1956

LAROUSSE'S

FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH

Dictionary

Over 25,000 vocabulary entries plus a pronunciation guide for French and English • Also included are the most frequently used colloquial expressions, technical terms, and a phonetic symbol guide • An indispensable aid for students, teachers, home and office libraries • Two volumes in one Over 500 pages

Dictionnaire

LAROUSSE

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS ANGLAIS-FRANCAIS

A WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS BOOK

Le meilleur dictionnaire
FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS
ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS jamais publié
à un prix aussi bas

Expressément conçu pour la plus grande variété possible de lecteurs: étudiants, professeurs, touristes—au bureau et à la maison . . . Plus de 25.000 mots dans l'ordre alphabétique, la prononciation figurée du français et de l'anglais, les locutions et les idiotismes les plus répandus dans les deux langues.

Rédigé tout récemment par les plus éminents spécialistes en matière de lexicologie française, il est à la fois concis et précis. C'est un guide indispensable et une excellente acquisition.

The above text appears in English on the back cover.

..... *DICTIONNAIRE* .....

LAROUSSE

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS
ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS

..... DEUX VOLUMES EN UN SEUL .....

par

MARGUERITE-MARIE DUBOIS
Docteur ès lettres, Chargée de Conférences à la Sorbonne

DENIS J. KEEN
B. A. (Cantab.)

BARBARA SHUEY
M. A. (University of California)

avec la collaboration de

LESTER G. CROCKER
Dean of the Graduate School
Western Reserve University (Cleveland)

WSP

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS, INC. • NEW YORK

LAROUSSE'S

FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH
DICTIONARY

TWO VOLUMES IN ONE

by

MARGUERITE-MARIE DUBOIS
Docteur ès lettres, Chargée de Conférences à la Sorbonne

DENIS J. KEEN
B. A. (Cantab.)

BARBARA SHUEY
M. A. (University of California)

with the assistance of

LESTER G. CROCKER
Dean of the Graduate School
Western Reserve University (Cleveland)

WSP
WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS, INC. • NEW YORK

LAROUSSE'S FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A *Washington Square Press* edition

1st printing.....December, 1954
68th printing.....April, 1968

This WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS edition may not be sold in France, French Union and Belgium, except by Librairie LAROUSSE.

Published by
Washington Square Press, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS editions are distributed in the U.S. by Simon & Schuster, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10020 and in Canada by Simon & Schuster of Canada, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

Copyright, 1955, by Librairie Larousse, Paris, France. ©, 1955, by Librairie Larousse, Paris, France. This WASHINGTON SQUARE PRESS *edition is published by arrangement with Librairie Larousse. All rights reserved under Revised Berne Conventions. Printed in the U.S.A.*

PREFACE

The present work is the first handy-sized French-English, English-French dictionary to treat the American language with the same importance as the English language. Intended for a wide public, this book aims at satisfying the requirements not only of tourists, but also of students, teachers, technicians, business people, manufacturers and even those who have just a general interest in matters of language. More than 30 000 words, arranged in their alphabetical order, make possible a ready translation of the most varied ideas. Difficult turns of phrase are clearly explained and illustrated by examples, rules and idiomatic expressions; careful discrimination is made between Americanisms and Anglicisms; the latest neologisms and even present-day slang enrich the standard vocabulary; the usual abbreviations add to the accuracy of the text; and a perfectly clear type enables the root-word to be distinguished at a glance from the compound word or the colloquial phrase deriving from it.

Words of the same family have, for reasons of greater etymological accuracy, been grouped together in paragraphs; and to avoid possible misinterpretations, we have clarified the meaning or the implication of certain words by the use of explanatory terms placed between square brackets.

The spelling used throughout the work invariably follows American usage, brackets indicating where necessary the English forms. E.g. : *hono(u)r; travel(l)ed*, etc.

A summary of English and French grammar enables the reader to refer to irregular forms without difficulty, and to use the fundamental rules indispensable for correct speaking or writing.

The phonetic pronunciation used is both simple to understand and scientifically accurate. The transcription adopted reproduces textually, by means of familiar letters, the symbols of the International Phonetic Alphabet. In the English-French section, we have given preference to the American pronunciation as recorded in the dictionary of J. S. Kenyon and Th. A. Knott; in the French-English section, we have followed the method of A. Barbeau and E. Rohde.

Finally, conversion tables for money, weights and measures will prove of real service to travelers spending some time in one or another of our countries.

PRÉFACE

Voici le premier dictionnaire bilingue français-anglais, anglais-français qui, dans un format réduit, donne à la langue américaine autant d'importance qu'à la langue anglaise. Destiné à un vaste public, ce livre s'adresse aussi bien aux touristes qu'aux étudiants et aux professeurs, aux techniciens, commerçants ou industriels comme aux simples curieux amateurs de linguistique. Plus de 30 000 mots, présentés dans l'ordre alphabétique, permettent de traduire sans peine les idées les plus variées. Des exemples, des règles, des expressions idiomatiques précisent les emplois difficiles; les américanismes et les anglicismes différenciés avec soin, les néologismes les plus récents, l'argot courant lui-même enrichissent le vocabulaire de base; les abréviations usuelles, aisément comprises dans les deux langues, ajoutent à la précision du texte; enfin, une typographie parfaitement claire permet de distinguer au premier coup d'œil le mot souche du mot composé ou de l'expression familière qui en découlent.

Les mots de la même famille ont été groupés en paragraphes — une plus grande précision étymologique en résulte — et, pour éviter des confusions de sens, nous avons placé entre crochets quelques termes explicatifs qui précisent la signification ou la portée de certains vocables.

L'orthographe donnée dans le cours de l'ouvrage reproduit toujours l'usage américain, des parenthèses indiquant au besoin la graphie anglaise. Ex. : *hono(u)r; travel(l)ed*, etc.

Un précis grammatical de l'anglais et du français permet de retrouver sans peine les formes irrégulières et d'utiliser les notions indispensables pour parler ou écrire correctement.

La prononciation figurée est présentée selon un système clair et scientifiquement exact. Les notations adoptées reproduisent textuellement, au moyen de graphies commodes, les symboles de l'alphabet phonétique international. Dans la partie anglais-français, nous avons donné de préférence la prononciation américaine d'après le dictionnaire de J. S. Kenyon et Th. A. Knott; dans la partie français-anglais, nous avons suivi la méthode de A. Barbeau et E. Rohde.

Enfin, des tables de monnaies et de mesures rendront de réels services aux voyageurs et aux touristes qui séjournent dans l'un ou l'autre de nos pays.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev.	abbreviation.	abréviation.	math.	mathematics.	mathématique
adj.	adjective.	adjectif.	mech.	mechanics.	mécanique.
adv.	adverb.	adverbe.	med.	medicine.	médecine.
agr.	agriculture.	agriculture.	metall.	metallurgy.	métallurgie.
Am.	American.	américain.	meteor.	meteorology.	météorologie.
anat.	anatomy.	anatomie.	mil.	military.	militaire.
arch.	architecture.	architecture.	min.	mineralogy.	minéralogie.
art.	article.	article.	mus.	music.	musique.
artill.	artillery.	artillerie.	naut.	nautical.	marine.
astr.	astrology.	astrologie.	*pers.*	personal.	personnel.
aux.	auxiliary.	auxiliaire.	phys.	physics.	physique.
aviat.	aviation.	aviation.	pharm.	pharmacy.	pharmacie.
bot.	botany.	botanique.	phot.	photography.	photographie.
Br.	British.	anglais.	*pl.*	plural.	pluriel.
caval.	cavalry.	cavalerie.	*p. p.*	past participle.	participe passé.
chem.	chemistry.	chimie.			
colloq.	colloquial.	familier.	poet.	poetry.	poésie.
comm.	commerce.	commerce.	pol.	politics.	politique.
comp.	comparative.	comparatif.	pop.	popular.	populaire.
conj.	conjunction.	conjonction.	*poss.*	possessive.	possessif.
constr.	construction.	construction.	*pref.*	prefix.	préfixe.
culin.	culinary.	culinaire.	*pron.*	pronoun.	pronom.
def.	definite.	défini.	*pr. p.*	present participle.	participe présent.
defect.	defective.	défectif.			
demonstr.	demonstrative.	démonstratif.	*prep.*	preposition.	préposition.
eccles.	ecclesiastical.	ecclésiastique.	*pret.*	preterit.	prétérit.
econ.	economics.	économie.	*prop.*	proper.	propre.
educ.	educational.	éducatif.	psych.	psychology.	psychologie.
electr.	electricity.	électricité.	railw.	railway.	chemin de fer.
ent.	entomology.	entomologie.	*refl.*	reflexive.	réfléchi.
f.	feminine.	féminin.	*rel.*	relative.	relatif.
fam.	familiar.	familier.	relig.	religion.	religion.
fig.	figuratively.	figuré.	*s.*	substantive.	substantif.
fin.	finance.	finances.	*sup.*	superlative.	superlatif.
geogr.	geography.	géographie.	surg.	surgery.	chirurgie.
geol.	geology.	géologie.	techn.	technical.	technique.
geom.	geometry.	géométrie.	telegr.	telegraphy.	télégraphie.
gramm.	grammar.	grammaire.	teleph.	telephony.	téléphonie.
hist.	history.	histoire.	text.	textile.	textile.
hort.	horticulture.	horticulture.	theat.	theater.	théâtre.
hyg.	hygiene.	hygiène.	theol.	theology.	théologie.
impers.	impersonal.	impersonnel.	topogr.	topography.	topographie.
ind.	industry.	industrie.	typogr.	typography.	typographie.
indef.	indefinite.	indéfini.	univ.	university.	université.
interj.	interjection.	interjection.	*v.*	verb.	verbe.
interrog.	interrogation.	interrogation.	*v.**	irregular verb.	verbe irrégulier.
jur.	jurisdiction.	juridiction.	vet.	veterinary.	vétérinaire.
lit.	literature.	littérature.	zool.	zoology.	zoologie.
m.	masculine.	masculin.			

TOUS DROITS DE REPRODUCTION,
DE TRADUCTION, D'ADAPTATION ET D'EXÉCUTION
RÉSERVÉS POUR TOUS PAYS

©, 1954, BY AUGÉ, GILLON, HOLLIER-LAROUSSE, MOREAU ET Cie
(*Librairie Larousse*), *Paris.*

PART ONE

FRENCH - ENGLISH

L'ESSENTIEL DE LA GRAMMAIRE ANGLAISE

L'ARTICLE

L'article défini *the* est invariable. Ex. : le garçon, *the boy;* la fille, *the girl;* les rois, *the kings.* — Il se prononce **zhi** devant une voyelle ou un *h* muet, et quand il est seul ou fortement accentué. Dans tous les autres cas, on le prononce **zhe**.

L'article défini ne s'emploie pas, dans le sens général, devant : 1° les noms pluriels; 2° les noms abstraits; 3° les noms de couleur; 4° les noms de matière (pain, vin, bois, etc.); 5° les noms de langage; 6° *man* et *woman*. Ex. : les chats, *cats;* la colère, *anger;* le rouge, *red;* le pain, *bread;* l'anglais, *English*. Mais il faut toujours l'employer, comme en français, quand le sens n'est pas général. Ex. : l'homme que je vois, *the man that I see.*

L'article indéfini a deux formes : 1° Devant les consonnes (y compris *w*, *h* et *y* initial, et toute voyelle ou tout groupe de voyelles ayant le son *ye* ou *you*), on emploie la forme **a**. Ex. : un homme, *a man;* une dame, *a lady;* une maison, *a house;* un usage, *a use* (e yous);

2° Devant une voyelle ou un *h* muet, on emploie **an**.

L'article indéfini n'a pas de pluriel. (V. L'ADJECTIF, *Quelque.*)

L'article indéfini s'emploie devant tout nom concret non précédé d'un autre article, d'un possessif ou d'un démonstratif. Ex. : mon père, officier de marine, était veuf, *my father, a naval officer, was a widower;* sans foyer, *without a home.*

LE NOM

Pluriel. — On le forme en ajoutant **s** au singulier (cet *s* se prononce).

Exceptions. — Les noms terminés en **o, s, x, z, sh** ajoutent *es*. Ex. : box (boîte), *boxes;* potato (pomme de terre), *potatoes.*

Les noms terminés par **ch** ajoutent *es*, sauf lorsque le *ch* se prononce *k*. Ex. : church, *churches;* monarch, *monarchs.*

Les noms terminés en **y** forment leur pluriel : 1° en *ys* quand l'*y* est précédé par une voyelle; 2° en *ies* quand l'*y* est précédé par une consonne. Ex. : boy, *boys;* fly, *flies;* lady, *ladies.*

Les noms terminés par *fe* et dix noms terminés par *f* (*calf, elf, half, leaf, loaf, self, sheaf, shelf, thief, wolf*) forment leur pluriel en *ves*. Ex. : *knife, elf, self* : pl. *knives, elves, selves.*

Man, woman, child, ox font *men, women, children, oxen.* **Foot, tooth, goose** font *feet, teeth, geese.* **Mouse** et **louse** font *mice* et *lice.* **Deer, salmon, sheep, trout, swine** et **grouse** sont invariables.

Genre des noms. — La plupart des noms anglais sont du masculin quand ils désignent un homme ou un être mâle, du féminin quand ils désignent une femme ou un être femelle, du neutre dans tous les autres cas. *Parent* désigne le père ou la mère, *cousin* un cousin ou une cousine; les mots en *er* comme *reader* sont du masculin (lecteur), du féminin (lectrice) ou du neutre (livre de lecture).

Les principales exceptions sont : *child* et *baby*, généralement neutres, *ship, engine,* généralement féminins.

Formation du féminin. — Comme en français, le féminin se forme de trois façons : 1° par un mot différent. Ex. : *father, brother, son, boy* ont pour féminin *mother, sister, daughter, girl;* 2° par un mot composé : Ex. : *milkman* a pour féminin *milkmaid;* 3° par une désinence. Ex. : *lion, actor, prince* font au féminin *lioness, actress, princess. Widow* (veuve) fait au masculin *widower* (veuf).

Le cas possessif. — Le cas possessif ne peut s'employer que lorsque le possesseur est une personne ou un nom de mesure. On le forme en plaçant le nom possesseur, suivi d'une apostrophe et d'un *s*, devant le nom de l'objet possédé (dont l'article est supprimé). Ex. : le livre de Bob, *Bob's book;* une promenade d'une heure, *an hour's walk.* — Les noms pluriels terminés par *s* prennent seulement l'apostrophe. Ex. : les livres des élèves, *the pupils' books.*

L'ADJECTIF

L'adjectif est **invariable** et se place **avant** le nom qu'il qualifie. Ex. : un bon garçon, *a good boy;* une bonne fille, *a good girl;* des dames aimables, *kind ladies.*

Le **comparatif** et le **superlatif** des adjectifs de plus de deux syllabes se forment avec les adverbes *more* (plus) et *the most* (le plus). Ex. : plus actif, *more diligent;* la plus élégante, *the most elegant.*

Les adjectifs d'une syllabe forment leur comparatif en prenant la désinence *er* et leur superlatif en prenant la désinence *est*. Ex. : petit, *small*; plus petit, *smaller*; le plus petit, *the smallest*. (V. LE VERBE, *Règle du redoublement de la consonne finale.*)

La plupart des adjectifs de deux syllabes, et notamment tous ceux terminés par *y*, forment leur comparatif et leur superlatif comme ceux d'une syllabe. Ex. : narrow, *narrower, narrowest*. (Ceux en *y* prennent *ier* et *iest* : lazy, *lazier, laziest.*)

Comparatifs et superlatifs irréguliers. — Good (bon), *better* (meilleur), *the best* (le meilleur) ; bad (mauvais), *worse* (pire), *the worst* (le pire) ; little (petit), *less, lesser* (moindre), *the least* (le moindre) ; far (éloigné), *farther, the farthest*; old (vieux) fait *older* et *the oldest* dans le sens général, mais *elder* et *the eldest* dans le sens de aîné; fore (antérieur) donne *former* (premier de deux, opposé à *latter*, dernier) et *the first* (le premier de tous, opposé à *last*, dernier).

L'adjectif numéral cardinal. — *One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, thirty, forty, fifty, sixty, seventy, eighty, ninety, one hundred, one hundred and one, two hundred..., one thousand, two thousand..., one million...*

Dozen, score (vingtaine), *hundred, thousand* et *million* prennent un *s* au pluriel quand on les emploie comme substantifs.

L'adjectif numéral ordinal. — *First, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first..., thirtieth, fortieth, fiftieth, sixtieth, seventieth, eightieth, ninetieth, hundredth..., thousandth..., millionth.*

Adjectifs démonstratifs et possessifs. — V. LE PRONOM.

Quelque se traduit par *some* ou *any*. *Some* s'emploie surtout dans les phrases affirmatives. Ex. : j'ai quelques livres, *I have some books.*

Le véritable sens de *any* étant « n'importe quel », on s'en sert surtout dans les phrases interrogatives, négatives et dubitatives. Ex. : je lis n'importe quel livre, *I read any book*; il ne lit aucun livre, *he does not read any book* (*he does not read some books* voudrait dire : il y a des livres qu'il ne lit pas).

L'article partitif se traduit souvent par *some* ou *any*. Ex. : voulez-vous du pain? *Will you have some bread?*

Quelqu'un : *somebody*; quelques-uns : *some.*

Personne : *nobody, not... anybody.*

Quelque chose : *something* (**rien** : *nothing, not... anything*).

Beaucoup de : *much* (sing.), *many* (pl.).

Peu de : *little* (sing.), *few* (pl.).

Un peu de : *a little* (sing.), *a few* (pl.).

LE PRONOM

Pronoms personnels sujets. — *I, you, he* (m.), *she* (f.), *it* (neutre) ; *we, you, they*. Le pronom *thou* (tu) n'est guère employé que dans les prières pour s'adresser à Dieu; même dans l'intimité, les Anglais et les Américains se disent *you.*

Pronoms personnels compléments. — *Me, you, him* (m.), *her* (f.), *it* (n.) ; *us, you, them* (*thee*, toi, ne se dit qu'à Dieu).

Adjectifs possessifs. — *My* (mon, ma, mes), *your, his* (m.), *her* (f.), *its* (n.) ; *our, your, their* (tutoiement : *thy*).

A la troisième personne, l'adjectif possessif, comme le pronom, s'accorde avec le possesseur. Ex. : son chapeau (de Jean), *his hat*; (de Jeanne), *her hat*; son toit (de la maison, neutre), *its roof*; ses livres (de Jean), *his books*; (de Jeanne), *her books.*

Pronoms possessifs. — *Mine* (le mien, la mienne, les miens, les miennes), *yours, his, hers, its (own)* ; *ours, yours, theirs* (tutoiement : *thine*).

On emploie le pronom possessif pour traduire l'expression « à moi à toi, etc. ». Ex. : ce chat est à toi, *this cat is yours.*

Pronoms réfléchis. — *Myself* (moi-même), *yourself, himself* (m.), *herself* (f.), *itself* (n.) ; *ourselves, yourselves, themselves.* Toutes les fois que le pronom complément exprime la même personne que le sujet, on le traduit par le pronom réfléchi. Ex. : il se flatte, *he flatters himself*; parle pour toi, *speak for yourself.*

Adjectifs et pronoms démonstratifs. — *This* (pl. *these*) correspond à « ce...-ci » et indique un objet très proche. Ex. : *this day*, ce jour-ci (aujourd'hui) ; *these books*, ces livres (-ci) ; *this* pronom veut dire « ceci ». *That* (pl. *those*) correspond à « ce...-là », et comme pronom à « cela ». Ex. : *those people*, ces gens-là ; *on that day*, ce jour-là.

Celui de, ceux de... se traduisent par *that of, those of...*

Celui qui, ce que : V. *Pronoms relatifs.*

Pronoms relatifs. — Le pronom relatif *that* est invariable. Ex. : l'homme (la femme)

qui parle, *the man* (*the woman*) *that speaks;* le livre (les livres) que je vois, *the book* (*the books*) *that I see.*

Le pronom *that* ne peut s'employer que lorsqu'il introduit une subordonnée déterminative, indispensable au sens de la phrase. L'autre pronom relatif *who*, qu'on peut employer dans presque tous les cas, a quatre formes : *who* (*sujet m., f., sing. et pl.*), *whom* (compl. m., f., sing. et pl.), *whose* (cas possessif ; v. *dont*) et *which* (neutre sing. et pl.). Ex. : l'homme (la femme) qui vient *ou* que je vois, *the man* (*the woman*) *who comes* or *whom I see;* les livres qui sont là (que je vois), *the books which are here* (*which I see*).

Ce qui, ce que se traduisent par *what* quand « ce » appartient grammaticalement à la proposition principale et « qui » ou « que » à la subordonnée, par *which* quand tout le groupe « ce que, ce qui » appartient à la subordonnée. Ex. : je sais ce que je dis, *I know what I say ; ce qu'il dit est très intéressant, what he says is very interesting ;* je sais ma leçon, ce qui vous surprend, *I know my lesson, which surprises you.*

Quoi se traduit comme ce qui, ce que.

Celui qui, celle qui, etc., se traduisent pour les personnes par *he* (m.) ou *she* (f.), *him* (m. compl.) ou *her* (f. compl.), *they* (pl.), *them* (pl. compl.) suivis de *who* (sujet) ou *whom* (compl.) ; pour les choses, par *the one which* (pl. *the ones which*). Ex. : celui que vous voyez, *he whom you see ;* je vois celle qui parle, *I see her who speaks ;* prenez celui (le livre, neutre) que vous voudrez, *take the one* (*which*) *you like.*

Dont (et **de qui, duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles**) se traduit par *whose* toutes les fois qu'il exprime un rapport de possession et que le possesseur est une personne. Dans les autres cas, il faut décomposer *dont* en *de qui* et traduire séparément les deux mots. Ex. : l'homme dont je lis le livre, *the man whose book I read ;* l'homme dont je parle, *the man of whom I speak.*

On se traduit le plus souvent par le passif. Ex. : on m'a puni, *I was punished ;* on dit que vous êtes riche, *you are said to be rich.*

Autres façons de traduire on : on frappe à la porte, *somebody is knocking at the door ;* on pourrait dire, *one might say.*

Un Français dira à un Anglais : en France on boit du vin, en Angleterre on boit de la bière, en Chine on boit du thé, *in France we drink wine, in England you drink beer, in China they drink tea.*

En, y se traduisent de différentes façons selon qu'ils sont pronoms ou adverbes. Ex : j'en parlais, *I was speaking of it ;* j'en viens, *I come from there ;* donnez-m'en, *give me some ;* j'en ai assez, *I have enough* (*of it*) ; j'y songe, *I think of it ;* vas-y, *go there.*

L'ADVERBE

L'adverbe anglais se forme en ajoutant *ly* à l'adjectif. Ex. : *poor*, pauvre ; *poorly*, pauvrement. Les adjectifs terminés par *y* (sauf ceux en *ly*) forment leur adverbe en *ily*. Ex. : *happy*, heureux ; *happily*, heureusement.

Les adjectifs terminés en *ly* sont aussi employés comme adverbes.

LE VERBE

Les verbes anglais n'ont que trois désinences : *s* pour la troisième personne du singulier de l'indicatif, *ed* pour le passé simple et le participe passé (toujours invariable), *ing* pour le participe présent. Ex. : je travaille, *I work ;* il travaille, *he works ;* il travailla, *he worked* ; travaillé, *worked* ; travaillant, *working.*

Règle du redoublement de la consonne finale devant une désinence commençant par une voyelle (*ed, ing* des verbes ; *er, est* du comparatif et superlatif ; *er* suffixe correspondant au français « eur, euse » ; *y, ish* suffixes pour adjectifs ; *en* suffixe verbal, etc.). — La consonne finale d'un mot d'une syllabe doit être doublée si elle est précédée par une seule voyelle. Ex. : *to stop*, arrêter ; *stopping ; stopped ; stopper ; red*, rouge ; *redder, the reddest ; to redden ; reddish.*

La consonne finale d'un mot de deux syllabes suit la règle précédente, si l'accent porte sur la deuxième syllabe. Ex. : *to prefer* (préférer), *preferred ; to offer* (offrir), *offered.* La consonne finale d'un mot de plusieurs syllabes suit la même règle, si la dernière syllabe porte un accent.

Les verbes terminés en « y », lorsque *y* est précédé par une consonne, forment leur troisième personne du singulier de l'indicatif présent en *ies* et leur passé en *ied*. Ex. : *To study* (étudier) : il étudie, *he studies ;* étudié, *studied.*

L'imparfait français se traduit parfois par le passé simple (ou prétérit), **mais le plus souvent par la forme progressive** (v. plus loin) quand il indique la continuation ou par la forme fréquentative (v. plus loin) quand il indique l'habitude.

Le **passé simple** (ou prétérit) se forme en ajoutant *ed* à l'infinitif ; il a la même forme à toutes les personnes : *I worked, you worked,* etc. Il s'emploie pour traduire le passé

simple français dans tous les cas, et le passé composé lorsque celui-ci exprime une action complètement passée dans un temps qui exclut le présent. Ex. : ma montre s'arrêta (ou s'est arrêtée) hier, *my watch stopped yesterday.*

Le **passé composé** se forme comme en français avec l'auxiliaire *avoir* et le participe passé, mais il ne s'emploie que pour indiquer une action qui se continue dans le présent ou qui embrasse une période comprenant le présent. Ex. : j'ai reçu beaucoup de lettres cette année, *I have received many letters this year.*

Le présent français suivi de « depuis » ou précédé de « il y a... que » se traduit par un passé composé en anglais. Ex. : j'habite Londres depuis six mois (*ou* il y a six mois que j'habite Londres), *I have been living in London for six months.*

Le verbe « avoir » se traduit en anglais par *to have,* qui garde la même forme (*have*) à toutes les personnes du présent de l'indicatif, sauf à la troisième du singulier (*has*). Le verbe *to have* sert d'auxiliaire du passé à tous les verbes, même neutres et réfléchis. Ex. : il est venu, *he has come;* elle s'était flattée, *she had flattered herself.*

Le **futur** anglais se forme au moyen de deux auxiliaires (*will* et *shall*) et de l'infinitif. D'ordinaire, on emploie *shall* pour la 1re personne et *will* pour la 2e et la 3e. Ex. : je viendrai, *I shall come;* tu iras, *you will go;* elle vous verra, *she will see you.*

A la première personne, *will* indiquerait la volonté; aux autres personnes, *shall* indiquerait le commandement, l'obligation, la promesse ou la menace (v. *Verbes défectifs*).

L'**impératif** anglais se forme au moyen de l'auxiliaire *let* (laisser), du pronom personnel complément et de l'infinitif, sauf à la 2e personne, où l'on emploie seulement l'infinitif. Ex. : qu'il parle, *let him speak;* parlons, *let us speak;* parle, parlez, *speak.*

Le **conditionnel** se forme au moyen de deux auxiliaires, *should* pour la première personne, *would* pour la 2e et la 3e. Ex. : il viendrait, *he would come;* j'irais, *I should go.*

Le **subjonctif** est très rarement employé en anglais. Il ne diffère de l'indicatif qu'au présent et seulement à la 3e personne du singulier (qui ne prend pas d's). On traduit le subjonctif français tantôt par *l'indicatif* (notamment après « quoique », « avant que » et « jusqu'à ce que »), tantôt par *should* et *l'infinitif* (après « de peur que »), ou par *may* (passé *might*) et *l'infinitif* (après « afin que »), parfois par *l'infinitif*. Ex. : je veux qu'il travaille, *I want him to work.*

L'**infinitif** anglais est généralement précédé de *to*. Principales exceptions : on n'emploie pas *to* après les verbes défectifs (sauf *I am, I have* et *I ought*) et après les verbes de perception (voir, entendre, etc.).

L'infinitif français se traduit généralement par l'infinitif. On le traduit par le *participe présent :* 1° après toutes les prépositions; 2° après les verbes de commencement, de continuation ou de fin; 3° quand l'infinitif joue le rôle d'un nom. Ex. : avant de parler, *before speaking;* il cessa de chanter, *he stopped singing;* nager est très sain, *swimming is very healthy.*

Le **passif** se conjugue comme en français avec le verbe *être* et le *participe passé.* Ex. : tu es aimé, *you are loved.*

Le verbe « être ». — Ind. pr. : *I am, you are, he is, we are, you are, they are.* Passé s. : *I was, you were, he was, we were, you were, they were.* P. comp. : *I have been, he has been...* Pl.-q.-p. : *I had been...* Fut. : *I shall be, you will be...* Fut. ant. : *I shall have been, you will have been...* Cond. pr. : *I should be, you would be...* Cond. p. : *I should have been, you would have been...* Subj. : *I be, you be, he be...* Subj. pr. : *I were, you were, he were...* Inf. : *to be.* P. pr. : *being.* P. p. : *been.*

Verbes défectifs. — Ils sont fréquemment employés comme auxiliaires.

Pouvoir se traduit par le défectif *can* lorsqu'il indique la capacité personnelle, par *may* quand il indique la permission ou la possibilité.

Devoir se traduit par *ought to* quand il indique l'obligation de la conscience, par *must* quand il indique l'obligation extérieure ou la nécessité.

Le futur, on l'a vu, se sert de *will* (volonté personnelle) et de *shall* (obligation extérieure).

Les verbes défectifs n'ont que deux formes au plus : *can* fait au passé *could; may* donne *might; would* (passé de *will*) et *should* (passé de *shall*) forment l'auxiliaire du conditionnel; *ought* et *must* n'ont qu'une forme.

Aux temps qui leur manquent, les verbes défectifs sont remplacés : *can* par *to be able, may* par *to be permitted, must* par *to be obliged to.* On supplée souvent au conditionnel passé en faisant suivre le verbe de l'infinitif passé.

Ex. : elle aurait pu dire, *she might have said* (elle pourrait avoir dit).

Conjugaison négative. — Un verbe négatif doit toujours contenir un auxiliaire (sauf aux cas 3e et 4e).

1° Pour conjuguer négativement un verbe auxiliaire, on place *not* après ce verbe. Ex. : je veux, *I will;* je ne veux pas, *I will not.*

2° Pour conjuguer négativement un verbe non auxiliaire, on fait précéder l'infinitif de *do not* au présent de l'indicatif (*does not* à la 3e personne du singulier) et de *did not* au passé simple (tous les autres temps se conjuguent avec des auxiliaires). Ex. : il

parle, *he speaks ;* il ne parle pas, *he does not speak ;* il s'arrêta, *he stopped ;* il ne s'arrêta pas, *he did not stop.*

3° A l'*infinitif* ou au participe, on place *not* devant le verbe. Ex. : ne pas dire, *not to tell ;* ne voyant pas, *not seeing.*

4° Quand la phrase contient un mot négatif autre que *not* (c.-à-d. *nobody, nothing, nowhere,* etc.), le verbe reste affirmatif. Ex. : il voit quelqu'un, *he sees somebody ;* il ne voit personne, *he sees nobody.*

5° L'infinitif négatif en français est parfois traduit par l'impératif : ne pas se pencher au-dehors, *do not lean out.*

Conjugaison interrogative. — Un verbe interrogatif doit toujours contenir un auxiliaire (sauf lorsque le pronom interrogatif est sujet : qui va là ?, *who goes there ?*).

1° Pour conjuguer interrogativement un verbe auxiliaire ou un verbe à un temps composé, on place le sujet après l'auxiliaire. Ex. : allez-vous bien ?, *are you well ? ;* votre père le saura-t-il ?, *will your father know it ? ;* avait-il parlé ?, *had he spoken ?*

2° Pour conjuguer interrogativement un verbe non auxiliaire, au présent ou au passé simple, on retiendra la formule *D.S.I. : D* représentant *do* pour le présent (*does* pour la 3e personne du singulier) ou *did* pour le passé, *S* représentant le sujet, *I* représentant l'infinitif du verbe. Ex. : savez-vous ? (*D* : do, *S* : you, *I* : know) *do you know ?* ; votre père voit-il cela ? (*D* : does, *S* : your father, *I* : see) *does your father see this ?*

Verbes réfléchis. — Les verbes réfléchis se forment avec le verbe et le pronom réfléchi. Ex. : elle se flatte, *she flatters herself.* — Beaucoup de verbes réfléchis français se traduisent par des verbes neutres en anglais. Ex. : il s'arrêta, *he stopped.*

Verbes réciproques. — On les forme avec les pronoms *each other* (ou *one another*). Ex. : ils se flattent (mutuellement), *they flatter each other.*

Forme progressive. — Particulière à l'anglais, cette forme consiste à employer le verbe *être* avec le participe présent (dans le sens de *être en train de*). Ex. : fumez-vous ?, *are you smoking ?* (*do you smoke ?* signifie : fumez-vous d'habitude, êtes-vous fumeur ?).

La forme progressive est commode pour traduire l'imparfait (de continuation) [v. imparfait]. On l'emploie aussi dans l'expression « il y a... que ». Ex. : il y a six mois que j'apprends l'anglais, *I have been learning English for six months.*

Forme fréquentative. — Elle consiste à employer *would* (ou *used to*) devant l'infinitif pour indiquer *l'habitude* (v. imparfait). Ex. : je fumais un cigare de temps en temps, *I would smoke a cigar now and then* (*used to* indiquerait une habitude plus régulière).

VERBES IRRÉGULIERS

NOTA. — Les verbes qui n'ont qu'une forme dans cette liste ont la même forme au présent, au passé simple et au participe passé.

Les verbes qui ont deux formes sont ceux qui ont une forme identique au passé simple et au participe passé.

Les formes entre parenthèses sont d'autres formes également employées aux mêmes temps.

To abide, abode : demeurer.
To arise, arose, arisen : se lever.
To awake, awoke, awoke (awaked) : s'éveiller.
To be, was, been : être.
To bear, bore, borne (born=né) : porter.
To beat, beat, beaten : battre.
To become, became, become : devenir.
To begin, began, begun : commencer.
To behold, beheld : contempler.
To bend, bent : ployer.
To bereave, bereft (bereaved) : priver.
To beseech, besought : supplier.
To bespeak, bespoke, bespoken : commander.
To bid, bade, bid (bidden) : ordonner.
To bind, bound : lier, relier.
To bite, bit, bit (bitten) : mordre.
To bleed, bled : saigner.
To blow, blew, blown : souffler.
To break, broke, broken : briser.
To breed, bred : élever.
To bring, brought : apporter.
To build, built (builded) : bâtir.
To burn, burnt (burned) : brûler.
To burst : éclater.
To buy, bought : acheter.
To cast : jeter.
To catch, caught : attraper.
To chide, chid, chid (chidden) : gronder.
To choose, chose, chosen : choisir.
To cleave, cleft, cleft (cloven) : fendre.
To cling, clung : se cramponner.
To clothe, clad, clad (clothed) : vêtir.
To come, came, come : venir.
To cost : coûter.
To creep, crept, crept : ramper.
To crow, crew (crowed), crowed : chanter (comme le coq).
To cut : couper.
To dare, durst, dared : oser.
To deal, dealt : trafiquer.
To dig, dug : creuser.
To do, did, done : faire.
To draw, drew, drawn : tirer.
To dream, dreamt (dreamed) : rêver.
To drink, drank, drunk : boire.
To drive, drove, driven : conduire.
To dwell, dwelt : demeurer.
To eat, ate, eaten : manger.
To fall, fell, fallen : tomber.
To feed, fed : nourrir.
To feel, felt : sentir, éprouver.
To fight, fought : combattre.

To find, found : trouver.
To flee, fled : fuir.
To fling, flung : lancer.
To fly, flew, flown : voler.
To forbear, forbore, forborne : s'abstenir.
To forbid, forbade, forbidden : défendre.
To forget, forgot, forgotten : oublier.
To forgive, forgave, forgiven : pardonner.
To forsake, forsook, forsaken : abandonner.
To freeze, froze, frozen : geler.
To get, got : obtenir.
To gild, gilt (gilded) : dorer.
To gird, girt (girded) : ceindre.
To give, gave, given : donner.
To go, went, gone : aller.
To grind, ground : moudre.
To grow, grew, grown : croître.
To hang, hung (hanged = pendu par le bourreau) : pendre.
To have, had : avoir.
To hear, heard : entendre.
To heave, hove (heaved) : se soulever.
To hew, hewed, hewn : tailler.
To hide, hid, hid (hidden) : cacher.
To hit : frapper, atteindre.
To hold, held : tenir.
To hurt : blesser.
To keep, kept : garder.
To kneel, knelt (kneeled) : s'agenouiller.
To knit (knit ou knitted) : tricoter.
To know, knew, known : savoir.
To lade, laded, laden : charger.
To lay, laid : étendre.
To lead, led : conduire.
To lean, leant (leaned) : se pencher.
To leap, leapt (leaped) : bondir.
To learn, learnt : apprendre.
To leave, left : laisser.
To lend, lent : prêter.
To let, let : laisser.
To lie, lay, lain : être couché.
To light, lit (lighted) : allumer.
To lose, lost : perdre.
To make, made : faire.
To mean, meant : vouloir (dire).
To meet, met : rencontrer.
To mistake, mistook, mistaken: se tromper
To mow, mowed, mown : faucher.
To pay, paid : payer.
To pen, pent : parquer.
To put : mettre.
To read, read [pron. rèd] : lire.
To rend, rent : déchirer.
To rid : débarrasser.
To ride, rode, ridden : chevaucher.
To ring, rang, rung : sonner.
To rise, rose, risen : se lever.
To run, ran, run : courir.
To saw, sawed, sawn : scier.
To say, said : dire.
To see, saw, seen : voir.
To seek, sought : chercher.
To seethe, sod, sodden : bouillir.
To sell, sold : vendre.
To send, sent : envoyer.
To set : placer.
To sew, sewed, sewn (sewed) : coudre.
To shake, shook, shaken : secouer.
To shape, shaped, shaped (shapen) : façonner.
To shave, shaved, shaved (shaven) : raser.
To shear, shore (sheared), shorn : tondre.
To shed : verser.
To shine, shone : briller.
To shoe, shod : chausser.
To shoot, shot : tirer (un projectile).
To show, showed, shown : montrer.
To shred : lacérer.
To shrink, shrank (shrunk), shrunk : se ratatiner.
To shrive, shrove, shriven : confesser.
To shut : fermer.
To sing, sang, sung : chanter.
To sink, sank, sunk : sombrer.
To sit, sat : être assis.
To slay, slew, slain : tuer.
To sleep, slept : dormir.
To slide, slid, slid (slidden) : glisser.
To sling, slung : lancer.
To slink, slunk : se glisser.
To slit : fendre.
To smell, smelt (smelled) : sentir (une odeur).
To smite, smote, smitten : frapper.
To sow, sowed, sown : semer.
To speak, spoke, spoken : parler.
To speed, sped : se hâter.
To spell, spelt (spelled) : épeler.
To spend, spent : dépenser.
To spill, spilt (spilled) : répandre.
To spin, spun (span), spun : filer.
To spit : cracher.
To split : fendre (en éclats).
To spoil, spoilt (spoiled) : gâter.
To spread : étaler.
To spring, sprang, sprung : jaillir.
To stand, stood : se tenir debout.
To steal, stole, stolen : voler.
To stick, stuck : coller.
To sting, stung : piquer.
To stink, stank, stunk : puer.
To strew, strewed, strewn : joncher.
To stride, strode, stridden : enjamber.
To strike, struck : frapper.
To string, strung : enfiler.
To strive, strove, striven : s'efforcer.
To swear, swore, sworn : jurer.
To sweat : suer.
To weep, swept : balayer
To swell, swelled, swollen : enfler.
To swim, swam, swum : nager.
To swing, swung : balancer.
To take, took, taken : prendre.
To teach, taught : enseigner.
To tear, tore, torn : déchirer.
To tell, told : dire.
To think, thought : penser.
To thrive, throve, thriven : prospérer.
To throw, threw, thrown : jeter.
To thrust : lancer.
To tread, trod, trodden : fouler aux pieds.
To understand, understood : comprendre.
To undo, undid, undone : défaire.
To upset : renverser.
To wear, wore, worn : porter, user.
To weave, wove, woven : tisser.
To weep, wept : pleurer.
To win, won : gagner.
To wind, wound : enrouler.
To withdraw, withdrew, withdrawn : retirer.
To withstand, withstood : résister à.
To work, wrought (worked) : travailler.
To wring, wrung : tordre.
To write, wrote, written : écrire.
To writhe, writhed, writhen : se tortiller.

LES SONS DE LA LANGUE ANGLAISE EXPLIQUÉS AUX FRANÇAIS

SIGNE	MOT TYPE ANGLAIS	SON FRANÇAIS VOISIN	EXPLICATION
i	sick	sic	Son anglais entre *sic* et *sec*.
ì	bin	(bo) bine	Le son anglais est plus bref.
î	eel	île	Le son anglais est plus long.
è	beck	bec	Son anglais entre *è* et *é*.
e	a(gain)	re(gain)	*C'est notre e muet.*
ë	burr	bœufs	Son entre *bœufs* et *beurre*.
œ	puff	paf	Son entre *paf* et *peuf*.
a	bag	bague	Son entre *bague* et *bègue*.
à	can	canne	Le son anglais est plus bref.
â	palm	pâme	
o	boss	bosse	Son entre *bosse* et *basse*.
au	law	lau(re)	Comme le *précédent*, mais plus long.
ou	pool	poule	Très long, sauf dans *good*, *book*, etc.
éi	pay	pays	*i* final à peine prononcé.
ai	tie	taille	
aou	cow	caou(tchouc)	*ou* final à peine prononcé.
oou	low	lôhou	Le son *ou* final à peine perceptible, sauf en Angleterre.
èr	air	air	Remplacer le son *r* par un *e* muet.
ier	dear	dire	Remplacer le son *r* final par un *e* muet. Cet *r* se prononce quand il est lié à une voyelle suivante.
t, d	Placer la langue plus en arrière que pour le son français, et serrer un peu les dents.		
l	Bloquer les bords de la langue et en creuser le centre.		
r	Placer la langue comme pour rouler un *r* et ébaucher le seulement.		
w	C'est le son *ou* très bref que l'on prononce dans *bois*.		
y	Toujours comme dans *yeux* et dans *yes*.		
g, g	Toujours dur (**get** = guette).		
h	Aspiration, comme dans *hem!*		
th, zh	Le **th** est tantôt un *s* blésé (avec la langue entre les dents), tantôt un *z blésé*. *On prononcera* **thick** *comme sic* avec un *s* blésé et on prononcera *breathe* (**brizh**) comme *brise* avec un *z* blésé.		
ng	C'est le son le plus difficile de l'anglais : il ressemble un peu à *gn* français dans *signe*, mais la base de la langue reste bloquée, ce qui accentue le son nasal.		
r final	Rarement prononcé par les Anglais (sauf quand il se lie à la voyelle initiale du mot suivant), il est plus nettement prononcé par les Irlandais, les Ecossais et les Américains, qui le roulent avec plus ou moins de force.		
s	Ne se prononce jamais *z*.		

Accent. — Prononcer plus fortement la voyelle ou diphtongue en italique. Les monosyllabes sont toujours accentués.

Remarques importantes. — Les sons français **u, an, on, in, un, eux** n'existent pas en anglais. *La prononciation indiquée dans le dictionnaire est toujours la prononciation américaine.*

MONNAIES, POIDS ET MESURES ANGLAIS ET AMÉRICAINS

MONNAIES (calculées avec la livre à 1 000 francs).

En Angleterre.

Farthing	1/4 d.	1/4 de penny.	F 1,05
Half-penny	1/2 d.	1/2 penny.	2,10
Penny	1 d.		4,20
Shilling	1 s.	12 pence.	50
Florin	2 s.	2 shillings.	100
Half-crown	2/6	2 shillings and 6 pence.	125
Crown	5 s.	5 shillings.	250
Half-sovereign	10 s.	10 shillings.	500
Sovereign	£ 1	20 shillings.	1 000

A five-pound banknote : un billet de banque de cinq livres (5 000 F).
A one-pound Treasury note : une coupure d'une livre (1 000 F).
La guinée (21 shillings : 1 050 F) *n'est plus en circulation, mais certains prix d'objets de luxe sont encore évalués en guinées.*

En Amérique.

Le *dollar américain* ($) *est divisé en 100 cents.* Avec le dollar à 350 F, le cent vaut donc 3,50 F, le dime (10 cents) 35 F, le quarter dollar 90 F, l'eagle (10 dollars) 3 500 F.

POIDS (Système *avoirdupois.*)

Grain (gr.)	0,064 g	Hundredweight (cwt) : 112 lb	50,8 kg
Dram : 27 grains	1,772 g	Ton (t.) : 20 cwts....	1 017,000 kg
Ounce (oz.)	28,35 g	*Am.* 25 pounds	11,34 kg
Pound (lb.) : 16 oz...	453,592 g	*Am.* 100 pounds	45,36 kg
Stone (st.) : 14 lb....	6,350 kg	*Am. A short ton*.....	907,18 kg
Quarter (Qr.) : 28 lb.	12,695 kg	*Am.* Central, Quintal..	45,36 kg

(Système *troy* pour les matières précieuses.)

Grain (gr.)	0,064 g	Ounce troy : 20 dwts..	31,10 g
Pennyweight (dwt) : 24 grains	1,555 g	Pound troy : 12 oz...	373,23 g

MESURES DE LONGUEUR

Inch (in.) : 12 lines..	0,0254 m	Chain : 4 poles.....	20,116 m
Foot (ft.) : 12 inches..	0,3048 m	Rood ou furlong : 40 poles	201,16 m
Yard (yd.) : 3 feet..	0,9144 m	Mile (m.) : 8 furlongs.	1 609,432 m
Fathom (fthm) : 6 ft.	1,8288 m	Knot ou nautical mile: 2 025 yards	1 852 m
Pole, rod, perch : 5,5 yds	5,0292 m		

MESURES DE SUPERFICIE

Square inch : *6,451 cm²; square foot : 929 cm²; square yard : 0,8361 m²;* rood : 10,11 ares; acre : 40,46 ares.

MESURES DE VOLUME

Cubic inch : 16,387 cm³; cubic foot : 28,315 dm³;
cubic yard : 764 dm³.

MESURES DE CAPACITÉ

Pint	0,567 litre	*Am.* Peck	8,81 litre
Quart (2 pints).....	1,135 —	*Am.* Bushel	35,24 —
Gallon (4 quarts).....	4,543 —	*Am.* Liquid gill	0,118 —
Bushel (8 gallons)...	36,347 —	*Am.* Liquid pint	0,473 —
Quarter (8 bushels)..	290,780 —	*Am.* Liquid quart	0,946 —
Am. Dry pint	0,551 —	*Am.* Liquid gallon ...	3,785 —
Am. Dry quart	1,11 —	*Am.* Barrel	119 —
Am. Dry gallon	4,41 —	*Am.* Barrel petroleum..	158,97 —

FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS

A

a [à], *see* **avoir.**

à [à] *prep.* at, in; to; from; of; *on*; for; by; with; *à la française*, French style; *tasse à thé*, teacup; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *à la barbe grise*, with a grey beard; au, aux = à + le, les.

abaissement [àbèsmaⁿ] *m.* drop, fall; humiliation. || **abaisser** [-é] *v.* to lower, to drop; to reduce; to bring down; to humble; s'abaisser, to subside; to sink; to humble oneself; to stoop.

abandon [àbaⁿdoⁿ] *m.* surrender; waiver; abandonment; neglect. || **abandonner** [-òné] *v.* to give up; to forsake; to abandon; s'abandonner à, to give oneself up to, to indulge in.

abasourdir [àbàzûrdîr] *v.* to dumbfound, to amaze. || **abasourdissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* stupefaction.

abâtardir [àbâtàrdîr] *v.* to debase; s'abâtardir, to degenerate.

abat-jour [àbàjûr] *m.* lamp-shade; *eye-shade*; sun-blind; skylight.

abats [àbà] *m. pl.* offal; giblets.

abattage [àbàtaj] *m.* felling [arbres]; slaughtering [animaux].

abattis [àbàti] *m.* felling [arbres]; *slaughter* [gibier]; *pl.* giblets. || **abattoir** [-wàr] *m.* slaughter-house. || **abattre** [àbàtr] *v.* to pull down; to fell; to demolish; to dishearten; s'abattre, to fall down; to *subside*; to *become depressed*. || **abattu** [-ü] *adj.* dejected; dispirited; downcast; *p. p. of* **abattre.**

abbaye [abéi] *f.* abbey. || **abbé** [-é] *m.* abbot; priest; curate. || **abbesse** [-ès] *f.* abbess.

abcès [àbsè] *m.* abscess.

abdication [àbdikàsyoⁿ] *f.* abdication. || **abdiquer** [àbdiké] *v.* to abdicate.

abdomen [àbdòmèn] *m.* abdomen.

abeille [abèy] *f.* bee.

aberration [àbèr(r)àsyoⁿ] *f.* aberration; error.

abêtir [àbètîr] *v.* to dull; to make *stupid*.

abhorrer [àbòré] *v.* to abhor.

abîme [àbîm] *m.* abyss. || **abîmer** [-imé] *v.* to spoil, to damage; s'abîmer, to sink; to be submerged, plunged in [pensée, chagrin]; *to* get spoiled.

abject [abjèkt] *adj.* abject, base. || **abjection** [abjèksyoⁿ] *s.* abjection, abjectness, abasement.

abjurer [abjüré] *v.* to abjure; *to* forswear; to renounce; to recant.

abnégation [abnégàsyoⁿ] *f.* abnegation; self-sacrifice.

abol [àbwà], **abolement** [-maⁿ] *m.* bark(ing); *aux abois*, at bay; with one's back to the wall.

abolir [àbòlîr] *v.* to abolish, to suppress. || **abolition** [àbòlisyoⁿ] *f.* abolition.

abominable [àbòminàbl] *adj.* abominable; horrible [temps].

abondamment [àboⁿdàmaⁿ] *adv.* abundantly, plentifully. || **abondance** [-aⁿs] *f.* abundance; plenty; copiousness. || **abondant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* abundant; plentiful, copious. || **abonder** [-é] *v.* to abound; to be plentiful.

abonné [àbòné] *m.* subscriber; commuter [train]. || **abonnement** [-maⁿ] *m.* subscription; *carte d'abonnement, Br.* season-ticket, *Am.* commutation ticket, commute-book. || **abonner** [-é] *v. to* take out a subscription (à, to); s'abonner, to subscribe; to contract.

abord [àbòr] *m.* approach; access; *pl.* approaches, surroundings, outskirts; *d'un abord facile*, easy to approach; *d'abord*, at first; *tout d'abord*, first of all. || **abordable** [-dàbl] *adj.* accessible. || **abordage** [-dàj] *m.* collision; boarding (naut.); coming alongside [quai]. || **aborder** [-dé] *v.* to land; to approach; to board (naut.); to attack; to engage; to embark upon.

aboucher [àbûshé] *v.* to join

together; to connect (techn.); **s'aboucher,** to parley.

about [àbû] *m.* butt-end (techn.).

aboutir [àbûtir] *v.* to lead, to come (*à,* to); to end at; to result in; to succeed; *ne pas aboutir,* to fail. || **aboutissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* issue, outcome; result; effect; upshot; materialization [projets].

aboyer [àbwàyé] *v.* to bark; to bay.

abracadabrant [àbràkàdàbraⁿ] *adj.* staggering, astounding, amazing.

abrégé [àbréjé] *m.* summary; abridgment. || **abréger** [-é] *v.* to abridge; to shorten; to cut short.

abreuver [àbrœvé] *v.* to water [bétail]; to prime [pompe]; to soak; to steep. || **abreuvoir** [-wàr] *m.* watering place; **watering-trough.**

abréviation [àbrévyàsyoⁿ] *f.* abbreviation; contraction; **curtailment.**

abri [àbri] *m.* shelter; cover; refuge; dugout; *à l'abri,* **sheltered,** protected, under **cover;** *à l'abri du besoin,* secure **from want;** *abri blindé,* bombproof **shelter.**

abricot [àbrikô] *m.* apricot. || **abricotier** [-tyé] *m.* **apricot-tree.**

abriter [àbritè] *v.* to **shelter;** to protect; to shield; **s'abriter,** to take shelter; to take cover.

abrupt [àbrüpt] *adj.* steep; abrupt; blunt [parole].

abrutir [àbrütir] *v.* to brutalize; to daze; to stupefy; to besot; **abruti,** stupid.

absence [àbsaⁿs] *f.* absence; *absence d'esprit, absent-mindedness,* abstraction. || **absent** [àbsaⁿ] *adj.* absent, missing, away; *m.* absentee. || **absenter (s')** [sàbsaⁿtè] *v.* to leave; to be absent; to be away.

abside [àbsid] *f.* apse.

absinthe [àbsaⁿt] *f.* wormwood (bot.); absinth [boisson].

absolu [àbsòlü] *adj.* absolute, complete, total; peremptory; positive.

absolution [àbsòlüsyoⁿ] *f.* acquittal, discharge (jur.); absolution. || **absolvant,** *pr. p. of* **absoudre.**

absorbant [àbsòrbaⁿ] *adj.* absorbent; absorptive; absorbing. || **absorber** [-é] *v.* to absorb; to soak up; to imbibe; to consume; to interest; **s'absorber dans,** to become engrossed in. || **absorption** [àbsòrpsyoⁿ] *f.* absorption.

absoudre [àbsûdr] *v.* to absolve; to exonerate. || **absous** [absû] *p. p. of* **absoudre.**

abstenir (s') [sàbstᵉnir] *v.* to **abstain,** to refrain. || **abstention** [àbstaⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* abstention.

abstinence [àbstinaⁿs] *f.* abstinence; abstemiousness.

abstraction [àbstràksyoⁿ] *f.* abstraction; *abstraction faite de,* leaving.... out of account. || **abstraire** [àbstrèr] *v.* to abstract; to separate. || **abstrus** [àbstrü] *adj.* abstruse, recondite.

absurde [àbsürd] *adj.* absurd, preposterous; senseless. || **absurdité** [-ìtè] *f.* absurdity; nonsense.

abus [àbü] *m.* abuse, misuse; error; breach. || **abuser** [-zé] to abuse; to **take unfair** advantage (*de,* of); to impose (*de,* upon); to deceive; to delude (*quelqu'un,* someone). || **abusif** [-zìf] *adj.* improper, wrong; excessive; unauthorized.

acacia [àkàsyà] *m.* acacia.

académicien [àkàdémìsyiⁿ] *m.* academician. || **académie** [-ì] *f.* academy; *University;* nude. || **académique** [-ìk] *adj.* academic.

acajou [àkàjû] *m.* mahogany.

acariâtre [àkàryâtr] *adj.* cantankerous; shrewish.

accablant [àkàblaⁿ] *adj.* overwhelming [preuve]; crushing [désastre]; overpowering [chaleur] || **accablement** [àkàblᵉmaⁿ] *m.* pressure [travail]; dejection; prostration. || **accabler** [àkàblé] *v.* to crush; to overthrow; to overpower; to overcome; to overwhelm (fig.).

accalmie [àkàlmi] *f.* lull; calm.

accaparement [àkàpàrmaⁿ] *m.* monopolizing; cornering. || **accaparer** [-é] *v.* to monopolize; to corner; to hoard. || **accapareur** [-œr] *m.* monopolist.

accéder [àksédé] *v.* to have access (*à,* to); to comply (*à,* with).

accélérateur [àksélératœr] *m.* accelerator. || **accélération** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* acceleration; hastening; speeding up. || **accélérer** [àkséléré] *v.* to accelerate; to quicken; to hasten; *pas accéléré,* quick march.

accent [àksaⁿ] *m.* accent; stress; tone; pronunciation; strains. || **accentuation** [-tüàsyoⁿ] *f.* accentuation; emphasis. || **accentuer** [-tüé] *v. to stress; to emphasize;* to accentuate.

acceptable [àksèptàbl] *adj.* accep-

table; agreeable; welcome. || **accepter** [-é] *v.* to accept; to admit; to agree to; to acquiesce. || **acception** [àksèpsyoⁿ] *s.* acceptation; meaning.

accès [àksè] *m.* access, approach, admission; fit, attack (med.); outburst [colère]. || **accessible** [-sìbl] *adj.* accessible; approachable. || **accessoire** [-swàr] *adj.* accessory; additional; secondary; *m.* accessory, fitting; *pl.* appliances; accessories; properties (theat.). || **accessoiriste** [-swàrìst] *m.* property man (theat.).

accident [àksidaⁿ] *m.* accident; mishap; wreck; casualty; fold, feature [terrain]; *sans accident*, safely. || **accidenté** [-té] *adj.* hilly, uneven; rough, broken (topogr.); checkered [carrière]; eventful; *m.* victim, casualty, *pl.* injured. || **accidentel** [-tèl] *adj.* accidental; adventitious; haphazard.

acclamation [àklàmàsyoⁿ] *f.* cheering; acclamation; applause. || **acclamer** [-é] *v.* to acclaim; to cheer; to applaud; to hail.

acclimatation [àklìmàtàsyoⁿ] *f.* acclimatization; *jardin d'acclimatation*, zoo. || **acclimater** [-é] *v.* to acclimatize; **s'acclimater**, to become acclimatized.

accointance [àkwiⁿtaⁿs] *f.* intimacy; *pl.* dealings; relations.

accolade [àkòlàd] *f.* accolade; embrace; brace (typogr.). || **accoler** [-é] *v.* to couple; to bracket.

accommodant [àkòmòdaⁿ] *adj.* easy-going; accommodating; good-natured. || **accommodation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* adaptation; conversion. || **accommodement** [-maⁿ] *m.* compromise; settlement; arrangement. || **accommoder** [-é] *v.* to suit; to season; to accommodate; to arrange; to adapt; to dress [repas]; **s'accommoder à**, to adapt oneself to; **s'accommoder de**, to put up with, to make the best of.

accompagnateur [àkoⁿpañàtœr] *m.* accompanist. || **accompagnement** [-maⁿ] *m.* accompaniment; escorting. || **accompagner** [-é] *v.* to accompany; to convoy; to escort.

accompli [àkoⁿpli] *adj.* accomplished; finished; perfect; thorough. || **accomplir** [-ìr] *v.* to accomplish; to do; to perform; to fulfil(l); to achieve, to carry out, to finish. || **accomplissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* accomplishment; completion; performance; fulfil(l)ment.

accord [àkòr] *m.* accord, agreement; settlement; harmony, concord; chord (mus.); tuning [radio]; *d'accord*, agreed; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *se mettre d'accord*, to come to an agreement. || **accordéon** [-déoⁿ] *m.* accordion; *en accordéon*, pleated, crumpled up. || **accorder** [-dé] *v.* to reconcile; to grant, to concede; to admit; to harmonize; to award (jur.); to tune [piano]; **s'accorder**, to agree; to come to terms; to harmonize (*avec*, with). || **accordeur** [-dœr] *m.* tuner.

accoster [àkòstá] *v.* to come alongside, to accost; to approach.

accotement [àkòtmaⁿ] *m.* side-path.

accouchement [àkûshmaⁿ] *m.* delivery; child-birth; confinement. || **accoucher** [-é] *v.* to be confined; to be delivered; to deliver (med.). || **accoucheur** [-œr] *m.* obstetrician. || **accoucheuse** [-ëz] *f.* midwife.

accouder (s') [sàkûdé] *v.* to lean on one's elbows. || **accoudoir** [àkûdwàr] *m.* elbow-rest.

accouplement [àkûpleᵐaⁿ] *m.* coupling; joining; linking; pairing; mating; connection (mech.); copulation (med.). || **accoupler** [-é] *v.* to couple; to connect; to mate, to pair; to yoke; **s'accoupler**, to pair, to mate.

accourir [àkûrìr] *v.* to run up.

accoutrement [àkûtreᵐaⁿ] *m.* costume; « get-up » (fam.).

accoutumance [àkûtümaⁿs] *f.* habit, usage. || **accoutumer** [àkûtümé] *v.* to accustom; to inure; to familiarize; **s'accoutumer à**, to get used to; *à l'accoutumée*, usually.

accréditer [àkrédité] *v.* to accredit; to confirm; to authorize; **s'accréditer**, to gain credence. || **accréditif** [-ìf] *m.* credential.

accroc [àkrô] *m.* tear; rent; hindrance, hitch, snag (fam.). || **accrochage** [-òshàj] *m.* hooking, catching, fouling; clinch; engagement (mil.); coupling (techn.). || **accrocher** [-òshé] *v.* to hook; to hang up [tableau]; to catch on a nail; to engage (mil.); to ram (naut.); to clinch [affaire]; *accrocher quelqu'un*, to buttonhole

someone; **s'accrocher,** to get caught [obstacle]; to cling [*à*, to]; to have a set-to.

accroissement [àkrwàsmᵃⁿ] *m.* growth; increase. || **accroître** [àkrwâtr] *v.** to increase; to augment; to enlarge; **s'accroître,** to grow, to increase.

accroupir (s') [sàkrûpir] *v.* to squat; to crouch.

accueil [àkœy] *m.* reception; greeting; welcome. || **accueillir** [-ir] *v.* to greet, to welcome, to receive.

acculer [àkülé] *v.* to drive back; to corner; to bring to bay.

accumulateur [àkümülàtœr] *m.* accumulator (electr.); storage battery. || **accumulation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* accumulation. || **accumuler** [àkümülé] *v.* to accumulate; to amass; to hoard.

accusateur [àküzàtœr] *m.* accuser; prosecutor, indicter (jur.); *adj.* accusing. || **accusation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* charge; accusation; indictment. || **accuser** [àküzé] *v.* to accuse; to charge; to indict; to impute; to show up; to bring out; to indicate; to acknowledge [**réception**]; **s'accuser,** to accuse oneself; to stand out, to be prominent.

acerbe [àsèrb] *adj.* sour, bitter.

acéré [àséré] *adj.* sharp, keen, cutting. || **acérer** [-é] *v.* to steel; to sharpen; to edge.

achalandage [àshàlaⁿdàj] *m.* custom, trade, connection; goodwill. || **achalander** [-é] *v.* to get customers.

acharné [àshàrné] *adj.* eager in pursuit; inveterate, keen [joueur]; fierce, bitter [haine]; stubborn, strenuous [lutte, travail]. || **acharnement** [àshàrnᵉmaⁿ] *m.* relentlessness; determination; stubbornness. || **acharner** [-é] *v.* to flesh [chien]; **s'acharner à,** to go for; to work away at, to slog at.

achat [àshà] *m.* purchase.

acheminement [àshminmaⁿ] *m.* way; course; progress; forwarding; routing [*marchandises*]. || **acheminer** [-é] *v.* to direct, to forward, to route; **s'acheminer,** to proceed, to move.

acheter [àshté] *v.* to buy; to purchase. || **acheteur** [-œr] *m.* buyer.

achèvement [àshèvmaⁿ] *m.* completion, termination; conclusion. || **achever** [àshvé] *v.* to finish, to terminate; to complete; to do for, to finish off (fam.).

acide [àsid] *m.* acid; *adj.* acid, tart, sour. || **acidité** [àsidité] *f.* acidity. || **acidulé** [-ülé] *adj.* acidulated; *bonbons acidulés,* acid drops.

acier [àsyé] *m.* steel. || **aciérie** [-ri] *f.* steelworks.

acompte [àkoⁿt] *m.* instalment; payment on account; margin.

acoustique [akûstik] *adj.* acoustic; *f.* acoustics.

acquéreur [àkérœr] *m.* acquirer; buyer. || **acquérir** [-ir] *v.** to buy; to acquire; to obtain. || **acquêts** [àkè] *m. pl.* acquisition; windfall.

acquiescer [àkyèsé] *v.* to consent; *to comply; to agree; to assent.*

acquis [àki] *adj.* devoted; acquired; *mal acquis,* ill-gotten; *m.* experience. || **acquisition** [-zisyoⁿ] *f.* acquisition; purchase; *pl.* attainments.

acquit [àki] *m.* discharge; receipt. || **acquittement** [-tmaⁿ] *m.* acquittal; discharge; payment. || **acquitter** [-té] *v.* to acquit; to discharge; to receipt [note]; **s'acquitter de,** to fulfil(l); to discharge; to carry out.

âcre [âkr] *adj.* acrid; pungent; sharp; bitter. || **acrimonieux** [âkrimònyë] *adj.* acrimonious.

acrobate [àkròbàt] *m. f.* acrobat.

acte [àkt] *m.* action; act; deed; document; certificate; record; instrument, writ (jur.); *acte de décès,* death certificate; *acte de naissance,* birth certificate; *acte notarié,* notarial deed; *prendre acte de,* to take note of. || **acteur, -trice** [-œr, -tris] *m., f.* actor, actress; player. || **actif** [-if] *adj.* active; busy; agile; *m.* assets; credit [compte]; *armée active,* regular army. || **action** [àksyoⁿ] *f.* action; deed; operation; engagement (mil.); share (comm.); stock; suit (jur.); *entrer en action,* to come into action; *hors d'action,* out of order; *action de grâces,* thanksgiving. || **actionnaire** [-yonèr] *m. f.* stockholder. || **actionner** [-yoné] *v.* to set in motion (mech.); to sue (jur.); to stimulate.

activer [àktivé] *v.* to stir up; to quicken; to activate; to push on. || **activité** [-ité] *f.* activity; action; briskness; active service.

actualité [àktüàlité] *f.* actuality;

reality; *d'actualité*, of topical interest; *pl.* current events; news. || **actuel** [àktüèl] *adj.* real; current; present. || **actuellement** [-mɑ̃] *adv.* now; at the present time.

acuité [àkülté] *f.* sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

adage [àdàj] *m.* saying, adage.

adaptation [àdàptàsyoⁿ] *f.* adaptation; adjustment; *faculté d'adaptation*, adaptability. || **adapter** [-é] *v.* to adapt; to adjust; **s'adapter**, to adapt oneself; to suit.

addition [àdisyoⁿ] *f.* addition; bill; check [restaurant]. || **additionner** [-yòné] *v.* to add up; to tot up.

adepte [àdèpt] *m.* adept.

adéquat [àdékwà] *adj.* adequate.

adhérent [àdérɑ̃] *adj.* adhesive; *m.* adherent. || **adhérer** [-é] *v.* to adhere, to cling; to join [parti]. || **adhésion** [àdézyoⁿ] *f.* adherence; membership.

adieu [àdyë] *m.* farewell; good-bye; leave-taking.

adjacent [àdjàsɑ̃] *adj.* adjacent; adjoining; neighbo(u)ring.

adjectif [àdjèktif] *m.* adjective.

adjoindre [àdjwⁿdr] *v.** to unite; to associate; to enroll. || **adjoint** [àdjwⁿ] *m.* associate; assistant; *adjoint au maire*, deputy mayor.

adjudant [àdjüdɑ̃] *m.* warrant officer.

adjudication [àdjüdikàsyoⁿ] *f.* auction; allocation, award; *Br.* tender. || **adjuger** [àdjüjé] *v.* to award; to knock down [enchères].

admettre [àdmètr] *v.** to admit; to allow; to let in; to permit; to grant; to assume [supposition].

administrateur [àdministràtœr] *m.* administrator; director; guardian; manager; trustee. || **administration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* administration; management; direction; trusteeship; *conseil d'administration*, board of directors. || **administrer** [-é] *v.* to administer; to direct; to govern; to manage; to control.

admirable [àdmiràbl] *adj.* admirable, wonderful. || **admirateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m.,f.* admirer. || **admiration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* admiration. || **admirer** [-é] *v.* to admire; to wonder at.

admis [àdmi] *adj.* admitted; accepted; conventional. || **admissible** [-sìbl] *adj.* admissible; eligible; allowable. || **admission** [-syoⁿ] *f.* admission; entry [douane].

admoneter [àdmònèsté] *v.* to admonish; to reprimand.*

adolescence [àdòlèsɑ̃s] *f.* adolescence; youth.

adonner (s') [sàdòné] *v.* to devote oneself; to become addicted [*à*, to].

adopter [àdòpté] *v.* to adopt; to take up; to espouse [cause]; to pass [projets de loi]. || **adoption** [àdòpsyoⁿ] *f.* adoption.

adorateur [àdòràtœr] *m.* adorer; worshipper. || **adoration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* adoration; worship. || **adorer** [àdòré] *v.* to adore; to worship; to dote upon.

adosser [àdòsé] *v.* to back against; **s'adosser**, to lean [*à*, on].

adoucir [àdûsìr] *v.* to soften; to mellow; to smooth; to tone down; to sweeten; **s'adoucir**, to become mild. || **adoucissement** [-ìsmɑ̃] *m.* softening; mollifying; appeasement; mitigation.

adresse [àdrès] *f.* address; cleverness; skill. || **adresser** [-é] *v.* to address; to direct; to recommend; **s'adresser à**, to apply to, to appeal to, to address.

adroit [àdrwâ] *adj.* skil(l)ful; deft; clever; crafty.

aduler [àdülé] *v.* to adulate; to flatter; to fawn upon.

adulte [àdült] *m., adj.* adult; grown-up.

adultère [àdültèr] *m.* adultery; adulterer; *f.* adulteress.

advenir [àdvənìr] *v.** to happen; to occur; to turn out; *advienne que pourra*, come what may.

adverbe [àdvèrb] *m.* adverb.

adversaire [àdvèrsèr] *m.* adversary; opponent; enemy; antagonist. || **adverse** [àdvèrs] *adj.* opposing; hostile; adverse. || **adversité** [-ìté] *f.* adversity.

aération [àéràsyoⁿ] *f.* airing; ventilation. || **aérer** [àéré] *v.* to aerate; to air; to ventilate. || **aérien** [-yiⁿ] *adj.* aerial; elevated. || **aérodrome** [òdròm] *m.* airdrome. || **aérogare** [-ògàr] *f.* air terminal. || **aéronautique** [-ònôtìk] *f.* aeronautics; aerial navigation. || **aéronef** [-ònèf] *m.* airship; aircraft. || **aéroplane** [-òplàn] *m.* airplane. || **aéroport** [-òpòr] *m.* airport.

affabilité [àfàbilité] *f.* affability. || **affable** [àfàbl] *adj.* affable.

affadir [àfàdir] *v.* to become insipid; to make insipid.
affaiblir [àfèblir] *v.* to weaken. || **affaiblissement** [-lsmᵃⁿ] *m.* weakening; attenuation.
affaire [àfèr] *f.* affair, business; matter; engagement (mil.); case, lawsuit (jur.); duel; *pl.* things, belongings; dealings, business; *dans les affaires,* in business; *avoir affaire à,* to deal with; *avoir affaire avec,* to have business with; *cela fera l'affaire,* that will do it; *son affaire est faite,* he's done for; *chiffre d'affaires,* turnover; *affaire en instance,* pending matter. || **affairé** [-é] *adj.* busy. || **affairer (s')** [sàfèré] *v.* to be busy; to fuss; to bustle.
affaissement [àfèsmᵃⁿ] *m.* subsidence; depression; prostration (med.); collapse. || **affaisser** [-é] *v.* to weigh down; to overwhelm; **s'affaisser,** to sink; to sag; to give way; to become depressed; to flop.
affamé [àfàmé] *adj.* hungry; starving; famished. || **affamer** [-é] *v.* to starve.
affectation [àfèktàsyoⁿ] *f.* affectation; appropriation; mannerism, affectedness; *Am.* assignment (mil.); *Br.* posting (mil.). || **affecter** [-é] *v.* to affect; to allot; to pretend, to feign; *Am.* to assign (mil.); *Br.* to post (mil.).
affection [àfèksyoⁿ] *f.* affection; ailment, disease (med.). || **affectueux** [-tüë] *adj.* affectionate.
afférent [àféraⁿ] *adj.* relevant, applicable, pertaining.
affermer [àfèrmé] *v.* to rent; to lease; to farm out; to let.
affermir [àfèrmir] *v.* to strengthen; to steady; to consolidate; **s'affermir,** to harden.
affichage [àfishàj] *m.* bill-posting; flaunting (fig.). || **affiche** [àfish] *f.* bill, poster, placard. || **afficher** [-é] *v.* to post up; to placard; to display; to flaunt; **s'afficher,** to show off.
affiler [àflé] *v.* to sharpen; to whet.
affiliation [àflyàsyoⁿ] *f.* affiliation. || **affilier** [-yé] *v.* to affiliate.
affiner [àfiné] *v.* to refine; to improve.
affirmatif [àfirmàtif] *adj.* affirmative; positive. || **affirmation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* assertion. || **affirmative** [-àtiv] *f.* affirmative. || **affirmer** [àfirmé] *v.* to affirm; to assert; **s'affirmer,** to assert oneself.
affleurer [àflœré] *v.* to level; to make flush; *to crop out [mine].*
affliction [àfliksyoⁿ] *f.* affliction. || **affliger** [àflijé] *v.* to afflict; to distress; **s'affliger,** to grieve.
affluence [àflüᵉⁿs] *f.* flow, flood; affluence, abundance; crowd; *heures d'affluence,* peak, rush hours. || **affluent** [-üᵃⁿ] *m.* tributary [rivière]. || **affluer** [-üé] *v.* to flow; to abound; to flock; to crowd; to throng.
affolement [àfòlmᵃⁿ] *m.* distraction; panic. || **affoler** [-é] *v.* to madden; to drive crazy; to disturb (mech.); **s'affoler,** to fall into a panic; to get crazy (*de,* about); to spin [boussole].
affranchir [àfraⁿshir] *v.* to free; to frank; to exempt; to prepay; to stamp [lettre]. || **affranchissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* liberation; emancipation; franking; postage.
affrètement [àfrètmᵃⁿ] *m.* chartering; freighting. || **affréter** [àfrété] *v.* to charter. || **affréteur** [-œr] *m.* charterer; freighter.
affreux [àfrë] *adj.* horrible; frightful; hideous; dreadful.
affront [àfroⁿ] *m.* affront; insult; snub. || **affronter** [-té] *v.* to confront; to face; to encounter; to brave.
affût [àfü] *m.* gun carriage; mount (mil.); hiding-place; *à l'affût de,* on the lookout for. || **affûter** [-té] *v.* to set; to sharpen [outil]; to grind.
afin [àfiⁿ] *adv. afin de,* in order to; *afin que,* in order that.
africain [àfrikᵃⁿ] *m., adj.* African.
agaçant [àgàsᵃⁿ] *adj.* aggravating, provoking, annoying. || **agacement** [-mᵃⁿ] *m.* irritation; annoyance. || **agacer** [-é] *v.* to irritate; to entice; to lead on.
âge [âj] *m.* age; period; epoch; *bas âge,* infancy; early childhood; *jeune âge,* childhood; *Moyen Age,* Middle Ages; *entre deux âges,* middle-aged; *hors d'âge,* over age; *d'un certain âge,* elderly; *quel âge a-t-il?,* how old is he? || **âgé** [-é] *adj.* aged; old; *plus âgé,* older; *le plus âgé,* the eldest.
agence [àjᵃⁿs] *f.* agency; bureau; branch office; *agence immobilière,* real-estate agency. || **agencer**

[-é] *v.* to arrange; to dispose; to set up; to fit up; to adjust.

agenda [àjɛ̃nda] *m.* memorandum-book; agenda; diary.

agenouiller (s') [sàjnûyé] *v.* to kneel down.

agent [àjɑ̃] *m.* agent; medium; *agent de police,* policeman, cop (fam.); *agent de change,* stock-broker; *agent de liaison,* liaison agent; **agent-voyer,** road surveyor.

agglomération [àglòmérâsyɔ̃] *f.* agglomeration; mass; aggregation; built-up area; caking. || **aggloméré** [-é] *m.* compressed fuel; conglomerate. || **agglomérer** [-é] *v.* to agglomerate.

aggraver [àgràvé] *v.* to aggravate; to make worse; to increase [taxation]; **s'aggraver,** to grow worse.

agile [àjil] *adj.* agile, nimble; supple. || **agilité** [-ité] *f.* nimbleness, agility, suppleness.

agioter [àjyɔté] *v.* to speculate; to gamble; to play the market.

agir [àjîr] *v.* to act; to take action; to operate; to proceed; to work; to carry on; to behave; **s'agir de,** to be a question of; to concern; *de quoi s'agit-il?,* what is it about? || **agissant** [-isɑ̃] *adj.* active, effective; drastic (med.). || **agissements** [-ismɑ̃] *m. pl.* doings; goings-on, machinations. || **agitateur** [-itàtœr] *m.* agitator. || **agitation** [-itàsyɔ̃] *f.* agitation; shaking; tossing; waving; perturbation; excitement; restlessness; roughness [mer]. || **agiter** [-ité] *v.* to agitate; to shake; to wave; to disturb, to excite; to discuss; **s'agiter,** to get agitated.

agneau [âñô] *m.* lamb.

agonie [àgòni] *f.* death-throes. || **agoniser** [-izé] *v.* to be dying; to be at one's last gasp.

agrafe [àgràf] *f.* clasp; buckle; fastening; clip; clamp; *agrafe et porte,* hook and eye. || **agrafer** [-é] *v.* to clasp; to buckle.

agraire [àgrèr] *adj.* agrarian.

agrandir [àgrɑ̃dir] *v.* to enlarge; to increase; to augment; to elevate; **s'agrandir,** to expand, to grow, to extend. || **agrandissement** [-ismɑ̃] *m.* enlargement, expansion.

agréable [àgréàbl] *adj.* agreeable; pleasing; pleasant. || **agréer** [àgréé] *v.* to accept; to recognize; to approve; to suit; to please.

agrégat [àgrégà] *m.* aggregate. || **agrégation** [-syɔ̃] *f.* aggregation; conglomeration; binding; competitive university examination.

agrément [àgrémɑ̃] *m.* assent, approval; pleasure, amusement; charm, gracefulness; accomplishments [arts].

agrès [àgrè] *m. pl.* rigging, tackle (naut.); apparatus [gymnastique].

agresseur [àgrèsœr] *m.* aggressor; assailant. || **agression** [-yɔ̃] *f.* aggression; attack; assault.

agricole [àgrikòl] *adj.* agricultural, farming. || **agriculteur** [-ültœr] *m.* farmer; agriculturist. || **agriculture** [-ültür] *f.* agriculture; husbandry; tillage; farming.

aguerri [àgèri] *adj.* seasoned; hardened; inured.

aguets [àgè] *m. pl.* watch, watching; *aux aguets,* on the lookout.

ahurir [àürîr] *v.* to dumbfound; to daze; to bewilder; to flabbergast. || **ahurissement** [-ismɑ̃] *m.* stupefaction.

aide [èd] *f.* aid; help; assistance; rescue; *m.* aide, assistant; helper. || **aider** [-é] *v.* to aid; to help; to assist; to relieve [pauvres].

aïeul, aïeule [àyœl] (*pl.* **aïeux** [àyë]) *m.* grandfather, *f.* grandmother; *pl.* ancestors; forefathers.

aigle [ègl] *m.* eagle; genius (fig.); *f.* standard, banner.

aigre [ègr] *adj.* sour, bitter; harsh, acid, tart; **aigre-doux,** bittersweet. || **aigrefin** [-ɛfɛ̃] *m.* sharper. || **aigreur** [-œr] *f.* sourness; bitterness; tartness; acidity; ranco(u)r. || **aigrir** [-îr] *v.* to embitter; to make sour; **s'aigrir,** to turn sour; to become embittered.

aigrette [ègrèt] *f.* aigrette, egret; tuft, crest.

aigu [ègü] *adj.* sharp; acute; pointed; keen; shrill; piercing; critical. || **aiguille** [ègüiy] *f.* needle; hand [pendule]; point [obélisque]; *Am.* switch, *Br.* point (railw.); needle (med.); *travaux d'aiguille,* needlework. || **aiguiller** [-é] *v.* to shunt; to switch (railw.). || **aiguilleur** [-œr] *m. Am.* switchman; *Br.* pointsman. || **aiguillette** [-ét] *f.* aiguillette; shoulder-knot (mil.); strip of flesh [viande]. || **aiguil-**

lon [-o^{n}] *m.* goad; spur; stimulus; sting [guêpe]; prickle (bot.). || **aiguillonner** [-ɔné] *v.* to spur; to stimulate; to urge on. || **aiguiser** [ègüizé] *v.* to sharpen; to whet; to point; to stimulate [appétit].

ail [ày] (*pl.* **aulx** [ô]) *m.* garlic; *gousse d'ail,* clove of garlic; *ailloli,* garlic sauce.

aile [èl] *f.* wing; pinion; sail; whip [moulin]; blade [hélice]; aisle [église]; brim [chapeau]; fluke [ancre]; *Am.* **fender**, *Br.* wing [auto]; vane (mech.); *rogner les ailes à, to clip the wings of; voler de ses propres ailes,* to stand on one's own feet. || **aileron** [-ro^{n}] *m.* aileron; wing flap (aviat.); pinion (mech.; zool.); fin [requin].

ailleurs [àyœr] *adv.* elsewhere; *d'ailleurs,* besides; moreover; furthermore; *par ailleurs,* incidentally.

aimable [èmàbl] *adj.* kind, amiable, pleasant, nice.

aimant [èma^{n}] *m.* magnet; lodestone. || **aimanter** [-té] *v.* to magnetize.

aimer [èmé] *v.* to love; to like; to fancy; to be fond of; *aimer mieux,* to prefer.

aine [èn] *f.* groin.

ainé [ènné] *m.* elder; eldest; senior.

ainsi [i^{n}sì] *adv.* thus, so; hence; therefore; *ainsi que,* as well as; *ainsi de suite,* and so on; *s'il en est ainsi,* if so; *pour ainsi dire,* so to speak; *ainsi soit-il,* amen.

air [èr] *m.* air; wind; appearance; look; tune; *avoir l'air,* to look, to seem; *courant d'air,* draft; *air de famille,* family likeness; *se donner des airs,* to put on airs.

airain [èri^{n}] *m.* brass; bronze.

aire [èr] *f.* area, space; surface; threshing floor; eyrie [aigle].

aisance [èza^{n}s] *f.* ease; comfort; sufficiency; freedom [mouvement]; *fosse d'aisances,* cesspool. || **aise** [èz] *f.* ease; comfort; convenience; content; *adj.* glad; well-pleased; *être bien aise,* to be very glad; *à votre aise,* as you like; *mal à l'aise,* ill at ease. || **aisé** [-é] *adj.* easy; comfortable; free; well-to-do; well-off.

aisselle [èsèl] *f.* armpit.

aitres [ètr] *m. pl.* ins-and-outs.

ajonc [àjo^{n}] *m.* furze, gorse.

ajouré [àjûré] *adj.* perforated; openwork; pierced; fretwork.

ajournement [àjûrn^{e}ma^{n}] *m.* adjournment; postponement; subpoena; deferment from draft (mil.). || **ajourner** [-é] *v.* to adjourn; to postpone; to delay; to defer from draft (mil.).

ajouter [àjûté] *v.* to add, to join.

ajuster [àjüsté] *v.* to adjust; to set; to adapt; to fit; to aim at; to arrange; to settle. || **ajusteur** [-œr] *m.* fitter.

alambic [àla^{n}bìk] *m.* still.

alanguissement [àla^{n}gisma^{n}] *m.* languor; weakness.

alarme [àlàrm] *f.* alarm. || **alarmer** [-é] *v.* to frighten; to alarm; **s'alarmer,** to take fright; to be alarmed.

albâtre [àlbâtr] *m.* alabaster.

alcool [àlkòl] *m.* alcohol; spirits; *alcool à brûler,* methylated spirits. || **alcoolisme** [-ìsm] *m.* alcoholism.

aléa [àléà] *m.* risk; hazard. || **aléatoire** [-twàr] *adj.* risky, chancy; problematical.

alène [àlèn] *f.* awl.

alentour [àla^{n}tûr] *adv.* around, round about; *m. pl.* neighbo(u)rhood; vicinity; surroundings.

alerte [àlèrt] *f.* alarm, warning, alert; *adj.* alert; vigilant; brisk, quick.

alevin [àlvi^{n}] *m.* fry, young fish.

alezan [àlza^{n}] *m., adj.* chestnut [cheval].

algarade [àlgàràd] *f.* scolding; dressing-down; prank, escapade.

algèbre [àljèbr] *f.* algebra. || **algébrique** [-ìk] *adj.* algebraic.

Algérie [àljérì] *f.* Algeria. || **algérien** [-yi^{n}] *m., adj.* Algerian.

algue [àlg] *f.* seaweed.

alibi [àlibì] *m.* alibi.

aliénation [àlyénàsyo^{n}] *f.* alienation; transfer; derangement (med.). || **aliéné** [-é] *m.* lunatic, madman, maniac. || **aliéner** [-é] *v.* to alienate; to unhinge; to estrange; to transfer [propriété].

alignement [àlìnma^{n}] *m.* alignment; line; dressing (mil.). || **aligner** [-é] *v.* to draw up (mil.); to line up; to align; **s'aligner,** to dress (mil.); to fall into line.

aliment [àlima^{n}] *m.* aliment; food; sustenance. || **alimentation** [-tàsyo^{n}] *f.* rationing; subsistence;

food; nourishment; feeding; feed (mech.). || **alimenter** [-té] *v.* to feed; to supply (mech.).

alinéa [àlinéà] *m.* paragraph, indentation.

aliter [àlité] *v.* to confine to bed; to keep in bed; **s'aliter**, to take to one's bed.

alizé [àlizé] *m.* trade wind.

allant [àlan] *m.* initiative; energy; dash; *adj.* active, busy, buoyant.

allécher [àlléshé] *v.* to allure; to attract; to tempt.

allée [àlé] *f.* alley; walk; path; drive; *allées et venues*, comings and goings.

alléger [àllé*j*é] *v.* to lighten; to alleviate; to relieve; to unburden.

allégorie [àllégòri] *f.* allegory.

allègre [àllègr] *adj.* lively, cheerful. || **allégresse** [àllégrès] *f.* liveliness; cheerfulness; joy.

alléguer [àllégé] *v.* to adduce, to allege; to assign, to cite, to plead.

Allemagne [àlmàñ] *f.* Germany. || **allemand** [àlm*a*n] *m., adj.* German.

aller [àlé] *v.** to go; to proceed; to move; *m.* departure; outward journey; one-way ticket; *aller à pied*, to walk; *aller à cheval*, to ride; *aller en voiture*, to ride, to drive; *aller en bateau*, to sail; *comment allez-vous?*, how are you?; *aller chercher*, to go for; *allons!*, come on!; *cela vous va*, it fits you, it suits you; *il y va de sa vie*, his life is at stake; *aller à la dérive*, to drift; **s'en aller**, to go away, to depart; to die; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *aller et retour*, *Am.* round-trip ticket, *Br.* return ticket.

alliage [àlyàj] *m.* alloy. || **alliance** [-yans] *f.* alliance; union; marriage; wedding ring. || **allié** [-yé] *m.* ally; kin. || **allier** [-yé] *v.* to ally; to unite; to alloy; to combine, to blend [couleurs]; **s'allier**, to ally; to alloy; to harmonize; to marry into [à une famille].

allo [àlô] *interj.* hullo; hallo.

allocation [àllòkàsy*o*n] *f.* allocation; allowance; assignment; allotment; *allocation familiale*, family allowance.

allocution [àllòküsy*o*n] *f.* address, speech.

allongement [àlònj m*a*n] *m.* lengthening; extension; elongation. || **allonger** [-é] *v.* to lengthen, to extend; to stretch; to elongate; to lift [tir]; **s'allonger**, to grow longer; to stretch out; to lie down at full length.

allouer [alûé] *v.* to allow; to grant; to allocate; to award.

allumage [àlümàj] *m.* kindling, lighting, ignition (mech.); *couper l'allumage*, to switch off the ignition. || **allumer** [-é] *v.* to light; to kindle; to inflame; to set fire to; to stir up [passions]; **s'allumer**, to catch fire. || **allumeur** [-œr] *m.* igniter (mech.); lighter.

allure [àlür] *f.* gait; manner; aspect; style; behavio(u)r; walk, pace; rate of march (mil.); *à toute allure*, at top speed; *régler l'allure*, to set the pace; *personne d'allures libres*, fast person.

allusion [àllüzy*o*n] *f.* allusion, hint; *faire allusion à*, to refer to.

aloès [àlòès] *m.* aloe.

aloi [àlwà] *m.* legal tender; quality; *de bon aloi*, genuine.

alors [àlòr] *adv.* then; so; in such a case; *alors que*, whereas; *et alors?*, so what?; *alors même que*, even though.

alose [alôz] *f.* shad.

alouette [àlwèt] *f.* lark.

alourdir [àlûrdir] *v.* to make heavy; to weigh down; to dull [esprit]; **s'alourdir**, to become heavy.

aloyau [àlwàyô] *m.* sirloin.

alphabet [àlfàbè] *m.* alphabet; reading-primer. || **alphabétique** [-étik] *adj.* alphabetical.

alpinisme [àlpinism] *m.* mountaineering. || **alpiniste** [-ist] *m., f.* alpinist; mountain-climber.

altérable [àltérabl] *adj.* alterable. || **altérant** [-*a*n] *adj.* thirst-producing. || **altération** [-àsy*o*n] *f.* adulteration; deterioration; debasement; faltering [voix]; heavy thirst [soif].

altercation [àltèrkàsy*o*n] *f.* altercation, dispute.

altérer [àltéré] *v.* to alter; to change; to adulterate; to spoil; to fade; to make thirsty; **s'altérer**, to undergo a change; to alter; to degenerate; to deteriorate.

alternance [àltèrn*a*ns] *f.* alternation; rotation (agr.). || **alternatif** [-àtif] *adj.* alternate, alternative. || **alternative** [-àtiv] *f.* alternative, option. || **alterner** [-é] *v.* to alternate; to rotate.

altier [àltyé] *adj.* haughty, proud. || **altitude** [-tüd] *f.* altitude, height. || **alto** [àltô] *m.* alto, viola.

aluminium [àlüminyòm] *m.* alumin(i)um.

alvéole [àlvéòl] *m.* cell [miel]; pit cavity; socket [dent]; alveolus (med.).

amabilité [àmàbilité] *f.* amiability; affability; kindness.

amadou [àmàdû] *m.* amadou; *Am.* punk; tinder. || **amadouer** [-wé] *v.* to wheedle; to soften up; to coax; to get round.

amaigrir [àmègrîr] *v.* to make thin; to emaciate; to grow thin; to slim. || **amaigrissement** [-ism*a*ⁿ] *m.* growing thin; thinning down; emaciation; slimming.

amalgame [àmàlgàm] *m.* amalgam; medley. || **amalgamer** [-é] *v.* to amalgamate.

amande [àm*a*ⁿd] *f.* almond. || **amandier** [-yé] *m.* almond-tree.

amant [àm*a*ⁿ] *m.* lover.

amarre [àmàr] *f.* mooring rope; hawser; cable. || **amarrer** [-é] *v.* to moor, to cable; to lash [cordage].

amas [àmà] *m.* heap, pile; hoard; mass; accumulation. || **amasser** [-sé] *v.* to heap up; to amass; to hoard; **s'amasser**, to pile up, to crowd together.

amateur [àmàtœr] *m.* lover, amateur, dilettante; *amateur de musique*, music-lover.

ambages [aⁿbàj] *f. pl.* circumlocution; *sans ambages*, forthrightly, outspokenly.

ambassade [aⁿbàsàd] *f.* embassy. || **ambassadeur** [-œr] *m.* ambassador.

ambiance [aⁿby*a*ⁿs] *f.* environment; surroundings; atmosphere.

ambigu [aⁿbìgü] *adj.* ambiguous. || **ambiguïté** [-güité] *f.* ambiguity.

ambitieux [aⁿbìsyé] *adj.* ambitious. || **ambition** [-yoⁿ] *f.* ambition.

ambre [aⁿbr] *m.* amber.

ambulance [aⁿbülaⁿs] *f.* ambulance; surgical hospital (mil.); dressing-station. || **ambulancier** [-yé] *m.* orderly (med.). || **ambulant** [aⁿbülaⁿ] *adj.* travel(l)ing; itinerant; *marchand ambulant*, hawker, peddler.

âme [âm] *f.* soul; spirit; sentiment; heart; feeling; bore [canon]; core [cable]; soundpost [violon]; *âme damnée*, creature, tool, stooge; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity.

améliorer [àmélyòré] *v.* to improve; to ameliorate.

aménagement [àménàjm*a*ⁿ] *m.* arrangement; equipment; fitting up; preparation; fixtures [maison]; accommodation. || **aménager** [àménàjé] *v.* to prepare; to fit up.

amende [àm*a*ⁿd] *f.* fine; penalty; forfeit; *amende honorable*, apology. || **amender (s')** [sàm*a*ⁿdé] *v.* to mend one's ways; to improve; to reform.

amener [àmné] *v.* to bring; to lead; to conduct; to introduce [style]; to induce; to occasion; to haul down (naut.); to strike [pavillon]; to lower [voile]; **s'amener**, to arrive, to turn up.

aménité [àménìté] *f.* charm, graciousness; *pl.* compliments.

amenuiser [àmᵉnüizé] *v.* to pare; to whittle; **s'amenuiser**, to dwindle, to decrease.

amer [àmèr] *adj.* bitter; *m.* bitters.

américain [àmérikaⁿ] *m.*, *adj.* American. || **américaniser** [-ànizé] *v.* to Americanize. || **Amérique** [àmérìk] *f.* America.

amerrir [àmérìr] *v.* to alight on the water (aviat.).

amertume [àmèrtüm] *f.* bitterness.

ameublement [àmëblᵉm*a*ⁿ] *m.* furniture; furnishings.

ameuter [àmëté] *v.* to train [chiens]; to stir up, to rouse [foule]; **s'ameuter**, to assemble.

ami [àmì] *m.* friend; *petite amie*, mistress. || **amiable** [àmyàbl] *adj.* amicable, friendly; *à l'amiable*, amicably, by private contract.

amiante [àmy*a*ⁿt] *f.* asbestos.

amical [àmikàl] *adj.* friendly; amicable.

amidon [àmidoⁿ] *m.* starch. || **amidonner** [-òné] *v.* to starch.

amincir [àmiⁿsìr] *v.* to thin, to reduce; **s'amincir**, to slenderize, to slim.

amiral [àmìràl] *m.* admiral; flagship; **contre-amiral**, rear admiral. || **amirauté** [àmìrôté] *f.* admiralship; admiralty; *Br.* Admiralty House.

amitié [amityé] *f.* friendship; affection; kindness; *mes amitiés à*, my kindest regards to.

ammoniac [àmònyàk] *m.* ammonia; *adj.* ammoniacal.

amnésie [àmnézi] *f.* amnesia.
amnistie [àmnistí] *f.* amnesty.
amoindrir [àmwi^{n}drîr] *v.* to lessen; to reduce; to depreciate; to belittle; **s'amoindrir,** to diminish.
amollir [àmòlîr] *v.* to soften; to unman; to enervate; to weaken.
amonceler (s') [sàmo^{n}slé] *v.* to heap up. || **amoncellement** [àmo^{n}sèlma^{n}] *m.* accumulation, heap.
amont [àmo^{n}] *m.* upstream water; head waters; *en amont,* upriver.
amorçage [àmòrsàj] *m.* priming [canon]; capping [obus]; starting (electr.); baiting [poisson]. || **amorce** [àmòrs] *f.* primer; priming; percussion cap; fuze (electr.); detonator; beginning (fig.). || **amorcer** [-é] *v.* to prime [canon]; to start; to embark upon; to bait [poisson].
amorphe [àmòrf] *adj.* amorphous, shapeless; flabby; slack.
amortir [àmòrtîr] *v.* to deaden [son, douleur]; to muffle; to subdue; to absorb [choc]; to pay off [argent]; to amortize. || **amortissement** [-ismə^{n}] *m.* abatement; deadening; absorption [choc]; redemption [finance]; soundproofing [son]; *fonds d'amortissement,* sinking funds. || **amortisseur** [-isœr] *m.* snubber; shock-absorber; shock-snubber; fender; dashpot; damper (electr.).
amour [àmûr] *m.* love; affection; passion; *f. pl. premières amours,* calf-love; *mal d'amour,* lovesickness; **amour-propre,** self-pride; self-respect; (*faire l'amour* does not mean « make love », and is not in polite use). || **amouracher (s')** [sàmûràshé] *v.* to fall in love (*de,* with), to fall for. || **amourette** [àmûrèt] *f.* passing fancy, crush. || **amoureux** [-ë] *adj.* loving, enamoured; *m.* lover, sweetheart.
amovible [àmòvibl] *adj.* revocable [poste]; removable; detachable.
amphithéâtre [a^{n}fitéâtr] *m.* amphitheater; *Br.* amphitheatre.
ample [a^{n}pl] *adj.* broad; ample; wide; spacious. || **ampleur** [-œr] *f.* width; fullness; intensity; volume. || **ampliation** [-làsyo^{n}] *f.* amplification; certified copy (jur.). || **amplificateur** [-ifikàtœr] *m.* amplifier [radio]; enlarger (phot.); *adj.* magnifying, amplifying. || **amplifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to amplify, to magnify; to enlarge. || **amplitude** [-ityd] *f.* amplitude; vastness; extent; scope.
ampoule [a^{n}pul] *f.* ampulla; phial; bulb (electr.); blister (med.).
amputation [a^{n}pütàsyo^{n}] *f.* amputation. || **amputer** [-é] *v.* to amputate; to curtail.
amusant [àmüza^{n}] *adj.* amusing, diverting. || **amusement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* amusement; entertainment; diversion; recreation. || **amuser** [-é] *v.* to amuse; to divert; to fool [créanciers]; **s'amuser,** to amuse oneself, to have a good time; to enjoy oneself.
amygdale [àmìdàl] *f.* tonsil.
an [a^{n}] *m.* year; *avoir six ans,* to be six years old; *le jour de l'an,* New Year's day; *bon an mal an,* taking one year with another; *l'an dernier,* last year.
anachorète [ànàkòrèt] *m.* anchorite, hermit.
anachronique [ànàkrònìk] *adj.* anachronistic. || **anachronisme** [-ìsm] *m.* anachronism.
analgésie [ànàljézi] *f.* analgesia. || **analgésique** [-ìk] *adj.* analgesic.
analogie [ànàlòji] *f.* analogy. || **analogique** [-ìk] *adj.* analogical. || **analogue** [ànàlòg] *adj.* analogous, similar.
analyse [ànàlìz] *f.* analysis. || **analyser** [-lzé] *v.* to analyze. || **analytique** [ànàlìtìk] *adj.* analytical.
ananas [ànànâ] *m.* pineapple.
anarchie [ànàrshí] *f.* anarchy. || **anarchiste** [-ìst] *m., f.* anarchist.
anatomie [ànàtòmî] *f.* anatomy.
ancestral [a^{n}sèstràl] *adj.* ancestral. || **ancêtre** [a^{n}sètr] *m.* ancestor; forefather, forbear; gaffer.
anchois [a^{n}shwâ] *m.* anchovy.
ancien [a^{n}syi^{n}] *adj.* ancient; old; elder; former; senior; early; past; bygone; *ancien élève,* alumnus; *Br.* old boy; **anciennement,** formerly. || **ancienneté** [a^{n}syènté] *f.* seniority; oldness; antiquity.
ancrage [a^{n}kràj] *m.* anchoring; anchorage. || **ancre** [a^{n}kr] *f.* anchor; brace [construction]; *jeter l'ancre,* to cast anchor; *lever l'ancre,* to weigh anchor. || **ancrer** [-é] *v.* to anchor; to brace; to tie; to secure; **s'ancrer,** to establish oneself, to dig in.
andain [a^{n}di^{n}] *m.* swath.

andouille [a^{n}dûy] *f.* chitterlings; (pop.) fool, boob, ninny.
âne [ân] *m.* ass, donkey; *bonnet d'âne,* dunce's cap; *coup de pied de l'âne,* last straw; *dos d'âne,* ridge.
anéantir [ânéa^{n}tir] *v.* to annihilate; to exhaust; to overwhelm; to blast; to destroy. || **anéantissement** [-ïsma^{n}] *m.* annihilation; destruction; ruin; prostration.
anecdote [ânèkdòt] *f.* anecdote.
anémie [ânémi] *f.* an(a)emia. || **anémier** [-yé] *v.* to make an(a)emic. || **anémique** [-ïk] *adj.* an(a)emic.
ânerie [ânri] *f.* stupidity. || **ânesse** [-ès] *f.* she-ass.
anesthésie [ânèstézi] *f.* an(a)esthesia. || **anesthésier** [-yé] *v.* to an(a)esthetize.
anévrisme [ânévrïsm] *m.* aneurism.
anfractuosité [a^{n}fraktüòzité] *f.* anfractuosity; sinuosity; winding [route]; rugged outlines [terrain].
ange [a^{n}j] *m.* angel; *être aux anges,* to walk on air. || **angélique** [-élïk] *adj.* angelic; *f.* angelica.
angine [a^{n}jïn] *f.* tonsillitis; quinsy; angina (med.).
anglais [a^{n}glè] *m.* English; Englishman; English language; *adj.* English.
angle [a^{n}gl] *m.* angle; corner; quoin [bâtiment]; edge [outil]; *angle visuel,* angle of vision.
Angleterre [a^{n}gletèr] *f.* England. || **anglican** [a^{n}glika^{n}] *m., adj.* Anglican. || **angliciser** [-isizé] *v.* to anglicize. || **anglo-normand** [a^{n}glônòrma^{n}] *adj.* Anglo-Norman; *les îles anglo-normandes,* the Channel Isles. || **anglophile** [-fil] *m., adj.* Anglophile; pro-English. || **anglo-saxon** [-sàksô^{n}] *m., adj.* Anglo-Saxon; Anglo-American.
angoisse [a^{n}gwàs] *f.* anguish; agony; spasm; distress; anxiety; *poire d'angoisse,* choke-pear. || **angoisser** [-é] *v.* to anguish, to distress.
anguille [a^{n}gïy] *f.* eel; *anguille de mer* (*congre*), conger.
angulaire [a^{n}gülèr] *adj.* angular; *pierre angulaire, cornerstone.* || **anguleux** [-ë] *adj.* angular.
animal [ânimâl] *m.* animal, beast; *adj.* animal, brutish.
animateur [ânimatœr] *m.* animator; moving spirit; *adj.* animating, life-giving. || **animation** [-âsyo^{n}] *f.* animation, liveliness; excitement; quickening. || **animer** [ânimé] *v.* to animate; to quicken; to enliven; to stir up. || **animosité** [ânimòzité] *f.* animosity; hostility; spite.
anis [ânï] *m.* aniseed.
ankylose [a^{n}kilôz] *f.* anchylosis; cramp; stiffness. || **ankyloser** [-é] *v.* to stiffen.
annales [ânnâl] *f. pl.* records, annals.
anneau [ânó] *m.* ring; link; ringlet; hoop; *anneau brisé,* split ring.
année [ânné] *f.* year.
anneler [ânlé] *v.* to curl [cheveux]; to ring [porc].
annexe [ânnèks] *f.* annex; appendix; enclosure; supplement; *adj.* annexed, enclosed; *lettre annexe,* covering letter. || **annexer** [-é] *v.* to annex. || **annexion** [-yo^{n}] *f.* annexation.
annihiler [ânnillé] *v.* to annihilate; to annul.
anniversaire [ânivèrsèr] *m.* anniversary, birthday.
annonce [ânno^{n}s] *f.* announcement; publication; advertisement; notification; banns. || **annoncer** [-é] *v.* to announce; to declare; to proclaim; to usher in; to presage; to foretell; to advertize; *s'annoncer bien,* to be promising. || **annonceur** [-œr] *m.* advertizer; announcer [radio]. || **annoncier** [-yé] *m.* advertizing agent.
annotation [ânnòtâsyo^{n}] *f.* annotation; note. || **annoter** [-é] *v.* to annotate.
annuaire [ânnüèr] *m.* yearbook; directory; annual; almanac; *annuaire du téléphone,* telephone directory. || **annuel** [ânnüèl] *adj.* annual; yearly. || **annuité** [ânnüité] *f.* annuity.
annulaire [ânnülèr] *adj.* annular; ring-shaped; *m.* fourth finger; ring-finger.
annulation [ânnülâsyo^{n}] *f.* cancellation; annulment. || **annuler** [-é] *v.* to annul; to repeal; to nullify; to cancel; to rescind.
anoblir [ânòblïr] *v.* to ennoble; *Br.* to raise to the peerage. || **anoblissement** [-ïsma^{n}] *m.* ennoblement.
anodin [ânòdi^{n}] *adj.* anodyne; mild; harmless.
anomalie [ânòmâli] *f.* anomaly.
ânon [âno^{n}] *m.* ass's foal; (fam.) fool. || **ânonner** [ânòné] *v.* to drone, to mumble.

anonymat [ànònlmà] *m.* anonymity. || **anonyme** [-ìm] *adj.* anonymous, nameless; Inc. Ltd. (comm.).
anormal [ànòrmàl] *adj.* abnormal.
anse [a^{n}s] *f.* handle; ear [pot]; loop [corde]; creek; cove (geogr.).
antagonisme [a^{n}tàgònìsm] *m.* antagonism. || **antagoniste** [-ìst] *m.* antagonist.
antan [a^{n}ta^{n}] *m.* yesteryear.
antécédent [a^{n}tésédа^{n}] *m.* antecedent; *adj.* previous.
antenne [a^{n}tèn] *f.* aerial; antenna; feeler; lateen yard (naut.); branch line (railw.).
antérieur [a^{n}téryœr] *adj.* previous; former; anterior; prior. || **antériorité** [-ìòrìtè] *f.* priority.
anthracite [a^{n}tràsìt] *m.* anthracite; stone coal.
anthrax [a^{n}tràks] *m.* anthrax.
anthropophage [a^{n}tròpòfàj] *m.* cannibal. || **anthropophagie** [-ì] *f.* cannibalism.
antiaérien [a^{n}tìàéryì^{n}] *adj.* anti-aircraft.
antichambre [a^{n}tìsha^{n}br] *f.* anteroom; waiting room; *faire antichambre chez,* to dance attendance on.
antichar [a^{n}tìshàr] *m.* antitank weapon; *adj.* antitank.
anticipation [a^{n}tìsìpàsyo^{n}] *f.* anticipation; encroachment; *par anticipation,* in advance. || **anticiper** [-é] *v.* to anticipate; to forestall; to encroach.
antidérapant [a^{n}tidéràpa^{n}] *adj.* non-skidding, non-slipping; *m.* non-skid tire.
antidote [a^{n}tìdòt] *m.* antidote.
antienne [a^{n}tyèn] *f.* anthem; antiphon; story (fam.).
antigel [a^{n}tìjèl] *m.* antifreeze.
antigivre [a^{n}tìjìvr] *m.* de-icer; deicing.
Antilles [a^{n}tìy] *f. pl.* West Indies; *mer des Antilles,* Caribbean Sea.
antilope [a^{n}tìlòp] *f.* antelope.
antiparasites [a^{n}tìpàràzìt] *m.* suppressor [télévision].
antipathie [a^{n}tìpàtì] *f.* antipathy, aversion. || **antipathique** [-ìk] *adj.* unlikable.
antipodes [a^{n}tìpòd] *m. pl.* antipodes.
antiquaire [a^{n}tìkèr] *m.* antiquary; antique-dealer. || **antique** [a^{n}tìk] *adj.* antique, ancient. || **antiquité** [-ìté] *f.* antiquity.
antiseptique [a^{n}tìsèptìk] *m., adj.* antiseptic.
antre [a^{n}tr] *m.* den; lair.
anxiété [a^{n}ksyété] *f.* anxiety; concern. || **anxieux** [-yë] *adj.* anxious; uneasy.
aorte [àòrt] *f.* aorta.
août [û] *m.* August.
apache [àpàsh] *m.* apache; tough, hooligan, hoodlum.
apaisement [àpèzma^{n}] *m.* appeasement; quieting; calming. || **apaiser** [-é] *v.* to appease; to pacify; to calm; to soothe; to allay; to lull; to satisfy [faim]; to quench [soif]; to assuage [douleur]; **s'apaiser,** to subside; to quieten down; to cool down [colère].
apanage [àpànàj] *m.* appanage.
aparté [àpàrté] *m.* aside; private conversation.
apathie [àpàtì] *f.* apathy. || **apathique** [-ìk] *adj.* apathic.
apatride [àpàtrìd] *m.* stateless person.
apercevoir [àpèrsevwàr] *v.** to perceive; to catch sight of; to glimpse; **s'apercevoir,** to realize, to be aware of, to notice. || **aperçu** [àpèrsü] *m.* glimpse; insight; summary; outline; approximation; rough estimate.
apéritif [àpéritìf] *m.* appetizer.
aphone [àfòn] *adj.* voiceless.
aphte [àft] *m.* aphta; gum-boil.
apiculteur [àpìkültœr] *m.* beekeeper. || **apiculture** [-ür] *f.* apiculture; beekeeping.
apitoiement [àpìtwàma^{n}] *m.* compassion. || **apitoyer** [-àyé] *v.* to arouse pity in; to move; **s'apitoyer,** to feel pity.
aplanir [àplànìr] *v.* to level; to smooth; to plane; to iron out, to be removed [difficultés].
aplatir [àplàtìr] *v.* to flatten; to clench [rivet]; to plaster down [cheveux]; to knock out [personne]; **s'aplatir,** to flatten out; to collapse.
aplomb [àplo^{n}] *m.* equilibrium; perpendicularity; uprightness; balance; self-possession; coolness; cheek; stand [cheval]; *d'aplomb,* vertical, plumb, steady; *ça vous remettra d'aplomb,* that will set you up.
apogée [àpòjé] *m.* apogee; zenith; peak.
apologétique [àpòlòjétìk] *f.* apolo-

getics. || **apologie** [-ì] *ƒ.* apology, vindication, defense.

apoplexie [àpòplèksì] *ƒ.* apoplexy; cerebral hemorrhage; *attaque d'apoplexie*, stroke.

apostasie [àpòstàzì] *ƒ.* apostasy; *Br.* ratting (fam.). || **apostasier** [-àzyé] *v.* to apostatize; to abandon. || **apostat** [-à] *m.* apostate.

apostille [àpòstìy] *ƒ.* note, sidenote. || **apostiller** [-ìyé] *v.* to annotate; to endorse [requête].

apostolat [àpòstòlà] *m.* apostolate. || **apostolique** [-ìk] *adj.* apostolic; papal.

apostrophe [ăpòstròf] *ƒ.* apostrophe; reprimand. || **apostropher** [-é] *v.* to apostrophize; to scold.

apôtre [apôtr] *m.* apostle; *bon apôtre*, hypocrite.

apparaître [àpărètr]*v.** *to appear;* to come into sight; to become visible. || **apparat** [-à] *m.* show, pomp, display.

appareil [àpărèy] *m.* apparatus; plant; machine; mechanism; instrument; device; plane (aviat.); camera (phot.); telephone; appliance (surg.); show, pomp, display. || **appareillage** [-àj] *m.* fitting up; installation; preparation; outfit; equipment; accessories; getting under way (naut.); matching [couleurs]; pairing, mating. || **appareiller** [-é] *v.* to install; to fit up; to spread [filet]; to trim [voile]; to get under way (naut.); **s'appareiller,** to pair.

apparence [àpàrɑ̃s] *ƒ.* appearance; semblance; likelihood; trace; *sauver les apparences*, to save face, to keep up appearances. || **apparent** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* visible; noticeable; apparent; conspicuous; *peu apparent*, inconspicuous.

apparenter [àpàrɑ̃té] *v.* to connect; to ally [mariage].

appariteur [àpàrìtœr] *m.* usher; beadle; laboratory assistant. || **apparition** [-ìsyɔ̃] *ƒ.* apparition; appearance; vision.

appartement [àpàrtəmɑ̃] *m.* flat; apartment; rooms; quarters.

appartenir [àpàrtənìr] *v.** to belong; to suit; to concern; to fit; to appertain to; **s'appartenir,** to be one's own master.

appât [apà] *m.* bait; allurement; *pl.* attraction; feminine charms. || **appâter** [-té] *v.* to lure with bait; *to entice; to cram* [oie].

appauvrir [àpôvrìr] *v.* to impoverish; to thin [vin]; **s'appauvrir,** to become impoverished.

appel [àpèl] *m.* appeal, call; roll call; callover; summons; muster (mil.); *appel téléphonique*, telephone call; *faire l'appel*, to call the roll; *faire appel à*, to appeal to; to call on; *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *juger en appel*, to hear on appeal (jur.). || **appeler** [àplé] *v.* to call; to name; to summon; to call in; to call for; to hail; to require; to send for; to draft (mil.); *en appeler à*, to appeal to; **s'appeler,** to be called; to be named; *je m'appelle Jean*, my name is John. || **appellation** [àpèlàsyɔ̃] *ƒ.* name; term; nomenclature.

appendice [àpɛ̃dìs] *m.* appendix (med.); supplement; annex; appendage. || **appendicite** [-ìt] *ƒ.* appendicitis.

appentis [àpɑ̃tì] *m.* lean-to, penthouse; shed; out-house.

appesantir [àpəzɑ̃tìr] *v.* to make heavy; to weigh down; **s'appesantir,** to grow heavy; to dwell on.

appétissant [àpétìsɑ̃] *adj.* appetizing. || **appétit** [-ì] *m.* appetite.

applaudir [àplôdìr] *v.* to applaud; to clap; to approve; to praise; to acclaim; to compliment; to commend. || **applaudissements** [-ìsmɑ̃] *m. pl.* applause; clapping; cheers; acclamation.

applicable [àplìkàbl] *adj.* applicable, appropriate. || **application** [-àsyɔ̃] *ƒ.* application; assiduity; diligence; industry; sedulousness; laying-on; *mettre en application*, to apply; to administer. || **applique** [àplìk] *ƒ.* ornament; wall bracket; bracket candlestick, sconce; mounting, setting. || **appliquer** [-é] *v.* to apply; to put on, to lay on; to put to use; to carry out; **s'appliquer,** to apply; to apply oneself; to devote oneself (à, to); to work hard (à, at).

appoint [àpwɛ̃] *m.* addition; contribution; odd money; balance. || **appointements** [-tmɑ̃] *m. pl.* salary; emoluments. || **appointer** [-té] *v.* to put on salary; to pay a salary to; to sharpen [crayon].

appontement [àpɔ̃tmɑ̃] *m.* wooden

pier; flying bridge; landing stage. || **apponter** [-é] *v.* to deck-land (aviat.).

apport [àpòr] *m.* contribution; share [capital]; deposit; bringing up (mil.). || **apporter** [-té] *v.* to bring; to fetch; to supply; to provide; to produce; to cause.

apposer [àpôzé] *v.* to affix; to place; to add; to stick [affiche]; to insert. || **apposition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* affixing; apposition.

appréciable [àprésyàbl] *adj.* appreciable. || **appréciation** [-yàsyoⁿ] *f.* appreciation; estimation; estimate; valuation. || **apprécier** [-yé] *v.* to appraise; to estimate; to appreciate; to value; to esteem.

appréhender [àpréaⁿdé] *v.* to apprehend; to dread, to fear; to arrest. || **appréhension** [-syoⁿ] *f.* apprehension; fear; dread; arrest.

apprendre [àpraⁿdr] *v.** to learn; to inform; to find out; to teach; *ça t'apprendra*, serve you right.

apprenti [àpraⁿtî] *m.* apprentice; beginner. || **apprentissage** [-sàj] *m.* apprenticeship; articles.

apprêt [àprè] *m.* preparation; dressing [nourriture]; finish (techn.); sizing [encollage]; affectation, « frills ». || **apprêtage** [-tàj] *m.* dressing; sizing (techn.). || **apprêter** [-té] *v.* to prepare; to dress; to finish; to prime; to cook; **s'apprêter**, to get ready; to be imminent, to be « cooking » (fam.).

apprivoiser [àprivwàzé] *v.* to tame; to domesticate; **s'apprivoiser**, to grow tame; to become more sociable; to get used (*avec*, to).

approbateur [àprôbàtœr] *adj.* approving, approver. || **approbatif** [-àtîf] *adj.* approving. || **approbation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* approval; approbation; consent.

approchable [àprôshàbl] *adj.* approachable, accessible. || **approchant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* approximating. || **approche** [àprôsh] *f.* approach; advance; oncoming. || **approcher** [-é] *v.* to approach; to draw near; to bring up; **s'approcher de**, to draw near to.

approfondi [àprôfoⁿdi] *adj.* elaborate; careful; extensive; thorough. || **approfondir** [-îr] *v.* to deepen; to master; to fathom; to excavate; to go deeply into.

appropriation [àprôprìàsyoⁿ] *f.* appropriation; embezzlement; allocation; adaptation. || **approprier (s')** [sàprôpriyé] *v.* to appropriate.

approuver [àprûvé] *v.* to approve; to agree to; to consent to; to authorize.

approvisionnement [àprôvizyònmoⁿ] *m.* supplying; supplies (mil.); victualing, catering; stock; store; provisioning. || **approvisionner** [-é] *v.* to supply; to feed (mil.); to store; to victual; **s'approvisionner**, to get in supplies.

approximatif [àprôksìmàtîf] *adj.* approximate; approximative.

appui [àpüi] *m.* support; backing; prop; stay; bearing (mech.); *documents à l'appui*, supporting documents; *être sans appui*, to be unprotected; to be friendless; *appui de fenêtre*, window-sill; *point d'appui*, fulcrum, purchase; **appui-bras**, arm-rest. || **appuyer** [-yé] *v.* to support; to strengthen; to second; to lean; to stress; **s'appuyer sur**, to lean against; to rest on; to depend on; to rely on.

âpre [âpr] *adj.* rough, harsh; bitter, tart; peevish, severe; ruthless.

après [àprè] *prep.* after; *adv.* afterwards; later; *d'après*, according to; *après que*, after; *après tout*, after all; **après-demain**, the day after to-morrow; **après-dîner**, evening; **après-midi**, afternoon.

âpreté [âpreté] *f.* roughness; bitterness; sharpness; asperity; acrimony; sourness; tartness.

apte [àpt] *adj.* fit, apt; suitable; qualified; appropriate. || **aptitude** [-itüd] *f.* aptitude; capacity; turn (*à*, for); qualification; fitness; efficiency; qualities.

apurement [àpürmaⁿ] *m.* audit. || **apurer** [àpüré] *v.* to audit.

aquarelle [àkwàrèl] *f.* water colo(u)r. || **aquarelliste** [-ist] *m., f.* watercolo(u)rist.

aquarium [àkwàryòm] *m.* aquarium. || **aquatique** [-àtìk] *adj.* aquatic; watery, marshy.

aqueduc [akdük] *m.* aqueduct; culvert; conduit.

arabe [àràb] *m. f., adj.* Arab; Arabic; Arabian.

arabesque [àràbèsk] *f.* arabesque.

arable [àràbl] *adj.* arable; tillable.

arachide [àràshid] *f.* groundnut, peanut.

araignée [arèñé] *f.* spider; grapnel.
arbitrage [àrbìtràj] *m.* arbitration; arbitrage (comm.). || **arbitraire** [-èr] *adj.* arbitrary; despotic; discretionary; lawless; *m.* good pleasure, discretion. || **arbitre** [àrbìtr] *m.* arbitrator; adjudicator; referee, umpire; disposer; *libre arbitre,* free-will. || **arbitrer** [-é] *v.* to arbitrate; to umpire, to referee.
arborer [àrbòré] *v.* to raise; to erect; to set up; to hoist [pavilion]; to step [mât]; to flaunt, to sport.
arboriculteur [àrbòrìkültœr] *m.* arboriculturist, nurseryman. || **arbre** [àrbr] *m.* tree; arbor, shaft, spindle, axle (mech.). || **arbrisseau** [-ìsô] *m.* shrub; sapling. || **arbuste** [àrbüst] *m.* shrub.
arc [àrk] *m.* bow; arch; arc [cercle]; *tir à l'arc,* archery; **arc-boutant,** flying-buttress; prop, stay; **arc-en-ciel,** rainbow. || **arceau** [àrsô] *m.* arch; croquet hoop.
archaïque [àrkàìk] *adj.* archaic.
arche [àrsh] *f.* ark; arch [pont].
archéologie [àrkéôlòji] *f.* arch(a)eology. || **archéologue** [-òg] *m.* arch(a)eologist.
archet [àrshè] *m.* bow.
archevêché [àrshevèshé] *m.* archbishopric; archbishop's palace. || **archevêque** [-èk] *m.* archbishop.
archipel [àrshìpèl] *m.* archipelago.
architecte [àrshìtèkt] *m.* architect. || **architecture** [-ür] *f.* architecture.
archives [àrshìv] *f.* archives, records.
arçon [àrsoⁿ] *m.* saddlebow.
ardemment [àrdàmaⁿ] *adv.* ardently, eagerly. || **ardent** [àrdaⁿ] *adj.* burning; hot; scorching; eager, fervent; ardent, passionate. || **ardeur** [-œr] *f.* ardo(u)r; heat; earnestness; eagerness; spirit, mettle.
ardoise [àrdwàz] *f.* slate. || **ardoisière** [-yèr] *f.* slate quarry.
ardu [àrdü] *adj.* steep; abrupt; arduous; difficult, knotty.
arène [arèn] *f.* arena; *pl.* amphitheater; *Br.* amphitheatre.
arête [àrèt] *f.* fishbone; crest, ridge; chamfer [moulure]; angle.
argent [àrjaⁿ] *m.* silver; money; *argent comptant,* cash; *argent disponible,* available money; *argent liquide,* ready money; *argent monnayé,* silver currency. || **argenterie** [-trì] *f.* silver, silver-plate, silverware.
argile [àrjìl] *f.* clay; *argile réfractaire,* fireclay.
argot [àrgô] *m.* slang. || **argotique** [-òtìk] *adj.* slangy.
arguer [àrgüé] *v.* to deduce; to argue; to plead; to allege. || **argument** [-ümaⁿ] *m.* argument, reasoning; evidence; summary, outline. || **argumenter** [-ümaⁿté] *v.* to argue. || **argutie** [-üsì] *f.* quibble, cavil.
aride [arìd] *adj.* arid, dry; sterile; barren. || **aridité** [-ìté] *f.* aridity.
aristocratie [àristôkràsì] *f.* aristocracy.
arithmétique [àritmétìk] *f.* arithmetic.
arlequin [àrlᵉkiⁿ] *m.* harlequin; *en arlequin,* in motley.
armateur [àrmàtœr] *m.* ship outfitter; ship owner. || **armature** [-ür] *f.* frame; brace; armature (electr.); key signature (mus.); **backbone,** core (fig.). || **arme** [àrm] *f.* weapon, arm; branch of the service; *à armes égales,* on equal terms; *arme de choc,* striking weapon; *être sous les armes,* to be under arms; *faire des armes,* to fence; *faire ses premières armes,* to make one's first campaign; *passer par les armes,* to shoot; *prise d'armes,* military review, parade. || **armée** [àrmé] *f.* army; *armée de l'air,* air force; *armée de mer,* navy, fleet, sea forces; *armée de terre,* land forces; *zone des armées,* theater of operations. || **armement** [àrmᵉmaⁿ] *m.* armament, arming; equipment; commissioning (naut.); manning (techn.); loading, cocking [armes]. || **armer** [àrmé] *v.* to arm; to equip; to fortify; to man, to commission (naut.); to load [canon]; to cock [arme à feu]; to mount [machine]; to wind (electr.); to set [appareil]. || **armistice** [-ìstìs] *m.* armistice.
armoire [àrmwàr] *f.* wardrobe; locker; cupboard.
armoiries [àrmwàrì] *f.* arms, armorial bearings; coat of arms. || **armorier** [àrmòryé] *v.* to emblazon.
armure [àrmür] *f.* armo(u)r;

weave (techn.). || **armurier** [-yé] *m.* armo(u)rer; gunsmith.

aromate [àrɔmàt] *m.* aromatic, spice. || **aromatiser** [-izé] *v.* to give flavo(u)r, aroma (*à*, to).

arôme [àrôm] *m.* aroma, flavo(u)r.

arpent [àrpɑ̃] *m.* acre. || **arpentage** [-tàj] *m.* land surveying; land measuring; survey. || **arpenteur** [-tœr] *m.* land surveyor.

arquer [àrké] *v. to bend; to arch;* to curve; to camber.

arrachage [àràshàj] *m.* pulling up, uprooting. || **arracher** [àràshé] *v.* to tear out, to tear away; to pull out; to extract; to draw [dents]; to wrench [clou]; to strip; to extort; **d'arrache-pied,** unremittingly, at a stretch.

arraisonnement [àrèzɔnmɑ̃] *m.* boarding; hailing; visiting of a ship. || **arraisonner** [àrèsɔné] *v.* to board, to visit (naut.).

arrangement [àrɑ̃jmɑ̃] *m.* arrangement; adjustment; ordering; agreement, terms; understanding. || **arranger** [-é] *v.* to arrange, to adjust; to set in order; to get up, to organize; to settle [querelle]; to fit, to be convenient; **s'arranger,** to manage, to contrive; to come to terms, to settle matters (*avec*, with).

arrérages [àréràj] *m. pl.* arrears.

arrestation [àrèstàsyɔ̃] *f.* arrest; apprehension. || **arrêt** [arè] *m.* stop, stoppage, stopping, halt; interruption; sentence, award, judgment, attachment (jur.); detention; seizure; *aux arrêts,* under arrest; *arrêt de mort,* death sentence; *chien d'arrêt,* pointer; *maison d'arrêt,* prison; *prononcer un arrêt,* to pass sentence. || **arrêté** [-té] *m.* decision; order; ordinance; decree; by-law; *adj.* decided, determined; settled. || **arrêter** [-té] *v.* to stop, to check; to arrest; to fix, to fasten; to draw up, to determine, to decide; to settle [comptes]; to engage, to hire [employé, chambre]; to cast off [maille]; **s'arrêter,** to stop; to halt; to pause; to cease.

arrhes [àr] *f. pl.* earnest money; deposit.

arrière [àryèr] *m.* rear [armée]; stern (naut.); back part; *à l'arrière,* aft; *en arrière,* behind; backward(s); **in arrears; arrière-garde,** rear-guard; **arrière-goût,** aftertaste; **arrière-grand-mère,** great-grandmother; **arrière-pensée,** ulterior motive; **arrière-plan,** background; **arrière-saison,** *Am.* late fall, *Br.* late autumn; **arrière-train,** back, rear part [véhicule]; trailer; hind quarters [animal].

arrimer [àrimé] *v.* to stow (naut.); to trim; to pack (aviat.).

arrivage [àrivàj] *m.* arrival; new consignment [marchandises]. || **arrivée** [-é] *f.* arrival [personne]; coming; inlet, intake (techn.); winning post. || **arriver** [-é] *v.* to arrive, to come; to happen; *en arriver à,* to come to; *arriver à,* to succeed in, to manage to. || **arriviste** [-ist] *m., f.* pusher, thruster, climber.

arrogance [àrɔgɑ̃s] *f.* arrogance; haughtiness. || **arrogant** [-gɑ̃] *adj.* arrogant, overbearing. || **s'arroger** [sàrɔjé] *v.* to arrogate, to assume [privilège].

arrondir [arɔ̃dir] *v.* to make round; to round off; to rub down [angles]; to round [période]; s'arrondir, to become round, to fill out. || **arrondissement** [-ismɑ̃] *m.* rounding off; district, ward [ville].

arrosage [àrɔzàj] *m.* watering, wetting; moistening; sprinkling; irrigation; basting; dilution [vin]. || **arroser** [-é] *v.* to water; to wet; to moisten; to sprinkle; *ça s'arrose,* that calls for celebration. || **arrosoir** [-wàr] *m.* watering van; watering can; sprinkler.

arsenal [àrsənàl] *m.* arsenal; armory; dockyard; navy yard (naut.).

arsenic [àrsənik] *m.* arsenic.

art [àr] *m.* art; skill; artfulness; artificiality.

artère [àrtèr] *f.* artery (med.); thoroughfare [rue]. || **artériel** [àrtéryèl] *adj.* arterial.

arthrite [àrtrit] *f.* arthritis.

artichaut [àrtishô] *m.* artichoke; spiked barrier (mil.).

article [àrtikl] *m.* article; item; thing; commodity; clause; entry; matter, subject; *articles de Paris,* fancy goods; *faire l'article,* to show off, to vaunt; *à l'article de la mort,* at the point of death.

articulation [àrtikülàsyɔ̃] *f.* articulation; joint; connection, coupling; deployment (mil.). || **articuler** [-é] *v.* to articulate; to link;

to joint; to pronounce, to utter; to subdivide (mil.).

artifice [àrtifìs] *m.* artifice; guile; contrivance; stratagem; expedient; *feu d'artifice,* fireworks. || **artificiel** [-yèl] *adj.* artificial. || **artificier** [-yé] *m.* artificer; pyrotechnist. || **artificieux** [-yë] *adj.* artful, cunning.

artillerie [àrtiyrî] *f.* artillery; ordnance; mounted guns; *artillerie de campagne,* field artillery. || **artilleur** [-iyœr] *m.* artilleryman; artillerist; gunner.

artisan [àrtiz*a*n] *m.* artisan, craftsman; artificer; agent (fig.). || **artisanat** [-zànà] *m.* craftsmen *m. pl.*

artiste [àrtìst] *m.* artist, performer. || **artistique** [-ìk] *adj.* artistic.

as [âs] *m.* ace.

ascendance [às*a*ndans] *f.* ancestry. || **ascendant** [-*a*n] *adj.* ascending; upward; mounting, rising; *m.* ascendant; ascendency; influence; *pl. ancestry; prendre de l'ascendant sur,* to gain advantage over. || **ascenseur** [às*a*nsœr] *m. Am.* elevator; *Br.* lift. || **ascension** [-yo*n*] *f.* ascent; Ascension; climb.

asepsie [àsèpsi] *f.* asepsis. || **aseptiser** [-tizé] *v.* to asepticize.

asile [àzîl] *m.* asylum; retreat; home, shelter, refuge.

aspect [àspè] *m.* aspect; sight; appearance; look; point of view.

asperge [àspèrj] *f.* asparagus. || **asperger** [-é] *v.* to sprinkle; to spray.

aspérité [àspérité] *f.* asperity, roughness, harshness.

asphyxie [àsfiksi] *f.* asphyxia. || **asphyxier** [-yé] *v.* to asphyxiate, to suffocate.

aspic [aspik] *m.* asp, serpent, coral snake; aspic.

aspirant [àspir*a*n] *m.* candidate; midshipman (naut.); officer candidate (mil.). || **aspirateur** [-àtœr] *m.* suction van; vacuum cleaner; *aspirator (mech.).* || **aspiration** [-asyo*n*] *f.* aspiration; inspiration (med.); inhaling; suction; longing; intake. || **aspirer** [-é] *v.* to aspire; to inspire, to inhale; to breathe in, to suck in; to desire; to long (*à,* for).

assagir [àsàjir] *v.* to make wiser; to sober, to steady.

assaillant [àsàya*n*] *m.* assailant; besieger; aggressor. || **assaillir** [àsàyîr] *v.** to attack; to besiege; to assault; to assail.

assainir [àsènîr] *v.* to make healthier; to decontaminate; to purify; to cleanse. || **assainissement** [-ìsm*a*n] *m.* cleansing, purifying; sanitation; disinfecting; decontamination; hygiene.

assaisonnement [àsèzònm*a*n] *m.* seasoning; flavo(u)ring; dressing. || **assaisonner** [-é] *v.* to season, to dress.

assassin [àsâsi*n*] *m.* murderer; assassin. || **assassinat** [-inà] *m.* murder; assassination. || **assassiner** [-inè] *v.* to murder; to assassinate; to pester.

assaut [àsó] *m.* assault, attack; *onslaught; match; bout; donner l'assaut,* to storm, to charge; *enlever d'assaut;* to take by storm; *monter à l'assaut,* to storm.

assèchement [àsèshm*a*n] *m.* drying, draining. || **assécher** [aséshé] *v.* to dry, to drain.

assemblage [às*a*nblâj] *m.* assemblage; gathering, collection; assembly; combination; connection, coupling (electr.); joint (techn.). || **assemblée** [-é] *f.* assembly; meeting; congregation; gathering. || **assembler** [-é] *v.* to gather, to assemble, to join; to fit together; to joint, to connect (electr.); to collect; **s'assembler,** to assemble, to meet.

assener [às*e*né] *v.* to strike; to land [coup]; to hit.

assentiment [às*a*ntim*a*n] *m.* agreement, consent.

asseoir [àswàr] *v.** to seat, to set; to settle, to fix; to place; to lay; to establish [impôt]; **s'asseoir,** to *sit* down; to *settle.*

assermenter [às*è*rm*a*n*t*é] *v.* to swear in.

assertion [às*è*rsyo*n*] *f.* assertion.

asservir [às*è*rvîr] *v.* to enslave; to subject. || **asservissement** [-ism*a*n] *m.* slavery, subjection; bondage.

assesseur [às*è*sœr] *m.* assessor; advisor.

assez [às*è*] *adv.* enough; rather; fairly; sufficiently; *j'en ai assez!,* I'm fed up with it!; *assez!,* that will do!

assidu [às*i*dü] *adj.* assiduous, diligent; regular. || **assiduité** [-üité] *f.* assiduity, diligence.

assiégeant [às*y*éj*a*n] *m.* besieger.

|| **assiéger** [-é] *v.* to besiege; to surround; to beset; to mob; to dun.
assiette [àsyèt] *f.* plate [vaisselle]; *seat* [cheval]; trim (naut.); stable position; basis. || **assiettée** [-é] *f.* plateful.
assignation [àsiñàsyoⁿ] *f.* assignment; summons; subpoena. || **assigner** [-é] *v.* to assign, to allot; to fix, to appoint; to allocate, to earmark; to summon, to cite, to subpoena (jur.); to *sue* (*en*, for).
assimilable [àsimilàbl] *adj.* assimilable; comparable. || **assimilation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* assimilation. || **assimiler** [-é] *v.* to assimilate; to compare; to give an equivalent *status to*.
assis [àsì] *p. p. of* **s'asseoir**; *adj.* seated, sitting; established. || **assise** [-ìz] *f.* foundation; seating; layer, stratum, bed, course (techn.); seat [cavalier]; *pl.* Assizes, criminal court (jur.).
assistance [àsistaⁿs] *f.* audience, spectators, bystanders; congregation; presence, attendance; assistance; *assistance publique*, public relief administration; *assistance sociale*, social welfare work; *assistance maritime*, salvage; *assistance judiciaire*, free legal aid. || **assistant** [-aⁿ] *m.* assistant; onlooker, bystander, spectator. || **assister** [-é] *v.* to assist; to aid, to help; *assister à*, to attend, to be present at.
association [àsòsyàsyoⁿ] *f.* association; partnership; combination; coupling (electr.). || **associer** [-yé] *v.* to associate, to unite; *to join* up; to connect (electr.); **s'associer**, to share; to join; to participate; to go into partnership with. || **associé** [-yé] *m.* partner; associate [*société savante*].
assoiffé [àswàfé] *adj.* thirsty, thirsting.
assolement [àsòlmaⁿ] *m.* (crop)-rotation. || **assoler** [-é] *v.* to rotate.
assombrir [àsoⁿbrîr] *v.* to darken; to sadden, to make *gloomy*; to cloud; **s'assombrir**, to darken; to become cloudy.
assommer [àsòmé] *v.* to fell; to knock on the head, to stun; to bore, to weary. || **assommoir** [-wàr] *m.* bludgeon, blackjack; loaded cane; breakback trap; low dive, *Am.* deadfall, dram shop.
assomption [àsoⁿpsyoⁿ] *f.* assumption.
assortiment [àsòrtimaⁿ] *m.* matching; *assortment*, range; variety; suitability; set. || **assortir** [-ir] *v.* to match; to pair; to assort; to stock [comm.]; **s'assortir**, to match.
assoupir [àsûpir] *v.* to make sleepy, drowsy; to soothe [douleur]; **s'assoupir**, to become drowsy; to doze off; to wear off [douleur]. || **assoupissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* drowsiness; doze, nap; sloth.
assouplir [àsûplîr] *v.* to make supple; to break in. || **assouplissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* breaking in; relaxation [formalités].
assourdir [àsûrdîr] *v.* to deafen; to muffle [son]; to tone down.
assouvir [àsûvîr] *v.* to glut, to satiate; **s'assouvir**, *to gorge, to* become sated (*de*, with).
assujettir [àsüjétîr] *v.* to subjugate, to subdue; to compel; to fix, to fasten; to tie down; to secure; **s'assujettir**, to subject oneself. || **assujettissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* subjugation; fastening, securing.
assurance [àsüraⁿs] *f.* assurance; *self-confidence*; *certainty*; *pledge*, security, safety; guarantee; insurance; *assurance contre les accidents du travail*, workmen's compensation insurance; *assurances sociales*, social security; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance. || **assurer** [-é] *v.* to assure; to secure; to fasten; to insure; to affirm; to ensure [résultat]; **s'assurer**, to ascertain, to make sure; to secure, to get hold (*de*, of); to get insured; to seize (mil.).
astérisque [àstérìsk] *m.* asterisk.
asthénie [àsténi] *f.* *debility*.
asthme [àsm] *m.* asthma.
asticot [àstikô] *m.* maggot, gentle.
astiquer [àstiké] *v.* to polish; to smarten.
astral [àstràl] *adj.* astral, starry. || **astre** [àstr] *m.* heavenly body; star.
astreindre [àstrⁱⁿdr] *v.** to subject; to compel, to force; to bind. || **astringent** [-ⁱⁿjaⁿ] *adj.* astringent; binding.
astrologie [àstròlòjî] *f.* *astrology*. || **astrologue** [-òg] *m.* astrologer.
astronome [àstrònòm] *m.* astrono-

mer. || **astronomie** [-*i*] *f.* astronomy.

astuce [àstüs] *f.* guile, craftiness; wile, trick. || **astucieux** [-*yë*] *adj.* crafty, astute, artful.

atavique [àtàvìk] *adj.* atavistic.

atelier [àt*e*lyé] *m.* workshop; studio; repair shop [réparations].

atermoiement [àtèrmwàm*a*n] *m.* delay; renewal (jur.); *pl.* procrastination, shilly-shally. || **atermoyer** [-àyé] *v.* to put off; to defer; to procrastinate.

athée [àté] *m.* atheist; *adj.* atheistic.

athlète [àtlèt] *m.* athlete. || **athlétique** [-étìk] *adj.* athletic. || **athlétisme** [-étìsm] *m.* athletics.

Atlantique [àtla*n*tìk] *m.* Atlantic Ocean.

atlas [àtlàs] *m.* atlas.

atmosphère [àtmosfèr] *f.* atmosphere. || **atmosphérique** [-érìk] *adj.* atmospheric.

atoll [àtòl] *m.* atoll, coral island.

atome [àtòm] *m.* atom; speck [poussière]. || **atomique** [-ìk] *adj.* atomic.

atone [àtòn] *adj.* atonic; unstressed; dull, vacant. || **atonie** [-*i*] *f.* atony, sluggishness.

atours [àtûr] *m. pl.* finery.

atout [àtû] *m.* trump; courage; setback.

atrabilaire [àtràbilèr] *adj.* atrabilious; melancholy; cantankerous.

âtre [âtr] *m.* hearth.

atroce [àtròs] *adj.* atrocious, dreadful, grim; cruel. || **atrocité** [-ìté] *f.* atrocity, atrociousness.

atrophie [àtròfi] *f.* atrophy; emaciation. || **atrophier** [-yé] *v.* to atrophy.

attabler (s') [sàtàblé] *v.* to sit down to table; to come clean (fam.).

attachant [àtàsha*n*] *adj.* winning, endearing. || **attache** [àtâsh] *f.* bond, tie, link; cord; strap; attachment; paper clip; joint, brace (mech.); *port d'attache,* home port. || **attacher** [-é] *v.* to attach; to fasten; to tie; to attract; **s'attacher,** to attach oneself; to cling; to devote oneself; *s'attacher aux pas de,* to dog the steps of.

attaque [àtàk] *f.* attack; assault; onset; *attaque d'apoplexie,* apoplectic stroke; *attaque de nerfs,* fit of hysterics. || **attaquer** [-é] *v.* to attack; to assail; to assault; to contest; to lead [cartes]; to operate (techn.); **s'attaquer à,** to attack, to fall upon.

attardé [àtàrdé] *adj.* belated, behindhand; old-fashioned; backward; *m.* laggard. || **attarder** [-é] *v.* to delay; to make late; **s'attarder,** to delay, to linger, to dawdle.

atteindre [àt*ë*ndr] *v.** to reach, to attain; to hit [cible]; to strike; to overtake; to affect, to injure. || **atteinte** [-*ë*nt] *f.* reach; stroke, blow; shock, touch; harm, injury.

attelage [àtlàj] *m.* harnessing; team, yoke; coupling (techn.). || **atteler** [-é] *v.* to harness; to couple; to yoke; **s'atteler à,** to set to; to buckle to; to get down to. || **attelle** [àtèl] *f.* splint; *pl.* hames.

attenant [àt*e*n*a*n] *adj.* adjoining, adjacent; neighbo(u)ring.

attendant (en) [àta*n*da*n*] *adv.* meanwhile; *prep.* pending; *en attendant que,* until. || **attendre** [àta*n*dr] *v.* to wait for, to await; to expect; to look forward to; *faire attendre,* to keep waiting; **s'attendre à,** to expect.

attendrir [àta*n*drìr] *v.* to make tender; to soften [viande]; to move, to touch; *se laisser attendrir,* to become tender; to be affected, to be moved. || **attendrissement** [-isma*n*] *m.* making tender; hanging [viande]; compassion; pity.

attendu [àta*n*dü] *prep.* considering; on account of; *m.* ground, reason adduced; *attendu que,* considering that; whereas.

attentat [àta*n*tà] *m.* criminal attempt; outrage; *attentat à la pudeur,* indecent assault, offense against public morals (jur.).

attente [àta*n*t] *f.* wait, waiting; expectation; *salle d'attente,* waiting room.

attenter [àta*n*té] *v.* to make a criminal attempt (*à,* on); *attenter à ses jours,* to attempt suicide.

attentif [àta*n*tìf] *adj.* attentive, careful, heedful; mindful. || **attention** [-syo*n*] *f.* attention; care; heed; *faire attention à,* to pay attention to; to mind, to heed; *attention!,* look out! mind! || **attentionné** [-syònné] *adj.* considerate.

atténuation [àténüàsyo*n*] *f.* extenuation; attenuation; mitigation; reduction. || **atténuer** [-üé] *v.* to

extenuate; to attenuate; to reduce.

atterrer [àtèré] *v.* to astound, to dismay.

atterrir [àtèrîr] *v.* to make land; to ground (naut.); to land (aviat.). || **atterrissage** [-isàj] *m.* landfall; alighting; grounding; landing; *train d'atterrissage;* undercarriage.

attestation [àtèstàsyɔ̃] *f.* attestation; testimonial; certificate; affidavit. || **attester** [-é] *v.* to certify, to testify.

attiédir [àtyédîr] *v.* to cool; **s'attiédir,** to cool down.

attifer [àtifé] *v.* to dress up, to get up; **s'attifer,** to rig oneself up.

attirable [àtirabl] *adj.* attractable. || **attirail** [-ày] *m.* outfit; gear, tackle; pomp. || **attirance** [-ɑ̃s] *f.* attraction. || **attirant** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* attractive. || **attirer** [-é] *v.* to draw; to attract; to entice; to lure, to allure.

attiser [àtizé] *v.* to stir up; to poke; to stoke; to feed (fig.).

attitré [àtitré] *adj.* appointed, regular, customary.

attitude [àtitüd] *f.* attitude; posture, pose.

attraction [àtràksyɔ̃] *f.* attraction; attractiveness; *pl.* variety entertainment; floor show.

attrait [àtrè] *m.* attractiveness, charm; liking.

attrape [àtràp] *f.* trap, snare; trick, hoax; **attrape-mouches,** flypaper; **attrape-nigaud,** boobytrap. || **attraper** [-é] *v.* to entrap; to trick; to catch; to scold (fam.).

attrayant [àtrèyɑ̃] *adj.* attractive.

attribuer [àtribüé] *v.* to attribute; to ascribe; to assign; to allot; to grant. || **attribut** [-ü] *m.* attribute. || **attribution** [-üsyɔ̃] *f.* conferment; allocation; *pl.* competence, powers, duties.

attrister [àtristé] *v.* to grieve; to sadden; **s'attrister,** to become sad.

attroupement [àtrûpmɑ̃] *m.* mob; unlawful assembly; disorderly gathering; riot. || **attrouper** [-é] *v.* to gather; to assemble; **s'attrouper,** to assemble, to crowd.

au [ô], *see* **à.**

aubaine [ôbèn] *f.* godsend; windfall.

aube [ôb] *f.* dawn.

aube [ôb] *f.* paddle, float.

aubépine [ôbépìn] *f.* hawthorn; whitethorn.

auberge [ôbèrj] *f.* inn, tavern.

aubergine [ôbèrjìn] *f.* eggplant.

aubergiste [ôbèrjìst] *m., f.* innkeeper.

aucun [ôkɑ̃] *adj, pron.* not any, none, any; *d'aucuns,* some [gens]. || **aucunement** [-ünmɑ̃] *adv.* by no means, not at all.

audace [ôdàs] *f.* daring, boldness, audacity; *payer d'audace,* to face the music. || **audacieux** [-yë] *adj.* bold, audacious; daring.

au-dessous [ôdsû] *adv.* below. || **au-dessus** [ôdsü] *adv.* over; above. || **au-devant** [ôdvɑ̃] *adv.* forward, ahead; *aller au-devant de,* to go to meet.

audience [ôdyɑ̃s] *f.* sitting, session; hearing; *audience publique,* open court. || **auditeur** [-ìtœr] *m.* hearer; auditor [comptes]; prosecutor (jur.). || **auditif** [-ìtìf] *adj.* auditory. || **audition** [-ìsyɔ̃] *f.* hearing; recital; auditing (comm.); audition. || **auditoire** [-ìtwâr] *m.* auditorium; audience; attendance; congregation.

auge [ôj] *f.* trough; manger.

augmentation [ôgmɑ̃tàsyɔ̃] *f.* increase, enlargement; rise [prix]. || **augmenter** [-é] *v.* to increase, to enlarge; to raise, to rise.

augure [ôgür] *m.* augur; augury, omen; *de bon augure,* auspicious; *de mauvais augure,* ominous.

aujourd'hui [ôjûrdüì] *adv.* today; nowadays; *d'aujourd'hui en huit, en quinze,* today week, fortnight.

aulx [ô] *pl. of* **ail.**

aumône [ômôn] *f.* alms, charity; *faire l'aumône,* to give alms. || **aumônerie** [-rì] *f.* almonry. || **aumônier** [-yé] *m.* chaplain; almoner.

aune [ôn] *f.* alder [arbre].

auparavant [ôpàràvɑ̃] *adv. before;* beforehand; previously.

auprès [ôprè] *adv.* near; close to; close by; *auprès de,* beside, near; *auprès de la Cour,* attached to the Court.

auquel [ôkèl] *pron., see* **lequel.**

auréole [ôréôl] *f.* aureole, halo; halation (phot.).

auriculaire [ôrikülèr] *adj.* auricular; *m.* little finger.

aurifère [ôrifèr] *adj.* auriferous, goldbearing. || **aurifier** [-yé] *v.* to fill with gold.

aurore [ôrôr] *f.* dawn, daybreak; *aurore boréale,* northern lights.
auscultation [ôskültàsyoⁿ] *f.* auscultation. || **ausculter** [-é] *v.* to auscultate, to sound.
auspice [ôspìs] *m.* auspice, omen.
aussi [ôsì] *adv.* also; as; so; therefore; *aussi bien,* besides, for that matter; *moi aussi,* so am I, so do I.
aussitôt [ôsìtô] *adv.* immediately; at once; *aussitôt que,* as soon as.
austère [ôstèr] *adj.* austere, severe, stern. || **austérité** [-érìté] *f.* austerity, sternness.
autant [ôtaⁿ] *adv.* as much, as many; so much; so many; *d'autant plus que,* all the more as; especially as; *en faire autant,* to do the same; *autant le faire vous-même,* you might as well do it yourself; *autant que,* as far as.
autel [ôtèl] *m.* altar.
auteur [ôtœr] *m.* author, originator; writer, composer; perpetrator; *droits d'auteur,* royalties.
authenticité [ôtaⁿtìsìté] *f.* authenticity, genuineness. || **authentifier** [-ìfyé] *v.* to authenticate. || **authentique** [-ìk] *adj.* authentic; certified [document].
autobus [ôtôbüs] *m.* motorbus, bus.
autocar [ôtôkàr] *m.* motor coach.
autochenille [ôtôshnìy] *f.* half-track vehicle; caterpillar-tractor.
autoclave [ôtôclàv] *m.* sterilizer; *adj.* self-regulating.
autodidacte [ôtôdidàkt] *m.* self-taught person.
autodrome [ôtôdrôm] *m.* motor-racing track.
autographe [ôtôgràf] *m., adj.* autograph.
automate [ôtômàt] *m.* automaton. || **automatique** [-ìk] *adj.* automatic, self-acting.
automitrailleuse [ôtômìtràyëz] *f.* combat car.
automne [ôtôn] *m.* autumn, *Am.* fall.
automobile [ôtômôbìl] *f.* automobile; car; *adj.* self-propelled; *canot automobile,* motor boat. || **automobiliste** [-ìst] *m., f.* motorist, automobile driver.
automotrice [ôtômôtrìs] *f.* railcar.
autonome [ôtônôm] *adj.* autonomous. || **autonomie** [-ì] *f.* autonomy.
autopsie [ôtôpsì] *f.* autopsy; post-mortem.
autorail [ôtôrày] *m.* railcar.
autorisation [ôtôrìzàsyoⁿ] *f.* authorization; permission; leave; license; warrant. || **autoriser** [-ìzé] *v.* to authorize; to empower; to permit. || **autoritaire** [-ìtèr] *adj.* authoritarian. || **autorité** [-ìté] *f.* authority; legal power; *avoir de l'autorité sur,* to have power over; *faire autorité en,* to be an authority on.
autoroute [ôtôrût] *f.* express highway, motor highway.
autostop [ôtôstôp] *m.* hitch-hiking; *Am.* thumbing rides; *faire de l'autostop,* to hitch-hike, *Am.* to thumb a ride.
autour [ôtûr] *adv.* about, around.
autre [ôtr] *adj., pron.* other; another; different; further; else; *quelqu'un d'autre,* someone else; *l'un ou l'autre,* either; *ni l'un ni l'autre,* neither; *l'un et l'autre,* both; *l'un l'autre,* each other, one another; *tout autre,* anyone else; *une tout autre femme,* quite a different woman; *autre chose,* something else.
Autriche [ôtrìsh] *f.* Austria. || **autrichien** [-yiⁿ] *m., adj.* Austrian.
autruche [ôtrüsh] *f.* ostrich.
autrui [ôtrüì] *m.* others, other people.
auvent [ôvaⁿ] *m.* penthouse; weatherboard; porch roof; hood.
aux [ô], *see* **à.**
auxiliaire [ôksìlyèr] *adj.* auxiliary; subsidiary; *m.* auxiliary, assistant; *bureau auxiliaire,* sub-office.
auxquels [ôkèl], *see* **lequel.**
avachir [àvàshìr] *v.* to soften; **s'avachir,** to lose shape; to become sloppy.
aval [àvàl] *m.* downstream.
aval [àvàl] *m.* endorsement (comm.).
avalanche [àvàlaⁿsh] *f.* avalanche.
avaler [àvàlé] *v.* to swallow, to gulp down; to gobble; to lower; to pocket [affront]; to inhale [fumée].
avaliser [àvàlìzé] *v.* to indorse.
avance [àvaⁿs] *f.* advance; progress; loan (comm.); lead, travel (mech.); *avoir de l'avance sur,* to be ahead of; *d'avance,* beforehand; *être en avance,* to be fast; *prendre de l'avance,* to take the lead. || **avancé** [-é] *adj.* advanced; forward; progressive; overripe [fruit]; high [viande]. || **avancement** [-maⁿ] *m.* promotion; projection; advancement; progress; pitch (techn.);

recevoir de l'avancement, to be promoted. || **avancer** [-é] *v.* to move forward; to advance; to promote, to push; to hasten; to proceed, to progress; to be fast [montre]; to pay in advance; **s'avancer**, to move forward, to advance.

avanie [àvàni] *f.* affront, snub.

avant [àvan] *prep.* before; in front of; *adv.* beforehand; previously; forward; *m.* bow (naut.); forward [football]; front, fore part; *en avant*, forward; in front; *plus avant*, further; *avant que*, before; **avant-bras**, forearm; **avant-coureur**, forerunner; precursor; harbinger; scout; **avant-dernier**, penultimate; next to last; last but one; **avant-garde**, advance guard, vanguard; **avant-goût**, foretaste; **avant-hier**, the day before yesterday; **avant-port**, outer harbo(u)r; **avant-poste**, outpost; **avant-première**, dress rehearsal; private view; **avant-projet**, rough draft; preliminary plan; **avant-propos**, introduction; foreword; **avant-scène**, proscenium; **avant-train**, limber (mil.); forecarriage [vehicule]; forequarters [animal]; **avant-veille**, two days before.

avantage [àvantàj] *m.* advantage, profit; benefit; gain; *donner l'avantage*, to give odds; *tirer avantage de*, to turn to advantage. || **avantageux** [-ë] *adj.* advantageous, profitable; becoming; conceited, self-satisfied (fig.).

avare [àvàr] *m.* miser, niggard; *adj.* miserly, avaricious, stingy. || **avarice** [-is] *f.* avarice; stinginess.

avarie [àvàri] *f.* damage, injury; *pl.* deterioration; *subir une avarie*, to be damaged. || **avarier** [-yé] *v.* to spoil, to damage.

avatar [àvàtàr] *m.* avatar; *pl.* vicissitudes, ups and downs.

avec [àvèk] *prep., adv.* with.

avenant [avnan] *adj.* prepossessing, comely; *m.* codicil, rider, clause (jur.); *à l'avenant*, in keeping, appropriate, to match.

avènement [àvènman] *m.* coming; arrival; advent, accession. || **Avent** [àvan] *m.* Advent.

aventure [àvantür] *f.* adventure; chance, luck, venture; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell fortunes; *à l'aventure*, at random. || **aventurer** [-é] *v.* to risk; **s'aventurer**, to venture, to take risks. || **aventureux** [-ë] *adj.* venturesome, risky, reckless. || **aventurier** [-yé] *m.* adventurer.

avenue [àvnü] *f.* avenue, drive.

avérer [àvéré] *v.* to establish, to authenticate; **s'avérer**, to prove, to turn out.

averse [àvèrs] *f.* shower, downpour.

aversion [àvèrsyon] *f.* aversion, dislike; reluctance.

avertir [àvèrtir] *v.* to warn, to notify. || **avertissement** [-ismon] *m.* warning; foreword; notification. || **avertisseur** [-iscer] *m.* warning signal; hooter; alarm [feu]; call bell; horn [auto]; callboy (theat.).

aveu [àvë] *m.* admission; avowal; confession; consent; acknowledgment.

aveugle [àvœgl] *m.* blind man; *f.* blind woman; *adj.* blind, sightless. || **aveuglement** [-emon] *m.* blinding; blindness [moral]. || **aveugler** [-é] *v.* to blind; to dazzle; to stop [fuite]. || **aveuglette (à l')** [-èt] *adv.* blindly, gropingly.

aviateur [àvyàtœr] *m.* airman; aviator, flyer. || **aviation** [àvyàsyon] *f.* aviation; air force; flying; airplanes.

aviculture [àvikültür] *f.* bird fancying; poultry farming.

avide [àvid] *adj.* greedy, eager (*de*, for). || **avidité** [-ité] *f.* avidity; greediness; eagerness.

avilir [àvilir] *v.* to debase, to degrade, to lower. || **avilissement** [-ismon] *m.* debasement, degradation, depreciation.

aviné [àviné] *adj.* tipsy, drunk.

avion [àvyon] *m.* airplane, plane; *Br.* aeroplane; **avion-tourisme**, air-plane; *avion radio-commandé*, wireless-controlled airplane; *par avion*, by airmail.

aviron [àviron] *m.* oar, scull; rowing.

avis [àvi] *m.* opinion; advice; notice; notification; intimation; warning; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *changer d'avis*, to change one's mind; *jusqu'à nouvel avis*, until further notice; *sauf avis contraire*, unless I hear to the contrary. || **avisé** [-zé] *adj.* shrewd, sagacious. || **aviser** [-zé] *v.* to catch sight of; to inform, to notify; to advise; **s'aviser de**, to think about.

aviso [àvizó] *m.* dispatch boat.
aviver [àvivé] *v.* to brighten; to touch up [couleurs]; to revive [feu]; to burnish [métal]; to sharpen [outils].
avocat [àvòkà] *m.* barrister; counsel; lawyer; advocate, pleader, counsel(l)or; *avocat général, Br.* Public Prosecutor, *Am.* Attorney general.
avoine [àvwàn] *f.* oats.
avoir [àvwàr] *m.* property; possession; credit; fortune; *v.** to have; to possess; to hold; *avoir chaud,* to be warm; *il y a trois jours,* three days ago; *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?,* what is the matter?; *en avoir contre,* to have a grudge against; *doit et avoir,* debit and credit.
avoisiner [àvwàzinė] *v.* to adjoin; to border on; to be near to.
avortement [àvòrtᵉmaⁿ] *m.* miscarriage; failure; abortion. || **avorter** [-é] *v.* to miscarry.
avouable [àvwàbl] *adj.* avowable. || **avoué** [avwé] *m.* solicitor. || **avouer** [avwé] *v.* to admit, to acknowledge.
avril [àvril] *m.* April; *poisson d'Avril,* April fool joke.
axe [àks] *m.* axis; axle; *axe de manivelle,* crankshaft.
axiome [àksyòm] *m.* axiom.
ayant [èyaⁿ] *pr. p. of* **avoir**; *ayant droit,* rightful claimant.
azotate [àzòtàt] *m.* nitrate. || **azote** [àzòt] *m.* nitrogen.
azur [àzür] *m.* azure, blue.

B

baba [bàbà] *m.* sponge-cake steeped in rum.
baba [bàbà] *adj.* (pop.) flabbergasted, amazed; *en rester baba,* to be dumbfounded.
babeurre [bàbœr] *m.* buttermilk.
babil [bàbìl] *m.* prattle [enfants]; twittering [oiseaux]. || **babillard** [-lyàr] *m.* chatterer; *adj.* talkative, garrulous.
babine [bàbin] *f.* pendulous lip; chop (zool.)
babiole [bàbyòl] *f.* toy, plaything; curio.
bâbord [bâbòr] *m.* port (naut.).
babouche [bàbüsh] *f.* Turkish slipper.
bac [bàk] *m.* ferry-boat; tank; vat (techn.); *passer le bac,* to cross on the ferry.
baccalauréat [bàkàlòréà] *m.* school leaving-certificate, *Am.* bachelor's degree.
bacchanale [bàkànàl] *f.* orgy.
bachelier [bàshᵉlyé] *m.* bachelor [Académie].
bachique [bàshìk] *adj.* Bacchic.
bachot [bàshò] *m.* dinghy.
bachot [bàshó] *m.* (pop.), *see* **baccalauréat.**
bacille [bàsìl] *m.* bacillus.
bâcler [bâklé] *v.* to bar, to bolt [porte]; to close; to hustle, to hurry over [travail].
bactérie [bàktéri] *f.* [usually *pl.*] bacteria. || **bactériologie** [-lòlòji] *f.* bacteriology.
badaud [bàdó] *m.* stroller; gaper, *Am.* rubber-neck. || **badauder** [-dé] *v.* to stroll about.
baderne [bàdèrn] *f.* fender (naut.); *vieille baderne,* old fog(e)y.
badigeon [bàdijoⁿ] *m.* whitewash; distemper [murs]. || **badigeonner** [-òné] *v.* to paint; to daub; to whitewash.
badin [bàdiⁿ] *m.* joker, banterer; *adj.* playful. || **badinage** [-inàj] *m.* banter. || **badiner** [-iné] *v.* to toy, to trifle; to dally; to tease.
bafouer [bàfwé] *v.* to ridicule, to scoff at.
bafouillage [bàfûyàj] *m.* nonsense. || **bafouiller** [-ûyé] *v.* to stammer; to splutter [moteur]; (pop.) to talk nonsense.
bâfrer [bâfré] *v.* (pop.) to guzzle, to gorge.
bagage [bàgàj] *m.* baggage; luggage; *plier bagage,* to pack up and leave; *dépôt des bagages,* luggage office; *bagages non accompagnés,* luggage in advance.
bagarre [bàgàr] *f.* scuffle, brawl; free fight.
bagatelle [bàgàtèl] *f.* trifle; *interj.* nonsense!
bagne [bàñ] *f.* convict prison; hulk.
bagnole [bàñòl] *f.* cart; (fam.) car.
bagou(t) [bàgù] *m.* (fam.) glib-

ness; *avoir du bagout*, to have the gift of the gab.

bague [bàg] *ƒ.* ring; band.

baguenauder [bàgnôdé] *v.* (pop.) to loaf; to waste time.

baguette [bàgèt] *ƒ.* stick; wand; rod; bread [pain]; beading (techn.).

bahut [bàü] *m.* trunk, chest; cupboard.

bai [bè] *adj.* bay [cheval].

baie [bè] *ƒ.* bay (geogr.).

baie [bè] *ƒ.* berry (bot.).

baignade [bègnàd] *ƒ.* bathe, dip. || **baigner** [-é] *v.* to bathe; to bath; to steep; to wash [côte]; **se baigner**, to take a bath; to have a bathe. || **baigneur** [-œr] *m.* bather. || **baignoire** [-wàr] *ƒ.* bath, bathtub; lower box (theat.).

bail [bày] (*pl.* **baux** [bô]) *m.* lease; *prendre une maison à bail*, to lease a house.

bâillement [bâyma^n] *m.* yawn; gaping. || **bâiller** [bâyé] *v.* to yawn; to gape; to be ajar [porte].

bailleur [bàyœr] *m.* giver; lessor; *bailleur de fonds*, silent partner, financial backer.

bâillon [bâyo^n] *m.* gag. || **bâillonner** [bâyòné] *v.* to gag.

bain [bi^n] *m.* bath; bathing; *salle de bains*, bathroom; *bains publics*, public baths; **bain-douche**, shower bath; **bain-marie**, water-bath, *Br.* jacketed saucepan, *Am.* double-boiler.

baïonnette [bàyònèt] *ƒ.* bayonet.

baiser [bèzé] *m.* kiss.

baisse [bès] *ƒ.* lowering; going down [eaux]; ebb [marée]; fall [prix]; *en baisse*, falling. || **baisser** [bèsé] *v.* to lower; to let down [vitre]; to turn down [lampe]; to decline; to drop; to abate; **se baisser**, to stoop; to bend down.

bajoue [bàjû] *ƒ.* chap, chop, jowl.

bakélite [bàkélìt] *ƒ.* bakelite.

bal [bàl] *m.* ball; dance.

balade [bàlàd] *ƒ.* (fam.) stroll; ramble; excursion. || **balader** [-é] *v.* (fam.) to take for a walk; **se balader**, to go for a stroll. || **baladeur** [-œr] *m.* saunterer; selector rod [auto]. || **baladeuse** [-ëz] *ƒ.* trailer [auto]; street-barrow; handcart; portable lamp.

balafre [bàlâfr] *ƒ.* gash; scar. || **balafrer** [-é] *v.* to gash, to slash.

balai [bàlè] *m.* broom; brush; *Br.* windscreen-wiper, *Am.* windshield-wiper.

balance [bàla^{n}s] *ƒ.* balance; scales, weighing-machine; hesitation; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *faire la balance*, to strike a balance. || **balancement** [-ma^n] *m.* rocking; swinging. || **balancer** [-é] *v.* to balance, to poise; to waver; to sway, to swing; to hesitate; **se balancer**, to swing; to rock; to ride [bateau]. || **balancier** [-yé] *m.* pendulum [horloge]; balance-wheel [montre]; screw-press (mech.). || **balançoire** [-wàr] *ƒ.* see-saw, swing.

balayage [bàlèyâj] *m.* sweeping; brushing. || **balayer** [-èyé] *v.* to sweep; to sweep up [poussière]; to scan [télévision]; to scour [mer]. || **balayeur** [-èyœr] *m.* sweeper, scavenger. || **balayures** [-èyür] *ƒ. pl.* sweepings.

balbutiement [bàlbüsima^n] *m.* stammering. || **balbutier** [-yé] *v.* to stammer; to mumble.

balcon [bàlko^n] *m.* balcony; dress-circle (theat.).

baleine [bàlèn] *ƒ.* whale; whalebone; *blanc de baleine*, spermaceti. || **baleiner** [-é] *v.* to stiffen. || **baleinier** [-yé] *m.* whaling [industrie]; whaler [navire]; whalefisher [pêcheur].

balise [bàliz] *ƒ.* beacon; groundlight (aviat.); *balise flottante*, buoy. || **baliser** [-é] *v.* to beacon (naut.); to buoy, to mark; to provide landing-lights (aviat.)

balistique [bàlìstìk] *ƒ.* ballistics; *adj.* ballistic.

balivernes [bàlìvèrn] *ƒ. pl.* nonsense.

ballade [bàlàd] *ƒ.* ballad.

ballant [bàla^n] *m.* swing; *adj.* dangling; swinging; slack [corde].

ballast [bàlàst] *m.* ballast.

balle [bàl] *ƒ.* husk, chaff.

balle [bàl] *ƒ.* pack; bale [coton].

balle [bàl] *ƒ.* ball; bullet (mil.); shot; (pop.) franc.

ballerine [bàlrìn] *ƒ.* ballet-dancer. || **ballet** [bàlè] *m.* ballet.

ballon [bàlo^n] *m.* balloon; ball; football; ball-signal (naut.); flask (chem.); rounded hill-top; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to put out a feeler. || **ballonnement** [-ònma^n] *m.* swelling. || **ballonner** [-òné] *v.* to swell out; to balloon; to distend; to bulge.

ballot [bàlô] *m.* pack, bundle. || **ballottage** [-òtàj] *m.* tossing; shaking; second ballot [élections]. || **ballottement** [-òtmᵃⁿ] *m.* tossing. || **ballotter** [-òté] *v.* to toss about; to shake, to jolt; to rattle [porte]; (pop.) to deceive.

balluchon [bàlüshoⁿ] *m.* bundle, pack; kit.

balnéaire [bàlnéèr] *adj.* watering; *station balnéaire,* spa, bathing resort.

balourd [bàlûr] *f.* awkward, clumsy person; *adj.* awkward; silly. || **balourdise** [-dîz] *f.* blunder, stupid mistake.

balustrade [bàlüstràd] *f.* balustrade; handrail; baluster, banister.

bambin [baⁿbiⁿ] *m.* (fam.) kid, brat, youngster.

bambocheur [baⁿbòshœr] *m.* (pop.) reveller.

bambou [baⁿbû] *m.* bamboo.

ban [baⁿ] *m. proclamation;* applause; ban; *pl.* banns [mariage]; *mettre au ban,* to outlaw, to banish, *Br.* to send to Coventry.

banal [bànàl] *adj.* commonplace; banal; vulgar. || **banalité** [-ité] *f.* commonplace, banality, triteness.

banane [bànàn] *f.* banana.

banc [baⁿ] *m.* bench, seat, pew [église]; bench (mech.); bank; shoal [sable]; school [poissons]; *banc des témoins,* witness-box.

bancal [baⁿkàl] (*pl.* **bancals**) *adj.* bandy-legged; unsteady.

bandage [baⁿdàj] *m.* bandaging; bandage; *Br.* tyre, *Am.* tire (techn.); winding up [ressort]; *bandage herniaire,* truss.

bande [baⁿd] *f.* band, strip; stripe; belt [terre]; cine-film; list (naut.); wrapper; *donner de la bande,* to list, to heel over.

bande [baⁿd] *f.* band, party, gang, troop; pack [loups]; flock; *bande noire,* set of terrorists.

bandeau [baⁿdô] *m.* headband; diadem; bandage.

bander [baⁿdé] *v.* to bind up, to bandage; to wind up; to key in (arch.); to be tight; *bander les yeux,* to blindfold.

bander (se) [seᵇaⁿdé] *v.* to band together.

banderole [baⁿdròl] *f.* streamer; sling (mil.).

bandit [baⁿdî] *m.* bandit, brigand; (fam.) rogue, ruffian.

bandoulière [baⁿdûlyèr] *f.* shoulder-strap; *en bandoulière,* slung over the shoulder.

banlieue [baⁿlyë] *f.* suburb, outskirts; *de banlieue,* suburban.

banne [bàn] *f.* coal cart; basket, hamper; awning [boutique].

banni [bànì] *m.* outcast; outlaw; exile; *adj.* banished. || **bannir** [-îr] *v.* to outlaw, to exile.

bannière [bànyèr] *f.* flag; banner; ensign.

banque [baⁿk] *f.* bank; banking; *billet de banque,* banknote; *banque par actions,* joint-stock bank; *faire sauter la banque,* to break the bank [jeu].

banqueroute [baⁿkrût] *f.* bankruptcy; failure; *faire banqueroute,* to go bankrupt. || **banqueroutier** [-yé] *m.* fraudulent bankrupt.

banquet [baⁿkè] *m.* feast, banquet. || **banqueter** [-té] *v.* to feast, to banquet.

banquette [baⁿkèt] *f.* bench, seat; bank [terre]; bunker [golf].

banquier [baⁿkyé] *m.* banker; *adj.* banking.

banquise [baⁿkîz] *f.* ice-floe, pack ice.

baptême [bàtèm] *m.* baptism, christening; *nom de baptême,* Christian name.

baptiser [bàtizé] *v. to baptize, to* christen; *vin baptisé,* watered-down wine.

baquet [bàkè] *m.* tub, bucket.

bar [bàr] *m.* bass [poisson].

bar [bàr] *m.* bar [hôtel, café].

baragouin [bàràgwiⁿ] *m.* (pop.) gibberish. || **baragouiner** [-iné] *v.* to gibber; *baragouiner le français,* to murder French.

baraque [bàràk] *f.* hut, shed, shanty.

baratte [bàràt] *f.* churn. || **baratter** [-é] *v.* to churn [lait].

barbare [bàrbàr] *m.* barbarian; *adj.* barbaric; uncivilized; barbarous, cruel. || **barbarie** [-î] *f.* barbarity. || **barbarisme** [-ìsm] *m.* barbarism (gramm.).

barbe [bàrb] *f.* beard; whiskers; burr (techn.); *se faire la barbe,* to shave; *rire dans sa barbe,* to laugh up one's sleeve; (pop.) *la barbe!* shut up! || **barbeau** [-ô] *m.* bar-

bel [poisson]; cornflower (bot.). || **barbelé** [-elé] *adj.* barbed. || **barbet** [-è] *m.* water-spaniel. || **barbiche** [-ish] *f.* short beard; goatee. || **barbillon** [-lyoⁿ] *m.* barb.

barboter [bàrbòté] *v.* to dabble; to splash; to bubble [gaz]. || **barboteur** [-œr] *m.* paddler; bubbler (techn.). || **barboteuse** [-ëz] *f.* rompers.

barbouillage [bàrbûyàj] *m.* daubing; scrawl; scribble. || **barbouiller** [-ûyé] *v.* to daub; to sully; (fam.) to mess up.

barbu [bàrbü] *adj.* bearded.

barde [bàrd] *m.* bard, poet.

barde [bàrd] *f.* pack-saddle; slice of bacon. || **barder** [-é] *v.* to bard [volaille], to lard.

barder [bàrdé] *v.* to carry away; (fam.) to toil; (pop.) *ça barde!*, it's tough going!

barème [bàrèm] *m.* ready-reckoner; scale [salaires]; graph.

baril [bàrì] *m.* barrel, keg, cask. || **barillet** [-yè] *m.* small barrel, keg; cylinder [revolver].

barlolage [bàryòlàj] *m.* motley; gaudy colo(u)r scheme. || **barioler** [-é] *v.* to checker; to paint gaudily; to variegate.

baromètre [bàròmètr] *m.* barometer; *baromètre enregistreur*, barograph. || **barométrique** [-étrìk] *adj.* barometric.

baron [bàroⁿ] *m.* baron. || **baronne** [-òn] *f.* baroness.

baroque [bàròk] *m.* baroque; *adj.* baroque; curious, odd, strange.

barque [bàrk] *f.* boat; barque; *bien conduire sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well. || **barquette** [ët] *f.* small boat.

barrage [bàràj] *m.* barring, closing [rues]; *Br.* crossing [chèque]; barrier; obstruction; dam, weir (mech.); barrage (mil.); *barrage de route*, road block. || **barre** [bàr] *f.* bar; rod; helm (naut.); ingot [or]; bar (jur.); stroke; bar-line (mus.); stripe; bore [rivière]; *barre de connexion*, tie-rod [auto]; *barre d'appui*, handrail; *paraître à la barre*, to appear before the Court; *barre de plage*, surf. || **barreau** [-ó] *m.* bar, rail; rung [échelle]; bar (jur.); *être reçu au barreau*, *Br.* to be called to the bar; *Am.* to pass the bar. || **barrer** [-é] *v.* to bar; to stop; to cross out; *Br.* to cross [chèque]; to steer (naut.); *rue barrée*, no thoroughfare. || **barrette** [-èt] *f.* small bar; connecting strip (electr.).

barrette [bàrèt] *f.* biretta; cardinal's cap; hair-slide.

barreur [bàrœr] *m.* helmsman; cox.

barricade [bàrìkàd] *f.* barricade. || **barricader** [-é] *v.* to barricade.

barrière [bàrlyèr] *f.* barrier; obstacle; turnpike; gate [passage à niveau]; starting-post [courses].

barrique [bàrìk] *f.* hogshead, butt, barrel.

baryton [bàrìtoⁿ] *m., adj.* baritone.

bas [bâ] *m.* lower part; bottom; stocking; *adj.* low; small; mean; *adv.* low; *en bas*, below; *aller en bas*, to go downstairs; *à bas...!*, down with....!; *faire main basse sur*, to lay hands on; *au bas mot*, at the lowest estimate; **bas-fonds**, underworld; shallows (naut.); **bas-côté**, aisle.

basalte [bàzàlt] *m.* basalt.

basane [bàzàn] *f.* sheepskin; basil. || **basané** [-é] *adj.* tanned, sunburnt, swarthy.

bascule [bàskül] *f.* weighing-machine; seesaw; *wagon à bascule*, tip-waggon; *Am.* dump-cart. || **basculer** [-é] *v.* to rock; to tip up; *faire basculer*, to dip [fanal, phare]. || **basculeur** [-œr] *m. basculeur de phares*, dipper [autos].

base [bâz] *f.* base; base-line; bottom; basis, foundation; *jeter les bases*, to lay the foundations; *sans base*, unfounded; *base navale*, naval base.

basque [bàsk] *m., adj.* Basque; *f.* skirt.

basse [bâs], *see* **bas**; *f.* bass (mus.); cello; shoal, reef (naut.); **basse-cour**, farmyard.

basset [bàsè] *m.* basset hound.

bassin [bàsiⁿ] *m.* basin; lake [artificiel]; tank (techn.); dock; pelvis (anat.). || **bassine** [bàsìn] *f.* pan; preserving pan. || **bassiner** [-é] *v.* to warm [lit]; to bathe; (pop.) to annoy. || **bassinet** [-è] *m.* small basin. || **bassinoire** [-wàr] *f.* warming-pan.

bastion [bàstyoⁿ] *m.* bastion.

bât [bâ] *m.* pack-saddle; packhorse.

bataille [bàtây] *f.* battle; *bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *livrer bataille à*, to join battle with. ||

batailler [-âyé] *v.* to fight; to struggle. || **batailleur** [âyœr] *adj.* fighting; quarrelsome. || **bataillon** [-âyo^{n}] *m.* battalion.

bâtard [bâtàr] *m., adj.* bastard; crossbred; mongrel [animaux]; kind of French bread; degenerate [race]. || **bâtardise** [-dîz] *f.* bastardy.

bateau [bàtô] *m.* boat, ship; *bateau à vapeur,* steamer; *bateau de pêche,* fishing-boat; *bateau de sauvetage,* lifeboat; *monter un bateau à quelqu'un,* to pull someone's leg; **bateau-citerne,** tanker; **bateau-feu,** lightship; **bateau-hôpital,** hospital-ship; **bateau-mouche,** small passenger steamer.

batelier [bàtelyé] *m.* boatman.

bâter [bâté] *v.* to saddle; *un âne bâté,* a silly ass.

bâti [bâtì] *m.* framing; body [moteur]. || **bâtiment** [-ma^{n}] *m.* edifice, building; vessel (naut.); *bâtiment marchand,* merchant ship. || **bâtir** [bâtîr] *v.* to build, to construct; to tack [couture]; to baste; *terrain à bâtir,* building-site; *un homme bien bâti,* a well-built man. || **bâtisse** [-îs] *f.* masonry.

batiste [bàtîst] *f.* batiste, cambric.

bâton [bâto^{n}] *m.* stick, staff; baton (mil.); truncheon [police]; wand; *à bâtons rompus,* by fits and starts; *bâton ferré,* alpenstock; *bâton d'or,* wall-flower. || **bâtonner** [-òné] *v.* to beat, to cudgel.

battage [bàtâj] *m.* beating [tapis]; churning; threshing; field of fire (mil.). || **battant** [-a^{n}] *m.* door; clapper [cloche]; *adj.* banging; beating; pelting [pluie]; flying [pavillon]; *porte battante,* swing-door; folding-door. || **batte** [bàt] *f.* beater. || **battement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* beating; clapping; palpitation; pulsation (techn.). || **batterie** [-rî] *f.* fight; roll [tambour]; battery (mil.; electr.); set [cuisine]. || **batteur** [-œr] *m.* beater; *batteur de pavé,* loafer; *batteur de pieux,* pile-driver. || **batteuse** [-ëz] *f.* threshing-machine. || **battoir** [-wâr] *m.* bat; beetle [linge]. || **battre** [bàtr] *v.** to beat; to thrash; to thresh; to mint [monnaie]; to defeat; to scour [campagne]; to shuffle [cartes]; to throb; to clap; se battre, to fight. || **battu** [bàtü] *adj.* beaten; wrought [fer].

baudet [bôdè] *m.* donkey.

bavard [bàvâr] *m.* gossiper; *adj.* talkative, garrulous. || **bavardage** [-dâj] *m.* gossip; chatter. || **bavarder** [-dé] *v.* to gossip; to chatter, to chat; to blab.

bave [bàv] *f.* dribble; drivel; slobber; slime. || **baver** [-é] *v.* to dribble; to drivel; to slobber; to ooze. || **bavette** [-èt] *f.* bib; *tailler une bavette,* to gossip. || **baveux** [-ë] *adj.* dribbling; runny [omelette]. || **bavure** [-ür] *f.* smear; beard [moulage]; burr; seam.

bazar [bàzâr] *m.* bazaar; bargain stores; *tout le bazar,* the whole caboodle. || **bazarder** [-dé] *v.* (fam.) to sell off.

béant [béa^{n}] *adj.* gaping; yawning.

béat [béà] *adj.* smug, complacent; quiet. || **béatifier** [-tifyé] *v.* to beatify (eccles.). || **béatitude** [-tîtüd] *f.* beatitude, bliss; complacency.

beau, belle [bô, bèl] (**bel,** *m.* before a vowel or a mute *h*) *m.* beau; beautiful; fine [temps]; *f.* beauty; deciding game; *adj.* beautiful, fair, handsome; smart, fashionable, elegant; fine, noble; good [temps]; *une belle occasion,* a fine opportunity; *se faire beau,* to smarten oneself up; *au beau milieu,* in the very middle; *de plus belle,* more than ever; *tout beau!,* careful!; *avoir beau,* in vain [e. g. *j'ai beau chercher,* it's no use my looking]; **beau-fils,** stepson; **beau-frère,** brother-in-law; **beau-père,** stepfather; father-in-law; **beaux-arts,** fine arts.

beaucoup [bôkû] *adv.* much; *m.* a great deal, many; much; *beaucoup de gens,* many people; *de beaucoup,* by far.

beaupré [bôpré] *m.* bowsprit.

beauté [bôté] *f.* beauty.

bébé [bébé] *m.* baby; doll.

bec [bèk] *m.* beak, bill [oiseaux]; snout [poissons]; nose [outil]; spout; nib; *tenir le bec dans l'eau,* to keep waiting; *bec de gaz,* gas-burner; (pop.) *ferme ton bec!,* shut up!; **bec-de-cane,** pick-lock; handle; **bec-de-lièvre,** hare-lip.

bêchage [bèshâj] *m.* digging. || **bêche** [bèsh] *f.* spade; bêche-de-

mer, sea-slug. || **bêcher** [-é] *v.* to dig, to delve.
becqueter [bèkté] *v.* to peck; to pick [up]; (fam.) to kiss.
bedaine [bᵉdèn] *f.* (fam.) stomach, paunch.
bédane [bédàn] *m.* cold chisel.
bedeau [bᵉdô] *m.* beadle; verger (eccles.).
bedonner [bᵉdòné] *v.* (fam.) to grow stout.
bée [bé] *adj. bouche bée*, agape, open-mouthed.
bégayement *or* **bégalement** [bégèmaⁿ] *m.* stammering. || **bégayer** [-èyé] *v.* to stammer, to stutter.
bègue [bèg] *m.* stammerer; *adj.* stammering.
beige [bèj] *f., adj.* beige; natural [couleur].
beignet [bèñyé] *m.* fritter, doughnut.
béjaune [béjôn] *m.* freshman; greenhorn.
bêlement [bèlmaⁿ] *m.* bleating. || **bêler** [-é] *v.* to bleat.
belette [bᵉlèt] *f.* weasel.
belge [bèlj] *m., f., adj.* Belgian. || **Belgique** [-ìk] *f.* Belgium.
bélier [bélyé] *m.* ram; battering ram (mil.); hydraulic ram.
bellâtre [bèlâtr] *m.* fop; *adj.* dandified.
belle, *see* **beau.**
belligérant [bèlljéraⁿ] *m., adj.* belligerent. || **belliqueux** [bèllikë] *adj.* bellicose, warlike.
bémol [bémòl] *m.* flat (mus.).
bénédictin [bénédiktiⁿ] *m., adj.* Benedectine. || **bénédiction** [-iksyoⁿ] *f.* blessing.
bénéfice [bénéfìs] *m.* benefit; gain, profit; benefice (eccles.); premium. || **bénéficiaire** [-yèr] *m.* recipient; payee. || **bénéficier** [-yé] *v.* to profit; to benefit.
benêt [bᵉnè] *m.* simpleton; *adj.* stupid, fool.
bénévole [bénévòl] *adj.* kind; benevolent; unpaid [services]; *infirmière bénévole*, voluntary nurse.
bénin, bénigne [béniⁿ, bénìñ] *adj.* benign, kind; mild. || **bénignité** [bénìñité] *f.* kindness; mildness. || **bénir** [bénìr] *v.** to bless, to consecrate; *Dieu vous bénisse!*, God bless you! || **bénitier** [-ityé] *m.* holy water vessel.
benjoin [biⁿjwiⁿ] *m.* benzoin, gum benjamin (bot.).
benne [bèn] *f.* hamper; basket; tub; cabin.
benzine [biⁿzìn] *f.* benzine.
béquille [békìy] *f.* crutch; stand [bicyclette]; shore (naut.); tail-skid (aviat.).
bercail [bèrkây] *m.* sheepfold; fold (eccles.).
berceau [bèrsô] *m.* cradle; bed (techn.); vault (arch.); arbo(u)r. || **bercer** [-é] *v.* to rock; to lull; to soothe [chagrin]; to delude; se bercer, to rock; *se bercer d'un espoir*, to cherish a hope. || **berceuse** [-ëz] *f.* cradle; lullaby.
béret [béré] *m.* tam-o'-shanter; beret.
berge [bèrj] *f.* bank [rivière, chemin, fossé]; parapet (mil.).
berger [bèrjé] *m.* shepherd. || **bergère** [-èr] *f.* shepherdess; easy chair. || **bergerie** [-erî] *f.* sheep-pen. || **bergeronnette** [-erònèt] *f.* wagtail [oiseau].
berlue [bèrlü] *f.* faulty vision; *avoir la berlue*, to get things all wrong.
berne [bèrn] *f. mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.
berne [bèrn] *f.* banter. || **berner** [-é] *v.* to fool, to make fun of, to deceive.
bernique [bèrnìk] *interj.* nothing doing!; no luck!
besicles [bᵉzìkl] *f. pl.* (fam.) spectacles.
besogne [bᵉzòñ] *f.* work, task, job. || **besogner** [-é] *v.* to be busy. || **besogneux** [-ë] *adj.* needy, hard-up.
besoin [bᵉzwiⁿ] *m.* need, want; poverty; *au besoin*, in case of need; *avoir besoin de*, to want; *est-il besoin?*, is it necessary?
bestial [bèstyàl] *adj.* bestial, brutish. || **bestiaux** [-yô] *m. pl.* livestock. || **bestiole** [-yòl] *f.* tiny beast.
bêta [bètâ] *m.* simpleton, blockhead.
bétail [bétây] *m.* cattle; livestock.
bête [bèt] *f.* beast, animal; fool; *adj.* silly, stupid; *bête de somme*, pack animal, beast of burden; *bête à bon Dieu*, lady-bird; *bête noire*, pet aversion; *faire la bête*, to play the fool; *chercher la petite bête*, to be over-critical. || **bêtise** [-iz] *f.* a mere trifle; blunder; foolish thing.
béton [bétoⁿ] *m.* beton; *béton armé*,

reinforced concrete; ferro-concrete.

bette [bèt] *f.* beet. || **betterave** [-ràv] *f.* sugar-beet; beetroot.

beuglement [bëgl^{e}ma^{n}] *m.* bellowing; lowing [bétail]. || **beugler** [-é] *v.* to bellow.

beurre [bœr] *m.* butter; *un œil au beurre noir*, a black eye. || **beurrer** [-é] *v.* to butter. || **beurrier** [-yé] *m.* butter-dish; *adj.* butter-producing.

bévue [bévü] *f.* blunder, slip.

biais [byè] *m.* skew (techn.); slant; bias; expedient; tuck [couture]; *adj.* skew; sloping; oblique; *en biais*, askew; *regarder de biais*, to throw a side-glance; *chercher un biais pour*, to find an easy way of. || **biaiser** [-zé] *v.* to slant, to cut aslant; to use evasions.

bibelot [biblô] *m.* knick-knack, trinket, curio.

biberon [bibro^{n}] *m.* feeding-bottle; tippler. || **biberonner** [-ònné] *v.* to tipple.

Bible [bibl] *f.* Bible.

bibliographie [biblìògràfì] *f.* bibliography. || **bibliographique** [-gràfìk] *adj.* bibliographical. || **bibliomane** [-màn] *m.* book collector. || **bibliophile** [-fìl] *m.* book-lover. || **bibliothécaire** [-tékèr] *m.* librarian. || **bibliothèque** [-tèk] *f.* library; reading-room; bookcase; bookshelf.

biblique [biblìk] *adj.* Biblical.

bicarbonate [bikàrbònàt] *m.* bicarbonate.

biceps [bisèps] *m., adj.* biceps.

biche [bìsh] *f.* hind, doe, roe. || **bichon** [-o^{n}] *m.* lap-dog. || **bichonner** [-ònné] *v.* to curl; to make smart; to caress.

bicoque [bikòk] *f.* hovel; shack; *Am.* shanty; dump (fam.).

bicyclette [bìsìklèt] *f.* bicycle, cycle; *aller à bicyclette*, to cycle; *bicyclette de course*, racing cycle. || **bicycliste** [-ìst] *m., f.* cyclist.

bidet [bidè] *m.* nag; bidet (hyg.); trestle.

bidon [bido^{n}] *m.* tin, can, drum [essence]; water-bottle (mil.).

bielle [byèl] *f.* tie-rod; crank-arm; *bielle motrice*, connecting-rod (mech.); *bielle de soupape*, valve push-rod.

bien [byi^{n}] *m.* good; welfare; possession, estate, property, wealth, goods; *adv.* well; right, proper; really; many; comfortable; *un homme de bien*, a good man; *biens immeubles*, real property; *faire du bien*, to do good; *être bien avec*, to be on good terms with; *vouloir bien*, to be willing; *être bien*, to be comfortable, to be good-looking; *bien des gens*, many people; *aussi bien que*, as well as; *bien que*, although; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion; **bien-aimé**, beloved; **bien-être**, comfort; well-being; welfare; **bien-fondé**, cogency, merit; **bien-fonds**, real estate; landed property.

bienfaisance [byi^{n}fe$^{z}a^{n}$s] *f.* beneficence; charity; *bureau de bienfaisance*, relief committee. || **bienfaisant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* charitable; beneficial. || **bienfait** [byi^{n}fè] *m.* good turn, kindness; benefit. || **bienfaiteur, -trice** [-tœr, -trìs] *m., f.* benefactor, *f.* benefactress.

bienheureux [byi^{n}nërë] *adj.* blissful; blessed.

bienséance [byi^{n}séa^{n}s] *f.* propriety, decorum. || **bienséant** [-éa^{n}] *adj.* decent, becoming, seemly.

bientôt [byi^{n}tô] *adv.* soon; before long; *à bientôt!*, see you shortly!, *Am.* so long!

bienveillance [byi^{n}vèya^{n}s] *f.* benevolence; *par bienveillance*, out of kindness. || **bienveillant** [-èya^{n}] *adj.* benevolent.

bienvenu [byi^{n}vnü] *m., adj.* welcome; *soyez le bienvenu!*, welcome! || **bienvenue** [-ü] *f.* welcome; *souhaiter la bienvenue à*, to welcome.

bière [byèr] *f.* beer; *bière blonde*, pale ale.

bière [byèr] *f.* coffin.

biffer [bìfé] *v.* to cross out, to strike out, to cancel [mot].

bifteck [biftèk] *m.* beefsteak.

bifurcation [bìfürkàsyo^{n}] *f.* bifurcation; fork [route]; junction (railw.). || **bifurquer** [bìfürké] *v.* to bifurcate; to branch off [route]; to shunt (electr.).

bigame [bìgàm] *m.* bigamist; *adj.* bigamous. || **bigamie** [-ì] *f.* bigamy.

bigarré [bìgàré] *adj.* motley, variegated. || **bigarrer** [-é] *v.* to mottle, to checker. || **bigarrure** [-ür] *f.* mixture, variegation, motley.

bigle [bìgl] *adj.* squint-eyed.

bigot [bigô] *m.* bigot; *adj.* bigoted, over-devout. || **bigoterie** [-òtrî] *f.* bigotry.

bigoudi [bigûdì] *m.* curling pin, hair-curler.

bijou [bijû] *m.* jewel, gem. || **bijouterie** [-trî] *f. Br.* jewellery, *Am.* jewelry; jeweler's shop. || **bijoutier** [-tyé] *m.* jeweler.

bilan [bilaⁿ] *m.* balance-sheet; statement; schedule (comm.); *déposer son bilan,* to file a petition in bankruptcy.

bile [bil] *f.* bile, gall; anger; *se faire de la bile,* to worry, to get worked up. || **biliaire** [-yêr] *adj.* biliary; *canal biliaire;* bile-duct. || **bilieux** [-yë] *adj.* bilious; choleric, cross, testy; morose; cantankerous.

bilingue [bilⁱⁿg] *adj.* bilingual. || **bilinguisme** [-üìsm] *m.* bilingualism.

billard [biyàr] *m.* billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room.

bille [biy] *f.* rolling pin.

bille [biy] *f.* small ball [billard]; marble [jeu]; (pop.) nut; dial.

billet [biyè] *m.* note, letter; circular; notice; bill (comm.); ticket; bank-note; *billet doux,* love-letter; *billet de faire-part,* wedding, funeral announcement; *billet simple,* single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour,* return ticket; *billet à vue,* bill payable at sight; *billet de logement,* billeting (mil.); *billet à ordre,* promissory note.

billevesées [bilvᵉzé] *f. pl.* nonsense, crazy ideas.

bimoteur [bimòtœr] *adj.* twin-engined.

binette [binèt] *f.* hoe (agr.).

binette [binèt] *f.* (pop.) face, mug.

binocle [binòkl] *m.* eye-glasses; pince-nez.

biographe [biògràf] *m.* biographer. || **biographie** [-i] *f.* biography. || **biographique** [-ìk] *adj.* biographical.

biologie [biòlòjì] *f.* biology. || **biologique** [-ìk] *adj.* biological. || **biologiste** [-ist] *m.* biologist.

biplan [biplaⁿ] *m.* biplane (aviat.).

bique [bik] *f.* she-goat, nanny-goat; old nag. || **biquet** [-è] *m.* kid.

bis [bi] *adj.* brown; *pain bis,* brown bread.

bis [bis] *adv.* twice, again, repeat; ditto; encore!; *no. 32 bis,* no. 32 **A** [maisons].

bisannuel [bizànnüèl] *adj.* biennial.

bisbille [bizbiy] *f.* (fam.) bickering, quarrel; *en bisbille,* at loggerheads.

biscornu [biskòrnü] *adj.* two-horned; odd; misshapen, distorted; inconsequent [argument].

biscotte [biskòt] *f.* rusk. || **biscuit** [biskûì] *m.* biscuit, *Am.* zwieback; *biscuit de mer,* ship's biscuit; *biscuit à la cuiller, Br.* sponge-finger, *Am.* lady-finger.

bise [biz] *f.* north wind.

biseau [bizô] *m.* chamfer, bevel; bevelling. || **biseauter** [-té] *v.* to bevel; to cheat [cartes].

bismuth [bismüt] *m.* bismuth.

bissecteur, -trice [bisèktœr, -trìs] *adj.* bisecting. || **bissection** [bisèksyoⁿ] *f.* bisection.

bisser [bisé] *v.* to encore (theat.).

bissextile [bisèkstìl] *adj. année bissextile,* leap-year.

bistouri [bistûrî] *m.* lancet, bistoury.

bistre [bistr] *m.* bistre; *adj.* blackish-brown. || **bistré** [-é] *adj.* brown, swarthy.

bistro [bistrô] *m.* pub; dive, cheap café.

bitume [bitüm] *m.* bitumen, asphalt; tar.

bivouac [bivwàk] *m.* bivouac. || **bivouaquer** [-é] *v.* to bivouac.

bizarre [bizàr] *m.* queer thing; strange part; *adj.* bizarre, odd, curious, strange. || **bizarrerie** [-rî] *f.* oddness, peculiarity; whim.

blackbouler [blàkbûlé] *v.* to blackball, to turn down.

blafard [blàfàr] *adj.* pale, wan; livid.

blague [blàg] *f.* tobacco-pouch; humbug, nonsense; fib; banter; gag; *sans blague?,* you don't say? || **blaguer** [blàgé] *v.* to chaff; to joke. || **blagueur** [blàgœr] *m.* humbug; wag; *adj.* bantering; scoffing.

blaireau [blèrô] *m.* badger (zool.); shaving-brush; brush [peintre].

blâmable [blâmàbl] *adj.* blamable. || **blâme** [blâm] *m.* blame; *vote de blâme,* vote of censure. || **blâmer** [-é] *v.* to blame; to censure; to reprimand; to find fault with.

blanc, blanche [blaⁿ, blaⁿsh] *m.* white; white part; white man; blank; bull's-eye [cible]; blank cartridge; breast [volaille]; *f.* billiard ball; minim (mus.); *adj.* white,

pale; clean, spotless; blank; *chèque en blanc*, blank check; *chauffer à blanc*, to make white-hot; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *saigner à blanc*, to bleed white; *magasin de blanc*, *Br.* linen drapery, *Am.* household linen store; *nuit blanche*, sleepless night; *arme blanche*, cold steel; **blanc-bec**, greenhorn; **blanc-seing**, blank signature; full power. || **blanchâtre** [blɑ̃shâtr] *adj.* whitish. || **blanche**, *see* **blanc**. || **blancheur** [-œr] *f.* whiteness, pallor; purity. || **blanchiment** [-imɑ̃] *m.* bleaching. || **blanchir** [-îr] *v.* to whiten, to blanch, to bleach; to clean, to launder; to fade. || **blanchissage** [-isâj] *m.* washing. || **blanchisserie** [-isrî] *f.* laundry. || **blanchisseur** [-isœr] *m.* laundry-man; bleacher (text.). || **blanchisseuse** [-isëz] *f.* washerwoman; laundress.

blaser [blâzé] *v.* to blunt; to surfeit; *il est blasé*, he is jaded, blasé.

blason [blâzɔ̃] *m.* blazon, coat-of-arms; heraldry.

blasphème [blâsfèm] *m.* blasphemy. || **blasphémer** [-émé] *v.* to blaspheme; to curse.

blatte [blât] *f.* cockroach, black-beetle.

blé [blé] *m.* corn; wheat; *blé de Turquie*, maize, *Am.* Indian corn; *blé noir*, buck wheat.

blême [blèm] *adj.* pale, wan; ghastly. || **blêmir** [-îr] *v.* to grow pale, to blanch.

bléser [blézé] *v.* to lisp.

blessant [blèsɑ̃] *adj.* wounding; offensive [remarque]. || **blessé** [-é] *m.* casualty. || **blesser** [-é] *v.* to wound; to hurt; to offend; **se blesser**, to hurt oneself; to take offence. || **blessure** [-ür] *f.* wound, injury.

blet [blè] *adj.* over-ripe.

bleu [blë] *m.* blue; blue mark; bruise; recruit (mil.); blueprint; *adj.* blue; underdone [viande]; *bleu ciel*, sky blue; *bleu marine*, navy blue; *passer au bleu*, to blue; *colère bleue*, violent anger, towering rage; *conte bleu*, fairy tale; *en rester bleu*, to be flabbergasted. || **bleuâtre** [-âtr] *adj.* bluish. || **bleuet**, *see* **bluet**. || **bleuir** [-îr] *v.* to make blue; to turn blue. || **bleuter** [-té] *v.* to tinge with blue.

blindage [blɛ̃dâj] *m.* armo(u)r-plating. || **blinder** [-é] *v.* to armo(u)r, to protect; to screen (electr.); *voitures blindées*, armo(u)red vehicles.

bloc [blòk] *m.* block; memorandum pad; mass; lump; (pop.) clink; *en bloc*, wholesale; *visser à bloc*, to screw right in; *bloc de correspondance*, writing pad. || **blocage** [-âj] *m.* rubble; blocking. || **blockhaus** [-ôs] *m.* blockhouse; conning-tower [sous-marin]. || **blocus** [-üs] *m.* blockade; *faire le blocus de*, to blockade; *forcer le blocus*, to run the blockade.

blond [blɔ̃] *m., adj.* blond; *adj.* fair; flaxen; pale [bière]. || **blondeur** [-dœr] *f.* blondness. || **blondin** [-dɛ̃] *m., adj.* fair-haired. || **blondir** [-dîr] *v.* to grow yellow.

bloquer [blòké] *v.* to block up; to blockade; to besiege; to stop [chèque]; to jam on [freins]; to lock (mech.); **se bloquer**, to get jammed.

blottir (se) [sœblòtîr] *v.* to squat; to crouch; to nestle.

blouse [blûz] *f.* blouse; smock; overall.

bluet [blüè] *m.* cornflower.

bluff [blœf] *m.* bluff. || **bluffer** [-é] *v.* to bluff; to pull a fast one. || **bluffeur** [-œr] *m.* bluffer.

blutage [blütâj] *m.* bolting; sifting. || **bluter** [-é] *v.* to bolt, to sift. || **blutoir** [-wâr] *m.* sieve.

boa [bòâ] *m.* boa.

bobard [bòbâr] *m.* tall story.

bobine [bòbîn] *f.* bobbin, spool, reel; roll; drum (techn.); coil (electr.); *bobine à rupteur*, make-and-break coil. || **bobiner** [-iné] *v.* to wind, to spool.

bobo [bòbô] *m.* (fam.) slight hurt; bump.

bocal [bòkâl] *m.* glass jar; bowl; globe.

bock [bòk] *m.* glass of beer.

bœuf [bœf, *pl.* bë] *m.* ox; beef; *bœuf salé*, corned beef.

boire [bwâr] *m.* drink; drinking; *v.* to drink; to absorb; to swallow [insultes]; to gloat over; *boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *chanson à boire*, drinking song.

bois [bwâ] *m.* wood; forest; timber; fire-wood; horns [cerf]; wood-wind (mus.); *bois ronds*, spars; *bois contre-plaqué*, plywood. || **boi-**

sage [-zâj] *m.* timbering; afforestation. || **boisé** [-zé] *adj.* wooded; timbered. || **boisement** [-zmaⁿ] *m.* tree-planting. || **boiser** [-zé] *v.* to panel; to timber; to plant with trees. || **boiserie** [-zrî] *f.* joinery; woodwork; wainscoting.

boisseau [bwàsô] *m.* bushel.

boisson [bwàsoⁿ] *f.* drink; *pris de boisson*, intoxicated.

boîte [bwât] *f.* box, case; *Br.* tin; *Am.* can; (pop.) prison; *boîte aux lettres, Br.* letter-box; *Am.* mail-box; *boîte de vitesses*, gear-box; *boîte de nuit*, night-club; *en boîte, Br.* tinned, *Am.* canned; *mettre en boîte*, to pull one's leg.

boiter [bwàté] *v.* to halt, to hobble, to limp, to be lame. || **boiteux** [-ë] *adj.* lame; rickety.

boîtier [bwàtyé] *m.* box, case; boxmaker.

boitiller [bwàtiyé] *v.* to hobble, to limp.

bol [bòl] *m.* bowl, basin.

bolchevisme [bòlshevîsm] *m.*, *f.* Bolchevist. || **bolchevisme**[-ism] *m.* Bolchevism.

boléro [bòlérô] *m.* bolero.

bolide [bòlîd] *m.* meteorite; racing-car.

bombance [boⁿbaⁿs] *f.* feasting, riot, revel, junket.

bombardement [boⁿbàrdmaⁿ] *m.* bombing; shelling; bombardment. || **bombarder** [-é] *v.* to shell; to bombard. || **bombardier** [-yé] *m.* bombardier; bomber (aviat.).

bombe [boⁿb] *f.* bomb; depth-charge; *à l'épreuve des bombes*, bomb-proof; *en bombe*, like a rocket; *faire la bombe*, to go on a spree. || **bomber** [-é] *v.* to bulge, to bend; to swell; to camber [route]; se **bomber**, to bulge.

bon, bonne [boⁿ, bòn] *m.* order, voucher; bond, draft; *pl.* goods; *adj.* good; simple; kind; clever; fit, proper, right; witty; *adv.* well; [*comp.* **meilleur**, better; *sup.* le **meilleur**, best]; *bon de poste*, postal order; *bon du trésor*, treasury bond; *bonne année!*, a happy New Year!; *bonne compagnie*, elegant society; *il fait bon*, the weather is fine; *à quoi bon?*, what's the use?; *pour de bon*, in earnest, for good and all.

bonasse [bònàs] *adj.* easy-going, good hearted.

bonbon [boⁿboⁿ] *m. Br.* sweet, *Am.* candy. || **bonbonnerie** [-ònrî] *f.* confectionery. || **bonbonnière** [-ònyèr] *f.* sweetmeat-box; snug little house.

bond [boⁿ] *m.* jump, bound, leap; rush (mil.); *je vous ai fait faux bond*, I left you in the lurch.

bonde [boⁿd] *f.* plug; bung [tonneau]; bung-hole; sluice-gate. || **bonder** [-é] *v.* to fill up; *salle bondée*, packed house.

bondir [boⁿdîr] *v.* to bound, to jump; to bounce; to caper.

bonheur [bònœr] *m.* happiness; good luck; success; *par bonheur*, luckily; *au petit bonheur*, haphazardly.

bonhomie [bònòmî] *f.* simplicity, good nature; heartiness. || **bonhomme** [bònòm] *m.* man, fellow, chap; simple-minded man; bolt (mech.); *un faux bonhomme*, a humbug.

boni [bòni] *m.* bonus, profit; surplus.

bonification [bònîfikàsyoⁿ] *f.* improvement; rebate (comm.). || **bonifier** [-yé] *v.* to better; to allow; se **bonifier**, to improve.

boniment [bònimaⁿ] *m.* patter, claptrap.

bonjour [boⁿjûr] *m.* good day; good morning; good afternoon.

bonne [bòn] *adj.*, *see* **bon**; *f.* maid, servant; *bonne à tout faire*, general servant; **bonne-maman**, grandma.

bonnement [bònmaⁿ] *adv. tout bonnement*, clearly, plainly.

bonnet [bònè] *m.* cap; *gros bonnet*, bigwig, *Am.* big shot; *opiner du bonnet*, to nod assent; *avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be quick-tempered. || **bonneterie** [bòntri] *f.* haberdashery, hosiery. || **bonnetier** [bòntyé] *m.* haberdasher, hosier. || **bonnette** [bònèt] f. bonnet; supplementary lens (phot.).

bonsoir [boⁿswàr] *m.* good evening; good night.

bonté [boⁿté] *f.* goodness, kindness; *ayez la bonté de*, be so good as to.

borax [bòràks] *m.* borax.

bord [bòr] *m.* edge, border; side, shore [mer]; bank; brim [chapeau]; tack (naut.); *à bord du bateau*, on board ship; *médecin du bord*, ship's doctor. || **bordage**

[-dâj] *m.* hemming, bordering; bulwarks (naut.).
bordeaux [bòrdô] *m.* Bordeaux wine; claret.
bordée [bòrdé] *f.* broadside; volley; watch (naut.); spree. || **border** [-é] *v.* to hem, to border.
bordereau [bòrdᵉrô] *m.* memorandum; statement; register; note; *bordereau de versement,* pay-in slip.
bordure [bòrdür] *f.* border; bordering; edge; rim; *Br.* kerb, *Am.* curb [trottoir].
borgne [bòrñ] *adj.* one-eyed; disreputable, shady; *rue borgne,* blind alley.
borique [bòrik] *adj.* boracic. || **boriqué** [-é] *adj.* containing boracic.
bornage [bòrnâj] *m.* settling the boundary; staking; demarcation. || **borne** [bòrn] *f.* boundary, limit; milestone; landmark; terminal (electr.); bollard (naut.); *dépasser les bornes,* to overstep the bounds; to go beyond a joke. || **borné** [-é] *adj.* narrow, limited, restricted. || **borner** [-é] *v.* to set limits; to limit; to confine.
bosquet [bòskè] *m.* grove; shrubbery.
bosse [bòs] *f.* hump; bump; dent; knob; relief [art]; *avoir la bosse de,* to have a gift for. || **bosseler** [-lé] *v.* to emboss; to batter. || **bossoir** [-wàr] *m.* davit (naut.). || **bossu** [-ü] *adj.* hunchbacked. || **bossuer** [-üé] *v.* to batter.
bot [bô] *adj.* club-footed; *pied bot,* club-foot.
botanique [bòtànik] *f.* botany.
botte [bòt] *f.* bunch, truss [foin], sheaf [blé].
botte [bòt] *f.* thrust [escrime].
botte [bòt] *f.* boot; *ça fait ma botte,* that suits me down to the ground.
botteler [bòtlé] *v.* to bind, to truss.
botter [bòté] *v.* to put on shoes, boots; to kick; to suit. || **bottier** [-yé] *m.* shoemaker, bootmaker.
Bottin [bòtin] (trade mark). French directory; social register.
bouc [bûk] *m.* he-goat; goatee [barbe]; *bouc émissaire,* scapegoat.
boucan [bûkan] *m.* (pop.) row, shindy, noise.
bouchage [bûshâj] *m.* stopping; corking.
bouche [bûsh] *f.* mouth; opening; muzzle [canon]; nozzle; orifice; *bouche de chaleur,* hot-air grating; *bouche à feu,* piece of artillery; *bouche d'incendie,* fire-hydrant, *Am.* fire-plug; *faire la petite bouche,* to be finicky; **bouche-trou,** stop-gap; substitute. || **bouché** [-é] *adj.* stoppered; corked; clogged; stupid, dense. || **bouchée** [-é] *f.* mouthful. || **boucher** [-é] *v.* to stop (up), to cork; to shut up.
boucher [bûshé] *m.* butcher. || **boucherie** [-ri] *f.* butcher's shop; slaughter, massacre.
bouchon [bûshon] *m.* cork, stopper, plug, bung; sign; inn, publichouse; float [pêche]; wisp [paille]. || **bouchonner** [-òné] *v.* to rub down.
boucle [bûkl] *f.* buckle; ear-ring; curl; lock [cheveux]; loop; ring. || **bouclé** [-é] *adj.* curly, curled. || **boucler** [-é] *v.* to curl; to buckle; to loop; to lock up. || **bouclette** [-èt] *f.* ringlet.
bouder [bûdé] *v.* to sulk; to fight shy of; to be cool towards. || **bouderie** [-ri] *f.* sulkiness. || **boudeur** [-œr] *adj.* sullen, sulky.
boudin [bûdin] *m. Br.* black pudding, *Am.* blood-sausage; spring; flange [roue]; beading; *boudin d'air,* inner tube [pneu].
boudoir [bûdwàr] *m.* boudoir.
boue [bû] *f.* mud, mire; sediment; dirt; slush, sludge.
bouée [bûé] *f.* buoy; *bouée de sauvetage,* life-buoy.
boueur [bûœr] *m.* scavenger; *Br.* dustman, *Am.* garbage-collector; street cleaner. || **boueux** [bûë] *adj.* muddy; dirty.
bouffant [bûfan] *adj.* puffed, full, ample. || **bouffée** [-é] *f.* puff, whiff, gust [vent]; attack (med.). || **bouffi** [-i] *adj.* chubby; inflated, swollen. || **bouffissure** [-isür] *f.* swelling; bombast.
bougeoir [bûjwàr] *m.* candle-stick.
bouger [bûjé] *v.* to stir; to move; to budge.
bougie [bûji] *f.* taper; candle; candlepower; *bougie d'allumage, Br.* sparking-plug, *Am.* spark plug.
bougon [bûgon] *m.* grumbler, grouser; *adj.* grumbling. || **bougonner** [-òné] *v.* to grumble.
bougre [bûgr] *m.* fellow, chap.
bouillabaisse [bûyàbès] *f.* Provençal fish-soup.
bouillant [bûyan] *adj.* boiling; hot;

hot-tempered. || **bouilleur** [bûyœr] *m.* boiler; distiller. || **bouilli** [bûyì] *m.* boiled beef. || **bouillie** [bûyì] *f.* pap, pulp; gruel; mess. || **bouillir** [bûyîr] *v.** to boil; *faire bouillir*, to boil. || **bouilloire** [bûywâr] *f. Br.* kettle, *Am.* teakettle. || **bouillon** [bûyo^{n}] *m.* broth, soup; bubble; restaurant; unsold copies [journaux]; *bouillon d'onze heures*, poison. || **bouillonnement** [bûyònma^{n}] *m.* bubbling; effervescence; seething; boiling. || **bouillonner** [-é] *v.* to boil; to seethe; to bubble; to puff [couture]. || **bouillotte** [bûyòt] *f.* footwarmer; hot-water bottle; teakettle [bouilloire].

boulanger [bûla^{n}jé] *m.* baker. || **boulangerie** [-rî] *f.* baking; bakery; baker's shop.

boule [bûl] *f.* ball; bowl; (pop.) nut, noddle; *boule de neige*, snowball; guelder rose; *jouer aux boules*, to play bowls.

bouleau [bûlô] *m.* birch [arbre].

bouledogue [bûldòg] *m.* bulldog.

bouler [bûlé] *v.* to send rolling; to swell; to blunder. || **boulet** [-è] *m.* bullet; shot; ball. || **bouletте** [-èt] *f.* meatball; blunder.

boulevard [bûlvâr] *m.* boulevard.

bouleversement [bûlvèrsema^{n}] *m.* overthrow; confusion; bewilderment. || **bouleverser** [-é] *v.* to upset; to disrupt; to throw into confusion.

bouline [bûlîn] *f.* bowline.

boulon [bûlo^{n}] *m.* bolt; pin. || **boulonner** [-òné] *v.* to bolt (down).

boulot [bûlô] *m., adj.* fat, plump, tubby (person); *m.* (fam.) work, grind; grub.

bouquet [bûkè] *m.* bunch; cluster [arbres]; aroma [vin]; crowning-piece [feu d'artifice]; *c'est le bouquet*, that's the last straw. || **bouquetière** [-tyèr] *f.* flower-girl.

bouquin [bûki^{n}] *m.* old book. || **bouquiniste** [-inist] *m.* second-hand book dealer.

bourbeux [bûrbë] *adj.* miry, muddy. || **bourbier** [-yé] *m.* slough, mire; mess, fix.

bourde [bûrd] *f.* fib, humbug; mistake; blunder.

bourdon [bûrdo^{n}] *m.* omission (typogr.).

bourdon [bûrdo^{n}] *m.* humblebee; drone bass; great bell. || **bourdonnement** [-ònma^{n}] *m.* humming; buzz. || **bourdonner** [-òné] *v.* to hum; to buzz; to murmur.

bourg [bûr] *m.* borough; market-town. || **bourgade** [-gàd] *f.* large village. || **bourgeois** [bûrjwâ] *m.* citizen, townsman, middle-class person; (fam.) Philistine; *adj.* middle-class; common; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain cooking; *pension bourgeoise*, boarding-house. || **bourgeoisie** [-zî] *f.* middle-class; *droit de bourgeoisie*, freedom of a city.

bourgeon [bûrjo^{n}] *m.* bud; pimple. || **bourgeonnement** [-ònma^{n}] *m.* budding, sprouting. || **bourgeonner** [-òné] *v.* to bud, to shoot; *un visage bourgeonné*, a pimply face.

bourgeron [bûrje^{n}ro^{n}] *m.* overall; jacket.

Bourgogne [bûrgòñ] *f.* Burgundy. || **bourguignon** [-glìno^{n}] *adj.* Burgundian.

bourlinguer [bûrli^{n}gé] *v.* to wallow, to strain, to make heavy going.

bourrade [bûràd] *f.* blow, knock, thump.

bourrage [bûràj] *m.* stuffing; padding; swotting; (fam.) *bourrage de crâne*, tripe, eyewash.

bourrasque [bûràsk] *f.* squall; fit of anger.

bourre [bûr] *f.* fluff, flock [laine]; padding; floss; cotton-waste; wad.

bourreau [bûrô] *m.* hangman; executioner.

bourrelet [bûrlè] *m.* pad; draught-excluder; bulge; fender (naut.); flange [roue].

bourrelier [bûrlyé] *m.* saddler. || **bourrellerie** [-èlrî] *f.* harness-maker's shop; harness trade.

bourrer [bûré] *v.* to stuff; to pad; to cram; to ram in; to beat, to trounce.

bourrique [bûrìk] *f.* she-ass; block-head, dolt.

bourru [bûrü] *adj.* rude; surly; peevish.

bourse [bûrs] *f.* purse; bag; stock-exchange; funds; scholarship; || **boursier** [-yé] *m.* exhibitioner, scholarship-holder; speculator (comm.).

boursouflage [bûrsûflàj] *m.* bombast. || **boursouflé** [-é] *adj.* bloated, inflated; bombastic. || **boursoufler** [-é] *v.* to bloat; to puff up. || **boursouflure** [-ür] *f.* swelling; blister [peinture]; turgidness.

bousculade [bûskülàd] *f.* jostling; scrimmage. || **bousculer** [-é] *v.* to jostle, to hustle; to upset, to knock over.

bouse [bûz] *f.* cow-dung.

boussole [bûsòl] *f.* compass; *perdre la boussole,* to be all at sea; to be off one's rocker.

boustifaille [bûstìfây] *f.* (pop.) food, grub.

bout [bû] *m.* end, extremity; tip; bit; *au bout du compte,* after all; *pousser à bout,* to drive out of patience; *à bout d'efforts,* worn out; *joindre les deux bouts,* to make both ends meet; *à bout portant,* point-blank.

boutade [bûtàd] *f.* whim; sally; *par boutades,* by fits and starts.

boute-en-train [bûtanⁿtrinⁿ] *m.* (fam.) life and soul of the party, merry fellow.

bouteille [bûtèy] *f.* bottle; *bouteille Thermos,* Thermos flask (nom déposé); *mettre en bouteille,* to bottle; *bouteille à gaz,* gas cylinder.

boutique [bûtìk] *f.* shop; goods; *parler boutique,* to talk shop. || **boutiquier** [-yé] *m.* shopkeeper.

bouton [bûtonⁿ] *m.* bud [fleur]; pimple; button; stud [chemise]; door-knob; handle; *bouton d'or,* buttercup. || **boutonner** [-òné] *v.* to bud; to button. || **boutonnière** [-ònyèr] *f.* button-hole; incision (surg.); rosette.

bouture [bûtür] *f.* cutting, slip (hort.). || **bouturer** [-é] *v.* to strike, to plant cuttings; to shoot suckers (hort.).

bouvier [bûvyé] *m.* cowherd; drover. || **bouvillon** [-lyonⁿ] *m.* bullock, young ox.

bouvreuil [bûvrœy] *m.* bullfinch.

bovin [bòvinⁿ] *adj.* bovine.

boxe [bòks] *f.* boxing. || **boxer** [-é] *v.* to box, to spar. || **boxeur** [-œr] *m.* boxer.

boyau [bwàyô] *m.* bowel, gut; hose-pipe; communication trench (mil.); *corde à boyau,* catgut.

boycottage [bòìkòtàj] *m.* boycotting. || **boycotter** [-é] *v.* to boycott.

bracelet [bràslè] *m.* bracelet, armlet; watch-strap; metal ring; bracelet-montre, wrist-watch.

braconnage [bràkònàj] *m.* poaching. || **braconner** [-é] *v.* to poach. || **braconnier** [-yé] *m.* poacher.

braillard [brà yàr] *m.* bawler, noisy brat; *adj.* noisy, obstreperous, shouting; brawling. || **brailler** [brà yé] *v.* to bawl, to squall.

braire [brèr] *v.** to bray; to blubber [enfants].

braise [brèz] *f.* glowing wood embers; live coals; cinders; breeze. || **braiser** [-é] *v.* to braise.

bramer [bràmé] *v.* to bell [animal].

brancard [branⁿkàr] *m.* stretcher; litter; hand-barrow; shaft [voiture]. || **brancardier** [-dyé] *m.* stretcher-bearer.

branchage [branⁿshàj] *m.* branches, wood, boughs [arbres]. || **branche** [branⁿsh] *f.* branch, bough; arm [lunettes]; blade [hélice]; leg [compas]; side [famille]; *vieille branche,* old chap. || **brancher** [-é] *v.* to roost; to perch; to connect; to plug in (electr.); to branch (electr.). || **branchette** [-èt] *f.* twig. || **branchies** [-ì] *f. pl.* gills.

brandir [branⁿdìr] *v.* to brandish, to flourish.

branlant [branⁿlanⁿ] *adj.* tottering; shaky; loose [dent]. || **branle** [branⁿl] *m.* shaking; tossing; swinging; start; *mettre en branle,* to set in motion; **branle-bas,** clearing the decks (naut.); disturbance. || **branler** [-é] *v.* to shake; to be loose, to be unsteady; to rock; to wag; to be in danger.

braquage [brà kàj] *m.* pointing, aiming; steering [auto]. || **braquer** [-é] *v.* to point, to level, to aim; to deflect (aviat.); to lock [roues]; *braquer les yeux sur,* to stare at.

bras [brà] *m.* arm; handle; hand; *avoir le bras long,* to be very influential; *manquer de bras,* to be short-handed; *à tour de bras,* with might and main; *bras dessus, bras dessous,* arm in arm.

braséro [brà zérò] *m.* charcoal-pan, brazier. || **brasier** [-yé] *m.* brazier; furnace; blaze.

brasillement [brà zlyma] *m.* glittering [métal]; spluttering. || **brasiller** [-lyé] *v.* to sparkle; to splutter; to grill.

brasse [brà s] *f.* fathom (naut.); breast-stroke [nage]. || **brassée** [-é] *f.* armful. || **brasser** [-é] *v.* to brace (naut.).

brasser [bràsé] *v.* to brew; to mix; to hatch [complot]; to stir up. || **brasserie** [-rî] *f.* brewing; brewery; restaurant. || **brasseur** [-œr] *m.* brewer; *brasseur d'affaires,* big business man.

brassière [bràsyèr] *f.* shoulder-strap; child's bodice; *brassière de sauvetage,* life-jacket.

bravache [brâvàsh] *m.* bully; swaggerer. || **bravade** [-âd] *f.* bravado; bragging. || **brave** [brâv] *adj.* brave; honest; good; nice; smart; *un homme brave,* a brave man; *un brave homme,* a worthy man, a decent fellow. || **braver** [-é] *v.* to brave; to defy; to dare. || **bravo** [-ô] *m.* bravo, cheer; *interj.* bravo!, well done! || **bravoure** [-ûr] *f.* courage, bravery.

brebis [brœbì] *f.* ewe; sheep; *brebis galeuse,* black sheep.

brèche [brèsh] *f.* breach; notch [lame]; gap; hole; *une brèche à l'honneur,* a breach of hono(u)r.

bréchet [bréshè] *m.* breast-bone.

bredouillage [bredûyâj] *m.* stammering; muttering. || **bredouille** [bredûy] *adj. revenir bredouille.* to return empty-handed. || **bredouiller** [-é] *v.* to stammer, to stutter; to mumble.

bref [brèf] *m.* brief; *adj.* brief, short; *adv.* briefly, in short; *parler bref,* to speak curtly.

Bretagne [bretâñ] *f.* Brittany; *la Grande-Bretagne,* Great Britain.

bretelle [bretèl] *f.* strap, sling (mil.); shoulder-strap; *pl.* braces, *Am.* suspenders.

breton [bretoⁿ] *m., adj.* Breton.

breuvage [brevâj] *m.* drink; beverage; draught.

brevet [brevè] *m.* patent; warrant; certificate; *Am.* degree [diplôme]; licence; commission (mil.); *brevet de pilote,* pilot's licence; *brevet de capitaine,* master's certificate. || **breveté** [-té] *m.* patentee; patent; *adj.* certificated; *Am.* holding a degree. || **breveter** [-té] *v.* to patent [invention]; to license.

bric-à-brac [brikàbrâk] *m.* curios; bits and pieces, odds and ends.

bricole [brikòl] *f.* breast-harness; strap; brace; ricochet; backstroke; odd job. || **bricoler** [-é] *v.* to tinker; to do odd jobs; *Am.* to putter; *qu'est-ce que tu bricoles?,* what are you up to? || **bricoleur** [-œr] *m.* handy-man; *Am.* putterer.

bride [brid] *f.* bridle, reins; ribbon [chapeau]; loop; tie (mech.); flange; *à bride abattue,* at full speed; *lâcher la bride à,* to give rein to; *tourner bride,* to turn back. || **brider** [-é] *v.* to bridle; to check; to curb; to truss [volaille]; to flange (techn.); *yeux bridés,* narrow eyes.

bridge [bridj] *m.* bridge [jeu]. || **bridger** [-é] *v.* to play bridge.

brièveté [brièvté] *f.* brevity, shortness, concision.

brigade [brigâd] *f.* brigade (mil.); gang [travailleurs]; squad [police]; body [hommes]; shift(-work). || **brigadier** [-yé] *m.* corporal (mil.); sergeant [police]; foreman.

brigand [brìgaⁿ] *m.* brigand; robber; rogue. || **brigandage** [-dâj] *m.* plunder; robbery.

brillant [briyaⁿ] *m.* brightness, brilliance; shine; glitter; brilliant [diamant]; *adj.* bright, shining, sparkling; wonderful. || **briller** [briyé] *v.* to shine; to sparkle; to be conspicuous.

brimade [brimâd] *f. Br.* ragging, *Am.* hazing. || **brimer** [-é] *v. Br.* to rag, *Am.* to haze; to bully.

brin [briⁿ] *m.* shoot, blade [herbe]; thread, strand; bit; sprig [bruyère]; *un beau brin de fille,* a fine-looking girl.

brindille [briⁿdiy] *f.* twig.

brioche [briyòsh] *f.* brioche; bun; (fam.) blunder.

brique [brik] *f.* brick; cake [savon]. || **briquet** [-è] *m.* flint and steel; cigarette lighter. || **briqueterie** [-tri] *f.* brickyard. || **briquettes** [-èt] *f. pl.* patent fuel, briquettes.

bris [brì] *m.* breaking open; breaking loose; wreckage (naut.). || **brisant** [-zaⁿ] *m.* breaker; reef, shoal; *adj.* breaking; bursting.

brise [brìz] *f.* breeze.

brisé [brìzé] *adj.* broken; tired out; folding [porte]. || **brisées** [-é] *f. pl.* tracks; footsteps. || **brisement** [-maⁿ] *m.* breaking. || **briser** [-é] *v.* to break; to shatter; *brisons là,* let's change the subject; se **briser,** to break; **brise-bise,** draught-protector; **brise-circuit,** circuit-breaker; **brise-glace,** ice-breaker; **brise-lames,** breakwater; groyne.

britannique [britanìk] *adj.* British.
broc [brô] *m.* jug; pitcher.
brocantage [brôkaⁿtâj] *m.* second-hand dealing.
brochage [brôshâj] *m.* stitching; brocading. || **broche** [brôsh] *f.* spit [à rôtir]; **skewer**; spindle; pin (mech.); peg [tente]; knitting-needle; brooch; *pl.* tusks [sanglier]. || **brocher** [-é] *v.* to stitch; to brocade; to emboss; to scamp; *un livre broché*, a paper-bound book.
brochet [brôshè] *m.* pike [poisson].
brochette [brôshèt] *f.* skewer; pin (techn.).
brocheur [brôshœr] *m.* book-stitcher. || **brochure** [-ür] *f.* brochure; booklet; pamphlet.
broder [brôdé] *v.* to embroider; to romance. || **broderie** [-ri] *f.* embroidery; embellishment (fig.). || **brodeur** [-œr] *m.* embroiderer.
bromure [brômür] *m.* bromide.
broncher [broⁿshé] *v.* to stumble; to trip; to move; to falter; *sans broncher*, without flinching.
bronches [broⁿsh] *f. pl.* bronchia. || **bronchite** [-ìt] *f.* bronchitis. || **broncho-pneumonie** [broⁿkô-pnëmônì] *f.* broncho-pneumonia.
bronze [broⁿz] *m.* bronze; *cœur de bronze*, heart of iron. || **bronzer** [-é] *v.* to bronze; to tan; to harden [cœur].
brosse [brôs] *f.* brushwood; brush; *brosse à cheveux*, hairbrush; *brosse à dents*, tooth-brush; *cheveux en brosse*, crew-cut. || **brosser** [-é] *v.* to brush; (pop.) to thrash.
brou [brû] *m.* husk; *brou de noix*, walnut stain.
brouette [brûèt] *f.* wheelbarrow. || **brouettée** [-é] *f.* barrow-load. || **brouetter** [-é] *v.* to convey in a barrow.
brouhaha [brûâà] *m.* noise, uproar; commotion.
brouillage [brûyâj] *m.* jamming [radio]; interference [radio].
brouillamini [brûyàminì] *m.* (fam.) disorder, confusion.
brouillard [brûyâr] *m.* fog; mist; waste-book. || **brouillasser** [brûyàsé] *v.* to drizzle.
brouille [brûy] *f.* disagreement, difference; confusion; *être en brouille avec*, to be on bad terms with. || **brouiller** [-é] *v.* to mix up; to confuse; to shuffle [cartes]; to jam [radio]; to interfere [radio]; to scramble [œufs]; **se brouiller**, to get dim; to become confused; to fall out [amis]. || **brouillon** [-oⁿ] *m.* rough copy; *Br.* waste-book, *Am.* scratch-pad; *adj.* untidy; blundering.
broussailles [brûsây] *f. pl.* bush, brushwood; briars; *en broussaille*, unkempt, shaggy. || **broussailleux** [-ë] *adj.* bushy.
brouter [brûté] *v.* to browse, to graze; to jump [outil]. || **broutilles** [-tiy] *f. pl.* twigs; brushwood; mere trifles.
broyement [brwàmaⁿ] *m.* pounding, crushing. || **broyer** [-àyé] *v.* to pound, to pulverize; to crush; to grind. || **broyeur** [-àyœr] *m.* pounder, breaker; grinder; crusher.
bru [brü] *f.* daughter-in-law.
bruine [brüìn] *f.* drizzle, Scotch mist. || **bruiner** [-ìné] *v.* to drizzle.
bruissement [brüismaⁿ] *m.* murmuring; rustling; soughing.
bruit [brüì] *m.* noise; clatter; din; clang [métal]; report; rumo(u)r; *bruit sourd*, thud; *le bruit court que*, it is rumo(u)red that.
brûlage [brülâj] *m.* burning; singeing [cheveux]. || **brûlant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* burning, on fire; scorching; ardent. || **brûler** [-é] *v.* to burn; to singe; to scorch; to scald [avec des liquides]; to be hot; to yearn; to hurry; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *brûler le pavé*, to tear along the street; *brûler une étape*, to pass through without stopping; *à brûle-pourpoint*, point-blank. || **brûlerie** [-ri] *f.* brandy-distillery. || **brûleur** [-œr] *m.* gas-burner; brandy distiller; incendiary. || **brûloir** [-wàr] *m.* coffee roaster. || **brûlure** [-ür] *f.* burn; scald; blight (agr.).
brume [brüm] *f.* mist; haze. || **brumeux** [-ë] *adj.* foggy; hazy; misty.
brun [bruⁿ] *m.* brown; *adj.* brown; dark; dusk; *une brune*, a brunette. || **brunâtre** [brünâtr] *adj.* brownish. || **brunet** [-è] *adj.* dark; brownish. || **brunir** [-ir] *v.* to tan, to become brown; to burnish. || **brunissage** [-isâj] *m.* burnishing. || **brunisseur** [-isœr] *m.* burnisher. || **brunissoir** [-iswàr] *m.* burnisher [outil].
brusque [brüsk] *adj.* blunt, brusque, abrupt, rough; sudden. || **brusquer** [-é] *v.* to be blunt with; to

hustle [gens]; to hurry [choses]. || **brusquerie** [-ᵉri] *f.* brusqueness, abruptness.

brut [brüt] *adj.* raw, unworked; in the rough; gross (comm.); crude [huile]; unrefined [sucre]; rough [diamant]; *revenu brut*, gross returns. || **brutal** [-àl] *adj.* brutal; unfeeling; savage; fierce; plain [vérité]. || **brutaliser** [-àlizé] *v.* to bully; to ill-treat. || **brutalité** [-àlité] *f.* brutality; cruelty; roughness. || **brute** [brüt] *f.* brute; ruffian.

Bruxelles [brüsèl] *f.* Brussels.

bruyant [brüyaⁿ] *adj.* noisy, loud; boisterous; obstreperous; rollicking [rire].

bruyère [brüyèr] *f.* heath; heather; briar; *coq de bruyère*, grouse.

bu [bü] *p. p. of* **boire.**

buanderie [büaⁿdri] *f.* wash-house, laundry.

buccal [bükàl] *adj.* of the mouth.

bûche [büsh] *f.* log; block; billet [bois]; (fam.) blockhead; *bûche de Noël*, yule-log; *ramasser une bûche*, to have a spill. || **bûcher** [-é] *m.* wood-shed; wood-stack; stake (hist.); pyre; *v.* to rough-hew; (fam.) to grind, *Br.* to swot. || **bûcheron** [-roⁿ] *m.* wood-cutter, lumberjack. || **bûcheur** [-œr] *m.* (fam.) hard worker, plodder, *Br.* swotter, *Am.* grind.

bucolique [bükòlik] *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.

budget [büdjè] *m.* budget; estimates; *boucler le budget*, to make both ends meet. || **budgétaire** [-étèr] *adj.* budgetary; financial.

buée [büé] *f.* steam, vapo(u)r.

buffet [büfé] *m.* sideboard; cupboard; dresser; buffet; refreshment room.

buffle [büfl] *m.* buffalo; buff [cuir]; strop.

buis [büi] *m.* boxwood.

buisson [büisoⁿ] *m.* bush; hedge; thicket. || **buissonneux** [-ònë] *adj.* bushy. || **buissonnier** [-ònyé] *adj.* living in the bush; *faire l'école buissonnière*, to play truant, *Am.* to play hooky.

bulbe [bülb] *m. or f.* bulb [plante].

bulle [bül] *f.* bubble; blister; seal; Papal bull; *papier bulle*, coarse paper. || **bulletin** [-tiⁿ] *m.* bulletin; report; form; voting-paper; *bulletin de vote*, ballot; *bulletin météorologique*, weather report; *bulletin de bagages*, *Br.* luggage-ticket, *Am.* baggage-check.

buraliste [büràlist] *m.* office-clerk; tax collector; tobacconist.

bureau [bürô] *m.* bureau, writing-desk; office; shop; staff; board [directeurs]; *bureau de tabac*, tobacco shop; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *le deuxième bureau*, the Intelligence Department (mil.); *chef de bureau*, head of a department. || **bureaucrate** [-kràt] *m.* bureaucrat. || **bureaucratie** [-kràsi] *f.* bureaucracy; (fam.) red tape.

burette [bürèt] *f.* cruet; oil-can; oiler.

burin [büriⁿ] *m.* burin; graver; etching needle. || **buriner** [-iné] *v.* to engrave.

burlesque [bürlèsk] *adj.* burlesque; comical, ludicrous.

buse [büz] *f.* buzzard; (fam.) dunce, dolt.

buse [büz] *f.* nozzle (techn.); millrace; air-shaft [mine]; choke.

buste [büst] *m.* bust; *en buste*, half-length.

but [bü(t)] *m.* mark; aim; target; goal; objective; purpose; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *droit au but*, to the point.

butée [büté] *f.* abutment; thrust; arrester (techn.). || **buter** [-é] *v.* to abut; to butt; to knock against; to trip; to prop; *c'est un esprit buté*, he's an obstinate creature; **se buter**, to be determined [à, on].

butin [bütiⁿ] *m.* booty, plunder, spoils. || **butiner** [-iné] *v.* to loot, to pillage; to gather honey [abeilles].

butte [büt] *f.* mound; hillock; bank; butts (mil.); *être en butte à*, to be exposed to. || **buttée** [-é] *f., see* **butée.** || **butter** [-é] *v.* to bank up, to earth up. || **buttoir** [-wàr] *m. Br.* ridging-plough, *Am.* ridging-plow; buffer [trains].

buvable [büvàbl] *adj.* drinkable; (pop.) acceptable. || **buvard** [-àr] *m.* blotting-paper. || **buvette** [-èt] *f.* refreshment bar; pump-room [villes d'eau]. || **buveur** [-œr] *m.* drinker; toper; *buveur d'eau*, teetotaler. || **buvoter** [-òté] *v.* to sip.

byzantin [bizaⁿtiⁿ] *m., adj.* Byzantine.

C

c', *see* **ce.**

ça [sà], *see* **cela.**

çà [sà] *adv.* here; hither; *çà et là,* here and there.

cabale [kàbàl] *f.* cabal, faction; intrigue. || **cabalistique** [-istìk] *adj.* cabalistic.

caban [kàbɑ̃] *m.* oilskins; pilot-coat; duffle-coat.

cabane [kàbàn] *f.* hut, shed; cabin; hutch [lapins]. || **cabanon** [-ɔ̃] *m.* small cabin; cell.

cabaret [kàbàrè] *m.* tavern, pot-house; restaurant. || **cabaretier** [-tyé] *m.* inn-keeper; publican.

cabas [kàbà] *m.* basket.

cabestan [kàbèstɑ̃] *m.* capstan, *winch.*

cabillaud [kàbìyô] *m.* fresh cod.

cabine [kàbìn] *f.* cabin; berth (naut.); *Br.* telephone kiosk, call-box, *Am.* telephone booth. || **cabinet** [-è] *m.* closet; office; ministry, government; consulting-room; collection; cabinet, case; toilet; *cabinet noir,* dark-room; *cabinet de toilette,* dressing-room; lavatory; *cabinet de travail,* study.

câble [kâbl] *m.* cable; *câble de remorque,* tow-line, hawser. || **câbler** [-é] *v.* to cable [télégramme]; to wire up (electr.). || **câblogramme** [-ògràm] *m.* cable, cablegram.

caboche [kàbòsh] *f.* nail; hobnail; (pop.) head, pate, noddle. || **cabochon** [-ɔ̃] *m.* cabochon [pierre]; brass nail.

cabosse [kàbòs] *f.* bump. || **cabosser** [-é] *v.* to bump; to batter; to bash in.

cabotage [kàbòtàj] *m.* coasting-trade. || **caboter** [-é] *v.* to coast. || **caboteur** [-œr] *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel.

cabotin [kàbòtɛ̃] *m.* ham-actor; strolling player. || **cabotinage** [-inàj] *m.* third-rate acting; bohemian existence; histrionism; self-advertisement.

caboulot [kàbûlô] *m.* low pub.

cabrer (se) [sᵉkàbré] *v.* to rear, to shy, to buck; to revolt; to nose up (aviat.).

cabri [kàbrì] *m.* kid.

cabriole [kàbriòl] *f.* caper, leap. || **cabrioler** [-é] *v.* to caper about, to cut capers. || **cabriolet** [-è] *m.* cabriolet, cab; hand-cuff.

cacahuète [kàkàwèt] *f.* peanut.

cacao [kàkàô] *m.* cacao; cocoa.

cacatoès [kàkàtòès] *m.* cockatoo, parakeet.

cachalot [kàshàlô] *m.* cachalot, sperm whale.

cache [kàsh] *f.* hiding-place; screen, mask (phot.); **cache-cache,** hide-and-seek; **cache-col,** scarf; **cache-nez,** muffler; **cache-poussière,** dust-coat. || **cacher** [kàshé] *v.* to hide, to conceal; to make a secret of; **se cacher,** to hide; to avoid.

cachet [kàshè] *m.* seal; stamp; ticket; mark; trade-mark; cachet (med.); fee; *avoir du cachet,* to have distinction; to look authentic; *lettre de cachet,* warrant of arrest. || **cachetage** [kàshtàj] *m.* sealing. || **cacheter** [kàshté] *v.* to seal (up). || **cachette** [-èt] *f.* hiding-place; *en cachette,* secretly, by stealth. || **cachot** [-ô] *m.* dungeon; jail. || **cachotterie** [-òtrì] *f.* mysterious ways. || **cachottier** [-òtyé] *m.* secretive fellow; *adj.* mysterious, reticent.

cachou [kàshû] *m.* cachou.

cacophonie [kàkòfòni] *f.* cacophony. || **cacophonique** [-ìk] *adj.* cacophonous, discordant.

cactus [kàktüs] *m.* cactus.

cadastre [kàdàstr] *m.* public register of lands; survey of property.

cadavérique [kàdàvérìk] *adj.* cadaverous; *rigidité cadavérique,* rigor mortis. || **cadavre** [kàdàvr] *m.* cadaver, corpse; carcass.

cadeau [kàdô] *m.* gift, present.

cadenas [kàdnà] *m.* padlock; *clasp.* || **cadenasser** [-sé] *v.* to padlock; to fasten [bracelet].

cadence [kàdɑ̃s] *f.* cadence, rhythm, fall (lit.), cadenza (mus.); *en cadence,* rhythmically. || **cadencer** [-é] *v.* to set the rhythm.

cadet [kàdè] *m.* younger son; cadet (mil.); caddie [golf]; young man; *adj.* younger, junior, youngest;

mon cadet de deux ans, my junior by two years.

cadran [kàdr*a*ⁿ] *m.* face, dial; *cadran solaire*, sun-dial. || **cadrat** [-à] *m.* quadrat. || **cadratin** [-àtⁱⁿ] *m.* em quad. || **cadre** [kâdr] *m.* frame; framework; outline, limits; setting [scène]; sphere; cadre, staff (mil.); *cadre de réception*, frame aerial. || **cadrer** [-é] *v.* to tally, to agree; to fit in.

caduc, -uque [kàdük] *adj.* decrepit, decaying; frail, feeble [voix]; deciduous (bot.); null, lapsed (jur.); *mal caduc*, epilepsy.

cafard [kàfàr] *m.* cockroach; sneak; humbug; *adj.* sneaking; sanctimonious; *avoir le cafard*, to be in the dumps, to have the blues.

café [kàfé] *m.* coffee; café; *café nature*, black coffee; *café en poudre*, soluble coffee. || **caféine** [-éin] *f.* caffeine. || **cafetier** [-tyé] *m.* café-owner. || **cafetière** [-tyèr] *f.* coffee-pot.

cage [kâj] *f.* cage; hen-coop; frame (constr.); cover, casing; (pop.) prison, clink; *cage à billes*, ball-race (mech.).

cagneux [kàñë] *adj.* knock-kneed.

cagnotte [kàñòt] *f.* pool, kitty.

cagot [kàgô] *m.* bigot; *adj.* sanctimonious.

cagoule [kàgûl] *f.* cowl, hood.

cahier [kàyé] *m.* note-book; exercise-book; official reports.

cahot [kàô] *m.* jolt. || **cahotement** [-tm*a*ⁿ] *m.* jolting. || **cahoter** [-té] *v.* to jolt; to jog, to jerk. || **cahoteux** [-të] *adj.* rough, bumpy [route].

cahute [kàüt] *f.* hut; hovel; cabin.

caille [kày] *f.* quail [oiseau].

caillebotis [kàybòtì] *m.* grating; duckboards (mil.). || **caillebotte** [kàybòt] *f.* curds. || **caillebotter** [-é] *v.* to curdle; to clot.

cailler [kàyé] *v.* to curdle; to clot [sang]; *lait caillé*, clotted milk, curds; **caille-lait**, rennet.

caillot [kàyô] *m.* clot.

caillou [kàyû] *m.* pebble, small stone; cobble. || **caillouteux** [-të] *adj.* pebbly, stony, flinty. || **cailloutis** [-tì] *m.* rubble, heap of broken stones; rough surface.

caisse [kès] *f.* case, box; till; cash-box; cash; pay-desk; fund; drum; body [véhicule]; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *argent en caisse*, cash in hand; *faire la caisse*, to balance the cash; *caisse à eau*, water-tank. || **caissette** [-èt] *f.* small box. || **caissier** [-yé] *m.* cashier; treasurer. || **caisson** [-o*n*] *m.* caisson; locker (naut.); boot [auto].

cajoler [kàjòlé] *v.* to cajole, to coax, to wheedle.

cal [kàl] *m.* callosity.

calage [kàlâj] *m.* propping; wedging.

calamité [kàlàmìté] *f.* calamity, disaster. || **calamiteux** [-ë] *adj.* calamitous.

calcaire [kàlkèr] *m.* limestone; *adj.* calcareous, chalky.

calciner [kàlsìné] *v.* to calcine, to burn, to char.

calcium [kàlsyòm] *m.* calcium.

calcul [kàlkül] *m.* reckoning; calculation; computation; estimation, estimate; calculus; *faux calcul*, miscalculation. || **calculateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* calculator, reckoner; *adj.* scheming, calculating. || **calculer** [-é] *v.* to calculate, to reckon; to deliberate; to forecast. || **calculeux** [-ë] *adj.* calculous.

cale [kàl] *f.* hold [bateau]; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale sèche*, dry dock; *eau de cale*, bilge water.

cale [kàl] *f.* wedge, chock; prop; packing.

calé [kàlé] *adj.* well versed, well up; *p. p. of* **caler**.

calebasse [kàlbàs] *f.* calabash; gourd.

caleçon [kàlso*n*] *m.* drawers, *Br.* pants, *Am.* shorts.

calembour [kàla*n*bûr] *m.* pun. || **calembredaine** [-rədèn] *f.* nonsense, foolishness; quibble.

calendrier [kàla*n*dryé] *m.* calendar; almanac.

calepin [kàlp*i*ⁿ] *m.* note-book.

caler [kàlé] *v.* to draw water, to have draught (naut.).

caler [kàlé] *v.* to wedge, to chock; to prop (up); to jam; to stall [moteur]; to strike [voiles]; to lower; to adjust; (pop.) to flinch.

calfat [kàlfà] *m.* ca(u)lker. || **calfatage** [-tâj] *m.* ca(u)lking. || **calfater** [-té] *v.* to ca(u)lk.

calfeutrer [kàlfëtré] *v.* to stop up the chinks of; **se calfeutrer**, to make oneself snug, to snuggle.

calibrage [kàlìbràj] *m.* calibrating;

gauging; trimming (phot.). || **calibre** [kàlìbr] *m.* bore, calibre [canon]; size; gauge (techn.); former; template; *compas de calibre,* callipers. || **calibrer** [-é] *v.* to calibrate; to gauge; to trim.

calice [kàlìs] *m.* chalice.

calice [kàlìs] *m.* calyx (bot.).

Californie [kàlifɔrnî] *f.* California.

californchon (à) [àkàlifûrshɔⁿ] *adv.* astride.

câlin [kâlⁱⁿ] *m.* wheedler; *adj.* wheedling, cajoling; coaxing. || **câliner** [-inné] *v.* to wheedle; to fondle, to caress. || **câlinerie** [-înrî] *f.* cajolery; coaxing; caressing.

calleux [kàlë] *adj.* horny, callous; hard. || **callosité** [-òzìté] *f.* callosity; *avec callosité,* callously.

calmant [kàlmaⁿ] *m.* sedative (med.); *adj.* calming, soothing. || **calme** [kàlm] *m.* calm, calmness, stillness; composure; *adj.* calm, still, quiet. || **calmer** [-é] *v.* to calm, to quieten; to soothe; to pacify; **se calmer,** to abate, to calm down.

calomniateur, -trice [kàlòmnyàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* slanderer; *adj.* slanderous; libel(l)ous. || **calomnie** [-î] *f.* calumny, slander, libel. || **calomnier** [-yé] *v.* to slander; to libel. || **calomnieux** [-yë] *adj.* slanderous; libel(l)ous.

calorie [kàlòrî] *f. Br.* calory, *Am.* calorie. || **calorifère** [-ifèr] *m.* heating-apparatus, stove. || **calorifique** [-ifìk] *adj.* calorific.

calot [kàlô] *m.* cap; forage-cap (mil.). || **calotin** [-tiⁿ] *m.* (pop.) ardent church-goer. || **calotte** [-t] *f.* skull-cap; slap in the face, cuff; the cloth, priesthood. || **calotter** [-té] *v.* to box someone's ears.

calque [kàlk] *m.* fair copy; tracing. || **calquer** [-é] *v.* to copy; to trace; to transfer [tricot]; *papier à calquer,* tracing-paper.

calvitie [kàlvìsi] *f.* baldness.

camail [kàmây] *m.* cape (eccles.); cloak.

camarade [kàmàràd] *m., f.* comrade, fellow, mate. || **camaraderie** [-rî] *f.* comradeship, friendship; clique.

camard [kàmàr] *adj.* snubnosed. || **camarde** [-d] *f.* (pop.) death.

cambouis [kaⁿbûì] *m.* cart-grease; dirty oil.

cambré [kaⁿbré] *adj.* bent, cambered, arched, bowed [jambes]. || **cambrer** [-é] *v.* to bend, to camber, to arch [pieds]; **se cambrer,** to brace oneself up; to warp.

cambriolage [kaⁿbrìòlàj] *m.* housebreaking, burglary. || **cambrioler** [-é] *v.* to burgle; to break into [maison]. || **cambrioleur** [-œr] *m.* housebreaker, burglar.

cambrure [kaⁿbrür] *f.* camber; bend; arch; curve; instep.

cambuse [kaⁿbüz] *f.* store-room (naut.). || **cambusier** [-yé] *m.* store-keeper; steward's mate.

came [kàm] *f.* cam; lifter (mech.); *arbre à came,* camshaft.

camélia [kàmélyà] *m.* camellia (bot.).

camelot [kàmlô] *m.* street hawker. || **camelote** [-òt] *f.* cheap articles, junk, trash, rubbish.

camera [kàmèrà] *f.* cine-camera.

camion [kàmyoⁿ] *m.* wag(g)on; *Br.* lorry, *Am.* truck. || **camionnage** [-yònàj] *m.* cartage; trucking; hauling. || **camionnette** [-yònèt] *f. Br.* small lorry, *Am.* light truck; **delivery-van.** || **camionneur** [-yònœr] *m. Br.* lorry-driver, *Am.* truck driver.

camisole [kàmìzòl] *f.* camisole; *camisole de force,* strait-jacket.

camomille [kàmòmⁱy] *f.* camomile.

camouflage [kàmûflàj] *m.* camouflage. || **camoufler** [-él] *v.* to camouflage (mil.); to disguise; to conceal.

camp [kaⁿ] *m.* camp; side; faction, party; *camp volant,* temporary shelter.

campagnard [kaⁿpàñàr] *m.* rustic; countryman; *adj.* rustic.

campagne [kaⁿpàñ] *f.* open country; countryside; campaign (mil.); field (mil.); cruise (naut.); *à la campagne,* in the country; *en pleine campagne,* out in the open.

camper [kaⁿpé] *v.* to camp; to fix; **se camper,** to pitch one's camp; to plant oneself.

camphre [kaⁿfr] *m.* camphor. || **camphré** [-é] *adj.* camphorated.

camus [kàmü] *adj.* snub-nosed; pug-nosed [chien].

Canada [kànàdà] *m.* Canada; *au Canada,* in Canada. || **canadien** [yiⁿ] *m., adj.* Canadian. || **canadienne** [-yèn] *f.* wool-lined jacket.

canaille [kànây] *f.* (pop.) rabble;

riffraff; roughs; blackguard, scoundrel, rotter; *adj.* low, coarse. || **canaillerie** [-ri] *f.* dirty trick, blackguardly trick.

canal [kànàl] *m.* canal; channel; conduit; pipe (mech.); passage (bot.); duct. || **canalisation** [-izàsyoⁿ] *f.* canalisation [rivière]; draining; mains (mech.); pipe-line. || **canaliser** [-izé] *v.* to canalize; to lay pipes; to make navigable [rivière].

canapé [kànàpé] *m.* couch, sofa.

canard [kànàr] *m.* duck; drake; hoax; false news; sensationalist newspaper, *Br.* rag (pop.); wrong note (mus.); lump of sugar dipped in brandy or coffee. || **canardeau** [-dô] *m.* duckling. || **canarder** [-dé] *v.* to fire at, to pepper (fam.); to pitch [navire].

canari [kànàri] *m.* canary.

cancan [kaⁿkaⁿ] *m.* cancan; gossip.

cancer [kaⁿsèr] *m.* cancer; *le Cancer*, the Crab, Cancer (astr.). || **cancéreux** [-érë] *m.* cancer sufferer; *adj.* cancerous.

cancre [kaⁿkr] *m.* crab; cray-fish; dunce, duffer.

candeur [kaⁿdœr] *f.* ingenuousness, artlessness, guilelessness ; cando(u)r.

candi [kaⁿdî] *adj.* candied.

candidat [kaⁿdidà] *m.* candidate. || **candidature** [-tür] *f.* candidature; *poser sa candidature à*, to put up for.

candide [kaⁿdîd] *adj.* ingenuous, artless, guileless. || **candidement** [-maⁿ] *adv.* ingenuously.

cane [kàn] *f.* duck.

caner [kàné] *v.* (pop.) to funk it, to show the white feather.

caneton [kàntoⁿ] *m.* duckling.

canette [kànèt] *f.* duckling; teal.

canevas [kànvà] *m.* canvas; outline, plan.

caniche [kànìsh] *m.* poodle.

caniculaire [kànikülèr] *adj.* sultry [temps]; *les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. || **canicule** [-ül] *f.* dog-days.

canif [kànîf] *m.* penknife, pocket-knife.

canin [kàniⁿ] *adj.* canine, dog [exposition]. || **canine** [-în] *f.* canine [dent].

canne [kàn] *f.* cane, stick; rod; walking-stick; *sucre de canne*, cane-sugar; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod.

canneler [kànlé] *v.* to groove, to flute (arch.); to corrugate.

cannelle [kànèl] *f.* cinnamon.

cannelure [kànlür] *f.* channel; groove, fluting (arch.); corrugation.

cannette [kànèt] *f.* stoppered beer-bottle; spool [machine à coudre].

cannibale [kànìbàl] *m.* cannibal. || **cannibalisme** [-ìsm] *m.* cannibalism.

canon [kànoⁿ] *m.* cannon; gun; barrel; *poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *à canon rayé*, rifled; *coup de canon*, gunshot.

canon [kànoⁿ] *m.* canon (eccles.; mus.); *droit canon*, canon law. || **canonique** [-ònìk] *adj.* canonical. || **canonisation** [-ònìzàsyoⁿ] *f.* canonization. || **canoniser** [-ònìzé] *v.* to canonize.

canonnade [kànònàd] *f.* gun-fire, cannonade. || **canonnerie** [-rî] *f.* gun-foundry. || **canonnier** [-yé] *m.* gunner, artilleryman. || **canonnière** [-yèr] *f.* gunboat [navire]; pop-gun [jouet].

canot [kànô] *m.* boat; dinghy; pinnace; *canot de sauvetage*, lifeboat; *canot glisseur*, speed-boat. || **canotage** [-ôtàj] *m.* rowing, boating, canoeing. || **canoter** [-ôté] *v.* to go in for boating. || **canotier** [-ôtyé] *m.* boatman; oarsman; straw-hat, boater.

cantatrice [kaⁿtàtrìs] *f.* singer.

cantine [kaⁿtîn] *f.* canteen (mil.); equipment-case. || **cantinier** [-inyé] *m.* canteen-manager.

cantique [kaⁿtîk] *m.* canticle; sacred song, hymn.

canton [kaⁿtoⁿ] *m.* canton, district; section. || **cantonade** [kaⁿtònàd] *f.* wings (theat.). || **cantonal** [-ònàl] *adj.* district. || **cantonnement** [-ònmaⁿ] *m.* billeting, quartering; quarters (mil.). || **cantonner** [-òné] *v.* to billet, to quarter [soldats]; to confine; to divide into districts. || **cantonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* roadman, roadmender; labo(u)rer.

canule [kànül] *f.* nozzle. || **canuler** [-é] *v.* (pop.) to bore.

caoutchouc [kàûtshû] *m.* india-rubber; raincoat; solid tire; *pl.* galoshes, rubbers; *anneau en caoutchouc*, elastic band; *caout-*

choue durci, vulcanite. || **caoutchouter** [-té] *v.* to rubberize, to treat with rubber.

cap [kàp] *m.* cape; head (naut.); course; *de pied en cap*, from head to foot; *mettre le cap sur*, to steer for, to head for.

capable [kàpàbl] *adj.* capable, able, *of good abilities.*

capacité [kàpàsìté] *f.* capacity; ability, qualification (jur.).

cape [kàp] *f.* cape; hood; cloak, gown; *rire sous cape*, to laugh up one's sleeve; *à la cape*, hove to (naut.).

capillaire [kàpillèr] *adj.* capillary. || **capillarité** [-àrìté] *f.* capillarity (phys.).

capilotade [kàpilòtàd] *f.* hash; *mettre en capilotade*, to knock to smithereens; to beat to a pulp.

capitaine [kàpitèn] *m.* captain; chief, leader; *capitaine de port*, harbo(u)r-master; *passer capitaine*, to obtain one's master's certificate.

capital [kàpitàl] *m.* capital, assets; *adj.* capital; essential, principal; outstanding [importance]. || **capitale** [-àl] *f.* capital [ville, lettre]. || **capitaliser** [-àlìzé] *v.* to capitalize; to save. || **capitalisme** [-àlìsm] *m.* capitalism. || **capitaliste** [-àlìst] *m., f.* capitalist.

capitation [kàpitàsyõⁿ] *f.* poll-tax.

capiteux [kàpitë] *adj.* heady [vin], strong; sexy [femme].

capiton [kàpitõⁿ] *m.* silk-flock, stuffing. || **capitonner** [-ònné] *v.* to pad, to upholster.

capitulation [kàpitülàsyõⁿ] *f.* capitulation, surrender. || **capituler** [-é] *v.* to capitulate, to surrender.

capoc [kàpòk] *m.* kapok.

capon [kàpõⁿ] *m.* coward, sneak; *adj.* afraid, cowardly. || **caponner** [-ònné] *v.* to funk; to sneak.

caporal kàpòràl] *m.* corporal; shag [tabac]. || **caporalisme** [-ìsm] *m.* narrow militarism.

capot [kàpó] *m.* hooded great-coat; cloak; bonnet [auto]; cowling (aviat.); cover.

capot [kàpô] *m. faire capot*, to capsize, to turn turtle; *être capot*, to have lost all the tricks [cartes].

capote [kàpòt] *f.* greatcoat; bonnet; hood.

capoter [kàpòté] *v.* to capsize, to overturn; to turn turtle (naut.); to heel right over; to nose over (aviat.).

câpre [kâpr] *f.* caper (bot.).

caprice [kàprìs] *m.* caprice, whim, fancy. || **capricieux** [-yë] *adj.* capricious, whimsical; moody, temperamental.

Capricorne [kàprìkòrn] *m.* Capricorn.

capsule [kàpsül] *f.* capsule; percussion-cap; cap [bouteille]; seal. || **capsuler** [-é] *v.* to seal, to cap [bouteille].

captage [kàptàj] *m.* water-catchment; picking up [courant]. || **captation** [-àsyõⁿ] *f.* tapping [messages]; inveiglement. || **capter** [-é] *v.* to collect; to pick up [radio]; to win insidiously; to canalize; to recover (ind.).

captieux [kàpsyë] *adj.* insidious, cunning; specious, fallacious.

captif [kàptìf] *m.* captive; prisoner; *adj.* captive. || **captiver** [-ivé] *v.* to enslave; to win; to captivate, to enthral. || **captivité** [-ivìté] *f.* captivity, bondage.

capture [kàptür] *f.* capture; seizure; prize. || **capturer** [-é] *v.* to capture; to seize; to arrest.

capuchon [kàpüshõⁿ] *m.* hood; cowl (eccles.); cap [stylo].

capucin [kàpüsⁱⁿ] *m.* Capuchin friar. || **capucine** [-ìn] *f.* Capuchin nun; nasturtium (bot.); band [fusil].

caque [kàk] *f.* keg; herring-barrel.

caquet [kàkè] *m.* cackle [poules]; gossip, chatter; gift of the gab. || **caquetage** [kàktàj] *m.* gossiping. || **caqueter** [kàkté] *v.* to cackle; to chatter, to gossip, to jaw; to prattle.

car [kàr] *conj.* for; because; as.

car [kàr] *m.* motor-coach; bus.

carabine [kàràbìn] *f.* carbine, rifle. || **carabiné** [-iné] *adj.* sharp; *un rhume carabiné*, a violent cold.

caracoler [kàràkòlé] *v.* to caracole, to prance.

caractère [kàràktèr] *m.* character; nature; temperament; characteristic; feature; expression; handwriting; letter; ideograph; type (typogr.); notation marks (mus.); *bon caractère*, good temper; *mauvais caractère*, bad disposition; *avoir caractère pour*, to have authority for. || **caractériser** [-érizé] *v.* to caracterize; se caractériser,

to be distinguished (*par*, by). || **caractéristique** [-érìstìk] *f.* characteristic, salient feature; *adj.* typical, distinctive.

carafe [kàràf] *f.* glass decanter; bottle. || **carafon** [-*o*ⁿ] *m.* small decanter.

carambolage [kàraⁿbòlàj] *m.* cannon [billard]. || **caramboler** [-é] *v.* to cannon; to jostle.

caramel [kàràmèl] *m.* caramel; burnt sugar.

carapace [kàràpàs] *f.* carapace, shell [tortue].

carat [kàrà] *m.* carat.

caravane [kàràvàn] *f.* caravan; (fam.) party of tourists. || **caravansérail** [kàràvaⁿsérày] *m.* caravanserai, caravansary.

carbonate [kàrbònàt] *m.* carbonate. || **carbonaté** [-é] *adj.* carbonized. || **carbone** [kàrbòn] *m.* carbon; *papier carbone*, carbon paper. || **carboniser** [-ìzé] *v.* to carbonize, to char; to burn to death.

carburant [kàrbürᵃⁿ] *m.* motor-fuel.

carburateur [kàrbüràtœr] *m.* carburet(t)or. || **carburation** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *f.* carburet(t)ing; vaporization.

carbure [kàrbür] *m.* carbide. || **carburer** [-é] *v.* to vaporize.

carcan [kàrkᵃⁿ] *m.* pillory; choker [mode].

carcasse [kàrkàs] *f.* carcass; framework, skeleton, shell [construction].

cardage [kàrdàj] *m.* carding. || **carde** [kàrd] *f.* bur, teasel; carding-brush (text.). || **carder** [-é] *v.* to card, to comb. || **cardeuse** [-ëz] *f.* carding-machine.

cardiaque [kàrdyàk] *adj.* cardiac; *crise cardiaque*, heart attack.

cardinal [kàrdìnàl] *m.*, *adj.* cardinal.

carême [kàrèm] *m.* Lent; *figure de carême*, gloomy face; *comme mars en carême*, unfailingly; **carême-prenant**, Shrovetide; (fam.) regular guy.

carence [kàrᵃⁿs] *f.* insolvency (jur.); deficiency (med.).

carène [kàrèn] *f.* hull; *pompe de carène*, bilge-pump. || **caréner** [-éné] *v.* to careen (naut.).

caressant [kàrèsᵃⁿ] *adj.* caressing, tender. || **caresse** [kàrès] *f.* caress, endearment. || **caresser** [-é] *v.* to caress, to fondle, to stroke [animal]; to cherish [espoir].

cargaison [kàrgèzoⁿ] *f.* cargo, freight.

cargo [kàrgó] *m.* cargo-boat, tramp-steamer.

caricatural [kàrìkàtürál] *adj.* caricatural. || **caricature** [kàrìkàtür] *f.* caricature. || **caricaturer** [-é] *v.* to caricature. || **caricaturiste** [-ìst] *m.* caricaturist.

carie [kàri] *f.* caries, decay; blight (bot.). || **carier** [kàryé] *v.* to rot; *dent cariée*, decayed tooth.

carillon [kàriyoⁿ] *m.* carillon, chime, peal. || **carillonner** [-òné] *v.* to chime; to jingle; to sound; to announce. || **carillonneur** [-ònœr] *m.* bell-ringer.

carlin [kàrlᵉⁿ] *m.* pug-dog.

carlingue [kàrlᵉⁿg] *f.* keelson (naut.); cabin, cockpit (aviat.).

carme [kàrm] *m.*, *adj.* Carmelite [moine]. || **carmélite** [-élìt] *f.* Carmelite [religieuse].

carmin [kàrmᵉⁿ] *m.* carmine, crimson, deep red. || **carminer** [-iné] *v.* to dye, to colo(u)r with carmine.

carnage [kàrnàj] *m.* carnage, slaughter, butchery.

carnassier [kàrnàsyé] *m.* carnivore; *adj.* carnivorous. || **carnassière** [-yèr] *f.* game-bag.

carnation [kàrnàsyoⁿ] *f.* flesh colo(u)r; complexion.

carnaval [kàrnàvàl] (*pl.* **carnavals**) *m.* carnival.

carnet [kàrnè] *m.* note-book; *carnet de chèques*, *Br.* cheque-book, *Am.* checkbook; *carnet de banque*, pass-book; **carnet-répertoire**, address-book.

carnivore [kàrnìvòr] *adj.* carnivorous; flesh-eating.

carotte [kàròt] *f.* carrot; plug [tabac]; trick, hoax, take-in; *tirer une carotte à quelqu'un*, to swindle someone. || **carotter** [-é] *v.* to wangle; to humbug.

carpe [kàrp] *m.* wrist.

carpe [kàrp] *f.* carp [poisson].

carpette [kàrpèt] *f.* rug.

carquois [kàrkwà] *m.* quiver.

carré [kàré] *m.* square; landing [maison]; messroom (naut.); *adj.* square; well-set; downright, straightforward; *tête carrée*, obstinate fellow.

carreau [kàró] *m.* diamonds [cartes]; window-pane; floor; square brick; tile; *à carreaux*, checked

[étoffe]; (fam.) *se tenir à carreau,* to be cautious.

carrefour [karfûr] *m.* crossroads; open square; intersection.

carrelage [karlàj] *m.* tiling. || **carreler** [-é] *v.* to pave with tiles; to draw squares; to checker.

carrément [karéma^{n}] *adv.* squarely; firmly; bluntly.

carrer [karé] *v.* to square; se carrer, to swagger; to recline.

carrier [karyé] *m.* quarryman. || **carrière** [-yèr] *f.* quarry; gravel-pit.

carrière [karyèr] *f.* career; vocation; course; *donner libre carrière à,* to give free rein to.

carriole [karyòl] *f.* light cart.

carrossable [karòsàbl] *adj.* carriageable. || **carrosse** [karòs] *m.* state-coach; *rouler carrosse,* to be well off, to live in style. || **carrosserie** [-rî] *f.* body [auto]; coach-building. || **carrossier** [-yé] *m.* coach-builder.

carrousel [karûzèl] *m.* tournament; merry-go-round; carrousel.

carrure [karür] *f.* breadth of shoulders.

cartable [kartàbl] *m.* satchel; writing-pad.

carte [kart] *f.* card; list; menu; ticket; map; chart (naut.); *carte postale,* postcard; *carte blanche,* full powers; *cartes sur table,* above-board; *carte routière,* road-map; *partie de cartes,* game of cards; **carte-lettre,** letter-card.

cartel [kartèl] *m.* cartel, trust (comm.); coalition.

cartel [kartèl] *m.* challenge; truce; clock, dial-case.

carter [kartèr] *m.* gear-case.

cartilage [kartilàj] *m.* cartilage; gristle. || **cartilagineux** [-inë] *adj.* gristly.

cartographe [kartògràf] *m.* map-maker, chart-maker. || **cartographie** [-fi] *f.* cartography, mapping.

cartomancie [kartòma^{n}si] *f.* cartomancy.

carton [kartò^{n}] *m.* pasteboard; cardboard; hat-box; portfolio; cartoon; cancel (typogr.); mount (phot.); **carton-pâte,** papier mâché. || **cartonnage** [-onàj] *m.* boarding. || **cartonner** [-oné] *v.* to bind in boards, to put in stiff covers. || **cartonneur** [-onœr] *m.* binder. || **cartonnier** [-onyé] *m.* cardboard-seller; cardboard file.

cartouche [kartûsh] *m.* scroll.

cartouche [kartûsh] *f.* cartridge, round. || **cartouchière** [-yèr] *f.* cartridge-pouch.

cas [kà] *m.* case; instance; circumstance; *en aucun cas,* under no circumstances; *faire cas de,* to think highly of; *faire peu de cas de,* to make light of; *au cas où,* in case; *en tout cas,* at all events.

casanier [kàsànyé] *m.* stay-at-home.

casaque [kàzàk] *f.* coat, jacket; jumper; *tourner casaque,* to turn coat.

cascade [kàskàd] *f.* cascade; waterfall. || **cascader** [-é] *v.* to cascade; to go the pace.

case [kâz] *f.* hut, small house; compartment; pigeon-hole; square [échecs]; berth.

casemate [kàzmàt] *f.* casemate; underground stronghold.

caser [kâzé] *v.* to put away; to file; to settle; to accommodate; to marry off; se caser, to settle down.

caserne [kàzèrn] *f.* barracks. || **caserner** [-é] *v.* to billet, to quarter; to send into barracks.

casier [kâzyé] *m.* rack; pigeon-hole; filing-cabinet; *casier judiciaire,* police record.

casino [kàzînô] *m.* casino.

casque [kàsk] *m.* helmet; headphones (telegr.); *casque blindé,* crash-helmet. || **casquer** [-é] *v.* (fam.) to fork out [argent]. || **casquette** [-èt] *f.* cap.

cassable [kàsàbl] *adj.* breakable. || **cassant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* brittle; crisp; gruff, short.

cassation [kàsàsyo^{n}] *f.* cassation, repeal; *Cour de cassation,* Supreme Court of Appeal.

casse [kâs] *f.* breakage, damage; casse-cou, dangerous place; daredevil; **casse-croûte,** snack; **casse-noisette,** nut-cracker; **casse-tête,** club, truncheon; uproar; puzzle.

casse [kâs] *f.* case (typogr.). || **casseau** [kâsô] *m.* half-case; fount-case (typogr.).

cassement [kâsma^{n}] *m.* worry; breaking. || **casser** [-é] *v.* to break, to smash; to crack; to demote, to reduce to the ranks.

casserole [kàsrôl] *f.* saucepan, stewpan.
cassette [kàsèt] *f.* casket; case; money-box.
casseur [kàscœr] *m.* breaker, smasher; *adj.* clumsy, destructive; aggressive [regard].
cassis [kàsì] *m.* black-currant; black-currant brandy.
cassonade [kàsònàd] *f.* brown sugar, unrefined sugar.
cassure [kàsür] *f.* break, fracture; breakage.
caste [kàst] *f.* caste; *esprit de caste,* class consciousness.
castel [kàstèl] *m.* castle.
castillan [kàstlyaⁿ] *m., adj.* Castilian.
castor [kàstôr] *m.* beaver.
castration [kàstràsyoⁿ] *f.* castration.
casuel [kàzüèl] *m.* fee; *adj.* accidental, fortuitous, casual.
casuiste [kàzüïst] *m.* casuist. || **casuistique** [-ïk] *f.* casuistry.
cataclysme [kàtàklïsm] *m.* cataclysm, disaster; upheaval.
catacombes [kàtàkoⁿb] *f. pl.* catacombs.
catalepsie [kàtàlèpsî] *f.* catalepsy. || **cataleptique** [-tïk] *m., f., adj.* cataleptic.
catalogue [kàtàlòg] *m.; Br.* catalogue; *Am.* catalog; list. || **cataloguer** [-ògé] *v.* to catalog(ue).
catalyse [kàtàlïz] *f.* catalysis.
cataplasme [kàtàplàsm] *m.* poultice.
cataracte [kàtàràkt] *f.* waterfall; cataract (med.).
catarrhe [kàtàr] *m.* catarrh.
catastrophe [kàtàstrôf] *f.* catastrophe, disaster, calamity.
catéchiser [kàtéshizé] *v.* to catechize; (fam.) to lecture. || **catéchisme** [-ïsm] *m.* catechism.
catégorie [kàtégòrî] *f.* category, class. || **catégorique** [-ïk] *adj.* categorical; emphatic; clear.
cathédrale [kàtédràl] *f.* cathedral.
cathode [kàtòd] *f.* cathode.
catholicisme [kàtòlïsìsm] *m.* Catholicism. || **catholicité** [-ïté] *f.* Catholicity, orthodoxy; the Catholic world. || **catholique** [kàtòlïk] *m., f., adj.* Catholic.
cauchemar [kôshmàr] *m.* nightmare; bugbear.
causal [kôzàl] *adj.* causal (gramm.).
cause [kôz] *f.* cause, motive; case, trial; reason; *à cause de,* on account of; *et pour cause,* for a good reason; *un ayant cause,* an assign; *avocat sans cause,* briefless barrister. || **causer** [kôzé] *v.* to cause.
causer [kôzé] *v.* to talk, to chat. || **causerie** [-rî] *f.* chat; informal talk. || **causette** [-èt] *f.* chit-chat. || **causeur** [-œr] *m.* talker; *adj.* chatty. || **causeuse** [-ëz] *f.* settee, sofa.
caustique [kôstïk] *m., adj.* caustic.
cauteleux [kôtᵉlë] *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty; wary.
cautère [kôtèr] *m.* cautery. || **cautérisation** [-érïzàsyoⁿ] *f.* cauterization. || **cautériser** [-érïzé] *v.* to cauterize.
caution [kôsyoⁿ] *f.* security, guarantee, bail; caution-money; deposit; *sujet à caution,* unreliable; *se rendre caution pour,* to go bail for; to stand surety for. || **cautionnement** [-yônmaⁿ] *m.* surety (comm.). || **cautionner** [-yòné] *v.* to stand surety for.
cavalcade [kàvàlkàd] *f.* cavalcade; procession.
cavalerie [kàvàlrî] *f.* cavalry. || **cavalier** [-yé] *m.* rider, horseman; partner [danse]; knight [échecs]; escort; *adj.* haughty; off-hand; jaunty; flippant.
cave [kàv] *f.* vault; wine-cellar; cellar; *adj.* hollow. || **caveau** [kàvô] *m.* cellar, vault.
caverne [kàvèrn] *f.* cavern, cave; den. || **caverneux** [-ë] *adj.* cavernous, hollow.
cavité [kàvïté] *f.* hollow, cavity.
ce [sᵉ] (**ce** becomes **c'** before *être*) *demonstr. pron.* he; she; it; this; that; they; these; those; which; what; *c'est un livre,* it is a book; *c'est une femme,* she is a woman; *ce sont des hommes,* they are men; *c'est ce que je craignais,* it is what I feared; *c'est à vous de,* it is for you to; *il n'est pas chez lui, ce qui est dommage,* he is out, which is a pity; *c'est qu'il est parti,* the fact is he has gone; *pour ce qui est de,* as for; *ce disant...,* so saying...; *ç'a été vrai,* it was true; *qu'est-ce que c'est?,* what is it?; *est-ce que vous savez?,* do you know?; **c'est-à-dire,** that is to say; i.e. (*id est,* that is).
ce, cette [sᵉ, sèt] (*pl.* **ces** [sè]) [**ce** becomes **cet** before a word beginning with a vowel or a mute *h*]

demonstr. adj. this, that, *pl.* these, those; *ce chien-ci*, this dog; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme-là*, that woman.

ceci [sᵉsì] *demonstr. pron.* this.

cécité [séslté] *f.* blindness.

cédant [sédaⁿ] *m.* assignor, grantor. || **céder** [-é] *v.* to give up; to transfer; to hand over; to yield; to submit; to resign.

cédille [sédîy] *f.* cedilla (gramm.).

cèdre [sèdr] *m.* cedar.

cédule [sédül] *f.* notification; schedule [taxes].

ceindre [siⁿdr] *v.** to gird; to bind; to surround; to wreathe.

ceinture [siⁿtür] *f.* belt, girdle; waist; circle; enclosure; *se serrer la ceinture*, to tighten one's belt. || **ceinturer** [-é] *v.* to girdle; to encircle, to surround.

cela [sᵉlà] (*fam.* **ça**[sà]) *demonstr. pron.* that; *c'est cela*, that is it; that's right; *comment cela?*, what?, how so? ; *comme ci, comme ça*, so so, middling ; *comme ça*, thus, like that; *ça y est !*, that's that!

célébration [sélébràsyoⁿ] *f.* celebration. || **célèbre** [sélèbr] *adj.* celebrated, famous. || **célébrer** [sélébré] *v.* to celebrate; to extol. || **célébrité** [sélébrité] *f.* celebrity.

celer [sᵉlé] *v.* to hide, to conceal.

céleri [sélrì] *m.* celery.

célérité [séléritè] *f.* speed, swiftness, rapidity.

céleste [sélèst] *adj.* heavenly, celestial.

célibat [sélibà] *m.* celibacy. || **célibataire** [-tèr] *m.* bachelor; *f.* spinster; *adj.* unmarried.

celle, celles, *see* **celui.**

cellier [sélyé] *m.* cellar; store-room.

cellulaire [sélülèr] *adj.* cellular; *voiture cellulaire*, police-van, Black Maria. || **cellule** [sélül] *f.* cell. || **celluloïd** [-lòïd] *m.* celluloid.

celtique [sèltìk] *m., adj.* Celtic.

celui, celle [sᵉlüi, sèl] (*pl.* **ceux, celles** [së, sèl]) *demonstr. pron.* he; him; she; the one, that; *pl.* they, those; them; *celui qui parle*, he who speaks; *à celui qui parle*, to him who speaks; *celui de mon père*, my father's; **celui-ci**, the latter; this one; **celui-là**, the former; that one.

cémenter [sémaⁿté] *v.* to case-harden [acier].

cendre [saⁿdr] *f.* cinders, ash. || **cendré** [-é] *adj.* ash-colo(u)red, ashy. || **cendrier** [-lyé] *m.* ash-tray; ash-pan.

censé [saⁿsé] *adj.* supposed; reputed. || **censeur** [-cœr] *m.* censor; critic; vice-principal [lycée]. || **censure** [-ür] *f.* censure, blame; censorship. || **censurer** [-üré] *v.* to censor; to blame; to criticize; to censure.

cent [saⁿ] *m., adj.* one hundred, a hundred; *deux cent douze*, two hundred and twelve; *deux cents ans*, two hundred years; *cinq pour cent*, five per cent. || **centaine** [-tèn] *f.* about a hundred; a hundred; *il y avait une bonne centaine de...*, there were easily a hundred...

centenaire [saⁿtnèr] *m.* centenary; centenarian; *adj.* a hundred years old.

centiare [saⁿtyàr] *m.* one square meter.

centième [saⁿtyèm] *m., adj.* hundredth.

centigrade [saⁿtìgràd] *adj.* centigrade. || **centigramme** [-igràm] *m.* centigram. || **centilitre** [-ilètr] *m.* centilitre. || **centimètre** [-imètr] *m. Br.* centimetre, *Am.* centimeter.

central [saⁿtràl] *m.* telephone exchange; *adj.* central; **centrale**, generating station. || **centralisation** [-lzàsyoⁿ] *f.* centralization. || **centraliser** [-lzé] *v.* to centralize.

centre [saⁿtr] *m. Br.* centre, *Am.* center; middle. || **centrer** [-é] *v.* to center; to adjust.

centrifuge [saⁿtrifüj] *adj.* centrifugal.

centuple [saⁿtüpl] *m., adj.* hundredfold.

cep [sèp] *m.* vine-stock. || **cépage** [sépàj] *m.* vine-plant.

cependant [sᵉpaⁿdàⁿ] *adv.* meanwhile; *conj.* yet, however, nevertheless.

céphalalgie [séfàlàljì] *f.* headache. || **céphalique** [-ìk] *adj.* cephalic.

céramique [séràmìk] *f.* ceramics; *adj.* ceramic.

cerceau [sèrsô] *m.* hoop.

cercle [sèrkl] *m.* circle, ring; hoop [tonneau]; company; group; club. || **cercler** [-é] *v.* to encircle; to hoop.

cercueil [sèrkœy] *m.* coffin.

céréale [séréàl] *f., adj.* cereal.

cérébral [sérébràl] *adj.* cerebral; *fatigue cérébrale*, brain-fag.

cérébro-spinal [sérébrôspinàl] *adj.* cerebro-spinal.
cérémonial [sérémònyàl] *m., adj.* ceremonial. || **cérémonie** [-i] *f.* ceremony, pomp; fuss; *visite de cérémonie,* formal visit. || **cérémonieux** [-yë] *adj.* ceremonious, formal.
cerf [sèr] *m.* stag, hart; **cerf-volant,** paper kite; stag-beetle.
cerise [sᵉriz] *f.* cherry; *adj.* cherry-red. || **cerisier** [-yé] *m.* cherry-tree.
cerne [sèrn] *m.* ring, circle. || **cerné** [-é] *adj.* encircled; *avoir les yeux cernés,* to have rings under the eyes. || **cerner** [-é] *v.* to surround; to encompass; to hem in.
certain [sèrtiⁿ] *adj.* certain, sure; fixed; positive; *chose certaine,* a certainty; *certaines choses,* some things.
certes [sèrt] *adv.* to be sure, indeed.
certificat [sèrtifikà] *m.* certificate, attestation, testimonial. || **certification** [-syoⁿ] *f.* certification; witnessing (jur.). || **certifier** [sèrtifyé] *v.* to certify, to vouch, to attest; to witness [signature].
certitude [sèrtitüd] *f.* certainty.
cerveau [sèrvô] *m.* brain; mind; *rhume de cerveau,* cold in the head; *cerveau brûlé,* hot-head; *cerveau creux,* dreamer.
cervelet [sèrvᵉlè] *m.* cerebellum.
cervelle [sèrvèl] *f.* brains (anat.); mind; *sans cervelle,* brainless; *se creuser la cervelle,* to rack one's brains.
cessation [sèsàsyoⁿ] *f.* cessation, suspension, stoppage. || **cesse** [sès] *f.* cease, ceasing. || **cesser** [-é] *v.* to stop, to cease, to leave off; *cessez le feu,* cease fire.
cessible [sèsìbl] *adj.* transferable (jur.). || **cession** [-yoⁿ] *f.* transfer, assignment (jur.). || **cessionnaire** [-yònèr] *m.* transferee, assignee (jur.).
cet, cette, *see* **ce.**
ceux, *see* **celui.**
chacal [shàkàl] (*pl.* **chacals**) *m.* jackal.
chacun [shàkuⁿ] *pron.* each; each one; everybody; *chacun son goût,* every man to his taste.
chafouin [shàfwiⁿ] *m., adj.* sly-looking (person).
chagrin [shàgriⁿ] *m.* grief, sorrow, trouble; vexation; *adj.* sorry, sad; gloomy; sullen. || **chagriner** [-iné] *v.* to afflict, to grieve; to annoy; se **chagriner,** to be distressed.
chahut [shàü] *m.* (pop.) uproar; rag. || **chahuter** [-té] *v.* (pop.) to kick up a row; to barrack; to boo.
chaîne [shèn] *f.* chain, link; fetters; necklace; sequence; train [idées]; bondage; warp (text.); boom [port]; series; range [montagnes]; *travail à la chaîne,* assembly-line work. || **chaînette** [-èt] *f.* small chain. || **chaînon** [-oⁿ] *m.* link.
chair [shèr] *f.* skin, flesh; meat; pulp [fruit]; *chair de poule,* goose-flesh.
chaire [shèr] *f.* chair; pulpit; rostrum; tribune; professorship.
chaise [shèz] *f.* chair, seat; **chaise-longue,** reclining-chair, chaise-longue.
chaland [shàlaⁿ] *m.* barge, lighter.
chaland [shàlaⁿ] *m.* customer, purchaser.
châle [shâl] *m.* shawl.
chalet [shàlè] *m.* chalet; cottage.
chaleur [shàlœr] *f.* heat, warmth; ardo(u)r. || **chaleureux** [-ë] *adj.* warm; ardent; cordial.
chaloupe [shàlûp] *f.* ship's boat; launch; sloop.
chalumeau [shàlümô] *m.* (drinking-)straw; reed; pipe; blow-pipe.
chalut [shàlü] *m.* trawl; drag-net. || **chalutier** [-tyé] *m.* trawler, drifter.
chamarrer [shàmàré] *v.* to bedeck; to trim.
chambranle [shaⁿbraⁿl] *m.* frame.
chambre [shaⁿbr] *f.* room; chamber; cabin (naut.); *chambre à coucher,* bedroom; *chambre à air,* inner-tube [pneu]; *les deux Chambres,* Parliament; *chambre noire,* dark-room; *femme de chambre,* housemaid; *garder la chambre,* to keep to one's room. || **chambrée** [-é] *f.* roomful; barrack room.
chameau [shàmô] *m.* camel; (pop.) dirty dog.
chamois [shàmwà] *m.* chamois; chamois leather.
champ [shaⁿ] *m.* field, open country; scope; range; ground, space; *champ de courses,* race-course; *champ visuel,* field of vision.
champ [shaⁿ] *m.* side, edge; *de champ,* edgewise.
Champagne [shaⁿpâñ] *f.* Champagne

[région]; *m.* champagne; *fine champagne*, liqueur brandy.
champêtre [shaⁿpètr] *adj.* rural, rustic.
champignon [shaⁿpiñoⁿ] *m.* mushroom; peg; (fam.) accelerator pedal [auto]. || **champignonnière** [-ònyèr] *f.* mushroom-bed.
champion [shaⁿpyoⁿ] *m.* champion. || **championnat** [-yònà] *m.* championship.
chance [shaⁿs] *f.* chance; luck; fortune. || **chanceux** [-ë] *adj.* lucky; hazardous.
chancelant [shaⁿslaⁿ] *adj.* tottering, staggering. || **chanceler** [shaⁿslé] *v.* to reel, to stagger, to totter; to falter. || **chancellement** [shaⁿsèlmaⁿ] *m.* unsteadiness.
chancelier [shaⁿselyé] *m.* chancellor. || **chancellerie** [shaⁿsèlri] *f.* chancellery.
chancre [shaⁿkr] *m.* ulcer; canker; chancreux, ulcerous; cankered.
chandail [shaⁿdày] *m.* sweater.
Chandeleur (la) [shaⁿdᵉlœr] *f.* Candlemas.
chandelier [shaⁿdᵉlyé] *m.* candlestick; chandler. || **chandelle** [shaⁿdèl] *f.* candle; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars.
change [shaⁿj] *m.* change; exchange (comm.); *agent de change*, stockbroker; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *bureau de change*, foreign exchange office; *cours du change*, rate of exchange; *donner le change*, to mislead, to throw off the track. || **changeant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* variable; fickle; unsettled [temps]. || **changement** [-maⁿ] *m.* change, alteration; *changement de vitesse*, gear-change, *Am.* gearshift. || **changer** [-é] *v.* to change; to exchange; to alter; to shift [vitesses]; *changer d'avis*, to change one's mind; **se changer**, to be changed; to change one's clothing. || **changeur** [-œr] *m.* money-changer.
chanoine [shànwàn] *m.* canon (eccles.).
chanson [shaⁿsoⁿ] *f.* song; nonsense. || **chansonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* songwriter; song-book; small revue theater.
chant [shaⁿ] *m.* singing; song; canto [poème]. || **chantage** [-tàj] *m.* blackmail. || **chantant** [-taⁿ] *adj.* harmonious, musical; sing-song.
chanter [shaⁿté] *v.* to sing; to crow [coq]; to celebrate; *si ça vous chante*, if it suits you; *faire chanter*, to blackmail; **chanteur, singer.**
chantier [shaⁿtyé] *m.* timber-yard; coal-yard; dockyard; shipyard; stocks; *sur le chantier*, in hand.
chantonner [shaⁿtònné] *v.* to hum.
chanvre [shaⁿvr] *m.* hemp.
chaos [kàô] *m.* chaos, confusion. || **chaotique** [-tìk] *adj.* chaotic.
chaparder [shàpàrdé] *v.* (pop.) to swipe, to scrounge, to filch, to pinch, *Am.* to lift.
chape [shàp] *f.* cope (eccles.); covering; cap; tread [pneu]; strap [moteur]. || **chapeau** [shàpô] *m.* hat; cap [stylo]; cover; *chapeau bas*, hat in hand; *chapeau haut de forme*, top-hat.
chapelain [shàplaⁿ] *m.* chaplain.
chapelet [shàplè] *m.* rosary; string [oignons]; series.
chapelier [shàpᵉlyé] *m.* hatter, *Am.* milliner.
chapelle [shàpèl] *f.* chapel; coterie.
chaperon [shàproⁿ] *m.* hood; coping [mur]; chaperon. || **chaperonner** [-òné] *v.* to chaperon.
chapitre [shàpìtr] *m.* chapter; chapter-house (eccles.); subject; item.
chaque [shàk] *adj.* each, every.
char [shàr] *m.* truck, wag(g)on; *char d'assaut*, tank (mil.).
charabia [shàràbyà] *m.* (fam.) gibberish.
charbon [shàrboⁿ] *m.* coal; blight (agr.); anthrax (vet.); carbuncle (med.); *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *sur des charbons ardents*, on tenter-hooks. || **charbonnage** [-ònàj] *m.* coal-mining; colliery. || **charbonner** [-òné] *v.* to char; to sketch in charcoal. || **charbonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* coal-man; coal-hole; collier (naut.); coal-dealer.
charcuterie [shàrkütrì] *f.* pork-butcher's shop (*or* trade, *or* meat); *Am.* delicatessen. || **charcutier** [-yé] *m.* pork-butcher.
chardon [shàrdoⁿ] *m.* thistle.
chardonneret [shàrdònrè] *m.* goldfinch.
charge [shàrj] *f.* burden, load; cost; charge; post; place; responsibility; caricature; *c'est à ma charge*, it's my responsibility; *femme de charge*, housekeeper. || **chargé** [-é] *adj.* laden, loaded; entrusted; burdened; overcast [ciel]; *m. chargé d'affaires*, envoy. || **charge-**

ment [-ᵉmɑ̃ⁿ] *m.* load; cargo; consignment; loading; charging [accumulateur]; registration [lettre]. || **charger** [-é] *v.* to load; to burden; to charge; to entrust; to indict; to register; **se charger**, to undertake, to take it upon oneself; *je m'en charge*, I'll see to it.

chariot [shàryô] *m.* wagon, trolley; carriage (mech.); cradle (naut.).

charitable [shàritàbl] *adj.* charitable. || **charité** [-é] *f.* charity; alms.

charlatan [shàrlàtɑ̃ⁿ] *m.* charlatan, quack; **charlatanisme**, charlatanism.

charmant [shàrmɑ̃ⁿ] *adj.* charming, delightful. || **charme** [shàrm] *m.* spell, charm. || **charmer** [-é] *v.* to charm; to please, to delight. || **charmeur** [-œr] *m.*, *adj.* charmer.

charnel [shàrnèl] *adj.* carnal; sensual.

charnière [shàrnyèr] *f.* hinge.

charnu [shàrnü] *adj.* fleshy; brawny; pulpy [fruits].

charogne [shàrôñ] *f.* carrion.

charpente [shàrpɑ̃ⁿt] *f.* timberwork; framework. || **charpenter** [-é] *v.* to frame, to construct. || **charpentier** [-yé] *m.* carpenter; shipwright.

charpie [shàrpi] *f.* lint.

charretée [shàrté] *f.* cart-load. || **charretier** [-yé] *m.* carter. || **charrette** [shàrèt] *f.* cart. || **charrier** [-yé] *v.* to cart, to carry.

charroi [shàrwà] *m.* cartage; transport (mil.).

charron [shàroⁿ] *m.* wheelwright.

charrue [shàrü] *f.* *Br.* plough, *Am.* plow.

charte [shàrt] *f.* charter; deed.

chartreux [shàrtrë] *m.*, *adj.* Carthusian.

chas [shâ] *m.* eye [aiguille].

châsse [shâs] *f.* reliquary (eccles.).

chasse [shàs] *f.* hunt; hunting, shooting; play (mech.); pursuit, chase; **chasse d'eau**, flush; **chasse-mouches**, fly-swatter; **chasse-neige**, snowplow. || **chasser** [-é] *v.* to hunt; to spin [roue]; to pursue, to chase; to drive away; to dismiss; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag anchor. || **chasseur** [-œr] *m.* hunter; sportsman; page-boy, messenger boy, *Am.* bell-hop; fighter (aviat.); mountain infantry (mil.).

chassieux [shàsyë] *adj.* bleary-eyed.

châssis [shâsi] *m.* frame; sash [fenêtre]; chassis [auto]; under-carriage (aviat.).

chaste [shàst] *adj.* pure, chaste. || **chasteté** [-eté] *f.* chastity.

chat, chatte [shà, shàt] *m.*, *f.*, cat; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have a frog in one's throat; *pas un chat*, not a soul.

châtaigne [shàtèñ] *f.* chestnut. || **châtaignier** [-yé] *m.* chestnut-tree (*or* -wood).

châtain [shâtɛ̃ⁿ] *adj.* brown, chestnut-brown, light-brown.

château [shâtô] *m.* castle; palace; country seat, manor; *châteaux en Espagne*, castles in the air; *château d'eau*, water-tower.

châtier [shâtyé] *v.* to punish, to chastise; to improve [style]; **châtiment**, chastisement, punishment.

chatoiement [shàtwàmɑ̃ⁿ] *m.* sparkle; glistening; sheen.

chaton [shàtoⁿ] *m.* kitten.

chaton [shàtoⁿ] *m.* bezel, setting [pierres].

chatouillement [shàtûymɑ̃ⁿ] *m.* tickle, tickling. || **chatouiller** [shàtûyé] *v.* to tickle; to gratify; (fam.) to thrash; **chatouilleux**, ticklish; touchy, sensitive; sore [point].

chatoyer [shàtwàyé] *v.* to shimmer; to gleam, to glisten, to sparkle.

châtrer [shâtré] *v.* to castrate; to geld [animaux]; to prune.

chatterton [shàtértòn] *m.* insulating tape (electr.).

chaud [shô] *m.* heat, warmth; *adj.* hot, warm; ardent, animated; eager; *adv.* hot; *avoir chaud*, to be hot; *il fait chaud*, it is hot, warm. || **chaudière** [-dyèr] *f.* boiler, furnace; kitchen boiler. || **chaudron** [-droⁿ] *m.* cauldron; **chaudronnerie**, copper wares; boiler-making; **chaudronnier**, brazier, coppersmith.

chauffage [shôfàj] *m.* heating, warming; *chauffage central*, central heating. || **chauffe** [shôf] *f.* heating; overheating; stoking; firing; **chauffe-eau**, water-heater. || **chauffer** [-é] *v.* to warm, to heat; to overheat; to become hot; to burn; to stoke up; to swot; *chauffer au rouge*, to make red-

hot. || **chauffeur** [-œr] *m.* stoker, fireman; chauffeur [auto]; driver.
chauler [shôlé] *v.* to lime; to lime-wash.
chaume [shôm] *m.* thatch; stubble; **chaumière,** thatched cottage.
chausse [shôs] *f.* filter; wine-strainer; *pl.* breeches. || **chaussée** [-é] *f.* road; roadway; causeway; bank. || **chausser** [-é] *v.* to put on [chaussures]; to supply foot-wear; to fit, to suit; *il chausse du 43,* he takes size 43 (in shoes). || **chaussette** [-èt] *f.* sock. || **chausson** [-on] *m.* slipper; apple turn-over [cuisine]. || **chaussure** [-ür] *f.* footwear, foot-gear; boot, shoe.
chauve [shôv] *m.* bald head; *adj.* bald; bare; **chauve-souris,** *f.* bat (zool.).
chauvin [shôvin] *m., adj.* chauvinist, jingoist; **chauvinisme,** chauvinism, flag-waving (fam.).
chaux [shô] *f.* lime; *chaux éteinte,* slaked lime; *chaux vive,* quicklime; *pierre à chaux,* lime-stone; *four à chaux,* lime-kiln.
chavirer [shàviré] *v.* to capsize [bateau], to overturn; to upset.
chef [shèf] *m.* head; principal; chef [cuisine]; chief; chieftain; superior; master; leader; foreman, ganger; major [bataillon]; conductor [orchestre]; *chef de service,* departmental manager; *chef d'état-major,* chief of staff; *de mon propre chef,* on my own authority; **chef-d'œuvre,** masterpiece; **chef-lieu,** chief town, *Br.* county town; *Am.* county seat.
chemin [shemin] *m.* way; road; path; course; *chemin faisant,* on the way; *chemin battu,* beaten track; *faire son chemin,* to thrive, to get on well; *chemin de fer,* railway, railroad; *il n'y va pas par quatre chemins,* he does not mince matters.
cheminеau [shemînô] *m.* tramp, *Am.* hobo.
cheminée [shemîné] *f.* chimney; flue; funnel (naut.); fireplace; mantelpiece.
cheminer [shemîné] *v.* to tramp, to plod on.
cheminot [shemînô] *m.* railwayman.
chemise [shemiz] *f.* shirt [hommes], chemise [femmes]; wrapper, folder; cover; jacket (techn.); case; *chemise de nuit,* night-dress; **chemiser,** to line; to jacket (techn.); **chemisier,** shirt-maker.
chenal [shenàl] *m.* channel; fairway.
chêne [shèn] *m.* oak; *de chêne,* oaken.
chenil [shenî] *m.* dog-kennel.
chenille [shenîy] *f.* caterpillar; track; chenille (text.).
chenu [shenü] *adj.* old; hoary; snowy.
cheptel (shèptèl] *m.* lease of livestock.
chèque [shèk] *m. Br.* cheque; *Am.* check.
cher [shèr] *adj.* dear, beloved; costly, expensive; *adv.* dear, dearly; *moins cher,* cheaper; *la vie chère,* the high cost of living; *rendre cher,* to endear.
chercher [shèrshé] *v.* to look for, to seek; to search; to try; *aller chercher,* to fetch, to get; *envoyer chercher,* to send for; *chercher à tâtons,* to grope for. || **chercheur** [-œr] *m.* seeker, inquirer, investigator; *adj.* inquiring.
chère [shèr] *f.* living, fare, cheer; *adj., see* **cher**; *faire bonne chère,* to live well.
chéri [shéri] *m., adj.* dearest, darling. || **chérir** [-ir] *v.* to cherish, to love dearly.
cherté [shèrté] *f.* dearness, expensiveness, costliness; high price.
chétif [shétif] *adj.* puny, weak; mean; paltry; wretched, pitiful.
cheval [shevàl] *m.* horse; horse-power [auto]; *cheval de course,* race-horse; *cheval de bât,* pack-horse; *cheval de bataille,* charger; pet subject; *aller à cheval,* to go on horseback, to ride; *être à cheval sur,* to sit astride; to be a stickler for; *monter sur ses grands chevaux,* to ride the high horse; *chevaux de bois,* merry-go-round.
chevaleresque [shevàlrèsk] *adj.* chivalrous. || **chevalerie** [-i] *f.* chivalry.
chevalet [shevàlè] *m.* support, stand; trestle; sawing-horse; bridge [violon]; easel [art]; prop, buttress.
chevalier [shevàlyé] *m.* knight; horseman; suitor; *chevalier d'industrie,* swindler.
chevallère [shevàlyèr] *f.* signet-ring.
chevaucher [shevôshé] *v.* to ride horseback; to sit astride; to overlap.

chevelure [shᵉvlür] *ƒ.* hair; head of hair.

chevet [shᵉvè] *m.* head [lit]; bolster; *livre de chevet,* bedside book.

cheveu [shᵉvë] *m.* (a) hair, *pl.* hair, hairs; *se faire couper les cheveux,* to have one's hair cut; *couper un cheveu en quatre,* to split hairs; *tiré par les cheveux,* far-fetched.

cheville [shᵉvìy] *ƒ.* peg, pin; ankle; padding [discours]; *cheville ouvrière,* king-bolt; mainspring; *se fouler la cheville,* to sprain one's ankle; *ne pas arriver à la cheville de,* to be far inferior to. || **cheviller** [-ìyé] *v.* to peg, to bolt, to pin together; to pad (fig.).

chèvre [shèvr] *ƒ.* goat, she-goat; crab, derrick (mech.); gin (mech.). || **chevreau** [shᵉvrô] *m.* kid(-skin). || **chèvrefeuille** [shèvrᵉfëy] *m.* honeysuckle. || **chevrette** [shᵉvrèt] *ƒ.* kid; shrimp; tripod. || **chevreuil** [-œy] *m.* roe, roe-deer; venison. || **chevrier** [-iyé] *m.* goatherd. || **chevron** [-ᵒⁿ] *m.* rafter, joist; stripe (mil.).

chevrotement [chᵉvròtmᵃⁿ] *m.* quivering; quavering. || **chevroter** [-é] *v.* to quiver; to quaver; to tremble.

chez [shé] *prep.* at; with; to; in; among; at ...'s house; at home; to ...'s house; care of [lettres]; *je suis chez mon frère,* I am at my brother's; *je viens de chez ma tante,* I am coming from my aunt's; *je suis chez moi,* I am at home; *je suis chez vous,* I am at your house; *faites comme chez vous,* make yourself at home; *chez les Français,* among the French; in the French character; *chez Racine,* in (the works of) Racine.

chic [shìk] *m.* chic, high style; *adj.* chic, stylish, smart; *chic type,* decent fellow, good sort.

chicane [shìkàn] *ƒ.* cavil, pettyfogging, quibble; *chercher chicane à,* to pick a quarrel with. || **chicaner** [-é] *v.* to quarrel, to cavil, to quibble. || **chicanerie** [-ri] *ƒ.* quibbling, chicanery. || **chicaneur** [-œr] *m.* pettyfogger, quarrel-picker; *adj.* argumentative, pettyfogging.

chiche [shish] *adj.* miserly, stingy, mean, niggardly; *pois chiches,* chick peas.

chicorée [shìkòré] *ƒ.* endive; chicory.

chicot [shìkô] *m.* stump.

chien [shyiⁿ] *m.* dog; cock [arme à feu]; *chien courant,* beagle; *chien d'arrêt,* pointer; *chien de berger,* collie, sheep dog; *chien de chasse,* hound; **chien-loup,** wolfhound; **chienne,** bitch, she-dog.

chiffon [shifᵒⁿ] *m.* rag. || **chiffonner** [-òné] *v.* to crumple, to ruffle; to provoke, to irritate. || **chiffonnier** [-òny é] *m.* rag-picker; bureau.

chiffre [shifr] *m.* figure, digit; code; cipher; mark; amount, total; monogram. || **chiffrer** [-é] *v.* to calculate, to add up; to encode, to cipher; to reckon; to figure out.

chimère [shimèr] *ƒ.* chimera, idle fancy; **chimérique,** visionary.

chimie [shimì] *ƒ.* chemistry; **chimique,** chemical; artificial; **chimiste,** chemist.

chiper [shipé] *v.* (pop.) to filch, to pilfer, to swipe.

chipie [shipì] *ƒ.* (pop.) mean, sour woman.

chipoter [shipòté] *v.* to pick at food, to be finicky in eating; to haggle.

chique [shik] *ƒ.* quid [tabac]; chigger.

chiquenaude [shìknôd] *ƒ.* light blow, tap, fillip; snap of the fingers.

chiquer [shìké] *v.* to chew tobacco.

chiromancie [kìròmaⁿsì] *ƒ.* chiromancy, palmistry. || **chiromancien** [-yiⁿ] *m.* palmist.

chirurgical [shìrürjìkàl] *adj.* surgical. || **chirurgie** [shìrürjì] *ƒ.* surgery. || **chirurgien** [-yiⁿ] *m.* surgeon.

chlore [klòr] *m.* chlorine. || **chloroforme** [-òfòrm] *m.* chloroform. || **chloroformer** [-òfòrmé] *v.* to chloroform. || **chlorure** [-ür] *m.* chloride.

choc [shòk] *m.* shock; collision; crash; impact.

chocolat [shòkòlà] *m.* chocolate; *tablette de chocolat,* bar of chocolate; **chocolater,** to cover with chocolate; **chocolaterie,** chocolate factory.

chœur [kœr] *m.* choir; chorus.

choir [shwàr] *v.** to fall.

choisir [shwàzìr] *v.* to choose.

choix [shwà] *m.* choice, option, election, selection; *au choix,* by

choice; *de choix*, first class, first rate.

chômage [shômàj] *m.* unemployment; *en chômage*, unemployed, out of work, idle. || **chômer** [-é] *v.* to stop working, to be idle; *jour chômé*, day off. || **chômeur** [-œr] *m.* unemployed worker.

chopper [shòpé] *v.* to trip, to stumble.

choquer [shòké] *v.* to shock, to offend; to clink [verres]; to strike against; **se choquer**, to take offense.

choral [kòràl] *adj.* choral. || **choriste** [-ìst] *m.* choir singer. || **chorus** [-ùs] *m.* chorus; *faire chorus*, to sing together, to chime in.

chose [shôz] *f.* thing; matter, affair; *petite chose*, trifle, titbit; *où en sont les choses?*, how do matters stand?; *Monsieur Chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *tout chose*, all abashed, uncomfortable; out-of-sorts.

chou [shû] *m.* cabbage; cream puff; dear, darling; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *chou frisé*, kale; *faire chou blanc*, to fail; *chou à la crème*, cream puff; **chou-fleur**, cauliflower.

choucroute [shûkrût] *f.* sauerkraut.

chouette [shwèt] *f.* owl; *adj.* (fam.) splendid, *Am.* swell.

choyer [shwàyé] *v.* to fondle, to pet, to cherish.

chrétien [krétyi^{n}] *m., adj.* Christian. || **chrétienté** [-té] *f.* Christendom. || **christianisme** [kristyànìsm] *m.* Christianity.

chrome [krôm] *m.* chromium.

chronique [krònìk] *f.* chronical, news; *adj.* chronic. || **chroniqueur** [-œr] *m.* chronicler. || **chronologie** [krònòlòjì] *f.* **chronology**; **chronologique**, chronological. || **chronomètre** [krònòmètr] *m.* chronometer, stop-watch; **chronométrer**, to time; **chronométreur**, time-keeper.

chuchotement [shüshòtma^{n}] *m.* whispering. || **chuchoter** [-é] *v.* to whisper.

chute [shüt] *f.* fall, drop; downfall; failure; head [eau].

ci [sì] *demonstr. pron.* this; *adv.* here; *cet homme-ci*, this man; *par-ci par-là*, here and there; now and then; **ci-après**, **ci-dessous**, below; **ci-contre**, opposite; **ci-dessus**, above; **ci-devant**, previously; formerly; **ci-gît**, here lies; **ci-joint**, enclosed.

cible [sìbl] *f.* target.

cicatrice [sìkàtrìs] *f.* scar. || **cicatriser** [-lzé] *v.* to heal up; to scar, to mark.

cidre [sìdr] *m.* cider.

ciel [syèl] (*pl.* **cieux** [syë], sometimes **ciels**) *m.* Heaven, Paradise; sky, firmament; top, roof (mech.); *pl.* heavens; climes, climates; *à ciel ouvert*, unroofed; out of doors.

cierge [syèrj] *m.* candle; taper.

cigale [sìgàl] *f.* cicada.

cigare [sìgàr] *m.* cigar. || **cigarette** [-èt] *f.* cigarette.

cigogne [sìgòñ] *f.* stork.

cil [sìl] *m.* eye-lash.

cime [sìm] *f.* top, summit, peak.

ciment [sìma^{n}] *m.* cement; *béton de ciment*, concrete. || **cimenter** [-té] *v.* to cement; to consolidate; to strengthen.

cimetière [sìmtyèr] *m.* cemetery, graveyard, churchyard.

cinéma [sìnémà] *m.* cinema; *Am.* motion-picture theater, movie-house, movies (fam.); *Br.* pictures (fam.); **cinématographier**, to cinematograph, to film.

cinglant [si^{n}gla^{n}] *adj.* lashing; bitter, biting; scathing.

cinglé [si^{n}glé] *adj.* (pop.) *il est cinglé*, he's not all there, *Br.* he's off his head. || **cingler** [-é] *v.* to whip, to lash.

cingler [si^{n}glé] *v.* to sail, to scud (naut.).

cinq [si^{n}k] *m., adj.* five; *cinq hommes*, five men; *le cinq avril*, April the fifth. || **cinquantaine** [-a^{n}tèn] *f.* about fifty, fifty or so. || **cinquante** [-a^{n}t] *adj.* fifty. || **cinquantième** [-a^{n}tyèm] *m., adj.* fiftieth. || **cinquième** [-yèm] *m., adj.* fifth.

cintre [si^{n}tr] *m.* curve, arch, bend; coat-hanger. || **cintrer** [-é] *v.* to arch, to curve.

cirage [sìràj] *m.* waxing, polishing; boot-polish, shoe-polish.

circoncire [sìrko^{n}sìr] *v.* to circumcise; **circoncision**, circumcision.

circonférence [sìrko^{n}féra^{n}s] *f.* circumference; girth; perimeter.

circonflexe [sìrko^{n}flèks] *adj.* circumflex.

circonlocution [sìrko^{n}lòküsyo^{n}] *f.* circumlocution.

circonscription [sirkoⁿskripsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* circumscribing; constituency, electoral district.
circonscrire [sirkoⁿskrir] *v.* to circumscribe; to encircle; to limit.
circonspect [sirkoⁿspèkt] *adj.* wary, guarded, circumspect, cautious. || **circonspection** [-èksyoⁿ] *ƒ.* circumspection, caution.
circonstance [sirkoⁿstaⁿs] *ƒ.* circumstance, event; *circonstances atténuantes*, extenuating circumstances; *de circonstance*, special, fit for the occasion.
circonvenir [sirkoⁿvnir] *v.* to impose upon; to thwart.
circuit [sirkuï] *m.* circuit, circumference; roundabout way; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch on.
circulaire [sirkulèr] *ƒ., adj.* circular.
circulation [sirkülàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* circulation; traffic; currency. || **circuler** [sirkülé] *v.* to circulate; to flow; to move about; to move on.
cire [sir] *ƒ.* wax; *cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax. || **cirer** [-é] *v.* to wax, to polish; cireur, polisher; bootblack; cireuse, waxer (mech.).
cirque [sirk] *m.* circus.
cisaille [sizây] *ƒ.* clippings [métal]; *pl.* shears, nippers. || **cisailler** [-é] *v.* to shear, to nip, to clip.
ciseau [sizô] *m.* chisel; *pl.* scissors, shears. || **ciseler** [-lé] *v.* to chisel; to carve; to cut; to chase [argent]. || **ciselure** [-lür] *ƒ.* chisel(l)ing; delicate carving.
citation [sitàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* citation; quotation; summons (jur.).
cité [sité] *ƒ.* city, large town; group of dwellings; *droit de cité*, rights of a citizen.
citer [sité] *v.* to quote; to summons (jur.); to cite; to mention; to subpoena (jur.).
citerne [sitèrn] *ƒ.* cistern, tank.
citoyen [sitwàyiⁿ] *m.* citizen.
citron [sitroⁿ] *m.* lemon; lemon-colo(u)r; citronnade, lemonade, lemon-squash; citronnier, lemon-tree.
citrouille [sitrûy] *ƒ.* pumpkin.
civière [sivyèr] *ƒ.* hand-barrow; stretcher; litter.
civil [sivil] *m.* civilian; layman; *adj.* civic, civil; private; polite; *en civil*, in plain clothes, in mufti; *droit civil*, common law. || **civilisation** [-izàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* civilization. || **civiliser** [-izé] *v.* to civilize; se civiliser, to become civilized. || **civilité** [-ité] *ƒ.* civility, courtesy, *pl.* compliments.
civique [sivik] *adj.* civic; civil.
claie [klè] *ƒ.* hurdle; fence.
clair [klèr] *m.* light, clearness; *adj.* clear, bright, light; obvious; thin [soupe]; *adv.* clearly; *tirer au clair*, to clarify, to bring to light; *vert clair*, light green; *voir clair*, to see clearly; to see through; claire-voie, clerestory (arch.); sky-light. || **clairet** [-è] *m.* claret; *adj.* light, pale; thin. || **clairière** [-yèr] *ƒ.* glade, clearing. || **clairsemé** [-semé] *adj.* scattered; sparse, thinly-sown; thin. || **clairvoyance** [-vwàyaⁿs] *ƒ.* clairvoyance; shrewdness, perspicacity; clairvoyant, clairvoyant; shrewd, clear-sighted.
clameur [klàmœr] *ƒ.* clamo(u)r; outcry; shout.
clan [klaⁿ] *m.* clan; clique.
clandestin [klaⁿdèstiⁿ] *adj.* clandestine, secret; underhand; covert; stealthy.
clapet [klapè] *m.* valve; sluice, clapper; rectifier (électr.).
clapier [klapyé] *m.* burrow; hutch.
clapotement [klàpòtmaⁿ] *m.* lapping, plashing [eau].
claque [klàk] *ƒ.* slap, smack; hired applauders (theat.), claque.
claquer [klàké] *v.* to smack; to clap [mains]; to snap [doigts]; to crack [fouet]; to bang [porte]; (pop.) to kick the bucket; *il claque des dents*, his teeth are chattering.
clarifier [klàrifyé] *v.* to clarify.
clarté [klàrté] *ƒ.* light, clearness; brightness, gleam; limpidity.
classe [klàs] *ƒ.* class, rank; kind; *Br.* form, *Am.* grade [lycée]; classroom. || **classement** [-maⁿ] *m.* classification; filing. || **classer** [-é] *v.* to classify; to catalog(ue); to grade; to file. || **classeur** [-œr] *m.* file, filing-cabinet.
classicisme [klàsisizm] *m.* classicism.
classification [klàsifikàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* classification. || **classifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to classify; to sort out.
classique [klàsik] *adj.* classical; classic; standard.
clause [klôz] *ƒ.* clause; section (jur.).
clavecin [klàvsiⁿ] *m.* harpsichord, cembalo.
clavette [klàvèt] *ƒ.* pin, key, cotter.

clavicule [klàvikül] *f.* clavicle, collarbone.
clavier [klàvyé] *m.* keyboard; manual [orgue].
clé *or* **clef** [klé] *f.* key; spanner, wrench *(mech.)*; *clef (mus.)*; *clé anglaise,* monkey wrench, adjustable spanner; *sous clé,* under lock and key; *clef de voûte,* keystone; *fausse clé,* skeleton key.
clémence [kléma^ns] *f.* clemency, mercy; mildness [temps]. || **clément** [kléma^n] *adj.* clement; merciful; mild; lenient.
clerc [klèr] *m.* clergyman; clerk (jur.); *pas de clerc,* blunder.
clergé [klèrjé] *m.* clergy, priesthood.
clérical [klérikàl] *adj.* clerical.
cliché [klishé] *m.* plate, block (typogr.); negative (phot.); cliché, stock phrase; *prendre un cliché,* to make an exposure.
client [klia^n] *m.* client, customer (comm.); patient (med.); guest [hôtel]. || **clientèle** [-tèl] *f.* custom; customers, clients (comm.); practice [avocat]; connection.
cligner [kliñé] *v.* to wink; to blink.
clignoter [kliñòté] *v.* to blink; to flicker; to twinkle [étoile].
climat [klima] *m.* climate; region; mood; **climatique,** climatic; **climatiser,** to air-condition.
clin [kli^n] *m. en un clin d'œil,* in the twinkling of an eye; *clin d'œil,* wink.
clinique [klinìk] *f.* clinic; nursing-home; *adj.* clinical.
clinquant [kli^nka^n] *m.* tinsel; foil; showiness; *adj.* showy, gaudy.
clique [klìk] *f.* set, clique; gang.
cliquet [klikè] *m.* catch; ratchet (mech.).
cliquetis [klikti] *m.* clang [métal]; rattling; clatter; chinking [verres]; clash [armes]; jingling; *Br.* pinking [auto].
clochard [klòshàr] *m.* tramp, *Am.* hobo.
cloche [klòsh] *f.* bell; dish-cover; bell-jar; blister (med.); (pop.) idiot, dope. || **clocher** [-é] *v.* to limp, to hobble; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche,* there's something not quite right.
clocher [klòshé] *m.* belfry; steeple; *course au clocher,* steeple-chase.
cloison [klwàzo^n] *f.* partition; dividing wall; bulkhead (naut.); *cloison étanche,* water-tight bulkhead; **cloisonner,** to partition off.
cloître [klwâtr] *m.* cloister; monastery; convent; *vie de cloître,* cloistered life. || **cloîtrer** [-é] *v.* to cloister; *to* confine.
clopiner [klòpiné] *v.* to hobble, to limp.
cloque [klòk] *f.* blister; swelling; blight [arbres].
clore [klòr] *v.** to close, to enclose.
clos [klô] *m.* enclosure, close; vineyard; *adj.* closed; shut in; finished.
clôture [klôtür] *f.* enclosure, fence; closing, closure. || **clôturer** [-é] *v.* to enclose; to close down; to conclude.
clou [klû] *m.* nail; spike; boil (med.); pawn-shop, *Am.* hock shop; (pop.) jail, clink; *mettre au clou,* to pawn. || **clouer** [-é] *v.* to nail; to pin down; to rivet; to nonplus; *être cloué au lit,* to be bed-ridden. || **clouter** [klûté] *v.* to nail; to stud.
club [klœb] *m.* club.
coagulation [kòàgülàsyo^n] *f.* coagulation, congealing. || **coaguler** [-é] *v.* to coagulate, to congeal, to clot, to curdle [lait].
coaliser (se) [se^kòàlizé] *v.* to form a coalition, to unite. || **coalition** [kòàlisyo^n] *f. coalition,* union, league.
coassocié [kòàsòsyé] *m.* copartner.
cobaye [kòbày] *m.* guinea-pig.
cobra [kòbrà] *m.* cobra.
cocaïne [kòkàïn] *f.* cocaine.
cocasse [kòkàs] *adj.* (pop.) droll, funny, odd.
coche [kòsh] *m.* coach.
coche [kòsh] *f.* nick, notch. || **cocher** [-é] *v.* to nick, to notch.
cocher [kòshé] *m.* driver, cabman; *porte cochère,* carriage-entrance, main gate.
cochon [kòsho^n] *m.* pig, hog; pork; (pop.) filthy swine; *adj.* (pop.) beastly; *cochon d'Inde,* guinea-pig.
coco [kòkò] *m. noix de coco,* coconut. || **cocotier** [kòkòtyé] *m.* coconut palm.
cocotte [kòkòt] *f.* chickabiddy; loose woman; stew-pan (culin.).
code [kòd] *m.* code; law; statute-book. || **codifier** [kòdifyé] *v.* to codify [lois]; to code [message].
coefficient [kòéfisya^n] *m.* coefficient; *factor.*

cœur [kœr] *m.* heart; courage; feelings; core [centre]; *pl.* hearts [cartes]; *à cœur joie*, to one's heart's content; *le cœur brisé*, broken-hearted; *de bon cœur*, gladly, heartily; *en avoir le cœur net*, to get it off one's chest; to get to the bottom of the matter; *par cœur*, by heart; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *un homme de cœur*, a brave man.

coffre [kòfr] *m.* chest, box; coffer; mooring buoy (naut.); **coffre-fort**, strong-box; safe. || **coffrer** [-é] *v.* to lock up; (fam.) to put in jail. || **coffret** [-è] *m.* casket; locker; tool-box.

cognac [kòñàk] *m.* cognac, brandy.

cognée [kòñé] *f.* axe, hatchet. || **cogner** [-é] *v.* to knock; to hammer; to drive in [clou]; to hit, to bump against.

cohérence [kòérans] *f.* coherence. || **cohérent** [-an] *adj.* coherent.

cohésion [kòézyon] *f.* cohesion, cohesiveness.

cohue [kòü] *f.* crowd; mob; crush; throng.

coiffe [kwàf] *f.* cap; head-dress; lining. || **coiffé** [-é] *adj.* covered, wearing a hat; arranged [cheveux]; *né coiffé*, born with a silver spoon in the mouth. || **coiffer** [-é] *v.* to cover [tête]; to suit [chapeau]; to do [cheveux]; **se coiffer**, to do one's hair; to wear [chapeau]; to be infatuated [*de*, with]. || **coiffeur** [-œr] *m.* hairdresser. || **coiffure** [-ür] *f.* head-gear; hair-style; hairdressing.

coin [kwin] *m.* corner; nook; patch [terre]; stamp, die; wedge, chock; *au coin du feu*, by the fire-side. || **coincer** [-sé] *v.* to wedge; **se coincer**, to stick, to jam.

coïncidence [kòinsidans] *f.* coincidence; **coïncident**, coincident. || **coïncider** [-é] *v.* to coincide.

coing [kwin] *m.* quince.

coke [kòk] *m.* coke.

col [kòl] *m.* neck [bouteille]; collar; pass (geogr.); *faux col*, detachable collar.

colère [kòlèr] *f.* anger, wrath, ire; *adj.* choleric, passionate; *en colère*, angry. || **coléreux** [-érë] *adj.* irascible, hot-tempered. || **colérique** [-érik] *adj.* choleric; bilious.

colimaçon [kòlimàson] *m.* snail; *escalier en colimaçon*, spiral staircase.

colique [kòlik] *f.* colic, stomach-ache.

colis [kòli] *m.* parcel, package; bundle; *par colis postal*, by parcel post.

collaborateur, -trice [kòllàbòràtœr, -tris] *m., f.* collaborator; colleague, co-worker; contributor. || **collaboration** [-àsyon] *f.* collaboration. || **collaborer** [-é] *v.* to collaborate; to contribute [publication].

collage [kòlàj] *m.* pasting; gluing. || **collant** [-an] *adj.* adhesive, sticky; tight, close-fitting.

collation [kòlàsyon] *f.* collation; snack, light meal. || **collationner** [-yòné] *v.* to collate, to compare; to have a snack.

colle [kòl] *f.* glue, gum; paste; poser, difficult question.

collecte [kòlèkt] *f.* collect (eccles.); collection. || **collecteur** [-œr] *m.* collector; tax-collector; *m., adj.* commutator (electr.); *égout collecteur*, main sewer. || **collectif** [-if] *adj.* collective, joint. || **collection** [kòlèksyon] *f.* collection; **collectionner**, to collect; **collectionneur**, collector. || **collectivité** [kòlèktivité] *f.* collectivity; community.

collège [kòlèj] *m.* college; *Br.* secondary school; *collège électoral*, constituency; electoral body, *Am.* electoral college. || **collégien, -enne** [-yin, -yèn] *m., f.* schoolboy, schoolgirl.

collègue [kòllèg] *m.* colleague; fellow.

coller [kòlé] *v.* to stick; to paste; to glue; to clarify [vins]; to fit closely; (pop.) to fail, to plough [candidat]; *Am.* to flunk; **se coller**, to cling together.

collet [kòlè] *m.* collar; cape; neck [outil]; **flange** [tuyau]; snare, trap; *collet monté*, priggish, straight-laced; *saisir par le collet*, to collar.

collier [kòlyé] *m.* necklace; collar; ring; *coup de collier*, big effort.

colline [kòlin] *f.* hill.

collision [kòlilzyon] *f.* collision; clash.

colloque [kòllòk] *m.* parley; conversation.

colmater [kòlmàté] *v.* to warp (geol.); to clog; to seal up [brèche], to fill in [trou].

colombe [kòlo^{n}b] *f.* dove; **colombier,** dovecote; pigeon-hole (typogr.).
côlon [kôlo^{n}] *m.* colon (anat.).
colon [kôlo^{n}] *m.* colonial; colonist, settler.
colonel [kòlònèl] *m.* colonel.
colonial [kòlònyàl] *m., adj.* colonial. || **colonie** [-i] *f.* colony, settlement. || **colonisateur, -trice** [-izàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* colonizer; *adj.* colonizing. || **colonisation** [-izàsyo^{n}] *f.* colonization, settling. || **coloniser** [-izé] *v.* to colonize, *to settle.*
colonne [kòlòn] *f.* pillar, column; *colonne vertébrale,* spinal column, backbone.
colorant [kòlòra^{n}] *m.* dye; *adj.* colo(u)ring. || **coloration** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* colo(u)ring. || **coloré** [-é] *adj.* highly colo(u)red; florid, ruddy [teint]. || **colorer** [-é] *v.* to colo(u)r, to dye. || **coloris** [-ì] *m.* colo(u)ring, colo(u)r.
colossal [kòlòsàl] *adj.* colossal, gigantic.
colporter [kòlpòrté] *v.* to hawk, to peddle; to spread [nouvelles]; colporteur, hawker, *Br.* pedlar; *Am.* peddler; newsmonger [nouvelles].
coma [kòmà] *m.* coma.
combat [ko^{n}bà] *m.* combat, battle; struggle; contest; engagement; *mettre hors de combat,* to disable. || **combatif** [-tìf] *adj.* pugnacious. || **combativité** [-tivìté] *f.* pugnaciousness. || **combattant** [-ta^{n}] *m.* fighter; *ancien combattant,* ex-serviceman, *Am.* veteran. || **combattre** [-tr] *v.** to fight, to contend; to oppose; to struggle.
combien [ko^{n}byi^{n}] *adv.* (followed by *v.* or *adj.*) how many; how much; *combien de,* how much; how many; how far [distance]; *combien de fois,* how often.
combinaison [ko^{n}binèzo^{n}] *f.* combination, arrangement; plan; flying suit; overalls; combinations; slip *[femme].* || **combine** [ko^{n}bin] *f.* (pop.) plan, scheme. || **combiner** [-iné] *v.* to combine; to devise; **se combiner,** to combine.
comble [ko^{n}bl] *m.* heaped measure; height, summit; roof, roofing; *adj.* brimful, full up; *ça, c'est le comble,* that's the last straw; *de fond en comble,* from top to bottom; *salle comble,* packed house. || **combler** [-é] *v.* to fill up; to heap up; to make good [déficit].
combustible [ko^{n}büstìbl] *m.* fuel; *adj. combustible.* || **combustion** [-yo^{n}] *f.* combustion, burning.
comédie [kòmédi] *f.* comedy; *Br.* theatre, *Am.* theater; play; pretence; farce. || **comédien, -enne** [-yi^{n}, -yèn] *m., f.* comedian; actor, player; hypocrite.
comestible [kòmèstìbl] *m.* provisions; foodstuffs; edibles; *adj.* eatable, edible.
comète [kòmèt] *f.* comet.
comique [kòmìk] *m.* comedian, humorist; comic art; funny side; *adj.* comic, comical, funny.
comité [kòmìté] *m.* committee, board; *en petit comité,* a select party, making a small group.
commandant [kòma^{n}da^{n}] *m.* major (mil.); commanding officer; commodore (naut.); squadron-leader (aviat.); *adj.* commanding. || **commande** [kòma^{n}d] *f.* order; control (techn.); drive (techn.); lever; *sur commande,* to order; *levier de commande,* control lever, stick (aviat.); *bulletin de commande,* order-form. || **commandement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* command, order, commandment; authority. || **commander** [-é] *v.* to order, to command; to govern; to overlook, to dominate; to control. || **commanditaire** [-itèr] *m. Br.* sleeping partner, *Am.* silent partner. || **commandite** [-ìt] *f.* limited liability (comm.); *en commandite,* limited joint-stock.
comme [kòm] *adv.* as, like; how; in the way of; *conj.* as; *faites comme moi,* do as I do; *comme il entrait,* as he was entering, on entering; *comme il est bon,* how kind he is; *comme mort,* almost dead.
commémoratif [kòmmémòràtìf] *adj.* commemorative. || **commémoration** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* commemoration. || **commémorer** [-é] *v.* to commemorate.
commençant [kòma^{n}sa^{n}] *m.* beginner. || **commencement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* beginning, start, outset. || **commencer** [-sé] *v.* to commence, to begin, to start.
comment [kòma^{n}] *adv.* how; *interj.* what! why!
commentaire [kòma^{n}tèr] *m.* commentary; comment. || **commentateur** [-àtœr] *m.* commentator.

|| **commenter** [-é] *v.* to comment upon, to criticize.
commérage [kòmérâj] *m.* gossip.
commerçant [kòmèrsa^{n}] *m.* tradesman, merchant, trader; *adj.* mercantile. || **commerce** [kòmèrs] *m.* trade, commerce; intercourse; *commerce de détail,* retail trade. || **commercer** [-é] *v.* to trade, to deal. || **commercial** [-yâl] *adj.* commercial, trading, business; commercialiser, to commercialize.
commère [kòmèr] *f.* god-mother; gossip; crony.
commettre [kòmètr] *v.** to commit; to entrust; to perpetrate.
commis [kòmì] *p. p., adj., see* **commettre**; *m.* clerk; agent; shop-assistant; *commis voyageur, Br.* commercial travel(l)er, *Am.* drummer, travel(l)ing salesman.
commisération [kòmìzérâsyo^{n}] *f.* commiseration, pity.
commissaire [kòmìsèr] m. commissioner; superintendent [police]; purser [bateau]; **commissaire-priseur, valuer**; auctioneer. || **commissariat** [-âryâ] *m.* commissioner's office; police station.
commission [kòmìsyo^{n}] *f.* commission; committee; message, errand. || **commissionnaire** [-yònèr] *m.* commission-agent (comm.); messenger. || **commissionner** [-yòné] *v.* to commission.
commode [kòmòd] *f.* chest of drawers; *adj.* convenient; handy; good-natured. || **commodité** [-ìté] *f.* convenience, comfort.
commotion [kòmòsyo^{n}] *f.* disturbance, commotion; shock (electr.); concussion (med.).
commun [kòmu^{n}] *m.* joint property; generality; *adj.* common, usual; vulgar; *faire cause commune avec,* to side with. || **communal** [kòmünâl] *adj.* common [terre], communal. || **communauté** [-ôté] *f.* community, society.
commune [kòmün] *f.* parish; *Chambre des Communes, Br.* House of Commons.
communicatif [kòmünìkâtìf] *adj.* communicative. || **communication** [-âsyo^{n}] *f.* communication; message.
communion [kòmünyo^{n}] *f.* communion.
communiqué [kòmünìké] *m.* official news, bulletin. || **communiquer** [-é] *v.* to communicate, to impart, to transmit; **se communiquer,** to be in touch.
communisme [kòmünìsm] *m.* communism. || **communiste** [-ìst] *m., f.* communist.
commutateur [kòmütâtœr] *m.* commutator (electr); switch.
compact [ko^{n}pakt] *adj.* compact, close.
compagne [ko^{n}pâñ] *f.* companion; wife; mate, partner. || **compagnie** [-ì] *f.* company, society; party; fellowship; *tenir compagnie,* to keep company. || **compagnon** [-o^{n}] *m.* companion, comrade; mate, partner.
comparable [ko^{n}pàràbl] *adj.* comparable. || **comparaison** [-èzo^{n}] *f.* comparison.
comparaître [ko^{n}pàrètr] *v.* to appear in court (jur.).
comparatif [ko^{n}pàràtìf] *m., adj.* comparative. || **comparer** [ko^{n}pàré] *v.* to compare; to liken.
compartiment [ko^{n}pàrtìma^{n}] *m.* compartment; division; partition.
comparution [ko^{n}pàrüsyo^{n}] *f.* appearance (jur.).
compas [ko^{n}pà] *m.* compasses. || **compassé** [-sé] *adj.* formal, stiff; regular.
compassion [ko^{n}pàsyo^{n}] *f.* compassion, pity.
compatibilité [ko^{n}pàtìbilìté] *f.* compatibility. || **compatible** [ko^{n}pàtìbl] *adj.* compatible; suitable.
compatir [ko^{n}pàtìr] *v.* to sympathize, to bear with; **compatissant,** compassionate, tender; sympathetic.
compatriote [ko^{n}pàtriòt] *m.* compatriot, fellow-countryman.
compensateur, -trice [ko^{n}pa^{n}sàtœr, trìs] *m.* compensator; *adj. m., f.* compensating (techn.). || **compensation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* compensation; balancing (techn.). || **compenser** [ko^{n}pa^{n}sé] *v.* to compensate; to make up for; to adjust [compas].
compère [ko^{n}pèr] *m.* godfather; compère; accomplice; comrade, old fellow (fam.), pal; **compère-loriot,** sty (med.).
compétence [ko^{n}péta^{n}s] *f.* competence, authority, powers (jur.); skill, ability; **compétent,** competent; cognizant (jur.).
compétiteur, -trice [ko^{n}pétìtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* competitor, rival.

|| **compétition** [-isyoⁿ] *ƒ.* competition, rivalry.
compilateur, -trice [koⁿpilàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* compiler.
complaisance [koⁿplèzaⁿs] *ƒ.* obligingness; complacency; self-satisfaction; **complaisant,** obliging; complacent, self-satisfied.
complément [koⁿpléman] *m.* complement; object (gramm.).
complet [koⁿplè] *m.* suit; *adj.* complete; full; *au complet,* full up. || **compléter** [-été] *v.* to complete, to fill up.
complexe [koⁿplèks] *m.* complex (psych.); *adj.* complex, complicated. || **complexion** [-yoⁿ] *ƒ.* constitution; temperament. || **complexité** [-ité] *ƒ.* complexity.
complication [koⁿplikàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* complication; complexity.
complice [koⁿplìs] *m., adj.* accomplice; party; accessory; **complicité,** complicity; aiding and abetting (jur.).
compliment [koⁿplimaⁿ] *m.* compliment; congratulation; flattery; *pl.* greetings; kindest regards. || **complimenter** [-té] *v.* to compliment; to congratulate.
compliqué [koⁿpliké] *adj.* complicated, elaborate, intricate. || **compliquer** [-é] *v.* to complicate.
complot [koⁿplò] *m.* plot, conspiracy; scheme. || **comploter** [-òté] *v.* to plot, to conspire.
comporter [koⁿpòrté] *v.* to admit of; *to comprise; to require; to involve;* se **comporter,** to behave.
composant [koⁿpôzaⁿ] *m., adj.* component. || **composé** [-é] *m.* compound; *adj.* compound; composed; impassive [visage] ; composite. || **composer** [-é] *v.* to compose; to compound; to set (typogr.); to arrange. || **compositeur, -trice** [-ltœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* composer; compositor (typogr.). || **composition** [koⁿpôzisyoⁿ] *ƒ.* composing, composition; type-setting; agreement; mixture (med.).
compote [koⁿpòt] *ƒ.* stewed fruit.
compréhensible [koⁿpréaⁿsìbl] *adj.* comprehensible, understandable. || **compréhensif** [-ìf] *adj.* comprehensive; understanding. || **compréhension** [-yoⁿ] *ƒ.* understanding, grasp.
comprendre [koⁿpraⁿdr] *v.** to understand, to grasp, to comprehend; to include.
compresse [koⁿprès] *ƒ.* compress (med.). || **compresseur** [-œr] *m.* compressor; supercharger [moteur]; *rouleau compresseur,* road-roller. || **compression** [-yoⁿ] *ƒ.* compression; repression.
comprimé [koⁿprimé] *m.* compressed tablet (med.). || **comprimer** [-é] *v.* to compress; to check, to restrain.
compris [koⁿprì] *p. p., adj., see* **comprendre;** *non compris,* exclusive of; *y compris,* including.
compromettant [koⁿpròmètaⁿ] *adj.* dangerous, bad. || **compromettre** [-ètr] *v.* to compromise; to endanger; to jeopardize.
compromis [koⁿpròmì] *m.* compromise.
comptabilité [koⁿtàbilité] *ƒ.* bookkeeping, accountancy; accountancy department. || **comptable** [-àbl] *m.* book-keeper, accountant; *adj.* responsible. || **comptant** [-aⁿ] *m.* cash, ready money; *adj.* ready [argent]; *au comptant,* for cash. || **compte** [koⁿt] *m.* account; count; reckoning; number; *à compte,* on account; *en fin de compte,* after all; *faire entrer en ligne de compte,* to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de,* to impute to; *se rendre compte de,* to realize; *compte courant,* current account; *tenir compte de,* to take into consideration; *compte rendu,* account, report; *régler un compte,* to settle an account. || **compter** [-é] *v.* to reckon, to count; to rely. || **compteur** [-œr] *m.* computer; counter; meter. || **comptoir** [-wàr] *m.* counter; bar; bank; agency.
comté [koⁿté] *m.* county.
comte [koⁿt] *m.* count, *Br.* earl. || **comtesse** [-ès] *ƒ.* countess.
concasser [koⁿkàsé] *v.* to break up, to pound, to crush.
concave [koⁿkàv] *adj.* concave.
concéder [koⁿsédé] *v.* to allow, to grant, to concede.
concentration [koⁿsaⁿtràsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* concentration. || **concentrer** [-é] *v.* to concentrate; to intensify; to focus.
conception [koⁿsèpsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* conception; idea.
concernant [koⁿsèrnaⁿ] *prep.* con-

cerning, regarding. || **concerner** [-*é*] *v.* to concern, to regard.
concert [ko^{n}sèr] *m.* concert. || **concerter** [-*té*] *v.* to concert; to plan.
concession [ko^{n}sèsyo^{n}] *f.* concession, grant. || **concessionnaire** [-yònèr] *m., f.* grantee; licenceholder; patentee; *Am.* concessionnaire.
concevable [ko^{n}sevàbl] *adj.* conceivable. || **concevoir** [-ko^{n}sevwàr] *v.** to conceive; to imagine.
concierge [ko^{n}syèrj] *m.* hall-porter; janitor; caretaker.
conciliant [ko^{n}silya^{n}] *adj.* conciliatory. || **conciliation** [-yàsyo^{n}] *f.* conciliation. || **concilier** [-yé] *v.* to conciliate, to reconcile; to win over.
concis [ko^{n}sì] *adj.* concise, brief; **concision,** conciseness, brevity.
concitoyen [ko^{n}sìtwàyi^{n}] *m.* fellowcitizen.
concluant [ko^{n}klüa^{n}] *adj.* conclusive. || **conclure** [-ür] *v.** to conclude, to finish; to infer. || **conclusion** [-üzyo^{n}] *f.* conclusion; termination; finding (jur.).
concombre [ko^{n}ko^{n}br] *m.* cucumber.
concordance [ko^{n}kòrda^{n}s] *f.* concordance, agreement; sequence (gramm.).
concorde [ko^{n}kòrd] *f.* agreement, harmony.
concorder [ko^{n}kòrdé] *v.* to agree, to concur.
concourir [ko^{n}kûrìr] *v.* to converge; to vie, to compete [*pour,* for]; to co-operate [*à,* in].
concours [ko^{n}kûr] *m.* concourse, gathering; co-operation; help; competitive examination; competition; match.
concret [ko^{n}krè] *adj.* concrete.
conçu [ko^{n}sü] *p. p. of* **concevoir.**
concurrence [ko^{n}kürа^{n}s] *f.* rivalry; competition; *faire concurrence à,* to compete with. || **concurrent** [-a^{n}] *m.* competitor, rival; candidate; *adj.* competitive, rival.
concussion [ko^{n}küsyo^{n}] *f.* misappropriation of funds, embezzlement; extortion.
condamnable [ko^{n}dànàbl] *adj.* guilty; blameworthy; criminal. || **condamnation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* conviction, sentence (jur.); blame, censure, reproof. || **condamné** [-é] *m.* convict; condemned person. || **condamner** [-é] *v.* to condemn; to sentence (jur.); to censure, to reprove.
condensateur [ko^{n}da^{n}sàtœr] *m.* condenser (electr.). || **condensation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* condensation. || **condenser** [-é] *v.* to condense; **condenseur,** condenser (mech.).
condescendance [ko^{n}dèsa^{n}da^{n}s] *f.* condescension. || **condescendre** [ko^{n}dèsa^{n}dr] *v.* to comply; to condescend; to deign.
condisciple [ko^{n}dìsìpl] *m.* school fellow, school-mate.
condition [ko^{n}dìsyo^{n}] *f.* condition, state, circumstances; rank; *pl.* terms; *à condition,* on condition. || **conditionnel** [-yònèl] *m., adj.* conditional. || **conditionner** [-yòné] *v.* to condition; to season.
condoléance [ko^{n}dòléa^{n}s] *f.* condolence; *sincères condoléances,* deepest sympathy.
conducteur, -trice [ko^{n}düktœr, -trìs] *m., f.* conductor; leader; driver [voiture]; *adj.* conducting.
conduire [ko^{n}düìr] *v.* * to lead, to conduct, to guide; to direct; to steer [naut.]; to drive [auto]; to convey, to look after, to manage, to run [affaires]; **se conduire,** to behave; to find one's way. || **conduit** [ko^{n}düì] *m.* conduit, pipe, passage, duct; *conduit principal,* main. || **conduite** [ko^{n}düìt] *f.* conducting, guidance; driving, management, command; channel, pipe; behavio(u)r; *changer de conduite,* to mend one's ways.
cône [kôn] *m.* cone.
confection [ko^{n}fèksyo^{n}] *f.* making; manufacture; ready-made clothes. || **confectionner** [-yòné] *v.* to make up, to manufacture; **confectionneur,** outfitter, clothier.
confédération [ko^{n}fédéràsyo^{n}] *f.* confederation. || **confédérer** [-é] *v.* to confederate, to unite.
conférence [ko^{n}féra^{n}s] *f.* conference; lecture. || **conférencier** [-yé] *m.* lecturer.
conférer [ko^{n}féré] *v.* to compare [documents]; to award; to confer.
confesser [ko^{n}fèsé] *v.* to confess; to avow; to own up to; **se confesser,** to confess one's sins; **confesseur,** confessor; **confession,** confession; avowal.
confiance [ko^{n}fya^{n}s] *f.* confidence, trust; *confiance en soi,* self-confi-

dence. || **confiant** [-yaⁿ] *adj.* trusting, confident.

confidence [koⁿfidaⁿs] *f.* confidence, secret. || **confidentiel** [-yèl] *adj.* confidential, private, secret.

confier [koⁿfyé] *v.* to entrust; to disclose [nouvelles]; **se confier,** to confide; to rely [à, on].

configuration [koⁿfigürâsyoⁿ] *f.* configuration, outline.

confiner [koⁿfiné] *v.* to border upon; to confine. || **confins** [koⁿfiⁿ] *m. pl.* confines, limits, borders.

confire [koⁿfir] *v.** to preserve, to pickle.

confirmation [koⁿfirmâsyoⁿ] *f.* confirmation. || **confirmer** [-é] *v.* to confirm; to corroborate, to bear out; to ratify.

confiscation [koⁿfiskâsyoⁿ] *f.* confiscation, seizure, forfeiture.

confiserie [koⁿfizri] *f.* confectionery, confectioner's shop. || **confiseur** [-œr] *m.* confectioner.

confisquer [koⁿfiské] *v.* to confiscate.

confit [koⁿfi] *p. p., adj., see* **confire**; *fruits confits,* preserved fruit. || **confiture** [-tür] *f.* jam, preserve.

conflit [koⁿfli] *m.* conflict, strife, clash.

confluent [koⁿflüaⁿ] *m.* confluence, meeting [eaux].

confondre [koⁿfoⁿdr] *v.* to confound, to confuse; to intermingle; **se confondre,** to blend; to be lost; to be confused.

conforme [koⁿfòrm] *adj.* consistent; identical; **conformément,** in accordance [à, with]. || **conformer** [-é] *v. to shape, to form; se* **conformer,** to conform. || **conformité** [-ité] *f.* conformity.

confort [koⁿfòr] *m.* comfort. || **confortable** [-tàbl] *adj.* comfortable.

confraternité [koⁿfratèrnité] *f.* brotherhood.

confrère [koⁿfrèr] *m.* colleague.

confronter [koⁿfroⁿté] *v.* to confront; to compare [textes].

confus [koⁿfü] *adj.* confused, mixed; obscure; dim; indistinct; muffled; embarrassed; at a loss. || **confusion** [-zyoⁿ] *f.* confusion, disorder; embarrassment.

congé [koⁿjé] *m.* leave, holiday; discharge (mil.); dismissal; permit; clearance [bateau]; *un jour de congé,* a day off; *prendre congé,* to take leave; *donner congé,* to dismiss; *demander son congé,* to give notice. || **congédier** [-dyé] *v.* dismiss, to discharge, to lay off.

congélation [koⁿjélâsyoⁿ] *f.* coagulation; freezing. || **congeler** [koⁿjlé] *v.* to congeal, to solidify; to freeze.

congénital [koⁿjénità] *adj.* congenital, inborn.

congestion [koⁿjèstyoⁿ] *f.* congestion (med.); *congestion pulmonaire,* pneumonia; **congestionné,** flushed [visage].

congratuler [koⁿgratülé] *v.* to congratulate.

congrégation [koⁿgrégâsyoⁿ] *f.* congregation (eccles.); brotherhood.

congrès [koⁿgrè] *m.* congress.

congru [koⁿgrü] *adj.* adequate; suitable; *portion congrue,* bare living, **congrûment,** duly, correctly.

conique [kònik] *adj.* conical; tapering.

conjecture [koⁿjèktür] *f.* conjecture, guess, surmise; **conjecturer,** to conjecture, to surmise.

conjoint [koⁿjwaⁿ] *adj.* joint; wedded, married (jur.); *m. pl.* husband and wife.

conjonction [koⁿjoⁿksyoⁿ] *f.* conjunction.

conjoncture [koⁿjoⁿktür] *f.* conjuncture, juncture.

conjugaison [koⁿjügèzoⁿ] *f.* conjugation.

conjugal [koⁿjügàl] *adj.* conjugal.

conjuration [koⁿjürâsyoⁿ] *f.* conspiracy, plot; entreaties. || **conjurer** [-é] *v.* to conspire, to plot; to exorcise; to entreat.

connaissable [kònèsàbl] *adj.* recognizable. || **connaissance** [-aⁿs] *f.* knowledge; learning; acquaintance; consciousness; *prendre connaissance de,* to take note of; *perdre connaissance,* to faint; *en connaissance de cause,* knowingly; *sans connaissance,* unconscious. || **connaisseur** [-œr] *m.* connoisseur, expert; *adj.* expert. || **connaître** [kònètr] *v.** to know, to be aware of; to understand; to experience; *faire connaître,* to bring to one's knowledge, to communicate; to make known; **se connaître,** to be acquainted; **se connaître en,** to be an expert in.

connexion [kònèksyoⁿ] *f.* connection, lead (electr.).

connivence [kònivan̄s] *ƒ.* connivance, complicity.
connu [kònü] *adj.* known, discovered; *p. p. of* **connaître.**
conquérant [kon̄kéran̄] *m.* victor, conqueror; *adj.* conquering. || **conquérir** [-érir] *v.** to conquer, to subdue; to win over. || **conquête** [-èt] *ƒ.* conquest; acquisition.
conquis *p. p. of* **conquérir.**
consacrer [kon̄sàkré] *v.* to consecrate; to dedicate; to devote; *expression consacrée,* stock phrase.
conscience [kon̄syan̄s] *ƒ.* conscience; consciousness; conscientiousness; *avoir conscience de,* to be aware of; *cas de conscience,* matter of conscience, scruple; **consciencieux,** conscientious. || **conscient** [kon̄syan̄] *adj.* conscious, aware.
conscrit [kon̄skrì] *m.* recruit conscript (mil.), *Am.* draftee.
consécration [kon̄sékràsyon̄] *ƒ.* consecration.
consécutif [kon̄sékütìf] *adj.* consecutive; following upon.
conseil [kon̄sèy] *m.* advice; resolution; council; meeting of directors; counsel (jur.); adviser; *conseil d'administration,* board of directors; *conseil municipal,* town council; *un bon conseil,* a good piece of advice; *prendre conseil de,* to take counsel of; *conseil de guerre,* council of war; court-martial. || **conseiller** [-é] *v.* to advise, to recommend. || **conseiller** [-é] *m.* council(l)or; adviser.
consentement [kon̄san̄tmaan̄] *m.* consent, assent. || **consentir** [-ir] *v.* to consent, to agree; to authorize, to grant.
conséquence [kon̄sékan̄s] *ƒ.* consequence, issue, result, sequel; importance; *en conséquence,* accordingly; as a result; *sans conséquence,* of no importance. || **conséquent** [-an̄] *adj.* consistent; following; *par conséquent,* therefore.
conservateur, -trice [kon̄sèrvàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* Conservative; keeper; guardian; curator; *adj.* Conservative; preservative. || **conservation** [-àsyon̄] *ƒ.* preservation, conservation. || **conservatoire** [-àtwàr] *m.* school, academy; *adj.* conservative [mesures]. || **conserve** [kon̄sèrv] *ƒ.* preserve; tinned food; *pl.* dark spectacles; *conserves au vinaigre,* pickles; *de conserve,* together, in convoy. || **conserver** [-é] *v.* to preserve, to keep, to maintain; **se conserver,** to keep [nourriture].
considérable [kon̄sidérabl] *adj.* considerable; extensive; important; notable. || **considération** [-àsyon̄] *ƒ.* consideration; motive; esteem. || **considérer** [-é] *v.* to consider; to contemplate; to gaze on; to regard; to ponder.
consignation [kon̄siñàsyon̄] *ƒ.* consignment; deposit. || **consigne** [kon̄siñ] *ƒ.* order, instructions; detention [lycée]; *Br.* cloakroom [gare], *Am.* baggage room, checkroom. || **consigner** [-iñé] *v.* to deposit; to consign; to check [baggages]; to register; to detain; to confine to barracks (mil.).
consistance [kon̄sistan̄s] *ƒ.* consistency, firmness. || **consistant** [-an̄] *adj.* consistent, firm, compact, stiff. || **consister** [-é] *v.* to consist, to be made [*en,* of].
consolateur, -trice [kon̄sòlàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* consoler, comforter; *adj.* consoling. || **consolation** [-àsyon̄] *ƒ.* consolation, solace. || **consoler** [-é] *v.* to console, to comfort.
consolidation [kon̄sòlidàsyon̄] *ƒ.* consolidation; healing [fracture]; funding. || **consolider** [-é] *v.* to consolidate; to fund [dettes]; to heal up (med.).
consommateur, -trice [kon̄sòmàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* consumer; customer [restaurant]. || **consommation** [-àsyon̄] *ƒ.* consumption; consummation; drink. || **consommé** [-é] *m.* broth, soup; *adj.* consummate. || **consommer** [-é] *v.* to consume; to use up; to waste; to complete.
consonne [kon̄sòn] *ƒ.* consonant.
consort [kon̄sòr] *m.* consort; *pl.* associates, confederates.
conspirateur, -trice [kon̄spìràtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* conspirator. || **conspiration** [-àsyon̄] *ƒ.* conspiracy, plot. || **conspirer** [-é] *v.* to conspire, to plot; to tend.
constamment [kon̄stàman̄] *adv.* steadily; continually, constantly. || **constance** [-an̄s] *ƒ.* steadiness, constancy. || **constant** [-an̄] *ƒ.* constant (math.); *adj.* steadfast; invariable, constant.
constatation [kon̄stàtàsyon̄] *ƒ.* authentic fact; statement; verifica-

tion; confirmation. || **constater** [-é] *v.* to report; to state; to establish; to confirm; to ascertain, to verify.

constellation [ko^{n}stèllàsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* constellation. || **constellier** [-é] *v.* to constellate; to stud [bijoux].

consternation [ko^{n}stèrnàsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* consternation, dismay. || **consterner** [-é] *v.* to dismay, to astound.

constipation [ko^{n}stìpàsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* constipation. || **constiper** [-é] *v.* to constipate.

constituant [ko^{n}stìtüa^{n}] *adj.* component, constituent. || **constituer** [-üé] *v.* to constitute, to settle; to establish.

constitution [ko^{n}stìtüsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* constitution; establishing; formation; settlement; health; **constitutionnel**, constitutional.

constructeur [ko^{n}strüktœr] *m.* builder, constructor. || **constructif** [-tìf] *adj.* constructive. || **construction** [-syo^{n}] *ƒ.* construction, building; structure; *en construction*, building; on the stocks [bateau]. || **construire** [ko^{n}strüir] *v.** to build, to construct.

consul [ko^{n}sül] *m.* consul. || **consulat** [-à] *m.* consulate; consulship.

consultant [ko^{n}sültа^{n}] *adj.* consultant, consulting; *avocat consultant*, lawyer, counsel. || **consultatif** [-àtìf] *adj.* consultative, advisory. || **consultation** [-àsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* consultation; conference. || **consulter** [-é] *v.* to consult, to refer to; **se consulter**, to consider, to deliberate.

consumer [ko^{n}sümé] *v.* to consume, to use up.

contact [ko^{n}tàkt] *m.* contact; relation; connection (electr.).

contagieux [ko^{n}tàjyë] *adj.* contagious, infectious, catching. || **contagion** [-yo^{n}] *ƒ.* contagion, infection.

contaminer [ko^{n}tàmìné] *v.* to contaminate, to infect (med.); to pollute.

conte [ko^{n}t] *m.* tale, story.

contemplation [ko^{n}ta^{n}plàsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* contemplation. || **contempler** [ko^{n}ta^{n}plé] *v.* to contemplate; to gaze upon; to reflect upon, to ponder.

contemporain [ko^{n}ta^{n}pòrì^{n}] *m., adj.* contemporary.

contenance [ko^{n}tna^{n}s] *ƒ.* capacity; bearing, countenance; *perdre contenance*, to be put out of countenance; to lose face. || **contenir** [-ìr] *v.* to include; to contain, to hold; to restrain, to control; **se contenir**, to contain oneself; to refrain; to forbear.

content [ko^{n}ta^{n}] *adj.* contented, glad, pleased, happy, satisfied. || **contentement** [-tma^{n}] *m.* contentment, satisfaction. || **contenter** [-té] *v.* to content, to satisfy, to gratify.

contentieux [ko^{n}ta^{n}syë] *m.* litigable questions; *adj.* contentious; *bureau du contentieux*, disputed claims department.

conter [ko^{n}té] *v.* to tell, to relate.

contestable [ko^{n}tèstàbl] *adj.* questionable, debatable. || **contestation** [-àsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* dispute. || **contester** [-é] *v.* to dispute, to question; *to contend.*

conteur [ko^{n}tœr] *m.* narrator; story-teller.

contexte [ko^{n}tèkst] *m.* context.

contigu, uë [ko^{n}tìgü] *adj.* adjoining, adjacent.

continent [ko^{n}tìna^{n}] *adj.* continent, modest.

continent [ko^{n}tìna^{n}] *m.* continent; mainland. || **continental** [-tàl] *adj. continental.*

contingence [ko^{n}tì^{n}ja^{n}s] *ƒ.* contingency. || **contingent** [-a^{n}] *m.* quota; contingent; *adj.* contingent. || **contingenter** [-a^{n}té] *v.* to fix quotas for.

continu [ko^{n}tìnü] *adj.* continuous, continual; unbroken; uninterrupted; direct (electr.). || **continuateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* continuator. || **continuation** [-àsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* continuation, continuance, carrying on. || **continuel** [-èl] *adj. continual, unceasing.* || **continuer** [-é] *v.* to continue; to carry on, to keep on; to prolong; **se continuer**, to last, to be continued.

contour [ko^{n}tûr] *m.* contour; outline; circuit [ville]. || **contourner** [-né] *v.* to outline; to go round; to distort; to evade.

contracter [ko^{n}tràkté] *v.* to contract; to catch [rhume]; to acquire [habitude]; to incur; **se contracter**, to contract, to shrink; to shrivel. || **contraction** [-àksyo^{n}] *ƒ.* contraction, narrowing; shrinking.

contradicteur [kõⁿtràdiktœr] *m.* opposer, opponent. || **contradiction** [-iksyõⁿ] *f.* contradiction; inconsistency. || **contradictoire** [-iktwàr] *adj.* contradictory; inconsistent; conflicting; *examen contradictoire,* cross-examination.

contraindre [kõⁿtrⁱⁿdr] *v.** to compel, to force; to coerce; to restrain; **se contraindre,** to restrain oneself. || **contrainte** [kõⁿtrⁱⁿt] *f.* constraint, compulsion; embarrassment; *par contrainte,* under duress.

contraire [kõⁿtrèr] *m., adj.* contrary, opposite; adverse; *au contraire,* on the contrary.

contrarier [kõⁿtràryé] *v.* to thwart, to oppose; to annoy, to vex. || **contrariété** [-té] *f.* difficulty; clash; annoyance, vexation.

contraste [kõⁿtràst] *m.* contrast; **contraster,** to contrast.

contrat [kõⁿtrà] *m.* contract, deed, agreement; settlement [mariage]; *dresser un contrat,* to draw up a deed; *passer un contrat,* to execute a deed.

contravention [kõⁿtràvaⁿsyõⁿ] *f.* infringement, minor offense; *dresser une contravention à,* to summons.

contre [kõⁿtr] *prep.* against; *adv.* near; *tout contre,* close by; *cinq contre un,* five to one; **contre-attaque,** counter-attack; **contrebalancer,** to counterpoise; **contrebas,** lower level; **à contrecœur,** reluctantly; **contrecoup,** rebound, repercussion; **contre-enquête,** counter-inquiry; **contre-expertise,** countervaluation; **contre-indication,** contra-indication (med.); **contre-jour,** back-lighting; false light; **contrepartie,** counterpart; opposite view; **contrepoison,** antidote; **contreprojet,** counter-plan; counter-bill [parlement]; **contresens,** misinterpretation; nonsense; opposite direction; **contre-torpilleur,** destroyer.

contrebande [kõⁿtrəbaⁿd] *f.* contraband goods; smuggling; *faire la contrebande,* to smuggle. || **contrebandier** [-yé] *m.* smuggler.

contrecarrer [kõⁿtrəkàré] *v.* to thwart [projets].

contredire [kõⁿtrədir] *v.** to contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent; **contredit,** contradiction; *sans contredit,* unquestionably.

contrée [kõⁿtré] *f.* country, region.

contrefaçon [kõⁿtrəfàsõⁿ] *f.* counterfeit, forgery; counterfeiting. || **contrefaire** [kõⁿtrəfèr] *v.* to forge, to counterfeit; to ape, to imitate; to feign. || **contrefait** [-è] *adj.* forged, counterfeit; feigned; deformed.

contrefort [kõⁿtrəfòr] *m.* buttress; spur (geogr.).

contremaître [kõⁿtrəmètr] *m.* overseer, foreman; first mate (naut.).

contresigner [kõⁿtrəsiñé] *v.* to countersign.

contretemps [kõⁿtrətaⁿ] *m.* mishap; inconvenience; disappointment; syncopation (mus.); *à contretemps,* inopportunely; out of time; syncopated (mus.).

contribuable [kõⁿtribüàbl] *m.* taxpayer; *adj.* taxable. || **contribuer** [-üé] *v.* to contribute. || **contribution** [-üsyõⁿ] *f.* contribution; tax; duty, excise.

contrition [kõⁿtrisyõⁿ] *f.* contrition, repentance.

contrôlable [kõⁿtrôlàbl] *adj.* able to be checked. || **contrôle** [kõⁿtrôl] *m.* roll (mil.); controller's office; box-office (theat.); hallmark; checking; inspection; supervision; control. || **contrôler** [-é] *v.* to check, to verify; to examine; to stamp; to control. || **contrôleur** [-œr] *m.* inspector; supervisor; controller; driver [métro]; ticket collector.

contrordre [kõⁿtròrdr] *m.* countermand.

controverse [kõⁿtròvèrs] *f.* controversy.

convaincre [kõⁿvⁱⁿkr] *v.** to convince; to convict. || **convaincu** [kõⁿvⁱⁿkü] *adj.* earnest, convinced; convicted.

convalescence [kõⁿvàlèsaⁿs] *f.* convalescence. || **convalescent** [-aⁿ] *m., adj.* convalescent.

convenable [kõⁿvnàbl] *adj.* proper; fit; appropriate; expedient; becoming; suitable; decent. || **convenance** [kõⁿvnaⁿs] *f.* fitness, propriety; decency; expediency; convenience. || **convenir** [-nir] *v.* to suit; to be convenient; to agree, to admit; to arrange; to be agreeable (*à,* to); *il convient que,* it is fitting that; *c'est convenu,* that's settled.

convention [kõⁿvaⁿsyõⁿ] *f.* conven-

tion; agreement; *pl.* clauses; conventionnel, conventional.
converger [ko^{n}vèrjé] *v.* to converge.
conversation [ko^{n}vèrsàsyo^{n}] *f.* conversation, talk. || **converser** [-é] *v.* to converse, to talk together.
conversion [ko^{n}vèrsyo^{n}] *f.* conversion; change.
convertir [ko^{n}vèrtir] *v.* to convert; to change; to transform; *se convertir*, to be converted. || **convertissable** [-isàbl] *adj.* convertible.
convexe [ko^{n}vèks] *adj.* convex.
conviction [ko^{n}viksyo^{n}] *f.* conviction.
convier [ko^{n}vyé] *v.* to invite; to incite.
convive [ko^{n}viv] *m.* guest.
convocation [ko^{n}vòkàsyo^{n}] *f.* convocation; summons; calling-up (mil.).
convoi [ko^{n}vwà] *m.* convoy; train; funeral procession; supply column; escort.
convoiter [ko^{n}vwàté] *v.* to covet, to desire. || **convoitise** [-iz] *f.* lust, covetousness.
convoquer [ko^{n}vòké] *v.* to summon; to call up (mil.); to be called for interview.
convoyer [ko^{n}vwàyé] *v.* to convoy; to escort.
convulsion [ko^{n}vülsyo^{n}] *f.* convulsion; spasm.
coopération [kòòpéràsyo^{n}] *f.* co-operation. || **coopérer** [-é] *v.* to co-operate, to work together.
coordination [kòòrdinàsyo^{n}] *f.* co-ordination. || **coordonner** [-òné] *v.* to co-ordinate, to arrange.
copain [kòpi^{n}] *m.* (pop.) pal, chum, *Am.* buddy.
copeau [kòpô] *m.* shaving, chip [bois]; cutting, *pl.* turnings [métal].
copie [kòpi] *f.* copy, imitation; transcript. || **copier** [kòpyé] *v.* to copy, to transcribe; to reproduce; to imitate.
copieux [kòpyë] *adj.* copious, abundant, plentiful.
copiste [kòpist] *m.* copier, copyist.
coq [kòk] *m.* cock, rooster; *au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *comme un coq en pâte*, in clover; sitting pretty; *poids coq*, bantam-weight; **coq-à-l'âne**, cock-and-bull story.
coque [kòk] *f.* shell [œuf]; body (mech.); bottom, hull [bateau]; kink [corde]; *œuf à la coque*, boiled egg.
coqueluche [kòklüsh] *f.* whooping-cough; favo(u)rite.
coquet [kòkè] *adj.* coquettish; smart, spruce, stylish; dainty; *f.* coquette, flirt.
coquetier [kòktyé] *m.* egg-merchant; egg-cup.
coquetterie [kòkètri] *f.* coquetry; coyness; smartness; daintiness.
coquillage [kòkìyàj] *m.* shell; shellfish. || **coquille** [kòkìy] *f.* shell [escargot, huître]; misprint (typogr.).
coquin [kòki^{n}] *m.* scamp, rascal; hussy (f.); *adj.* roguish, rascally.
cor [kòr] *m.* horn; corn [pied].
corail [kòrày] *m.* coral.
corbeau [kòrbô] *m.* crow, raven; corbel (arch.); **grappling-iron** (naut.).
corbeille [kòrbèy] *f.* basket; flowerbed; dress-circle (theat.); wedding-presents.
corbillard [kòrbìyàr] *m.* hearse.
cordage [kòrdàj] *m.* rope, cordage; stringing [raquette]; gear (naut.); rigging. || **corde** [kòrd] *f.* rope, cord, line; string [violon]; chord (geom.); hanging; *à cordes*, stringed (instrument); *usé jusqu'à la corde*, threadbare; **cordeau**, string; chalk-line; **cordée**, roped climbing party; **cordelette**, string; **cordelière**, girdle, fillet (arch.).
cordial [kòrdyàl] *m.* cordial; *adj.* cordial, hearty, warm. || **cordialité** [-ité] *f.* cordiality, heartiness.
cordon [kòrdo^{n}] *m.* strand, twist [câble]; cord; girdle; *cordon bleu*, first-rate cook.
cordonnerie [kòrdònri] *f.* shoemaking; shoemaker's shop.
cordonnet [kòrdònè] *m.* braid, cord.
cordonnier [kòrdònyé] *m.* shoemaker, cobbler.
corne [kòrn] *f.* horn; hoof; shoehorn; dog's-ear [livre]. || **cornée** [-é] *f.* cornea.
cornille [kòrnëy] *f.* rook, crow; *bayer aux cornëilles*, to stand gaping, *Am.* to rubberneck.
cornemuse [kòrnemüz] *f.* bagpipe.
corner [kòrné] *v.* to hoot; to trumpet; to ring [oreilles]. || **cornet** [-è] *m.* cornet; trumpet; hooter [auto]. || **cornette** [-èt] *f.* mobcap.

cornichon [kòrnisho^n] *m.* gherkin; (pop.) duffer, mug, clot.
cornu [kòrnü] *adj.* horned. || **cornue** *f.* retort (chem.).
corollaire [kòròllèr] *m.* corollary; deduction; inference.
corporation [kòrpòràsyo^n] *f.* corporation; **corporatif,** corporative.
corporel [kòrpòrèl] *adj.* corporeal; corporal, bodily.
corps [kòr] *m.* body; matter; corps (mil.); group; *à corps perdu,* desperately; *perdu corps et biens,* lost with all hands; *corps à corps,* hand to hand; *corps de bâtiment,* main building.
corpulence [kòrpüla^{n}s] *f.* corpulence, stoutness. || **corpulent** [-a^n] *adj.* corpulent, stout.
corpuscule [kòrpüskül] *m.* corpuscle; particle.
correct [kòrrèkt] *adj.* correct; accurate. || **correcteur, -trice** [-cœr, -trìs] *m., f.* corrector; proof-reader. || **correctif** [-tif] *adj.* corrective. || **correction** [kòrrèksyo^n] *f.* correction; punishment; correctness; *maison de correction,* reformatory. || **correctionnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* correctional; *tribunal correctionnel,* court of summary jurisdiction, police court.
corrélation [kòrrélàsyo^n] *f.* correlation, connection.
correspondance [kòrèspo^{n}da^{n}s] *f.* correspondence; connection [transport], *Am.* transfer-point; dealings. || **correspondant** [-a^n] *m.* correspondent; *adj.* corresponding. || **correspondre** [kòrèspo^{n}dr] *v.* to correspond; to communicate; to agree.
corrigé [kòrìjé] *m.* key, crib. || **corriger** [-é] *v.* to correct; to read [épreuves]; to reform; to adjust; to punish; *se corriger d'une habitude,* to break oneself of a habit.
corroborer [kòrròbòré] *v.* to corroborate, to confirm; to support.
corroder [kòrròdé] *v.* to corrode.
corrompre [kòro^{n}pr] *v.* to corrupt; to taint; to pollute; to deprave; to bribe.
corrosif [kòrròzìf] *adj.* corrosive.
corrupteur, -trice [kòrüptœr, -trìs] *m., f.* corrupter; briber; *adj.* corrupting. || **corruption** [kòrüpsyo^n] *f.* corruption; bribing; graft.
corsage [kòrsàj] *m.* bust; bodice [robe]; blouse.
corsé [kòrsé] *adj.* strong; full-bodied [vin]; spicy [histoire].
corselet [kòrs^{e}lè] *m.* corselet, bodice.
corser [kòrsé] *v.* to strengthen, to stiffen; **se corser,** to take a turn for the worse.
corset [kòrsè] *m.* corset. || **corsetier** [-^{e}tyé] *m.* corset-maker.
cortège [kòrtèj] *m.* retinue; procession; *cortège funèbre,* funeral.
corvée [kòrvé] *f.* fatigues (mil.); fatigue party; drudgery, irksome task.
corvette [kòrvèt] *f.* corvette.
cosmétique [kòsmétìk] *m., adj.* cosmetic.
cosmographie [kòsmògràfi] *f.* cosmography.
cosmopolite [kòsmòpòlìt] *m., adj.* cosmopolitan.
cosse [kòs] *f.* pod, husk; shell.
costume [kòstüm] *m.* costume, dress; suit; **costumer,** to dress; *se costumer en,* to dress up as; *bal costumé,* fancy-dress ball.
cote [kòt] *f.* quota, share; quotation (comm.); classification [bateaux]; altitude; favo(u)r.
côte [kôt] *f.* rib; slope; hill; coast, shore; *côte à côte,* side by side; **côtelé,** ribbed, corduroy (text.).
côté [kôté] *m.* side; district; aspect; direction; *à côté de,* beside; *de côté,* askew; sideways; *d'un côté,* on the one hand; *du côté de,* in the direction of.
coteau [kòtô] *m.* hill, hillock, knoll.
côtelette [kôtlèt] *f.* cutlet [veau], chop [porc]; *pl.* (pop.) sideboards.
coter [kòté] *v.* to quote; to assess; to classify; to rate; to number.
cotisation [kòtìzàsyo^n] *f.* subscription; assessment [taxes]; dues; quota. || **cotiser (se)** [s^{e}kòtìzé] *v.* to subscribe.
coton [kòto^n] *m.* cotton; *coton hydrophile,* cotton-wool (med.); **cotonnade,** cotton fabric; cotton goods; **cotonneux,** cottony; fleecy; downy.
côtoyer [kôtwàyé] *v.* to skirt; to hug [côte].
cou [kû] *m.* neck; **cou-de-pied,** instep.
couard [kwàr] *m.* coward; *adj.* cowardly.
couchant [kûsha^n] *m.* west; sunset; wane; *adj.* setting [soleil]; lying. || **couche** [kûsh] *f.* bed, couch;

class [sociale]; stratum, layer, film [glace]; coat [peinture]; confinement; fausse couche, **miscarriage.** || **coucher** [-é] *m.* **night's lodging;** sunset; *v.* to put to bed; to lay down; to spread [peinture]; to sleep; **se coucher,** to lie down; to go to bed; to set [soleil]. || **couchette** [-èt] *f.* cot; bunk (naut.); berth.

coucou [kûkû] *m.* cuckoo; cuckoo-clock; cowslip (bot.).

coude [kûd] *m.* elbow; angle, bend; *jouer des coudes,* to elbow one's way. || **coudée** [-é] *f.* cubit. || **coudoyer** [-wàyé] *v. to elbow, to* jostle.

coudre [kûdr] *v.** to sew, to stitch; *machine à coudre,* sewing-machine.

couenne [kwàn] *f.* bacon-rind; crackling.

coulage [kûlàj] *m. casting [métal];* leakage; scuttling [bateau]. || **coulant** [-*a*n] *adj.* running, flowing; fluent, easy. || **coulée** [-é] *f.* flow; tapping [métal]; running-hand [écriture]. || **couler** [-é] *v.* to flow, to run; to leak; to trickle; to cast [métal]; to pour; to founder; to sink; **se couler,** to creep; to slide.

couleur [kûlœr] *f.* colo(u)r; paint; dye; complexion; suit [cartes]; pretence; *marchand de couleurs,* chandler.

couleuvre [kûlœvr] *f.* snake.

coulisse [kûlìs] *f.* groove, slot; slide; backstage; wing *(theat.); à coulisse,* sliding; *dans les coulisses,* behind the scenes. || **coulissier** [-yé] *m.* outside broker.

couloir [kûlwàr] *m.* corridor, passage; strainer.

coup [kû] *m.* blow, knock; stroke (mech.); hit; thrust; stab [couteau]; shot; beat; sound; blast; wound; turn, move; deed; *après coup,* as an afterthought; *tout d'un coup,* all at once; *boire un coup,* to have a drink; *sous le coup de,* under the influence of; *coup de coude,* nudge; *coup de pied,* kick; *coup de soleil,* sunstroke; *manquer son coup,* to miss, to fail; *donner un coup de main,* to give a hand; *coup de téléphone,* telephone call.

coupable [kûpàbl] *m.* culprit; *adj.* guilty.

coupant [kûpa*n*] *m.* edge; *adj.* cutting, sharp.

coupe [kûp] *f.* cut; cutting; section; felling [arbres]; *coupe de cheveux,* haircut; *coupe transversale,* cross-section; *sous la coupe de quelqu'un,* under someone's thumb; **coupe-circuit,** cut-out; **coupe-file,** police pass; **coupe-gorge,** cut-throat; **coupe-papier,** paper-knife, letter opener. || **couper** [-é] *v.* to cut; to cut off; to intercept; to interrupt; to water down; to ring off [téléphone]; **se couper,** to contradict oneself; to intersect. || **couperet** [-rè] *m.* chopper.

couperosé [kûpròzé] *adj.* blotchy.

couple [kûpl] *m.* couple, pair; brace [faisans]; *f.* couple, two; yoke *[bœufs];* **coupler,** *to* couple.

couplet [kûplè] *m.* couplet; verse [chanson].

coupon [kûpo*n*] *m.* coupon; ticket; remnant; *coupon-réponse international,* international reply coupon.

coupure [kûpür] *f.* cut; paper money; clipping.

cour [kûr] *f.* court; courtyard; courtship; *faire la cour à,* to court, to woo, to make love to.

courage [kûràj] *m.* courage, gallantry, pluck. || **courageux** [-ë] *adj.* brave, courageous, gallant, plucky.

couramment [kûràma*n*] *adv.* fluently, readily.

courant [kûra*n*] *m.* current, stream; draught; course; *adj.* running; current; *fin courant,* at the end of the present month; *courant d'air, Br.* draught, *Am.* draft; *au courant de,* conversant with.

courbatu [kûrbàtü] *adj.* stiff in the joints. || **courbature** [-r] *f.* aching, stiffness; **courbaturer,** to tire out; to stiffen.

courbe [kûrb] *f.* curve; graph; contour; *adj.* curved. || **courber** [-é] *v.* to bend, to curve; **se courber,** to bend, to stoop.

courge [kûrj] *f. gourd; pumpkin.*

courir [kûrir] *v.** to run; to be current; to pursue, to run after; to hunt; *courir le monde,* to travel widely, to be a roamer.

couronne [kûròn] *f.* crown, coronet; wreath; rim [roue]; foolscap. || **couronnement** [-ma*n*] *m.* crowning, coronation. || **couronner** [-é] *v.* to crown; to wreath; to reward.

courrier [kûryé] *m.* courier; messenger; mail; letters; *par retour du courrier*, by return mail.
courroie [kûrwà] *f.* strap; belt (mech.).
courroucer [kûrûsé] *v.* to anger, to incense; to enrage. || **courroux** [kûrû] *m.* (lit.) wrath, ire, anger.
cours [kûr] *m.* course; stream; lapse [temps]; avenue; path; currency; price; lessons; series of lectures; *donner libre cours à*, to give free rein to; *au cours de*, during; *long cours*, foreign travel.
course [kûrs] *f.* run; course; race; trip; cruise (naut.); ride; errand; stroke (mech.); *course de taureaux*, bull-fight; *faire des courses*, to go on errands; to go shopping; coursier, charger; mill-race.
court [kûr] *adj.* short, brief; *adv.* short; *à court de*, short of; court-circuit, short-circuit.
courtage [kûrtâj] *m.* brokerage, commission.
courtier [kûrtyé] *m.* broker.
courtisan [kûrtizan] *m.* courtier. || **courtisane** [-àn] *f.* courtesan. || **courtisanerie** [-ànri] *f.* toadyism. || **courtiser** [-é] *v.* to court; to toady to, to suck up to (pop.); to make love to.
courtois [kûrtwâ] *adj.* courteous, well-bred; courtoisie, courtesy.
couru [kûrü] *p. p. of* **courir**.
cousin [kûzin] *m.* cousin; *cousin germain*, first cousin.
cousin [kûzin] *m.* gnat, midge.
coussin [kûsin] *m.* cushion; coussinet, pad, small cushion; bearing; chair [rail].
cousu [kûzü] *adj.* sewn; *cousu d'or*, rolling in money; *p. p. of* **coudre**.
coût [kû] *m.* cost, *pl.* expenses. || **coûtant** [-tan] *adj.* costing; *au prix coûtant*, at cost price.
couteau [kûtô] *m.* knife; *coup de couteau;* stab; *à couteaux tirés*, at daggers drawn; coutelier, cutler; coutellerie, cutlery; cutler's shop.
coûter [kûté] *v.* to cost; *coûter cher*, to be expensive; *coûte que coûte*, at all costs; coûteux, expensive.
coutume [kûtüm] *f.* custom, habit; *avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; coutumier, customary.
couture [kûtür] *f.* sewing, needlework; seam; *battre à plate couture*, to beat hollow; *maison de couture*, dressmaker's shop; couturier, ladies' tailor; couturière, dressmaker.
couvée [kûvé] *f.* clutch [œufs]; brood.
couvent [kûvan] *m.* convent, nunnery; monastery.
couver [kûvé] *v.* to sit on [œufs]; to brood; to hatch [complot]; to brew [orage]; to smoulder; *couver des yeux*, to gaze at; to gloat over.
couvercle [kûvèrkl] *m.* lid, cover, cap (mech.).
couvert [kûvèr] *m.* table things; house-charge [restaurant]; cover; shelter; *adj.* covered; hidden; obscure; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the table; *restez couvert*, keep your hat on.
couverture [kûvèrtür] *f.* covering; rug, blanket; security.
couveuse [kûvëz] *f.* sitting hen; incubator.
couvrir [kûvrîr] *v.** to cover; to defray [frais]; to wrap up; to protect; to screen; to roof; se couvrir, to put on one's hat; to clothe oneself; to become overcast [ciel]; **couvre-chef**, hat, head-dress; **couvre-feu**, curfew; **couvre-lit**, bedspread; **couvre-pied**, quilt.
crachat [kràshà] *m.* spit, spittle. || **cracher** [-é] *v.* to spit; to cough up [argent]; *c'est son père tout craché*, he's the living image of his father. || **crachoir** [-wàr] *m.* spittoon; *tenir le crachoir*, to monopolize the conversation.
craie [krè] *f.* chalk.
craindre [krindr] *v.** to fear; to be anxious for. || **crainte** [krint] *f.* fear, dread; *sans crainte*, fearless; *de crainte*, for fear. || **craintif** [krintif] *adj.* timid; fearful.
cramoisi [kràmwàzi] *m., adj.* crimson; scarlet.
crampe [kranp] *f.* cramp (med.).
crampon [kranpon] *m.* cramp, brace; stud [bottes]; staple; (pop.) bore. || **cramponner** [-òné] *v.* to clamp; (pop.) to pester; se cramponner, to cling to.
cran [kran] *m.* notch; cog [roue]; catch; *avoir du cran*, to be plucky, to have guts (fam.).
crâne [krân] *m.* skull; *adj.* plucky; jaunty.
crapaud [kràpô] *m.* toad; baby-grand [piano]; low arm-chair.
crapule [kràpül] *f.* debauchee;

blackguard; **crapuleux**, debauched; lewd, filthy, foul.
craqueler [kràklé] *v.* to crackle. || **craquelure** [-lür] *f.* crack, flaw. || **craquement** [-mᵃⁿ] *m.* cracking, creaking. || **craquer** [-é] *v.* to crack, to creak; to strike [allumette]; to split.
crasse [kràs] *f.* filth, dirt; dirty trick; stinginess; *adj.* crass [ignorance]. || **crasseux** [-ë] *adj.* dirty, filthy; stingy.
cratère [kràtèr] *m.* crater.
cravache [kràvàsh] *f.* riding-whip. || **cravacher** [-é] *v.* to horsewhip, to flog.
cravate [kràvàt] *f.* tie, necktie.
crayeux [krèyë] *adj.* chalky.
crayon [krèyoⁿ] *m.* pencil; *crayon pastel*, crayon; **crayonnage**, pencil sketch; **crayonner**, to sketch.
créance [kréaⁿs] *f.* credence, belief; credit; debt; *créance hypothécaire*, mortgage; *lettres de créance*, credentials; **créancier**, creditor.
créateur, -trice [kréàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* creator, inventor; *adj.* creative, inventive. || **création** [kréàsyoⁿ] *f.* creation; invention; setting up. || **créature** [kréàtür] *f.* creature.
crèche [krèsh] *f.* cradle; crib; day-nursery; manger.
crédit [krédì] *m.* credit; trust (comm.); repute; loan; *faire crédit à*, to give credit; *crédit foncier*, loan society; *à crédit*, on credit. || **créditer** [-té] *v.* to credit [*de*, with]. || **créditeur** [-tœr] m. creditor.
crédule [krédül] *adj.* credulous. || **crédulité** [-lité] *f.* credulity.
créer [kréé] *v.* to create; to bring out (comm.).
crémaillère [krémàyèr] *f.* pot-hook; rack (mech.); *pendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming.
crème [krèm] *f.* cream; **crémerie**, dairy; buttery [restaurant]; **crémière**, dairymaid; cream-jug.
créneau [krénô] *m.* battlement. || **créneler** [krénlé] *v.* to embattle; to tooth [roue]; to notch; to mill [monnaie].
créole [kréòl] *m., f., adj.* creole.
créosote [kréòzòt] *f.* creosote.
crêpe [krèp] *m.* crape; *f.* pancake.
crépiter [krépìté] *v.* to crackle; to patter [pluie].
crépu [krépü] *adj.* crisp, fuzzy [cheveux]; crinkled.
crépuscule [krépüskül] *m.* twilight, dusk.
cresson [krèsoⁿ] *m.* cress, watercress; **cressonnière**, water-cress bed.
crête [krèt] *f.* crest; ridge; summit; comb [coq].
crétin [krétⁱⁿ] *m.* cretin, idiot; blockhead.
creuser [krëzé] *v.* to hollow out; to excavate; to dig; to sink [puits]; *Br.* to plough, *Am.* to plow [sillon]; *se creuser la tête*, to rack one's brains; se creuser, to grow hollow; to rise [mer].
creuset [krëzè] *m.* crucible.
creux [krë] *m.* hollow, cavity; trough [vague]; pit [estomac]; *adj.* hollow, empty; sunken; slack [période].
crevaison [krᵉvèzoⁿ] *f.* puncture; bursting. || **crevasse** [-às] *f.* crevice, split; chink; chap [mains]. || **crever** [-é] *v.* to split, to burst; to poke out [yeux]; to puncture [pneu]; (pop.) to die; *crever de faim*, to starve.
crevette [krᵉvèt] *f.* shrimp; prawn.
cri [krì] *m.* cry; shout; shriek; *le dernier cri*, the latest fashion. || **criailler** [-âyé] *v.* to bawl; to grouse. || **criant** [-yaⁿ] *adj.* glaring, shocking. || **criard** [-yàr] *m., adj.* crying; shrill [voix]; pressing [dettes]; loud, gaudy [couleurs].
cribler [kribl] *m.* sieve; screen (techn.). || **cribler** [-é] *v.* to sift; to riddle; *criblé de dettes*, head over ears in debt.
cric [krik] *m.* jack; lever.
criée [krié] *f.* auction. || **crier** [-é] *v.* to cry, to shout, to scream; **crieur**, bawler; hawker; *crieur public*, town-crier.
crime [krim] *m.* crime; felony (jur.); *crime d'incendie*, arson.
criminel [kriminèl] *m.* criminal; *adj.* criminal; unlawful.
crin [krⁱⁿ] *m.* horsehair; coarse hair.
crinière [krinyèr] *f.* mane.
crique [krik] *f.* creek, cove.
criquet [krikè] *m.* locust; cricket (ent.); small pony; (pop.) little shrimp, weed.
crise [kriz] *f.* crisis; fit; attack (med.); *crise nerveuse*, nervous breakdown; *crise du papier*, paper shortage.
crispation [krispàsyoⁿ] *f.* contrac-

tion; twitching. || **crisper** [krìspé] *v.* to contract; to shrivel; *cela me crispe*, that gets on my nerves; **se crisper**, to wince; to move convulsively.

crisser [krìsé] *v.* to grate; to squeak [freins]; to rasp.

cristal [krìstàl] *m.* crystal; cut glass. || **cristallin** [-*in*] *m.* lens [œil]; *adj.* crystalline, crystal-clear. || **cristalliser** [-izé] *v.* to crystallize.

critère [krìtèr], **critérium** [krìtéryòm] *m.* criterium; test.

critique [krìtìk] *m.* critic; *f.* criticism, review; *adj.* critical; decisive; crucial. || **critiquer** [-é] *v.* to criticize; to find fault with; to nag; to censure.

croassement [kròàsm*a*] *m.* caw [corbeau]; croak. || **croasser** [kròàsé] *v.* to caw; to croak.

croc [krô] *m.* hook; tooth, fang [loup]; tusk [sanglier]; **croc-en-jambe**, trip up. || **croche** [krôsh] *f.* quaver (mus.); *double croche*, semiquaver; *triple croche*, demi-semiquaver. || **crocher** [-é] *v.* to hook. || **crochet** [-è] *m.* hook; crochet-hook; skeleton key; square bracket (typogr.); *dentelle au crochet*, crochet-work; *faire un crochet*, to swerve. || **crocheter** [-té] *v.* to crochet; to pick [serrure]. || **crochu** [-ü] *adj.* hooked; crooked.

crocodile [kròkòdìl] *m.* crocodile.

croire [krwàr] *v.** to believe; to think; *croire à*, to believe in; *s'en croire*, to be conceited.

croisade [krwàzàd] *f.* crusade.

croisé [krwàzé] *m.* crusader; twill (text.); *adj.* crossed; folded [bras]; twilled (text.); *mots croisés*, cross-word puzzle. || **croisée** [-é] *f.* crossing; transept [église]; casement-window. || **croisement** [-m*a*] *m.* crossing; intersection; cross-breed. || **croiser** [-é] *v.* to cross; to meet; to cruise (naut.). || **croiseur** [-œr] *m.* cruiser. || **croisière** [-yèr] *f.* cruise.

croissance [krwàs*a*s] *f.* growth; increase. || **croissant** [-*a*] *m.* crescent roll; crescent; bill-hook; *adj.* growing; increasing.

croître [krwâtr] *v.** to grow; to increase; to lengthen.

croix [krwà] *f.* cross; *en croix*, crosswise; *Croix-Rouge*, Red Cross.

croquer [kròké] *v.* to crunch; to sketch; *croquer le marmot*, to cool one's heels; **croque-mort**, undertaker's assistant.

croquet [kròkè] *m.* croquet.

croquis [kròkì] *m.* sketch, rough draft; outline.

crosse [kròs] *f.* crook; crozier; butt [fusil]; stick, club [golf].

crotte [kròt] *f.* dirt; mud; dung [animal]; *interj.* bother; || **crotter** [-é] *v.* to dirty. || **crottin** [-*in*] *m.* horse-dung, droppings.

crouler [krûlé] *v.* to collapse; to totter; to crumble; *faire crouler*, to bring down.

croup [krûp] *m.* croup (med.).

croupe [krûp] *f.* croup, rump [animal]; brow [colline]; *monter en croupe*, to ride behind.

croupetons (à) [àkrûp*e*t*o*n] *adv.* squatting.

croupier [krûpyé] *m.* croupier.

croupière [krûpyèr] *f.* crupper; *tailler des croupières à*, to make rough work for.

croupir [krûpìr] *v.* to stagnate; to wallow [personnes].

croustillant [krûstly*a*n] *adj.* crisp; spicy [histoire].

croûte [krût] *m.* crust, rind [fromage); scab; (pop.) daub [tableau]; old fossil; *casser la croûte*, to have a snack; **croûton**, bit of crust; (pop.) duffer.

croyable [krwàyàbl] *adj.* believable. || **croyance** [krwày*a*s] *f.* belief; creed; faith. || **croyant** [krwày*a*] *m.* believer; *adj.* believing; *les croyants*, the faithful.

cru [krü] *p. p. of* **croire.**

cru [krü] *adj.* crude; raw [viande]; uncooked; rude, coarse; *monter à cru*, to ride bareback; *lumière crue*, hard light.

cru [krü] *m.* wine region; vineyard; *grands crus*, high-class wines; *vin du cru*, local wine; *de votre cru*, of your own making.

crû [krü] *p. p. of* **croître.**

cruauté [krüôté] *f.* cruelty.

cruche [krüsh] *f.* pitcher, jar, jug; blockhead; **cruchon**, small jug; mug of beer.

crucifix [krüsìfì] *m.* crucifix. || **crucifixion** [-ksy*o*n] *f.* crucifixion.

crudité [krüdìté] *f.* crudity, coarseness.

crue [krü] *f.* rise, swelling; *en crue, in flood.*
cruel [krüèl] *adj.* cruel, harsh, pitiless; painful.
crustacé [krüstàsé] *m.* crustacean, shellfish.
cube [küb] *m.* cube; *adj.* cubic; **cuber**, to cube; **cubique**, cubic; **cubisme**, cubism.
cueillette [kœyèt] *f.* picking; harvest-time. || **cueillir** [kœyîr] *v.** to pick, to pluck, to gather; (fam.) to nab.
cuiller *or* **cuillère** [külyèr] *f.* spoon; *cuiller à soupe*, table-spoon; *cuiller à entremets*, dessert-spoon. || **cuillerée** [külyré] *f.* spoonful; *cuillerée à café*, teaspoonful.
cuir [küir] *m.* leather; skin, hide; (fam.) bloomer [prononciation]; *cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop.
cuirasse [küirâs] *f.* armo(u)r; *plaque de cuirasse*, armo(u)r-plate. || **cuirassé** [-é] *m.* battleship; *adj.* armo(u)red. || **cuirasser** [-é] *v.* to armo(u)r; to protect; to harden.
cuire [küir] *v.** to cook; to bake [four]; to boil [eau]; to burn [soleil]; to smart; *faire cuire*, to cook; *il lui en cuira*, he'll be sorry for it; **cuisant**, smarting; bitter.
cuisine [küizin] *f.* kitchen; cookery; cooking; galley (naut.); *faire la cuisine*, to do the cooking. || **cuisiner** [-iné] *v.* to cook; to pump, to grill (pop.). || **cuisinier** [-inyé] *m.* cook, chef. || **cuisinière** [-inyèr] *f.* cook; kitchen range, cooker, kitchen stove.
cuisse [küis] *f.* thigh; leg [poulet]. || **cuisseau** [-ô] *m.* leg.
cuisson [küsoⁿ] *f.* cooking, baking; smarting pain.
cuit [küi] *adj.* cooked, baked, done; ***trop cuit***, overdone; *cuit à point*, done to a turn; || **cuite** [küit] *f.* baking; *prendre une cuite*, to get drunk, to get tight.
cuivre [küivr] *m.* copper; *cuivre jaune*, brass; *les cuivres*, the brass (mus.); **cuivré**, copper-colo(u)red; bronzed. || **cuivrer** [külvré] *v.* to copper; to bronze.
cul [kü] *m.* (pop.) backside, bottom; **cul-de-jatte**, legless cripple; **cul-de-lampe**, pendant; tail-piece (typogr.).
culasse [külàs] *f.* breech [arme à feu]; combustion head.
culbute [külbüt] *f.* somersault; tumble; cropper (fig.). || **culbuter** [-é] *v.* to throw over; to topple over; to upset; to take a tumble. || ***culbuteur*** [-œr] *m.* tipping device; valve rocker; tumbler.
culinaire [külinèr] *adj.* culinary.
culminant [külminaⁿ] *adj.* culminating, highest.
culot [külô] *m.* base, bottom; residue; lastborn; (pop.) nerve, *Br.* cheek; *avoir du culot*, *Br.* to be cheeky, *Am.* to have a lot of nerve.
culotte [külôt] *f.* breeches; trousers, *Am.* pants; rump [bœuf]; *culottes courtes*, shorts. || **culotter** [-é] *v.* to season [pipe]; **se culotter**, to put one's trousers on; to mellow [pipe].
culpabilité [külpàbilité] *f.* guilt.
culte [külte] *m.* worship; form of worship; cult; sect.
cultivable [kültivàbl] *adj.* arable. || **cultivateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* farmer, cultivator. || **cultivé** [-é] *adj.* cultivated; cultured [personne]. || **cultiver** [-é] *v.* to cultivate, to till; to raise [blé].
culture [kültür] *f.* culture; cultivation; tillage.
cumuler [kümülé] *v.* to hold a plurality (of offices); to cumulate.
cupide [küpid] *adj.* greedy, grasping, covetous. || **cupidité** [-ité] *f.* greed, cupidity.
curable [küràbl] *adj.* curable.
cure [kür] *f.* care; cure; treatment; rectory; living (eccles.); **curedents**, tooth-pick.
curé [küré] *m.* parson, parish priest, rector.
curer [küré] *v.* to clean out; to pick [dents]; to dredge [rivière]; **curetage**, cleansing; **curette**, scraper (med.).
curieux [küryë] *adj.* interested; inquisitive; odd, curious; *m.* sightseer. || **curiosité** [-yòzité] *f.* curiosity; *pl.* sights.
curseur [kürsœr] *m.* slide, runner.
cutané [kütàné] *adj.* cutaneous, of the skin.
cuve [küv] *f.* vat; tank; cistern; **cuvée**, vatful.
cuver [küvé] *v.* to ferment, to work. || **cuvette** [-èt] *f.* basin; washbowl; dish; pan [cabinet]. || **cuvier** [-yé] *m.* wash-tub.

cyanure [syànür] *m.* cyanide.
cycle [sikl] *m.* cycle; **cyclique,** cyclic. || **cyclisme** [-ism] *m.* cycling. || **cycliste** [-ist] *m., f.* cyclist.
cyclone [siklòn] *m.* cyclone.
cygne [sinn] *m.* swan; *jeune cygne,* cygnet.
cylindrage [silindràj] *m.* road-rolling; mangling. || **cylindre** [silindr] *m.* cylinder; roller; **cylindrique,** cylindrical.
cynique [sinik] *m.* cynic; *adj.* cynical; impudent; unblushing, barefaced [mensonge]; **cynisme,** cynicism; shamelessness.
cyprès [sipré] *m.* cypress.
cystite [sistit] *f.* cystitis.

D

d', *see* **de.**
dactylographe [dàktilògràf] *m., f.* typist. || **dactylographie** [-i] *f.* typing, typewriting. || **dactylographier** [-yé] *v.* to type.
dada [dàdà] *m.* gee-gee; hobby; fad.
dague [dàg] *f.* dagger, dirk.
daigner [dènné] *v.* to deign, to condescend.
daim [din] *m.* deer; buckskin, suède [peau]. || **daine** [dèn] *f.* doe.
dallage [dàlàj] *m.* paving; tiled floor. || **dalle** [dàl] *f.* paving-stone, flagstone; floor tile. || **daller** [-é] *v.* to pave; to tile [parquet].
daltonisme [dàltònism] *m.* colo(u)r-blindness.
damassé [dàmàsé] *adj.* damask.
dame [dàm] *f.* (married) lady; queen [cartes, échecs]; king [dames]; rowlock [rame]; *jouer aux dames, Br.* to play draughts, *Am.* to play checkers.
dame-jeanne [dàmjàn] *f.* demijohn.
damer [dàmé] *v.* to crown [dames]; to ram [terre]; *damer le pion à,* to outwit. || **damier** [-yé] *m.* check [étoffe]; *Br.* draught-board, *Am.* checker-board.
damnation [dànàsyon] *f.* damnation. || **damner** [dànné] *v.* to damn.
dandiner (se) [sedandiné] *v.* to waddle; to strut.
danger [danjé] *m.* danger, peril; risk; jeopardy; **dangereux,** dangerous.
dans [dan] *prep.* in; within; during; into; from; *boire dans une tasse,* to drink out of a cup; *dans les 200 francs,* about 200 francs; *dans le temps,* formerly.
danse [dans] *f.* dance, dancing; *danse de Saint-Guy,* St. Vitus's dance. || **danser** [-é] *v.* to dance; *il m'a fait danser,* he led me a dance; **danseur,** dancer; ballet-dancer; partner [danse].
dard [dàr] *m.* dart; sting; burning ray [soleil]. || **darder** [-dé] *v.* to hurl; to spear.
dartre [dàrtr] *f.* herpes, scurf.
date [dàt] *f.* date; *en date de,* under date of. || **dater** [-é] *v.* to date; *à dater de ce jour,* from to-day.
datte [dàt] *f.* date; **dattier,** date-palm.
dauphin [dôfin] *m.* dolphin; dauphin (hist.).
davantage [dàvantàj] *adj.* more [quantité]; longer [espace, temps].
davier [dàvyé] *m.* dental forceps; davit (naut.).
de [de] *prep.* (*de* becomes *d'* before a vowel and a mute *h, du* replaces *de le, des* replaces *de les* [of the, from the]) of; from; by; on; with; any; some; than; from; at; *de Paris à Rome,* from Paris to Rome; *il tira un couteau de sa poche,* he pulled a knife out of his pocket; *estimé de ses amis,* esteemed by his friends; *de nom,* by name; *il tombe de fatigue,* he is ready to drop with fatigue; *je bois du thé,* I drink tea; *il a du pain,* he has some bread; *d'un côté,* on one side; *plus de cinq,* more than five; *il se moque de moi,* he laughs at me; *de vingt à trente personnes,* between twenty and thirty people.
dé [dé] *m.* dice; domino; tee [golf].
dé [dé] *m.* thimble.
déambuler [déanbülé] *v.* to stroll about, to saunter.
débâcle [débâkl] *f.* breaking up; disaster; downfall; collapse; rout.
déballage [débàlàj] *m.* unpacking. || **déballer** [-é] *v.* to unpack.
débandade [débandàd] *f.* confusion; rout, stampede, flight. || **débander**

[-é] *v.* to disband (mil.); **se débander**, to disband; to disperse.
débander [débɑ̃dé] *v.* to relax; to loosen; to unbandage.
débarbouiller [débàrbûyé] *v.* to wash [visage]; **se débarbouiller**, to wash one's face; to clean up (fam.).
débarcadère [débàrkàdèr] *m.* wharf, landing stage (naut.); arrival platform.
débardeur [débàrdœr] *m.* stevedore, docker.
débarquement [débàrkᵉmɑ̃] *m.* disembarkment, landing; unloading; detraining (mil.); arrival. || **débarquer** [-é] *v.* to disembark, to land; to unload; to detrain (mil.); to pay off [équipage].
débarras [débàrà] *m.* riddance; lumber-room; storeroom. || **débarrasser** [-sé] *v.* to rid; to clear; **se débarrasser de**, to get rid of; to extricate oneself from.
débat [débà] *m.* dispute; discussion; debate; contest; *pl.* court hearing; proceedings.
débattre [débàtr] *v.* to discuss; **se débattre**, to struggle; to flounder about.
débauche [débôsh] *f.* debauch; fling (fam.). || **débauché** [-é] *m.* debauchee; rake; *adj.* debauched, dissolute. || **débaucher** [-é] *v.* to debauch; to lead astray; to discharge, to lay off; **se débaucher**, to go astray, to become dissolute.
débet [débè] *m.* debit balance, balance due.
débile [débil] *adj.* feeble, weak, frail, puny. || **débilité** [-ité] *f.* weakness, debility; deficiency. || **débiliter** [-ité] *v.* to weaken; to debilitate (med.).
débit [débi] *m.* sale; retail shop; output; delivery; *débit de boissons*, public-house, *Am.* tavern, café; *débit de tabac*, tobacconist's shop.
débit [débi] *m.* debit; *portez à mon débit*, debit me with.
débitant [débitɑ̃] *m.* dealer, retailer. || **débiter** [-é] *v.* to retail, to sell; to cut up [bois]; to give out, to discharge; to recite; to utter.
débiter [débité] *v.* to debit.
débiteur [débitœr] *m.* debtor; *compte débiteur*, debit account.
déblaiement [déblèmɑ̃] *m.* clearing; digging out, excavating. || **déblayer** [-èyé] *v.* to remove, to clear away.
déboire [débwàr] *m.* disappointment; let-down; nasty taste.
déboiser [débwàzé] *v.* to deforest; to clear of trees.
déboîter [débwàté] *v.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to disconnect.
débonnaire [débònèr] *adj.* debonair; good natured, easy-going.
débordé [débòrdé] *adj.* overflowing [rivière]; overwhelmed [travail]. || **débordement** [-ᵉmɑ̃] *m.* overflowing, flood; dissipation; invasion; outflanking (mil.). || **déborder** [-é] *v.* to overflow; to run over; to jut out; to sheer off (naut.); to outflank (mil.); to trim (techn.).
débouché [débûshé] *m.* outlet; way out; opening; market (comm.); expedient. || **déboucher** [-é] *v.* to open; to uncork; to clear; to lead (*dans*, into); to emerge; to debouch (mil.).
déboulonner [débûlòné] *v.* to unrivet, to unbolt; to debunk (pop.).
débourrer [débûré] *v.* to remove the stuffing from; to extract the wad from [fusil]; to clean out [pipe].
débours [débûr] *m.* outlay, expenses. || **débourser** [-sé] *v.* to lay out, to disburse, to spend.
debout [dᵉbû] *adv.* upright; standing (up); on its hind legs [animal]; out of bed; *interj.* up you get!, *se tenir debout*, to stand.
débouter [débûté] *v.* to nonsuit; to dismiss (jur.); to reject.
déboutonner [débûtòné] *v.* to unbutton.
débraillé [débrâyé] *adj.* untidy; scarcely decent; loose.
débrayage [débrèyâj] *m.* disengaging, declutching; uncoupling; clutch pedal. || **débrayer** [-èyé] *v.* to disengage, to declutch, to let out the clutch.
débrider [débridé] *v.* to unbridle [cheval]; to stop.
débris [débri] *m.* debris, remains, wreckage; *pl.* waste products; rubbish; rubble.
débrouillard [débrûyàr] *m.* (fam.) resourceful person, *Am.* go-getter; *adj.* (fam.) resourceful, all there. || **débrouiller** [-ûyé] *v.* to disen-

tangle; to clear up; to sort out; **se débrouiller**, to manage; to see it through.

début [débü] *m.* beginning, start, outset; first move [jeux]; *faire ses débuts*, to make one's first appearance; **débutant(e)**, beginner; novice; debutante. || **débuter** [-té] *v.* to begin; to have first move [jeux]; to make one's first appearance.

deçà [dəsà] *adv.* on this side; *en deçà de*, on this side of.

décacheter [dékàshté] *v.* to unseal, to open.

décadence [dékàdanss] *f.* decadence, decline, decay. || **décadent** [-an] *adj.* decadent, declining.

décaler [dékàlé] *v.* to unwedge; to shift, to alter; to readjust.

décalitre [dékàlìtr] *m.* decalitre.

décalquer [dékàlké] *v.* to transfer; to trace off; *papier à décalquer*, tracing-paper.

décamper [dékanpé] *v.* to decamp; to move off; to clear out; to make off, to bolt.

décaper [dékàpé] *v.* to scour; to scrape; to cleanse.

décapiter [dékàpìté] *v.* to decapitate, to behead.

décatir [dékàtìr] *v.* to sponge; to take the gloss off (text.); **se décatir**, to become worn.

décédé [désédé] *m., adj.* deceased, departed, defunct. || **décéder** [-é] *v.* to die, to decease (jur.).

déceler [dəslé] *v.* to disclose; to betray; to reveal.

décembre [désanbr] *m.* December.

décemment [désàmanmənt] *adv.* decently. || **décence** [désanss] *f.* decency, decorum; **décent**, decent, becoming, proper; *peu décent*, unseemly.

décentraliser [désantràlìzé] *v.* to decentralize.

déception [désèpsyon] *f.* deception; disappointment.

décerner [désèrné] *v.* to award; to confer; to bestow; to issue [mandat d'arrêt].

décès [désè] *m.* decease (jur.).

décevant [désvan] *adj.* deceptive; misleading; disappointing. || **décevoir** [-wàr] *v.** to deceive; to disappoint.

déchaînement [déshènmanmənt] *m.* unbridling, letting loose; outburst; fury. || **déchaîner** [-é] *v.* to let loose; **se déchaîner**, to rage; to break loose; to break [orage].

déchanter [déshantté] *v.* to alter one's tone; to sing small, to come down a peg (pop.).

décharge [déshàrj] *f.* unloading; discharge; release, acquittal (jur.); outlet; relief; volley (mil.); lumber-room. || **décharger** [-é] *v.* to unload, to unlade; to discharge; to relieve; to vent; to acquit; to dismiss; **se décharger**, to discharge; to go off, to fire [fusil]; to give vent to; **déchargeur**, docker; stevedore; coal-heaver; lightning conductor.

décharné [déshàrné] *adj.* lean, emaciated, skinny, fleshless; gaunt.

déchaussé [déshôsé] *adj.* barefooted; bare; gumless [dents]. || **déchausser** [-é] *v.* to take off one's shoes; to lay bare, to expose.

déchéance [déshéanss] *f.* downfall; decay [morale]; forfeiture; deprivation of civil rights; expiration.

déchet [déshè] *m.* loss; decrease; waste, scrap; refuse; offal [viande].

déchiffrer [déshìfré] *v.* to decipher; to decode [messages]; to read at sight (theat.), to sight-read (mus.).

déchiqueter [déshìktè] *v.* to hack, to slash, to tear up, to tear to shreds, to mangle.

déchirant [déshiranmənt] *adj.* heart-rending. || **déchirement** [-manmənt] *m.* tearing, rending; laceration; pang. || **déchirer** [-é] *v.* to rend, to tear (up); to defame. || **déchirure** [-ür] *f.* tear, rent; laceration.

déchoir [déshwàr] *v.** to fall off, to decay, to decline. || **déchu** [-ü] *adj.* fallen; expired [police]; disqualified.

décidé [désidé] *adj.* decided, determined; resolute. || **décider** [-é] *v.* to decide, to settle; to rule (jur.); to persuade; **se décider**, to make up one's mind, to resolve.

décigramme [désigràm] *m.* decigram.

décilitre [désilìtr] *m.* decilitre.

décimal [désimàl] *adj.* decimal.

décimer [désimé] *v.* to decimate; to deplete.

décimètre [désimètr] *m.* decimeter.

décisif [désizìf] *adj.* decisive; conclusive. || **décision** [-yon] *f.* decision; ruling (jur.); resolution.

déclamation [déklàmàsyon] *f.* declamation; ranting. || **déclama-**

toire [-àtwàr] *adj.* declamatory; ranting. || **déclamer** [-é] *v.* to declaim; to rant.

déclaration [déklàràsyoⁿ] *f.* declaration; announcement, proclamation. || **déclarer** [-é] *v.* to declare; to proclaim, to make known; to certify; to notify; **se déclarer**, to declare oneself; to break out [feu].

déclassé [déklàsé] *m.* social outcast; *adj.* obsolete; come down in the world. || **déclasser** [-é] *v.* to bring down in the world; to declare obsolete.

déclencher [déklaⁿshé] *v.* to unlatch; to disengage (mech.); to set in motion; to launch [attaque].

déclic [déklik] *m.* catch; pawl; trigger; *pl.* nippers.

déclin [déklɛⁿ] *m.* decline, decay, wane [lune]; ebb [marée]. || **déclinaison** [-inèzoⁿ] *f.* declination, variation [boussole]; declension (gramm.). || **décliner** [-iné] *v.* to decline; to refuse; to state [nom]; to wane; to deviate [boussole].

décocher [dékòshé] *v.* to shoot, to let fly; to discharge.

décoiffer [dékwàfé] *v.* to remove someone's hat; to take someone's hair down; to disarrange.

décollage [dékòlàj] *m.* unsticking; unguing; taking-off (aviat.). || **décoller** [-é] *v.* to unstick; to disengage; to loosen; to take off (aviat.); **se décoller**, to come off.

décolleté [dékòlté] *adj.* wearing a low dress; low-necked [robe].

décoloration [dékòlòràsyoⁿ] *f.* discolo(u)ration, bleaching, fading. || **décolorer** [-é] *v.* to discolo(u)r; to fade; to bleach; **se décolorer**, to fade; to lose one's colo(u)r.

décombres [dékoⁿbr] *m. pl.* rubbish; debris, rubble.

décommander [dékòmaⁿdé] *v.* to cancel; to countermand.

décomposer [dékoⁿpòzé] *v.* to decompose; to decay; to distort [traits]; **se décomposer**, to decompose, to rot; to become distorted. || **décomposition** [-isyoⁿ] *f.* decomposition; rotting, decay; distortion [traits].

décompte [dékoⁿt] *m.* deduction; balance due. || **décompter** [-é] *v.* to deduct; to be disappointed.

déconcerter [dékoⁿsèrté] *v.* to disconcert; to upset; to put out.

déconfit [dékoⁿfi] *adj.* discomfited; crest-fallen. || **déconfiture** [-tür] *f.* ruin; insolvency.

déconnecter [dékònèkté] *v.* to disconnect; to switch off.

déconseiller [dékoⁿsèyé] *v.* to advise against, to dissuade.

déconsidérer [dékoⁿsidéré] *v.* to discredit.

décontenancer [dékoⁿtnaⁿsé] *v.* to put out of countenance, to abash, to mortify.

déconvenue [dékoⁿvnü] *f.* disappointment; trying mishap; discomfiture; failure.

décor [dékòr] *m.* decoration; set (theat.); *pl.* scenery. || **décorateur** [-àtœr] *m.* decorator; stage-designer. || **décoratif** [-àtif] *adj.* decorative, ornamental. || **décoration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* decoration; insignia; medal. || **décorer** [-é] *v.* to decorate; to ornament.

décortiquer [dékòrtiké] *v.* to husk [riz]; to shell [noix].

décorum [dékòròm] *m.* decorum, propriety.

découler [dékûlé] *v.* to trickle; to flow; to be derived, to follow (*de*, from).

découper [dékûpé] *v.* to carve; to cut out; to cut up; to stamp out [métal]; **se découper**, to stand out (*sur*, against).

découplé [dékûplé] *adj.* strapping, well built. || **découpler** [-é] *v.* to uncouple; to unleash.

découragement [dékûràjmaⁿ] *m.* discouragement, despondency. || **décourager** [-é] *v.* to discourage, to dishearten; **se décourager**, to lose heart.

décousu [dékûzü] *adj.* unstitched; unconnected, disjointed; loose; desultory [tir].

découvert [dékûvèr] *m.* overdraft; uncovered balance; open ground (mil.); *adj.* uncovered; open; exposed, bare; overdrawn [compte]; *à découvert*, in the open. || **découverte** [-èrt] *f.* discovery; detection; *aller à la découverte*, to explore, to reconnoitre (mil.). || **découvrir** [-rir] *v.* to uncover; to expose, to lay bare; to find out, to detect; to discover.

décrasser [dékràsé] *v.* to clean, to scour; to scrape; to decarbonize [moteur].

décrépit [dékrépi] *adj.* decrepit, worn out; broken-down; delapi-

dated. || **décrépitude** [-tüd] *f.* decrepitude

décret [dékrè] *m.* decree, order; **décret-loi**, *Br.* order in council, *Am.* executive order. || **décréter** [dékrété] *v.* to decree, to enact; to issue a writ against (jur.).

décrier [dékrié] *v.* to decry, to disparage; to discredit; to run down.

décrire [dékrir] *v.** to describe; to depict.

décrocher [dékròshé] *v.* to unhook; to unsling; to take down; to take off; to disconnect; to disengage (mil.); **décrochez-moi-ça**, reach-me-down, ready-made suit; old clothes shop.

décroître [dékrwâtr] *v.** to decrease, to diminish, to shorten; to subside; to wane [lune].

décrotter [dékròté] *v.* to clean, to brush up; to scrape; **décrotteur**, shoeblack; **décrottoir**, door-scraper.

décrue [dékrü] *f.* fall, subsidence; decrease.

dû [désü] *p. p. of* **devoir**.

dédaigner [dédèñé] *v.* to scorn; to disregard, to slight; to disdain. || **dédaigneux** [-ë] *adj.* scornful, disdainful, contemptuous. || **dédain** [dédin] *m.* scorn, disdain, contempt.

dedans [dədan] *m.* inside, interior; *adv.* in, inside, within; *au-dedans de*, within; *en dedans*, inside; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take someone in.

dédicace [dédikàs] *f.* dedication. || **dédicacer** [-é] *v.* to dedicate.

dédier [dédyé] *v.* to dedicate; to inscribe [livre]; to devote.

dédire [dédir] *v.* to disown; to retract; to refute; **se dédire**, to retract, to take back. || **dédit** [dédi] *m.* renunciation; retractation; withdrawal; breaking [promesse]; forfeit; penalty.

dédommagement [dédòmâjman] *m.* indemnity; compensation, damages. || **dédommager** [-é] *v.* to indemnify, to compensate.

dédoublement [dédûbləman] *m.* dividing into two; duplication; *dédoublement de la personnalité*, dual personality. || **dédoubler** [dédûblé] *v.* to divide into two; to unline [habit]; to undouble [étoffe]; to form single file (mil.).

déduction [dédüksyon] *f.* deduction; inference. || **déduire** [dédüir] *v.** to deduce, to infer; to deduct.

défaillance [défâyans] *f.* fainting, swoon; shortcoming; lapse; failure. || **défaillir** [-âyir] *v.** to faint; to fail; to become feeble; to default (jur.).

défaire [défèr] *v.* to undo; to defeat; to pull down; to unpack; **se défaire**, to come undone, to come apart; to get rid; to take one's coat off. || **défait** [défè] *adj.* undone; defeated; drawn [visage]; wan; wasted [traits]. || **défaite** [défèt] *f.* defeat; evasion, shift, poor excuse; disposal (comm.).

défalquer [défâlké] *v.* to deduct; to write off [dette].

défaut [défô] *m.* defect; blemish; default; lack; absence; shortcoming; flaw (techn.); *sans défaut*, faultless; *à défaut de*, for want of; in place of; *mettre en défaut*, to baffle; *vous nous avez fait défaut*, we have missed you; *prendre en défaut*, to catch napping.

défavorable [défàvòràbl] *adj.* unfavo(u)rable; disadvantageous.

défectif [défèktif] *adj.* defective, faulty. || **défection** [-èksyon] *f.* defection; *faire défection*, to desert. || **défectueux** [-èktüë] *adj.* faulty, defective. || **défectuosité** [-èktüòzité] *f.* defect, flaw.

défendable [défandàbl] *adj.* defensible; tenable. || **défendeur, -eresse** [-œr, -erès] *m., f.* defendant. || **défendre** [défandr] *v.* to defend, to protect; to uphold; to forbid, to prohibit; *à son corps défendant*, reluctantly; in self-defense; *il ne put se défendre de rire*, he couldn't help laughing.

défense [défans] *f. Br.* defence, *Am.* defense; protection; justification; prohibition; plea (jur.); counsel; tusk [éléphant]; fender (naut.); *défense de fumer*, no smoking; *faire défense*, to forbid; *légitime défense*, self-defense; *défense passive*, air-raid precautions. || **défenseur** [-œr] *m.* defender; supporter; counsel for defense. || **défensif** [-if] *adj.* defensive.

déférence [déférans] *f.* deference, regard, respect, esteem. || **déférer** [-é] *v.* to award; to submit (jur.); to impeach; to comply (*à*, with); to refer (jur.).

déferler [défèrlé] *v.* to unfurl; to break [vagues].
défi [défî] *m.* challenge; *lancer un défi à*, to challenge. || **défiance** [-yan̄s] *f.* mistrust, suspicion; diffidence. || **défiant** [-yan̄] *adj.* distrustful, wary, cautious.
déficit [défisit] *m.* deficit, shortage; deficiency.
défier [défyé] *v.* to challenge; to dare; to brave; to defy; **se défier**, to beware; to distrust.
défigurer [défigüré] *v.* to disfigure; to distort [vérité]; to deface; to mar.
défilé [défilé] *m.* defile, pass; gorge; march past, parade. || **défiler** [-é] *v.* to file off; to march past.
défini [définî] *adj.* definite; defined; fixed; *passé défini*, past historic, preterite (gramm.). || **définir** [-îr] *v.* to define; **se définir**, to become clear. || **définissable** [-isâbl] *adj.* definable. || **définitif** [-itif] *adj.* definitive; final; standard [œuvre]; *à titre définitif*, permanently. || **définition** [-isyon̄] *f.* definition.
déflation [déflâsyon̄] *f.* deflation; devaluation.
défoncer [défon̄sé] *v.* to stave in; to break up [terre, routes]; **se défoncer**, to break up; to give way.
déformation [défòrmâsyon̄] *f.* deformation; distortion. || **déformer** [-é] *v.* to deform, to put out of shape; to distort [faits]; to buckle; **se déformer**, to get out of shape; to warp [bois].
défraîchi [défrèshî] *adj. Br.* shop-soiled, *Am.* shop-worn.
défrayer [défrèyé] *v.* to defray; to entertain.
défricher [défrîshé] *v.* to clear, to reclaim [terrain]; to break up.
défroque [défròk] *f.* cast-off clothing.
défunt [défun̄] *adj.* defunct, late, deceased.
dégagé [dégâjé] *adj.* unconstrained; free and easy; off-hand [manière]. || **dégagement** [-man̄] *m.* release; escape; relief; disengagement; redemption [prêt sur gages]. || **dégager** [-é] *v.* to redeem [prêt sur gages]; to disengage; to rescue; to release; to make out [signification]; to emit; **se dégager**, to get out of, to escape, to be emitted; to be revealed [vérité].
dégarnir [dégârnîr] *v.* to strip; to dismantle; to unrig [voilier]; to unfurnish; **se dégarnir**, to part with; to be stripped.
dégât [dégâ] *m.* damage; devastation, havoc.
dégel [déjèl] *m.* thaw. || **dégeler** [déjlé] *v.* to thaw.
dégénérer [déjénéré] *v.* to degenerate, to decline; **dégénérescence**, degeneration (med.).
dégingandé [déjin̄gan̄dé] *adj.* ungainly, gawky, loosely built.
déglutition [déglütisyon̄] *f.* swallowing.
dégonfler [dégon̄flé] *v.* to deflate; to debunk; *Br.* to climb down (fam.); **se dégonfler**, to subside, to collapse.
dégorger [dégòrjé] *v.* to disgorge; to unstop; to flow out; to overflow.
dégourdir [dégûrdîr] *v.* to take the chill off [eau]; to revive; to stretch [jambes]; to smarten up; **se dégourdir**, to feel warmer; to stretch; to become more alert; **dégourdi**, lively, sharp, smart.
dégoût [dégû] *m.* disgust, aversion; dislike. || **dégoûtant** [-tan̄] *adj.* disgusting, loathsome, nauseating, revolting. || **dégoûté** [-té] *adj.* disgusted; fastidious, squeamish. || **dégoûter** [-té] *v.* to disgust, to repel, to nauseate, to sicken; **se dégoûter**, to take a dislike (*de*, to).
dégoutter [dégûté] *v.* to drip, to trickle.
dégradation [dégrâdâsyon̄] *f.* degradation, reduction to the ranks (mil.); gradation, shading off [couleurs]; damage. || **dégrader** [-é] *v.* to degrade; to demote, to reduce to the ranks (mil.); to damage, to deface; to shade off; to tone down [couleurs]; **se dégrader**, to debase oneself.
dégrafer [dégrâfé] *v.* to unhook; to unfasten.
dégraissage [dégrèsâj] *m.* cleaning; skimming. || **dégraisser** [-é] *v.* to clean; to scour; to skim; to impoverish [terre].
degré [dəgré] *m.* degree; stage; step; *à ce degré de*, to this pitch of.
dégrever [dégrəvé] *v.* to reduce, to relieve [impôts]; to free.
dégriser [dégrizé] *v.* to sober down, to cool down.
dégrossir [dégrôsîr] *v.* to rough out; to lick into shape (fam.).

déguenillé [dégᵉnlyé] *adj.* tattered, ragged, in rags.

déguerpir [dégèrpîr] *v.* (pop.) to clear out; *Am.* to beat it.

déguisement [dégîzmaⁿ] *m.* disguise; *sans déguisement*, openly. || **déguiser** [dégîzé] *v.* to disguise; to conceal.

déguster [dégüsté] *v.* to taste; to sample; to sip; to relish.

dehors [dᵉòr] *m.* outside, exterior; appearances; *adv.* outside; abroad; in the offing; spread [voiles]; *en dehors du sujet*, beside the point; *mettre dehors*, to turn out; to oust; to sack, to lay off.

déjà [déjà] *adv.* already, before.

déjection [déjèksyoⁿ] *f.* evacuation (med.).

déjeter [déjté] *v.* to warp [bois]; to buckle [métal]; **se déjeter**, to warp, to buckle.

déjeuner [déjœné] *m.* breakfast; lunch; *v.* to breakfast; to lunch; *petit déjeuner*, breakfast.

déjouer [déjûé] *v.* to baffle; to foil, to outwit, to thwart; to upset.

delà [dᵉlà] *adv., prep.* beyond; *au-delà de*, beyond, above; *par-delà les mers*, beyond the seas; **l'au-delà**, the next world.

délabré [délàbré] *adj.* ruined; dilapidated; ramshackle, tumbledown; shattered [santé].

délacer [délàsé] *v.* to unlace; to undo [souliers]; **se délacer**, to come undone.

délai [délè] *m.* delay; respite; reprieve (jur.); *à court délai*, at short notice; *dernier délai*, deadline.

délaisser [délèsé] *v.* to forsake, to desert, to abandon; to relinquish. (jur.).

délassement [délâsmaⁿ] *m.* relaxation. || **délasser** [-é] *v.* to relax, to rest.

délation [délàsyoⁿ] *f.* informing, denunciation, squealing (pop.).

délavé [délàvé] *adj.* washed out; wishy-washy.

délayer [délèyé] *v.* to dilute; to spin out [discours].

délectable [délèktàbl] *adj.* delectable, delicious, delightful. || **délectation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* delight, enjoyment. || **délecter** [-é] *v.* to delight; **se délecter**, to take delight (à, in), to relish; to revel.

délégation [délégàsyoⁿ] *f.* delegation; assignment; allotment. || **délégué** [-égé] *m., adj.* delegate; deputy. || **déléguer** [-égé] *v.* to delegate; to assign.

délester [délèsté] *v.* to unballast [bateau]; to unload; to relieve (fig.).

délibération [délibérâsyoⁿ] *f.* deliberation; discussion; decision. || **délibéré** [-é] *adj.* deliberate; resolute; *m.* consultation (jur.). || **délibérer** [-é] *v.* to deliberate; to resolve.

délicat [délikà] *adj.* delicate; dainty; nice, tricky [question]; fastidious [mangeur]; fragile; embarrassing; sensitive; awkward; [situation]; *procédés peu délicats*, unscrupulous behavio(u)r; *faire le délicat*, to be finicky. || **délicatesse** [-tès] *f.* delicacy; fragility; fastidiousness; *pl.* niceties.

délice [délès] *m.* (*f.* in *pl.*) delight, pleasure; *faire les délices de*, to be the delight of. || **délicieux** [-yë] *adj.* delicious, delightful; charming; lovely.

délictueux [délîktüë] *adj.* unlawful, punishable; *acte délictueux*, *Br.* offence, *Am.* offense, misdemeanour.

délié [délié] *adj.* slim, thin; glib [langue]; nimble [esprit]. || **délier** [délié] *v.* to untie, to undo; to release; *sans bourse délier*, without spending a penny.

délimitation [délimitàsyoⁿ] *f.* delimitation; demarcation. || **délimiter** [-é] *v.* to fix the boundaries of; to define [pouvoirs].

délinquant [déliⁿkaⁿ] *m.* delinquent, offender.

délirant [délîraⁿ] *adj.* frantic, frenzied; rapturous; delirious. || **délire** [délîr] *m.* delirium; frenzy; ecstasy. || **délirer** [-iré] *v.* to be delirious; to rave.

délit [délî] *m.* misdemeano(u)r; offence; *en flagrant délit*, in the very act, red-handed.

délivrance [délîvraⁿs] *f.* delivery; rescue; childbirth; issue [billets]. || **délivrer** [-é] *v.* to deliver; to rescue; to issue [billets].

déloger [délòjé] *v.* to dislodge; to remove; to go away; to drive away, to turn out; to oust.

déloyal [délwàyàl] *adj.* disloyal; false; dishonest; treacherous; unfair; foul [jeu]. || **déloyauté** [délwàyôté] *f.* disloyalty, treachery.

déluge [délüj] *m.* deluge, flood.
déluré [délüré] *adj.* smart, wide-awake, knowing, sharp, no fool.
démagogue [démàgòg] *m.* demagogue.
démailler [démâyé] *v.* to unpick; **se démailler,** to run, *Br.* to ladder [bas].
demain [dᵉmⁱⁿ] *m., adv.* to-morrow; *demain matin,* to-morrow morning; *demain en huit,* to-morrow week; *à demain,* good-bye till to-morrow; **après-demain,** the day after to-morrow.
démancher [démᵃⁿshé] *v.* to unhaft [outil]; to put out of joint; to shift [violon].
demande [dᵉmᵃⁿd] *f.* request; question; inquiry; demand (comm.). claim; *sur demande,* on application. || **demander** [-é] *v.* to ask; to ask for; to beg, to request; to wish, to want; to apply for; to order; *demander à quelqu'un,* to ask someone; *demander quelqu'un,* to ask for someone; *on est venu vous demander,* someone called for you; **se demander,** to wonder. || **demandeur, -eresse** [-œr, -ᵉrès] *m., f.* plaintiff (jur.).
démangeaison [démᵃⁿjèzoⁿ] *f.* itching. || **démanger** [-é] *v.* to itch.
démanteler [démᵃⁿtlé] *v.* to dismantle.
démarcation [démàrkàsyoⁿ] *f.* demarcation, boundary.
démarche [démàrsh] *f.* step; walk; gait; conduct; *faire des démarches pour,* to take steps to.
démarquer [démàrké] *v.* to mark down [prix]; to remove the marks from.
démarrer [démàré] *v.* to cast off [bateau]; to start [voiture]; to slip moorings. || **démarreur** [-œr] *m.* self-starter; crank.
démasquer [démàské] *v.* to unmask, to expose; to divulge.
démêlé [démèlé] *m.* dispute; contest. || **démêler** [-é] *v.* to unravel; to make out; to extricate; to contend.
démembrer [démᵃⁿbré] *v.* to dismember.
déménagement [déménàjmᵃⁿ] *m.* removal, moving; *voiture de déménagement,* furniture van. || **déménager** [-é] *v.* to remove, to move out; (fam.) to be out of one's mind. || **déménageur** [-œr] *m.* furniture remover.
démence [déméⁿs] *f.* insanity, lunacy, folly, madness.
dément [déméⁿ] *m., adj.* insane,
démenti [déméⁿti] *m.* denial, contradiction. || **démentir** [-ir] *v.* to give the lie to, to contradict; to refute; to belie; **se démentir,** to contradict oneself; to fail.
démesuré [démᵉzüré] *adj.* inordinate, huge, beyond measure; out of all proportion; excessive.
démettre [démètr] *v.* to dislocate, to put out of joint; to dismiss; **se démettre,** to resign; to give up.
demeure [dᵉmœr] *f.* dwelling, residence; delay; *à demeure,* fixed; *mettre en demeure de,* to order to. || **demeurer** [-é] *v.* to live, to reside; to dwell; to stay, to remain; *au demeurant,* after all.
demi [dᵉmi] *m., adj.* half; *à demi,* by halves; *une demi-heure,* half an hour; *une heure et demie,* one hour and a half; *il est une heure et demie,* it is half past one; **demi-cercle,** semicircle; **demi-teinte,** half-tint, half-tone, mezzotint; **demi-ton,** semitone; **demi-tour,** half-turn; about turn (mil.).
démission [démìsyoⁿ] *f.* resignation. || **démissionner** [-yòné] *v.* to resign.
démobilisation [démòbilizàsyoⁿ] *f.* demobilization. || **démobiliser** [-é] *v.* to demobilize.
démocrate [démòkràt] *m., f.* democrat. || **démocratie** [-àsi] *f.* democracy.
démodé [démòdé] *adj.* old-fashioned; out of date, antiquated.
demoiselle [dᵉmwàzèl] *f.* young lady; spinster; rowlock (naut.); dragon-fly (ent.).
démolir [démòlir] *v.* to demolish, to pull down; to overthrow; to ruin, to wreck. || **démolition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* demolition, pulling down; *pl.* rubbish.
démon [démoⁿ] *m.* demon, devil; fiend; imp.
démonétiser [démònétizé] *v.* to demonetize; to withdraw.
démonstrateur [démoⁿstràtœr] *m.* demonstrator. || **démonstratif** [-àtif] *adj.* demonstrative. || **démonstration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* demonstration; show of force (mil.).
démontable [démoⁿtàbl] *adj.* de-

tachable; collapsible. || **démonter** [-é] *v.* to unseat; to dismantle, to take to pieces; to upset (fig.); **se démonter**, to get out of order; to run down [montre]; to be disconcerted; **démonte-pneu**, *Br.* tyre-lever, *Am.* tire-iron.

démontrer [démo^{n}tré] *v.* to demonstrate, to show.

démoraliser [démòràlizé] *v.* to demoralize, to dishearten.

démordre [démòrdr] *v.* to let go; to give in; to desist.

démunir (se) [s^{e}démünir] *v.* to part with; to deprive oneself of.

dénaturé [dénàtüré] *adj.* unnatural; cruel; perverted, depraved; *alcool dénaturé*, methylated spirit. || **dénaturer** [-é] *v.* to distort; to misrepresent; to pervert.

dénégation [dénégàsyo^{n}] *f.* denial.

déni [déni] *m.* denial; refusal.

dénicher [dénìshé] *v.* to take from the nest; to find, to unearth.

denier [d^{e}nyé] *m.* small coin, penny; cent; money; *les deniers publics*, public funds.

dénigrer [dénigré] *v.* to disparage, to run down.

dénivellation [dénìvèlàsyo^{n}] *f.* unevenness; gradients; subsidence.

dénombrer [déno^{n}bré] *v.* to take a census of; to count, to enumerate.

dénomination [dénòminàsyo^{n}] *f.* name; denomination. || **dénommer** [dénòmé] *v.* to name, to denominate.

dénoncer [déno^{n}sé] *v.* to denounce; to betray; to expose. || **dénonciateur, -trice** [déno^{n}syàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* informer, *Am.* stool-pigeon (pop.). || **dénonciation** [-yàsyo^{n}] *f.* denunciation; notice of termination [traité].

dénoter [dénòté] *v.* to denote, to show, to mark.

dénouement [dénûma^{n}] *m.* untying; result; solution; dénouement (theat.). || **dénouer** [dénûé] *v.* to untie, to unravel; **se dénouer**, to come undone; to be solved.

denrée [da^{n}ré] *f.* commodity; produce; *denrées alimentaires*, foodstuffs.

dense [da^{n}s] *adj.* dense; thick. || **densité** [-ìté] *f.* denseness, density; compactness.

dent [da^{n}] *f.* tooth; prong [fourchette]; cog [roue]; *mal aux dents*, toothache; *sans dents*, toothless; *serrer les dents*, to set one's teeth; *avoir une dent contre*, to have a grudge against; *sur les dents*, fagged, worn out. || **dentaire** [-tèr], **dental** [-tàl] *adj.* dental. || **denté** [-té] *adj.* toothed; *roue dentée*, cogwheel.

denteler [da^{n}tlé] *v.* to indent; to notch; to cog [roue]; to serrate.

dentelle [da^{n}tèl] *f.* lace; lace-work. || **dentelure** [da^{n}tlür] *f.* perforation [timbre]; indentation; dog's-tooth (techn.).

dentier [da^{n}tyé] *m.* denture, set of false teeth, plate. || **dentifrice** [-ìfrìs] *m.* dentifrice, tooth-paste; *adj.* dental. || **dentiste** [-ìst] *m.* dentist. || **dentition** [-ìsyo^{n}] *f.* teething; set of teeth. || **denture** [-ür] *f.* set of teeth; teeth (mech.).

dénuder [dénüdé] *v.* to lay bare; to strip.

dénuement [dénüma^{n}] *m.* destitution, poverty. || **dénuer** [-üé] *v.* to strip; to deprive.

dépannage [dépànàj] *m.* repairs [auto]. || **dépanner** [-é] *v.* to repair; to help (fig.).

départ [dépàr] *m.* departure, start, sailing [bateau], setting out; *sur le départ*, on the point of leaving; *départ lancé*, flying start; *point de départ*, starting point.

département [dépàrt^{e}ma^{n}] *m.* department; *Br.* Ministry; section; province; **départemental**, departmental.

départir [dépàrtìr] *v.* to distribute, to allot, to dispense; **se départir de**, to give up; to depart from.

dépasser [dépâsé] *v.* to pass, to go beyond, to exceed; to overtake; to project beyond; *dépasser à la course*, to outrun.

dépayser [dépéìzé] *v.* to take out of one's element; to remove from home; *être dépaysé*, to be uprooted, to be at a loss; **se dépayser**, to leave home; to go abroad.

dépecer [dép^{e}sé] *v.* to cut up; to dismember.

dépêche [dépèsh] *f.* dispatch; message; telegram, wire (fam.). || **dépêcher** [-é] *v.* to hasten; to expedite; to dispatch; **se dépêcher**, to hurry up, to make haste.

dépeindre [dépi^{n}dr] *v.* to depict; to describe.

dépendance [dépa^{n}da^{n}s] *f.* dependency [pays]; dependence; subor-

dination; *pl.* offices; outbuildings; annexes. || **dépendre** [dépɑ̃ndr] *v.* to depend (*de*, on).

dépendre [dépɑ̃ndr] *v.* to take down, to unhang.

dépens [dépɑ̃] *m. pl.* cost, expense, charges, costs (jur.). || **dépense** [dépɑ̃s] *f.* expenditure, outlay; consumption [gaz]; pantry; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *dépense de temps*, waste of time. || **dépenser** [-é] *v.* to spend; to expend; **se dépenser**, to be spent; to spare no effort; to waste one's energy. || **dépensier** [-yé] *adj.* extravagant, spendthrift.

dépérir [dépérir] *v.* to decline, to pine away, to dwindle.

dépeupler [dépœplé] *v.* to depopulate; to thin [forêt].

dépister [dépistɛ́] *v.* to hunt out, to track down, to ferret out; to throw off the scent; to outwit.

dépit [dépi] *m.* spite, resentment, grudge; *en dépit de*, in spite of; *par dépit*, out of spite. || **dépiter** [-té] *v.* to vex, to spite; **se dépiter**, to be annoyed; to be hurt.

déplacé [déplàsé] *adj.* unbecoming, improper. || **déplacement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* displacement; removal; travel(l)ing; movement [bateau]; *frais de déplacement*, travel(l)ing expenses. || **déplacer** [-é] *v.* to displace; to dislodge, to move; to have a displacement of [bateau]; to replace; **se déplacer**, to move; to travel.

déplaire [déplɛ̀r] *v.* to offend, to displease; *il me déplait*, I don't like him; *ne vous en déplaise*, with all due deference to you; **se déplaire**, to dislike. || **déplaisant** [déplèzɑ̃] *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant. || **déplaisir** [-fr] *m.* displeasure, vexation; grief.

déplier [déplyɑ̃] *m.* folder. || **déplier** [-lyé] *v.* to unfold. || **déploiement** [déplwâmɑ̃] *m.* deployment (mil.); show, display; unfolding.

déplorable [déplòràbl] *adj.* deplorable, lamentable; wretched. || **déplorer** [-é] *v.* to deplore; to lament, to mourn.

déployer [déplwàyé] *v.* to unfold; to unfurl [voile]; to spread out; to display; to deploy (mil.).

déplu [déplü] *p. p. of* **déplaire**.

déplumer [déplümé] *v.* to pluck; **se déplumer**, to moult; (pop.) to grow bald.

dépoli [dépòli] *adj.* ground; frosted.

déportation [dépòrtàsyoⁿ] *f.* deportation. || **déportements** [-ᵉmɑ̃] *m. pl.* misconduct, misbehavio(u)r. || **déporter** [-é] *v.* to deport; **se déporter**, to desist.

déposant [dépòzɑ̃] *m.* depositor; deponent, witness (jur.). || **déposer** [-é] *v.* to deposit [argent]; to put down; to leave; to depose; to give evidence; to introduce [projet de loi]. || **dépositaire** [-itèr] *m., f.* trustee; agent. || **déposition** [-isyoⁿ] *f.* deposition; statement (jur.).

déposséder [dépòsédé] *v.* to dispossess; to deprive.

dépôt [dépô] *m.* deposit; handing in [télégramme]; store, depot; warehouse; police station; bond [douane]; sediment; dump; *en dépôt*, on sale; in stock.

dépouille [dépûy] *f.* skin [animal]; slough [serpent]; *pl.* spoils, booty; *dépouille mortelle*, mortal remains. || **dépouillement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* despoiling; scrutiny; count [scrutin]. || **dépouiller** [-é] *v.* to skin; to strip; to plunder; to rob; to cast off; to inspect; to count [scrutin]; to go through [courrier]; to study [documents].

dépourvu [dépûrvü] *adj.* destitute, devoid; *au dépourvu*, unawares.

dépravation [dépràvàsyoⁿ] *f.* depravity, corruption. || **dépraver** [-é] *v.* to deprave, to pervert, to corrupt.

dépréciation [déprésyàsyoⁿ] *f.* depreciation; wear and tear. || **déprécier** [-yé] *v.* to depreciate; to belittle, to disparage; to devalue.

dépression [déprèsyoⁿ] *f.* depression; hollow; fall in pressure. || **déprimer** [déprimé] *v.* to depress; **se déprimer**, to get depressed; to get dejected.

depuis [dᵉpüi] *adv., prep.* since; from; for; after; *depuis combien?, since when?; je suis ici depuis trois semaines*, I have been here for three weeks.

dépuratif [dépürà'tif] *adj.* depurative; blood-cleansing.

députation [dépütàsyoⁿ] *f.* deputation; *se présenter à la députation*, to put up for Parliament. || **député** [-é] *m.* deputy; member of

Parliament, *Br.* **M. P.** *Am.* Congressman. || **députer** [-é] *v.* to depute; to delegate.

déraciner [déràsiné] *v.* to uproot; to eradicate.

déraillement [déràymᵃⁿ] *m.* derailment, railway accident. || **dérailler** [-é] *v.* to go off the rails; *faire dérailler,* to derail. || **dérailleur** [-œr] *m.* gearshift [bicyclette].

déraison [dérèzoⁿ] *f.* unreasonableness, want of sense. || **déraisonnable** [-ònàbl] *adj.* unreasonable; unwise; senseless, absurd, foolish. || **déraisonner** [-òné] *v.* to talk nonsense, to rave.

dérangement [déraⁿjmᵃⁿ] *m.* disturbance, disorder; trouble; fault (mech.). || **déranger** [-é] *v.* to derange; to bother, to disturb; to upset [projets]; **se déranger,** to get out of order [machine]; to trouble; to live a wild life.

dérapage [dérapâj] *m.* skidding; dragging (naut.). || **déraper** [-é] *v.* to skid [auto]; to drag its anchor [bateau]; to weigh anchor.

dérèglement [dérèglᵉmᵃⁿ] *m.* disorder; irregularity [pouls]; dissoluteness. || **dérégler** [dérégié] *v.* to upset; to unsettle; **se dérégler,** to get out of order [montre]; to lead an abandoned life.

dérision [dérizyoⁿ] *f.* derision, mockery; *tourner quelqu'un en dérision,* to make a laughing-stock of someone. || **dérisoire** [-wàr] *adj.* ridiculous, absurd, ludicrous.

dérivatif [dérivàtif] *adj.* derivative. || **dérivation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* derivation; diversion; shunting (electr.); drift (mil.).

dérive [dériv] *f.* leeway (naut.); *à la dérive,* adrift. || **dériver** [-é] *v.* to drift.

dériver [dérivé] *v.* to derive (*de,* from); to spring (*de,* from); to divert; to shunt (electr.).

dernier [dèrnyé] *m., adj.* last, latest; final; closing [prix]; utmost [importance]; *mettre la dernière main à,* to give the finishing touch to. || **dernièrement** [-yèrmᵃⁿ] *adv.* recently, lately.

dérober [dérôbé] *v.* to steal; to hide; **se dérober,** to steal away; to hide; to swerve [cheval]; *à la dérobée,* stealthily, on the sly.

dérogation [dérôgàsyoⁿ] *f.* derogation. || **déroger** [dérôjé] *v.* to derogate (*à,* from); to lower oneself, to stoop.

dérouler [dérûlé] *v.* to unroll; to unreel; to unfold; **se dérouler,** to unfold; to take place; to develop.

déroute [dérût] *f.* rout; *mettre en déroute,* to rout; *en pleine déroute,* in full flight. || **dérouter** [-é] *v.* to put off the track; to bewilder, to baffle; to lead astray.

derrière [dèryèr] *adv.* behind; astern (naut.); *prep.* behind, after; astern of (naut.); *m.* back, rear; bottom, backside (fam.); stern (naut.); *par-derrière,* from the rear, from behind; *pattes de derrière,* hind legs.

des [dé, dè]; *see* **de.**

dès [dè] *prep.* from, since; upon; as early as; *dès lors,* from then on; *dès aujourd'hui,* from to-day; *dès que,* as soon as.

désabuser [dézàbüzé] *v.* to undeceive; to disillusion; **se désabuser,** to have one's eyes opened.

désaccord [dézàkòr] *m.* discord; dissension; disagreement; *en désaccord,* at variance. || **désaccorder** [-dé] *v.* **to set** at variance; to untune (mus.); **se désaccorder,** to get out of tune.

désagréable [dézàgréàbl] *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, nasty.

désagréger [dézàgréjé] *v.* to disintegrate; **se désagréger,** to break up; to disaggregate.

désagrément [dézàgréᵐᵃⁿ] *m.* unpleasantness; source of annoyance; inconvenience; discomfort.

désaltérer [dézàltéré] *v.* to refresh, to quench (someone's) thirst.

désamorcer [dézàmòrsé] *v.* to uncap.

désappointement [dézàpwiⁿtmᵃⁿ] *m.* disappointment. || **désappointer** [-é] *v.* to disappoint.

désapprobateur, -trice [dézàprôbàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* disapproving. || **désapprobation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* disapprobation, disapproval. || **désapprouver** [dézàprûvé] *v.* to disapprove of, to object to.

désarçonner [dézàrsònné] *v.* to unseat; to dumbfound, to flabbergast (pop.).

désarmement [dézàrmᵉmᵃⁿ] *m.* disarmament; laying up (naut.). || **désarmer** [-é] *v.* to disarm : to lay up, to decommission [navire];

to unload [canon]; to uncock [fusil].

désarroi [désàrwà] *m.* confusion, disorder, disarray.

désastre [dézàstr] *m.* disaster; **désastreux**, desastrous.

désavantage [dézàvan^tàj] *m.* disadvantage; drawback. || **désavantager** [-é] *v.* to put at a disadvantage, to handicap.

désaveu [dézàvë] *m.* disavowal, denial; repudiation; disowning. || **désavouer** [dézàvûé] *v.* to disown, to deny; to repudiate; to disclaim.

descendance [dèsan^dan^s] *f.* descent; descendants. || **descendant** [-an^] *m.* descendant; offspring; *adj.* descending, going down, downward. || **descendre** [désan^dr] *v.* to descend, to come down, to go down; to take down; to let down; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de l'autobus*, to get off the bus; *descendre à l'hôtel*, to stop at the hotel; *tout le monde descend*, all change. || **descente** [-an^t] *f.* descent; slope; declivity; raid; rupture; dismounting [cheval]; downstroke [piston]; *descente de bain*, bath-mat; *descente de justice*, search (jur.).

descriptif [dèskriptif] *adj.* descriptive. || **description** [-ipsyo^n] *f.* description.

désemparer [dézan^pàré] *v.* to disable; to leave; *sans désemparer*, without stopping; *être désemparé*, to be in distress.

désenchantement [dézan^shan^tman^] *m.* disenchantment; disillusion. || **désenchanter** [-é] *v.* to disenchant; to disillusion.

déséquilibre [dézékilibr] *m.* lack of balance. || **déséquilibrer** [-é] *v.* to unbalance, to throw out of balance.

désert [dézèr] *m.* desert, wilderness; *adj.* deserted; desert; lonely; wild. || **déserter** [-té] *v.* to desert; to forsake; to abandon. || **déserteur** [-tœr] *m.* deserter. || **désertion** [-syo^n] *f.* desertion.

désespérant [dézèspéran^] *adj.* hopeless; heart-breaking. || **désespéré** [-éré] *adj.* desperate, hopeless; disheartened; *en désespéré*, like mad. || **désespérer** [-éré] *v.* to despair, to be disheartened; to drive to despair. || **désespoir** [-wàr] *m.* despair, desperation; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource.

déshabillé [dézàblyé] *m.* wrap; *en déshabillé*, in dishabille; in undress. || **déshabiller** [-é] *v.* to undress, to strip, to disrobe.

déshériter [dézérité] *v.* to disinherit.

déshonneur [dézònœr] *m.* dishono(u)r, disgrace. || **déshonorant** [-òran^] *adj.* dishono(u)ring, disgraceful. || **déshonorer** [-òré] *v.* to dishono(u)r, to disgrace.

déshydrater [dézidràté] *v.* to dehydrate.

désignation [dézinyàsyo^n] *f.* designation; appointment, nomination. || **désigner** [-é] *v.* to designate; to appoint; to indicate; *désigner du doigt*, to point out.

désillusion [dézillüzyo^n] *f.* disillusion. || **désillusionner** [-yòné] *v.* to disillusion.

désinfectant [dézi^fèkta^n] *m., adj.* disinfectant. || **désinfecter** [-é] *v.* to disinfect; to fumigate; to decontaminate. || **désinfection** [dézi^fèksyo^n] *f.* disinfection.

désintéressé [dézi^térèsé] *adj.* unselfish, disinterested. || **désintéressement** [-ma^n] *m.* unselfishness; impartiality. || **désintéresser** [-é] *v.* to indemnify; to buy out; **se désintéresser**, to give up; to take no further interest.

désinvolte [dézi^vòlt] *adj.* free, easy; off-hand, airy; detached. || **désinvolture** [-ür] *f.* off-handedness; ease, freedom; cheek, nerve (fam.).

désir [dézir] *m.* desire, wish. || **désirable** [-irabl] *adj.* desirable; *peu désirable*, undesirable. || **désirer** [-iré] *v.* to desire, to wish; to want; *cela laisse à désirer*, it's not altogether satisfactory. || **désireux** [-irë] *adj.* desirous, eager.

désister (se) [s^edézisté] *v.* to withdraw; to desist (*de*, from); to waive; to renounce.

désobéir [dézòbéir] *v.* to disobey; *désobéir à quelqu'un*, to disobey someone. || **désobéissance** [-isa^ns] *f.* disobedience. || **désobéissant** [-isa^n] *adj.* disobedient.

désobligeant [dézòblija^n] *adj.* disobliging; uncivil; unpleasant.

désœuvré [dézœvré] *adj.* idle, at a

loose end; unoccupied; unemployed.

désolant [dézòla^{n}] *adj.* distressing; sad; most annoying. || **désolation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* desolation; devastation; distress. || **désoler** [-é] *v.* to grieve; to annoy; to lay waste.

désordonné [dézòrdòné] *adj.* disorderly; untidy; unruly. || **désordre** [dézòrdr] *m.* disorder, confusion; chaos; *untidiness*; *pl.* riots, disturbances.

désorganisation [dézòrgànìzàsyo^{n}] *f.* disorganization. || **désorganiser** [-é] *v.* to disorganize; to upset; to confuse.

désorienter [dézòrya^{n}té] *v.* to mislead; to bewilder; *tout désorienté*, all at sea.

désormais [dézòrmè] *adv.* henceforth, hereafter, from now on; for the future.

despote [dèspòt] *m.* despot; **despotique**, despotic.

desquels, desquelles, *see* **lequel.**

dessaisir [dèsèzîr] *v.* to dispossess; **se dessaisir de,** to part with, to give up.

dessaler [dèsàlé] *v.* to unsalt; to soak [viande]; to sharpen (someone's) wits.

dessécher [dèsèshé] *v.* to dry up, to wither.

dessein [dèsi^{n}] *m.* design, scheme, project, plan; intention; *à dessein*, on purpose; *sans dessein*, unintentionally; *avoir le dessein de*, to intend to.

desserrer [dèsèré] *v.* to loosen; to unclamp; to unscrew [écrou]; to release [frein].

dessert [dèsèr] *m.* dessert.

desservir [dèsèrvîr] *v.* to clear [table]; to clear away; to do an ill turn to.

desservir [dèsèrvîr] *v.* to serve [transport]; to ply between; to officiate at (eccles.).

dessin [dèsi^{n}] *m.* drawing; sketch; plan; pattern; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin animé*, animated cartoon. || **dessinateur, -trice** [dèsìnàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* drawer; pattern-designer; draughtsman. || **dessiner** [-iné] *v.* to draw, to sketch; to design; to lay out [jardin]; to show; **se dessiner,** to stand out; to loom up; to appear; to take form.

dessous [d^{e}sû] *m.* lower part, under side; *adv.* under, underneath, beneath, below; *prep.* under; *vêtements de dessous*, underclothes; *les dessous*, the seamy side.

dessus [d^{e}sü] *m.* top, upper side; lid; treble (mus.); advantage; *adv.* on; over, above; *prep.* on, upon; above, over; *prendre le dessus*, to get the upper hand.

destin [dèstì^{n}] *m.* fate, destiny. || **destinataire** [dèstìnatèr] *m., f.* addressee; payee. || **destination** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* destination; *à destination de*, addressed to [colis], bound for [bateau]. || **destinée** [-é] *f.* fate, destiny. || **destiner** [-é] *v.* to destine; to intend; **se destiner,** to intend to enter [profession].

destituer [dèstitüé] *v.* to dismiss, to discharge. || **destitution** [-üsyo^{n}] *f.* dismissal; removal.

destructeur, -trice [dèstrüktœr, -trìs] *m., f.* destructor, destroyer; *adj.* destructive. || **destruction** [dèstrüksyo^{n}] *f.* destruction, destroying; demolition.

désuet [désüè] *adj.* obsolete.

désunion [dézünyo^{n}] *f.* separation; disunion.

désunir [dézunîr] *v.* to separate, to divide, to disunite; **se désunir,** to come apart; to fall out.

détachement [détàshma^{n}] *m.* detaching; detachment (mil.); indifference, unconcern. || **détacher** [-é] *v.* to detach; to unfasten, to undo; to separate; to detail (mil.); **se détacher,** to come loose; to separate, to part; to stand out.

détacher [détàshé] *v.* to clean.

détail [détày] *m.* detail; particular; trifle; retail (comm.); detailed account; *marchand au détail*, retail dealer. || **détaillant** [-a^{n}] *m.* retailer. || **détailler** [-é] *v.* to detail; to relate in detail; to retail; to divide up.

détective [détèktîv] *m.* detective.

déteindre [détì^{n}dr] *v.* to take the colo(u)r out of; to lose colo(u)r, to fade.

détendre [déta^{n}dr] *v.* to slacken, to loosen; **se détendre,** to relax, to ease.

détenir [détnîr] *v.* to detain; to hold; to keep back.

détente [déta^{n}t] *f.* relaxation; slackening; easing; expansion; trigger [fusil]; power stroke

[moteur]; *dur à la détente*, close-fisted (fig.).

détention [détaⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* detention; imprisonment; detainment; holding. || **détenu** [détnü] *m.* prisoner; *adj.* detained, imprisoned.

détérioration [détéryòràsyoⁿ] *f.* damage; deterioration, wear and tear. || **détériorer** [-é] *v.* to damage; to impair; to make worse.

déterminant [détèrminaⁿ] *m.* determinant; *adj.* determinating. || **détermination** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* resolution; determination. || **déterminer** [-é] *v.* to determine, to settle; to ascertain; to induce; to cause; se **déterminer**, to make up one's mind, to resolve. || **déterminisme** [-ìsm] *m.* determinism.

déterrer [détèré] *v.* to disinter; to unearth.

détestable [détèstàbl] *adj.* detestable, hateful. || **détester** [-é] *v.* to detest, to hate.

détonateur [détònàtœr] *m.* detonator; fog-signal [chemin de fer]. || **détonation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* detonation, report [arme à feu]. || **détoner** [-é] *v.* to detonate, to explode.

détour [détûr] *m.* detour, roundabout way; bend; winding; ruse; *sans détour*, straightforward. || **détourné** [-né] *adj.* out of the way; circuitous, roundabout; indirect. || **détournement** [-nᵉmaⁿ] *m.* diversion; embezzlement [fonds]; abduction. || **détourner** [-né] *v.* to divert [rivière]; to avert; to parry [coup]; to turn away; to misappropriate; to embezzle; se **détourner**, to give up; to turn away.

détracteur, -trice [détràktœr, -trìs] *m., f.* detractor; slanderer; maligner; defamer.

détraquer [détràké] *v.* to put out of order; to upset; to derange; se **détraquer**, to break down.

détremper [détraⁿpé] *v.* to moisten, to soak.

détresse [détrès] *f.* distress; danger; grief; *signal de détresse*, distress signal, S.O.S.

détriment [détrimaⁿ] *m.* detriment; cost, loss; prejudice.

détritus [détritüs] *m.* detritus; refuse; rubbish.

détroit [détrwâ] *m.* strait, channel.

détruire [détrüìr] *v.** to destroy, to demolish, to pull down, to ruin; to overthrow.

dette [dèt] *f.* debt; obligation; *dettes actives*, assets; *dettes passives*, liabilities; *faire des dettes*, to run into debt.

deuil [dœy] *m.* mourning; bereavement.

deux [dë] *m.* two; second; *adj.* two; *tous les deux*, both; *Henri II*, Henry the Second; *le deux mai*, the second of May; *tous les deux jours*, every other day; *deux fois*, twice. || **deuxième** [-zyèm] *m., f., adj.* second.

dévaliser [dévàlizé] *v.* to rob, to rifle.

dévalorisation [dévàlòrizàsyoⁿ] *f.* devaluation, fall in value, depreciation.

devancer [dᵉvaⁿsé] *v.* to precede; to outstrip; to forestall. || **devancier** [-yé] *m.* predecessor.

devant [dᵉvaⁿ] *m.* front, forepart; *adv.* in front, before, ahead; *prep.* in front of, before, ahead of; *pattes de devant*, forelegs; *gagner les devants*, to take the lead; *devant la loi*, in the eyes of the law. || **devanture** [-tür] *f.* front; shop-front.

dévaster [dévàsté] *v.* to devastate, to ravage, to lay waste, to wreck.

déveine [dévèn] *f.* ill-luck, bad luck.

développement [dévlòpmaⁿ] *m.* development; spreading out; gear ratio [auto]. || **développer** [-é] *v.* to develop; to expand; to spread out, to unfold; to expound upon [texte]; se **développer**, to develop; to expand; to improve; to spread out.

devenir [dᵉvnìr] *v.* to become; to grow; to turn; *qu'est-il devenu?*, what has become of him?

déverser [dévèrsé] *v.* to incline; to lean; to slant; to warp [bois]; to pour off; to tip; se **déverser**, to flow out.

déviation [dévyàsyoⁿ] *f.* deviation, variation; swerving.

dévider [dévidé] *v.* to unwind, to reel off. || **dévidoir** [-wàr] *m.* winder; cable-drum (electr.).

dévier [dévyé] *v.* to deviate, to swerve; to diverge; to deflect; se **dévier**, to warp [bois]; to grow crooked.

devin, devineresse [dᵉviⁿ, -inrès]

m., *f.* soothsayer; fortune-teller. || **deviner** [-ìné] *v.* to guess; to find out. || **devinette** [-ìnèt] *f.* riddle; puzzle.

devis [dəvì] *m.* chat; estimate.

dévisager [dévìzàjé] *v.* to stare at.

devise [dəvìz] *f.* motto; currency. || **deviser** [-ìzé] *v.* to chat, to have a chat.

dévisser [dévìsé] *v.* to unscrew.

dévoiler [dévwàlé] *v.* to unveil, to reveal, to disclose; to unmask; to discover.

devoir [dəvwàr] *m.* duty; exercise; home-work [écolier]; *pl.* respects; *v.** to owe; to have to; must; should, ought; *vous devriez le faire*, you ought to do it; *vous auriez dû le faire*, you should have done it; *je vous dois dix francs*, I owe you ten francs; *il doit partir demain*, he is to leave tomorrow.

dévolu [dévòlü] *m.* claim; choice; *adj.* devolved; fallen.

dévorer [dévòré] *v.* to devour; to consume; to squander [fortune]; to swallow [insulte]; *dévorer des yeux*, to gloat over; to gaze upon.

dévot [dévô] *m.* devotee, devout person; *adj.* devout, pious; sanctimonious. || **dévotion** [-òsyõⁿ] *f.* devotion; devoutness, piety.

dévouement [dévûmãⁿ] *m.* self-sacrifice; devotion; devotedness. || **dévouer** [-ûé] *v.* to devote; to dedicate.

dévoyer [dévwàyé] *v.* to lead astray; se dévoyer, to stray.

dextérité [dèkstérité] *f.* dexterity, ability, skill, cleverness.

diabète [dyàbèt] *m.* diabetes; **diabétique**, diabetic.

diable [dyàbl] *m.* devil; jack-in-the-box [jouet]; trolley; porter's barrow, *Am.* porter's dolly; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up. || **diablerie** [-ərì] *f.* deviltry, fun. || **diablotin** [-òtĩⁿ] *m.* imp; little devil; cracker. || **diabolique** [-òlìk] *adj.* diabolical, fiendish; devilish.

diagnostic [dyàgnòstìk] *m.* diagnosis. || **diagnostiquer** [-é] *v.* to diagnose.

dialecte [dyàlèkt] *m.* dialect. || **dialectique** [dyàlèktìk] *f.* dialectics; *adj.* dialectic.

dialogue [dyàlòg] *m.* dialogue. || **dialoguer** [-ògé] *v.* to converse, to talk; to put in the form of a dialogue.

diamant [dyàmãⁿ] *m.* diamond.

diamètre [dyàmètr] *m.* diameter.

diapason [dyàpàzõⁿ] *m.* tuning-fork; diapason; pitch.

diaphane [dyàfàn] *adj.* diaphanous, transparent.

diaphragme [dyàfràgm] *m.* diaphragm; sound-box; midriff.

diapré [dyàpré] *adj.* mottled, variegated.

diarrhée [dyàré] *f.* diarrhea.

diatribe [dyàtrìb] *f.* diatribe; harangue.

dictateur [dìktàtœr] *m.* dictator. || **dictature** [-ür] *f.* dictatorship.

dictée [dìktél] *f.* dictation. || **dicter** [-é] *v.* to dictate.

diction [dìksyõⁿ] *f.* diction; delivery; style.

dictionnaire [dìksyònèr] *m.* dictionary; lexicon; *dictionnaire géographique*, gazetteer.

dicton [dìktõⁿ] *m.* saying, proverb; saw.

didactique [dìdàktìk] *adj.* didactic.

dièse [dyèz] *m.* sharp (mus.).

diète [dyèt] *f.* diet; regimen; *à la diète*, on a low diet.

dieu [dyë] (*pl.* **dieux**) *m.* god; God; *à Dieu ne plaise*, God forbid; *mon Dieu!*, dear me! good gracious!

diffamer [dìfàmé] *v.* to defame, to libel, to slander.

différence [dìférãⁿs] *f.* difference, disparity, discrepancy. || **différencier** [-ãⁿsyé] *v.* to differentiate, to distinguish. || **différend** [-ãⁿ] *m.* difference, dispute, quarrel. || **différent** [-ãⁿ] *adj.* different, unlike. || **différentiel** [-ãⁿsyèl] *m.*, *adj.* differential. || **différer** [-é] *v.* to differ; to defer, to put off, to postpone.

difficile [dìfìsìl] *adj.* difficult, hard; awkward, hard to please; fastidious; finicky; squeamish. || **difficulté** [dìfìkültél] *f.* difficulty; disagreement; obstacle; trouble; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections.

difforme [dìfòrm] *adj.* misshapen, deformed. || **difformité** [-ìté] *f.* deformity, malformation.

diffus [dìfü] *adj.* diffused; diffuse [style]. || **diffuser** [-zé] *v.* to diffuse; to publish; to broadcast. || **diffusion** [-zyõⁿ] *f.* diffusion;

propagation; broadcasting; wordiness, verbosity.

digérer [dijéré] *v.* to digest; to assimilate; to swallow [insulte]. || **digeste** [-èst] *m.* digest; selection. || **digestible** [-èstìbl] *adj.* digestible. || **digestif** [-èstìf] *m., adj.* digestive. || **digestion** [-èstyoⁿ] *f.* digestion.

digital [dijìtàl] *adj.* digital; *empreintes digitales,* fingerprints.

digne [dìñ] *adj.* dignified; worthy, deserving; *digne d'éloges,* praiseworthy. || **dignitaire** [-ìtèr] *m.* dignitary. || **dignité** [-ìté] *f.* dignity.

digression [dìgrèsyoⁿ] *f.* digression.

digue [dìg] *f.* dike; dam; sea-wall; jetty; breakwater; embankment; barrier; obstacle (fig.).

dilapider [dìlàpìdé] *v.* to squander; to waste; to misappropriate.

dilater [dìlàté] *v.* to dilate, to expand; to distend (med.).

dilemme [dìlèm] *m.* dilemma, quandary.

diligence [dìlìjaⁿs] *f.* diligence, industry; haste, speed; stage-coach. || **diligent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* diligent, industrious, hard-working.

diluer [dìlüé] *v.* to dilute, to water down.

dimanche [dìmaⁿsh] *m.* Sunday; *dimanche des Rameaux,* Palm Sunday.

dimension [dìmaⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* size, dimension.

diminuer [dìmìnüé] *v.* to diminish; to lessen; to reduce; to lower; to shorten [voile]; to abate; to decrease; to fall off. || **diminutif** [-ütìf] *m., adj.* diminutive. || **diminution** [-üsyoⁿ] *f.* diminution; reduction; decrease; abatement; shortening [robe]; lessening.

dinde [dìⁿd] *f.* turkey (-hen); goose (fig.), foolish woman. || **dindon** [dìⁿdoⁿ] *m.* turkey-cock; dupe.

dîner [dînè] *v.* to dine, to have dinner; *m.* dinner; dinner-party. || **dîneur** [-œr] *m.* diner.

diphtérie [dìftérì] *f.* diphtheria.

diplomate [dìplòmàt] *m.* diplomat. || **diplomatie** [-àsì] *f.* diplomacy; tact; || **diplomatique** [-àtìk] *adj.* diplomatic.

diplôme [dìplôm] *m.* diploma, certificate.

dire [dìr] *m.* speech, words; allegation; statement, account; *v.** to say, to tell; to recite [poème]; to bid; to order; *d'après ses dires,* from what he says; *on dit,* it is said, people say; *qu'en dites-vous?,* what do you think of it?; *vous l'avez dit,* exactly, *Am.* you said it; *on m'a dit de le faire,* I was told to do it; *cela ne me dit rien,* that conveys nothing to me; that does not appeal to me.

direct [dìrèkt] *adj.* direct; straight; through, express [train]. || **directeur, -trice** [-tœr, -trìs] *m.* director, *f.* directress; manager, *f.* manageress; head; principal; governor; leader; editor; *adj.* directing, controlling, head. || **direction** [-syoⁿ] *f.* direction; management; manager's office; steering gear (mech.); *mauvaise direction,* mismanagement; wrong way.

dirigeable [dìrìjàbl] *m.* airship; *adj.* dirigible. || **dirigeant** [-aⁿ] *m.* ruler, leader; *adj.* ruling, leading. || **diriger** [-é] *v.* to direct, to manage; to steer (naut.); to conduct (mus.); to lead; to aim [fusil]; to plan; **se diriger,** to make one's way; to behave.

discernement [dìsèrnᵉmaⁿ] *m.* discernment; discrimination. || **discerner** [-é] *v.* to discern, to perceive; to discriminate.

disciple [dìsìpl] *m.* disciple, follower.

discipline [dìsìplìn] *f.* discipline, order. || **discipliner** [-ìné] *v.* to discipline.

discontinuer [dìskoⁿtìnüé] *v.* to discontinue.

discordant [dìskòrdaⁿ] *adj.* dissonant, discordant; conflicting; clashing, jarring. || **discorde** [dìskòrd] *f.* discord, dissension.

discourir [dìskûrìr] *v.* to discourse. || **discours** [dìskûr] *m.* speech; discourse; talk; language; treatise.

discourtois [dìskûrtwà] *adj.* discourteous; unmannerly; rude.

discrédit [dìskrédì] *m.* discredit, disrepute. || **discréditer** [-té] *v.* to bring into discredit; to dispayage.

discret [dìskrè] *adj.* discreet; cautious; quiet; modest; discrete (math.). || **discrétion** [-ésyoⁿ] *f.* discretion; prudence; reserve; mercy; *à discrétion,* unlimited; as much as you want.

disculper [dìskülpé] *v.* to exoner-

ate, to exculpate, to clear, to vindicate.

discussion [disküsyõⁿ] *ƒ.* discussion; debate; argument.

discuter [diskülé] *v.* to discuss, to debate; to question; to argue.

disert [dizèr] *adj.* eloquent; fluent.

disette [dizèt] *ƒ.* scarcity, dearth, want, lack, shortage.

diseur [dizœr] *m.* speaker; reciter; *diseur de bonne aventure,* fortune-teller.

disgrâce [disgrâs] *ƒ.* disgrace, disfavo(u)r; misfortune; adversity. || **disgracier** [-àsyé] *v.* to disgrace, to dismiss from favo(u)r. || **disgracieux** [-yë] *adj.* ungracious; awkward; uncouth; ugly; unpleasant.

disjoindre [dizjwẽdr] *v.* to separate, to disunite; se **disjoindre,** to come apart.

disjoncteur [disjoⁿktœr] *m.* switch; circuit-breaker.

disloquer [dislòké] *v.* to dislocate; to put out of action; to disband; to disperse; to break up.

disparaître [dispàrètr] *v.* to disappear; to vanish; *faire disparaître,* to remove, to do away with; *soldat disparu,* missing soldier.

disparate [dispàràt] *ƒ.* disparity; *adj.* ill-assorted, ill-matched.

disparition [dispàrisyoⁿ] *ƒ.* disappearance.

disparu [dispàrü] *p. p. of* **disparaître.**

dispendieux [dispaⁿdyë] *adj.* expensive.

dispensaire [dispaⁿsèr] *m.* dispensary, surgery; welfare center.

dispense [dispaⁿs] *ƒ.* exemption; certificate of exemption. || **dispenser** [-é] *v.* to dispense; to excuse, to exempt; to distribute.

disperser [dispèrsé] *v.* to disperse; to split up; to scatter. || **dispersion** [-yoⁿ] *ƒ.* dispersion; scattering; rout (mil.); breaking up; leakage (electr.).

disponibilité [dispònibilité] *ƒ.* availability; disposal; *pl.* available funds; *en disponibilité,* unattached (mil.). || **disponible** [-ìbl] *adj.* available; spare; vacant.

dispos [dispô] *adj.* alert; fit; cheerful; all right.

disposer [dispôzé] *v.* to dispose; to arrange; to prepare; to provide (jur.); *l'argent dont je dispose,* the money at my disposal, the money I have available. || **dispositif** [-ìtif] *m.* apparatus, device, contrivance, gadget. || **disposition** [-isyoⁿ] *ƒ.* disposition, arrangement; bent; disposal; clause (jur.); tendency; state [esprit]; humo(u)r; *à votre entière disposition,* fully at your disposal.

dispute [dispüt] *ƒ.* dispute, quarrel; *chercher dispute à,* to pick a quarrel with. || **disputer** [-é] *v.* to dispute, to wrangle; to contest; to contend for; to play [match]; se **disputer,** to quarrel; to argue.

disque [disk] *m.* disc; signal [chemin de fer]; plate [embrayage]; record; *disque longue durée,* long-playing record.

dissection [dissèksyoⁿ] *ƒ.* dissection.

dissemblable [dissaⁿblàbl] *adj.* dissimilar, unlike. || **dissemblance** [-aⁿs] *ƒ.* unlikeness; dissimilarity.

dissension [dissaⁿsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* discord, dissension. || **dissentiment** [-aⁿtimaⁿ] *m.* disagreement, dissent.

disséquer [dissékué] *v.* to dissect.

dissertation [disèrtàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* dissertation; treatise; essay, composition. || **disserter** [-é] *v.* to discourse, to hold forth.

dissidence [dissidaⁿs] *ƒ.* dissent; dissidence.

dissimulateur, -trice [disimülàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* dissembler. || **dissimulation** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* deceit; dissimulation; concealment. || **dissimulé** [-é] *adj.* secretive, deceptive. || **dissimuler** [-é] *v.* to dissemble, to conceal; to hide; to cover up; to affect indifference to; se **dissimuler,** to hide.

dissipateur, -trice [disipàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* spendthrift; *adj.* wasteful, extravagant. || **dissipation** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* dissipation; waste; inattention; foolish conduct [lycée]. || **dissiper** [-é] *v.* to dissipate; to waste; to disperse, to dispel; to divert; se **dissiper,** to pass away; to amuse oneself; to become dissipated.

dissocier [dissòsyé] *v.* to dissociate.

dissolu [dissòlü] *adj.* dissolute. || **dissolution** [-syoⁿ] *ƒ.* dissoluteness; dissolution; solution [liquide].

dissolvant [dissòlvaⁿ] *m., adj.* solvent.

dissonance [dissònaⁿs] *ƒ.* dissonance;

discord (mus.). || **dissonant** [-*a*ⁿ] *adj.* discordant; jarring.
dissoudre [dissûdr] *v.** to dissolve; to disintegrate; to dispel.
dissuader [dissüadé] *v.* to dissuade (*de*, from).
distance [distaⁿs] *f.* distance; interval; *commande à distance*, remote control. || **distancer** [-é] *v.* to outrun, to outstrip. || **distant** [distaⁿ] *adj.* distant; aloof.
distendre [distaⁿdr] *v.* to distend; to pull [muscle].
distillation [distilàsyoⁿ] *f.* distillation. || **distiller** [-é] *v.* to distil; to exude. || **distillerie** [-ri] *f.* distillery.
distinct [distiⁿ] *adj.* distinct; different; separate; audible (voix]. || **distinctif** [-ktif] *adj.* distinctive, characteristic. || **distinction** [-ksyoⁿ] *f.* distinction; difference; good breeding; discrimination; polished manners; *sans distinction*, indiscriminately.
distingué [distiⁿgé] *adj.* distinguished; refined; eminent. || **distinguer** [-gé] *v.* to distinguish; to discern; to make out, to perceive; to single out; to hono(u)r; **se distinguer**, to gain distinction; to be conspicuous.
distraction [distràksyoⁿ] *f.* absence of mind; amusement; recreation; inattention.
distraire [distrèr] *v.* to separate; to divert; to amuse, to entertain; to distract. || **distrait** [distrè] *adj.* inattentive; absent-minded.
distribuer [distribüé] *v.* to distribute; to deal out; to issue. || **distributeur, -trice** [-ütœr, -très] *m., f.* distributor; *Br.* petrol pump, *Am.* gasoline pump; ticket-clerk. || **distribution** [-üsyoⁿ] *f.* distribution; delivery [courrier]; issue; cast (theat.); arrangement; valve-gear (mech.).
dit [di] *m.* saying, maxim; *adj., p.p., see* **dire.**
divaguer [divagé] *v.* to divagate; to wander; to ramble.
divergence [divèrjaⁿs] *f.* divergence; difference. || **diverger** [-é] *v.* to branch off, to diverge.
divers [divèr] *m. pl.* diverse, miscellaneous; varying; several; various; sundry. || **diversifier** [-sifyé] *v.* to diversify, to vary. || **diversion** [-syoⁿ] *f.* diversion; change. || **diversité** [-sité] *f.* diversity; variety.
divertir [divèrtir] *v.* to divert, to amuse, to entertain. || **divertissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* entertainment; amusement; pastime; misappropriation [fonds].
dividende [dividaⁿd] *m.* dividend.
divin [divinⁿ] *adj.* holy; divine; sublime; heavenly.
divination [divinàsyoⁿ] *f.* divination, fortune-telling; sooth-saying.
divinité [divinité] *f.* divinity, deity; Godhead.
diviser [divizé] *v.* to divide; to share; to separate. || **diviseur** [-œr] *m.* divider; divisor (math.); factor (math.). || **divisible** [-ibl] *adj.* divisible. || **division** [-yoⁿ] *f.* division; branch; portion; dissension; double bar (mus.).
divorce [divòrs] *m.* divorce; *demander le divorce*, to sue for divorce. || **divorcer** [-é] *v.* to divorce.
divulgation [divülgàsyoⁿ] *f.* divulgement, disclosure. || **divulguer** [-gé] *v.* to divulge; to reveal.
dix [dis] ([diz] before a vowel or a mute *h*, [di] before a consonant) *m., adj.* ten; tenth [date]; the tenth [roi]; **dix-sept**, seventeen; **dix-huit**, eighteen; **dix-neuf**, nineteen; **dix-septième**, seventeenth; **dix-huitième**, eighteenth; **dix-neuvième**, nineteenth. || **dixième** [dizyèm] *m., f., adj.* tenth.
dizaine [dizèn] *f.* half a score; about ten.
docile [dòsil] *adj.* docile; meek; obedient; submissive. || **docilité** [-ité] *f.* docility; obedience; meekness.
dock [dòk] *m.* dock (naut.); warehouse.
docte [dòkt] *adj.* learned.
docteur [dòktœr] *m.* doctor; physician. || **doctoral** [-òral] *adj.* doctor's; pedantic; pompous. || **doctorat** [-òrà] *m.* doctorate, Doctor's degree. || **doctoresse** [-òrès] *f.* lady-doctor.
doctrine [dòktrin] *f.* doctrine; tenet.
document [dòkümaⁿ] *m.* document; proof. || **documentaire** [-tèr] *adj.* documentary. || **documenter** [-té] *v.* to document; *bien documenté sur*, having a detailed knowledge of.
dodeliner [dòdlinné] *v.* to dandle [enfant]; to wag, to nod [tête].
dodu [dòdü] *adj.* plump, chubby.

dogmatique [dògmàtìk] *adj.* dogmatic.
dogue [dòg] *m.* mastiff.
doigt [dwà] *m.* finger; toe; digit; *à deux doigts de*, within an ace of; *montrer du doigt*, to point at || **doigté** [-té] *m.* fingering (mus.); adroitness; tact.
doléance [dòléᵃⁿs] *f.* complaint; grievance.
dolent [dòlᵃⁿ] *adj.* painful; doleful; mournful.
domaine [dòmèn] *m.* domain; realm; estate; property; land; sphere (fig.); *domaine public*, public property.
dôme [dôm] *m.* dome; cupola; vault [ciel].
domestique [dòmèstìk] *m.* servant; *adj.* domestic; menial. || **domestiquer** [-é] *v.* to domesticate, to tame.
domicile [dòmìsìl] *m.* domicile; residence; abode; dwelling; address; *franco à domicile, Br.* carriage paid, *Am.* free delivery. || **domicilié** [-yé] *adj.* domiciled.
dominateur, -trice [dòminàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* domineering; ruling. || **domination** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* domination, rule. || **dominer** [dòminé] *v.* to dominate; to rule; to prevail; to overlook.
dommage [dòmàj] *m.* damage, harm, injury; loss; *quel dommage*, what a pity; **dommages-intérêts**, damages. || **dommageable** [-àbl] *adj.* prejudicial.
dompter [doⁿté] *v.* to tame; to break in [cheval]; to subdue; to master. || **dompteur** [-œr] *m.* tamer; trainer; subduer (fig.).
don [doⁿ] *m.* gift, present; donation; talent; knack. || **donataire** [dònàtèr] *m.* beneficiary. || **donateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* donor, giver. || **donation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* donation; contribution; gift.
donc [doⁿk] *conj.* then; therefore; now; so; hence; whence; *allons donc*, come on; nonsense; you don't mean it.
donne [dòn] *f.* deal [cartes]. || **donnée** [-é] *f.* datum (*pl.* data); fundamental idea; theme. || **donner** [-é] *v.* to give, to bestow, to present; to attribute; to supply, to yield [récoltes]; to deal [cartes]; to strike; to look; to overlook [ouvrir sur]; *donner dans le piège*, to fall into the trap. || **donneur** [-œr] *m.* giver; dealer [cartes]; donor [sang].
dont [doⁿ] *pron.* whose, of whom; of which; by whom; by which; from whom; from which; among whom; among which; about whom; about which; *voici dix crayons, dont deux rouges*, here are ten pencils, including two red ones.
dorade [dòràd] *f.* goldfish; seabream.
doré [dòré] *adj.* gilt, gilded; golden.
dorénavant [dòrénàvaⁿ] *adv.* henceforth.
dorer [dòré] *v.* to gild; to brown [viande].
dorloter [dòrlòté] *v.* to coddle; to pamper.
dormant [dòrmaⁿ] *m.* sash; *adj.* sleeping; dormant; stagnant [eau]. || **dormeur** [-œr] *m.* sleeper; sluggard. || **dormir** [-ìr] *v.** to sleep; to lie still; to be latent; to stagnate; *une histoire à dormir debout*, a tall story; a boring tale; *dormir comme une souche*, to sleep like a log. || **dormitif** [-ìtìf] *m.* sleeping-draught; *adj.* soporific. || **dortoir** [dòrtwàr] *m.* dormitory; sleeping-quarters.
dorure [dòrür] *f.* gilt; browning.
dos [dô] *m.* back; ridge (geogr.); *faire le gros dos*, to arch his back [chat]; *en dos d'âne*, ridged; saddleback; hump [pont].
dosage [dòzàj] *m.* dosing; measuring out. || **dose** [dôz] *f.* dose; amount. || **doser** [-é] *v.* to dose; to measure out.
dossier [dòsyé] *m.* back [chaise]; record; file; brief [avocat]; documents, papers.
dot [dòt] *f.* dowry; *coureur de dots*, **fortune-hunter**. || **dotation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* endowment; foundation. || **doter** [-é] *v.* to endow; to give a dowry to.
douane [dwàn] *f.* customs; customhouse; duty. || **douanier** [-yé] *m.* customs officer; *adj.* customs.
doublage [dûblàj] *m.* lining [pardessus]; plating. || **double** [dûbl] *m.* double; duplicate; *adj.* double, twofold; deceitful; *à double sens*, ambiguous. || **doublé** [-é] *m.* gold-plated metal. || **doubler** [-é] *v.* to double; to fold in two; to line [pardessus]; to plate [métal]; to pass; to overtake [auto]; to under-

study (theat.); to dub [film]. || **doublure** [-ür] *f.* lining; understudy.

douce [dûs], *see* **doux**; **douce-amère**, *f.* woody nightshade, bittersweet. || **doucereux** [-rë] *adj.* sweetish, sickly, cloying; smooth-tongued. || **douceur** [-œr] *f.* sweetness; softness; gentleness; mildness; *pl.* sweets, sweet things.

douche [dûsh] *f.* douche; shower-bath. || **doucher** [-é] *v.* to give (somebody) a shower-bath; to douche; to douse.

douer [dwé] *v.* to endow; **doué** [-é] *adj.* gifted.

douille [dûy] *f.* socket; casing; cartridge case; boss [roue].

douillet [dûyè] *adj.* soft; sensitive; delicate; effeminate.

douleur [dûlœr] *f.* pain; suffering; ache; sorrow, grief; pang. || **douloureux** [dûlûrë] *adj.* painful; aching; sorrowful, sad.

doute [dût] *m.* doubt; misgiving; suspicion; *sans doute*, doubtless; *no doubt*. || **douter** [-é] *v.* to doubt; to question; to mistrust; **se douter**, to suspect; *je m'en doutais*, I thought as much. || **douteux** [-ë] *adj.* doubtful, dubious; questionable; uncertain.

douve [dûv] *f.* moat; stave [tonneau].

doux, douce [dû, dûs] *adj.* soft; sweet; mild; gentle; smooth; fresh [eau]; *filer doux*, to submit; to sing small; *tout doux*, gently; *en douce*, on the quiet.

douzaine [dûzèn] *f.* dozen; *une demi-douzaine*, half a dozen. || **douze** [dûz] *m., adj.* twelve; *le douze juin*, the twelfth of June. || **douzième** [-yèm] *m., f., adj.* twelfth.

doyen [dwày*in*] *m.* dean; doyen; senior; *adj.* senior; eldest.

dragée [dràjé] *f.* sugar-plum; sugared almond; pill (med.).

dragon [dràg*on*] *m.* dragon; dragoon (mil.).

drague [dràg] *f.* dredger; drag-net; drag. || **draguer** [dràgé] *v.* to dredge; to drag. || **dragueur** [-œr] *m.* dredger; *dragueur de mines*, minesweeper.

drain [dri*in*] *m.* drain; drain-pipe. || **drainer** [drèné] *v.* to drain.

dramatique [dràmàtìk] *adj.* dramatic. || **dramatiser** [-ìzé] *v.* to dramatize. || **dramaturge** [-ürj] *m.* dramatist, playwright. || **drame** [dràm] *m.* drama; play.

drap [drà] *m.* cloth; sheet [lit]; pall. || **drapeau** [-pô] *m.* flag; standard; colo(u)rs (mil.); *sous les drapeaux*, in the services. || **draper** [-pé] *v.* to drape; to hang with cloth. || **draperie** [-prì] *f.* drapery; cloth-trade. || **drapier** [-pyé] *m.* draper, clothier.

dressage [drèsàj] *m.* training; fitting up; breaking [cheval]. || **dresser** [-é] *v.* to erect, to raise; to lay; to set out; to draw up [liste]; to pitch [tente]; to train; to drill; to prick up [oreilles]; **se dresser**, to rise. || **dresseur** [-œr] *m.* trainer; adjuster. || **dressoir** [-wàr] *m.* dresser; sideboard.

drogue [dròg] *f.* drug; chemical; rubbish. || **droguer** [drògé] *v.* to drug; to physic. || **droguiste** [-ìst] *m. Br.* drysalter.

droit, -e [drwà, àt] *m.* law; right; fee; *f.* the right hand; the right [politique]; *adj.* straight; right [angle]; upright; vertical; virtuous; *adv.* straight; honestly; *faire son droit*, to study law; *droits de douane*, customs duty; *avoir droit à*, to have a right to; *donner droit à*, to entitle to; *tenir la droite*, to keep to the right; *tout droit*, straight on. || **droiture** [-tür] *f.* uprightness; straightforwardness; integrity.

drôle [drôl] *m.* rascal, scamp; *adj.* droll, funny; odd, queer. || **drôlerie** [-rì] *f.* drollery; jest, *Am.* gag.

dru [drü] *adj.* vigorous, sturdy; dense; thick; close-set; *adv.* thick; fast; vigorously; hard.

du [dü], *see* **de.**

dû, due [dü] *p. p. of* **devoir**; *m.* what is due; *adj.* due; owing.

duc [dük] *m.* duke; horned owl.

duel [düèl] *m.* duel; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

dûment [dümæ*n*] *adv.* duly; in due form; properly.

dune [dün] *f.* dune, sand-hill; *pl.* downs.

duo [düô] *m.* duet.

dupe [düp] *f.* dupe. || **duper** [-é] *v.* to dupe, to fool, to take in. || **duperie** [-rì] *f.* dupery, trickery. || **dupeur** [-œr] *m.* trickster, cheat, *Am.* sharper.

duplicata [düplikàtà] *m.* duplicate, copy. || **duplicateur** [-œr] *m.* duplicator.
duplicité [düplisité] *f.* duplicity, double-dealing.
duquel [dükèl], *see* **lequel.**
dur [dür] *adj.* hard; tough; difficult; hard-boiled; harsh; hardened; unfeeling; *adv.* hard; *dur d'oreille,* hard of hearing.
durable [dürabl] *adj.* durable; lasting; solid. || **durant** [-*a*n] *prep.* during; *sa vie durant,* his whole life long.
durcir [dürsir] *v.* to harden. || **durcissement** [-ismɑn] *m.* hardening, toughening, stiffening.
durée [düré] *f.* duration; wear; time. || **durer** [-é] *v.* to endure, to last; to hold out; to wear well [étoffe]; to continue; *le temps me dure,* I find life dull.
dureté [dürté] *f.* hardness; harshness; difficulty; unkindness; hard-heartedness.
durillon [dürilyon] *m.* corn [pied]; callosity.
duvet [düvè] *m.* down; fluff. || **duveté** [düvté], **duveteux** [düvtë] *adj.* downy, fluffy.
dynamique [dinàmik] *f.* dynamics; *adj.* dynamic. || **dynamisme** [-ism] *m.* dynamism.
dynamite [dinàmit] *f.* dynamite. || **dynamiter** [-é] *v.* to dynamite; to blow up.
dynamo [dinàmô] *f.* dynamo.
dysenterie [disɑntri] *f.* dysentery.
dyspepsie [dispèpsi] *f.* dyspepsia. || **dyspeptique** [-tik] *adj.* dyspeptic.

E

eau [ô] *f.* water; rain; juice [fruit]; wet; perspiration; *eau douce,* fresh water; *ville d'eau,* watering-place; *faire eau,* to spring a leak (naut.); *être en eau,* to be dripping with perspiration; **eau-de-vie,** brandy; spirits; **eau-forte,** etching; nitric acid.
ébahir [ébaïr] *v.* to astound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to flabbergast. || **ébahissement** [-ismàn] *m.* amazement, astonishment.
ébats [ébà] *m. pl.* frolics, sports, gambols. || **ébattre (s')** [sébàtr] *v.* to frolic, to gambol, to frisk about.
ébauche [ébôsh] *f.* sketch; outline; rough draft. || **ébaucher** [-é] *v.* to rough out, to sketch; to roughhew. || **ébauchoir** [-wàr] *m.* roughing-chisel.
ébène [ébèn] *f.* ebony. || **ébéniste** [-ist] *m.* cabinet-maker. || **ébénisterie** [-istəri] *f.* cabinet work; cabinet-making.
éblouir [éblûir] *v.* to dazzle; to fascinate. || **éblouissement** [-ismɑn] *m.* dazzle; glare; dizziness.
ébonite [ébònit] *f.* ebonite, vulcanite.
éborgner [éborñé] *v.* to blind in one eye, to put (someone's) eye out; to de-bud (hort.).
ébouillanter [ébûyɑnté] *v.* to scald.
éboulement [ébûlmɑn] *m.* caving in; giving way; fall of earth; landslide. || **ébouler** [-é] *v.* to cave in; to crumble; to slip [terre], to fall. || **éboulis** [-i] *m.* debris; fallen earth; scree.
ébouriffer [ébûrifé] *v.* to ruffle; to dishevel; to startle, to amaze.
ébranlement [ébrɑnlmɑn] *m.* shaking; shock; commotion; disturbance. || **ébranler** [-é] *v.* to shake; to loosen [dent]; to set in motion; to disturb; **s'ébranler,** to shake; to totter; to start, to move off.
ébrécher [ébréshé] *v.* to notch; to chip; to jag; to blunt [couteau]; to make inroads upon [fortune].
ébriété [ébriété] *f.* intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety.
ébrouer (s') [sébrûé] *v.* to snort.
ébruiter [ébrüité] *v.* to spread, to make known; **s'ébruiter,** to spread, to become known.
ébullition [ébülsyon] *f.* ebullition, boiling; commotion, turmoil (fig.).
écaille [ékày] *f.* scale; shell [huître, tortue]; flake; chip. || **écailler** [-é] *v.* to scale; to shell; to open [huître]; **s'écailler,** to peel off; to flake off.
écale [ékàl] *f.* pod [pois]; husk.

|| **écaler** [-é] *v.* to shell, to husk, to shuck.
écarlate [ékàrlàt] *f., adj.* scarlet.
écarquiller [ékàrkiyé] *v.* to open wide [yeux]; to goggle.
écart [ékàr] *m.* discard; discarding [cartes].
écart [ékàr] *m.* deviation; variation; difference; divergence; error; digression; swerve; *à l'écart*, apart; *faire un écart*, to swerve, to shy; *se tenir à l'écart*, to stand aside; to stand aloof. || **écarté** [-té] *adj.* far apart; lonely; secluded, remote, isolated, out-of-the-way. || **écartement** [-tᵉmaⁿ] *m.* separation; setting aside; gap, space; gauge [rails]. || **écarter** [-té] *v.* to separate; to avert; to ward off, to turn aside; to dispel; to turn down [réclamation]; s'écarter, to deviate; to stray; to diverge; to make way for.
ecclésiastique [èklézyâstìk] *m.* clergyman, ecclesiastic; *adj.* clerical, ecclesiastical.
écervelé [ésèrvelé] *m.* madcap, harum-scarum; *adj.* scatter-brained, wild, thoughtless, flighty.
échafaud [éshâfô] *m.* scaffolding; stand; platform; gallows. || **échafaudage** [-dâj] *m.* scaffolding. || **échafauder** [-dé] *v.* to erect scaffolding; to build up.
échalas [éshàlà] *m.* prop; hop-pole; (fam.) lanky person.
échalote [éshàlòt] *f.* shallot.
échancrer [éshaⁿkré] *v.* to indent; to notch; to slope [couture]. || **échancrure** [-ûr] *f.* indentation, hollowing out; cut; opening [robe].
échange [éshaⁿj] *m.* exchange; barter. || **échanger** [-é] *v.* to exchange; to barter, to trade; to swap (fam.); to reciprocate.
échantillon [éshaⁿtiyoⁿ] *m.* sample; pattern; specimen; extract. || **échantillonner** [-iyòné] *v.* to sample; to check.
échappatoire [éshàpàtwàr] *f.* evasion; way out; loop-hole. || **échappé** [-é] *m., adj.* fugitive, runaway. || **échappée** [-é] *f.* escape; spurt [sport]; short spell; vista; glimpse. || **échappement** [-maⁿ] *m.* escape; outlet; exhaust; *tuyau d'échappement*, exhaust-pipe. || **échapper** [-é] *v.* to escape, to avoid; *laisser échapper*, to overlook; to set free; *son nom m'échappe*, his name has slipped my memory; *l'échapper belle*, to have a narrow escape; **s'échapper**, to escape (*de*, from); to slip out; to vanish.
écharde [éshàrd] *f.* splinter; sliver; prickle.
écharpe [éshàrp] *f.* scarf; sash; sling (med.); *en écharpe*, in a sling; across; diagonally.
écharper [éshàrpé] *v.* to slash; to hack (up), to cut to pieces.
échasse [éshâs] *f.* stilt; scaffold-pole.
échauder [éshôdé] *v.* to scald.
échauffer [éshôfé] *v.* to heat; to overheat; to warm; to inflame, to incense; **s'échauffer**, to grow warm; to get overheated; to become aroused.
échauffourée [éshôfûré] *f.* rash undertaking; scuffle; clash; skirmish, affray.
échéance [éshéaⁿs] *f.* falling due; maturity; term; expiration [bail]; *venir à l'échéance*, to fall due; *à courte échéance*, short-dated. || **échéant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* falling due; *le cas échéant*, if such be the case; should the occasion arise; if necessary.
échec [éshèk] *m.* check; defeat; failure; reverse, blow; *pl.* chess; *échec et mat*, checkmate; *tenir en échec*, to hold at bay.
échelle [éshèl] *f.* ladder; scale; port (naut.); run [bas]; *échelle double*, pair of steps; *faire la courte échelle*, to give a helping hand; *sur une grande échelle*, on a big scale; *échelle mobile*, sliding scale. || **échelon** [-ᵉloⁿ] *m.* rung [échelle]; step; degree; echelon (mil.). || **échelonner** [éshlònné] *v.* to grade; to space out; to stagger [congés]; to draw up in echelon (mil.).
écheveau [éshvô] *m.* skein, hank.
échevelé [éshᵉvlé] *adj.* dishevelled; tangled; tousled, rumpled; wild.
échine [éshin] *f.* backbone, spine.
écho [ékô] *m.* echo; *faire écho*, to echo.
échoir [éshwàr] *v.** to fall due; to expire [bail]; to befall.
échoppe [éshòp] *f.* stall, booth.
échotier [ékòtyé] *m.* newsmonger; gossip-writer; columnist.
échouer [éshûé] *v.* to run aground; to beach; to strand; to fail; to fail through [project]; *faire échouer*,

to wreck; **s'échouer**, to run aground.

échu [éshü] *p. p. of* **échoir.**

éclabousser [éklàbûsé] *v.* to splash, to bespatter. || **éclaboussure** [-ür] *f.* splash.

éclair [éklèr] *m.* flash of lightning; flash; éclair [pâtisserie]; *pl.* lightning. || **éclairage** [-âj] *m.* light; lighting; illumination; scouting (mil.). || **éclaircie** [-sî] *f.* clearing [forêt]; gap, break [nuages]; bright interval [temps]. || **éclaircir** [-sîr] *v.* to clear (up); to brighten; to solve; to explain; to elucidate; to thin; **s'éclaircir**, to clear up; to get thin; to be enlightened. || **éclaircissement** [-sîsmᵃⁿ] *m.* clearing up; explanation; enlightenment; elucidation.

éclairer [éklèré] *v.* to light; to enlighten; to reconnoitre (mil.). || **éclaireur** [-œr] *m.* scout.

éclat [éklà] *m.* burst; explosion; peal [tonnerre]; flash; brightness; luster; brilliance; renown; splendo(u)r; outburst; piece; splinter; *rire aux éclats*, to laugh heartily; *faire un éclat*, to create a stir; *faux éclat*, tawdriness. || **éclatant** [-tᵃⁿ] *adj.* brilliant; loud; sparkling, glittering; magnificent; obvious. || **éclatement** [-tmᵃⁿ] *m.* bursting; explosion. || **éclater** [-té] *v.* to burst; to explode; to blow up; to break out [feu, rires]; to shatter; to clap [tonnerre]; to flash; *faire éclater*, to blow up; to burst; to break; *laisser éclater*, to give vent to [emotions].

éclipse [éklîps] *f.* eclipse. || **éclipser** [-é] *v.* to eclipse; to outshine; to overshadow; **s'éclipser**, to become eclipsed; to vanish, to disappear.

éclisse [éklîs] *f.* splinter; splint (med.); fish-plate [rail].

éclopé [éklòpé] *m.* cripple; *adj.* crippled, lame.

éclore [éklòr] *v.** to hatch [œufs]; to open; to burst, to blossom; *faire éclore*, to hatch; to realize [projet]. || **éclosion** [-ôzyoⁿ] *f.* hatching; opening; blossoming; breaking forth; dawning.

écluse [éklüz] *f.* lock; sluice; floodgate.

écœurement [ékœrmᵃⁿ] *m.* disgust, nausea. || **écœurer** [-é] *v.* to sicken, to disgust, to nauseate; to dishearten.

école [ékòl] *f.* school; school-house; doctrine; instruction; *faire école*, to set a fashion; *école maternelle*, nursery school. || **écolier** [-yé] *m.* schoolboy, pupil, learner; novice, beginner.

éconduire [ékoⁿdüîr] *v.* to show out; *être éconduit*, to be met with a polite refusal.

économat [ékònòmà] *m.* treasurership; steward's office, treasurer's office. || **économe** [ékònòm] *m., f.* treasurer, steward, bursar [collège]; housekeeper; *adj.* economical, frugal, thrifty; sparing. || **économie** [-î] *f.* economy; thrift; saving; *pl.* savings; *faire des économies*, to save up. || **économique** [-îk] *adj.* economic [science]; economical, cheap, inexpensive. || **économiser** [-lzé] *v.* to economize; to save, to put by. || **économiste** [-îst] *m.* economist.

écope [ékòp] *f.* scoop; ladle. || **écoper** [-é] *v.* to bail out; to be hit; to suffer.

écorce [ékòrs] *f.* bark [arbre]; peel, rind; outside.

écorcher [ékòrshé] *v.* to skin, to flay; to scratch; to graze; to fleece [clients]; to grate on [oreille]; to murder [langue]. || **écorchure** [-ür] *f.* abrasion; graze; scratch.

écorner [ékòrné] *v.* to break the horns of; to dog-ear [livre]; to curtail, to reduce.

écossais [ékòsè] *m.* Scot; Scots [dialecte]; *adj.* Scottish. || **Ecosse** [ékòs] *f.* Scotland.

écosser [ékòsé] *v.* to shell, to husk.

écot [ékô] *m.* share, quota; reckoning; shot.

écoulement [ékûlmᵃⁿ] *m.* flow; discharge; outlet; sale, disposal. || **écouler** [-é] *v.* to flow out; to pass [temps]; to sell, to dispose of; **s'écouler**, to flow away; to elapse [temps]; to sell.

écourter [ékûrté] *v.* to shorten; to curtail; to crop.

écoute [ékût] *f.* listening-post (mil.); listening in, reception [radio]; *aux écoutes*, eavesdropping. || **écouter** [-é] *v.* to listen (to); to listen in; to heed, to pay attention; **s'écouter**, to coddle oneself; to indulge oneself. || **écouteur** [-œr] *m.* receiver [téléphone]; headphone; listener; eavesdropper. || **écoutille** [-îy] *f.* hatchway.

écran [ékra^{n}] *m.* screen; filter (phot.).
écrasement [ékrâsma^{n}] *m.* crushing; defeat; disaster; crash. || **écraser** [-é] *v.* to crush; to run over; to squash; to ruin; to overwhelm; **s'écraser**, to crash (aviat.).
écrémer [ékrémé] *v.* to take the cream off, to skim. || **écrémeuse** [-œz] *f.* separator.
écrevisse [ékrəvìs] *f.* crayfish.
écrier (s') [sékrìé] *v.* to cry out; to exclaim.
écrin [ékrī^{n}] *m.* casket, case.
écrire [ékrîr] *v.** to write; to write down; to compose; *machine à écrire*, typewriter; *comment ce mot s'écrit-il?*, how do you spell that word? || **écrit** [ékrì] *m.* writing; pamphlet; written examination; *adj.* written; *par écrit*, in writing. || **écriteau** [-tô] *m.* bill, poster, placard, notice, board. || **écriture** [-tür] *f.* writing; documents, records; entry [comptabilité]; *l'Ecriture sainte*, Holy Writ; *tenir les écritures*, to keep the accounts. || **écrivain** [-vī^{n}] *m.* writer, author; **authoress** [femme].
écrou [ékrú] *m.* nut (mech.).
écrouer [ékrûé] *v.* to imprison, to send to prison.
écroulement [ékrûlma^{n}] *m.* collapse; crumbling; falling in; downfall; ruin. || **écrouler (s')** [sékrûlé] *v.* to collapse; to fall in; to give way; to crumble; to break up; to come to nothing.
écru [ékrü] *adj.* unbleached; raw [soie].
écueil [ékœy] *m.* rock; reef; sandbank; danger; temptation.
éculer [ékülé] *v.* to tread down at the heel [chaussures].
écume [ékům] *f.* foam [animal, vagues]; froth; lather; scum; *écume de mer*, meerschaum. || **écumer** [-é] *v.* to foam, to froth; to skim; to scour [mer]. || **écumoire** [-wâr] *f.* skimmer.
écureuil [ékürœy] *m.* squirrel.
écurie [ékürī] *f.* stable; stud; boxing school.
édicter [édìkté] *v.* to enact, to decree.
édification [édìfikàsyo^{n}] *f.* edification; building, erection. || **édifice** [-ìs] *m.* edifice, structure, building. || **édifier** [-yé] *v.* to enlighten; to edify; to build, to erect.
édit [édì] *m.* edict, decree.
éditer [édité] *v.* to edit; to publish. || **éditeur, -trice** [-œr, -trìs] *m.* editor, *f.* editress; publisher. || **édition** [-syo^{n}] *f.* edition; issue; publication. || **éditorial** [édìtòryàl] *m.* leading article; *adj.* editorial.
édredon [édrədo^{n}] *m.* eiderdown; eiderdown quilt.
éducateur, -trice [édükàtœr, -trìs] *m.*, *f.* educator; breeder. || **éducatif** [-àtìf] *adj.* educative, educational. || **éducation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* education; training; upbringing; breeding; *sans éducation*, ill-bred. || **éduquer** [édüké] *v.* to bring up; to educate; to train [animaux].
effacer [éfàsé] *v.* to efface; to delete; to blot out; to erase; to outshine; to retract (aviat.); **s'effacer**, to become obliterated; to wear away; to give way, to stand aside.
effarer [éfàré] *v.* to scare, to startle.
effaroucher [éfàrûshé] *v.* to startle; to scare away; to alarm.
effectif [éfèktìf] *m.* total strength; numbers; complement (naut.); *adj.* effective; positive; actual. || **effectivement** [-ìvma^{n}] *adv.* effectively; just so; in actual fact. || **effectuer** [-üé] *v.* to effect; to carry out, to execute, to achieve, to accomplish.
efféminé [éfémìné] *adj.* effeminate.
effervescence [éfèrvèsa^{n}s] *f.* effervescence; excitement.
effet [éfé] *m.* effect, result; purpose; action; impression; bill (comm.); *pl.* property, belongings; kit, outfit (mil.); *sans effet*, ineffective, ineffectual; *en effet*, indeed; *faire l'effet de*, to look like.
efficace [éfìkàs] *f.* efficacity (theol.); *adj.* efficacious; effectual, effective. || **efficacité** [-ìté] *f.* efficacy, effectivenéss; efficiency.
effiler [éflé] *v.* to unravel, to fray; to taper. || **effilocher** [-òshé] *v.* to ravel out; to fray.
effilanqué [éfla^{n}ké] *adj.* lean, skinny, lanky.
effleurer [éflœré] *v.* to graze; to brush; to skim; to touch lightly.
effondrer [éfo^{n}dré] *v.* to break up [terre]; to stave in; to overwhelm; **s'effondrer**, to cave in; to collapse; to slump [prix].
efforcer (s') [séfòrsé] *v.* to strive, to do one's best; to endeavour; to

strain oneself. || **effort** [èfòr] *m.* effort, exertion; strain.

effraction [èfràksyoⁿ] *f.* housebreaking; *vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effrayant [èfrèyaⁿ] *adj.* dreadful, awful, appalling. || **effrayer** [-èyé] *v.* to frighten, to terrify, to scare; **s'effrayer**, to be frightened, to take fright.

effréné [èfréné] *adj.* unbridled, unrestrained.

effriter [èfrité] *v.* to exhaust; **s'effriter**, to crumble; to weather [roche].

effroi [èfrwà] *m.* fear, terror, fright.

effronté [èfroⁿté] *adj.* shameless; impudent; brazen; saucy [enfant]. || **effronterie** [-ri] *f.* effrontery, impudence, impertinence.

effroyable [èfrwàyàbl] *adj.* frightful; horrible; awful; shocking.

effusion [èfüzyoⁿ] *f.* effusion; outpouring; pouring out, gushing; effusiveness.

égal [égàl] *m.* equal; *adj.* equal, alike; regular; even; level, smooth; steady [allure]; *sans égal*, matchless; *ça m'est égal*, it's all the same to me, I don't mind. || **également** [-maⁿ] *adv.* equally; likewise; as well, too. || **égaler** [-é] *v.* to equal; to match; to compare; to put on a par (with). || **égaliser** [-lzé] *v.* to equalize; to level; to make even. || **égalité** [-ité] *f.* equality; uniformity; regularity; evenness; *à égalité*, equal, deuce [tennis].

égard [égàr] *m.* regard, consideration, respect; *à l'égard de*, with regard to; *par égard pour*, out of respect for; *eu égard à*, considering; *à cet égard*, in this respect.

égarement [égàrmaⁿ] *m.* straying; mislaying; aberration [esprit]; wildness; frenzy; disordered life. || **égarer** [-é] *v.* to lead astray; to mislead; to mislay; **s'égarer**, to lose one's way; to wander [esprit].

égayer [égèyé] *v.* to cheer up; to enliven; to brighten up.

églantier [égla ntyé] *m.* eglantine, sweet briar; wild rose. || **églantine** [-in] *f.* wild rose, dog-rose.

église [égliz] *f.* church; *l'Eglise anglicane*, the Church of England.

égoïsme [égòïsm] *m.* egoism, selfishness. || **égoïste** [égòïst] *m., f.* egoist; *adj.* selfish.

égorger [égòrjé] *v.* to slaughter; to kill; to slit (someone's) throat.

égout [égú] *m.* drain; sewer; drainage; spout. || **égoutter** [-té] *v.* to drip; to drain (off). || **égouttoir** [-twàr] *m.* plate-rack, drainer.

égratigner [égràtiñé] *v.* to scratch. || **égratignure** [-ür] *f.* scratch.

égrener [égrᵉné] *v.* to pick off [raisins]; to shell; to gin [coton]; **s'égrener**, to fall; to scatter.

élaborer [élàbòré] *v.* to elaborate; to work out.

élan [élaⁿ] *m.* spring, dash, bound; impetus; impulse; outburst. || **élancé** [-sé] *adj.* slim; slender. || **élancement** [-smaⁿ] *m.* spring; transport; twinge [douleur]. || **élancer** [-sé] *v.* to dart, to shoot; **s'élancer**, to shoot up; to spring; to dart forth.

élargir [élàrjir] *v.* to enlarge; to widen; to broaden [idées]; to release; **s'élargir**, to get wider; to extend; to stretch [chaussures].

élastique [élàstìk] *m.* elastic; rubber; elastic band; *adj.* elastic; springy.

électeur, -trice [élèktœr, -tris] *m., f.* voter, elector. || **élection** [élèksyoⁿ] *f.* election, polling; preference, choice; *élection partielle*, by-election. || **électoral** [élèktòràl] *adj.* electoral.

électricité [élèktrisité] *f.* electricity. || **électrique** [-ik] *adj.* electric, electrical. || **électriser** [-lzé] *v.* to electrify. || **électro-aimant** [-èmaⁿ] *m.* electromagnet. || **électrocuter** [-ôkütè] *v.* to electrocute.

élégamment [élégàmaⁿ] *adv.* elegantly. || **élégance** [-aⁿs] *f.* elegance, stylishness; beauty. || **élégant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* elegant, stylish; tasteful; *m.* person of fashion.

élément [éléma ⁿ] *m.* element; cell (electr.); ingredient; *pl.* rudiments, basic principles. || **élémentaire** [-tèr] *adj.* elementary; rudimentary; fundamental, basic.

éléphant [éléfaⁿ] *m.* elephant.

élevage [élvàj] *m.* breeding, rearing; ranch. || **élévation** [élévàsyoⁿ] *f.* elevation; raising; lifting; rise; increase; loftiness. || **élève** [élèv] *m., f.* pupil, schoolboy (*f.* schoolgirl); student; disciple; *f.* breeding; seedling. || **élevé** [élvé] *adj.* high; lofty; *mal élevé*, ill-bred.

|| **élever** [-é] *v.* to raise; to lift; to erect; to set up; to bring up [enfant]; to breed; **s'élever**, to rise (up); to get up; to protest; to amount; to increase. || **éleveur** [-œr] *m.* breeder [animaux].

éligible [éliJìbl] *adj.* eligible; fit.

éliminer [élimìné] *v.* to eliminate, to get rid of; to cancel out.

élire [élìr] *v.** to elect; to choose; to return [candidat].

élite [élìt] *f.* élite, best, pick, choice; *d'élite*, crack [régiment]; picked [troupes].

elle, elles [èl] *pron.* she, her; it; *pl.* they, them; **elle-même**, herself; itself.

éloge [élòJ] *m.* praise; eulogy; panegyric. || **élogieux** [-yë] *adj.* laudatory; eulogistic.

éloigné [élwâñé] *adj.* far, remote, distant; absent. || **éloignement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* distance; absence; remoteness; removal; dislike; antipathy. || **éloigner** [-é] *v.* to remove; to put away; to avert [soupçons]; to postpone; to alienate; **s'éloigner**, to retire; to go away; to differ; to digress.

éloquence [élòka^{n}s] *f.* eloquence. || **éloquent** [-a^{n}] *adj.* eloquent.

élu [élü] *p. p. of* **élire.**

élucider [élüsìdé] *v.* to elucidate, to clear up.

éluder [élüdé] *v.* to elude, to dodge, to evade; to shirk.

Elysée [élìzé] *m.* Elysium; Paris residence of the President of the French Republic; *adj.* Elysian.

émail [émày] *m.* enamel; glaze.

émanation [émànàsyo^{n}] *f.* emanation.

émanciper [émànsìpé] *v.* to emancipate; to liberate.

émaner [émàné] *v. to emanate, to issue; to originate.*

émarger [émàrJé] *v.* to sign, to write in the margin; *to initial*; to draw a salary.

emballage [a^{n}bàlàJ] *m.* packing; spurt [sport]. || **emballer** [-é] *v.* to pack up; to wrap up; to spurt [sport]; to excite, to fill with enthusiasm; **s'emballer**, to bolt, to run off [cheval]; to race [moteur]; to get excited.

embarcadère [a^{n}bàrkàdèr] *m.* landing-stage; wharf, quay; departure platform [gare]. || **embarcation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* craft; ship's boat.

embardée [a^{n}bàrdé] *f.* lurch, yaw (naut.); swerve [auto].

embarquement [a^{n}bàrk^{e}ma^{n}] *m.* embarcation; shipment. || **embarquer** [-é] *v.* to embark; to ship; to take on board; (pop.) to arrest; **s'embarquer**, to go aboard; to embark upon; to sail out.

embarras [a^{n}bàrà] *m.* obstruction; impediment; difficulty, trouble; embarrassment; traffic jam; *faire des embarras*, to be fussy. || **embarrasser** [-sé] *v.* to embarrass; to hinder; to encumber; to trouble; *to puzzle*, to perplex; **s'embarrasser**, to be burdened (*de*, with); to get entangled; to be at a loss.

embaucher [a^{n}bôshé] *v. to hire, to* engage; to entice (troops) to desert.

embaumé [a^{n}bômé] *adj.* balmy. || **embaumer** [-é] *v.* to embalm; to perfume; to smell sweetly of.

embellissement [a^{n}bèlìsma^{n}] *m.* embellishment; adornment.

embêtant [a^{n}bèta^{n}] *adj.* (fam.) tiresome, annoying. || **embêtement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* (fam.) bother; nuisance; worry. || **embêter** [-é] *v.* (fam.) to annoy; to bore; to get on one's nerves.

emblée (d') [da^{n}blé] *loc. adv.* there and then; at once; right away; at the outset.

emblème [a^{n}blèm] *m.* emblem; symbol; badge.

emboîter [a^{n}bwâté] *v.* to encase; to fit in; to set [os]; to can; to box; to clamp; to interlock; to joint; *emboîter le pas à*, to fall *into step* with.

embonpoint [a^{n}bo^{n}pwi^{n}] *m.* stoutness; plumpness.

emboucher [a^{n}bûshé] *v. to put to* one's mouth; to blow; to bit [cheval]; *mal embouché*, foul-mouthed, coarse. || **embouchure** [-ür] *f.* mouth [rivière]; mouthpiece (mus.); opening.

embourber [a^{n}bûrbé] *v.* to bog; **s'embourber**, to get bogged; to stick in the mud.

embouteillage [a^{n}bûtèyàJ] *m.* congestion; bottle-neck; traffic jam; bottling. || **embouteiller** [-èyé] *v.* to bottle; to bottle up, to block up; to jam [route].

emboutir [a^{n}bûtìr] *v.* to stamp; to

beat out; to emboss; **s'emboutir,** to crash.

embranchement [aⁿbraⁿshmaⁿ] *m.* branching off; branch-road; road junction; branch-line. || **embrancher** [-é] *v.* to connect; to join up.

embraser [aⁿbrâzé] *v.* to set on fire; to fire; **s'embraser,** to catch fire, to take fire.

embrasse [aⁿbrâs] *f.* loop; curtain-band; arm-rest. || **embrassement** [-maⁿ] *m.* embrace; hug. || **embrasser** [-é] *v.* to embrace; to hug; to kiss; to espouse [cause]; to adopt; to include, to take in.

embrayage [aⁿbrèyâj] *m.* coupling, connecting; clutch; putting into gear; *arbre d'embrayage,* clutch-shaft. || **embrayer** [-èyé] *v.* to couple, to connect; to throw into gear; to let in the clutch [auto].

embrouiller [aⁿbrûyé] *v.* to tangle up, to embroil; to mix up; to muddle; to confuse.

embrun [aⁿbrun] *m.* spray; fog.

embûche [aⁿbüsh] *f.* ambush; snare, trap.

embuscade [aⁿbüskâd] *f.* ambush. || **embusquer** [-é] *v.* to post under cover; **s'embusquer,** to lie in wait; to lie hidden; (fam.) to shirk; *un embusqué,* a shirker.

émeraude [émrôd] *f., adj.* emerald.

émerger [émèrjé] *v.* to emerge; to appear, to come into view.

émeri [émrì] *m.* emery; *papier à l'émeri,* emery-paper.

émerveillement [émèrvèyⁿmaⁿ] *m.* amazement, wonder, astonishment. || **émerveiller** [-èyé] *v.* to amaze, to fill with wonder, to astonish; **s'émerveiller,** to wonder, to marvel, to be amazed.

émetteur, -trice [émètœr, -trìs] *m.* issuer; transmitter; *adj.* issuing; broadcasting; transmitting. || **émettre** [émètr] *v.* to emit [son]; to issue [finances]; to send out; to express [opinion]; to broadcast, to transmit [radio].

émeute [émët] *f.* riot. || **émeutier** [-yé] *m.* rioter.

émietter [émyèté] *v.* to crumble; to waste; **s'émietter,** to crumble away.

émigrant [émigraⁿ] *m.* emigrant; *adj.* emigrating; migratory [oiseau]. || **émigration** [-âsyoⁿ] *f.* emigration; migration. || **émigré** [-é] *m.* emigrant; émigré; refugee. || **émigrer** [-é] *v.* to emigrate.

émincé [éminⁿsé] *m.* hash; mincemeat.

éminemment [éminàmaⁿ] *adv.* eminently; to a high degree. || **éminence** [-aⁿs] *f.* eminence; prominence. || **éminent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* eminent; distinguished; elevated, high.

émissaire [émissèr] *m.* emissary; messenger. || **émission** [-yoⁿ] *f.* emission; issue; broadcasting; transmission; radiation [chaleur].

emmagasiner [aⁿmàgâzìné] *v.* to store, to warehouse; to store up.

emmailloter [aⁿmàyòté] *v.* to swaddle; to swathe.

emmancher [aⁿmaⁿshé] *v.* to haft, to fix a handle to; to fit together; to start, to set about. || **emmanchure** [-ür] *f.* sleeve-hole, arm-hole.

emmêler [aⁿmèlé] *v.* to tangle; to mix up; to muddle; to mat.

emménager [aⁿménàjé] *v.* to move in, *Br.* to move house; to install.

emmener [aⁿmᵉné] *v.* to take away; to lead away; to take.

emmitoufler [aⁿmìtûflé] *v.* to muffle up.

émoi [émwà] *m.* emotion; commotion; excitement; agitation; anxiety.

émotion [émòsyoⁿ] *f.* emotion; excitement; agitation; anxiety; feeling.

émousser [émûsé] *v.* to blunt; to take the edge off; to dull [sens], to deaden.

émouvant [émûvaⁿ] *adj.* moving, affecting, touching; thrilling. || **émouvoir** [-wàr] *v.* to move; to touch, to affect; to rouse, to stir.

empaqueter [aⁿpàkté] *v.* to pack up; to wrap up, to do up.

emparer (s') [saⁿpàré] *v.* to take possession of, to lay hands on, to secure, to seize.

empâter [aⁿpâté] *v.* to make sticky; to paste; to fatten, to cram.

empêchement [aⁿpèshmaⁿ] *m.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment. || **empêcher** [-é] *v.* to prevent (*de,* from); to hinder, to impede; to obstruct; to put a stop to; **s'empêcher,** to refrain (*de,* from).

empeser [aⁿpᵉzé] *v.* to starch, to stiffen.

empester [aⁿpèsté] *v.* to infect; to

poison; to make (something) stink; to reek of.

emphase [aⁿfâz] *f.* bombast; pomposity; grandiloquence; over-emphasis. || **emphatique** [-àtìk] *adj.* bombastic; pompous.

empierrer [aⁿpyèré] *v.* to pave; to metal, to macadamize [route]; to ballast [voie].

empiéter [aⁿpyété] *v.* to encroach (*sur*, upon); to infringe; to usurp.

empiler [aⁿplìé] *v.* to pile up, to stack; (pop.) to cheat; to rob.

empire [aⁿpìr] *m.* empire; control; sway; rule; authority; mastery.

empirer [aⁿpìré] *v.* to grow worse; to worsen; to make worse; to aggravate.

empirique [aⁿpìrìk] *adj.* empirical. || **empirisme** [-ìsm] *m.* empiricism.

emplacement [aⁿplàsmaⁿ] *m.* site, place, location; emplacement (*mil.*).

emplâtre [aⁿplâtr] *m.* plaster; (pop.) *Br.* muff, *Am.* milk toast.

emplette [aⁿplèt] *f.* purchase; *aller faire des emplettes*, to go shopping.

emplir [aⁿplìr] *v.* to fill, to fill up.

emploi [aⁿplwà] *m.* employment; use; post, job; function; *mode d'emploi*, directions for use. || **employé** [-yé] *m.* clerk; assistant [*magasin*]; employee; *adj.* employed. || **employer** [-yé] *v.* to employ; to use; to lay out [argent]; to exert; **s'employer**, to busy oneself, to occupy oneself. || **employeur** [-yœr] *m.* employer.

empoigner [aⁿpwànné] *v.* to grip; to grasp; to lay hold of; to arrest, to catch; to thrill; **s'empoigner**, to grapple.

empois [aⁿpwà] *m.* starch; dressing (text.).

empoisonnement [aⁿpwàzònmaⁿ] *m.* poisoning. || **empoisonner** [-é] *v.* to poison; to corrupt; to infect; to reek of. || **empoisonneur** [-œr] *m.* poisoner.

emporté [aⁿpòrté] *adj.* hot-headed; hasty; quick-tempered. || **emportement** [-ᵉmaⁿ] *m.* fit of passion; outburst, transport. || **emporter** [-é] *v.* to carry away, to take away; to remove; to capture; *l'emporter sur*, to prevail over, to get the better of; **s'emporter**, to flare up, to lose one's temper; to bolt [cheval].

empressé [aⁿprèsé] *adj.* eager; *earnest, fervent; fussy.* || **empressement** [-maⁿ] *m.* eagerness, readiness, promptness; hurry. || **empresser (s')** [-é] *v.* to hasten; to be eager; to hurry.

emprise [aⁿpriz] *f.* hold; mastery.

emprisonnement [aⁿprìzònmaⁿ] *m.* imprisonment, custody. || **emprisonner** [-é] *v.* to imprison, to confine.

emprunt [aⁿpruⁿ] *m.* loan; borrowing; *d'emprunt*, assumed. || **emprunter** [-té] *v.* to borrow; to assume [nom]; to take [route]. || **emprunteur** [-tœr] *m.* borrower; *adj.* borrowing.

ému [émü] *p. p. of* **émouvoir.**

émulation [émülàsyoⁿ] *f.* emulation; rivalry. || **émule** [émül] *m., f.* emulator; rival, competitor.

en [aⁿ] *prep.* in; into; to; in the; in a; at; of; by; like; whilst; while; with; within; from; *aller en Amérique*, to go to America; *il entra en courant*, he came running in; *en un an*, within a year; *tout en regrettant*, while regretting; *en bois*, wooden; *en bas*, below; downstairs; *en été*, in summer; *en avant*, forward; *agir en homme*, to act like a man; **en-tête**, heading; headline.

en [aⁿ] *pron.* of him, of her; of it; of them; for it; for them; from there; some; any; *il en parle*, he is speaking of it; *il en est désolé*, he is sorry about it; *j'en ai*, I have some; *combien en voulez-vous?*, how many do you want?; *prenez-en*, take some; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *je ne l'en admire pas moins*, I admire him none the less for it.

encadrement [aⁿkàdrᵉmaⁿ] *m.* framing; frame, framework; setting. || **encadrer** [-é] *v.* to frame; to surround; to officer (mil.).

encaisse [aⁿkès] *f.* cash in hand, cash balance. || **encaissé** [-é] *adj.* encased; boxed-in; sunk [route]. || **encaisser** [-é] *v.* to pack in cases; to box; to collect [argent]; (pop.) to take punishment. || **encaisseur** [-œr] *m.* cash-collector; cashier.

encan [aⁿkaⁿ] *m.* public auction.

encastrer [aⁿkàstré] *v.* to fit in; to embed.

encaustique [aⁿkôstîk] *ƒ.* encaustic; wax polish, furniture polish.
enceinte [aⁿsaⁿt] *ƒ.* enclosure; walls; precincts; *adj.* pregnant, with child.
encens [aⁿsaⁿ] *m.* incense.
encercler [aⁿsèrklé] *v.* to encircle, to surround, to hem in; to shut in.
enchaînement [aⁿshènmaⁿ] *m.* chain; chaining; series; sequence. || **enchaîner** [-é] *v.* to chain up; to fetter; to connect, to link.
enchanté [aⁿshaⁿté] *adj.* enchanted; delighted; pleased to meet you [présentation]. || **enchanter** [-é] *v.* to enchant, to bewitch; to enrapture; to delight. || **enchanteur, -eresse** [-œr, -rès] *m., ƒ.* charmer; enchanter; *adj.* charming; enchanting; entrancing.
enchâsser [aⁿshâsé] *v.* to enshrine; to insert, to mount; to set [diamant].
enchère [aⁿshèr] *ƒ.* bidding, bid; *vente aux enchères,* auction sale. || **enchérir** [-érîr] *v.* to bid; to outbid; to raise the price of; to grow dearer; *enchérir sur,* to outdo, to go one better than.
enchevêtrement [aⁿshevètremaⁿ] *m.* tangle; confusion. || **enchevêtrer** [-é] *v.* to entangle; to confuse; to halter [cheval]; to join.
enclin [aⁿklaⁿ] *adj.* inclined; disposed; prone; apt.
enclos [aⁿklô] *m.* enclosure; paddock; wall.
enclume [aⁿklüm] *ƒ.* anvil.
encoche [aⁿkòsh] *ƒ.* notch; slot; *pl.* thumb-index [livres].
encoignure [aⁿkòñür] *ƒ.* corner; corner-cupboard.
encolure [aⁿkòlür] *ƒ.* neck; size in collars; neck-opening [robe].
encombrement [aⁿkoⁿbrəmaⁿ] *m.* obstruction; litter; congestion; traffic jam; glut (comm.); overcrowding. || **encombrer** [-é] *v.* to obstruct; to block up; to congest; to crowd; to encumber; to litter.
encore [aⁿkòr] *adv.* again; yet; besides; too; *pas encore,* not yet; *encore un peu,* just a little more; a little longer; *quoi encore?,* what else?; *encore que,* although.
encouragement [aⁿkûràjmaⁿ] *m.* encouragement; inducement. || **encourager** [-é] *v.* to encourage; to cheer.
encourir [aⁿkûrîr] *v.* to incur.
encrasser [aⁿkràsé] *v.* to dirty, to soil; to grease; to smear; to stop up, to clog; to soot up [bougie]; to oil up.
encre [aⁿkr] *ƒ.* ink; *encre de Chine,* Indian ink, indelible ink; *encre sympathique,* invisible ink. || **encrer** [-é] *v.* to ink. || **encrier** [-iyé] *m.* inkstand inkwell.
encroûter [aⁿkrûté] *v.* to cover with a crust; to crust; to cake; to rough-cast; **s'encroûter,** to get into a rut (fig.).
encyclopédie [aⁿsiklòpédî] *ƒ.* encyclopedia.
endetter [aⁿdèté] *v.* to involve in debt; **s'endetter,** to run into debt.
endeuiller [aⁿdœyé] *v.* to plunge into mourning; to sadden.
endiablé [aⁿdyàblé] *adj.* wild; reckless; possessed; furious; mischievous.
endive [aⁿdîv] *ƒ.* endive.
endommager [aⁿdòmàjé] *v.* to damage; to injure.
endormant [aⁿdòrmaⁿ] *adj.* soporific; boring; humdrum; tedious, wearisome. || **endormi** [-i] *adj.* asleep; drowsy, sleepy; dormant; numb [membre]. || **endormir** [-îr] *v.* to put to sleep; to lull; to bore; to benumb; to humbug; to deaden [douleur]; **s'endormir,** to go to sleep, to fall asleep.
endos, endossement [aⁿdô, -òsmaⁿ] *m.* endorsement. || **endosser** [-òsé] *v.* to put on [habits]; to take on; to endorse; to back.
endroit [aⁿdrwà] *m.* place, spot, site; passage; right side [étoffe]; *à l'endroit,* right side out.
enduire [aⁿdüîr] *v.** to coat; to plaster. || **enduit** [-üi] *m.* coat, coating, plastering; glazing; dressing.
endurance [aⁿdürəⁿs] *ƒ.* endurance; patience; resistance. || **endurant** [-əⁿ] *adj.* enduring; patient; long-suffering.
endurcir [aⁿdürsîr] *v.* to harden; to inure; **s'endurcir,** to harden; to toughen; to become callous.
endurer [aⁿdüré] *v.* to bear, to endure, to put up with, to tolerate.
énergie [énèrjî] *ƒ.* energy; vigo(u)r. || **énergique** [-jîk] *adj.* energetic; vigo(u)rous; strenuous; strong; drastic; emphatic. || **énergumène** [-gümèn] *m., ƒ.* person possessed; wild fanatic; madman; ranter.

énervement [énèrv°ma^{n}] *m.* enervation; nervous irritation. || **énerver** [-é] *v.* to enervate; to irritate, to annoy; to get on (someone's) nerves.

enfance [a^{n}fa^{n}s] *f.* childhood; infancy; dotage, second childhood. || **enfant** [a^{n}fa^{n}] *m., f.* child (*pl.* children); boy; girl; youngster; son; daughter; *enfant terrible,* little terror; *enfant de chœur,* chorister; *enfant trouvé,* foundling. || **enfantement** [-tma^{n}] *m.* childbirth; production; beginning. || **enfanter** [-té] *v.* to bear, to give birth to, to beget. || **enfantillage** [-tiyàj] *m.* childishness; trifle. || **enfantin** [-ti^{n}] *adj.* childish; infantile.

enfariner [a^{n}fârinné] *v.* to flour; to sprinkle with flour.

enfer [a^{n}fèr] *m.* hell; *pl.* the underworld, Hades.

enfermer [a^{n}fèrmé] *v.* to shut in; to close up; to enclose; to lock in.

enfiévrer [a^{n}fyévré] *v.* to make (someone) feverish; to excite, to stir up.

enfiler [a^{n}flé] *v.* to thread [aiguille]; to string [perles]; to run through; to slip on [habits]; to turn down [rue]; to rake (mil.).

enfin [a^{n}fi^{n}] *adv.* at last; finally; in short; that's to say; *interj.* at last! well!

enflammer [a^{n}flàmé] *v.* to inflame; to set on fire; to enflame; **s'enflammer,** to catch fire; to become inflamed; to flare up (fig.).

enflé [a^{n}flé] *adj.* swollen; bloated; turgid. || **enfler** [-é] *v.* to swell; to puff out; to bloat; to elate; **s'enfler,** to swell; to rise [rivière]; to grow turgid. || **enflure** [-ür] *f.* swelling; turgidity.

enfoncer [a^{n}fo^{n}sé] *v.* to break in; to break open; to drive in; to stave in; to sink; to cram [chapeau]; to get the better of; to do for (pop.); **s'enfoncer,** to sink; to subside, to go down; to plunge; to embed itself [balle].

enfourcher [a^{n}fûrshé] *v.* to sit astride; to mount.

enfreindre [a^{n}fri^{n}dr] *v.** to infringe, to break, to transgress [loi].

enfuir (s') [sa^{n}füïr] *v.* to flee, to run away; to elope; to escape; to leak.

engageant [a^{n}gàja^{n}] *adj.* engaging, winning; attractive; pleasing; inviting. || **engagement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* engagement; bond; promise; pawning; enlistment (mil.); appointment; action (mil.); entry [sport]; *pl.* liabilities. || **engager** [-é] *v.* to engage; to pledge; to urge; to institute [poursuites]; to involve; to put in gear; to invest; to pawn; to sign on (naut.); to foul; to jam; to begin; to join [bataille]; **s'engager,** to promise; to undertake; to pledge oneself; to engage oneself; to enlist; to get stuck; to foul [ancre]; to enter; to begin.

engeiure [a^{n}jlür] *f.* chilblain.

engendrer [a^{n}ja^{n}dré] *v.* to engender; to beget; to breed; to produce.

engin [a^{n}ja^{n}] *m.* machine, engine; tool; device; trap.

englober [a^{n}glòbé] *v. to unite,* to put together; to comprise, to include.

engloutir [a^{n}glûtïr] *v.* to swallow up; *to engulf; to swallow, to bolt.*

engorger [a^{n}gòrjé] *v.* to block, to choke up, to obstruct, to congest.

engouement [a^{n}gûma^{n}] *m.* obstruction (med.); infatuation.

engourdir [a^{n}gûrdïr] *v.* to numb, to benumb; to dull; **s'engourdir,** to grow numb; to become sluggish. || **engourdissement** [-isma^{n}] *m.* numbness; dullness, sluggishness.

engrais [a^{n}grè] *m.* manure; fattening; grass; pasture; *engrais chimique,* fertilizer. || **engraisser** [-sé] *v.* to fatten; to manure; to fertilize [sol]; to thrive; to grow stout.

engrenage [a^{n}grenàj] *m.* gear; gearing; cogwheels; network (fig.); sequence.

énigmatique [énigmàtïk] *adj.* enigmatic; puzzling. || **énigme** [énigm] *f.* enigma, riddle.

enivrer [a^{n}nivré] *v.* to intoxicate, to make (someone) drunk; to carry away (fig.); **s'enivrer,** to get drunk; to be intoxicated.

enjambée [a^{n}ja^{n}bé] *f.* stride. || **enjamber** [-é] *v.* to straddle; to stride over; to stride along; to encroach.

enjeu [a^{n}jë] *m.* stake.

enjoindre [a^{n}jwi^{n}dr] *v.* to enjoin, to direct, to order; to call upon.

enjôler [a^{n}jôlé] *v.* to wheedle, to coax; to humbug. || **enjôleur,-euse**

[-œr, -ëz] *m., f.* wheedler, cajoler; *adj.* wheedling, coaxing.

enjoliver [aⁿjòlivé] *v.* to beautify; to embellish; to adorn.

enjoué [aⁿjwé] *adj.* playful; sprightly, jaunty; lively; bright.

enlacer [aⁿlàsé] *v.* to entwine; to interlace; to embrace, to clasp; to hem in.

enlaidir [aⁿlèdir] *v.* to disfigure; to make ugly (qqn); to grow ugly.

enlèvement [aⁿlèvmaⁿ] *m.* removal, carrying off; kidnapping; abduction; storming (mil.). || **enlever** [aⁿlvé] *v.* to remove; to carry off; to lift up; to take off; to kidnap; to abduct; to storm (mil.); to win [prix]; to urge.

enluminer [aⁿlümìné] *v.* to illuminate; to colo(u)r; to redden, to flush.

ennemi [ènmì] *m.* enemy, foe; adversary; *adj.* hostile; opposing; prejudicial.

ennoblir [aⁿnòblìr] *v.* to ennoble.

ennui [aⁿnüì] *m.* worry; weariness; tediousness; trouble; nuisance, annoyance; bore. || **ennuyer** [-yé] *v.* to worry; to annoy, to vex; to bother, to bore; **s'ennuyer,** to be bored; to feel dull; to be fed up (fam.). || **ennuyeux** [-yë] *adj.* tedious; annoying; worrying.

énoncé [énoⁿsé] *m.* statement; wording. || **énoncer** [-é] *v.* to enunciate; to express; to state.

enorgueillir [aⁿnòrgœyìr] *v.* to make proud; **s'enorgueillir,** to be proud; to pride oneself (*de,* on).

énorme [énòrm] *adj.* enormous, huge, tremendous; monstrous; outrageous; shocking. || **énormité** [-ité] *f.* enormity; hugeness; shocking thing; outrageousness.

enquérir (s') [saⁿkérìr] *v.* to inquire, to ask (*de,* after, about). || **enquête** [aⁿkèt] *f.* inquiry, investigation. || **enquêter** [aⁿkèté] *v.* to hold an inquiry, to investigate.

enraciner [aⁿràsìné] *v.* to root; to dig in; to implant; **s'enraciner,** to take root; to become rooted.

enragé [aⁿràjé] *m.* madman; *adj.* mad; enraged; keen, out-and-out; enthusiastic. || **enrager** [-é] *v.* to enrage; to madden; to be mad (fam.); *faire enrager,* to tease; to drive wild.

enrayer [aⁿràyé] *v.* to brake; to check; to lock [roue]; to jam; to stop; to spoke.

enregistrement [aⁿrjìstrᵉmaⁿ] *m.* registration; entry; recording; registry. || **enregistrer** [-é] *v.* to register; to record; to score. || **enregistreur** [-œr] *m.* registrar; recorder; recording apparatus; *adj.* recording; self-registering [baromètre].

enrhumer (s') [saⁿrümé] *v.* to catch a cold; *être enrhumé,* to have a cold.

enrichi [aⁿrishì] *m., adj.* upstart, newly rich. || **enrichir** [-ir] *v.* to enrich; to adorn; **s'enrichir,** to grow rich; to thrive. || **enrichissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* enrichment.

enrôlement [aⁿrôlmaⁿ] *m.* enrolment; enlistment (mil.). || **enrôler** [-é] *v.* to enrol; to recruit, to enlist (mil.); **s'enrôler,** to enlist.

enroué [aⁿrwé] *adj.* hoarse.

enseigne [aⁿsèñ] *f.* sign; signboard; standard [drapeau]; *m.* ensign; sub-lieutenant.

enseignement [aⁿsèñmaⁿ] *m.* teaching; education; instruction. || **enseigner** [-é] *v.* to teach; to instruct; to inform; *enseigner l'anglais à quelqu'un,* to teach someone English.

ensemble [aⁿsaⁿbl] *m.* ensemble; whole; mass; *adv.* together; at the same time; *dans l'ensemble,* on the whole; *vue d'ensemble,* general view.

ensemencer [aⁿsmaⁿsé] *v.* to sow.

enserrer [aⁿsèré] *v.* to enclose, to encompass; to shut in; to hem in; to lock up.

ensevelir [aⁿsᵉvlìr] *v.* to bury; to shroud.

ensoleillé [aⁿsòlèyé] *adj.* sunny; sun-lit.

ensommeillé [aⁿsòmèyé] *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.

ensorceler [aⁿsòrsᵉlé] *v.* to bewitch; to captivate.

ensuite [aⁿsüìt] *adv.* after, afterwards, then; next.

ensuivre (s') [saⁿsüìvr] *v.** to follow, to result, to ensue.

entacher [aⁿtàshé] *v.* to taint; to sully.

entaille [aⁿtày] *f.* notch; groove; cut; gash. || **entailler** [-é] *v.* to notch; to groove; to gash.

entamer [aⁿtàmé] *v.* to make the

first cut in; to cut; to open [cartes]; to begin; to broach; to penetrate (mil.).

entasser [aⁿtàsé] *v.* to pile up; to heap up; to accumulate; to crowd together; to hoard [argent].

entendement [aⁿtaⁿdmaⁿ] *m.* understanding. || **entendre** [-aⁿdr] *v.* to hear; to understand; to expect; to intend; to mean; *entendre dire que,* to hear that; *entendre parler de,* to hear of; *laisser entendre,* to hint; **s'entendre,** to agree; to be understood; to be heard; *il s'y entend,* he's an expert at it. || **entendu** [-aⁿdü] *adj.* heard; understood; *Am.* O. K.; capable; *faire l'entendu,* to put on a knowing air; *c'est entendu,* that's settled; *bien entendu,* of course; clearly understood.

entente [aⁿtaⁿt] *f.* skill; understanding; agreement; sense; meaning.

entérite [aⁿtérìt] *f.* enteritis.

enterrement [aⁿtèrmaⁿ] *m.* interment, burial; funeral. || **enterrer** [-é] *v.* to inter, to bury; to shelve [question]; to outlive; **s'enterrer,** to bury oneself; to dig in (mil.); to live in seclusion; to vegetate.

entêté [aⁿtèté] *adj.* headstrong, obstinate, pig-headed, stubborn; infatuated, taken. || **entêtement** [-maⁿ] *m.* obstinacy, stubbornness. || **entêter** [-é] *v.* to give a headache to; to infatuate; to go to one's head; **s'entêter,** to be obstinate; to persist (*à,* in); to be bent (*à,* on).

enthousiasme [aⁿtûzyàsm] *m.* enthusiasm. || **enthousiasmer** [-é] *v.* to fill with enthusiasm; to thrill; to carry (someone) away; **s'enthousiasmer,** to enthuse; to become enthusiastic; to be thrilled. || **enthousiaste** [-yàst] *m., f.* enthusiast; *adj.* enthusiastic.

entier [aⁿtyé] *m.* entirety; *adj.* whole; entire, complete; total; full; headstrong; outspoken; bluff; *nombre entier,* integer; *en entier,* in full.

entonner [aⁿtònné] *v.* to barrel.

entonner [aⁿtònné] *v.* to intone; to strike up; to celebrate [louange].

entonnoir [aⁿtònwàr] *m.* funnel; hollow; crater (mil.).

entorse [aⁿtòrs] *f.* sprain; twist; *se donner une entorse,* to sprain one's ankle.

entortiller [aⁿtòrtìyé] *v.* to twist, to wind; to entangle; to wrap up; to get round; **s'entortiller,** to twine; to get entangled.

entourage [aⁿtûràj] *m.* setting; frame; surroundings; circle; environment; attendants. || **entourer** [-é] *v.* to surround; to encircle; to hem in; to gather round.

entracte [aⁿtràkt] *m.* entracte, interlude; interval.

entrain [aⁿtrⁱⁿ] *m.* liveliness; spirit, go, zest, life. || **entraînement** [-ènmaⁿ] *m.* attraction; drive (mech.); allurement; carrying away; training. || **entraîner** [-éné] *v.* to carry away; to draw along; to involve; to win over; to bring about; to train. || **entraîneur** [-ènœr] *m.* trainer; coach; pacemaker.

entrave [aⁿtràv] *f.* fetter, shackle; impediment; obstacle. || **entraver** [-é] *v.* to fetter, to shackle; to impede, to hinder; to clog.

entre [aⁿtr] *prep.* between; among; amid; into; together; *entre nous,* between ourselves; *il tomba entre leurs mains,* he fell into their hands; *plusieurs d'entre nous,* several of us; [*N. B. s'entre-* or *s'entr'* prefixed to a verb usually means *each other, one another;* **s'entre-tuer,** to kill one another]; **entre-deux,** space between; insertion [couture]; partition; **entre-temps,** interval; meanwhile; in the meantime.

entrebâiller [aⁿtrᵉbâyé] *v.* to half-open; **entrebâillé** [-é] *adj.* ajar.

entrecôte [aⁿtrᵉkôt] *f.* rib of beef.

entrecouper [aⁿtrᵉkûpé] *v.* to intersect; to interrupt.

entrée [aⁿtré] *f.* entry; entrance; admission; access; price of entry; import duty; entrée, first course; beginning; inlet.

entrefaites [aⁿtrᵉfèt] *f. pl. sur ces entrefaites,* meanwhile, meantime.

entrefilet [aⁿtrᵉfilè] *m.* short newspaper paragraph.

entregent [aⁿtrᵉjaⁿ] *m.* resourcefulness; gumption (fam.).

entrelacer [aⁿtrᵉlàsé] *v.* to interlace; to intertwine.

entremêler [aⁿtrᵉmèlé] *v.* to intermingle; to intersperse; to mix.

entremets [aⁿtrᵉmè] *m.* sweet dish.

|| **entremetteur** [-tœr] *m.* go-between; middleman (comm.); pimp. || **entremettre (s')** [sɑ̃trəmètr] *v.* to intervene; to steep in. || **entremise** [ɑ̃trəmiz] *f.* mediation, intervention, *par l'entremise de*, through.

entrepont [ɑ̃trəpɔ̃] *m.* between-decks.

entreposer [ɑ̃trəpôzé] *v.* to store, to warehouse; to bond [douane]. || **entrepôt** [-ô] *m.* store, warehouse; bonded warehouse.

entreprenant [ɑ̃trəprənɑ̃] *adj.* enterprising. || **entreprendre** [-ɑ̃drə] *v.* to undertake; to take in hand; to contract for; to attempt. || **entrepreneur** [-ənœr] *m.* contractor. || **entreprise** [-iz] *f.* enterprise; undertaking; concern; contract; attempt.

entrer [ɑ̃tré] *v.* to enter, to go in, to come in; to take part, to be concerned; to be included; *entrer en courant*, to run in; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance; *faire entrer*, to show in; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play.

entresol [ɑ̃trəsɔl] *m.* mezzanine; entresol.

entretenir [ɑ̃trətnîr] *v.* to maintain; to keep up; to support, to provide for; to keep in repair; to talk to; **s'entretenir**, to support oneself; to converse; to keep fit. || **entretien** [-yɛ̃] *m.* maintenance; upkeep; keeping up; topic; conversation.

entrevoir [ɑ̃trəvwàr] *v.* to catch a glimpse of; to be just able to make out; to foresee. || **entrevue** [-ü] *f.* interview.

entrouvert [ɑ̃trûvèr] *adj.* half-open; partly open; ajar [porte]; gaping [abîme].

énumérer [énümèré] *v.* to enumerate; to number.

envahir [ɑ̃vàîr] *v.* to invade; to encroach upon; to overrun; to steal over [sensation]. || **envahisseur** [-isœr] *m.* invader; *adj.* invading.

enveloppe [ɑ̃vlòp] *f.* envelope; wrapping; wrapper, cover; casing, jacket (mech.); outer cover [auto]; exterior. || **envelopper** [-é] *v.* to envelop; to wrap up; to cover; to involve; to hem in, to surround.

envergure [ɑ̃vèrgür] *f.* span; spread; breadth; expanse; extent; scope.

envers [ɑ̃vèr] *m.* reverse, back; wrong side; seamy side (fig.); *prep.* to; towards; *à l'envers*, inside out; wrong way up.

envie [ɑ̃vi] *f.* envy; longing, desire, fancy, wish; birthmark; hangnail; *avoir envie*, to want; to feel like, to fancy; *cela me fait envie*, that makes me envious. || **envier** [-yé] *v.* to envy; to be envious of; to covet; to long for. || **envieux** [-yë] *adj.* envious.

environ [ɑ̃virɔ̃] *adv.* about, nearly; approximately; *m. pl.* vicinity, neighbo(u)rhood, surroundings. || **environner** [-ònè] *v.* to surround.

envisager [ɑ̃vizàjé] *v.* to envisage; to consider; to look in the face.

envoi [ɑ̃vwà] *m.* sending, dispatch; consignment; goods; parcel, package; shipment; remittance [argent].

envoler (s') [sɑ̃vòlé] *v.* to fly away; to take off (aviat.).

envoyé [ɑ̃vwàyé] *m.* envoy; messenger. || **envoyer** [-é] *v.** to send, to dispatch; to forward; to delegate; *envoyer chercher*, to send for. || **envoyeur** [-œr] *m.* sender.

épagneul [épàñœl] *m.* spaniel.

épais [épè] *adj.* thick; dense; stout; dull [esprit]. || **épaisseur** [-sœr] *f.* thickness; depth; density; dullness. || **épaissir** [-sîr] *v.* to thicken; to become dense; to grow stout.

épanchement [épɑ̃shmɑ̃] *m.* effusion; pouring out; effusiveness. || **épancher** [-é] *v.* to pour out; to shed; to open; to vent; **s'épancher**, to overflow; to unbosom oneself.

épanoui [épànwì] *adj.* in full bloom [fleur]; beaming; cheerful. || **épanouir** [-îr] *v.* to open; to expand; to cheer, to brighten; to spread; **s'épanouir**, to open out; to blossom, to bloom; to light up. || **épanouissement** [-ismɑ̃] *m.* opening; blooming; full bloom; brightening up; lighting up.

épargne [épàrñ] *f.* economy; thrift; saving. || **épargner** [-é] *v.* to save, to economize; to spare.

éparpiller [épàrpìyé] *v.* to scatter, to disperse.

épars [épàr] *adj.* scattered; sparse; dispersed.

épatant [épàtɑ̃] *adj.* (fam.) wonder-

ful, fine, terrific, first-rate, capital, *Am.* swell, great. || **épaté** [-é] *adj.* amazed; flat [nez]. || **épater** [-é] *v.* to flatten, to flabbergast.

épaule [épôl] *f.* shoulder; *coup d'épaule,* lift; shove; help. || **épauler** [-é] *v.* to splay [cheval]; to bring to the shoulder; to back, to support. || **épaulette** [-èt] *f.* epaulette (mil.); shoulder-strap.

épave [épàv] *f.* wreck; wreckage; waif, stray; *épaves flottantes,* flotsam, derelict.

épée [épé] *f.* sword; rapier.

épeler [éplé] *v.* to spell.

éperdu [épèrdü] *adj.* distracted, bewildered; desperate.

éperon [épro^{n}] *m.* spur; ridge; buttress [pont]; cutwater; ram [vaisseau de guerre]. || **éperonner** [-òné] *v.* to spur; to spur on; to ram.

épervier [épèrvyé] *m.* sparrow-hawk; sweep-net.

épi [épì] *m.* ear [blé]; cob; cluster [diamants]; spike (bot.); groyne; salient (typogr.).

épice [épìs] *f.* spice; *pain d'épice,* gingerbread. || **épicer** [-é] *v.* to spice, to make spicy. || **épicerie** [-ri] *f.* groceries; grocer's shop. || **épicier** [-yé] *m.* grocer.

épidémie [épidémi] *f.* epidemic. || **épidémique** [-ìk] *adj.* epidemic.

épiderme [épidèrm] *m.* epidermis; cuticle; *il a l'épiderme sensible,* he is thin-skinned.

épier [épyé] *v.* to spy upon; to watch out for; to watch.

épilation [épilâsyo^{n}] *f.* depilation; removal of hair; plucking [sourcils]. || **épiler** [épilé] *v.* to depilate; to remove hairs; to pluck [sourcils].

épinard [épinàr] *m.* spinach.

épine [épin] *f.* thorn; prickle; *épine dorsale,* backbone. || **épineux** [-inë] *adj.* thorny; prickly; ticklish, knotty [question].

épingle [épi^{n}gl] *f.* pin; peg; *pl.* pin-money; *épingle de nourrice,* safety-pin; *coup d'épingle,* pin-prick; *tirer son épingle du jeu,* to get out of a scrape; *tiré à quatre épingles,* spruce, spick and span. || **épingler** [-é] *v.* to pin; to pin up.

épisode [épizòd] *m.* episode; incident.

épistolaire [épistòlèr] *adj.* epistolary.

éploré [éplòré] *adj.* in tears; tearful; distressed; mournful.

éplucher [éplüshé] *v.* to pick; to peel; to clean; to sift; to examine closely; to pick holes in (fig.). || **épluchures** [-ür] *f. pl.* peelings; refuse, waste.

épointé [épwi^{n}té] *adj.* blunt; broken.

éponge [épo^{n}j] *f.* sponge. || **éponger** [-é] *v.* to sponge up; to sponge down; to mop; to dab.

époque [épòk] *f.* epoch, age; time; period.

épouse [épûz] *f.* wife, spouse. || **épouser** [-é] *v.* to marry, to wed; to take up [cause]; to fit.

épousseter [épûsté] *v.* to dust; to brush down.

épouvantable [épûva^{n}tâbl] *adj.* dreadful, frightful, appalling. || **épouvantail** [-ây] *m.* scarecrow; bogy. || **épouvante** [épûva^{n}t] *f.* dread, terror; fright. || **épouvanter** [-é] *v.* to terrify; to appal; to scare, to frighten.

époux [épû] *m.* husband; *pl.* husband and wife.

épreuve [éprëv] *f.* proof; trial, test; print (phot.); ordeal; examination; *à l'épreuve du jeu,* fireproof; *mettre à l'épreuve,* to put to the test.

épris [éprì] *adj.* smitten, fond; in love.

éprouver [éprûvé] *v.* to try; to test; to put to the test; to feel, to experience. || **éprouvette** [-èt] *f.* test-tube.

épuisé [épüizé] *adj.* exhausted; spent; out of print [livre]. || **épuisement** [-mа^{n}] *m.* exhaustion; draining; using up; emptying. || **épuiser** [-é] *v.* to exhaust; to consume, to use up; to drain; to wear out, to tire out; **s'épuiser,** to be exhausted; to be sold out; to give out; to run out. || **épuisette** [-èt] *f.* landing-net; scoop.

épuration [épürâsyo^{n}] *f.* purifying; refining; filtering. || **épure** [épür] *f.* draught; plan; working-drawing. || **épurer** [-é] *v.* to cleanse; to purify; to refine; to filter; to clear.

équarrir [ékàrir] *v.* to square; to cut up, to quarter.

équateur [ékwàtœr] *m.* equator; Ecuador.

équation [ékwàsyo^{n}] *f.* equation.

équerre [ékèr] *f.* square; angle-iron;

set square [dessin]; *d'équerre*, square.

équilibre [ékilîbr] *m.* equilibrium, poise, stability (aviat.), balance. || **équilibrer** [-é] *v.* to poise, to balance. || **équilibriste** [-îst] *m. f.* tight-rope walker; equilibrist.

équipage [ékipâj] *m.* suite, retinue; crew (naut.); equipment; carriage; plight; hunt; turn-out; set; *train des équipages*, Army Service Corps. || **équipe** [ékîp] *f.* train of barges; squad; team; gang; working party (mil.); *chef d'équipe*, foreman. || **équipement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* equipment; kit; outfit. || **équiper** [-é] *v.* to equip; to fit out; to man.

équitable [ékitâbl] *adj.* equitable, fair, just.

équitation [ékitâsyo^{n}] *f.* equitation, horse-riding; horsemanship.

équité [ékité] *f.* fairness, equity.

équivalent [ékivâla^{n}] *adj.* equivalent. || **équivaloir** [-wâr] *v.* to be equivalent, to be tantamount.

équivoque [ékivôk] *f.* ambiguity; misunderstanding; *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; dubious; uncertain.

érafler [éraflé] *v.* to graze, to scratch. || **éraflure** [-ür] *f.* graze, abrasion; scratch.

éraillé [éraγé] *adj.* frayed; bloodshot [yeux]; rough; scratched; harsh [voix].

éreintement [éri^{n}tma^{n}] *m.* (fam.) exhaustion; slating, harsh criticism. || **éreinter** [-é] *v.* to break the back of; (fam.) to ruin; to tire out, to fag; to slate, to pull to pieces, to run down.

ergot [èrgô] *m.* spur [coq]; dew-claw; catch (mech.); ergot. || **ergoter** [-té] *v.* to quibble, to cavil.

ériger [érijé] *v.* to erect; to set up; to institute; to raise.

errer [èré] *v.* to err; to be wrong; to stray, to wander; to stroll. || **erreur** [èrœr] *f.* error, mistake, slip; fallacy. || **erroné** [èrònné] *adj.* erroneous, mistaken, wrong.

érudit [érüdî] *m.* scholar; *adj.* erudite, learned, scholarly. || **érudition** [-syo^{n}] *f.* erudition, learning, scholarship.

éruption [érüpsyo^{n}] *f.* eruption; rash (med.).

escabeau [èskàbô] *m.* stool; step-ladder.

escadre [èskâdr] *f.* squadron. || **escadrille** [-îy] *f.* flotilla; squadron (aviat.). || **escadron** [-o^{n}] *m.* squadron (mil.); *chef d'escadron*, major.

escalade [èskàlâd] *f.* climbing; scaling; housebreaking (jur.). || **escalader** [-é] *v.* to climb, to scale. || **escale** [èskâl] *f.* port of call; call; *faire escale à*, to call at, to put in at. || **escalier** [-yé] *m.* stairs; staircase; *escalier roulant*, escalator.

escalope [èskàlôp] *f.* cutlet.

escamoter [èskàmôté] *v.* to make (something) vanish; to conjure away; to retract (aviat.); to avoid; to pilfer, to pinch. || **escamoteur** [-œr] *m.* conjurer; sharper (fam.).

escargot [èskàrgô] *m.* snail.

escarmouche [èskàrmûsh] *f.* skirmish, brush.

escarpé [èskàrpé] *adj.* steep, precipitous; sheer.

escarpin [èskàrpi^{n}] *m.* pump; dancing-shoe.

escarre [èskàr] *f.* scab (med.).

escient [èssya^{n}] *m.* knowledge; *à bon escient*, wittingly.

esclaffer (s') [sèsklàfé] *v.* to guffaw, to burst out laughing.

esclandre [èskla^{n}dr] *m.* scandal; scene.

esclavage [èsklàvâj] *m.* slavery, bondage. || **esclave** [esklâv] *m., f.* slave.

escompte [èsko^{n}t] *m.* discount, rebate. || **escompter** [-é] *v.* to discount; to reckon on, to anticipate.

escorte [èskôrt] *f.* escort; convoy (naut.). || **escorter** [-é] *v.* to escort; to convoy (naut.).

escouade [èskwâd] *f.* squad; gang.

escrime [èskrîm] *f.* fencing. || **escrimer (s')** [sèskrîmé] *v.* to fence; to fight; to struggle; to strive. || **escrimeur** [èskrîmœr] *m.* fencer, swordsman.

escroc [èskrô] *m.* crook; fraud; swindler. || **escroquer** [-òké] *v.* to swindle; to cheat out of. || **escroquerie** [-òkrî] *f.* swindling; fraud.

espace [èspâs] *m.* space; interval; gap; room; lapse of time; *f.* space (typogr.). || **espacer** [-àsé] *v.* to space; to space out; to separate; to leave room between.

espadrille [èspàdrîy] *f.* fibre sandal; beach sandal.

Espagne [èspâñ] *f.* Spain. || **espa-**

gnol [-ôl] *m.* Spanish [langue]; Spaniard; *adj.* Spanish.
espagnolette [èspañôlèt] *f.* window-fastening.
espèce [èspès] *f.* species; sort, kind; nature; instance; *pl.* cash (fin.).
espérance [èspéra^{n}s] *f.* hope; expectation. || **espérer** [-é] *v.* to hope, to trust; to hope for; to expect.
espiègle [èspyègl] *m., f.* rogue, mischief; *adj.* roguish, mischievous.
espion [èspyo^{n}] *m.* spy. || **espionnage** [-yònàj] *m.* espionage, spying. || **espionner** [-yòné] *v.* to spy; to spy on.
esplanade [èsplànàd] *f.* esplanade, promenade.
espoir [èspwàr] *m.* hope; expectation.
esprit [èsprì] *m.* spirit; mind; sense; wit; intelligence; talent; soul; meaning; *plein d'esprit,* very witty; full of fun; *faire de l'esprit,* to play the wit; *un bel esprit,* a wit; *esprit fort,* free thinker; *reprendre ses esprits,* to come to oneself; *présence d'esprit,* presence of mind; *esprit de corps,* fellow-spirit; team spirit; *état d'esprit,* disposition; *esprit de suite,* consistency; *esprit-de-vin,* spirit of wine; *Saint-Esprit,* Holy Ghost.
esquif [èskìf] *m.* small boat, skiff.
esquisse [èskìs] *f.* sketch; outline; rough plan. || **esquisser** [-é] *v.* to sketch; to outline.
esquiver [èskìvé] *v.* to avoid; to dodge; **s'esquiver,** to steal away, to slip away, to slink off.
essai [èsè] *m.* trial, essay; test; try; attempt; *à l'essai,* on trial; *coup d'essai,* first attempt; *faire l'essai de,* to test.
essaim [èsi^{n}] *m.* swarm.
essayage [èsèyâj] *m.* testing; trying on; fitting. || **essayer** [-éyé] *v.* to try; to attempt; to taste; to try on [habits]; to assay [métal]; **s'essayer,** to try one's hand (*à,* at). || **essayeur** [-éyœr] *m.* assayer; fitter.
essence [èsa^{n}s] *f.* essence; species [arbre]; *Br.* petrol, *Am.* gasoline; extract; attar [roses]; *poste d'essence,* filling-station, *Am.* service station. || **essentiel** [-yèl] *m.* gist; main point; *adj.* essential.
essieu [èsyé] *m.* axle; axle-tree.
essor [èsòr] *m.* flight, soaring; scope; *prendre son essor,* to take wing; to leap into action. || **essorer** [-é] *v.* to dry; to wring.
essoufflement [èsûfle^{m}a^{n}] *m.* panting; puffing; breathlessness. || **essouffler** [-é] *v.* to wind, to puff (fam.); **s'essouffler,** to get out of breath, to be winded.
essuyer [èsüìyé] *v.* to wipe; to mop up; to dry; to endure, to suffer; to meet with [refus]; **essuie-glace,** windscreen wiper, *Am.* windshield wiper; **essuie-main,** towel.
est [èst] *m.* east; *adj.* east, easterly.
estafette [èstàfèt] *f.* courier; messenger; dispatch-rider (mil.).
estampe [èsta^{n}p] *f.* print, engraving; stamp, punch. || **estamper** [-é] *v.* to stamp; to emboss; (pop.) to rook, to fleece. || **estampille** [-ìy] *f.* stamp; trade-mark.
esthétique [èstétìk] *f.* aesthetics; *adj.* aesthetic.
estimable [èstìmàbl] *adj.* estimable; worthy; quite good. || **estimation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* estimation; valuation; estimate. || **estime** [èstìm] *f.* esteem; estimation; guesswork; reckoning. || **estimer** [-ìmé] *v.* to esteem; to deem; to estimate; to value; to think, to consider; to calculate; to reckon.
estival [èstìvàl] *adj.* summer. || **estivant** [-a^{n}] *m.* summer visitor.
estomac [èstòmà] *m.* stomach; *mal d'estomac,* stomach-ache. || **estomaquer** [-ké] *v.* to stagger; to take (someone's) breath away.
estompe [èsto^{n}p] *f.* stump. || **estomper** [-é] *v.* to stump; to shade off; to soften; to blur.
estrade [èstràd] *f.* platform, stage; stand.
estropié [èstròpyé] *m.* cripple; *adj.* crippled; disabled; lame. || **estropier** [-yé] *v.* to cripple; to maim, to disable; to murder, to distort, to mispronounce.
estuaire [èstüèr] *m.* estuary.
et [é] *conj.* and; *et... et,* both... and.
étable [étàbl] *f.* cattle-shed; pigsty.
établi [étàblì] *m.* bench; workbench; *adj.* established, settled. || **établir** [-ìr] *v.* to establish; to set up; to settle; to ascertain; to construct; to prove; to lay down; to draw up [projet]; to found; to make out [compte]; **s'établir,** to become established; to establish oneself; to settle. || **établissement** [-lsma^{n}] *m.* establishment; institu-

tion; settlement; concern (comm.), business, firm.

étage [étàj] *m.* story, floor; degree, rank; stage (mech.); stratum, layer (geol.); *deuxième étage, Br.* second floor, *Am.* third floor. || **étager** [-é] *v.* to range in tiers; to stagger [heures]. || **étagère** [-èr] *f.* shelf; shelves; whatnot.

étai [étè] *m.* prop, stay, strut, shore.

étain [étin] *m.* tin; pewter; *feuille d'étain,* tinfoil.

étalage [étàlàj] *m.* show, display; display of goods; shop-window; frontage; showing off; *faire étalage,* to show off. || **étalagiste** [-ist] *m., f.* window-dresser; stallholder. || **étale** [étàl] *m.* slack; *adj.* slack [marée]; steady [brise]. || **étaler** [-é] *v.* to display; to expose for sale; to spread out [cartes]; to stagger [vacances]; to show off; **s'étaler,** to stretch oneself out; to sprawl; to show off; to fall.

étalon [étàlon] *m.* stallion.

étalon [étàlon] *m.* standard; **étalon-or,** gold standard.

étamer [étàmé] *v.* to tin; to tin-plate; to silver; to galvanize. || **étameur** [-œr] *m.* tinsmith; tinker; silverer.

étanche [étanch] *adj.* watertight; airtight. || **étancher** [-é] *v.* to stanch, to stem [sang]; to stop; to quench, to slake; to make watertight; to make airtight.

étang [étan] *m.* pond, pool.

étape [étàp] *f.* stage; halting place.

état [étà] *m.* state; occupation; profession; trade; government; establishment; estate; plight, predicament; estimate; statement of account; list; roster; inventory; condition; *en état de,* fit for; in a position to; *à l'état de neuf,* as good as new; *hors d'état,* useless; *dans tous ses états,* highly upset; *homme d'Etat,* statesman; *remettre en état,* to put in order; *état civil,* civil status; legal status; **état-major,** general staff; headquarters; **état-tampon,** buffer state; **Etats-Unis,** United States. || **étatisme** [-tìsm] *m.* state control.

étau [étô] *m.* vice, *Am.* vise.

étayer [étèyé] *v.* to prop, to shore up; to support.

été [été] *m.* summer; *été de la Saint-Martin,* Indian summer.

été *p. p. of* être.

éteindre [étindr] *v.** to extinguish, to put out; to switch off; to quench; to slake; to exterminate, to destroy; to pay off [dette]; to cancel; to dim; to soften; **s'éteindre,** to become extinct; to die out; to subside; to grow dim; to fade.

étendard [étandàr] *m.* standard, banner, flag, colo(u)rs.

étendre [étandr] *v.* to extend; to expand; to stretch; to spread out; to dilute; to throw to the ground; **s'étendre,** to lie down; to stretch oneself out; to extend; to enlarge, to dwell (*sur,* upon); to run [couleurs]. || **étendu** [étandü] *adj.* extensive; widespread; outstretched. || **étendue** [-ü] *f.* extent; expanse; range; stretch; scope.

éternel [étèrnèl] *adj.* eternal; everlasting; endless, perpetual. || **éterniser** [-izé] *v.* to immortalize; to perpetuate; **s'éterniser,** to last for ever; to drag on. || **éternité** [-ité] *f.* eternity; ages (fam.).

éternuement [étèrnüman] *m.* sneeze; sneezing. || **éternuer** [-é] *v.* to sneeze.

étiage [étyàj] *m.* low water; low water mark.

étinceler [étinslé] *v.* to sparkle, to flash, to glitter, to gleam; to twinkle. || **étincelle** [-èl] *f.* spark, flash.

étioler (s') [sétyòlé] *v.* to become sick, emaciated; to blanch.

étiqueter [étiktté] *v.* to label. || **étiquette** [-ét] *f.* label; tag; ticket; etiquette; ceremony.

étirer [étiré] *v.* to pull out, to draw out; to stretch.

étoffe [étòf] *f.* stuff, material, cloth, fabric; condition; worth. || **étoffer** [-é] *v.* to make substantial; to stuff; to stiffen.

étoile [étwàl] *f.* star; decoration; asterisk (typogr.); *à la belle étoile,* in the open; *étoile de mer,* starfish. || **étoilé** [-é] *adj.* starry; star-shaped; *la Bannière étoilée,* the Star-Spangled Banner, the Stars and Stripes.

étonnant [étònan] *adj.* astonishing, surprising, amazing. || **étonnement** [-man] *m.* surprise, astonishment, amazement, wonder. || **étonner** [-é] *v.* to astonish, to amaze; to shake; **s'étonner,** to be astonished; to wonder; to be surprised.

étouffant [étûfa^{n}] *adj.* suffocating; sultry [temps]; stifling. || **étouffée** [-é] *f.* stew; *à l'étouffée,* braised. || **étouffement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* suffocation; stifling; choking. || **étouffer** [-é] *v.* to suffocate, to stifle; to choke; to smother; to damp [bruit]; to stamp out; to hush up [affaire].

étoupe [étûp] *f.* tow; oakum; packing (mech.).

étourderie [étûrdᵉrî] *f.* thoughtlessness; blunder; careless mistake. || **étourdi** [-ì] *m.* scatter-brain; *adj.* thoughtless; giddy, scatter-brained. || **étourdir** [-îr] *v.* to stun, to daze; to make dizzy; to deaden, to benumb [engourdir]; to calm, to allay; **s'étourdir,** to forget one's troubles; to be lost (*de,* in). || **étourdissant** [-isa^{n}] *adj.* stunning; deafening; astounding. || **étourdissement** [-isma^{n}] *m.* dizziness, giddiness; dazing; blow (fig.).

étrange [étra^{n}j] *adj.* strange; curious, odd, queer, peculiar. || **étranger** [-é] *m.* foreigner; stranger [inconnu]; *adj.* foreign; strange, unknown; irrelevant; *à l'étranger,* abroad; *affaires étrangères,* foreign affairs. || **étrangeté** [-té] *f.* strangeness, oddness.

étranglement [étra^{n}glᵉma^{n}] *m.* strangulation; narrow passage; constriction; choking. || **étrangler** [-é] *v.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle, to stifle; to constrict.

étrave [étrâv] *f.* stem (naut.).

être [ètr] *m.* being; creature; existence; *v.** to be; to exist; to have [verbe auxiliaire]; to go; to belong; to be able; to be dressed; *il est venu,* he has come; *elle s'était flattée,* she had flattered herself; *c'est à vous,* it is yours; *c'est à vous de jouer,* it is your turn; *il est à souhaiter,* it is to be hoped; *j'ai été voir,* I went to see; *il était une fois,* once upon a time, there was once; *où en êtes-vous de vos études?,* how far have you got in your studies?; *il n'en est rien,* nothing of the sort; *vous avez fini, n'est-ce pas?,* you've finished, haven't you?; *il fait beau, n'est-ce pas?,* it is fine isn't it?; *nous sommes le cinq,* it is the fifth to-day; *n'était mon travail,* if it were not for my work; *j'en suis pour mon argent,* I've lost my money; *c'en est assez,* enough; *toujours est-il que,* the fact remains that; *y être, see* **y.**

étreindre [étri^{n}dr] *v.** to clasp; to grasp; to embrace, to hug; to bind. || **étreinte** [-i^{n}t] *f.* grasp; grip; embrace, hug.

étrenne [étrèn] *f.* New Year's gift; gift; first use of; *Jour des Etrennes,* Boxing Day. || **étrenner** [-é] *v.* to handsel, to christen (fam.); to wear [vêtement] for the first time; to be the first customer of.

étrier [étrié] *m.* stirrup; holder (mech.).

étriller [étrîyé] *v.* to curry, to comb; (fam.) to tan, to thrash.

étroit [étrwà] *adj.* narrow; tight; confined; close; scanty; limited; strict [sens]; *à l'étroit,* cramped for room. || **étroitesse** [-tès] *f.* narrowness; tightness; closeness; narrow-mindedness [esprit].

étude [étüd] *f.* study; research; office; article, essay; school-room; practice [avocat]; *à l'étude,* under consideration; under rehearsal (theat.). || **étudiant** [-ya^{n}] *m.* student; undergraduate; *étudiant en droit,* law student. || **étudier** [-yé] *v.* to study; to read [droit]; to investigate; to prepare; to watch, to observe; **s'étudier,** to try hard; to be very careful.

étui [étüì] *m.* case; cover; sheath; holster [révolver].

étuve [étüv] *f.* sweating-room; drying-stove; airing-cupboard, hot cupboard. || **étuver** [-é] *v.* to stew; to steam [légumes]; to dry; to stove; to foment (med.).

Europe [ëröp] *f.* Europe. || **européen** [-éi^{n}] *adj.* European.

eux [ë] *pron.* they, them; **eux-mêmes,** themselves.

évacuer [évàküé] *v.* to evacuate; to drain; to vacate; to abandon [bateau].

évadé [évàdé] *m.* fugitive. || **évader (s')** [sévàdé] *v.* to escape, to run away; to break loose.

évaluation [évàlüàsyo^{n}] *f.* valuation; estimate; assessment. || **évaluer** [-üé] *v.* to value; to estimate; to assess.

évangile [éva^{n}jìl] *m.* gospel.

évanouir (s') [sévànwîr] *v.* to faint, to swoon; to vanish; to faint away. || **évanouissement** [évànwisma^{n}]

m. fainting, swoon; vanishing; disappearance; fading [radio].

évaporation [évàpòràsyõ] *f.* evaporation; heedlessness. || **évaporer (s')** [sévàpòré] *v.* to evaporate; to grow flighty.

évasé [évàzé] *adj.* bell-mouthed; splayed; cupped; flared [jupe].

évasif [évàzif] *adj.* evasive. || **évasion** [-yõ] *f.* evasion; escape, flight; escapism (lit.).

évêché [évèshé] *m.* bishopric, diocese, see; bishop's palace.

éveil [évèy] *m.* awakening; alertness; alarm; warning; *en éveil,* on the watch. || **éveillé** [-é] *adj.* awake; wide-awake; keen; alert; lively. || **éveiller** [-é] *v.* to awaken; to rouse; **s'éveiller,** to wake up, to awake.

événement [évènmɑ̃] *m.* event; happening; occurrence; incident; result; emergency.

éventail [évɑ̃tây] *m.* fan; *en éventail,* fan-shaped. || **éventé** [-é] *adj.* flat; musty; stale; divulged. || **éventer** [-é] *v.* to fan; to expose to the air; to find out; to let out [secret]; to scent; to get wind of; **s'éventer,** to go flat [vin]; to get stale; to fan oneself; to leak out [secret].

éventrer [évɑ̃tré] *v.* to rip open; to gut [poisson]; to disembowel.

éventualité [évɑ̃tüàlité] *f.* eventuality, possibility, contingency, occurrence. || **éventuel** [-üèl] *adj.* eventual; contingent, possible; emergency.

évêque [évèk] *m.* bishop.

évertuer (s') [sévèrtüé] *v.* to strive, to do one's utmost.

évidemment [évìdàmɑ̃] *adv.* evidently, obviously; of course. || **évidence** [-ɑ̃s] *f.* evidence, obviousness; conspicuousness. || **évident** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* evident, clear, plain, conspicuous, obvious.

évier [évìé] *m.* sink.

évincer [évinsé] *v.* to evict, to turn out; to oust.

évitable [évìtàbl] *adj.* avoidable. || **éviter** [-é] *v.* to avoid; to shun; to dodge; to swing (naut.).

évocation [évòkàsyõ] *f.* evocation; recalling; raising [esprits]; conjuring up.

évoluer [évòlüé] *v.* to develop, to evolve; to revolve; to go through evolutions. || **évolution** [-üsyõ] *f.* evolution; development.

évoquer [évòké] *v.* to evoke, to bring to mind, to conjure up; to raise [esprit].

exact [ègzàkt] *adj.* exact; correct, accurate; precise; punctual; strict; true. || **exaction** [-àksyõ] *f.* exaction; extortion. || **exactitude** [-àktìtüd] *f.* exactitude, exactness, accuracy, precision; correctness; punctuality.

exagération [ègzàjéràsyõ] *f.* exaggeration, overstatement. || **exagérer** [-é] *v.* to exaggerate; to overestimate; to overrate; to magnify; to go too far (fig.).

exaltation [ègzàltàsyõ] *f.* exaltation; glorifying; excitement. || **exalté** [-é] *m.* fanatic; *adj.* heated; excited; hot-headed; exalted. || **exalter** [-é] *v.* to exalt; to extol; to rouse, to excite.

examen [ègzàmẽ] *m.* examination; investigation; test; survey. || **examinateur, -trice** [-ìnàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* tester; examiner. || **examiner** [-ìné] *v.* to examine; to overhaul; to survey; to look into; to investigate; to scrutinize.

exaspération [ègzàspéràsyõ] *f.* exasperation, irritation. || **exaspérer** [-é] *v.* to exasperate, to irritate, to provoke; to aggravate.

exaucer [ègzôsé] *v.* to grant [prière], to fulfil(l) [désir].

excédant [èksédɑ̃] *adj.* excessive. || **excédent** [-ɑ̃] *m.* surplus, excess. || **excéder** [-é] *v.* to exceed; to weary, to tire out; to aggravate.

excellence [èksèlɑ̃s] *f.* excellence; Excellency [titre]. || **excellent** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* excellent; delicious; capital, first-rate (fam.). || **exceller** [-é] *v.* to excel; to surpass.

excentrique [èksɑ̃trìk] *m.* eccentric (mech.); *adj.* outlying [quartiers]; odd, peculiar, queer.

excepté [èksèpté] *prep.* except; excepting, save, all but. || **excepter** [-é] *v.* to except, to bar. || **exception** [èksèpsyõ] *f.* exception. || **exceptionnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* exceptional; out of the ordinary; unusual.

excès [èksè] *m.* excess; abuse; *pl.* outrages. || **excessif** [-sìf] *adj.* excessive; unreasonable; undue; extreme; exorbitant.

excitable [èksitàbl] *adj.* excitable. || **excitant** [-*a*n] *m.* stimulant (med.); *adj.* exciting, stimulating. || **excitation** [-àsyon] *f.* excitation; incitement. || **exciter** [-é] *v.* to excite; to stir up; to incite; to stimulate, to rouse; **s'exciter,** to get worked up, to get excited.

exclamation [èksklàmàsyon] *f.* exclamation. || **exclamer (s')** [sèksklàmé] *v.* to cry out; to exclaim.

exclure [èksklür] *v.** to exclude, to debar; to leave out; to shut out. || **exclusif** [-üzif] *adj.* exclusive; special (comm.); sole [droit]. || **exclusion** [-üzyon] *f.* exclusion, debarring; *à l'exclusion de,* excluding.

excroissance [èkskrwàsans] *f.* excrescence.

excursion [èkskürsyon] *f.* excursion; tour; ramble; outing; trip; hike.

excusable [èksküzàbl] *adj.* excusable. || **excuse** [èksküz] *f.* excuse, *pl.* apologies. || **excuser** [-é] *v.* to excuse, to pardon to apologize for; **s'excuser,** to apologize, to excuse oneself; to decline.

exécrable [ègzékràbl] *adj.* execrable; disgraceful; horrible; abominable. || **exécrer** [-é] *v.* to execrate, to loathe, to detest.

exécutant [ègzékütan] *m.* performer, executant. || **exécuter** [-é] *v.* to execute; to perform; to carry out [projet]; to fulfil(l); to put to death; to distrain on [débiteur]; **s'exécuter,** to be performed; to comply; to yield; to pay up (comm.); to sell off. || **exécuteur, -trice** [-œr, -trîs] *m., f.* performer; executor; executioner; *f.* executrix (jur.). || **exécutif** [-if] *m., adj.* executive. || **exécution** [ègzékü-syon] *f.* execution; performance; fulfil(l)ment; production; enforcement (jur.); *mettre à exécution,* to carry out.

exemplaire [ègzanplèr] *m.* copy [livre]; sample, specimen; model; pattern; *adj.* exemplary. || **exemple** [ègzanpl] *m.* example; copy; instance; precedent; warning, lesson; *par exemple,* for instance; *interj.* well I never!

exempt [ègzan] *adj.* exempt; free; immune. || **exempter** [-té] *v.* to exempt, to free, to dispense. || **exemption** [-psyon] *f.* exemption; freedom; immunity.

exercer [ègzèrsé] *v.* to exercise; to practise; to train; to carry on; to try [patience]; to drill; to exert; **s'exercer,** to practice; to train oneself. || **exercice** [-is] *m.* exercise; training; practice; drill (mil.); duties; inspection [douane]; financial year; balance-sheet.

exhaler [ègzàlé] *v.* to exhale; to breathe; to breathe out; to emit, to send forth.

exhausser [ègzôsé] *v.* to raise, to heighten.

exhibition [ègzibisyon] *f.* exhibition; production, showing; showing off.

exhorter [ègzòrté] *v.* to exhort, to urge, to encourage.

exhumer [ègzümé] *v.* to exhume, to disinter; to unearth, to bring to light, to dig out (fam.).

exigeant [ègzijan] *adj.* exacting, particular, hard to please. || **exigence** [-ans] *f.* excessive demands; unreasonableness; exigency, requirements. || **exiger** [-é] *v.* to demand, to require; to exact, to insist on. || **exigible** [-ibl] *adj.* due; demandable.

exigu, -uë [ègzigü] *adj.* scanty; tiny; small.

exil [ègzil] *m.* exile, banishment. || **exilé** [-é] *m.* exile; *adj.* exiled, banished. || **exiler** [-é] *v.* to exile, to banish.

existant [ègzistan] *adj.* existing, living; extant. || **existence** [-s] *f.* existence; being; life; *pl.* stock (comm.); *moyens d'existence,* means of livelihood. || **existentialisme** [-syalism] *m.* existentialism. || **exister** [ègzisté] *v.* to exist, to be; to live; to be extant.

exonérer [ègzonéré] *v.* to exonerate; to exempt; to free; to discharge.

exorbitant [ègzòrbitan] *adj.* exorbitant, excessive.

expansif [èkspansif] *adj.* expansive; effusive; exuberant. || **expansion** [-yon] *f.* expansion; expansiveness; enlargement.

expatrier [èkspàtrié] *v.* to expatriate, to exile.

expectative [èkspèktàtiv] *f.* expectancy; prospect.

expédient [èkspédyan] *m.* expedient; dodge (fam.); makeshift;

emergency device; *adj.* expedient. || **expédier** [-yé] *v.* to dispatch; to send off; to forward; to expedite; to ship; to hurry through; to clear [navire]; to draw up [acte]. || **expéditeur, -trice** [-ltœr, -trìs] *m., f.* sender; shipper; agent; *adj.* forwarding. || **expéditif** [-ltìf] *adj.* prompt; expeditious. || **expédition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* expedition; sending, dispatch; shipment; consignment; copy [acte]. || **expéditionnaire** [-lsyònèr] *m.* sender; forwarding agent; shipper; consigner; copying clerk; *adj.* expeditionary.

expérience [èkspéryaⁿs] *f.* experience; experiment, test; *sans expérience,* inexperienced. || **expérimental** [-lmaⁿtàl] *adj.* experimental. || **expérimenter** [-lmaⁿté] *v.* to experiment; to test.

expert [èkspèr] *m.* expert; specialist; connoisseur; valuer (comm.); *adj.* expert, skilled. || **expertise** [-tìz] *f.* valuation; survey; assessment; expert opinion; expert's report. || **expertiser** [-tìzé] *v.* to value, to appraise; to survey.

expiration [èksplràsyoⁿ] *f.* expiration; breathing out; termination. || **expirer** [-é] *v.* to expire; to die; to breathe out; to terminate.

explicable [èksplìkàbl] *adj.* explainable, explicable. || **explicatif** [-àtìf] *adj.* explanatory. || **explication** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* explanation. || **explicite** [èksplìsìt] *adj.* explicit, express, clear, plain. || **expliquer** [-ìké] *v.* to explain; to expound; to account for; **s'expliquer,** to be explained; to explain oneself.

exploit [èksplwà] *m.* exploit, feat; deed; achievement; writ, summons (jur.); *signifier un exploit à,* to serve a writ on. || **exploitation** [-tàsyoⁿ] *f.* exploitation; working [mine]; cultivation; felling [arbres]; mine. || **exploiter** [-té] *v.* to exploit; to work [mine]; to cultivate; to turn to account; to take advantage of; to oppress. || **exploiteur** [-tœr] *m.* exploiter.

explorateur, -trice [èksplòràtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* explorer; *adj.* exploratory. || **exploration** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* exploration; scanning [télévision]. || **explorer** [-é] *v.* to explore; to search; to scan [télévision].

exploser [èksplòzé] *v.* to explode; to blow up. || **explosif** [-zìf] *m., adj.* explosive. || **explosion** [-yoⁿ] *f.* explosion; blowing up; bursting.

exportateur, -trice [èkspòrtàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* exporter; *adj.* exporting. || **exportation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* exportation; export. || **exporter** [-é] *b.* to export.

exposant [èkspôzaⁿ] *m.* exhibitor; exponent (math.); petitioner (jur.). || **exposé** [-é] *m.* report; outline; account; statement. || **exposer** [-é] *v.* to expose; to lay bare; to exhibit; to state; to set forth; to endanger. || **exposition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* exhibition; exposure; statement; account; aspect [maison]; lying in state [corps].

exprès [èksprè] *m.* express; *adj.* express, positive, definite, explicit; *adv.* on purpose, intentionally. || **express** [-s] *m., adj.* express [train]. || **expressif** [-sìf] *adj.* expressive. || **expression** [-syoⁿ] *f.* expression; utterance; squeezing; phrase; *la plus simple expression,* the simplest terms.

exprimable [èksprimàbl] *adj.* expressible. || **exprimer** [-é] *v.* to express; to voice; to manifest; to squeeze out [jus].

exproprier [èkspròpryé] *v.* to expropriate.

expulser [èkspülsé] *v.* to expel; to turn out; to evict; to oust; to eject; to banish. || **expulsion** [-yoⁿ] *f.* expulsion; ejection; ousting; eviction.

exquis [èkskì] *adj.* exquisite; delicious, delightful; choice.

extase [èkstâz] *f.* ecstasy, rapture; trance (med.). || **extasier** [-àzyé] *v.* to transport, to enrapture; **s'extasier,** to go into ecstasies.

extensible [èksta ⁿsìbl] *adj.* extending; expanding. || **extension** [-yoⁿ] *f.* extent; extension; spreading; stretching.

exténuer [èksténüé] *v.* to extenuate; to tire out; to wear out; to exhaust.

extérieur [èkstéryœr] *m.* outside; appearance; foreign countries; *adj.* exterior, outer, outside, external; foreign.

extermination [èkstèrminàsyoⁿ] *f.* extermination, wiping out. || **exterminer** [-é] *v.* to exterminate; to annihilate; to wipe out.

externe [èkstèrn] *m.* day-pupil;

non-resident medical student; *adj.* exterior, outer, external.

extincteur [ékstinkt*œ*r] *m.* fire-extinguisher.

extirper [ékstirpé] *v.* to extirpate; to cut out; to eradicate; to uproot.

extorquer [ékstòrké] *v.* to extort. || **extorsion** [-syon] *f.* extortion.

extra [ékstrà] *m., adv.* extra; *adj.* extra-special; **extra-fin,** superfine.

extraction [ékstràksyon] *f.* extraction; working [mines]; origin, birth, parentage.

extrader [ékstràdé] *v.* to extradite.

extraire [ékstrèr] *v.** to extract; to pull [dent]; to quarry [pierres]; to extricate. || **extrait** [ékstrè] *m.* extract; excerpt; certificate; statement [compte].

extraordinaire [ékstràòrdinèr] *adj.* extraordinary; uncommon; special; unusual; wonderful.

extravagance [ékstràvàgans] *f.* extravagance; absurdity; folly. || **extravagant** [-an] *adj.* extravagant; exorbitant; absurd, foolish, wild.

extrême [ékstrèm] *m.* utmost limit; *adj.* extreme; utmost; severe; intense; **extrême-onction,** extreme unction; **Extrême-Orient,** Far East. || **extrémité** [-émité] *f.* extremity; very end; tip; extreme; border; urgency; *à l'extrémité,* to extremes.

exubérant [ègzübéran] *adj.* exuberant; very rich; superabundant; lush; luxuriant.

exultation [ègzültâsyon] *f.* exultation, rejoicing. || **exulter** [-é] *v.* to exult, to rejoice.

F

fable [fâbl] *f.* fable; story, tale; fiction; myth; untruth.

fabricant [fàbrikan] *m.* maker, manufacturer. || **fabrication** [-àsyon] *f.* making, manufacture; production; forging; fabrication. || **fabrique** [fàbrik] *f.* factory, works, manufactory; mill [papier]; make. || **fabriquer** [-é] *v.* to make, to make up; to manufacture; to forge; to do, to be up to (fam.).

fabuleux [fâbülë] *adj.* fabulous; incredible; prodigious.

façade [fâsàd] *f.* façade, front, frontage; appearances (fig.).

face [fâs] *f.* face; countenance; aspect; front; surface; side [disque]; *faire face à,* to confront; to face; *en face de,* facing, in front of.

facette [fâsèt] *f.* facet.

fâché [fâshé] *adj.* sorry; angry; annoyed, cross, vexed; offended; displeased. || **fâcher** [-é] *v.* to incense, to anger; to grieve; to offend; **se fâcher,** to get angry, to lose one's temper; to quarrel. || **fâcheux** [-ë] *m.* bore; *adj.* tiresome, annoying; vexing; awkward; unfortunate; grievous.

facial [fâsyàl] *adj.* facial.

facile [fâsil] *adj.* easy; simple; facile; ready; pliable; accommodating; fluent [parole]. || **facilité** [-ité] *f.* ease; easiness; readiness; fluency [parole]; facility; gift; aptitude; pliancy; *pl.* easy terms [paiement]. || **faciliter** [-ité] *v.* to facilitate, to make easier, to simplify.

façon [fâsɔn] *f.* make; fashioning; work; workmanship; manner, way, mode; sort; *pl.* ceremony; affectation; fuss; *de façon à,* so as to; *de toute façon,* in any case; *en aucune façon,* by no means; *de façon que,* so that; *faire des façons,* to stand on ceremony. || **façonner** [-òné] *v.* to shape; to form, to fashion; to make [robe]; to train; to accustom; to mould.

facteur [fâktœr] *m.* postman; transport agent; carman; porter [gare]; maker; factor (math.). || **factice** [-tis] *adj.* artificial, imitation, factitious. || **faction** [-syon] *f.* faction; watch, guard, sentry-duty. || **facture** [-tür] *f.* make, workmanship; invoice (comm.); bill; account; *suivant facture,* as per invoice. || **facturer** [-türé] *v.* to invoice.

facultatif [fâkültâtif] *adj.* optional, facultative; *arrêt facultatif,* request stop. || **faculté** [-é] *f.* faculty; option; power; privilege; branch of studies; *pl.* means, resources.

fadaise [fàdèz] *f.* nonsense, twaddle, *Am.* baloney (pop.).

fade [fàd] *adj.* tasteless, insipid; flat. || **fadeur** [-œr] *f.* insipidity; sickliness [odeur]; pointlessness; tameness.

fagot [fàgô] *m.* faggot, bundle of sticks.

faible [fèbl] *m.* weakness, foible; *weakling; adj.* weak, *feeble;* faint [voix]; light, slight; gentle [pente]; poor; slender [ressources]. || **faiblesse** [-ès] *f.* weakness, feebleness; frailty; weak point; fainting fit; smallness; poorness; slenderness; deficiency. || **faiblir** [-îr] *v.* to weaken, to grow weak; to flag, to yield.

faïence [fàya^{n}s] *f.* earthenware; crockery.

faille [fày] *f.* fault (geol.). || **failli** [-i] *m.* bankrupt. || **faillir** [-îr] *v.** to fail; to err; to come near; to just miss; to go bankrupt (comm.); *il a failli mourir,* he nearly died. || **faillite** [-it] *f.* failure, bankruptcy; *faire faillite,* to go bankrupt.

faim [f^{in}] *f.* hunger; *avoir faim,* to be hungry; *mourir de faim,* to be starving.

fainéant [fènéa^{n}] *m.* idler, sluggard, slacker (fam.); *adj.* idle, lazy, sluggish; slothful.

faire [fèr] *m.* doing; technique; style; workmanship; *v.** to make [fabriquer]; to cause; to get; to bring forth; to do; to perform; to suit; to fit; to deal [cartes]; to manage; to be [temps]; to play [musique]; to paint [tableau]; to produce; to go [distance]; to say; to pay [frais]; to persuade; to wage [guerre]; *cela fait mon affaire,* that suits me fine; *faites attention,* be careful; *je lui ferai écrire une lettre,* I shall have him write a letter; *faites-moi le plaisir de,* do me the favo(u)r of; *faire savoir,* to inform; *faire voile,* to set sail; **se faire,** to be done; to happen; to get used to; to become; *cela ne se fait pas,* that is not done; *il peut se faire que,* it may happen that; *comment se fait-il que,* how is it that; *se faire comprendre,* to make oneself understood; *ne vous en faites pas,* don't worry; faire-part, announcement, card, notification [mariage, décès]. || **faisable** [f^{e}zàbl] *adj.* feasible, practicable.

faisan, -ane [f^{e}z*a*^{n}, -àn] *m., f.* pheasant, m.; hen-pheasant, f. || **faisander** [-dé] *v.* to hang [viande].

faisceau [fèsô] *m.* bundle; cluster; pile, stack [armes]; pencil [lumière]; *pl.* fasces.

faiseur [f^{e}zœr] *m.* maker, doer; quack, humbug.

fait [fè] *m.* fact; deed; act; feat, achievement; case; matter; point; *adj.* made; done; settled; used; ripe; grown; *au fait, de fait,* indeed; *être au fait de,* to be informed of; *fait d'armes,* feat of arms; *fait divers,* item of news; *prendre sur le fait,* to catch in the act; *en venir au fait,* to come to the point; *c'en est fait de,* it's all up with; *c'est bien fait pour vous,* it serves you right.

faîte [fèt] *m.* ridge [toit]; summit, top; peak, height (fig.).

faix [fè] *m.* burden, load.

falaise [fàlèz] *f.* cliff; bluff.

falloir [fàlwâr] *v.** to be necessary; *il lui faut un crayon,* he needs a pencil; *il faut qu'elle vienne,* she must come; *il fallait appeler,* you should have called; *comme il faut,* proper; correct; respectable; gentlemanly; lady-like; *il s'en faut de beaucoup,* far from it; *peu s'en fallut qu'il ne mourût,* he very nearly died.

falot [fàlô] *m.* lantern.

falot [fàlô] *adj.* queer, quaint, droll, odd, amusing; wan, dull [lumière].

falsifier [fàlsifyé] *v.* to falsify; to counterfeit; to adulterate [nourriture], to sophisticate.

famélique [fàmélik] *m.* starveling; *adj.* starving, famished.

fameux [fàmë] *adj.* famous, renowned, celebrated; *Br.* capital, *Am.* marvelous, swell (fam.).

familial [fàmilyàl] *adj.* family, domestic. || **familiariser** [fàmilyàrizé] *v.* to familiarize. || **familiarité** [-ité] *f.* familiarity, intimacy; *pl.* liberties. || **familier** [fàmilyé] *adj.* family, domestic; familiar; well-known; intimate; colloquial. || **famille** [fàmiy] *f.* family; household.

famine [fàmîn] *f.* famine, starvation.

fanal [fànàl] *m.* lantern; beacon; signal-light; navigation light.

fanatique [fànàtìk] *m., f.* fanatic; enthusiast; devotee; *adj.* fanatical. || **fanatisme** [-ìsm] *m.* fanaticism.

faner [fàné] *v.* to cause to fade; to make [foin]; to toss; **se faner**, to fade; to droop. || **faneur** [-œr] *m.* haymaker.

fanfare [fanfàr] *f.* brass band; fanfare; flourish (mus.). || **fanfaron** [-on] *m.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer; *adj.* boastful, bragging. || **fanfaronnade** [-ònàd] *f.* brag, boasting, blustering.

fange [fanj] *f.* mud, mire; filth, dirt; muck (fam.). || **fangeux** [-ë] *adj.* muddy; dirty, filthy.

fanion [fànyon] *m.* flag, pennon (mil.). || **fanon** [fànon] *m.* maniple (eccles.); dewlap [bœuf]; fetlock [cheval]; whalebone.

fantaisie [fantèzì] *f.* fancy, whim, caprice; imagination; fantasia (mus.); *articles de fantaisie*, fancy goods. || **fantaisiste** [-ìst] *adj.* whimsical; fanciful.

fantassin [fantàsin] *m.* infantryman, foot-soldier.

fantastique [fantàstìk] *adj.* fantastic, fanciful; incredible.

fantôme [fantôm] *m.* phantom, ghost, spectre.

faon [fan] *m.* fawn.

farce [fârs] *f.* stuffing, force-meat [cuisine]; farce, low comedy; trick, practical joke. || **farceur** [-œr] *m.* wag, humorist; practical joker. || **farcir** [-îr] *v.* to stuff.

fard [fâr] *m.* paint; make-up; rouge; artifice; disguise (fig.).

fardeau [fârdô] *m.* burden, load.

farder [fârdé] *v.* to paint; to make up; to disguise; **se farder**, to make up.

farine [fârìn] *f.* meal, flour; oatmeal [avoine]; *farine lactée*, malted milk. || **farineux** [-ë] *adj.* mealy, floury, farinaceous.

farouche [fârûsh] *adj.* wild, fierce, savage; cruel; shy, timid [peureux]; sullen.

fascicule [fàsìkül] *m.* fascic(u)le; small bundle; part, section [publication].

fascination [fàsinàsyon] *f.* fascination, charm. || **fasciner** [-é] *v.* to fascinate; to entrance, to charm.

faste [fâst] *m.* pomp, display, ostentation.

fastidieux [fàstìdyë] *adj.* tedious, dull; irksome; tiresome.

fastueux [fàstüë] *adj.* ostentatious, showy; splendid, sumptuous.

fat [fât] *m.* fop; conceited idiot; *adj.* foppish; conceited; vain.

fatal [fàtàl] *adj.* fatal; inevitable; *c'est fatal*, it's bound to happen. || **fatalité** [-ité] *f.* fatality; fate; calamity; misfortune.

fatigant [fàtìgan] *adj.* tiring, wearisome, fatiguing; tiresome. || **fatigue** [fàtìg] *f.* fatigue, tiredness, weariness; hard work. || **fatigué** [fàtìgé] *adj.* tired, weary; jaded [cheval]; threadbare [vêtement]; well-thumbed [book]. || **fatiguer** [-é] *v.* to fatigue, to tire, to weary; to overwork, to strain; **se fatiguer**, to get tired; to tire oneself out.

fatuité [fàtüité] *f.* conceit, self-satisfaction.

faubourg [fôbûr] *m.* suburb; outskirts.

faucher [fôshé] *v.* to mow, to reap; to mow down (fig.); to sweep by fire (mil.); to pinch (pop.). || **faucheur** [-œr] *m.* mower, reaper. || **faucheuse** [-ëz] *f.* mowing-machine, reaper. || **faucheux** [-ë] *m.* field spider, daddy-longlegs.

faucille [fôsìy] *f.* sickle, reaping-hook.

faufiler [fôfilé] *v.* to tack; to slip in; to insert; **se faufiler**, to creep in; to slip in; to insinuate oneself.

faussaire [fôsèr] *m., f.* forger. || **fausser** [-é] *v.* to falsify, to pervert; to bend, to warp; to force [serrure]; to break [parole]; to throw out of tune (mus.); *fausser compagnie à*, to give the slip to. || **fausseté** [-té] *f.* falseness; falsehood; treachery.

faute [fôt] *f.* fault; error; mistake; want, lack; *faute de*, for want of; *sans faute*, without fail.

fauteuil [fôtœy] *m.* armchair; chair [président]; wheel chair [roulant]; seat; stall (theat.).

fautif [fôtìf] *adj.* wrong, faulty, incorrect.

fauve [fôv] *m.* wild beast; *adj.* tawny; musky [odeur]. || **fauvette** [-èt] *f.* warbler.

faux [fô] *f.* scythe.

faux, fausse [fô, fôs] *m.* falsehood; forgery; *adj.* false, untrue, wrong, erroneous; imitation, sham; forged; fraudulent; out of tune (mus.);

adv. falsely; out of tune (mus.); *faux pas,* slip; *faire fausse route,* to be on the wrong track; **faux col,** shirt-collar, detachable collar; **faux-fuyant,** evasion, subterfuge; **faux monnayeur,** counterfeiter.

faveur [fàvœr] *f.* favo(u)r; kindness; boon; privilege; fashion, vogue; ribbon [ruban]; *conditions de faveur,* preferential terms; *billet de faveur,* complimentary ticket. || **favorable** [fàvòràbl] *adj.* favo(u)rable, propitious; advantageous. || **favori, -ite** [-ì, -ìt] *m., f., adj.* favo(u)rite; *m. pl.* side-whiskers. || **favoriser** [-ìzé] *v.* to favo(u)r; to encourage; to patronize. || **favoritisme** [-ìtìsm] *m.* favo(u)ritism.

fécond [fékoⁿ] *adj.* fruitful, fertile; productive. || **féconder** [-dé] *v.* to fecundate, to fertilize. || **fécondité** [-dìté] *f.* fertility; fecundity; fruitfulness.

fécule [fékül] *f.* starch; fecula. || **féculent** [-aⁿ] *m.* starchy food; *adj.* starchy.

fédéral [fédéràl] *adj.* federal. || **fédération** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* federation. || **fédéré** [-é] *adj.* federate.

fée [fé] *f.* fairy; *conte de fées,* fairy-tale. || **féerie** [-rì] *f.* fairy scene; enchantment; pantomime (theat.). || **féerique** [-rìk] *adj.* fairy, magic; enchanting.

feindre [fⁿdr] *v.** to feign; to sham, to pretend; to lim [-à cheval]. || **feinte** [fⁿt] *f.* sham, pretence; bluff; make-believe; feint [boxe].

fêler [fèlé] *v.* to crack.

félicitation [félìsitàsyoⁿ] *f.* congratulation. || **féliciter** [-é] *v.* to congratulate, to compliment.

fêlure [fèlür] *f.* crack; fracture.

femelle [fᵉmèl] *f.* female.

féminin [féminⁿ] *adj.* feminine; female; womanly; womanish.

femme [fàm] *f.* woman [*pl.* women]; wife.

fenaison [fᵉnèzoⁿ] *f.* haymaking.

fendre [faⁿdr] *v.* to split, to cleave; to rend [air]; to slit; to break through [foule]; to crack; se fendre, to split, to crack.

fenêtre [fᵉnètr] *f.* window; sash.

fente [faⁿt] *f.* crack, fissure, split; slit; gap; chink; cranny; crevice; opening; slot.

féodal [féòdàl] *adj.* feudal.

fer [fèr] *m.* iron; sword; shoe [cheval]; curling-tongs; flat-iron; *pl.* fetters, chains; captivity; forceps (med.); *fil de fer,* wire; *fer forgé,* wrought iron; **fer-blanc,** tin. || **ferblanterie** [fèrblaⁿtrì] *f.* tin ware, tin goods; tin-shop (ind.). || **ferblantier** [-yé] *m.* tinsmith.

férié [féryé] *adj. jour férié,* public holiday.

fermage [fèrmàj] *m.* rent; tenant farming.

ferme [fèrm] *f.* farm; farming; **farming lease** [bail]; **truss** (techn.); *adj.* firm, rigid, steady, fast, fixed; stiff; resolute; definite; *adv.* firmly, fast; *à ferme,* on lease.

ferment [fèrmaⁿ] *m.* ferment. || **fermentation** [-tàsyoⁿ] *f.* fermentation; excitement; unrest. || **fermenter** [-té] *v.* to ferment.

fermer [fèrmé] *v.* to close, to shut; to fasten; to switch off [lumière]; to turn out [gaz]; to clench [poing]; to lock [à clé]; to bolt [au verrou]. || **fermeté** [-té] *f.* firmness; steadiness; steadfastness; constancy. || **fermeture** [ᵉtür] *f.* shutting, closing; fastening; *fermeture Eclair,* zipper, zip fastener. || **fermier** [-yé] *m.* farmer; farm tenant. || **fermière** [-yèr] *f.* farmer's wife. || **fermoir** [-wàr] *m.* clasp, catch, fastener.

féroce [férɔs] *adj.* ferocious, fierce, savage, wild. || **férocité** [-ìté] *f.* fierceness, ferocity.

ferraille [fèrày] *f.* scrap-iron, old iron; junk. || **ferré** [-é] *adj.* fitted with iron; shod; well up in (fam.); hobnailed [soulier]. || **ferrer** [-é] *v.* to fit with iron; to shoe [cheval]; to strike [poisson]; to metal [route]. || **ferrure** [-ür] iron fitting; iron-work.

fertile [fèrtil] *adj.* fertile; rich. || **fertiliser** [-ìzé] *v.* to fertilize. || **fertilité** [-ìté] *f.* fertility; abundance.

féru [férü] *adj.* smitten.

fervent [fèrvaⁿ] *m.* enthusiast; fan (fam.); *adj.* fervent, earnest. || **ferveur** [-œr] *f.* fervo(u)r, earnestness.

fesse [fès] *f.* buttock; *pl.* bottom, backside; **fesse-mathieu,** skinflint. || **fessée** [-é] *f.* spanking. || **fesser** [-é] *v.* to spank.

festin [fèstⁱⁿ] *m.* feast, banquet.

|| **feston** [-o^{n}] *m.* festoon. || **festonner** [-òné] *v.* to festoon; to scallop [ourlet]. || **festoyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to feast; to regale.

fête [fèt] *f.* feast; festival; holiday; birthday; patron saint's day; *faire fête à,* to welcome; **fête-Dieu,** Corpus Christi. || **fêter** [-é] *v.* to keep [fête]; to feast; to entertain; to celebrate.

fétide [fétid] *adj.* fetid, stinking, rank; **fétidité,** fetidness.

feu [fë] *m.* fire; conflagration; flame; heat; firing [armes]; fireplace [foyer]; light; ardour, spirit; *arme à feu,* fire-arm; *faire feu sur,* to fire at; *feu de joie,* bonfire; *feu d'artifice,* fireworks; *mettre le feu à,* to set fire to; *à petit feu,* over a slow fire; *donnez-moi du feu,* give me a light; *faire long feu,* to hang fire.

feu [fë] *adj.* late; deceased.

feuillage [fœyàj] *m.* foliage, leaves. || **feuille** [fœy] *f.* leaf; sheet [papier]. || **feuillet** [-è] *m.* leaf; form; sheet. || **feuilleté** [-té] *m.* puff paste. || **feuilleter** [-té] *v.* to turn over the leaves of; to thumb through; to skim through [livre]; to roll out [pâte]. || **feuilleton** [-to^{n}] *m.* serial story. || **feuillu** [-ü] *adj.* leafy.

feutre [fëtr] *m.* felt; felt hat.

fève [fèv] *f.* bean; broad bean.

février [févrlyé] *m.* February.

fiançailles [fya^{n}sây] *f. pl.* engagement, betrothal. || **fiancé, -ée** [-sé] *m.* fiancé; *f.* fiancée. || **fiancer (se)** [s^{e}fya^{n}sé] *v.* to become engaged.

fibre [fibr] *f. Br.* fibre, *Am.* fiber; grain [bois]; feeling. || **fibreux** [-ë] *adj.* fibrous, stringy.

ficeler [fislé] *v.* to tie up, to do up. || **ficelle** [fisèl] *f.* string; packthread, twine; (pop.) trick, dodge.

fiche [fish] *f.* peg; pin; counter [cartes]; slip [papier]; form; index-card; label; chit; plug (electr.). || **ficher** [-é] *v.* to stick in; to drive in; (pop.) to do; to put; to give; to throw; **se ficher,** to laugh (*de,* at); *je m'en fiche,* I don't care a hang. || **fichier** [-yé] *m.* card-index; card-index cabinet. || **fichu** [-ü] *m.* neckerchief; *adj.* (pop.) lost, done for; *mal fichu,* wretched, out of sorts.

fictif [fiktif] *adj.* fictitious. || **fiction** [fiksyo^{n}] *f.* fiction; fabrication; figment; invention.

fidèle [fidèl] *adj.* faithful; loyal; accurate; exact [copie]; *m. pl. les fidèles,* the faithful; the congregation (eccles.). || **fidélité** [-lté] *f.* faithfulness, fidelity; loyalty; accuracy.

fiel [fyèl] *m.* bile, gall [animaux]; spleen; malice.

fier (se) [s^{e}fyé] *v.* to rely (*à,* on); to trust (*en,* in).

fier [fyèr] *adj.* proud; haughty; (fam.) fine, precious. || **fierté** [-té] *f.* pride; dignity; haughtiness.

fièvre [fyèvr] *f.* fever; ague; heat, excitement (fig.); *fièvre aphteuse,* foot-and-mouth disease. || **fiévreux** [-ë] *adj.* feverish; fever-ridden; excited.

figer [fljé] *v.* to coagulate, to congeal; **se figer,** to congeal, to clot; to set [visage].

figue [fig] *f.* fig. || **figuier** [figyé] *m.* fig-tree.

figurant [figüra^{n}] *m.* supernumerary, super (theat.). || **figuration** [-âsyo^{n}] *f.* figuration, representation; extras (theat.). || **figure** [figür] *f.* figure, shape, form; face; type; appearance; court-card [cartes]. || **figuré** [-é] *adj.* figurative; *au figuré,* figuratively. || **figurer** [-é] *v.* to represent; to act; to figure; to appear; **se figurer,** to imagine, to fancy.

fil [fil] *m.* thread; wire; edge [lame]; grain [étoffe]; clue; course; *fil à plomb,* plumb-line. || **filament** [-àma^{n}] *m.* filament. || **filant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* flowing; ropy [vin]; shooting [étoile]. || **filasse** [-às] *f.* tow; oakum. || **filateur** [-àtœr] *m.* spinning-mill owner; spinner; informer. || **filature** [-àtür] *f.* spinning-mill, cotton-mill; spinning; tracking, shadowing. || **file** [fil] *f.* file; rank. || **filer** [-lé] *v.* to spin; to draw out; to pay out [câble]; to spin out (fig.); to shadow; to flow; to smoke [lampe]; to run off; to sneak away; *filer à l'anglaise,* to take French leave. || **filet** [-è] *m.* thread; fillet [bœuf]; trickle; dash [citron]; thread [vis]; snare; net [pêche]; luggage rack; *coup de filet,* catch, haul.

filial [fllyàl] *adj.* filial. || **filiale** [fllyàl] *f.* subsidiary company; sub-branch.

filière [filyèr] *f.* draw-plate; usual channels (fig.).
fille [fiy] *f.* girl; maid; daughter; sister [religieuse]; (fam.) whore; *jeune fille*, girl. || **fillette** [-èt] *f.* little girl.
filleul [fiyœl] *m.* godson. || **filleule** [fiyœl] *f.* goddaughter.
film [film] *m.* film, motion picture, *Am.* movie. || **filmer** [-é] *v.* to film.
filon [filoⁿ] *m.* vein, lode.
filou [filû] *m.* crook; sharper; swindler.
fils [fis] *m.* son; boy, lad (fam.).
filtre [filtr] *m.* filter; strainer; percolator [café]. || **filtrer** [-é] *v.* to filter; to strain; to percolate.
fin [fiⁿ] *f.* end; termination, conclusion; close; object, aim, purpose; extremity; *à la fin*, in the long run; at last; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to.
fin [fiⁿ] *adj.* fine; refined; pure; choice; slender; sly, artful; subtle; delicate; small; keen, quick [oreille].
final [finàl] *adj.* final, last; ultimate.
finance [finaⁿs] *f.* finance; ready money; *pl.* resources; *le ministère des Finances, Br.* the Exchequer, *Am.* the Treasury. || **financer** [-é] *v.* to finance, to supply with money. || **financier** [-yé] *m.* financier; *adj.* financial; stock [marché].
fine [fin] *f.* liqueur brandy.
finesse [finès] *f.* finesse; fineness; nicety; thinness; delicacy; shrewdness; acuteness. || **fini** [-i] *m.* finish; finishing touch; *adj.* ended, finished; settled; over; accomplished; finite. || **finir** [-ir] *v.* to finish, to end; to cease, to leave off; to be over; to die.
floriture [fyòritür] *f.* flourish.
firmament [firmàmaⁿ] *m.* firmament, heavens.
firme [firm] *f.* firm.
fisc [fisk] *m.* treasury; taxes, *Br.* Inland Revenue. || **fiscal** [-àl] *adj.* fiscal.
fissure [fisür] *f.* fissure, crack, split, cleft, crevice.
fixe [fiks] *m.* fixed salary; *adj.* fixed; steady; fast; firm; regular; settled. || **fixer** [-é] *v.* to fix; to fasten; to settle; to stare at; to decide; to determine; to hold; to attract [attention]; se fixer, to settle down; to get fixed.
flacon [flàkoⁿ] *m.* small bottle; flask; vial, phial.
flageller [flàjèllé] *v.* to scourge.
flageoler [flàjòlé] *v.* to shake, to tremble.
flagorner [flàgòrné] *v.* to flatter; to fawn upon.
flagrant [flàgraⁿ] *adj.* flagrant, obvious.
flair [flèr] *m.* scent; sense of smell; flair. || **flairer** [-é] *v.* to smell; to scent; to detect.
flamant [flàmaⁿ] *m.* flamingo.
flambant [flaⁿbaⁿ] *adj.* blazing; *flambant neuf*, brand-new. || **flambeau** [-ô] *m.* torch; candlestick. || **flamber** [-é] *v.* to flame, to blaze; to singe; to sterilize. || **flamboiement** [-wàmaⁿ] *m.* blaze. || **flamboyant** [-wàyaⁿ] *adj.* flamboyant (arch.); blazing; flaming. || **flamboyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to blaze, to flame; to flash; to gleam.
flamme [flàm] *f.* flame; passion, love; pennant (mil.); *en flammes*, ablaze. || **flammèche** [flàmèsh] *f.* spark.
flan [flaⁿ] *m.* custard tart; mould (typogr.).
flanc [flaⁿ] *m.* side, flank; *sur le flanc*, laid up.
flancher [flaⁿshé] *v.* to flinch; to give in; to break down [auto].
flanelle [flànèl] *f.* flannel.
flâner [flâné] *v.* to stroll; to lounge about; to saunter; to loaf. || **flânerie** [-ri] *f.* lounging; idling. || **flâneur** [-œr] *m.* stroller; loafer, lounger.
flanquer [flaⁿké] *v.* to flank.
flanquer [flaⁿké] *v.* to throw, to chuck (fam.); to land, to deal [coups].
flaque [flàk] *f.* puddle, pool.
flasque [flàsk] *adj.* flabby, limp.
flatter [flàté] *v.* to flatter; to caress, to stroke; to please. || **flatterie** [-ri] *f.* flattery. || **flatteur** [-œr] *m.* flatterer; sycophant; *adj.* flattering; gratifying; pleasing.
fléau [fléô] *m.* flail; beam [balance]; scourge; pest, plague (fig.).
flèche [flèsh] *f.* arrow; spire [église]; pole; jib [grue]; sag; *monter en flèche*, to shoot up. || **fléchette** [fléshèt] *f.* dart.
fléchir [fléshir] *v.* to bend; to give way; to weaken; to move to pity.
flegmatique [flègmàtik] *adj.* phleg-

matic; stolid; calm, cool. || **flegme** [flègm] *m.* phlegm; coolness.
flétrir [flétrir] *v.* to fade; to wither; to wilt; to blight.
flétrir [flétrir] *v.* to brand; to stain (fig.). || **flétrissure** [-lsür] *f.* brand; blot.
fleur [flœr] *f.* flower; blossom; prime; bloom; *à fleur de,* level with. || **fleuret** [-è] *m.* foil [escrime]; drill [mine]. || **fleurir** [-ir] *v.** to flower, to bloom; to thrive; to decorate with flowers. || **fleuriste** [-ist] *m., f.* florist;
fleuve [flœv] *m.* river.
flexibilité [flèksibilitè] *f.* flexibility; suppleness. || **flexible** [-ibl] *adj.* pliant; flexible; *m.* flex (electr.). || **flexion** [-yo^{n}] *f.* bending, sagging, flexion.
flic [flik] *m.* (fam.) cop, *Br.* bobby; detective.
flirt [flœrt] *m.* flirt; flirting. || **flirter** [-é] *v.* to flirt.
flocon [flòko^{n}] *m.* flake [neige]; flock [laine].
floraison [flòrèzo^{n}] *f.* blossoming; blossom-time.
florissant [flòrisa^{n}] *adj.* flourishing, thriving.
flot [flô] *m.* wave; tide; crowd; flood (fig.); *à flot,* afloat; *à flots,* in torrents.
flottaison [flòtèzo^{n}] *f.* floating; water-line (naut.). || **flotte** [flòt] *f.* fleet; navy; (fam.) rain, water. || **flottement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* swaying; wavering, hesitation. || **flotter** [-é] *v.* to float; to waver, to hesitate. || **flotteur** [-œr] *m.* raftsman; float (techn.); buoy [bouée]. || **flottille** [-iy] *f.* flotilla.
flou [flû] *m.* softness; haziness; *adj.* soft; blurred; hazy; fuzzy, foggy [photo].
fluctuer [flüktüé] *v.* to fluctuate.
fluide [flüid] *m., adj.* fluid.
flûte [flüt] *f.* flute; tall champagne glass; long thin roll of bread; *interj.* bother!, *Br.* blow it!
flux [flü] *m.* flux; flow; *le flux et le reflux,* the ebb and flow. || **fluxion** [-ksyo^{n}] *f.* inflammation; congestion.
foi [fwà] *f.* faith; belief; trust, confidence; evidence [preuve]; *de bonne foi,* in good faith; *digne de foi,* reliable, trustworthy.
foie [fwà] *m.* liver.
foin [fwi^{n}] *m.* hay.
foire [fwàr] *f.* fair.
fois [fwà] *f.* time, occasion; *une fois,* once; *deux fois,* twice; *combien de fois,* how often; *à la fois,* at the same time; *encore une fois,* once more; *une fois que,* when, once; *une seule fois,* only once.
foison [fwàzo^{n}] *f.* plenty, abundance. || **foisonner** [-òné] *v.* to be plentiful, to abound; to swarm; to swell; to buckle.
fol, *see* **fou.** || **folâtre** [fòlâtr] *adj.* playful, frisky. || **folâtrer** [-é] *v.* to frolic, to frisk; to gambol. || **folie** [fòli] *f.* madness; folly; mania; *aimer à la folie,* to love to distraction. || **folle,** *see* **fou.**
fomenter [fòma^{n}té] *v.* to foment; to stir up.
foncé [fo^{n}sé] *adj.* dark, deep. || **foncer** [-é] *v.* to drive in; to bore [puits]; to deepen; to darken; to rush, to charge; **se foncer,** to darken, to deepen.
foncier [fo^{n}syé] *adj.* landed; real; fundamental; thorough; *propriétaire foncier,* landowner.
fonction [fo^{n}ksyo^{n}] *f.* function; office; duty; working; *faire fonction de,* to act as. || **fonctionnaire** [-yònèr] *m., f.* official; civil servant. || **fonctionner** [-yòné] *v.* to function; to work; to act.
fond [fo^{n}] *m.* bottom; bed [mer]; foundation; gist; essence; basis; background [tableau]; back; *à fond,* thoroughly; *au fond,* in reality; after all.
fondamental [fo^{n}dàma^{n}tàl] *adj.* fundamental; radical; essential; basic.
fondateur, -trice [fo^{n}dàtœr, -très] *m., f.* founder. || **fondation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* founding; foundation; basis; endowment [legs]. || **fondé** [-é] *adj.* founded; authorized; *m. fondé de pouvoir,* proxy (jur.); manager (comm.). || **fondement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* base; foundation; *sans fondement,* groundless. || **fonder** [-é] *v.* to found; to ground, to base, to justify.
fonderie [fo^{n}drî] *f.* casting; smelting; foundry; smelting works. || **fondeur** [fo^{n}dœr] *m.* founder; smelter. || **fondre** [fo^{n}dr] *v.* to melt; to thaw; to smelt [fer]; to cast [statue]; to dissolve; to soften (fig.); to blend [couleurs]; to

swoop, to pounce; *fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears.

fondrière [fo^{n}drièr] *f.* bog, quagmire; hollow.

fonds [fo^{n}] *m.* land, estate; stock-in-trade; fund; business; *pl.* cash; capital; *fonds de commerce*, business concern.

fontaine [fo^{n}tèn] *f.* fountain; spring; source.

fonte [fo^{n}t] *f.* melting; smelting; casting; thawing [neige]; cast iron; fount (typogr.).

forage [fòràj] *m.* boring, drilling; bore-hole.

forain [fòr^{n}] *adj.* alien, foreign; travel(l)ing, itinerant; *marchand forain*, hawker; *fête foraine*, fair.

forçat [fòrsà] *m.* convict.

force [fòrs] *f.* force; strength, might; vigo(u)r; power; authority; violence; *pl.* forces, troops; *à force de*, by dint of; *force majeure*, absolute necessity, circumstances outside one's control. || **forcément** [-éma^{n}] *adv.* necessarily; inevitably.

forcené [fòrs^{e}né] *m.* madman; *adj.* frantic, mad, frenzied.

forceps [fòrsèps] *m.* forceps.

forcer [fòrsé] *v.* to force; to compel, to oblige; to take by storm (mil.); to run [blocus]; to break open; to break through [traverser]; to strain; to increase [augmenter]; to pick [serrure].

forer [fòré] *v.* to drill, to bore.

forestier [fòrèstyé] *m.* forester; *adj.* forest. || **forêt** [fòrè] *f.* forest.

foret [fòrè] *m.* drill; bit; gimlet.

forfait [forfè] *m.* crime; forfeit.

forfait [fòrfè] *m.* contract; *travail à forfait*, job work; work by contract.

forfanterie [fòrfa^{n}trî] *f.* bragging, boasting.

forge [fòrj] *f.* forge, smithy; ironworks. || **forger** [-é] *v.* to forge; to hammer; to invent; to coin [mot]; to make up; se forger, to fancy. || **forgeron** [-er o^{n}] *m.* blacksmith.

formaliser (se) [s^{e}fòrmàlizé] *v.* to take offense. || **formalité** [fòrmàlité] *f.* form, formality; ceremoniousness.

format [fòrmà] *m.* size; format [livre]. || **formation** [-syo^{n}] *f.* formation; making; development. || **forme** [fòrm] *f.* form; shape; former (techn.); pattern; mould; last [chaussures]; procedure; *pl.* shoe-trees; etiquette. || **formel** [-èl] *adj.* formal; categorical; express; strict. || **former** [-é] *v.* to form; to fashion, to shape; to mould; to constitute.

formidable [fòrmidàbl] *adj.* formidable, dreadful; (fam.) terrific, tremendous, *Am.* swell.

formule [fòrmül] *f.* formula; form; prescription; phrase. || **formuler** [-é] *v.* to draw up; to formulate; to lay down; to express; to lodge [plainte].

fort [fòr] *m.* strong man; strong point; center; fortress; *adj.* strong; robust; clever; good; skilful; thick; large; ample; stout; heavy [mer]; high [vent]; big; steep [pente]; severe; difficult; *adv.* very; loud; strongly; *au plus fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight. || **forteresse** [-tèrès] *f.* fortress, stronghold. || **fortifiant** [-tifya^{n}] *m.* tonic; *adj.* fortifying; invigorating, bracing. || **fortification** [-tifikâsyo^{n}] *f.* fortification. || **fortifier** [-tifyé] *v.* to fortify; to invigorate; to strengthen.

fortuit [fòrtüi] *adj.* fortuitous, chance, accidental; casual.

fortune [fòrtün] *f.* fortune; chance; luck; wealth; *mauvaise fortune*, misfortune. || **fortuné** [-é] *adj.* fortunate; happy; rich, well-off.

fosse [fôs] *f.* pit; hole; trench; grave; den [lions]. || **fossé** [fôsé] *m.* ditch; trench; moat [douve]. || **fossette** [-èt] *f.* dimple. || **fossile** [-il] *m., adj.* fossil. || **fossoyeur** [-wàyœr] *m.* grave-digger.

fou, folle [fû, fòl] *adj.* [**fol**, *m.*, before a vowel or a mute *h*] mad, insane; crazy; wild; frantic; silly, stupid; enormous, tremendous; *m., f.* madman, *m.*; madwoman, *f.*; lunatic; maniac; jester; gannet [oiseau]; bishop [échecs]; *devenir fou*, to go mad; *rendre fou*, to drive mad; *maison de fous*, lunatic asylum, madhouse.

foudre [fûdr] *f.* thunder; lightning; thunderbolt; *coup de foudre*, bolt from the blue; love at first sight. || **foudroyant** [-wàya^{n}] *adj.* terrifying; terrific; crushing; overwhelming. || **foudroyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to strike down; to blast; to dumbfound; to strike dead.

fouet [fwè] *m.* whip, lash; birch;

whipcord. || **fouetter** [-té] *v.* to whip, to lash; to stimulate, to rouse; to beat [œufs].
fougère [fûjèr] *f.* fern; bracken.
fougue [fûg] *f.* fire, mettle, dash, spirit. || **fougueux** [fûgë] *adj.* fiery; impetuous; spirited [cheval].
fouille [fûy] *f.* excavation; search. || **fouiller** [-é] *v.* to excavate; to dig; to search [personne]; to pry; to rummage. || **fouillis** [-i] *m.* jumble, mess.
foulard [fûlâr] *m.* foulard [étoffe]; silk handkerchief; silk neckerchief; kerchief.
foule [fûl] *f.* crowd; multitude; throng; mob; fulling [drap]; crushing; *venir en foule,* to flock. || **fouler** [-é] *v.* to tread; to trample down; to tread upon; to press; to crush; to full [drap]; to wrench, to twist [cheville]. || **foulure** [-ür] *f.* wrench, sprain.
four [fûr] *m.* oven; bakehouse; kiln [chaux]; furnace; (pop.) failure.
fourbe [fûrb] *m., f.* cheat, rascal; *adj.* rascally, deceitful. || **fourberie** [-erî] *f.* cheating; deceit; trickery; swindle.
fourbir [fûrbîr] *v.* to furbish, to polish up.
fourbu [fûrbü] *adj.* broken-down; exhausted, tired out.
fourche [fûrsh] *f.* fork; pitchfork; *en fourche,* forked. || **fourcher** [-é] *v.* to fork, to branch off; to slip [langue]. || **fourchette** [-èt] *f.* fork, table fork; wishbone. || **fourchu** [-ü] *adj.* forked; cloven [pied].
fourgon [fûrgon] *m.* wagon; van; *Br.* luggage van, *Am.* freight car, baggage car.
fourmi [fûrmî] *f.* ant; *avoir des fourmis,* to have pins and needles. || **fourmilière** [-lyèr] *f.* ant-hill; ants' nest. || **fourmiller** [-yé] *v.* to swarm; to teem; to tingle.
fournaise [fûrnèz] *f.* furnace. || **fourneau** [-ô] *m.* furnace; stove; cooker; kitchen-range; bowl [pipe]; chamber [mine]; *haut fourneau,* blast furnace.
fourni [fûrnî] *adj.* supplied; abundant; thick; bushy.
fournil [fûrnîl] *m.* bakehouse.
fournir [fûrnîr] *v.* to furnish, to supply, to provide with; to stock; to draw (comm.). || **fourniture** [-ïtür] *f.* supplying; *pl.* supplies; equipment.
fourrage [fûrâj] *m.* forage, fodder; foraging (mil.). || **fourrager** [-é] *v.* to forage; to rummage, to search; to ravage. || **fourré** [fûré] *m.* thicket; *adj.* thick; wooded; furry; lined with fur; filled. || **fourreau** [-ô] *m.* sheath; scabbard; sleeve (techn.). || **fourrer** [-é] *v.* to line with fur; to stuff; to poke. || **fourreur** [-œr] *m.* furrier. || **fourrure** [-ür] *f.* fur; skin; lining.
fourvoyer [fûrvwàyé] *v.* to lead astray; **se fourvoyer,** to go astray.
foyer [fwàyé] *m.* hearth; fire-place; fire-box [machine]; furnace; home; focus (geom.); seat (med.); foyer (theat.).
fracas [frâkâ] *m.* crash; din, shindy. || **fracasser** [-âsé] *v.* to shatter; to smash to pieces.
fraction [frâksyon] *f.* fraction; portion; group [politique]. || **fracture** [-tür] *f.* fracture (med.); breaking open. || **fracturer** [-türé] *v.* to fracture (med.); to force, to break open.
fragile [frâjîl] *adj.* fragile; brittle; frail. || **fragilité** [-ïté] *f.* fragility; brittleness; frailty.
fragment [frâgman] *m.* fragment; bit; extract.
fraîche, *see* **frais.** || **fraîcheur** [frêshœr] *f.* freshness; coolness; bloom [fleur]. || **fraîchir** [-îr] *v.* to freshen, to grow colder; to cool down.
frais, fraîche [frè, frèsh] *adj.* fresh; cool; recent; new-laid [œufs]; new [pain]; wet [peinture]; *m.* cool; coolness; fresh breeze; *au frais,* in a cool place.
frais [frè] *m. pl.* cost, expenses, charge; outlay; fees; costs (jur.); *à peu de frais,* at little cost; *se mettre en frais,* to go to expense; *faire les frais de,* to bear the cost of; *aux frais de,* at the charge of.
fraise [frèz] *f.* ruff [col]; wattle; countersink (techn.).
fraise [frèz] *f.* strawberry. || **fraisier** [-yé] *m.* strawberry-plant.
framboise [franbwâz] *f.* raspberry. || **framboisier** [-yé] *m.* raspberry-cane, *Am.* raspberry-bush.
franc [fran] *m.* franc.

franc, -che [fra^{n}, -sh] *adj.* frank; free; candid, open; downright, straightforward; natural [fruits]; fair [jeu]; *franc de port*, carriage paid; postpaid [lettre]; *parlez franc*, speak your mind; **franc-maçon**, freemason.

français [fra^{n}sè] *m.* French [langue]; Frenchman; *adj.* French; *les Français*, the French. || **France** [fra^{n}s] *f.* France.

franchement [fra^{n}shma^{n}] *adv.* frankly, candidly; really. || **franchir** [-îr] *v.* to jump over; to pass over; to clear; to cross; to weather [cap]; to overcome. || **franchise** [-îz] *f.* frankness, openness; exemption; freedom; immunity; *en franchise*, duty-free; *franchise de port*, post-free.

franco [fra^{n}kó] *adv.* free of charge.

frange [fra^{n}j] *f.* fringe.

frappe [frap] *f.* minting; striking; impression, stamp. || **frapper** [-é] *v.* to strike, to hit; to knock [porte]; to mint [monnaie]; to punch; to type; to ice [boisson]; *frapper du pied*, to stamp; se **frapper**, to get alarmed.

fraternel [fratèrnèl] *adj.* brotherly, fraternal. || **fraternité** [-ité] *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.

fraude [frôd] *f.* fraud, deception; *faire entrer en fraude*, to smuggle in. || **frauder** [-é] *v.* to defraud; to cheat; to smuggle. || **fraudeur** [-œr] *m.* defrauder, cheat; smuggler. || **frauduleux** [-ülë] *adj.* fraudulent; bogus, *Am.* phony.

frayer [frèyé] *v.* to clear, to open up [chemin]; to rub; to spawn [poissons]; to associate, to mix; to wear thin; *se frayer un passage à travers*, to break through.

frayeur [frèyœr] *f.* fright; terror; dread; fear.

fredonner [fr^{e}donné] *v.* to hum; to trill.

frégate [frégàt] *f.* frigate; frigate-bird.

frein [fri^{n}] *m.* brake [voiture]; bit [cheval]; curb, restraint; *mettre un frein à*, to curb. || **freiner** [frènné] *v.* to brake, to put on the brakes; to restrain.

freiater [fr^{e}iàté] *v.* to adulterate.

frêle [frèl] *adj.* frail; weak.

frelon [fr^{e}lo^{n}] *m.* hornet.

frémir [frémîr] *v.* to quiver; to shake, to tremble; to shudder; to rustle [feuillage]; to sigh [vent]. || **frémissement** [-îsma^{n}] *m.* quivering; tremor; shuddering; rustling; sighing [vent].

frêne [frèn] *m.* ash, ash-tree.

frénésie [frénézi] *f.* frenzy. || **frénétique** [-étîk] *adj.* frantic, frenzied.

fréquemment [frékàma^{n}] *adv.* frequently. || **fréquence** [-a^{n}s] *f.* frequency. || **fréquent** [-a^{n}] *adj.* frequent; rapid. || **fréquenter** [-a^{n}té] *v.* to frequent; to visit; to associate with.

frère [frèr] *m.* brother; monk, friar.

fret [frè] *m.* freight; load, cargo; chartering. || **fréter** [frété] *v.* to charter; to freight. || **fréteur** [-tœr] *m.* charterer.

frétiller [frétlyé] *v.* to wriggle; to frisk about; to wag.

friand [fria^{n}] *adj.* dainty; *friand de*, fond of, partial to. || **friandise** [-diz] *f.* tit-bit, delicacy; liking for good food.

friche [frish] *f.* fallow land; *être en friche*, to lie fallow.

friction [friksyo^{n}] *f.* friction (mech.); rubbing; massage. || **frictionner** [-yònné] *v.* to rub; to massage; to shampoo [tête].

frigorifier [frigòrîfyé] *v.* to refrigerate; *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat. || **frigorifique** [-îk] *adj.* refrigerating, chilling.

frileux [frilë] *adj.* chilly.

frimas [frimâ] *m.* rime; hoar-frost.

fringant [fri^{n}ga^{n}] *adj.* brisk, dapper, smart; frisky [cheval].

friper [fripé] *v.* to crush, to crumple. || **fripier** [-yé] *m.* old clothes dealer; ragman.

fripon [fripo^{n}] *m.* rascal, scamp; *adj.* roguish. || **friponnerie** [-òn-ri] *f.* roguery; roguish trick.

frire [frîr] *v.** to fry.

frise [frîz] *f.* frieze.

frisé [frîzé] *adj.* curly, crisp. || **friser** [-é] *v.* to curl, to wave; to verge upon; to go near to.

frisson [friso^{n}] *m.* shudder; shiver; thrill. || **frissonner** [-òné] *v.* to shudder; to shiver; to quiver.

frites [frît] *f. pl.* fried potatoes, chips. || **friture** [-ür] *f.* frying; frying fat; fried fish.

frivole [frivòl] *adj.* frivolous; trifling. || **frivolité** [-ité] *f.* frivolity; trifle; tatting.

froid [frwà] *m.* cold; coldness; *adj.*

cold; chilly; frigid; *en froid*, on chilly terms; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *il fait froid*, it is cold. || **froideur** [-dœr] *f.* coldness; chilliness; indifference.

froisser [frwàsé] *v.* to crumple; to bruise; to ruffle; to offend, to hurt; **se froisser**, to get ruffled; to take offense.

frôler [frôlé] *v.* to graze; to brush past; to rustle.

fromage [frômâj] *m.* cheese; (fam.) *Br.* cushy job, *Am.* snap.

froment [frôm*a*n] *m.* wheat.

fronce [fr*o*ns] *f.* gather; crease. || **froncement** [-m*a*n] *m.* puckering; frown [sourcils]. || **froncer** [-é] *v.* to pucker, to wrinkle; to gather; *froncer les sourcils*, to frown; to scowl.

front [fro^n] *m.* front; forehead, brow; face, impudence; *de front*, abreast; *faire front à*, to face. || **frontière** [-tyèr] *f.* border; frontier; boundary.

frottement [frôtm*a*n] *m.* rubbing; chafing; friction. || **frotter** [-é] *v.* to rub; to scrub; to polish; to strike [allumette].

frousse [frûs] *f.* fear; *Br.* funk.

fructifier [früktifyé] *v.* to bear fruit. || **fructueux** [-üë] *adj.* fruitful, profitable.

frugal [frügàl] *adj.* frugal.

fruit [früi] *m.* fruit; advantage, profit; result. || **fruitier** [-tyé] *m.* greengrocer; *adj.* fruit-bearing; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree.

fruste [früst] *adj.* defaced; rough, unpolished.

frustrer [früstré] *v.* to frustrate; to baulk; to defraud.

fugace [fügàs] *adj.* transient, fleeting. || **fugitif** [fügitif] *m.* runaway, fugitive; *adj.* fugitive; fleeting; passing, transient.

fuir [füir] *v.** to fly, to flee, to run away; to leak [tonneau]; to recede; to shun, to avoid. || **fuite** [füit] *f.* flight; escape; leak, leakage [liquide].

fulgurant [fülgür*a*n] *adj.* flashing.

fulminer [fülminé] *v.* to fulminate; to thunder forth.

fumée [fümé] *f.* smoke; fumes; steam. || **fumer** [-é] *v.* to smoke; to steam; to fume; **fume-cigarette**, cigarette-holder.

fumer [fümé] *v.* to dung, to manure [terre].

fumet [fümè] *m.* flavo(u)r; scent. || **fumeur** [-œr] *m.* smoker.

fumier [fümyé] *m.* dung; manure [engrais]; dung-hill.

fumiste [fümist] *m.* stove-setter; (pop.) humbug; wag. || **fumoir** [-wàr] *m.* smoke house; smoking-room.

funèbre [fünèbr] *adj.* funeral; dismal, gloomy, funereal. || **funérailles** [-éràyy] *f. pl.* funeral.

funeste [fünèst] *adj.* fatal, deadly.

funiculaire [fünikülèr] *m.* cable-railway; *adj.* funicular.

furet [fürè] *m.* ferret. || **fureter** [-té] *v.* to ferret; to pry, to nose about; to rummage.

fureur [fürœr] *f.* fury, rage; passion; *faire fureur*, to be all the rage. || **furie** [-i] *f.* fury, rage. || **furieux** [-yë] *adj.* mad, furious, raging.

furoncle [für*o*nkl] *m.* boil; furuncle (med.).

furtif [fürtif] *adj.* furtive, stealthy.

fusain [füz*i*n] *m.* charcoal; charcoal sketch.

fuseau [füzô] *m.* spindle. || **fusée** [-é] *f.* fuse [obus]; rocket. || **fuselage** [-làj] *m.* fuselage. || **fuselé** [-lé] *adj.* spindle-shaped; tapering, slender [doigts].

fuser [füzé] *v.* to spread; to fuse, to melt; to burn slowly. || **fusible** [-ibl] *m.* fuse; fuse-wire; *adj.* fusible.

fusil [füzi] *m.* rifle; gun; steel; whetstone; *à portée de fusil*, within shot; *coup de fusil*, shot; (pop.) fleecing. || **fusillade** [-yàd] *f.* shooting. || **fusiller** [-yé] *v.* to shoot.

fusion [füzyo^n] *f.* fusion; melting; merger (comm.). || **fusionner** [-yònné] *v.* to amalgamate, to merge; to blend.

fût [fû] *m.* stock [fusil]; handle; shaft [colonne]; barrel, cask, tun.

futaie [fütè] *f.* forest.

futile [fütil] *adj.* futile, idle, trifling; useless. || **futilité** [-ité] *f.* trifle, futility.

futur [fütür] *m.* future (gramm.); intended husband; *adj.* future. || **future** *f.* intended wife.

fuyant [füya^n] *adj.* flying, fleeing; fleeting, transient; receding [front]. || **fuyard** [füyàr] *f.* runaway, fugitive; coward.

G

gabarit [gàbàrì] *m.* mould [moule]; model [navires]; template; gauge.
gâche [gâsh] *f.* staple; wall-hook.
gâcher [gâshé] *v.* to mix; to waste; to bungle; to spoil.
gâchette [gâshèt] *f.* trigger [fusil]; catch; pawl (mech.).
gâchis [gâshì] *m.* wet mortar; mess, hash (fig.).
gaffe [gâf] *f.* boat-hook; gaff; (fam.) blunder, bloomer. || **gaffer** [-é] *v.* to hook; (fam.) to blunder. || **gaffeur** [-œr] *m.* (fam.) blunderer.
gage [gâj] *m.* pledge; pawn; stake [enjeu]; token [preuve]; forfeit; *pl.* wages; hire; *mettre en gage,* to pawn; *prêteur sur gages,* pawnbroker.
gagner [gâñé] *v.* to gain; to win; to earn [salaire]; to reach; to overtake; to win over; to spread; **se gagner,** to be contagious; **gagne-pain,** bread-winner; livelihood.
gai [gè] *adj.* gay; merry; jolly, cheerful; lively, bright. || **gaieté** [gètéj] *f.* mirth, merriment; cheerfulness.
gaillard [gâyâr] *m.* fellow, chap; good fellow; *adj.* merry, jolly, cheery; strong; bold; free, broad [libre].
gain [gi^{n}] *m.* gain, profit; earning.
gaine [gèn] *f.* case, casing; sheath; girdle [corset].
galamment [gàlàmɑ̃] *adv.* gallantly; courteously. || **galant** [-ɑ̃] *m.* lover; ladies' man; *adj.* elegant; gallant; gay; courteous. || **galanterie** [-ɑ^{n}trî] *f.* politeness; gallantry; love-affair.
galantine [gàlɑ^{n}tîn] *f.* galantine.
gale [gàl] *f.* mange; scabies (med.).
galère [gàlèr] *f.* galley.
galerie [gàlrî] *f.* gallery; balcony (theat.); spectators; arcade.
galet [gàlè] *m.* pebble; roller (mech.); *pl.* shingle. || **galette** [-èt] *f.* tart; *Br.* girdle-cake; ship's biscuit; (pop.) money.
galoche [gàlòsh] *f.* clog; galosh, *Am.* rubber.
galon [gàlo^{n}] *m.* braid; lace; stripe (mil.). || **galonner** [-òné] *v.* to braid; to trim with lace.
galop [gàlô] *m.* gallop; *au grand galop,* at full gallop. || **galoper** [-òpé] *v.* to gallop.
galvaniser [gàlvànìzé] *v.* to galvanize; to zinc.
gambade [ga^{n}bàd] *f.* gambol; caper. || **gambader** [-é] *v.* to frisk about, to gambol.
gamelle [gàmèl] *f.* bowl; porringer; mess-tin (mil.).
gamin [gàmi^{n}] *m.* urchin, street-arab; little imp; *adj.* roguish.
gamme [gàm] *f.* scale, gamut (mus.); range; tone (fig.).
ganglion [ga^{n}gliɔ^{n}] *m.* ganglion.
gangrène [ga^{n}grèn] *f.* gangrene, mortification; corruption. || **gangrener** [ga^{n}gre^{n}é] *v.* to gangrene, to mortify; to corrupt.
ganse [ga^{n}s] *f.* braid, piping; loop.
gant [ga^{n}] *m.* glove. || **ganter** [-té] *v.* to glove; to suit.
garage [gàràj] *m.* garage [auto]; parking [autos]; docking (naut.); shunting; *voie de garage,* siding. || **garagiste** [-ìst] *m.* garage owner.
garant [gàrɑ̃] *m.* surety; bail; security, guarantee. || **garantie** [-tî] *f.* safeguard; guarantee; warranting; pledge; security. || **garantir** [-tîr] *v.* to warrant; to guarantee; to vouch for; to insure; to protect.
garçon [gàrsɔ^{n}] *m.* boy; lad; young man; bachelor; waiter [café]; *garçon d'honneur,* best man.
garde [gàrd] *m.* guard; watchman; keeper; warder; guardsman (mil.); *f.* guard; care; watch; protection; keeping; custody; nurse; guards (mil.); end-paper [livre]; fly-leaf [page]; *de garde,* on guard; *sur ses gardes,* on one's guard; *prendre garde,* to beware; *garde à vous!,* attention!; **garde-barrière,** gatekeeper; **garde-boue,** *Br.* mudguard, *Am.* fender; **garde champêtre,** rural policeman; **garde-chasse,** gamekeeper; **garde-côte,** coastguard; coastguard vessel; **garde-fou,** parapet; railing; **garde-malade,** *m.* male nurse; *f.* nurse;

garde-manger, larder, pantry; **garde-robe**, wardrobe; closet, privy. || **garder** [-é] *v.* to keep; to preserve; to retain; to guard; to protect, to defend; to keep watch on; **se garder**, to protect oneself; to keep [fruits]; to beware; to abstain. || **gardien** [-yin] *m.* guardian; keeper; attendant; warder; *gardien de la paix*, policeman.

gare [gàr] *f.* station; *interj.* beware!, look out!; *chef de gare*, station-master; *gare maritime*, harbo(u)r-station.

garenne [gàrèn] *f.* warren; preserve; *lapin de garenne*, wild rabbit.

garer [gàré] *v.* to shunt [train]; to park; to garage [auto]; to dock [bateau]; **se garer**, to shunt; to move out of the way.

gargariser [gàrgàrizé] *v.* to gargle. || **gargarisme** [-ism] *m.* gargle; gargling.

gargouille [gàrgûy] *f.* gargoyle (arch.); water-spout. || **gargouiller** [-é] *v.* to gurgle; to rumble.

garni [gàrni] *m.* furnished room; *adj.* furnished; trimmed. || **garnir** [-ir] *v.* to adorn; to furnish; to trim; to line [doubler]; to fill; to stock [magasin]; to garrison. || **garnison** [-zon] *f.* garrison. || **garniture** [-tür] *f.* fittings; trimmings; set; packing, lining.

garrotter [gàròté] *v.* to bind down; to strangle.

gaspillage [gàspiyâj] *m.* waste; squandering. || **gaspiller** [-iyé] *v.* to waste; to squander; to spoil.

gastrite [gàstrit] *f.* gastritis. || **gastronome** [-ònom] *m., f.* gastronome. || **gastronomie** [-ònomi] *f.* gastronomy.

gâteau [gâtô] *m.* cake; tart; *gâteau de miel*, honeycomb.

gâter [gâté] *v.* to spoil; to pamper [enfant]; to damage; to taint [viande]; **se gâter**, to deteriorate. || **gâterie** [-ri] *f.* treat; spoiling. || **gâteux** [-ë] *m.* old dotard; *adj.* doddering.

gauche [gôsh] *f.* left hand; left-hand side; *adj.* left; crooked; awkward, clumsy; *à gauche*, on the left; *tourner à gauche*, to turn left; *tenir sa gauche*, to keep to the left. || **gaucher** [-é] *adj.* left-handed. || **gaucherie** [-ri] *f.* awkwardness, clumsiness. || **gauchir** [-ir] *v.* to warp; to buckle. || **gauchissement** [-ismân] *m.* warping, buckling.

gaufre [gôfr] *f.* wafne; wafer; honeycomb. || **gaufrer** [-é] *v.* to emboss; to goffer, to crimp. || **gaufrette** [-èt] *f.* water biscuit. || **gaufrier** [-iyé] *m.* waffle-iron.

gaver [gàvé] *v.* to cram; to stuff; **se gaver**, to gorge.

gaz [gàz] *m.* gas.

gaze [gàz] *f.* gauze.

gazelle [gàzèl] *f.* gazelle.

gazette [gàzèt] *f.* gazette; newspaper.

gazeux [gàzë] *adj.* gaseous; aerated.

gazon [gàzon] *m.* grass; turf; lawn [pelouse].

gazouillement [gàzûymân] *m.* warbling, twittering [oiseaux]; babbling. || **gazouiller** [-ûyé] *v.* to warble, to twitter [oiseaux]; to prattle [enfant]; to babble. || **gazouillis**, *see* **gazouillement.**

geai [jè] *m.* jay.

géant [jéan] *m.* giant, *f.* giantess; *adj.* gigantic.

geindre [jindr] *v.* to moan; to whimper; to whine.

gel [jèl] *m.* frost, freezing.

gélatine [jélàtin] *f.* gelatin.

gelée [jelé] *f.* frost; jelly. || **geler** [-é] *v.* to freeze.

gémir [jémir] *v.* to moan; to groan; to lament, to bewail. || **gémissement** [-ismân] *m.* groan; moan; groaning.

gemme [jèm] *f.* gem; *adj. sel gemme*, rock-salt.

gencive [jansiv] *f.* gum (anat.).

gendarme [jandârm] *m.* gendarme; constable; (pop.) virago; red herring. || **gendarmerie** [-eri] *f.* constabulary.

gendre [jandr] *m.* son-in-law.

gêne [jèn] *f.* rack [torture]; uneasiness; discomfort; difficulty, trouble; want; financial need, straits; *sans gêne*, free and easy; familiar. || **gêné** [-é] *adj.* uneasy; embarrassed; awkward; short of money, hard up. || **gêner** [-é] *v.* to cramp, to constrict; to pinch [soulier]; to embarrass; to inconvenience; to hamper; to hinder; to trouble; **se gêner**, to constrain oneself; to go to trouble, to put oneself out.

général [jénéràl] *m., adj.* general; *en général*, generally. || **générale** [-àl] *f.* general's wife; alarm call;

dress-rehearsal. || **généralisation** [-lizâsyoⁿ] *f.* generalisation. || **généraliser** [-izé] *v.* to generalize. || **généralissime** [-lsìm] *m.* commander-in-chief. || **généralité** [-ìté] *f.* generality.

générateur, -trice [jénéràtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* generator; *m.* dynamo; *adj.* generating; productive. || **génération** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* generation.

généreux [jénérë] *adj.* generous, liberal; abundant.

générosité [jénéròzìté] *f.* generosity; liberality.

genêt [jᵉnè] *m.* broom; *genêt épineux,* gorse, furze.

génial [jényàl] *adj.* full of genius, inspired. || **génie** [-i] *m.* genius; character; spirit; engineers; *soldat du génie,* engineer, sapper.

genièvre [jᵉnyèvr] *m.* juniper-tree; juniper-berry; gin.

génisse [jénìs] *f.* heifer.

genou [jᵉnú] *m.* knee; ball-and-socket (mech.); *se mettre à genoux,* to kneel down.

genre [jaⁿr] *m.* genus, kind, family; way; gender (gramm.); style; fashion; manners; *le genre humain,* mankind.

gens [jaⁿ] *m. pl.* [preceded by an *adj.*, this word is *f.*]; people, folk; peoples.

gentiane [jaⁿsyàn] *f.* gentian.

gentil [jaⁿtìl] *adj.* nice; kind; pleasing. || **gentilhomme** [-yòm] *m.* nobleman; gentleman. || **gentillesse** [-yès] *f.* graciousness; politeness.

géographie [jéògràfì] *f.* geography. || **géographique** [-ìk] *adj.* geographical.

geôle [jôl] *f.* gaol; jail; prison. || **geôlier** [-yé] *m.* gaoler, jailer.

géologie [jéòlòjì] *f.* geology.

géométrie [jéòmétrì] *f.* geometry.

gérance [jéraⁿs] *f.* management; board of directors.

géranium [jéràànyòm] *m.* geranium.

gérant [jéraⁿ] *m.* director, manager.

gerbe [jèrb] *f.* sheaf; spout [eau]; shower [étincelles]; spray [fleurs].

gercer [jèrsé] *v.* to crack; to chap. || **gerçure** [-ür] *f.* crack, fissure; chap.

gérer [jéré] *v.* to manage; to administer; *mal gérer,* to mismanage.

germain [jèrmiⁿ] *adj. cousin germain,* first cousin; *issu de germain,* second cousin.

germe [jèrm] *m.* germ; shoot; seed; origin. || **germer** [-é] *v.* to germinate; to shoot, to sprout.

gésir [jézìr] *v.** to lie.

geste [jèst] *m.* gesture; motion; sign. || **gesticuler** [-ìkülé] *v.* to gesticulate.

gestion [jèstyoⁿ] *f.* administration, management.

gibecière [jìbsyèr] *f.* game-bag.

gibet [jìbè] *m.* gibbet, gallows.

gibier [jìbyé] *m.* game.

giboulée [jìbûlé] *f.* sudden shower; April shower.

gicler [jìklé] *v.* to squirt, to spurt. || **gicleur** [-œr] *m.* jet; nozzle.

gifle [jìfl] *f.* slap; box on the ear. || **gifler** [-é] *v.* to slap (someone's) face; to box (someone's) ears.

gigantesque [jìgaⁿtèsk] *adj.* gigantic.

gigot [jìgò] *m.* leg of mutton; *pl.* hind legs [cheval].

gilet [jìlè] *m.* waistcoat; vest; cardigan [tricot].

gingembre [jìnjaⁿbr] *m.* ginger.

girafe [jìràf] *f.* giraffe.

girofle [jìròfl] *m.* clove; *clou de girofle,* clove. || **giroflée** [-é] *f.* stock; wall-flower.

girouette [jìrûèt] *f.* weathercock, vane.

gisement [jìzmaⁿ] *m.* bed, layer; vein [métal]; bearing (naut.).

gitan, -ane [jìtaⁿ, -àn] *m., f.* gipsy.

gîte [jìt] *m.* shelter, refuge; lodging; lair [animal]; seam, vein, bed [mine]; *f.* list, heeling (naut.).

givre [jìvr] *m.* rime, hoar-frost.

glabre [glâbr] *adj.* hairless, smooth; clean-shaven [visage].

glace [glàs] *f.* ice; ice-cream; icing [cuisine]; glass, mirror; chill (fig.); || **glacé** [-é] *adj.* freezing, icy cold; frigid; iced; frozen; glazed; glossy [étoffe]; candied. || **glacer** [-é] *v.* to chill; to freeze; to ice; to glaze. || **glacial** [-yàl] *adj.* glacial, icy; frosty; biting [vent]. || **glacier** [-yé] *m.* glacier; ice-cream seller. || **glacière** [-yèr] *f.* ice-house; refrigerator. || **glaçon** [-oⁿ] *m.* floe; cake of ice; icicle.

glaïeul [glàyœl] *m.* gladiolus.

glaise [glèz] *f.* clay; potter's clay; loam.

gland [glaⁿ] *m.* acorn; tassel [rideau]. || **glande** [glaⁿd] *f.* gland.

glaner [glàné] *v.* to glean.

glapir [glàpir] *v.* to yelp; to yap; to squeak.
glas [glà] *m.* knell; tolling.
glissade [glisàd] *f.* slip; sliding; slide; glide. || **glissant** [-*an*] *adj.* sliding; slippery. || **glissement** [-m*an*] *m.* slipping; sliding; slip. || **glisser** [-*é*] *v.* to slip; to slide; to skid [roue]; to glide (aviat.); se glisser, to slip, to creep. || **glissière** [-*yèr*] *f.* slide.
global [glòbàl] *adj.* total, inclusive; gross. || **globe** [glòb] *m.* globe, sphere; orb; eyeball [œil]. || **globule** [-*ül*] *f.* globule.
gloire [glwàr] *f.* glory; fame; pride; halo; *se faire gloire de*, to glory in. || **glorieux** [glòry*ë*] *m.* braggart; *adj.* glorious; vainglorious, conceited. || **glorification** [-ifikàsyo*n*] *f.* glorification. || **glorifier** [-ify*é*] *v.* to glorify; se glorifier, to boast; to glory (*de*, in). || **gloriole** [-yòl] *f.* vainglory; swank (fam.).
glose [glôz] *f.* comment, criticism; commentary.
glossaire [glòsèr] *m.* glossary.
glotte [glòt] *f.* glottis.
glousser [glûsé] *v.* to cluck [poule]; to chuckle; to gobble [dinde].
glouton [glût*on*] *m.* glutton; *adj.* greedy, gluttonous. || **gloutonnerie** [-ònri] *f.* gluttony.
glu [glü] *f.* glue; bird-lime.
glucose [glükôz] *m.* glucose.
glycérine [glisérin] *f.* glycerine.
gobelet [gòblè] *m.* cup; goblet; mug. || **gober** [gòbé] *v.* to swallow, to gulp down; to take in (fig.); to have a great admiration for. || **gobeur** [-œr] *m.* (pop.) guzzler; simpleton; *adj.* credulous.
goder [gòd*é*] *v.* to pucker, to crease; to bag [pantalon].
godet [gòdè] *m.* mug; cup; bowl; bucket; flare [couture]; *à godets*, flared.
goéland [gòél*an*] *m.* sea-gull. || **goélette** [-*èt*] *f.* schooner. || **goémon** [gòém*on*] *m.* seaweed; wrack.
goinfre [gwi*n*fr] *m.* (pop.) glutton, guzzler. || **goinfrerie** [-*eri*] *f.* gluttony.
goître [gwàtr] *m.* goiter; wen (fam.).
golf [gòlf] *m.* golf; *terrain de golf*, golf links.
golfe [gòlf] *m.* gulf; bay.
gomme [gòm] *f.* gum; india-rubber.
gond [go*n*] *m.* hinge; *sortir de ses gonds*, to fly into a rage.
gondole [go*n*dòl] *f.* gondola.
gonflement [go*n*fl*e*m*an*] *m.* inflating, inflation; swelling; distension [estomac]; blowing up; bulging. || **gonfler** [-*é*] *v.* to inflate [pneus]; to blow up; to swell; to distend [estomac]; to puff up. || **gonfleur** [-œr] *m.* air-pump.
gong [go*n*g] *m.* gong.
goret [gòrè] *m.* young pig, piglet; dirty pig (fig.).
gorge [gòrj] *f.* throat, neck; breast, bosom; gorge; gullet; pass; defile; groove (techn.); *à pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *mal à la gorge*, sore throat. || **gorgée** [-*é*] *f.* draught; gulp; *petite gorgée*, sip. || **gorger** [-*é*] *v.* to gorge; to cram.
gorille [gòrîy] *m.* gorilla.
gosier [gòzy*é*] *m.* throat; gullet.
gosse [gòs] *m.*, *f.* kid, youngster; brat; tot.
gothique [gòtîk] *m.*, *adj.* Gothic.
goudron [gûdro*n*] *m.* tar; pitch; coal-tar [de houille]. || **goudronner** [-òn*é*] *v.* to tar; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin.
gouffre [gûfr] *m.* gulf, abyss; chasm.
goujat [gûjà] *m.* hodman; farmhand; cad, blackguard.
goujon [gûjo*n*] *m.* gudgeon [poisson].
goulot [gûlô] *m.* neck [bouteille].
goulu [gûlü] *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.
goupille [gûpîy] *f.* pin; bolt; gudgeon.
gourd [gûr] *adj.* benumbed; stiff; numb. || **gourde** [gûrd] *f.* gourd (bot.); flask; water-bottle; (fam.) fathead.
gourdin [gûrdi*n*] *m.* cudgel, club.
gourmand [gûrm*an*] *m.* glutton; epicure; *adj.* greedy; gluttonous. || **gourmander** [-d*é*] *v.* to guzzle; to chide; to rebuke. || **gourmandise** [-diz] *f.* greediness, gluttony; *pl.* sweetmeats.
gourme [gûrm] *f.* impetigo; rash; strangles [cheval]; *jeter sa gourme*, to sow one's wild oats. || **gourmé** [-*é*] *adj.* stiff, formal.
gourmet [gûrmè] *m.* gourmet, epicure.
gourmette [gûrmèt] *f.* curb; bracelet; chain.
gousse [gûs] *f.* pod, shell; clove

[ail]. || **gousset** [-è] *m.* arm-pit; gusset; *fob* pocket.

goût [gû] *m.* taste; flavo(u)r; smell; liking, fancy, preference; manner, style. || **goûter** [-té] *m.* snack, lunch; *v.* to taste; to enjoy, to relish, to appreciate; to eat a little, to lunch.

goutte [gût] *f.* drop; drip; spot, little bit; gout (med.). || **gouttière** [-yèr] *f.* gutter; spout; cradle (med.); *pl.* eaves.

gouvernail [gûvèrnâ**y**] *m.* rudder; helm. || **gouvernante** [-*a*^{n}t] *f.* governess; housekeeper. || **gouvernement** [-ᵉm*a*^{n}] *m.* government; management; care. || **gouverner** [-é] *v.* to govern, to rule, to control; to manage; to take care of; to steer (naut.). || **gouverneur** [-œr] *m.* governor; tutor.

grabat [grâbâ] *m.* pallet; humble bed.

grâce [grâs] *f.* grace; gracefulness, charm; favo(u)r; mercy; pardon (jur.); *pl.* thanks; *coup de grâce,* finishing stroke; *grâce à,* thanks to, owing to; *action de grâces,* thanksgiving. || **gracier** [-yé] *v.* to pardon, to reprieve. || **gracieux** [-yë] *adj.* graceful, pleasing; gracious; courteous; *à titre gracieux,* free of charge.

gracile [grâsil] *adj.* slender, slim.

grade [grâd] *m.* rank, grade; degree (univ.). || **gradé** [-é] *m.* non-commissioned officer. || **gradin** [-i^{n}] *m.* step; bench; *en gradins,* in tiers. || **graduation** [-üâsyo^{n}] *f.* scale; graduation. || **graduel** [-üèl] *adj.* gradual. || **graduer** [-üé] *v.* to grade; to graduate.

grain [gri^{n}] *m.* grain; seed; bean [café]; bead; speck, particle; texture; squall [vent]; *grain de beauté,* mole; beauty spot; *à gros grains,* coarse-grained. || **graine** [grèn] *f.* seed; berry; eggs.

graissage [grèsâj] *m.* greasing; lubrication; oiling. || **graisse** [grès] *f.* grease; fat. || **graisser** [-é] *v.* to grease; to lubricate; to oil; (pop.) to bribe. || **graisseux** [-ë] *adj.* greasy; fatty; oily; ropy [vin].

grammaire [grâmmèr] *f.* grammar.

gramme [grâm] *m.* gram.

gramophone [grâmofòn] *m.* record-player, gramophone, *Am.* phonograph.

grand [gr*a*^{n}] *m.* great man; adult, grown-up; *adj.* great; big; large; tall; high; wide; extensive; grown-up; noble, majestic; fashionable; high-class [vin]; *un homme grand,* a tall man; *un grand homme,* a great man; **grand-mère,** grandmother; **grand-messe,** high mass; **grand-oncle,** great-uncle; **grand-père, grandfather; grands-parents, grandparents; grand-tante,** great-aunt. || **grandeur** [-dœr] *f.* size; height; greatness; nobleness; grandeur; scale; importance; extent; magnitude; *grandeur naturelle,* life-size. || **grandiose** [-dyôz] *adj.* grand, impressive, splendid. || **grandir** [-dir] *v.* to grow tall; to grow up; to increase; to enlarge.

grange [gra^{n}j] *f.* grange; barn.

granit [grânit] *m.* granite.

graphique [grâfik] *m.* graph, diagram; *adj.* graphic.

grappe [grâp] *f.* bunch; cluster. || **grappin** [grâp*i*^{n}] *m.* grapnel; grappling-iron; hook; grab.

gras, grasse [grâ, grâs] *m.* fat; *adj.* fat; fatty; greasy; oily; plump, stout, obese; thick, heavy; broad, smutty [indécent]; *jour gras,* meat day. || **grassouillet** [-sûyè] *adj.* plump, chubby.

gratification [grâtifikâsyo^{n}] *f.* bonus; gratuity, tip. || **gratifier** [-yé] *v.* to reward; to favo(u)r; to bestow on, to confer.

gratitude [grâtitüd] *f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

gratter [grâté] *v.* to scrape; to scratch; to cross out [mot]; **gratte-ciel, sky-scraper.** || **grattoir** [-wâr] *m.* scraper; eraser.

gratuit [grâtüi] *adj.* free; gratuitous; wanton. || **gratuité** [-té] *f.* gratuitousness.

grave [grâv] *adj.* grave; solemn; sober [visage]; important; serious; low, deep (mus.).

graver [grâvé] *v.* to engrave; to etch [eau forte]; to imprint (fig.). || **graveur** [-œr] *m.* engraver; etcher.

gravier [grâvyé] *m.* gravel; grit.

gravir [grâvir] *v.* to climb; to ascend; to clamber up.

gravité [grâvité] *f.* gravity; seriousness; deepness (mus.).

gravure [grâvür] *f.* engraving;

etching [eau forte]; print; line-engraving [au trait]; copper-plate engraving [taille douce]; woodcut [bois].

gré [gré] *m.* will, wish, pleasure; liking; taste; agreement; consent; *bon gré mal gré*, willy nilly; *contre son gré*, unwillingly; *savoir gré*, to be grateful (*de*, for).

gredin [gredⁱⁿ] *m.* scoundrel, rogue.

gréement [gréməⁿ] *m.* rigging; gear. || **gréer** [gréé] *v.* to rig; to rig up.

greffe [grèf] *m.* registry; clerk's office.

greffe [grèf] *f.* graft; grafting. || **greffer** [-é] *v.* to graft.

greffier [grèfyé] *m.* registrar; clerk of the court.

grêle [grèl] *adj.* slender; thin; shrill [voix]; small [intestin].

grêle [grèl] *f.* hail; shower (fig.). || **grêler** [-é] *v.* to hail; to damage by hail; to pock-mark. || **grêlon** [-oⁿ] *m.* hail-stone.

grelot [grᵉlô] *m.* small bell; sheep-bell. || **grelotter** [-ôté] *v.* to shiver; to shake; to tinkle [bell].

grenade [grənàd] *f.* pomegranate; grenade. || **grenadier** [-yé] *m.* pomegranate-tree; grenadier (mil.).

grenaille [grᵉnày] *f.* small grain; lead shot [de plomb]; granulated metal. || **grenier** [-yé] *m.* granary; hayloft [foin]; corn-loft [grain]; garret, attic.

grenouille [grənûy] *f.* frog.

grès [grè] *m.* sandstone; stoneware. || **grésil** [grézìl] *m.* sleet; hail. || **grésiller** [-lyé] *v.* to sleet; to patter [bruit].

grève [grèv] *f.* shore; bank; beach; strike; *en grève*, on strike; *grève perlée, Br.* go-slow strike, *Am.* slow-down strike; *grève sur le tas*, sit-down strike.

grever [grevé] *v.* to burden; to mortgage.

gréviste [grévìst] *m., f.* striker.

gribouillage [gribûyàj] *m.* scribble, scrawl; daub [peinture]. || **gribouiller** [-ûyé] *v.* to scribble, to scrawl; to daub.

grief [griéf] *m.* grievance; cause for complaint.

griffe [grif] *f.* claw; talon; catch (techn.); signature; signature stamp; *coup de griffe*, scratch. || **griffer** [-é] *v.* to scratch; to claw; to stamp. || **griffonnage** [-ònàj] *m.* scrawl, scribble. || **griffonner** [-òné] *v.* to scrawl, to scribble.

grignoter [griñòté] *v.* to nibble; to pick at; to munch.

gril [gril] *m.* gridiron, grill. || **grillage** [-yàj] *m.* grilling; roasting; broiling; toasting; wire-netting; grating. || **grille** [griy] *f.* grate; grating; iron gate; railing; grid [radio]. || **griller** [-lyé] *v.* to grill; to roast; to broil; to toast [pain]; to calcine; to scorch; to burn; to rail in.

grillon [grìyoⁿ] *m.* cricket.

grimace [grimàs] *f.* grimace, grin, wry face; humbug; sham; *faire des grimaces*, to make faces. || **grimacer** [-é] *v.* to grimace; to grin; (fam.) to simper.

grimper [griⁿpé] *v.* to climb; to creep up; to clamber up.

grincement [griⁿsmaⁿ] *m.* creaking [porte]; grating; gnashing [dents]. || **grincer** [-é] *v.* to creak [porte]; to grate; to gnash [dents]. || **grincheux** [griⁿshë] *m.* (pop.) grouser; *adj.* grumpy, testy; surly; touchy; sulky; crabbed.

grippe [grìp] *f.* dislike; influenza, flu (fam.); *prendre en grippe*, to take a dislike to. || **gripper** [-é] *v.* to seize up; to jam; (fam.) to snatch.

gris [grì] *adj.* grey; dull [temps]; (fam.) tipsy. || **grisâtre** [-zâtr] *adj.* greyish. || **griser** [-zé] *v.* to intoxicate. || **griserie** [-zri] *f.* intoxication; exhilaration. || **grisonner** [-zòné] *v.* to turn grey, to go grey.

grive [griv] *f.* thrush.

grivois [grìvwà] *adj.* broad, licentious, spicy [histoire].

grog [gròg] *m.* grog.

grognement [grôñmaⁿ] *m.* grunt; growl; snarl; grumbling. || **grogner** [-é] *v.* to grunt; to growl; to snarl; to grouse, to grumble. || **grognon** [-oⁿ] *m.* grumbler; *adj.* grumbling, peevish.

groin [grwⁱⁿ] *m.* snout.

grommeler [gròmlé] *v.* to mutter; to growl; to grumble.

grondement [groⁿdmaⁿ] *m.* rumble; rumbling; roaring; boom [mer]. || **gronder** [-é] *v.* to roar; to growl; to rumble [tonnerre]; to

scold, to chide. || **gronderie** [-rî] *ƒ.* scolding.

gros, grosse [grô, grôs] *adj.* big; large; stout; thick; fat; coarse [grossier]; foul [temps]; heavy [mer]; pregnant; swollen; teeming; *en gros,* on the whole; roughly; wholesale [marchand]; *gros mots,* abuse.

gros [grô] *m.* bulk, main part.

groseille [grôzèy] *ƒ.* currant; gooseberry [à maquereau].

grosse [grôs] *adj., see* **gros**; *ƒ.* gross, twelve dozen; large-hand [écriture]; copy; draft. || **grossesse** [-ès] *ƒ.* pregnancy. || **grosseur** [-œr] *ƒ.* size; bulk; swelling. || **grossier** [-yé] *adj.* coarse; gross; rude [impoli]; vulgar; rough; boorish. || **grossièreté** [-yèrté] *ƒ.* coarseness; roughness; rudeness; grossness; coarse language; *pl.* abuse. || **grossir** [-îr] *v.* to increase; to enlarge; to magnify; to swell [enfler]; to grow bigger. || **grossiste** [-îst] *m.* wholesaler.

grotesque [grôtèsk] *adj.* grotesque; absurd, fantastic; odd.

grotte [grôt] *ƒ.* grotto; cave.

grouiller [grûyé] *v.* to stir; to swarm, to crawl, to teem, to be alive (*de,* with).

groupe [grûp] *m.* group; cluster [étoiles]; clump [arbres]; division; unit (mil.). || **groupement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* group; grouping. || **grouper** [-é] *v.* to group; to concentrate [efforts]; se **grouper,** to gather.

grue [grü] *ƒ.* crane; (pop.) prostitute, whore.

grumeau [grümô] *m.* clot; lump.

gruyère [grüyèr] *m.* gruyere cheese.

gué [gé] *m.* ford; *passer une rivière à gué,* to ford a river.

guenille [gnîy] *ƒ.* rag, *pl.* tatters.

guêpe [gèp] *ƒ.* wasp. || **guêpier** [-yé] *m.* wasps' nest; bee-eater [oiseau].

guère [gèr] *adv.* hardly; little; scarcely; *il ne tardera guère à arriver,* it won't be long before he comes; *je n'en ai guère,* I've hardly any.

guéret [gérè] *m.* fallow ground; ploughed land.

guéridon [gérîdɔ̃] *m.* pedestal table.

guérilla [gérîyà] *ƒ.* guerilla warfare; band of guerillas.

guérir [gérîr] *v.* to cure; to heal; to recover; to get back to health. || **guérison** [-îzɔ̃] *ƒ.* cure; healing; recovering, recovery.

guérite [gérît] *ƒ.* sentry-box (mil.); signal-box [chemin de fer]; lookout; shelter.

guerre [gèr] *ƒ.* war, warfare; feud, quarrel; *faire la guerre à,* to wage war against; *le ministère de la Guerre, Br.* the War Office; *Am.* the War Department; *d'avant guerre,* pre-war. || **guerrier** [-yé] *m.* warrior; *adj.* warlike. || **guerroyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to wage war.

guet [gè] *m.* watch; look-out; patrol; *faire le guet,* to be on the look-out; **guet-apens,** ambush; snare, trap.

guêtres [gètr] *ƒ. pl.* gaiters; spats; leggings.

guetter [gété] *v.* to watch [occasion]; to watch for, to lie in wait for. || **guetteur** [-œr] *m.* watchman; look-out.

gueule [gœl] *ƒ.* mouth [animaux]; opening; muzzle [canon]; (pop.) mug, jaw. || **gueuler** [-é] *v.* to bawl.

gueuse [gëz] *ƒ.* pig-iron [fonte]; sow [moule].

gueux, gueuse [gë, gëz] *m., ƒ.* tramp; vagabond; beggar; scoundrel; *adj.* poor, poverty-stricken.

gui [gî] *m.* mistletoe.

guichet [gîshè] *m.* wicket-gate; entrance; turnstile; barrier; booking-office window; pay-desk; cash-desk.

guide [gîd] *m.* guide; guide-book; *ƒ.* rein. || **guider** [gîdé] *v.* to guide; to lead; to drive [cheval]; to steer [bateau]. || **guidon** [-ɔ̃] *m.* foresight [fusil]; handle-bar [bicyclette]; pennant.

guigne [gîñ] *ƒ.* black cherry; (pop.) bad luck; ill luck.

guignol [gîñôl] *m.* Punch and Judy show; puppet show; puppet.

guillemets [gîymè] *m. pl.* inverted commas, quotation marks.

guilleret [gîyrè] *adj.* sprightly, lively, gay; smart; over-free.

guillotine [gîyòtîn] *ƒ.* guillotine; *fenêtre à guillotine,* sash-window. || **guillotiner** [-înè] *v.* to guillotine.

guimauve [gîmòv] *ƒ.* marshmallow.

guimbarde [gi^{n}bàrd] *ƒ.* wagon; jew's-harp (mus.); (pop.) bone-shaker, rattletrap, *Am.* jalopy.
guindé [gi^{n}dé] *adj.* stiff; stilted.
guirlande [gìrla^{n}d] *ƒ.* garland, wreath; festoon.
guise [gîz] *ƒ.* way, manner; fancy; *à votre guise,* as you like, as you will; *en guise de,* by way of.
guitare [gìtàr] *ƒ.* guitar.
gymnastique [jimnàstìk] *ƒ.* gymnastics; *adj.* gymnastic.

H

The French h *is never aspirated as in English; no liaison should be made when the phonetic transcription is preceded by ', while in other cases initial* h *is mute.*

habile [àbìl] *adj.* skilful, clever; artful, cunning, sharp; expert; qualified (jur.). || **habileté** [-té] *ƒ.* skill, ability; cleverness; cunning, artfulness [ruse].
habillement [àblyma^{n}] *m.* clothing; clothes; dress; apparel; suit [complet]. || **habiller** [-lyé] *v.* to dress; to clothe; to prepare; to trim; to fit; **habillé,** clad.
habit [àbì] *m.* dress; habit (eccles.); coat; dress-coat [de soirée]; *pl.* clothes.
habitant [àbita^{n}] *m.* inhabitant; dweller; inmate; resident. || **habitation** [-àsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* habitation; home; dwelling, abode, residence. || **habiter** [-é] *v.* to live in, to inhabit, to dwell at; to live, to reside; to occupy [maison].
habitude [àbitüd] *ƒ.* habit; custom, practice; use; *avoir l'habitude de,* to be used to; *d'habitude,* usually. || **habitué** [-üé] *m.* frequenter; regular attendant. || **habituel** [-üèl] *adj.* usual, customary, regular, habitual. || **habituer** [-üé] *v.* to habituate, to accustom; to inure [endurcir]; **s'habituer,** to grow accustomed, to get used.
hache ['àsh] *ƒ.* axe; hatchet. || **hacher** [-é] *v.* to chop; to hew; to hack up; to hash [viande]; to mince. || **hachis** [-ì] *m.* hash, mince; minced meat. || **hachoir** [-wàr] *m.* chopper; chopping-board.
hagard ['àgàr] *adj.* haggard; drawn; wild-looking.
haie ['è] *ƒ.* hedge, hedge-row; line, row; hurdle; *faire la haie,* to be lined up.
haillon ['âyo^{n}] *m.* rag; *pl.* tatters.
haine ['èn] *ƒ.* hate, hatred; strong dislike.
haïr ['àìr] *v.** to hate, to detest, to loathe. || **haïssable** ['àìsàbl] *adj.* hateful, odious, detestable.
hâle ['âl] *m.* tanning, browning; sunburn; tan; tanned complexion. || **hâlé** [-é] *adj.* tanned, sunburnt; weather-beaten.
haleine [àlèn] *ƒ.* breath; wind.
haler ['âlé] *v.* to haul; to haul in; to tow; to heave.
hâler ['âlé] *v.* to tan, to brown; to burn.
haleter [àlté] *v.* to puff, to pant, to blow; to gasp.
halle ['àl] *ƒ.* covered market.
halte ['àlt] *ƒ.* halt, stop; stopping-place; wayside station; *interj.* hold on! halt!
hamac ['àmàk] *m.* hammock.
hameau ['àmô] *m.* hamlet.
hameçon [àmso^{n}] *m.* hook; fish-hook; bait (fig.).
hampe ['a^{n}p] *ƒ.* shaft [lance]; staff, pole; stem.
hanche ['a^{n}sh] *ƒ.* hip; haunch [cheval]; *les poings sur les hanches,* arms akimbo.
handicap ['a^{n}dikàp] *m.* handicap. || **handicaper** [-é] *v.* to handicap.
hangar ['a^{n}gàr] *m.* hangar (aviat.); shed.
hanneton ['ànto^{n}] *m.* may-bug, cockchafer; scatterbrain (fig.).
hanter ['a^{n}té] *v.* to haunt; to frequent; to keep company with. || **hantise** [-ìz] *ƒ.* obsession.
happer ['àpé] *v.* to snap up, to snatch, to catch.
harangue ['àra^{n}g] *ƒ.* harangue; address, speech. || **haranguer** ['àra^{n}gé] *v.* to harangue; to address.
harceler ['àrs^{e}lé] *ƒ.* to harass; to harry; to worry; to pester, to nag.
hardi ['àrdì] *adj.* audacious, bold;

daring; rash; impudent, saucy. || **hardiesse** [-yès] *f.* boldness; temerity; effrontery, impudence; audacity, cheek; pluck, daring; rashness.

hareng ['àrɑ̃] *m.* herring; *hareng fumé*, kipper.

hargneux ['àrñë] *adj.* surly; peevish; bad-tempered; nagging [femme].

haricot ['àrikô] *m.* haricot, bean, kidney-bean; *haricots verts, Br.* French beans, *Am.* string beans.

harmonie [àrmòni] *f.* harmony; concord; accord, agreement. || **harmonieux** [-yë] *adj.* harmonious; tuneful, melodious. || **harmonique** [-ik] *m., adj.* harmonic. || **harmoniser** [-izé] *v.* to harmonize; to match.

harnacher ['àrnàshé] *v.* to harness; to rig out [personnes]. || **harnais** [-è] *m.* harness; gearing (mech.); saddlery.

harpe ['àrp] *f.* harp. || **harpon** [-ɔ̃] *m.* harpoon; wall-staple.

hasard ['àzàr] *m.* chance, luck; risk; danger; hazard; *au hasard*, at random; *par hasard*, by chance. || **hasardé** [-dé] *adj.* hazardous, risky, rash, bold, foolhardy. || **hasarder** [-dé] *v.* to hazard, to venture; to risk. || **hasardeux** [-dë] *adj.* perilous, risky, venturous; bold, daring.

hâte ['àt] *f.* haste, hurry; eagerness; *à la hâte*, hastily, in a hurry; *avoir hâte*, to be eager; to be in a hurry; to long (*de*, to). || **hâter** [-é] *v.* to hasten; to speed up; to expedite; to force [fruits]; **se hâter**, to hurry up, to make haste. || **hâtif** [-if] *adj.* hasty; premature; early.

hausse ['ôs] *f.* rise, *Am.* raise; backsight [fusil]; range (mil.); *à la hausse*, on the rise. || **haussement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* raising; *haussement d'épaules*, shrug. || **hausser** [-é] *v.* to lift; to raise; to increase; to shrug [épaules]; to rise, to go up. || **haussière** [-yèr] *f.* hawser. || **haut** ['ô] *m.* height; top; summit; *adj.* high; tall; lofty; elevated; important, eminent, great; loud [voix]; erect [tête]; haughty; *adv.* high; high up; haughtily; aloud; *en haut*, upstairs; up above; at the top; *vingt pieds de haut, haut de vingt pieds*, twenty feet high; **haut-fond**, shoal, shallows; **haut-le-cœur**, retching; nausea; **haut-le-corps**, start, jump; **haut-parleur**, loud-speaker. || **hautain** ['ôtɛ̃] *adj.* haughty; lofty. || **hauteur** ['ôtœr] *f.* height; altitude; eminence, hill; pitch (mus.); arrogance, haughtiness; position (naut.); *être à la hauteur de*, to be equal to; to be a match for; to be off (naut.).

hâve ['âv] *adj.* wan; emaciated; gaunt, drawn, haggard.

hebdomadaire [èbdòmàdèr] *adj.* weekly; *m.* weekly paper, weekly (fam.).

héberger [ébèrjé] *v.* to lodge; to harbo(u)r.

hébéter [ébété] *v.* to stupefy; to daze; to stun.

hélas! [élâs] *interj.* alas!

héler ['élé] *v.* to hail; to call.

hélice [élis] *f.* screw; propellor; *en hélice*, spiral.

hélicoptère [élikòptèr] *m.* helicopter.

hémisphère [émisfèr] *m.* hemisphere.

hémorragie [émòràji] *f.* hemorrhage, bleeding.

hennir ['ènir] *v.* to neigh; to whinny.

herbe [èrb] *f.* grass; herb, plant; weed [mauvaise]; seaweed [marine]; *fines herbes*, herbs for seasoning; *en herbe*, unripe; budding (fig.). || **herbeux** [-ë] *adj.* grassy. || **herboriste** [-òrist] *m., f.* herbalist.

héréditaire [érédités] *adj.* hereditary. || **hérédité** [-é] *f.* heredity; heirship.

hérisser ['érisé] *v.* to bristle up; to ruffle [plumes]; to cover with spikes; **se hérisser**, to bristle; to stand on end; to get ruffled [personne]. || **hérisson** [-ɔ̃] *m.* hedgehog; sea-urchin [de mer]; row of spikes; sprocket (mech.).

héritage [éritâj] *m.* heritage, inheritance; heirloom. || **hériter** [-é] *v.* to inherit, to come into. || **héritier** [-yé] *m.* heir; *f.* heiress.

hermine [èrmin] *f.* ermine, stoat. || **herminette** [-inèt] *f.* adze.

hernie [èrni] *f.* hernia, rupture.

héroïne [éròïn] *f.* heroine [personnage]. || **héroïque** [éròïk] *adj.* heroic, heroical. || **héroïsme** [éròïsm] *m.* heroism.

héron ['éro^{n}] *m.* heron, hern.
héros ['érô] *m.* hero.
herse ['èrs] *f.* harrow; portcullis. || **herser** [-é] *v.* to harrow, to drag [champ].
hésitation [ézitàsyo^{n}] *f.* hesitation; hesitancy, wavering; faltering [pas]; misgiving. || **hésiter** [-é] *v.* to hesitate, to waver; to falter.
hêtre ['ètr] *m.* beech, beech-tree.
heure [œr] *f.* hour; o'clock; time; moment; period; *quelle heure est-il?*, what time is it?; *six heures dix*, ten (minutes) past six, six ten; *six heures moins dix*, ten (minutes) to six; *six heures et demie*, half-past six; *c'est l'heure*, time is up; *heure légale*, standard time; *heure d'été*, summer time, daylight-saving time; *dernière heure*, last-minute news; *être à l'heure*, to be on time, to be punctual; *heures supplémentaires*, overtime; *de bonne heure*, early; *tout à l'heure*, just now, a few minutes ago; presently, in a few minutes; *à tout à l'heure*, so long!, see you presently, see you later.
heureux [œrë] *adj.* happy; glad, pleased, delighted; lucky, fortunate, favo(u)red, blessed; successful, prosperous; auspicious, favo(u)rable; pleasing, apt, felicitous [phrase].
heurter ['œrté] *v.* to knock, to hit, to strike; to jostle, to bump; to run into, to crash with, to collide with; to shock, to offend, to wound [sensibilités]; to clash, to jar [couleurs]; to ram, to barge into (naut.); to stub [pied]; **se heurter**, to collide; to clash (fig.).
hibou ['ibû] *m.* owl; *jeune hibou*, owlet.
hideux ['idë] *adj.* hideous; horrible, frightful, appalling, shocking.
hier [yèr] *adv.* yesterday; *hier soir*, last night, last evening.
hilarant [ilàra^{n}] *adj.* mirth-provoking, exhilarating; *gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas.
hippique [ipik] *adj.* hippic, equine; *concours hippique*, horse-show; *Br.* race-meeting, *Am.* race-meet. || **hippodrome** [-ôdrôm] *m.* hippodrome, circus; race-track, racecourse.
hippopotame [ipòpòtàm] *m.* hippopotamus.
hirondelle [iro^{n}dèl] *f.* swallow; small river steamer.
hirsute [irsüt] *adj.* hirsute, hairy, shaggy; unkempt; rough, boorish.
hisser ['issé] *v.* to hoist, to heave, to lift, to raise, to pull up, *Am.* to heft.
histoire [istwàr] *f.* history; story, tale, narration, narrative; yarn (fam.); invention, fib; thing, affair, matter; *faire des histoires*, to make a fuss, to make a to-do. || **historien** [istòri^{in}] *m.* historian, chronicler, recorder; narrator. || **historique** [-ik] *adj.* historic; historical; *m.* record, account, recital, chronicle.
hiver [ivèr] *m.* winter. || **hiverner** [-né] *v.* to winter, to spend the winter; to hibernate.
hocher ['òshé] *v.* to shake, to toss, to nod, to wag. || **hochet** [-è] *m.* rattle [de bébé]; toy, bauble.
Hollandais ['òla^{n}dè] *adj.* Dutch; *m.* Dutchman. || **Hollande** ['òla^{n}d] *f.* Holland; Netherlands.
homard ['òmàr] *m.* lobster.
homéopathie [òméòpàti] *f.* homeopathy.
homicide [òmisid] *adj.* murderous, homicidal; *m.* murder [volontaire]; manslaughter [involontaire].
hommage [òmàj] *m.* homage, respect, veneration, tribute, esteem; service; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony; *pl.* respects, compliments; *rendre hommage*, to do homage, to pay tribute.
homme [òm] *m.* man; *pl.* men; mankind; *homme d'affaires*, businessman.
honnête [ònèt] *adj.* honest, hono(u)rable, upright, decent; respectable; genteel, courteous, well-bred; seemly, becoming, decorous [conduite]; advantageous, reasonable, moderate [prix]; virtuous [femme]; *honnêtes gens*, decent people; *procédés honnêtes*, square dealings. || **honnêteté** [-té] *f.* honesty, integrity, uprightness; civility, politeness; decency, respectability, seemliness; reasonableness, fairness.
honneur [ònœr] *m.* hono(u)r, rectitude, probity, integrity; repute, credit; respect; chastity; virtue; distinction; court-card [cartes]; *pl.* regalia, hono(u)rs, preferments.

honorable [ònòràbl] *adj.* hono(u)rable; respectable, reputable, creditable. || **honoraire** [-èr] *adj.* honorary; *m. pl.* fee, fees, honorarium; stipend; retainer [avocat]. || **honorer** [-é] *v.* to hono(u)r, to respect; to do hono(u)r to; to be an hono(u)r to; to meet [obligation]; **s'honorer,** to pride oneself (*de,* on). || **honorifique** [-ifik] *adj.* honorary, titular [titre].

honte ['on^t] *f.* shame, disgrace, discredit; reproach; confusion, bashfulness; *avoir honte,* to be ashamed; *sans honte,* shameless; *faire honte à,* to make ashamed, to put to shame. || **honteux** [-ë] *adj.* ashamed; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous; bashful, shy.

hôpital [ôpitàl] *m.* hospital, infirmary; alms-house, poor-house, asylum [hospice].

hoquet ['òkè] *m.* hiccough, hiccup; hic; gasp.

horaire [òrèr] *m.* time-table, schedule; *adj.* horary, hourly.

horizon [òrizo^n] *m.* horizon, skyline; sea-line.

horloge [òrlòj] *f.* clock; time-piece, time-keeper, chronometer. || **horloger** [-é] *m.* watch-maker, clock-maker. || **horlogerie** [-ri] *f.* watch-making, clock-making; watch and clock-trade; clock-maker's shop; *mouvement d'horlogerie,* clockwork.

hormis ['òrmi] *prep.* except, but, save, excepting.

horreur [òrœr] *f.* horror, dread; abhorrence, loathing, repulsion, repugnance, disgust; atrocity, heinousness; *avoir en horreur,* to abhor, to detest, to abominate; *faire horreur à,* to horrify, to disgust. || **horrible** [-ibl] *adj.* horrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, horrid; appalling, ghastly, gruesome.

hors ['òr] *prep.* out of, outside of; without; but, except, save; beyond, past; *hors de combat,* disabled, out of action; *hors de saison,* unseasonable; *hors de doute,* unquestionable; **hors-d'œuvre,** hors-d'œuvre, appetizer; digression, irrelevancy; outwork, outbuilding (arch.); **hors-texte,** full page plate.

hospice [òspis] *m.* hospice; asylum, refuge; alms-house; home, institution. || **hospitalier** [-italyé] *adj.* hospitable; welcoming. || **hospitaliser** [-italizé] *v. Br.* to send to hospital, *Am.* to hospitalize; to admit to a home. || **hospitalité** [-italité] *f.* hospitality; hospitableness; harbo(u)rage.

hostile [òstil] *adj.* hostile, unfriendly, opposed, adverse, contrary, inimical. || **hostilité** [-ité] *f.* hostility, enmity, opposition.

hôte, hôtesse [ôt, ôtès] *m., f.* host, *m.;* hostess, *f.;* innkeeper; landlord, *m.;* landlady, *f.;* guest, visitor; lodger; occupier, inmate; *table d'hôte,* table d'hôte, regular *or* ordinary meal. || **hôtel** [ôtèl] *m.* hotel, hostelry, inn; mansion, town-house, private residence; public building; *hôtel de ville,* town hall, city hall; *hôtel meublé,* lodging-house. || **hôtelier** [-elyé] *m.* hotel-keeper, innkeeper; landlord; host; hosteller [monastère]. || **hôtellerie** [-èlri] *f.* hostelry, inn, hotel; hotel trade.

hotte ['òt] *f.* basket; pannier, dosser; hod [maçon]; hopper, boot (Ind.); hood, canopy [cheminée].

houe ['û] *f.* hoe.

houille ['ûy] *f.* coal; *houille blanche,* water power; *houille brune,* lignite. || **houillère** [-èr] *f.* coal-mine, coal-pit; colliery.

houle ['ûl] *f.* swell, surge, billows.

houppe ['ûp] *f.* tuft, bunch; pompon; tassel, bob; crest, topknot [cheveux]; powder-puff [poudre].

housse ['ûs] *f.* covering; furniture cover, *Am.* slip-cover; garment-bag; dust-sheet; spare-tire cover (auto); propeller-cover (aviat.); saddle-cloth.

houx ['û] *f.* holly, holly-tree.

hoyau ['wàyô] *m.* mattock, grubbing-hoe; pickaxe.

hublot [üblô] *m.* scuttle, port-hole.

huer ['üé] *v.* to boo, to hoot, to jeer; to shout, to whoop; to halloo [chasse].

huile [üil] *f.* oil; *huile de table,* salad oil; *huile de coude,* elbow-grease. || **huiler** [-é] *v.* to oil; to lubricate; to grease; to exude oil. || **huileux** [-ë] *adj.* oily, greasy. || **huilier** [-yé] *m.* oil-can; cruet-stand; oil-maker; oil-merchant.

huissier [üisyé] *m.* bailiff; process-server; usher, monitor; beadle.

huit [üit] *m., adj.* eight; eighth [date, titre]; *huit jours,* a week; *d'aujourd'hui en huit,* to-day week, a week from to-day. || **huitaine** [-èn] *f.* about eight; week. || **huitième** [-yèm] *m., f., adj.* eighth.

huître [üîtr] *f.* oyster.

humain [ümin] *adj.* human; humane [bon]; *m.* human being; *pl.* humanity, mankind, men. || **humaniser** [ümànizé] *v.* to humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify. || **humanité** [-ité] *f.* humanity; human nature; mankind; humaneness, kindness; *pl.* humanities, classical studies.

humble [un bl] *adj.* humble, lowly, modest; mean.

humecter [ümèktè] *v.* to dampen, to moisten, to wet.

humeur [ümœr] *f.* humo(u)r; disposition, temperament; mood, spirits; fancy; caprice; ill-humo(u)r; temper, anger; *avec humeur,* peevishly; crossly.

humide [ümid] *adj.* damp, moist, humid, wet, dank; muggy [temps]. || **humidité** [ümidité] *f.* humidity, moisture, dampness, wetness, dankness; mugginess [temps].

humilier [ümilyé] *v.* to humiliate, to mortify, to humble, to abase. || **humilité** [-ité] *f.* humility, humbleness.

humoriste [ümòrist] *adj.* humorous, humoristic; *m., f.* humorist. || **humour** [-ûr] *m.* humo(u)r; comic sense.

hune ['ün] *f.* top (naut.); *hune de vigie,* crow's-nest.

huppe ['üp] *f.* tuft, crest; peewit, lapwing [oiseau].

hurlement ['ürlemɑ̃] *m.* howl, howling, yelling, roaring, roar; bellow, bellowing. || **hurler** [-é] *v.* to howl, to yell, to roar; to bellow; to bawl.

hutte ['üt] *f.* hut, cabin, shanty, shed.

hyacinthe [yàsinte] *m.* hyacinth.

hydraulique [idrôlik] *adj.* hydraulic; *f.* hydraulics; *force hydraulique,* water-power.

hydravion [idràvyɔ̃] *m.* hydroplane, *sea-plane.*

hydrogène [idròjèn] *m.* hydrogen.

hygiène [ijyèn] *f.* hygiene; sanitation. || **hygiénique** [-yénik] *adj.* hygienic, healthful; sanitary.

hymne [imn] *m.* hymn; song; anthem [national].

hypocrisie [ipòkrizi] *f.* hypocrisy; cant. || **hypocrite** [-it] *adj.* hypocritical; *m., f.* hypocrite.

hypothécaire [ipòtékèr] *adj.* on mortgage. || **hypothèque** [ipòtèk] *f.* mortgage. || **hypothéquer** [-éké] *v.* to hypothecate, to mortgage.

hypothèse [ipòtèz] *f.* hypothesis; assumption, supposition, theory.

hystérie [istéri] *f.* hysteria. || **hystérique** [-ik] *adj.* hysteric, hysterical.

I

ici [isi] *adv.* here; now, at this point; *ici-bas,* on earth.

idéal [idéal] *adj.* ideal; imaginary, visionary; *m.* ideal. || **idéalisme** [-ism] *m.* idealism. || **idéaliste** [-ist] *adj.* idealistic; *m., f.* idealist.

idée [idé] *f.* idea; notion, conception; mind; intention, purpose; whim, fancy; hint, suggestion.

identification [idɑ̃tifikàsyɔ̃] *f.* identification, identifying. || **identifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to identify. || **identique** [-ik] *adj.* identical; equal, equivalent. || **identité** [-ité] *f.* identity; *carte d'identité,* identification card, identity card.

idiot [idyô] *adj.* idiotic, absurd, senseless, stupid; *m.* idiot; fool, silly ass, *Am.* nut (pop.).

idiotisme [idyòtism] *m.* idiomatic expression; idiom.

idole [idòl] *f.* idol; god.

idylle [idil] *f.* idyl(l).

ignifuge [ignifüj] *adj.* non-inflammable, fireproof.

ignoble [iñyòbl] *adj.* ignoble; low-born; vile, base; beastly, filthy; disgraceful, contemptible.

ignorance [iñòrɑ̃s] *f.* ignorance. || **ignorant** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* ignorant; uninformed; illiterate; unlearned; unaware; *m.* ignoramus, dunce. || **ignorer** [-é] *v.* to be unaware

of, to be ignorant of, not to know, to ignore [passer sous silence].

Il, ils [il] *pron.* he; it; she [bateau]; *pl.* they.

Île [îl] *f.* island, isle.

Illégal [illégàl] *adj.* illegal, unlawful, illicit. || **illégitime** [illéjîtim] *adj.* illegitimate [enfant]; unlawful [mariage]; unwarranted [réclamation]; spurious [titre].

Illicite [illìsìt] *adj.* illicit; foul [coup]; unallowed.

Illimité [illîmité] *adj.* boundless, unlimited, unbounded; indefinite [congé].

Illisible [illìzìbl] *adj.* illegible; unreadable.

Illogique [illòjìk] *adj.* illogical.

Illumination [illümînàsyo^{n}] *f.* illumination; lighting; flood-lighting [projecteur]; *pl.* lights; inspiration (fig.); enlightenment.

Illusion [illüzyo^{n}] *f.* illusion, delusion, fallacy; self-deception; chimera. || **illusionner** [-yòné] *v.* to delude, to deceive. || **illusoire** [-wàr] *adj.* illusory, illusive.

Illustration [illüstràsyo^{n}] *f.* illustration; picture; illustrating; illustriousness, renown; explanation, elucidation, expounding; *pl.* notes. || **illustrer** [-é] *v.* to render illustrious; to illustrate [livre]; to elucidate, to annotate.

Îlot [îlô] *m.* islet; block [maisons].

Image [îmâj] *f.* image; picture; likeness, resemblance; effigy; idea, impression; simile; metaphor; *pl.* imagery. || **imaginable** [-înâbl] *adj.* imaginable. || **imaginaire** [-înèr] *adj.* imaginary, fancied, fictitious. || **imaginatif** [-înàtîf] *adj.* imaginative. || **imagination** [-înàsyo^{n}] *f.* imagination; conception; fancy, invention, conceit. || **imaginer** [-înè] *v.* to imagine; to conceive; to fancy, to suppose; **s'imaginer,** to imagine oneself; to conjecture; to delude oneself.

Imbécile [in^{n}bésìl] *adj.* imbecile, imbecilic; half-witted; silly, foolish; *m.* imbecile; fool, simpleton, ninny, fat-head, *Am.* nut (pop.). || **imbécillité** [-ìté] *f.* imbecility, feeble-mindedness, silliness; nonsense.

Imberbe [in^{n}bèrb] *adj.* beardless, smooth-chinned.

Imbiber [in^{n}bìbé] *v.* to soak, to steep; to imbue, to impregnate; to imbibe; *imbibé d'eau,* wet.

Imbu [in^{n}bü] *adj.* imbued.

Imbuvable [in^{n}büvâbl] *adj.* undrinkable.

Imitation [imìtàsyo^{n}] *f.* imitation; imitating, copying; forgery; mimicking. || **imiter** [-é] *v.* to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape.

Immaculé [immàkülé] *adj.* immaculate, stainless, undefiled.

Immangeable [i^{n}ma^{n}jâbl] *adj.* inedible, uneatable.

Immanquable [i^{n}ma^{n}kâbl] *adj.* infallible, inevitable.

Immatriculer [immàtrìkülé] *v.* to matriculate; to register.

Immédiat [immédyâ] *adj.* immediate; near, close; direct; urgent.

Immense [imma^{n}s] *adj.* immense, huge, vast. || **immensité** [-ìté] *f.* immensity; vastness; boundlessness; hugeness.

Immerger [immèrjé] *v.* to immerse, to plunge, to dip. || **immersion** [-syo^{n}] *f.* immersion, plunging, dipping; submergence, submersion (naut.).

Immeuble [immœbl] *m.* real estate, realty, landed property; building, edifice; premises.

Immigrant [immigra^{n}] *m.* immigrant. || **immigration** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* immigration. || **immigrer** [-é] *v.* to immigrate.

Imminent [immina^{n}] *adj.* imminent, impending.

Immiscer [immisé] *v.* to mix up; to involve; **s'immiscer,** to interfere, to intrude.

Immobile [immòbìl] *adj.* motionless, immobile, unmoving; unshaken, steady. || **immobiliser** [-izé] *v.* to immobilize (mil.); to fix; to lock up [argent]; to convert, to realize (comm.); **s'immobiliser,** to stop. || **immobilité** [-ìté] *f.* immobility, motionlessness.

Immonde [immo^{n}d] *adj.* unclean, foul, filthy.

Immoral [immòràl] *adj.* immoral. || **immoralité** [-ìté] *f.* immorality, licentiousness.

Immortalité [immòrtàlìté] *f.* immortality. || **immortel** [-èl] *adj.* immortal, everlasting, undying; imperishable; *m.* immortal.

Immunité [immünìté] *f.* immunity; privilege; exemption [impôts].

impair [inpèr] *adj.* odd, uneven; *m.* blunder, bloomer (fam.).
impardonnable [inpàrdònàbl] *adj.* unforgivable.
imparfait [inpàrfè] *adj.* imperfect, defective; unfinished; *m.* imperfect.
impartial [inpàrsyàl] *adj.* impartial, unbiassed, unprejudiced.
impasse [inpâs] *f.* blind alley; impasse, deadlock; finesse [cartes].
impassible [inpàsìbl] *adj.* impassive, impassible, unfeeling; unmoved; unimpressionable.
impatience [inpàsyans] *f.* impatience, intolerance; eagerness, longing; fidgeting. || **impatient** [-yan] *adj.* impatient, intolerant; eager; all agog; restless. || **impatienter** [-yantè] *v.* to provoke, to get (someone) out of patience, to irritate; s'impatienter, to lose patience.
impayable [inpèyàbl] *adj.* inestimable, invaluable, priceless; (fam.) screaming, killing, *Br.* capital, ripping.
impeccable [inpèkàbl] *adj.* impeccable, faultless; flawless.
impénétrable [inpénétràbl] *adj.* impenetrable; impervious [imperméable]; inscrutable [visage]; unfathomable [mystère]; close [secret].
impératif [inpéràtìf] *adj.* imperative; imperious; *m.* imperative (gramm.). || **impératrice** [-rìs] *f.* empress.
imperceptible [inpèrsèptìbl] *adj.* imperceptible, undiscernible.
imperfection [inpèrfèksyon] *f.* imperfection; incompleteness; flaw, blemish.
impérial [inpéryàl] *adj.* imperial. || **impériale** [-yàl] *f.* roof, top, upper-deck [autobus]; imperial, tuft [barbe].
impérieux [inpéryë] *adj.* imperious; domineering; peremptory; urgent.
imperméable [inpèrméàbl] *adj.* impermeable, waterproof, watertight; impervious; *m.* waterproof, raincoat.
impersonnel [inpèrsònèl] *adj.* impersonal.
impertinence [inpèrtìnans] *f.* impertinence; pertness, nerve, cheek; irrelevance (jur.). || **impertinent** [-an] *adj.* impertinent, saucy, pert, nervy, cheeky; flippant; irrelevant (jur.).
imperturbable [inpèrtürbàbl] *adj.* imperturbable, unmoved, phlegmatic.
impétueux [inpétüë] *adj.* impetuous, hasty, precipitate, headlong; passionate. || **impétuosité** [-üòzìté] *f.* impetuosity.
impie [inpi] *adj.* impious, ungodly; irreligious; blasphemous; *m.* unbeliever.
impitoyable [inpìtwàyàbl] *adj.* pitiless; unmerciful; ruthless; unrelenting.
implacable [inplàkàbl] *adj.* implacable, unpardoning.
implicite [inplìsìt] *adj.* implicit, implied; tacit. || **impliquer** [-ìké] *v.* to imply; to implicate.
implorer [inplòré] *v.* to implore, to beseech, to entreat.
importance [inpòrtans] *f.* importance; largeness, considerableness; consequence; social position; authority, credit; self-conceit. || **important** [-an] *adj.* important, considerable; weighty; self-important, bumptious (fam.); *m.* essential point, main thing.
importateur, -trice [inpòrtàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* importer [marchandises]; *adj.* importing. || **importation** [-àsyon] *f.* importation; import. || **importer** [-é] *v.* to import.
importer [inpòrté] *v.* to matter; to import, to be of consequence; *n'importe comment*, no matter how, anyhow, anyway; *n'importe quoi*, no matter what, anything; *qu'importe?*, what's the difference?
importun [inpòrtun] *adj.* importunate, obtrusive, bothersome, troublesome; unseasonable; *m.* pestering person, bore. || **importuner** [-üné] *v.* to importune, to bother, to pester, to bore, to trouble, to inconvenience; to badger (fam.); to dun [débiteur].
imposable [inpôzàbl] *adj.* taxable. || **imposant** [-an] *adj.* imposing, impressive; commanding, stately. || **imposer** [-é] *v.* to impose, to prescribe, to assign, to inflict [tâche]; to enforce, to lay down [règlement]; to tax, to charge; to thrust, to force (*à*, upon); to lay on [mains]; s'imposer, to assert oneself, to command attention; to obtrude oneself; to be called for. || **imposition** [-ìsyon] *f.* imposi-

tion; laying on [mains]; prescribing [tâche]; tax, duty.

impossibilité [ɪ̃pɔsibilité] *ƒ.* impossibility. ‖ **impossible** [-ibl] *adj.* impossible; impracticable.

imposteur [ɪ̃pɔstœr] *m.* impostor, deceiver, fake, *Am.* phony (pop.).

impôt [ɪ̃pô] *m.* tax, duty; taxation.

impotent [ɪ̃pɔtɑ̃] *adj.* impotent; crippled; *m.* cripple.

impraticable [ɪ̃pratikabl] *adj.* impracticable, unfeasible; unworkable; impassable.

imprégner [ɪ̃préñé] *v.* to impregnate.

impression [ɪ̃près*yɔ̃*] *ƒ.* pressing, impressing; impression, impress; mark, stamp; printing; print; issue, edition. ‖ **impressionnant** [-yɔnɑ̃] *adj.* impressive; moving, stirring. ‖ **impressionner** [-yɔné] *v.* to impress, to affect, to move; to make an impression on.

imprévisible [ɪ̃prévizibl] *adj.* unforeseeable; unpredictable.

imprévoyant [ɪ̃prévwa*yɑ̃*] *adj.* improvident. ‖ **imprévu** [-ü] *adj.* unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked-for; sudden.

imprimé [ɪ̃primé] *adj.* printed; *m.* printed form, paper, book; *pl.* printed matter. ‖ **imprimer** [-é] *v.* to print; to communicate [movement]; to impress, to stamp; to prime [toile]. ‖ **imprimerie** [-ri] *ƒ.* printing; printing-office; printing works. ‖ **imprimeur** [-œr] *m.* printer.

improbable [ɪ̃prɔbabl] *adj.* improbable, unlikely.

impropre [ɪ̃prɔpr] *adj.* unfit, unsuitable; improper. ‖ **impropriété** [-iété] *ƒ.* impropriety, incorrectness.

improviser [ɪ̃prɔvizé] *v.* to improvise; to do (something) extempore; to ad-lib (fam.).

imprudence [ɪ̃prüda*ɑ̃*s] *ƒ.* imprudence, rashness; unwariness, heedlessness. ‖ **imprudent** [-*ɑ̃*] *adj.* imprudent; heedless, unwary; foolhardy; incautious.

impudence [ɪ̃püda*ɑ̃*s] *ƒ.* impudence; immodesty, shamelessness; cheek. ‖ **impudent** [-*ɑ̃*] *adj.* impudent; immodest, shameless; cheeky, saucy, *Am.* nervy. ‖ **impudeur** [-œr] *ƒ.* shamelessness; lewdness.

impuissant [ɪ̃püis*ɑ̃*] *adj.* powerless, helpless, incapable, impotent; ineffective, vain.

impulsif [ɪ̃pülsif] *adj.* impulsive; impetuous. ‖ **impulsion** [-*yɔ̃*] *ƒ.* impulse, urge; impetus; stimulus, prompting.

impuni [ɪ̃püni] *adj.* unpunished. ‖ **impunité** [-té] *ƒ.* impunity.

impur [ɪ̃pür] *adj.* impure, unclean; tainted; unchaste, lewd. ‖ **impureté** [-té] *ƒ.* impurity, uncleanliness, unchastity, lewdness.

imputer [ɪ̃püté] *v.* to impute, to ascribe, to attribute; to charge, to debit, to deduct [compte].

inabordable [inàbɔrdabl] *adj.* unapproachable; prohibitive [prix].

inaccessible [inàksèsibl] *adj.* inaccessible, unattainable.

inaccoutumé [inàkûtümé] *adj.* unaccustomed; unusual; inhabitual; unwonted.

inachevé [inàshvé] *adj.* unfinished.

inaction [inàks*yɔ̃*] *ƒ.* inaction; dullness [affaires].

inadvertance [inàdvèrt*ɑ̃*s] *ƒ.* inadvertence, unwariness; oversight, mistake, lapse.

inappréciable [inàprésyàbl] *adj.* inappreciable; invaluable.

inattendu [inàtɑ̃dü] *adj.* unexpected; unlooked-for.

inaugurer [inôgüré] *v.* to inaugurate, to open; to institute; to unveil [monument]; to usher in [époque].

incapable [ɪ̃kàpabl] *adj.* incapable, unfit; unable; incompetent; unqualified. ‖ **incapacité** [-àsité] *ƒ.* incapacity; inability; incompetency; disability (jur.).

incartade [ɪ̃kàrtàd] *ƒ.* freak; prank, folly; indiscretion; outburst.

incassable [ɪ̃kàsabl] *adj.* unbreakable.

incendie [ɪ̃sɑ̃dî] *m.* fire, conflagration; arson.

incertain [ɪ̃sèrt*ɛ̃*] *adj.* uncertain, doubtful, questionable; unreliable; unsettled [temps]. ‖ **incertitude** [-tüd] *ƒ.* uncertainty, incertitude; perplexity; suspense; instability; dubiousness; unsettled state [temps].

incessant [ɪ̃sès*ɑ̃*] *adj.* unceasing, ceaseless.

incident [ɪ̃sid*ɑ̃*] *m.* incident, occurrence, happening; difficulty, hitch, mishap; *adj.* incidental; incident.

incision [ɪⁿsizyoⁿ] *ƒ.* notch; incision; cutting; lancing (med.); tapping [arbre].

inciter [ɪⁿsité] *v.* to incite, to urge on, to egg on; to induce.

inclinaison [ɪⁿklinèzoⁿ] *ƒ.* inclination, slope, slant, declivity; list [bateau]; nod [tête]. || **inclination** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* inclination, bent, cant, propensity; bowing [corps]; nod [tête]; attachment. || **incliner** [-é] *v.* to incline, to cant, to bend; to slope, to tilt, to lean; to list [bateau]; to dip [aiguille]; **s'incliner**, to bow; to bank (aviat.); to heel (naut.); to slant; to slope; to yield (fig.).

inclure [ɪⁿklür] *v.* to enclose, to include; to insert (jur.). || **inclusif** [-üzif] *adj.* inclusive.

incohérence [ɪⁿkoéraⁿs] *ƒ.* incoherence.

incomber [ɪⁿkoⁿbé] *v.* to be incumbent; to devolve (à, upon).

incommode [ɪⁿkomòd] *adj.* inconvenient; uncomfortable; unhandy [outil]; troublesome. || **incommoder** [-é] *v.* to inconvenience, to hinder; to disturb, to trouble; to disagree with [nourriture].

incomparable [ɪⁿkoⁿpàrabl] *adj.* incomparable, unrivalled, peerless.

incompatible [ɪⁿkoⁿpàtibl] *adj.* incompatible.

incompétent [ɪⁿkoⁿpétaⁿ] *adj.* incompetent; unqualified (jur.).

incomplet [ɪⁿkoⁿplè] *adj.* incomplete, unfinished.

incompréhensible [ɪⁿkoⁿpréaⁿsibl] *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible.

inconduite [ɪⁿkoⁿdüit] *ƒ.* misbehavio(u)r, misconduct (jur.).

inconnu [ɪⁿkonü] *adj.* unknown, unheard-of; *m.* stranger.

inconscience [ɪⁿkoⁿsyaⁿs] *ƒ.* unconsciousness. || **inconscient** [-yaⁿ] *m., adj.* unconscious.

inconséquent [ɪⁿkoⁿséka ⁿ] *adj.* inconsistent, inconsequent.

inconsidéré [ɪⁿkoⁿsidéré] *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless; unconsidered.

inconstant [ɪⁿkoⁿstaⁿ] *adj.* inconstant, fickle.

incontestable [ɪⁿkoⁿtèstàbl] *adj.* incontestable, unquestionable, indisputable.

inconvenance [ɪⁿkoⁿvnaⁿs] *ƒ.* unsuitableness; impropriety; indecency. || **inconvénient** [-aⁿ] *adj.* improper, indecorous, unbecoming; indecent.

inconvénient [ɪⁿkoⁿvényaⁿ] *m.* disadvantage, drawback; inconvenience.

incorporer [ɪⁿkòrpòré] *v.* to incorporate, to embody; to mix.

incorrect [ɪⁿkòrèkt] *adj.* incorrect; inaccurate; unbusinesslike. || **incorrigible** [-ljibl] *adj.* incorrigible; unamendable.

incrédule [ɪⁿkrédül] *adj.* incredulous; unbelieving; *m.* unbeliever. || **incroyable** [ɪⁿkrwàyàbl] *adj.* unbelievable.

inculpation [ɪⁿkülpàsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* charge, indictment. || **inculpé** [-é] *m.* accused, defendant. || **inculper** [-é] *v.* to charge, to indict.

inculquer [ɪⁿkülké] *v.* to inculcate.

incursion [ɪⁿkürsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* inroad, foray, raid, incursion.

indécis [ɪⁿdési] *adj.* undecided; vague; blurred; irresolute, wavering. || **indécision** [-zyoⁿ] *ƒ.* irresolution; uncertainty.

indéfini [ɪⁿdéfini] *adj.* indefinite; undefined; *passé indéfini*, present perfect (gramm.). || **indéfinissable** [-sàbl] *adj.* undefinable; hard to describe; nondescript.

indélicat [ɪⁿdélika] *adj.* indelicate, coarse; tactless; dishonest, unscrupulous.

indemne [ɪⁿdèmn] *adj.* undamaged, uninjured, unscathed. || **indemniser** [-izé] *v.* to indemnify, to make good. || **indemnité** [-ité] *ƒ.* indemnity, allowance.

indéniable [ɪⁿdényàbl] *adj.* undeniable.

indépendance [ɪⁿdépaⁿdaⁿs] *ƒ.* independence.

indescriptible [ɪⁿdèskriptìbl] *adj.* indescribable.

index [ɪⁿdèks] *m.* forefinger; index [livre]; pointer; black-list; Papal Index.

indicateur, -trice [ɪⁿdikàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* indicatory, indicating; *m.* indicator, gauge, guide; directory; time-table; pointer; informer, police spy. || **indicatif** [-àtif] *adj.* indicative; indicatory; *m.* call sign [radio]. || **indication** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* indication; sign, token; mark; declaration (jur.); stage-directions (theat.). || **indice** [ɪⁿdìs] *m.* indi-

cation, sign; clue; landmark (naut.); index; trace (comm.).

indicible [ɛ̃ndisìbl] *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible; unutterable.

indifférence [ɛ̃ndifér*a*ⁿs] *f.* indifference, apathy. || **indifférent** [-*a*ⁿ] *adj.* indifferent; unaffected (*à*, by); unconcerned; emotionless; unimportant; inert (comm.); neutral [physique].

indigène [ɛ̃ndìjèn] *adj.* indigenous; *m., f.* native.

indigent [ɛ̃ndìj*a*ⁿ] *adj.* indigent, needy; *m.* pauper; *pl.* the poor, the needy, the destitute.

indigeste [ɛ̃ndìjèst] *adj.* indigestible; stodgy.

indignation [ɛ̃ndiñàsyoⁿ] *f.* indignation. || **indigne** [ɛ̃ndíñ] *adj.* unworthy; undeserving; scandalous, worthless; disqualified, debarred (jur.). || **indigné** [-*é*] *adj.* indignant. || **indigner** [-*é*] *v.* to shock; to anger; **s'indigner**, to be indignant. || **indignité** [-ìtè] *f.* unworthiness; indignity; vileness; disqualification (jur.).

indiquer [ɛ̃ndìké] *v.* to indicate; to point out; to denote; to appoint; to prescribe; to outline, to sketch; to denounce.

indirect [ɛ̃ndirèkt] *adj.* indirect; devious; oblique; circumstantial (jur.); collateral [héritage].

indiscret [ɛ̃ndìskrè] *adj.* indiscreet; inquisitive; prying, nosy (fam.); tell-tale, blabbing (fam.). || **indiscrétion** [-ésyoⁿ] *f.* indiscretion, indiscreetness.

indiscutable [ɛ̃ndìskütàbl] *adj.* indisputable, unquestionable.

indispensable [ɛ̃ndìspa*ⁿ*sàbl] *adj.* indispensable; requisite; vital; staple [nourriture].

indisponible [ɛ̃ndìspònìbl] *adj.* unavailable; entailed (jur.).

indisposer [ɛ̃ndìspòzé] *v.* to indispose, to upset, to disagree with [nourriture]; to antagonize; to disaffect. || **indisposition** [-ìsyoⁿ] *f.* indisposition, upset; illness; disinclination.

indistinct [ɛ̃ndìst*ɛ*ⁿ] *adj.* indistinct; hazy, vague; blurred; dim [lumière].

individu [ɛ̃ndìvidü] *m.* individual; person; fellow, chap, guy, character, customer (fam.); self. || **individuel** [-üèl] *adj.* individual, personal; private; respective.

indivisible [ɛ̃ndivìzìbl] *adj.* indivisible.

indolent [ɛ̃ndòl*a*ⁿ] *adj.* indolent, slothful, sluggish.

indomptable [ɛ̃ndo*ⁿ*tàbl] *adj.* indomitable; untamable; unruly, wayward; unconquerable.

indubitable [ɛ̃ndübìtàbl] *adj.* unquestionable, undeniable.

induction [ɛ̃ndüksyoⁿ] *f.* induction. || **induire** [-üir] *v.* to induce; to infer; to imply.

indulgence [ɛ̃ndülj*a*ⁿs] *f.* indulgence, leniency; forbearance. || **indulgent** [-*a*ⁿ] *adj.* indulgent, lenient, condoning.

indûment [ɛ̃ndüm*a*ⁿ] *adv.* unduly; improperly.

industrie [ɛ̃ndüstrì] *f.* industry; activity; trade, manufacture; skill, dexterity. || **industriel** [-ièl] *adj.* industrial; manufacturing; *m.* industrialist; manufacturer; mill-owner. || **industrieux** [-ìè] *adj.* industrious, busy; skilful, ingenious.

inébranlable [inébra*ⁿ*làbl] *adj.* unshakeable, steady, steadfast; unyielding; unflinching.

inédit [inédì] *adj.* unpublished; unedited; *m.* unpublished material; original matter.

ineffaçable [inéfàsàbl] *adj.* ineffaceable; ineradicable; indelible.

inefficace [inéfikàs] *adj.* ineffective, inefficacious, unavailing. || **inefficacité** [-ìtè] *f.* inefficacy; inefficiency.

inégal [inégàl] *adj.* unequal; uneven; irregular [pouls]; shifting, changeable [vent]; unequable [tempérament]; disproportioned (fig.). || **inégalité** [-ìtè] *f.* inequality; disparity; unevenness; ruggedness.

inepte [inèpt] *adj.* inept, stupid, idiotic, fatuous. || **ineptie** [inèpsì] *f.* ineptness, ineptitude, absurdity.

inépuisable [inépüìzàbl] *adj.* inexhaustible.

inerte [inèrt] *adj.* inert; inactive; passive. || **inertie** [inèrsì] *f.* inertia; listlessness.

inespéré [inèspéré] *adj.* unhoped-for, unexpected.

inestimable [inèstìmàbl] *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.

inévitable [inévìtàbl] *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.

inexact [inègzàkt] *adj.* inexact,

inaccurate; unpunctual. || **Inexactitude** [-tïüd] *f.* inaccuracy, inexactitude; unpunctuality; unreliability.

Inexpérience [inèkspéryaⁿs] *f.* inexperience. || **Inexpérimenté** [-imaⁿté] *adj.* inexperienced, unpractised; untried, untested.

Inexplicable [inèksplikàbl] *adj.* inexplicable, unexplainable, unaccountable.

Inexprimable [inèksprimàbl] *adj.* inexpressible; unspeakable.

Infaillible [infàyìbl] *adj.* infallible; unfailing [remède].

Infâme [infâm] *adj.* infamous; vile, squalid. || **Infamie** [-àmi] *f.* infamy; ignominy.

Infanterie [infaⁿtri] *f.* infantry.

Infect [infèkt] *adj.* stinking; noisome; filthy. || **Infecter** [-é] *v.* to infect, to contaminate; to pollute; to stink.

Inférieur [inféryœr] *adj.* inferior; lower, nether; subordinate; *m.* inferior, underling, subaltern, subordinate. || **Infériorité** [-yòrìté] *f.* inferiority; difference.

Infester [infèsté] *v.* to infest.

Infidèle [infidèl] *adj.* unfaithful; faithless, misleading; infidel, heathen; unbelieving; *m.* infidel, unbeliever. || **Infidélité** [-élìté] *f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; inaccuracy; unbelief.

Infini [infini] *adj.* infinite; endless; *m.* infinity; infinite.

Infirme [infìrm] *adj.* infirm; disabled, crippled; *m.*, *f.* invalid, cripple. || **Infirmerie** [-ri] *f.* infirmary; sick-ward, sick-room; sick-bay (naut.). || **Infirmier** [-yé] *m.* attendant; male nurse; ambulance man; orderly (mil.). || **Infirmière** [-yèr] *f.* nurse; attendant. || **Infirmité** [-ìté] *f.* infirmity, disability.

Inflammation [inflàmàsyoⁿ] *f.* inflammation.

Inflation [inflàsyoⁿ] *f.* inflation.

Inflexible [inflèksìbl] *adj.* inflexible, unbending; unyielding.

Inflexion [inflèksyoⁿ] *f.* inflexion; deflection [optique]; modulation [voix].

Infliger [inflijé] *v.* to inflict.

Influence [inflüaⁿs] *f.* influence; ascendancy. || **Influent** [-üaⁿ] *adj.* influential; powerful.

Influenza [inflüaⁿzà] *f.* influenza, flu (fam.).

Influer [inflüé] *v.* to influence; to affect; to exert influence.

Information [infòrmàsyoⁿ] *f.* information; inquiry; investigation; *pl. Br.* news, *Am.* newcast [radio].

Informe [infòrm] *adj.* unformed; shapeless; unshapely; informal; irregular (jur.).

Informer [infòrmé] *v.* to inform; to notify; to investigate, to inquire (jur.); **s'informer**, to inquire; to ask about.

Infortune [infòrtün] *f.* misfortune. || **Infortuné** [-é] *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.

Infructueux [infrüktüë] *adj.* unfruitful, unfructuous; unsuccessful; unavailing.

Infuser [infüzé] *v.* to infuse; to instil; to steep [thé].

Ingénieur [injényœr] *m.* engineer; *ingénieur du son*, *Br.* monitor man, *Am.* sound man. || **Ingénieux** [-yë] *adj.* ingenious. || **Ingéniosité** [-yòzité] *f.* ingenuity.

Ingénu [injénü] *adj.* ingenuous, artless, unsophisticated. || **Ingénue** [-ü] *f.* artless girl; ingénue (theat.). || **Ingénuité** [-ìté] *f.* ingenuousness.

Ingrat [ingrà] *adj.* ungrateful, thankless; unproductive; unpleasing; repellent [travail]; plain [visage]. || **Ingratitude** [-ìtüd] *f.* ingratitude, thanklessness.

Ingrédient [ingrédyaⁿ] *m.* ingredient; constituent.

Inhabile [inàbìl] *adj.* unskilful, inexpert; incompetent (jur.).

Inhabitable [inàbìtàbl] *adj.* uninhabitable; untenantable.

Inhabitué [inàbìtüé] *adj.* unaccustomed, unhabituated.

Inhérent [inéraⁿ] *adj.* inherent, intrinsic.

Inhumain [inümiⁿ] *adj.* inhuman.

Inhumer [inümé] *v.* to bury, to inter, to inhume.

Inimitié [inimityé] *f.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness.

Iniquité [inikité] *f.* iniquity.

Initial [inisyàl] *adj.* initial; starting [prix]. || **Initiale** [-yàl] *f.* initial [lettre].

Initiative [inisyàtìv] *f.* initiative. || **Initier** [-yé] *v.* to initiate.

Injecter [injèkté] *v.* to inject; *injecté de sang*, bloodshot, congested.

‖ **injection** [-èksyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* injection; enema, douche (med.).
injonction [ⁱⁿjoⁿksyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* injunction, order.
injure [ⁱⁿjür] *ƒ.* insult, offense; injury; *pl.* abuse. ‖ **injurier** [-yé] *v.* to insult, to abuse; to call (someone) names; to revile. ‖ **injurieux** [-yë] *adj.* insulting, abusive, injurious, scurrilous, offensive.
injuste [ⁱⁿjüst] *adj.* unjust, unfair.
inné [inné] *adj.* innate, inborn.
innocence [inòsaⁿs] *ƒ.* innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness; artlessness, guilelessness. ‖ **innocenter** [-aⁿté] *v.* to absolve; to justify.
innombrable [innoⁿbràbl] *adj.* innumerable, numberless.
innovation [innòvàsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* innovation; novelty.
inoffensif [inòfaⁿsif] *adj.* inoffensive; innocuous.
inondation [inoⁿdàsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* inundation. ‖ **inonder** [-é] *v.* to flood; to overwhelm; to overflow; to glut [marché].
inopportun [inòpòrtᵘⁿ] *adj.* inopportune; untimely.
inoubliable [inûbliàbl] *adj.* unforgettable.
inouï [inwì] *adj.* unheard-of.
inoxydable [inòksidàbl] *adj.* rustproof; stainless [métal].
inquiet [ⁱⁿkyè] *adj.* anxious, uneasy, apprehensive; disturbed; upset; agitated. ‖ **inquiéter** [-yété] *v.* to disturb, to trouble, to alarm; to make anxious or uneasy; s'inquiéter, to be anxious, to worry; to be concerned (*de*, about). ‖ **inquiétude** [-yétüd] *ƒ.* anxiety, concern, apprehension, uneasiness.
inquisition [ⁱⁿkizisyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* inquisition; inquiry.
insaisissable [ⁱⁿsèzisàbl] *adj.* unseizable, imperceptible; not attachable (jur.).
insalubre [ⁱⁿsàlübr] unhealthy; insanitary.
insatiable [ⁱⁿsàsyàbl] *adj.* insatiable.
inscription [ⁱⁿskripsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* inscription; registration, entry, matriculation; enrolment; conscription (naut.). ‖ **inscrire** [-ir] *v.* to inscribe, to write down; to enter, to enroll; s'inscrire, to register.
insecte [ⁱⁿsèkt] *m.* insect; bug (fam.). ‖ **insecticide** [-isid] *m., adj.* insecticide.
insensé [ⁱⁿsaⁿsé] *adj.* mad, insane; senseless, extravagant; *m.* madman.
insensible [ⁱⁿsaⁿsìbl] *adj.* insensible; insensitive; unfeeling; indifferent; unconscious; imperceptible; unaffected (*à*, by).
inséparable [ⁱⁿséparàbl] *adj.* inseparable.
insérer [ⁱⁿséré] *v.* to insert; to wedge in, to sandwich in.
insigne [ⁱⁿsiñ] *adj.* signal; notorious, arrant; *m.* badge, emblem *pl.* insignia.
insignifiant [ⁱⁿsiñifyaⁿ] *adj.* insignificant; trifling, nominal [somme] vacuous [visage].
insinuer [ⁱⁿsinüé] *v.* to insinuate, to hint, to suggest, to imply; to insert (med.); s'insinuer, to insinuate oneself; to worm one's way.
insipide [ⁱⁿsipid] *adj.* insipid, tasteless; flat; uninteresting.
insistance [ⁱⁿsistaⁿs] *ƒ.* insistence. ‖ **insister** [-é] *v.* to insist; to persist; to stress.
insolation [ⁱⁿsòlàsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* sunstroke.
insolence [ⁱⁿsòlaⁿs] *ƒ.* insolence, pertness, incivility; nerve, cheek (*fam.*). ‖ **insolent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* insolent, pert; saucy, cheeky; *Am.* nervy; *m.* insolent person.
insolvable [ⁱⁿsòlvàbl] *adj.* insolvent.
insomnie [ⁱⁿsòmni] *ƒ.* sleeplessness, insomnia.
insonorisation [ⁱⁿsònòrizàsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* sound-proofing.
insouciance [ⁱⁿsûsyaⁿs] *ƒ.* unconcern, jauntiness; carelessness, heedlessness. ‖ **insouciant** [-yaⁿ] *adj.* carefree, jaunty; careless, thoughtless.
insoumis [ⁱⁿsûmì] *adj.* unsubdued; refractory, unruly; insubordinate; *m.* absentee, *Am.* draft-dodger (mil.).
insoutenable [ⁱⁿsûtnàbl] *adj.* untenable; indefensible; unbearable.
inspecter [ⁱⁿspèkté] *v.* to inspect; to survey. ‖ **inspecteur, -trice** [-œr, -tris] *m., ƒ.* inspector, *m.*; inspectress, *ƒ.*; surveyor; overseer; *Br.* shop-walker, *Am.* floor-walker.
inspiration [ⁱⁿspìràsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* inspiration; prompting.
instable [ⁱⁿstàbl] *adj.* unstable; unsteady, rickety.

installer [instalé] *v.* to install; to fit up; to settle; to induct [officier]; to stow (naut.); **s'installer**, to take up one's abode; to set up.
instance [instans] *f.* instancy, entreaty; immediacy; suit (jur.). || **instant** [-an] *m.* instant; jiffy (fam.). || **instantané** [-antané] *adj.* **instantaneous**; *m.* snapshot [photo].
instigation [instigàsyon] *f.* instigation; inducement.
instinct [instin] *m.* instinct. || **instinctif** [-tif] *adj.* instinctive.
instituer [institué] *v.* to institute; to found; to appoint; to initiate (jur.). || **instituteur, -trice** [-ütœr, -tris] *m., f.* schoolteacher, *m., f.*; schoolmistress *f.*; tutor, *m.*; governess, *f.*
instruction [instrüksyon] *f.* instruction, tuition, schooling, education; knowledge; training (mil.); direction; investigation (jur.). || **instruire** [instrüir] *v.** to instruct, to teach; to inform; to train, to drill (milit.); to investigate, to examine (jur.); **s'instruire**, to learn.
instrument [instrüman] *m.* instrument ; implement, tool; agent; document.
insu [insü] *m.* unawareness; *à l'insu de*, without the knowledge of; *à mon insu*, unknown to me.
insuffisant [insüfizan] *adj.* insufficient, deficient, inefficient.
insulte [insült] *f.* insult; taunt, jibe; abuse. || **insulter** [-é] *v.* to insult; to revile, to abuse; to jeer at, to jibe at.
insupportable [insüpòrtàbl] *adj.* unbearable, unendurable; insufferable; provoking.
insurgé [insürjé] *m., adj.* insurgent. || **insurger (s')** [sinsürjé] *v.* to revolt, to rebel, to rise.
insurmontable [insürmontàbl] *adj.* insuperable; unconquerable; unsurmountable.
insurrection [insürèksyon] *f.* insurrection, rising; uprising.
intact [intakt] *adj.* intact; untouched, undamaged, unscathed; unblemished [réputation].
intarissable [intarisabl] *adj.* inexhaustible; perennial [source]; long-winded (fam.).
intégral [intégral] *adj.* integral, whole; unexpurgated [texte].
intègre [intègr] *adj.* upright, honest; incorruptible. || **intégrité** [-égrité] *f.* integrity.
intellectuel [intèlèktüèl] *m., adj.* intellectual.
intelligence [intèlijans] *f.* understanding, intelligence, intellect; agreement, terms; *d'intelligence avec*, in collusion with, *Am.* in cahoots with. || **intelligent** [-an] *adj.* intelligent; clever, shrewd, brainy (fam.).
intempérance [intanpéràns] *f.* intemperance; insobriety.
intempestif [intanpèstif] *adj.* untimely, ill-timed.
intendance [intandans] *f.* intendance, stewardship; managership; commissariat (milit.); office [lycée]. || **intendant** [-an] *m.* intendant; steward; paymaster (naut.); commissariat officer (milit.).
intense [intans] *adj.* intense; loud [bruit]; heavy [canonnade]; intensive [propagande]; deep [couleur]; high [fièvre]; strong [courant]; bitter [froid]; strenuous [vie]. || **intensité** [-ité] *f.* intensity, intenseness; force [vent]; brilliancy [lumière]; depth [couleur]; bitterness [froid].
intenter [intanté] *v.* to bring, to initiate (jur.). || **intention** [intansyon] *f.* intention, intent, purpose; meaning, drift; wish; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend, to mean. || **intentionnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* intentional, wilful.
intercéder [intèrsédé] *v.* to intercede, to mediate.
intercepter [intèrsèpté] *v.* to intercept; to shut out [lumière].
interception [intèrsèpsyon] *f.* interception, mediation.
interdiction [intèrdiksyon] *f.* interdiction; prohibition, forbidding; suspension; banishment. || **interdire** [-ir] *v.** to interdict, to veto, to prohibit, to forbid; to bewilder, to dumbfound. || **interdit** [-i] *adj.* forbidden, prohibited; out of bounds, *Am.* off limits (mil.); nonplussed, abashed, dumbfounded; *m.* interdict (jur.; eccles.); *sens interdit*, no thoroughfare.
intéressant [intéràsan] *adj.* interesting; advantageous, attractive [prix]. || **intéressé** [-é] *adj.* interested; concerned; self-seeking; stingy; *m.* interested party. || **intéresser** [-é] *v.* to interest; to

concern; to attract, to be interesting to; **s'intéresser**, to become interested, to take an interest (*à*, in). || **intérêt** [-*è*] *m.* interest; share, stake; benefit; concern; self-interest; *par intérêt*, out of selfishness; *sans intérêt*, uninteresting.

Intérieur [ɪⁿtéryœr] *m.* interior, inside; home; inner nature; *adj.* interior, inner; inward; domestic; inland (naut.).

Intermédiaire [ɪⁿtèrmédyèr] *adj.* intermediate; *m.* intermediary, go-between, neutral; middleman (comm.); medium; step-up gear (mech.).

Interminable [ɪⁿtèrminàbl] *adj.* interminable, endless, never-ending.

Intermittent [ɪⁿtèrmitaⁿ] *adj.* intermittent; irregular; alternating.

Internat [ɪⁿtèrnà] *m.* living-in; *boarding-in [école]*; boarding-school; interneship (med.); boarders.

International [ɪⁿtèrnàsyònàl] *adj.* international.

Interne [ɪⁿtèrn] *adj.* internal; inner; resident; *m.* boarder; resident; interne (med.). || **interner** [-*é*] *v.* to intern; to confine; **interné**, internee.

Interpeller [ɪⁿtèrpᵉlé] *v.* to interpellate; to question; to summon to answer (jur.).

Interprétation [ɪⁿtèrprétàsyoⁿ] *f.* interpretation, interpreting; rendering; reading. || **interprète** [-èt] *m., f.* interpreter; translator; *expositor*. || **interpréter** [-*été*] *v.* to interpret; to translate; to render; to expound.

Interrogateur, -trice [ɪⁿtèrògàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* interrogative; questioning; *m., f.* questioner, interrogator; examiner. || **interrogatoire** [-wàr] *m.* interrogation, examination (jur.); questioning (mil.). || **interroger** [ɪⁿtèròjé] *v.* to interrogate, to question, to examine.

Interrompre [ɪⁿtèroⁿpr] *v.* to interrupt; to stop, to suspend; to break [voyage]; to cut in, to break in [conversation]. || **interrupteur, -trice** [-üptœr, -trìs] *adj.* interrupting; *m.* interrupter; switch, contact-breaker, circuit-breaker (electr.); cut-out (electr.). || **interruption** [-üpsyoⁿ] *f.* interruption; stopping; severance [communication]; breaking in [conversation]; breaking off (electr.); stoppage [travail].

Intersection [ɪⁿtèrsèksyoⁿ] *f.* intersection; crossing.

Intervalle [ɪⁿtèrvàl] *m.* interval; distance; period [temps]; *par intervalles*, off and on; *dans l'intervalle*, in the meantime.

Intervenir [ɪⁿtèrvᵉnir] *v.* to intervene; to interfere; to occur.

Intervertir [ɪⁿtèrvèrtir] *v.* to invert, to reverse.

Intestin [ɪⁿtèstɪⁿ] *m.* intestine; bowel; gut; *adj.* internal; domestic; civil.

Intime [ɪⁿtìm] *adj.* intimate, close; inward; private; secret; *m.* familiar, close friend.

Intimer [ɪⁿtìmé] *v.* to intimate; to notify; to summons (jur.).

Intimider [ɪⁿtìmidé] *v.* to intimidate, to cow; to browbeat, to bully.

Intimité [ɪⁿtìmité] *f.* intimacy, closeness.

Intitulé [ɪⁿtìtülé] *adj.* entitled; called.

Intolérable [ɪⁿtòlérâbl] *adj.* intolerable, unbearable. || **intolérance** [-aⁿs] *f.* intolerance; illiberality.

Intonation [ɪⁿtònàsyoⁿ] *f.* intonation; pitch, ring [voix].

Intoxication [ɪⁿtòksìkàsyoⁿ] *f.* poisoning. || **intoxiquer** [-*é*] *v.* to poison.

Intransigeant [ɪⁿtraⁿzljaⁿ] *adj.* intransigent, uncompromising, unbending; peremptory.

Intrépide [ɪⁿtrépid] *adj.* intrepid, fearless.

Intrigue [ɪⁿtrig] *f.* intrigue; plot; love-affair. || **intriguer** [-ìgé] *v.* to puzzle; to intrigue; to scheme, to plot; to elaborate.

Introduction [ɪⁿtròdüksyoⁿ] *f.* introduction, introducing; presentation; admission (mech.); foreword. || **introduire** [-üìr] *v.* to introduce; to usher; to lead in; to show in; to admit (mech.); **s'introduire**, to get in.

Introuvable [ɪⁿtrûvàbl] *adj.* undiscoverable; unobtainable.

Intrus [ɪⁿtrü] *adj.* intruding; *m.* intruder.

Intuition [ɪⁿtüìsyoⁿ] *f.* intuition, insight.

Inusable [ìnüzàbl] *adj.* indestructible; everlasting.

inusité [inüzité] *adj.* unusual; obsolete; little used.
inutile [inütil] *adj.* useless, unavailing, fruitless, unprofitable; needless. || **inutilisé** [-izé] *adj.* unused; untapped [ressources]. || **inutilité** [-ité] *f.* uselessness, inutility; unprofitableness; fruitlessness.
invalide [inväl'id] *adj.* invalid, infirm; disabled; rickety [meuble]; null and void (jur.); *m.* invalid; disabled soldier; pensioner. || **invalider** [-é] *v.* to invalidate; to nullify; to quash [élection]. || **invalidité** [-ité] *f.* invalidism; disability; nullity (jur.).
invariable [inväryabl] *adj.* invariable, unvarying, unchanging.
invasion [invàzyon] *f.* invasion.
invendable [invandabl] *adj.* unsaleable. || **invendu** [-ü] *adj.* unsold.
inventaire [invantèr] *m.* inventory, stock-taking; list, schedule; *faire l'inventaire,* to take stock.
inventer [invanté] *v.* to invent; to discover; to contrive; to make up [histoire]; to coin [phrase]. || **inventeur, -trice** [-œr, -tris] *m., f.* inventor, discoverer; contriver; finder (jur.); *adj.* inventive. || **inventif** [-if] *adj.* inventive. || **invention** [invansyon] *f.* invention, contriving, devising; inventiveness, discovery; coining; fib.
inverse [invèrs] *adj.* inverted, inverse, contrary; reverse; *sens inverse,* opposite direction.
investigateur, -trice [invèstigatœr, -tris] *m., f.* investigator, inquirer; *adj.* investigating, searching [regard].
investir [invèstir] *v.* to invest; to entrust; to blockade (mil.).
invisible [invizibl] *adj.* invisible.
invitation [invitasyon] *f.* invitation; request. || **invité** [-é] *adj.* invited, bidden; *m.* guest. || **inviter** [-é] *v.* to invite; to request; to incite.
involontaire [involontèr] *adj.* involuntary; unintentional.
invoquer [invokė] *v.* to invoke; to call forth [upon]; to refer to (jur.).
invraisemblable [invrèsanblabl] *adj.* unlikely, implausible, tall [histoire].
iode [yod] *m.* iodine.
ion [yon] *m.* ion.
iral [iré] *future of* **aller.**
iris [iris] *m.* iris; flag (bot.).
irlandais [irlandè] *adj.* Irish; *m.* Irishman. || **Irlande** [-and] *f.* Ireland, Eire.
ironie [ironi] *f.* irony. || **ironique** [-ik] *adj.* ironical.
irréalisable [irréalizabl] *adj.* unrealizable; impossible.
irrécupérable [irrékupérabl] *adj.* irretrievable.
irrécusable [irrékuzabl] *adj.* unimpeachable, unchallengeable (jur.).
irréfléchi [irréfléshi] *adj.* unconsidered, thoughtless; inconsiderate.
irrégulier [irrégülyé] *adj.* irregular; anomalous; erratic [pouls]; broken [sommeil].
irrémédiable [irrémédyabl] *adj.* irremediable; incurable.
irréparable [irréparabl] *adj.* irreparable; irretrievable.
irréprochable [irrépròshabl] *adj.* irreproachable; blameless; unimpeachable [témoin].
irrésolu [irrésòlü] *adj.* irresolute; unsolved [problème].
irrespectueux [irrèspèktüë] *adj.* disrespectful, uncivil.
irrespirable [irrèspirabl] *adj.* unbreathable, irrespirable.
irresponsable [irrèsponsabl] *adj.* irresponsible.
irrigation [irrigàsyon] *f.* irrigation; flooding.
irritable [irritabl] *adj.* irritable; sensitive [peau]; peevish. || **irritation** [-àsyon] *f.* irritation; inflammation (med.). || **irriter** [-é] *v.* to irritate; to provoke; to vex; to inflame (med.).
irruption [irrüpsyon] *f.* irruption; raid; inrush.
isolant [izolan], **isolateur, -trice** [-atœr, -tris] *adj.* insulating; *m.* insulator. || **isolement** [-man] *m.* isolation, loneliness; insulation (electr.). || **isoler** [-é] *v.* to isolate; to segregate; to insulate (electr.). || **isoloir** [-wàr] *m.* insulator; polling-booth.
issu [isü] *adj.* born; sprung (*de,* from). || **issue** [-ü] *f.* issue, end; upshot, result; outlet, egress; *pl.* by-products; offal.
isthme [ism] *m.* isthmus.
italique [italik] *m., adj.* italic.
itinéraire [itinérèr] *m.* itinerary, route; guide-book.
ivoire [ivwàr] *f.* ivory.

Ivre [ivr] *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, inebriated; tipsy (fam.). || **ivresse** [ivrès] *f.* intoxication; drunkenness, inebriation; rapture, ecstasy (fig.). || **ivrogne, -esse** [-òñ, -ès] *m., f.* drunkard, tippler, toper; boozer, sot (pop.). || **ivrognerie** [-òñrî] *f.* wine-bibbing.

J

Jabot [jàbô] *m.* crop [oiseau]; frill, jabot [chemise].
Jachère [jàshèr] *f.* fallow.
Jacinthe [jàsin^{t}] *f.* hyacinth; bluebell.
Jade [jàd] *m.* jade.
Jadis [jàdìs] *adv.* formerly, of old.
Jaillir [jàyîr] *v.* to gush, to spurt out; to shoot forth; to fly [étincelles]; to flash [lumière]. || **jaillissement** [-yìsma^{n}] *m.* gushing, spouting; jet; springing forth; flash.
Jais [jè] *m.* jet.
Jalon [jàlo^{n}] *m.* surveying-staff; range-pole; landmark; aiming-post, alignment picket (milit.). || **jalonner** [-òné] *v.* to stake out, to mark.
Jalousie [jàlûzî] *f.* jealousy; venetian-blind, sun-blind. || **jaloux** [-û] *adj.* jealous; envious; unsafe.
Jamais [jàmè] *adv.* ever; never; *ne... jamais,* never, not ever; *à jamais,* forever.
Jambage [ja^{n}bàj] *m.* jamb [porte]; post [fenêtre]; cheek [cheminée]; down-stroke, pot-hook [écriture].
Jambe [ja^{n}b] *f.* leg; shank; stone pier [maçonnerie]; stay-rod [auto]. || **jambière** [-yèr] *f.* legging; leg-guard; greave (arch.). || **jambon** [-o^{n}] *m.* ham. || **jambonneau** [-ònô] *m.* ham knuckle, small ham.
Jante [ja^{n}t] *f.* felloe, felly [roue]; rim (auto).
Janvier [ja^{n}vyé] *m.* January.
Japper [jàpé] *v.* to yelp, to yap.
Jaquette [jàkèt] *f.* morning coat, tail-coat [homme]; jacket [dame].
Jardin [jàrda^{n}] *m.* garden; park; *pl.* grounds. || **jardinier** [-inyé] *m.* gardener. || **jardinière** [-inyèr] *f.* gardener; flower stand; spring cart; dish of vegetables.
Jargon [jàrgo^{n}] *m.* jargon, lingo; gibberish.
Jarre [jàr] *f.* earthenware jar.
Jarret [jàrè] *m.* hock, ham, hamstring, hough; shin [bœuf]. || **jarretelle** [-tèl] *f.* stocking suspender, garter. || **jarretière** [-tyèr] *f.* garter; sling [fusil].
Jars [jàr] *m.* gander.
Jaser [jàzé] *v.* to chatter, to gossip, to prattle, to babble; to blab (fam.); to chat.
Jasmin [jàsma^{n}] *m.* jasmine.
Jaspe [jàsp] *m.* jasper.
Jauge [jôj] *f.* gauge; gauging-rod; tonnage, burden (naut.); *Br.* petrol-gauge, *Am.* gasoline-gauge [auto]; trench [horticulture]. || **jauger** [-é] *v.* to gauge, to measure; to draw (naut.).
Jaunâtre [jônâtr] *adj.* yellowish; sallow.
Jaune [jôn] *adj.* yellow; *m.* yellow; yolk [œuf]; strikebreaker, scab, *Br.* blackleg [grève]; *rire jaune,* to give a sickly smile. || **jaunisse** [-ìs] *f.* jaundice.
Javelle [jàvèl] *f.* swath; chlorinated water [eau].
Je [je] *pron.* I.
Jeannette [janèt] *f.* sleeve-board [repassage].
Jet [jè] *m.* throw, cast; jet, gush, spurt [liquide]; flash [lumière]; casting [métal]; jetsam (naut.; jur.); shoot, sprout (bot.); *armes de jet,* projectile weapons; *jet d'eau,* fountain, spray; *du premier jet,* at the first try. || **jetée** [jetté] *f.* jetty, pier; mole, breakwater. || **jeter** [-é] *v.* to throw, to fling, to cast, to toss; to hurl; to throw away, to cast down; to let go; to drop [ancre]; to utter [cri]; to lay [fondements]; to jettison (naut.); to discharge (med.); se **jeter,** to throw oneself, to jump, to plunge; to pounce (*sur,* on); to rush; to flow, to empty [rivière]. || **jeton** [-o^{n}] *m.* token, tally, mark; counter; *jeton de téléphone,* telephone token, *Am.* slug (fam.).
Jeu [jë] *m.* play; sport; game, pastime; fun, frolic; acting [acteur];

execution, **playing** [musicien]; gambling, gaming; set [échecs]; pack, *Am.* deck [cartes]; stop [orgue]; action, activity (fig.); working (mech.); *jeu de mots*, pun; *franc jeu*, fair play.

Jeudi [jëdì] *m.* Thursday; *jeudi saint*, Maundy Thursday.

Jeun (à) [àjœⁿ] *adv. phr.* fasting; on an empty stomach.

Jeune [jœn] *adj.* young; youthful; juvenile; younger, junior; recent; new; early, unripe, green; immature; *m., f.* young person; *jeune fille*, girl, young lady; *jeune homme*, youngster, youth, stripling; lad; *jeunes gens*, young people; young men; youth.

Jeûne [jën] *m.* fast, fasting, abstinence. || **jeûner** [-é] *v.* to fast, to abstain.

Jeunesse [jœnès] *f.* youth, young days; boyhood, girlhood; youthfulness, freshness, prime; newness [vin].

Joie [jwà] *f.* joy, delight, gladness, elation; gaiety, mirth, merriment, glee; exhilaration.

Joindre [jwⁱndr] *v.** to join; to link; to unite, to combine; to bring together; to adjoin; to enclose [enveloppe]; to clasp [mains]; se joindre, to join, to unite; to adjoin. || **joint** [jwⁱⁿ] *adj., p. p., see* **joindre**; *m.* joint, join, junction, coupling; seam (metall.); packing (mech.); *pièces jointes*, enclosures. || **jointure** [-tür] *f.* joint; articulation; knuckle [doigt].

Joli [jòli] *adj.* pretty; good-looking; nice; attractive; piquant [ironique].

Jonc [joⁿ] *m.* rush; cane, rattan; guard ring [bijou].

Joncher [joⁿshé] *v.* to strew, to litter.

Jonction [joⁿksyoⁿ] *f.* junction, joining; meeting; connector (electr.).

Jongler [joⁿglé] *v.* to juggle. || **jongleur** [-œr] *m.* juggler; trickster, cheat.

Jonque [joⁿk] *f.* junk [bateau].

Joue [jû] *f.* cheek; *coucher en joue*, to aim at.

Jouer [jwé] *v.* to play; to toy, to trifle; to speculate, to gamble; to stake; to act, to perform, to show (theat.); to feign; to warp, to shrink, to swell [boiserie]; to function (mech.); to fit loosely (mech.); *jouer au tennis*, to play tennis; *jouer du piano*, to play the piano; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow one's way; se jouer, to play, to sport, to frolic; to be played; *se jouer de*, to make game of, to make light of. || **jouet** [jwè] *m.* plaything, toy. || **joueur** [jwœr] *m.* player; performer; actor; gambler, gamester; speculator [Bourse].

Joug [jûg] *m.* yoke; bondage; slavery (fig.).

Jouir [jûir] *v.* to enjoy; to revel (*de*, in); to possess [faculté]. || **jouissance** [-lsaⁿs] *f.* enjoyment, delight; use, possession, tenure; fruition.

Jour [jûr] *m.* day; daylight, light, lighting; dawn, day-break; daytime; aperture; opening, gap, chink; open-work [couture]; *demi-jour*, half-light, twilight; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *jour de fête*, holiday; *de nos jours*, in our time, nowadays; *donner le jour à*, to bring to light; to give birth to; *au jour le jour*, from hand to mouth.

Journal [jûrnàl] *m.* journal, diary, record; newspaper; gazette; day-book (comm.); log-book (naut.); *les journaux*, the press; *style de journal*, journalese. || **journalier** [-yé] *adj.* daily; everyday; variable; *m.* day-labo(u)rer, journeyman. || **journalisme** [-ism] *m.* journalism. || **journaliste** [-ist] *m.* journalist, reporter, pressman, newspaperman; columnist; journalizer (comm.).

Journée [jûrné] *f.* day; daytime; day's work; day's journey; *toute la journée*, all day long; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *à la journée*, by the day. || **journellement** [-èlmaⁿ] *adv.* daily, every day.

Joyau [jwàyô] *m.* jewel, gem.

Joyeux [jwàyë] *adj.* joyous, joyful, merry, elated, blithe.

Jubilé [jübilé] *m.* jubilee; fiftieth anniversary; golden wedding.

Jucher [jüshé] *v.* to roost; to perch.

Judiciaire [jüdisyèr] *adj.* judicial, forensic. || **judicieux** [-yë] *adj.* judicious, sensible, well-advised.

Juge [jüj] *m.* judge; magistrate, justice; arbiter; *pl.* bench; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *juge de paix*, justice of the peace. || **jugement** [-maⁿ] *m.*

judgment; verdict, decision; decree; opinion; trial; sentence; discrimination, sense. || **juger** [-é] *v.* to judge; to try [accusé]; to adjudicate; to decide; to pass sentence on; to consider, to think; to believe, to deem.

Jugulaire [jügülèr] *f.* chin-strap.

Juif, juive [jüif, -iv] *adj.* Jewish; *m.* Jew, *f.* Jewess.

Juillet [jülyè] *m.* July.

Juin [jüin] *m.* June.

Jumeau, -melle [jümô, -mèl] *m., f. adj.* twin; double. || **jumelles** [-èl] *f. pl.* binoculars; field-glasses; opera-glasses; cheeks, side-beams (mech.).

Jument [jümɑ̃] *f.* mare.

Jungle [jungl] *f.* jungle.

Jupe [jüp] *f.* skirt. || **jupon** [-ɔ̃] *m.* petticoat, underskirt, *Am.* half-slip; kilt [Ecosse].

Juré [jüré] *adj.* sworn; *m.* juror, juryman. || **jurement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* swearing, oath. || **jurer** [-é] *v.* to swear; to vow, to take oath; to blaspheme; to clash, to jar [couleurs].

Juridiction [jüridiksyɔ̃] *f.* jurisdiction; domain, venue (jur.); department (fig.).

Juron [jürɔ̃] *m.* oath, blasphemy, curse.

Jury [jüri] *m.* jury; selection committee, examining board [concours].

jus [jü] *m.* juice; gravy [viande]; (pop.) coffee; (pop.) electric current; (pop.) *Br.* petrol, *Am.* gas.

jusant [jüzɑ̃] *m.* ebb-tide, ebb.

jusque [jüsk] *prep.* until, till; as far as, up to; even to, down to; *jusqu'ici,* so far, up to now; *jusqu'où,* how far; *jusqu'à quand,* how long.

juste [jüst] *adj.* just, equitable; righteous; fair, lawful; proper, fit, apt; exact [mot]; accurate, correct; sound; tight; *adv.* just, exactly; precisely; true (mus.); barely, scarcely; *m.* virtuous person, upright man. || **justesse** [-ès] *f.* exactness, correctness, accuracy; appropriateness; *de justesse,* just in time.

justice [jüstis] *f.* justice, righteousness, equity; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges; legal proceedings; *Palais de Justice,* law-courts; *traduire en justice,* to prosecute.

justificatif [jüstifikatif] *adj.* justificatory; *pièce justificative,* voucher, supporting document. || **justification** [-asyɔ̃] *f.* justification, vindication; line adjustment (typogr.). || **justifier** [jüstifyé] *v.* to justify, to vindicate; to give proof of; to adjust (typogr.).

jute [jüt] *m.* jute.

juteux [jütë] *adj.* juicy.

juvénile [jüvénil] *adj.* youthful; juvenile.

K

kangourou [kɑ̃gûrû] *m.* kangaroo.

képi [képi] *m.* kepi, soldier's (peaked) cap.

kilogramme [kilogràm] *m.* kilogram. || **kilomètre** [-omètr] *m.* kilometer. || **kilométrage** [-omètraj] *m.* mileage.

kimono [kimonô] *m.* kimono.

kiosque [kyosk] *m.* kiosk, stand; news-stand; flower-stall; conning-tower [sous-marin].

klakson *or* **klaxon** [klaksɔ̃] *m.* horn, klaxon, hooter.

kyste [kist] *m.* cyst.

L

l' *art., pron., see* **le.**

la [là] *art., pron., see* **le.**

là [là] *adv.* there; *cet homme-là,* that man; *là-dessus,* thereupon; *là-haut,* up there; *là-bas,* down there, over yonder.

labeur [làbœr] *m.* labo(u)r, toil.

laboratoire [làbòràtwàr] *m.* laboratory.

laborieux [làbòryë] *adj.* laborious, hard-working; toilsome; painstaking.

labour [làbûr] *m.* ploughing, tillage. || **labourable** [-àbl] *adj.* arable, tillable. || **labourer** [-é] *v. Br.* to *plough, Am.* to plow; to till; to furrow. || **laboureur** [-œr] *m.* farm-hand; *Br.* ploughman, *Am.* plowman.

labyrinthe [làbirⁱⁿt] *m.* labyrinth, maze.

lac [làk] *m.* lake.

lacer [làsé] *v.* to lace.

lacérer [làséré] *v.* to tear; to lacerate; to slash.

lacet [làsè] *m.* lace, shoe-lace, bootlace; noose, snare [chassel; turning, winding, hairpin bend [route].

lâche [lâsh] *adj.* loose, slack; lax, slipshod; cowardly; dastardly; *m.* coward, dastard. || **lâcher** [-é] *v.* to release; to slacken, to loosen; to drop; to set free, to let go. || **lâcheté** [-té] *f.* cowardice.

lacis [làsì] *m.* network (mil.).

lacrymogène [làkrimòjèn] *adj.* tear-exciting; *gaz lacrymogène,* tear-gas.

lacté [laⁿkté] *adj.* milky.

lacune [làkün] *f.* gap, blank; hiatus.

ladre [lâdr] *adj.* leprous; stingy; *m.* leper; miser; skinflint. || **ladrerie** [làdrərî] *f.* leprosy; meanness, stinginess; measles [porc].

laïc, laïque [làïk] *adj.* laic; lay, secular; *m.* layman; *pl.* the laity.

laid [lè] *adj.* ugly; unsightly; plain, *Am.* homely. || **laideur** *f.* ugliness; plainness, *Am.* homeliness.

laie [lè] *f.* wild sow.

lainage [lènâj] *m.* wool(l)en goods. || **laine** [lèn] *f.* wool; worsted. || **laineux** [-ë] *adj.* woolly, fleecy.

laisse [lès] *f.* leash. || **laisser** [-é] *v.* to leave; to let, to allow, to permit; to quit, to abandon; **laisser-aller** *m.* unconstraint; carelessness; **laissez-passer** *m.* permit, pass.

lait [lè] *m.* milk; *lait de chaux,* whitewash. || **laitage** [-tâj] *m.* dairy products. || **laitance** [-taⁿs] *f.* milt; soft-roe. || **laiterie** [-trî] *f.* dairy; dairy-farming. || **laitière** [-tyèr] *f.* dairymaid; milkmaid; *adj.* milch [vache].

laiton [lètoⁿ] *f.* brass.

laitue [lètü] *f.* lettuce.

lambeau [laⁿbô] *m.* strip, scrap, shred, bit; rag.

lambris [laⁿbrî] *m.* wainscoting; wall-lining.

lame [làm] *f.* lamina, thin plate [métal]; blade; foil; wave.

lamenter [làmaⁿté] *v.* to lament; *se lamenter,* to lament, to bewail, to deplore, to bemoan.

laminer [lâminé] *v.* to laminate, to roll. || **laminoir** [-wâr] *m.* rolling-mill, flatting-mill.

lampadaire [laⁿpàdèr] *m.* standard lamp; candelabrum. || **lampe** [laⁿp] *f.* lamp; radio tube; *lampe à alcool,* spirit-lamp; *lampe de poche, Br.* torch, *Am.* flashlight. || **lampion** [-yoⁿ] *m.* illumination-lamp; Chinese lantern. || **lampiste** [-ist] *m.* lamp-maker; lamplighter; *Am.* fall guy (pop.).

lance [laⁿs] *f.* spear; lance; nozzle; *lance-flammes,* flame-thrower; *lance-torpille,* torpedo-tube. || **lancement** [-maⁿ] *m.* throwing, flinging; launching [bateau]; swinging [hélice]. || **lancer** [-é] *v. to throw, to fling, to cast; to* launch (naut.); to fire [torpille]; **se lancer,** to rush, to dash, to dart. || **lancette** [-èt] *f.* lancet. || **lanciner** [-inè] *v.* to twinge, to lancinate.

lande [laⁿd] *f.* moor, wasteland, heath.

langage [laⁿgâj] *m.* language, speech; *langage chiffré,* coded text.

lange [laⁿj] *f.* swaddling-cloth.

langoureux [laⁿgûrë] *adj.* languid, languishing.

langouste [laⁿgûst] *f.* lobster; crayfish.

langue [laⁿg] *f.* tongue; language; strip of land; gore [terre]; *mauvaise langue,* backbiter, mischief-maker, scandalmonger; *langues vivantes,* modern languages; *donner sa langue au chat,* to give up.

langueur [laⁿgœr] *f.* languor, languidness; dullness (comm.). || **languir** [laⁿgîr] *v.* to languish, to pine; to mope; to decline; to drag, to be dull (comm.). || **languissant** [-isaⁿ] *adj.* languid, listless.

lanière [lànyèr] *f.* thong, lash.

lanterne [laⁿtèrn] *f.* lantern; street-lamp.

lapin [làpⁱⁿ] *m.* rabbit; *peau de lapin,* cony.

lapsus [làpsüs] *m.* slip, lapse.

laque [làk] *f.* lac; *m.* lacquer. || **laquer** [-é] *v.* to lacquer.

larcin [làrsⁱⁿ] *m.* larceny, pilfering.

lard [làr] *m.* bacon; back-fat. || **larder** [-dé] *v.* to lard, to interlard; to inflict [coups].
large [làrj] *adj.* broad, wide; generous; big, ample; **lax**; *m.* room, space; breadth, width; offing; open-sea. || **largesse** [-ès] *f.* liberality; bounty, largesse. || **largeur** [-œr] *f.* breadth, width.
larguer [làrgé] *v.* to loosen, to slacken; to unfurl.
larme [làrm] *f.* tear; drop. || **larmoyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to water [yeux]; to weep, to snivel.
larron [làroⁿ] *m.* robber.
larve [làrv] *f.* larva; grub.
larynx [làrinks] *m.* larynx.
las, lasse [lâ, lâs] *adj.* tired, weary. || **lassitude** [làsltüd] *f.* lassitude, fatigue; tiredness; weariness.
latent [làtaⁿ] *adj.* latent; hidden.
latéral [làtéràl] *adj.* lateral; *rue latérale,* side-street, cross-street.
latin [làtiⁿ] *m.* Latin; *adj.* Latin; lateen (naut.).
latitude [làtitüd] *f.* latitude; freedom.
latte [làt] *f.* lath.
laurier [lòryé] *m.* laurel, bay tree; hono(u)r.
lavable [làvàbl] *adj.* washable. || **lavabo** [-àbò] *m.* wash-stand; lavatory. || **lavage** [-àj] *m.* washing; scrubbing; dilution.
lavande [làvaⁿd] *f.* lavender.
lavasse [làvàs] *f.* slops.
lave [làv] *f.* lava.
lavement [làvmaⁿ] *m.* washing; enema. || **laver** [-é] *v.* to wash; to bathe; to cleanse. || **lavette** [-èt] *f.* dish-mop; dish-cloth. || **laveuse** [-èz] *f.* washerwoman, scrubwoman; washing-machine. || **lavoir** [-wàr] *m.* wash-house, washing-place; scullery.
layette [lèyèt] *f.* baby-linen, layette.
le [lᵉ] *def. art. m.* (l' before a vowel or a mute *h*) [*f.* la, *pl.* les] the; *pron. m.* him; it (*f.* her; it; *pl.* them).
lé [lé] *m.* width, breadth [tissu].
lèchefrite [lèshfrìt] *f.* dripping-pan. || **lécher** [léshé] *v.* to lick; to elaborate, to over-polish.
leçon [lᵉsoⁿ] *f.* reading; lecture; lesson.
lecteur, -trice [lèktœr, -trìs] *m., f.* reader; foreign assistant (univ.). || **lecture** [-ür] *f.* reading; perusal.
légal [légàl] *adj.* legal; statutory; lawful, licit; forensic [médecine]. || **légaliser** [-lzé] *v.* to legalize; to certify, to authenticate.
légataire [légàtèr] *m., f.* legatee; *légataire universel,* residuary legatee, general legatee.
légation [légàsyoⁿ] *f.* legation.
légendaire [léjaⁿdèr] *adj.* legendary. || **légende** [-aⁿd] *f.* legend; caption; inscription; motto; key.
léger [léjé] *adj.* light; slight; thoughtless, frivolous; gentle; fickle; wanton. || **légèreté** [-èrté] *f.* lightness; nimbleness, agility; slightness; weakness; levity; flightiness; fickleness; frivolity.
légion [léjyoⁿ] *f.* legion.
législateur, -trice [léjìslàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* legislator, lawgiver; *adj.* legislative. || **législation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* legislation, law-giving.
légitime [léjìtìm] *adj.* legitimate, lawful; rightful. || **légitimer** [-ìmé] *v.* to legitimate; to justify; to recognize [titre].
legs [lèg *or* lè] *m.* legacy, bequest. || **léguer** [légé] *v.* to bequeath, to leave, to will.
légume [légüm] *m.* vegetable; *grosse légume,* bigwig, *Br.* big bug, *Am.* big shot, wheel (pop.). || **légumier** [-yé] *m.* vegetable dish.
lendemain [laⁿdmiⁿ] *m.* next day, morrow, the day after.
lent [laⁿ] *adj.* slow, sluggish. || **lenteur** [-tœr] *f.* slowness; sluggishness; backwardness; dilatoriness.
lentille [laⁿtìy] *f.* lentil; lens; freckle.
léopard [léòpàr] *m.* leopard.
lequel [lᵉkèl] (*f.* **laquelle,** *pl. m.* **lesquels,** *pl. f.* **lesquelles**) *pron. m.* who [*sujet*]; whom [*complément*]; which, that [*choses*]; *interrog. pron.* which, which one? *duquel,* of whom; whose; from which; of which (one)? *desquels,* of whom; whose; from which; of which (ones)? *auquel,* to which; to whom; to which(one)? *auxquels,* to which; to whom; to which (ones)?
les [lè] *pl. of* **le.**
léser [lézé] *v.* to wrong; to injure; to endanger; **lèse-majesté,** high treason.
lésiner [lézìné] *v.* to be stingy, to stint.
lessive [lèsìv] *f.* wash, washing;

lye-wash; **washing-powder.** || **lessiveuse** [-ivøz] *f.* washing-machine.
lest [lèst] *m.* ballast; sinkers.
leste [lèst] *adj.* brisk, nimble; quick; agile; unscrupulous, sharp; spicy.
lester [lèsté] *v.* to ballast; to weight.
lettre [lètr] *f.* letter; *pl.* literature, letters; *lettre recommandée*, registered letter; *en toutes lettres*, in full; *à la lettre*, literally, word for word. || **lettré** [-é] *adj.* lettered; *m.* scholar; well-read man.
leur [lœr] *pron.* them, to them; *poss. adj.* their; *le leur, la leur, les leurs*, theirs.
leurre [lœr] *m.* lure; decoy; bait; allurement, catch (fig.). || **leurrer** [-é] *v.* to lure; to decoy; to bait; to entice; **se leurrer**, to delude oneself.
levain [lœvin] *m.* yeast.
levant [lœvan] *m.* east; Levant.
levée [lœvé] *f.* raising, lifting; closing, adjourning [séance]; uprising; levying (mil.); embankment, causeway; collection [poste]; gathering [récolte]; breaking-up, striking [camp]; swell [mer]; weighing [ancre]; trick [cartes]. || **lever** [-é] *v.* to lift, to raise; to adjourn [séance]; to weigh [ancre]; to collect [poste]; to draw [plan]; to shrug [épaules]; to remit [condamnation]; *m.* raising, rise; levee (mil.); sunrise [soleil]; **se lever**, to rise, to arise; to get up, to stand up; to clear up [ciel]. || **levier** [-yé] *m.* lever.
lèvre [lèvr] *f.* lip.
lévrier [lévryé] *m.* greyhound.
levure [lœvür] *f.* yeast; baking-powder; barm [bière].
lézard [lézàr] *m.* lizard; idler, lounger (fam.). || **lézarde** [-d] *f.* split, crevice, chink. || **lézarder** [-dé] *v.* to crack, to split; to bask in the sun; to idle, to loaf, to lounge.
liaison [lyèzon] *f.* joining; connection; linking; acquaintance, intimacy; communications, liaison (mil.); slur (mus.).
liasse [lyàs] *f.* bundle, packet; wad.
libelle [libèl] *m.* lampoon; libel (jur.). || **libeller** [-lé] *v.* to draw up, to word [documents]; to fill out [chèque].
libellule [libèlül] *f.* dragonfly, *Am.* darning-needle.
libéral [libéràl] *adj.* liberal, generous; broad, wide. || **libérateur, -trice** [-àtœr, trìs] *m., f.* liberator, deliverer; rescuer; *adj.* liberating. || **libération** [-àsyon] *f.* liberation, freeing, releasing; exemption (mil.); discharge [prisonnier]. || **libérer** [-é] *v.* to liberate, to release; to set free; to discharge.
liberté [libèrté] *f.* liberty, freedom.
libertin [libèrtin] *adj.* licentious, wayward; *m.* libertine.
libraire [librèr] *m.* bookseller, bookdealer. || **librairie** [-i] *f.* bookshop; book-trade.
libre [libr] *adj.* free; open, unoccupied, vacant; **libre-échange**, free-trade.
licence [lisans] *f.* licence, leave, permission; licentiate's degree; licentiousness. || **licencié** [-yé] *m.* licentiate; license-holder; **licencié ès lettres**, master of arts. || **licencier** [-yé] *v.* to dismiss, to discharge; to disband (mil.).
licite [lisìt] *adj.* licit.
licol, licou [likòl, likù] *m.* halter.
lie [li] *f.* lees, dregs; scum.
liège [lyèj] *m.* cork; float [pêche].
lien [lyin] *m.* tie, bond, link; connection. || **lier** [lyé] *v.* to bind, to fasten; to link, to connect; *lier connaissance*, to strike up an acquaintance.
lierre [lyèr] *m.* ivy.
lieu [lyë] *m.* place; locality, spot; grounds, reason, cause; *au lieu de*, instead of; *avoir lieu*, to take place, to occur; *lieux communs*, commonplaces.
lieutenant [lyëtnan] *m.* lieutenant.
lièvre [lyèvr] *m.* hare.
lignage [liñàj] *m.* lineage. || **ligne** [liñ] *f.* line; cord; row, range; *ligne aérienne*, airline; *à la ligne*, indent. || **lignée** [-é] *f.* issue; offspring, progeny.
ligoter [ligòté] *v.* to bind, to tie.
ligue [lig] *f.* league. || **liguer** [ligé] *v.* to league.
lilas [lilà] *m.* lilac.
limace [limàs] *f.* slug. || **limaçon** [-on] *m.* snail.
limaille [limày] *f.* filings.
limande [limand] *f.* dab; slap (pop.).
lime [lim] *f.* file. || **limer** [-é] *v.* to file; to polish.
limitation [limitàsyon] *f.* limitation, restriction; marking off.

‖ **limite** [limìt] *f.* limit; boundary; maximum [vitesse]. ‖ **limiter** [-ité] *v.* to limit; to restrict. ‖ **limitrophe** [-itrôf] *adj.* bordering, adjacent, abutting.

limon [limoⁿ] *m.* silt, slime; lime (bot.)

limonade [limonàd] *f.* lemonade.

limpide [linpid] *adj.* limpid; pellucid.

lin [linⁿ] *m.* flax; linen.

linceul [linⁿsœl] *m.* shroud.

linge [linj] *m.* linen; calico. ‖ **lingerie** [-ri] *f.* linen-drapery; linen-room; linen-trade; underwear, undergarment.

linoléum [linoléom] *m.* linoleum.

linon [linoⁿ] *m.* lawn, batiste; buckram.

linteau [linⁿtô] *m.* lintel.

lion [lyoⁿ] *m.* lion. ‖ **lionceau** [-sô] *m.* lion cub.

lippe [lip] *f.* thick lower lip; blubber lip; *faire la lippe*, to pout.

liquéfier [likéfyé] *v.* to liquefy.

liqueur [likœr] *f.* liquor; liqueur; solution (chem.).

liquidation [likidâsyoⁿ] *f.* liquidation; settlement; clearance sale; winding up (comm.). ‖ **liquide** [likid] *m., adj.* liquid, fluid; *argent liquide*, ready money. ‖ **liquider** [-é] *v.* to liquidate; to settle; to wind up (comm.).

liqueroux [likòrë] *adj.* sweet, luscious, juicy.

lire [lir] *v.** to read; to peruse.

lis [lis] *m.* lily.

liséré [lizéré] *adj.* edged, bordered, piped; *m.* border, edging; piping, binding.

liseron [lizroⁿ] *m.* bindweed.

lisible [lizibl] *adj.* legible, readable.

lisière [lizyèr] *f.* selvedge, list; edge, border, skirt [forêt]; leading-strings (fig.).

lisse [lis] *adj.* smooth, sleek, slick.

liste [list] *f.* list, roll; roster (mil.); panel [jurés].

lit [li] *m.* bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; bottom [rivière]. ‖ **literie** [litri] *f.* bedding, bedclothes.

litige [litij] *m.* litigation; lawsuit.

litre [litr] *m. Br.* litre, *Am.* liter.

littéraire [litérèr] *adj.* literary. ‖ **littérature** [-âtür] *f.* literature.

littoral [litòral] *adj.* littoral; *m.* coast-line, littoral.

livraison [livrèzoⁿ] *f.* delivery; part, instalment [livre]; copy, issue [revue].

livre [livr] *m.* book; register; journal; *livre de bord*, ship's register; *grand livre*, ledger.

livre [livr] *f.* pound [poids; monnaie].

livrée [livré] *f.* livery. ‖ **livrer** [-é] *v.* to deliver; to surrender; to wage [battle]; **se livrer**, to devote oneself, to give oneself over (*à*, to); to indulge (*à*, in).

livret [livrè] *m.* booklet; libretto; *livret militaire*, service record; *livret de l'étudiant*, student's handbook; scholastic record book.

livreur [livrœr] *m.* delivery-man, delivery-boy.

local [lokàl] *adj.* local; *m.* premises. ‖ **localiser** [-àlizé] *v.* to localize; to locate. ‖ **localité** [-àlité] *f.* locality. ‖ **locataire** [-àtèr] *m.* tenant; lodger; hirer, renter, lessee (jur.). ‖ **location** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* hiring; letting, renting; tenancy; booking; reservation; *bureau de location*, booking-office, box-office.

locomotive [lòkòmòtiv] *f.* locomotive, engine.

locution [lòküsyoⁿ] *f.* expression, phrase.

loge [lòj] *f.* hut, cabin; lodge [concierge]; kennel [chien]; box (theat.); dressing-room [artiste]. ‖ **logement** [-maⁿ] *m.* lodging, housing; dwelling, accommodation, *Br.* diggings, digs; quarters, billet (mil.); container (comm.); *indemnité de logement*, housing allotment. ‖ **loger** [-é] *v.* to lodge; to put up; to quarter, to billet (mil); to house, to live.

logique [lòjik] *adj.* logical; *f.* logic.

logis [lòji] *m.* house, home, dwelling.

loi [lwà] *f.* law; rule; *hors la loi*, outlaw; *projet de loi*, bill.

loin [lwiⁿ] *adv.* far, distant; *de loin*, at a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals. ‖ **lointain** [-tiⁿ] *adj.* remote, far off; *m.* distance.

loir [lwàr] *m.* dormouse, loir.

loisir [lwàzir] *m.* leisure, spare time, time off.

long, longue [loⁿ, loⁿg] *adj.* long; slow; *m.* length; *le long de*, along; *à la longue*, in the long run; *dix mètres de long*, ten meters long. ‖ **longe** [loⁿj] *f.* tether; thong [whip]; lunge, lunging rein.

longe [loⁿj] *f.* loin [veau].

longer [lo^{n}jé] *v.* to pass along, to go along; to extend along. || **longitude** [-ltüd] *ƒ.* longitude. || **longtemps** [lo^{n}ta^{n}] *adj.* long; a long time. || **longueur** [lo^{n}gœr] *ƒ.* length; slowness. || **longue-vue** [-vü] *ƒ.* telescope, field-glass, spyglass.

looping [lûpîñ] *m.* looping.

lopin [lòpi^{n}] *m.* patch, plot, allotment.

loquace [lòkwàs] *adj.* loquacious, talkative; garrulous. || **loquacité** [-ìté] *ƒ.* loquacity, talkativeness.

loquet [lòkè] *m.* latch, clasp.

loqueteux [lòktë] *adj.* ragged.

lorgner [lòrñé] *v.* to ogle, to leer at. || **lorgnette** [-èt] *ƒ.* opera-glasses.

lors [lòr] *adv.* then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors même que*, even when. || **lorsque** [lòrske] *conj.* when.

lot [lô] *m.* portion, share, lot; prize; *gros lot*, *Am.* jackpot.

lotion [lòsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* lotion.

lotir [lôtîr] *v.* to allot; to parcel out. || **lotissement** [-îsma^{n}] *m.* allotment; development [terrain].

louange [lûa^{n}j] *ƒ.* praise.

louche [lûsh] *ƒ.* soup-ladle; basting-spoon; reamer (mech.).

louche [lûsh] *adj.* cross-eyed; squinting; ambiguous; suspicious; fishy, *Am.* phony (pop.). || **loucher** [-é] *v.* to squint.

louer [lûé] *v.* to rent, to hire; to book, to reserve.

louer [lûé] *v.* to praise, to laud, to commend; **se louer**, to be pleased, to be well satisfied (*de*, with).

loup [lû] *m.* wolf; mask; crow-bar; error; *loup de mer*, sea-dog, old salt; *à pas de loup*, stealthily; **loup-cervier**, lynx; **loup-garou**, werewolf.

loupe [lûp] *ƒ.* wen (med.); excrescence; gnarl [arbre]; lens, magnifying glass [optique].

lourd [lûr] *adj.* heavy, *Am.* hefty; clumsy; dull-witted; sultry, close [temps]. || **lourdeur** [-dœr] *ƒ.* heaviness; ponderousness; clumsiness; dullness; mugginess, sultriness [temps].

loutre [lûtr] *ƒ.* otter; *peau de loutre*, sealskin.

louve [lûv] *ƒ.* she-wolf. || **louveteau** [-tô] *m.* wolf-cub.

louvoyer [lûvwàyé] *v.* to tack (naut.); to manœuvre.

loyal [lwàyàl] *adj.* fair, straightforward; on the level (fam.); loyal, faithful. || **loyauté** [lwàyôté] *ƒ.* honesty; fairness; loyalty.

loyer [lwàyé] *m.* rent, rental.

lu [lü] *p. p. of* lire.

lubie [lübi] *ƒ.* whim, crotchet, fad.

lubrifiant [lübrifya^{n}] *m.* lubricant; *adj.* lubricating.

lucarne [lükârn] *ƒ.* dormer, attic-window, gable-window; skylight.

lucide [lüsîd] *adj.* lucid, clear.

luciole [lüsyòl] *ƒ.* firefly.

lucratif [lükràtîf] *adj.* lucrative.

luette [lüèt] *ƒ.* uvula.

lueur [lücer] *ƒ.* gleam, glimmer, glow, flash, glare.

lugubre [lügübr] *adj.* dismal, gloomy; lugubrious.

lui [lüi] *pron.* him, to him; her, to her; *c'est lui*, it is he; *à lui*, his.

luire [lüîr] *v.** to shine, to gleam.

lumière [lümyèr] *ƒ.* light; lamp; enlightenment. || **lumineux** [-înë] *adj.* luminous. || **luminosité** [-înôzité] *ƒ.* luminosity.

lunatique [lünàtîk] *adj.* moon-struck; whimsical.

lunch [lu^{n}sh] *m.* luncheon, lunch.

lundi [lu^{n}dî] *m.* Monday.

lune [lün] *ƒ.* moon; *lune de miel*, honeymoon; *clair de lune*, moonlight. || **lunette** [-èt] *ƒ.* spyglass; *pl.* spectacles, eyeglasses.

luron [lüro^{n}] *m.* jolly chap.

lustre [lüstr] *m.* luster, gloss; chandelier. || **lustrer** [-é] *v.* to glaze, to gloss, to polish up.

luth [lüt] *m.* lute.

lutin [lütî^{n}] *m.* imp, elf, goblin.

lutrin [lütri^{n}] *m.* lectern.

lutte [lüt] *ƒ.* wrestling; fight, struggle, tussle; strife. || **lutter** [-é] *v.* to wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to fight. || **lutteur** [-cer] *m.* wrestler; fighter.

luxation [lüksàsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* luxation.

luxe [lüks] *m.* luxury; profusion.

luxueux [lüksüë] *adj.* luxurious.

luxure [lüksür] *ƒ.* lewdness.

luzerne [lüzèrn] *ƒ.* lucern; *Am.* alfalfa.

lycée [lîsé] *m.* lycée, secondary school [France].

lyncher [lî^{n}shé] *v.* to lynch.

lynx [lî^{n}ks] *m.* lynx.

lyre [lîr] *ƒ.* lyre. || **lyrique** [-îk] *adj.* lyrical, lyric. || **lyrisme** [-îsm] *m.* lyricism.

M

ma [mà] *poss. adj. f.* my; *see* mon.
macabre [màkâbr] *adj.* gruesome.
macaron [màkàr*o*ⁿ] *m.* macaroon. || **macaroni** [-ònî] *m.* macaroni.
mâche [mâsh] *f.* corn-salad. || **mâchefer** [-fèr] *m.* clinker; dross. || **mâcher** [-é] *v.* to chew, to munch, to masticate.
machin [màshⁱⁿ] *m.* thing, gadget, *Am.* gimmick; what's-his-name, so-and-so. || **machinal** [-ìnàl] *adj.* mechanical, unconscious, involuntary. || **machination** [-ìnàsy*o*ⁿ] *f.* plot, scheming. || **machine** [-în] *f.* machine; engine; dynamo (electr.); *pl.* machinery. || **machiner** [-ìné] *v.* to plot, to scheme; to supply (mech.). || **machiniste** [-ìnìst] *m.* engineer; bus driver; stage-hand, scene-shifter (theat.).
mâchoire [mâshwàr] *f.* jaw, jawbone; clamp.
maçon [màs*o*ⁿ] *m.* mason, bricklayer. || **maçonnerie** [-ònrî] *f.* masonry; stonework.
maculer [màkülé] *v.* to stain.
madame [màdàm] *f.* (*pl.* **mesdames**) Mrs.; madam.
madeleine [màdlèn] *f.* sponge-cake.
mademoiselle [màdmwàzèl] *f.* (*pl.* **mesdemoiselles**) Miss; young lady.
magasin [màgàzⁱⁿ] *m.* shop, *Am.* store; warehouse.
magicien [màjìsyⁱⁿ] *m.* magician, wizard. || **magie** [-jî] *f.* magic.
magistrat [màjìstrà] *m.* magistrate, judge.
magnétique [mànétìk] *adj.* magnetic.
magnifique [mànîfìk] *adj.* magnificent, splendid.
mai [mè] *m.* May; May-pole.
maigre [mègr] *adj.* thin, lean, skinny; scrawny, gaunt; meagre, scanty; lean meat. || **maigreur** [-œr] *f.* thinness; scantiness; emaciation. || **maigrir** [-îr] *v.* to grow thin.
maille [mây] *f.* stitch; link; mesh, mail. || **maillon** [-o*n*] *m.* mail.
maillot [màyô] *m.* swaddling clothes; bathing-suit; tights; jersey, singlet.
main [miⁿ] *f.* hand; handwriting; quire [papier]; **main-d'œuvre,** manual labo(u)r; manpower.
maint [miⁿ] *adj.* many a; *maintes fois,* many times.
maintenant [miⁿtn*a*ⁿ] *adv.* now. || **maintenir** [-îr] *v.** to maintain; to keep; to support; to uphold; **se maintenir,** to remain; to continue. || **maintien** [miⁿtyⁱⁿ] *m.* maintenance, upholding, keeping; bearing.
maire [mèr] *m.* mayor. || **mairie** [-î] *f.* town hall.
mais [mè] *conj.* but.
maïs [màìs] *m.* maize, Indian corn; *Am.* corn.
maison [mèz*o*ⁿ] *f.* house; firm; home; household; family; *maison de rapport,* apartment house. || **maisonnette** [-ònèt] *f.* cottage, bungalow.
maître [mètr] *m.* master; ruler; owner; teacher [école]; petty officer (naut.); *adj.* chief, main; *maître d'hôtel,* steward, head-waiter; **maître chanteur,** blackmailer. || **maîtresse** [-ès] *f.* mistress; teacher [école]; *adj.* chief. || **maîtrise** [-îz] *f.* mastery. || **maîtriser** [-izé] *v.* to master, to overcome.
majesté [màjèstê] *f.* majesty. || **majestueux** [-üë] *adj.* majestic; stately.
majeur [màjœr] *adj.* major, greater; of age; *m.* major; middle finger. || **major** [-òr] *m.* regimental adjutant (mil.); **état-major,** staff. || **majorité** [-òrìté] *f.* majority; coming of age; legal age.
majuscule [màjüskül] *f., adj.* capital.
mal [màl] *m.* evil; hurt, harm; pain; wrong; disease; *adv.* badly, ill; uncomfortable; *mal au cœur,* nausea; *mal à la tête,* headache; *pas mal,* presentable; good-looking; not bad; *pas mal de,* a large number, a good many.
malade [màlàd] *adj.* ill, sick; diseased; *m., f.* patient. || **maladie** [-î] *f.* illness, sickness, malady, disease, ailment. || **maladif** [-îf] *adj.* sickly, unhealthy, ailing.
maladresse [màlàdrès] *f.* clum-

siness; blunder. || **maladroit** [-wà] *adj.* clumsy, awkward; blundering; *m.* duffer.

malaise [màlèz] *m.* discomfort, uneasiness. || **malaisé** [-é] *adj.* difficult.

malchance [màlsha^{n}s] *f.* bad luck; mishap. || **malchanceux** [-ë] *adj.* unlucky.

mâle [mâl] *m., adj.* male.

malédiction [màlédiksyo^{n}] *f.* curse.

malentendu [màla^{n}ta^{n}dü] *m.* misunderstanding, misapprehension.

malfamé [màlfàmé] *adj.* ill-famed.

malgré [màlgré] *prep.* despite.

malheur [màlœr] *m.* misfortune; unhappiness. || **malheureux** [-ë] *adj.* unhappy; unfortunate.

malhonnête [màlònèt] *adj.* dishonest; impolite, indecent.

malice [màlis] *f.* malice, trick.

malin, -igne [màli^{n}, -iñ] *adj.* malignant; wicked; cunning, sharp, sly; *m.* devil.

malle [màl] *f.* trunk; mail-bag. || **mallette** [-èt] *f.* suitcase.

malsain [màlsi^{n}] *adj.* unhealthy.

maltraiter [màltrèté] *v.* to maltreat, to ill-use; to manhandle.

malveillance [màlvèya^{n}s] *f.* malevolence, ill-will.

malversation [màlvèrsàsyo^{n}] *f.* embezzlement.

maman [màma^{n}] *f.* mama; mother; mummy (fam.).

mamelle [mamèl] *f.* breast; udder. || **mamelon** [màmlo^{n}] *m.* nipple; dug; hillock; boss, swell (mech.).

manche [ma^{n}sh] *m.* handle; haft; stick [balai]; joy-stick (aviat.).

manche [ma^{n}sh] *f.* sleeve; hose [eau]; shaft [air]; rubber, game [cartes]; set [tennis]; *la Manche,* the English Channel. || **manchette** [-èt] *f.* cuff, wristband; headline [journal]; *pl.* handcuffs (pop.). || **manchon** [-o^{n}] *m.* muff; casing, socket (tech.); flange (mech.). || **manchot** [-ó] *adj.* one-armed; *m.* one-armed person.

mandat [ma^{n}dà] *m.* mandate; commission; warrant (jur.); money-order, draft (fin.); **mandat-poste,** postal money-order. || **mandataire** [-tèr] *m.* mandatory; agent; trustee; attorney.

manège [mànèj] *m.* horsemanship, riding; wile, stratagem; treadmill; merry-go-round [foire].

manette [mànèt] *f.* hand-lever.

mangeoire [ma^{n}jwàr] *f.* manger; feeding-trough. || **manger** [-é] *v.* to eat; to squander [argent]; to corrode [métal]; to fret [corde].

maniable [mànyàbl] *adj.* manageable; tractable.

maniaque [mànyàk] *m., adj.* maniac. || **manie** [-i] *f.* mania; craze.

manier [mànyé] *v.* to handle; to feel; to ply.

manière [mànyèr] *f.* manner, way; affectation; deportment; *de manière que,* so that; *de manière à,* so as to. || **maniéré** [-yéré] *adj.* affected.

manifestation [mànifèstàsyo^{n}] *f.* manifestation; demonstration (pol.). || **manifeste** [-fèst] *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious; *m.* manifesto. || **manifester** [-é] *v.* to manifest, to reveal; to show; to demonstrate.

manipuler [mànipülé] *v.* to manipulate; to handle; to wield; to key [télégraphe].

manivelle [mànivèl] *f.* crank; winch.

mannequin [mànki^{n}] *m.* manikin; dummy; fashion model [personne].

manœuvre [mànœvr] *f.* working, managing; handling [bateau]; drill (mil.); rigging (naut.); control (aviat.); intrigue; *m.* unskilled workman. || **manœuvrer** [-é] *v.* to work; to ply; to shunt; to scheme; *Br.* to manœuvre, *Am.* to maneuver.

manomètre [mànòmètr] *m.* manometer, pressure-gauge.

manque [ma^{n}k] *m.* lack, want, need; deficiency, shortage; breach [parole]. || **manqué** [-é] *adj.* missed; unsuccessful, abortive. || **manquer** [-é] *v.* to lack, to want; to fail; to miss; *manquer de tomber,* to nearly fall.

mansarde [ma^{n}sàrd] *f.* attic, garret; curb [toit]; dormer [fenêtre].

manteau [ma^{n}tô] *m.* coat, cloak, mantle; mantelpiece [cheminée].

manucure [mànükür] *m.* manicure.

manuel [mànüèl] *m.* hand-book; *adj.* manual.

manufacture [mànüfàktür] *f.* manufacture; manufactory; mill; works.

manuscrit [mànüskri] *m.* manuscript; *adj.* hand-written.

manutention [mànüta^{n}syo^{n}] *f.* man-

agement; manipulation; commissary, *Am.* post-exchange (mil.).

maquereau [màkrô] *m.* mackerel [poisson]; pimp [personne].

maquette [màkèt] *f.* model, figure; mock-up; dummy [livre].

maquillage [màkiyâj] *m.* make-up; grease-paint (theat.); working-up (phot.).

maquis [màkì] *m.* scrub; underground resistance forces [guerre].

marais [màrè] *m.* marsh, swamp.

marâtre [màrâtr] *f.* step-mother; unkind mother.

marauder [màrôdé] *v.* to maraud; to filch.

marbre [màrbr] *m.* marble; slab (typogr.).

marc [màr] *m.* marc [raisin]; grounds [café]; dregs.

marchand [màrshan] *m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; *adj.* marketable; commercial [ville]. || **marchander** [-dé] *v.* to haggle, to bargain. || **marchandise** [-diz] *f.* merchandise, goods, wares.

marche [màrsh] *f.* step, stair [escalier]; tread; walk; march (mil.); running [machine]; *marche arrière*, backing; reverse.

marché [màrshé] *m.* deal, bargain, contract; market; transaction; *marché aux puces*, flea market, thieves' market; *bon marché*, cheap.

marchepied [màrshᵉpyé] *m.* step; footstool; foot-board, folding-steps [voiture]; running-board [auto]; step-ladder [escabeau]. || **marcher** [màrshé] *v.* to tread; to walk; to march; to work, to run [machine]; *faire marcher* (fam.), to spoof, *Am.* to kid.

mardi [màrdì] *m.* Tuesday; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday.

mare [màr] *f.* pool, pond. || **marécage** [-ékâj] *m.* fen, marshland; bog, slough.

maréchal [màréshàl] *m.* marshal; farrier [ferrant].

marée [màré] *f.* tide, flow; sea fish; *marée basse*, low-tide; *marée haute*, high-tide.

marelle [màrèl] *f.* hopscotch [jeu].

marge [màrj] *f.* border, edge; fringe; margin [page]; scope, leeway.

mari [màrì] *m.* husband. || **mariage** [-yâj] *m.* marriage; wedlock, matrimony; wedding, nuptials. || **marié** [-yé] *adj.* married; *m.* bridegroom. || **mariée** [-yé] *f.* bride. || **marier** [-yé] *v.* to marry; to unite; to blend [couleurs]; **se marier**, to get married, to marry, to wed.

marin [màrin] *m.* sailor; mariner, seaman; *adj.* marine; nautical; sea-going. || **marine** [-in] *f.* navy; sea-front; seascape [tableau]. || **mariner** [-iné] *v.* to pickle; to marinade.

marionnette [màryònèt] *f.* puppet.

maritime [màritim] *adj.* maritime.

marmelade [màrmᵉlàd] *f.* marmalade; compote.

marmite [màrmìt] *f.* kettle, pot; heavy shell (mil.). || **marmiton** [-on] *m.* scullion.

marmonner [màrmònné] *v.* to mutter; to mumble.

marmot [màrmô] *m.* brat. || **marmotte** [-òt] *f.* marmot, *Am.* groundhog; head-kerchief. || **marmotter** [-òté] *v.* to mutter, to mumble.

Maroc [màròk] *m.* Morocco. || **marocain** [-in] *m., adj.* Moroccan. || **maroquin** [-in] *m.* Morocco leather. || **maroquinerie** [-inrì] *f.* leather goods (or) trade.

marquant [màrkan] *adj.* conspicuous; striking; prominent: || **marque** [màrk] *f.* mark; trade-mark, brand; distinction; *vin de marque*, choice wine. || **marquer** [-é] *v.* to mark, to stamp, to brand; to indicate, to denote; to testify. || **marqueterie** [-ᵉtrì] *f.* inlaid-work.

marquis [màrkì] *m.* marquis, marquess. || **marquise** [-iz] *f.* marchioness; marquee.

marraine [màrèn] *f.* godmother; sponsor.

marron [màron] *m.* chestnut; blow [coup]; *adj.* maroon, chestnut-colo(u)red. || **marronnier** [-ònyé] *m.* chestnut-tree.

mars [màrs] *m.* March [mois]; Mars [planète].

marsouin [màrswin] *m.* porpoise; sea-hog.

marteau [màrtô] *m.* hammer; knocker [porte]; striker [horloge]; hammerhead [poisson]; **marteau-pilon**, power-hammer; forging-press. || **marteler** [-ᵉlé] *v.* to hammer; to torment (fig.).

martial [màrsyàl] *adj.* martial.

martinet [màrtinè] *m.* tilt-hammer

(metall.); cat-o'-nine-tails [fouet]; clothes-beater; martlet [oiseau].
martingale [màrtiⁿgàl] *f.* martingale; half-belt.
martin-pêcheur [màrtiⁿpèchœr] *m.* kingfisher.
martyr [màrtîr] *m.* martyr. || **martyre** [-îr] *m.* martyrdom. || **martyriser** [-lrizé] *v.* to torment; to martyr.
masculin [màskülⁱⁿ] *adj.* masculine; male; mannish.
masque [màsk] *m.* mask. || **masquer** [-é] *v.* to mask; to conceal.
massacre [màsàkr] *m.* massacre, slaughter.
massage [màsàj] *m.* massage.
masse [màs] *f.* mass; bulk; heap; crowd [gens]; mace [arme]; sledge-hammer.
masser [màsé] *v.* to mass; to massage. || **massif** [-îf] *m.* clump; cluster; *adj.* massive, bulky; solid [or]; heavy.
massue [màsü] *f.* club.
mastic [màstîk] *m.* putty. || **mastiquer** [-é] *v.* to masticate, to chew; to putty.
masure [màzür] *f.* shanty, hovel, shack.
mat [màt] *m.* mate [échecs].
mat [màt] *adj.* mat, dull, flat.
mât [mâ] *m.* mast; pole.
matelas [màtlà] *m.* mattress; pad. || **matelasser** [-sé] *v.* to pad; to stuff.
matelot [màtlô] *m.* sailor, seaman.
mater [màté] *v.* to checkmate [échecs]; to subdue.
matérialiser [màtéryàlizé] *v.* to materialize. || **matériel** [-yèl] *m.* working-stock; apparatus; *adj.* material; corporeal, real; *matériel sanitaire,* medical supplies.
maternel [màtèrnèl] *adj.* maternal.
mathématicien [màtémàtisyⁱⁿ] *m.* mathematician. || **mathématique** [-îk] *adj.* mathematical. || **mathématiques** [-îk] *f. pl.* mathematics.
matière [màtyèr] *f.* material; matter, substance; subject.
matin [màtiⁿ] *m.* morning.
mâtin [mâtiⁿ] *m.* mastiff.
matinal [màtinàl] *adj.* early rising; morning, matutinal. || **matinée** [-é] *f.* morning, forenoon; afternoon performance (theat.).
matois [màtwà] *adj.* sly, foxy.
matou [màtû] *m.* tom-cat.
matraque [màtràk] *f.* bludgeon.
matricule [màtrikül] *f.* roll, register; registration; *m.* serial-number.
maturité [màtürité] *f.* maturity; ripeness.
maudire [môdîr] *v.** to curse, to imprecate. || **maudit** [-ì] *adj.* cursed, accursed; execrable, damnable.
maugréer [môgréé] *v.* to curse.
maure [môr] *m.* Moor; *adj.* Moorish.
maussade [môsàd] *adj.* surly, sullen, sulky; glum.
mauvais [mòvè] *adj.* evil, ill; wicked, bad; unpleasant, nasty; wrong; harmful; sharp [langue]; *il fait mauvais,* it's bad weather.
mauve [môv] *adj.* mauve, purple; *f.* mallow.
maxime [màksîm] *f.* maxim.
mazout [màzût] *m.* oil fuel; crude oil; *Am.* mazut.
me [mᵉ] *pron.* me, to me; myself.
mécanicien [mékànìsyⁱⁿ] *m.* mechanic, artificer; mechanician; machinist; engine-driver, *Am.* engineer (railw.). || **mécanique** [-îk] *adj.* mechanical; *f.* mechanics; mechanism, machinery. || **mécanisme** [-ìsm] *m.* mechanism; works, machinery.
méchanceté [méshaⁿsté] *f.* wickedness, naughtiness, mischievousness; unkindness, ill-nature. || **méchant** [méshaⁿ] *adj.* wicked, evil; naughty; miserable; sorry.
mèche [mèsh] *f.* wick [chandelle]; tinder [briquet]; fuse [mine]; cracker, *Am.* snapper [fouet]; lock, wisp [cheveux]; bit, drill (mech.); *de mèche avec,* in collusion with.
mécompte [mékoⁿt] *m.* miscalculation, miscount; disappointment.
méconnaître [mékònètr] *v.** to fail to recognize; to misappreciate; to belittle; to disown.
mécontent [mékoⁿtaⁿ] *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied; *m.* malcontent. || **mécontentement** [-tmaⁿ] *m.* discontent.
mécréant [mékréaⁿ] *m.* unbeliever.
médaille [médày] *f.* medal.
médecin [médsiⁿ] *m.* doctor, physician. || **médecine** [-în] *f.* medicine; physic.
médiation [médyàsyoⁿ] *f.* mediation.
médical [médìkàl] *adj.* medical.

|| **médicament** [-àmɑⁿ] *m.* medicine; medicament.
médiéval [médyévàl] *adj.* medi-(a)eval.
médiocre [médyòkr] *adj.* mediocre, middling, indifferent.
médire [médîr] *v.** to slander, to vilify. || **médisance** [-lsɑⁿs] *f.* slander, scandal-mongering.
méditer [médité] *v.* to meditate.
médius [médyüs] *m.* middle finger.
méduse [médüz] *f.* jelly-fish.
méfait [méfè] *m.* misdeed.
méfiance [méfyɑⁿs] *f.* distrust. || **méfier (se)** [seméfyé] *v.* to mistrust.
mégarde [mégàrd] *f.* inadvertence; *par mégarde,* inadvertently, unawares.
mégère [méjèr] *f.* shrew, termagant, scold.
mégot [mégô] *m.* butt [cigarette]; stump [cigare].
meilleur [mèyœr] *adj.* better; *meilleur marché,* cheaper; *le meilleur,* the best.
mélancolie [mélaⁿkòlî] *f.* melancholy, mournfulness, gloom.
mélange [mélɑⁿj] *m.* mixture, blend. || **mélanger** [-é] *v.* to mix, to blend, to mingle.
mélasse [mélàs] *f.* molasses, treacle.
mêlée [mèlé] *f.* conflict, fray, melee, scramble, scuffle. || **mêler** [-é] *v.* to mix, to mingle, to blend; to jumble, to tangle; to shuffle [cartes]; se mêler, to mingle; to interfere, to meddle (*de,* in).
mélèze [mélèz] *m.* larch.
mélodie [mélòdî] *f.* melody.
melon [mᵉlоⁿ] *m.* melon; bowler [chapeau].
membrane [mɑⁿbràn] *f.* membrane; web [palmipède].
membre [mɑⁿbr] *m.* member; limb [corps].
même [mèm] *adj.* same; self; very; *adv.* even; *de même,* likewise; *être à même de,* to be able to.
mémoire [mémwàr] *f.* memory; recollection, remembrance; *de mémoire,* by heart; *m.* memorandum; memorial; report (jur.); memoir, dissertation.
menace [mᵉnàs] *f.* threat, menace. || **menacer** [-é] *v.* to threaten; to intimidate.
ménage [ménàj] *m.* housekeeping, housework; household goods; couple; *femme de ménage,* charwoman. || **ménager** [-é] *v.* to save, to spare; to adjust; *adj.* domestic; thrifty, sparing. || **ménagère** [-èr] *f.* housewife.
mendiant [mɑⁿdyɑⁿ] *m.* beggar; mixed nuts. || **mendicité** [-lsité] *f.* begging; beggardom. || **mendier** [-yé] *v.* to beg.
menée [mᵉné] *f.* track [chasse]; scheming, intrigue. || **mener** [-é] *v.* to lead; to conduct, to guide; to drive; to steer; to manage [entreprise].
ménestrel [ménèstrèl] *m.* minstrel, gleeman.
menotte [mᵉnòt] *f.* small hand; *pl.* handcuffs, manacles.
mensonge [mɑⁿsoⁿj] *m.* lie, untruth, fib, falsehood.
mensualité [mɑⁿsüàlîté] *f.* monthly payment. || **mensuel** [-èl] *adj.* monthly.
mensurable [mɑⁿsüràbl] *adj.* measurable.
mental [mɑⁿtàl] *adj.* mental.
menteur [mɑⁿtœr] *adj.* lying, fibbing, mendacious; *m.* liar.
menthe [mɑⁿt] *f.* mint.
mention [mɑⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* mention. || **mentionner** [-ònè] *v.* to mention, to name.
mentir [mɑⁿtîr] *v.** to lie, to fib.
menton [mɑⁿtoⁿ] *m.* chin.
menu [mᵉnü] *adj.* small, tiny; slender, slim; petty, trifling; *m.* menu, bill of fare; detail.
menuet [mᵉnüè] *m.* minuet.
menuiserie [mᵉnüìzrî] *f.* joinery, woodwork, carpentry. || **menuisier** [-yé] *m.* joiner, carpenter.
méprendre (se) [sémépraⁿdr] *v.** to mistake, to misjudge; to be mistaken.
mépris [mépri] *m.* contempt, scorn. || **méprisable** [-zàbl] *adj.* contemptible, despicable. || **méprisant** [-zɑⁿ] *adj.* contemptuous, scornful.
méprise [mépriz] *f.* mistake.
mépriser [méprizé] *v.* to despise, to scorn; to slight.
mer [mèr] *f.* sea.
mercantile [mèrkɑⁿtìl] *adj.* mercantile.
mercenaire [mèrsᵉnèr] *m., adj.* mercenary.
mercerie [mèrsᵉrî] *f.* haberdashery; *Am.* notions shop.
merci [mèrsî] *f.* mercy, discretion; *m.* thanks, thank you.

mercier [mèrsyé] *m.* haberdasher.
mercredi [mèrkrᵉdi] *m.* Wednesday; *mercredi des cendres,* Ash Wednesday.
mercure [mèrkür] *m.* mercury, quicksilver.
merde [mèrd] *f.* excrement; dung, shit [not in decent use].
mère [mèr] *f.* mother; dam [animaux]; source, reason (fig.); *adj.* mother, parent.
méridien [méridyᵉⁿ] *m., adj.* meridian. || **méridional** [-yònàl] *m.* inhabitant of the Midi; *adj.* southern.
mérite [mérìt] *m.* merit, worth. || **mériter** [-é] *v.* to merit, to deserve. || **méritoire** [-wàr] *adj.* deserving, praiseworthy, commendable.
merlan [mèrlaⁿ] *m.* whiting [poisson].
merle [mèrl] *m.* blackbird.
merveille [mèrvèy] *f.* marvel, wonder. || **merveilleux** [-ë] *adj.* marvelous, wonderful; supernatural.
mes [mè] *poss. adj. pl.* my; *see* **mon.**
mésalliance [mézàlyaⁿs] *f.* misalliance.
mésange [mézaⁿj] *f.* titmouse, tomtit.
mésaventure [mézàvaⁿtür] *f.* misadventure, mishap, mischance.
mésentente [mézaⁿtaⁿt] *f.* misunderstanding, disagreement.
mésestimer [mézèstimé] *v.* to underestimate, to underrate, to undervalue.
mésintelligence [méziⁿtèllijaⁿs] *f.* disagreement.
mésinterpréter [méziⁿtèrpré] *v.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue.
mesquin [mèskⁱⁿ] *adj.* mean, shabby; paltry, petty [caractère]; stingy [personne]. || **mesquinerie** [-inri] *f.* meanness; stinginess.
mess [mès] *m.* officers' mess.
message [mèsàj] *m.* message. || **messager** [-é] *m.* messenger; carrier. || **messagerie** [-ri] *f.* carrying trade; parcel delivery [service]; shipping line [maritime]; stage-coach office [bureau].
messe [mès] *f.* mass (eccles.).
messieurs [mèsyë] *m. pl.* gentlemen, sirs; Messrs.; *see* **monsieur.**
mesurable [mᵉzürabl] *adj.* measurable. || **mesure** [-ür] *f.* measure; extent; gauge, standard; moderation, decorum (fig.); bar (mus.); *à mesure que,* in proportion as, as; *en mesure de,* in a position to; *sur mesure,* made to order [vêtement]. || **mesurer** [-üré] *v.* to measure; to calculate; se mesurer avec, to cope with.
mésuser [mézüzé] *v.* to misuse.
métal [métàl] *m.* metal; bullion [barres]. || **métallique** [-lik] *adj.* metallic. || **métallurgie** [-lürji] *f.* metallurgy; smelting.
métamorphose [métàmòrfôz] *f.* metamorphosis.
métaphore [métàfòr] *f.* metaphor.
métayer [métèyé] *m.* tenant-farmer, *Am.* share-cropper.
météorologie [météòrolòji] *f.* meteorology; *la Météo,* the weather bureau.
méthode [métòd] *f.* method, system; way. || **méthodique** [-ik] *adj.* methodical, systematic.
méticuleux [métikülë] *adj.* meticulous, punctilious.
métier [métyé] *m.* trade, profession, craft; loom [à tisser]; handicraft [manuel].
métis [métì] *adj.* cross-bred, half-caste [personne]; mongrel [chien]; hybrid [plante]; *m.* half-breed; mongrel.
métrage [métràj] *m.* measurement; metric length; footage, length [film]. || **mètre** [mètr] *m.* meter; yardstick (fam.).
métro [métrô] *m.* underground railway, *Br.* tube, *Am.* subway.
métropole [métròpòl] *f.* metropolis; capital. || **métropolitain** [-itᵉⁿ] *adj.* metropolitan; *m. see* **métro.**
mets [mè] *m.* food, viand, dish. || **mettable** [-tàbl] *adj.* wearable. || **metteur** [-tœr] *m.* setter, layer; *metteur en scène,* director; producer (theat.). || **mettre** [mètr] *v.** to put, to lay, to place, to set; to put on [vêtement]; to devote [soins]; *mettre bas,* to bring forth, to drop [animaux]; *mettre en colère,* to anger, *Am.* to madden; *mettre en état,* to enable; *mettre au point,* to adjust; to focus [lentille]; to perfect [invention]; to tune [moteur]; to clarify [affaire]; se mettre, to go, to get; to begin, to start; *s'y mettre,* to set about it.
meuble [mœbl] *m.* furniture; *pl.* furnishings; *adj.* movable, loose.

‖ **meubler** [-é] *v.* to furnish; to stock.
meuglement [mëgl°ma^{n}] *m.* lowing; mooing. ‖ **meugler** [-é] *v.* to low; to moo [vache].
meule [mœl] *f.* millstone; grindstone; stack, cock, rick [foin]; round [fromage].
meunier [mënyé] *m.* miller.
meurtre [mœrtr] *m.* murder. ‖ **meurtrier** [-lyé] *m.* murderer; *adj.* murderous, deadly. ‖ **meurtrière** [-lyèr] *f.* murderess; loophole [château fort]. ‖ **meurtrir** [-ir] *v.* to bruise. ‖ **meurtrissure** [-lsür] *f.* bruise.
meute [mët] *f.* pack [chiens].
mévente [méva^{nt}] *f.* slump, stagnation (comm.).
mi [mi] *adv.* half, mid, semi-; **mi-Carême**, mid-Lent; **à mi-chemin**, half-way; **à mi-hauteur**, half-way up.
miauler [myôlé] *v.* to mew, to miaow.
mica [mikà] *m.* mica.
miche [mish] *f.* round loaf [pain].
micheline [mishlin] *f.* electric rail-car.
microbe [mikròb] *m.* microbe, germ.
microphone [mikròfòn] *m.* microphone, mike (fam.).
microscope [mikròskòp] *m.* microscope.
midi [midi] *m.* midday, noon, twelve o'clock; south (geogr.).
mie [mi] *f.* crumb, soft part [pain].
miel [myèl] *m.* honey. ‖ **mielleux** [-ë] *adj.* honeyed, sugary [paroles]; bland [sourire].
mien, mienne [myi^{n}, myèn] *poss. pron. m., f.* mine.
miette [myèt] *f.* crumb [pain]; bit.
mieux [myë] *m., adv.* better; *le mieux*, the best; *à qui mieux mieux*, in keen competition; *aimer mieux*, to prefer.
mièvre [myèvr] *adj.* finical, affected.
mignard [minyàr] *adj.* dainty; mincing, simpering. ‖ **mignon** [-o^{n}] *adj.* dainty, tiny, darling, *Am.* cute; *m.* darling, pet.
migraine [migrèn] *f.* migraine, sick headache.
mijoter [mijòté] *v.* to stew, to simmer; to brew.
mil [mil], *see* **mille.**
milan [mila^{n}] *m.* kite [oiseau].
milieu [milyë] *m.* middle, midst; medium; sphere [social]; surroundings; middle course; *le juste milieu*, the golden mean.
militaire [militèr] *adj.* military; *m.* soldier, military man. ‖ **militarisme** [-àrism] *m.* militarism.
mille [mil] *m., adj.* thousand, a thousand, one thousand; *Mille et Une Nuits*, Arabian Nights; **mille-pattes**, centipede.
mille [mil] *m.* mile. ‖ **milliaire** [milyèr] *adj.* milliary; *borne milliaire*, milestone.
milliard [milyàr] *m.* milliard, billion. ‖ **millième** [-yèm] *m., adj.* thousandth. ‖ **millier** [-yé] *m.* thousand, about a thousand. ‖ **million** [-yo^{n}] *m.* million. ‖ **millionième** [-yònyèm] *adj.* millionth. ‖ **millionnaire** [-yònèr] *m., f., adj.* millionaire.
mime [mim] *m.* mime; mimic. ‖ **mimer** [mimé] *v.* to mime; to mimic, to ape.
mimosa [mimòzà] *m.* mimosa.
minable [minàbl] *adj.* shabby.
minauder [minòdé] *v.* to simper, to smirk.
mince [mi^{n}s] *adj.* thin; slender, slight, slim; scanty [revenu]; flimsy [prétexte]. ‖ **minceur** [-cer] *f.* thinness; slenderness, slimness; scantiness.
mine [min] *f.* appearance, look, mien, aspect; *avoir bonne mine*, to look well.
mine [min] *f.* mine; ore [fer]. ‖ **miner** [miné] *v.* to mine; to undermine; to consume. ‖ **minerai** [-rè] *m.* ore. ‖ **minéral** [-érèl] *adj.* mineral; inorganic [chimie].
minet [minè] *m.* pussy, tabby, puss.
mineur [minœr] *adj.* minor; under age; *m.* minor.
mineur [minœr] *m.* miner, collier; sapper (mil.).
miniature [minyàtür] *f.* miniature.
minime [minim] *adj.* tiny. ‖ **minimum** [-imòm] *m., adj.* minimum.
ministère [ministèr] *m.* agency; ministry; office; cabinet; department; *Ministère public*, public prosecutor (jur.); *ministère des Affaires étrangères*, *Br.* Foreign Office, *Am.* Department of State. ‖ **ministériel** [-éryèl] *adj.* ministerial. ‖ **ministre** [ministr] *m.* minister; secretary; clergyman; *ministre des Finances*, *Br.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Am.* Secretary of the Treasury.

minorité [minòrité] *f.* minority; nonage (jur.).
minotier [minòtyé] *m.* flour-miller.
minuit [minüi] *m.* midnight.
minuscule [minüskül] *adj.* tiny, wee; *f.* small letter, lower-case letter.
minute [minüt] *f.* minute; draft. || **minuterie** [-ri] *f.* time-switch. || **minutie** [minüsi] *f.* minuteness; detail, trifle; minutiae. || **minutieux** [-yë] *adj.* minute, detailed, thorough, painstaking.
mioche [myòsh] *m., f.* urchin, kiddie, tot; brat.
miracle [mirâkl] *m.* miracle. || **miraculeux** [-âkülë] *adj.* miraculous.
mirage [mirâj] *m.* mirage.
mire [mir] *f.* sighting, aiming [fusil]; surveyor's rod. || **mirer** [miré] *v.* to aim at [viser]; to hold against the light.
miroir [mirwâr] *m.* mirror, looking-glass. || **miroiter** [mirwàté] *v.* to flash; to glisten; to shimmer [eau]; to sparkle [joyau].
misaine [mizèn] *f.* foremast.
mise [miz] *f.* placing, putting; bid [enchères]; stake [jeu]; dress, attire; *mise à exécution*, carrying-out; *mise au point*, rectification; tuning-up (techn.); *mise en scène*, staging [theat.]. || **miser** [mizé] *v.* to bid; to stake.
misérable [mizérâbl] *m., f.* wretch, miserable person; outcast; *adj.* miserable; destitute; worthless. || **misère** [mizèr] *f.* misery; trifle. || **miséricorde** [mizérikòrd] *f.* mercy. || **miséricordieux** [-yë] *adj.* merciful, compassionate.
mission [misyᵒⁿ] *f.* mission. || **missionnaire** [-yònèr] *m.* missionary.
mitaine [mitèn] *f.* mitten.
mite [mit] *f.* moth; tick. || **mité** [-é] *adj.* moth-eaten, mity.
mitiger [mitijé] *v.* to mitigate.
mitoyen [mitwàyᵉⁿ] *adj.* mean, middle; intermediate; party [mur].
mitraille [mitrây] *f.* grape-shot. || **mitrailler** [-âyé] *v.* to machine-gun, to strafe. || **mitrailleuse** [-âyëz] *f.* machine-gun.
mitre [mitr] *f.* miter.
mixte [mikst] *adj.* mixed; joint. || **mixture** [-ür] *f.* mixture.
mobile [mòbil] *adj.* mobile, movable; unstable, changeable; detachable (mech.); *m.* moving body; driving power; mover; motive. || **mobilier** [-yé] *m.* furniture; *adj.* movable; transferable (jur.). || **mobilisation** [-izâsyᵒⁿ] *f.* mobilization; liquidation (fin.). || **mobiliser** [-izé] *v.* to mobilize; to liquidate. || **mobilité** [-ité] *f.* mobility, movableness; changeableness.
moche [mòsh] *adj.* (pop.) rotten, lousy [conduite]; shoddy [travail]; ugly; dowdy [personne].
mode [mòd] *f.* fashion, mode; manner; vogue; *à la mode*, fashionable; *m.* method, mode; mood (gramm.); *mode d'emploi*, directions for use.
modèle [mòdèl] *m.* model, pattern; *adj.* exemplary. || **modeler** [mòdlé] *v.* to model; to mould; to shape, to pattern.
modérateur, -trice [mòdérâtœr, -tris] *adj.* moderating, restraining. || **modération** [-âsyᵒⁿ] *f.* moderation. || **modérer** [-é] *v.* to moderate, to restrain; to regulate (mech.).
moderne [mòdèrn] *m., adj.* modern. || **moderniser** [-izé] *v.* to modernize.
modeste [mòdèst] *adj.* modest; unassuming [person]; quiet, simple. || **modestie** [-i] *f.* modesty.
modification [mòdifikâsyᵒⁿ] *f.* modification. || **modifier** [-yé] *v.* to modify, to change, to alter.
modique [mòdik] *adj.* moderate, reasonable [prix]; slender [resources].
modiste [mòdist] *f.* milliner, modiste.
moduler [mòdülé] *v.* to modulate.
moelle [mwâl] *f.* marrow; medulla (anat.); *moelle épinière*, spinal cord.
moellon [mwâlᵒⁿ] *m.* quarry-stone.
mœurs [mœr, mœrs] *f. pl.* morals; manners, customs, ways; habits [animaux].
moi [mwà] *pron.* me, to me [complément]; I [sujet]; *m.* self, ego; *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; **moi-même**, myself.
moignon [mwâñᵒⁿ] *m.* stump.
moindre [mwᵉⁱⁿdr] *adj.* less, lesser, smaller; lower [prix]; *le moindre*, the least; the slightest.
moine [mwàn] *m.* monk, friar; bed-warmer; long light (naut.). || **moineau** [-ô] *m.* sparrow.
moins [mwⁱⁿ] *adv.* less; fewer; *prep.*

minus, less; *m.* **dash** (typogr.); *à moins que*, unless; *le moins*, the least; *au moins, du moins*, at least.

mois [mwâ] *m.* month; month's pay; *par mois*, monthly.

moisir [mwàzir] *v.* to mildew, to mould.

moisson [mwàsoⁿ] *f.* harvest; harvest time. || **moissonner** [-òné] *v.* to harvest, to reap; to gather. || **moissonneuse** [-ònëz] *f.* harvester, reaper; **moissonneuse-lieuse**, combine harvester.

moite [mwàt] *adj.* moist, damp; clammy. || **moiteur** [-œr] *f.* moistness.

moitié [mwàtyé] *f.* half; moiety; (pop.) wife, better half.

moi [mòi] *adj., see* **mou.**

molaire [mòlèr] *f.* molar [dent].

môle [môl] *m.* mole, pier; breakwater.

molécule [mòlékül] *f.* molecule.

molester [mòlèsté] *v.* to molest.

mollesse [mòlès] *f.* softness; flabbiness; slackness; indolence. || **mollet** [-è] *adj.* softish; coddled [œufs]; *m.* calf [jambe]. || **molletière** [mòltyèr] *f.* legging; puttees [bande]. || **molleton** [-oⁿ] *m.* swanskin; flannel; duffel; bunting; quilting. || **mollir** [mòlir] *v.* to soften; to slacken; to subside [vent].

moment [mòmaⁿ] *m.* moment; *pour le moment*, for the time being; *par moments*, at times. || **momentané** [-tàné] *adj.* momentary; temporary. || **momentanément** [-tànémaⁿ] *adv.* momentarily; temporarily.

momie [momi] *f.* mummy; old fogey (fam.).

mon [moⁿ] *poss. adj. m.* (*f.* **ma**, *pl.* **mes**) my.

monacal [mònàkàl] *adj.* monastic.

monarchie [mònàrshi] *f.* monarchy. || **monarque** [-ârk] *m.* monarch.

monastère [mònàstèr] *m.* monastery; convent [nonnes].

monceau [moⁿsô] *m.* heap, pile.

mondain [moⁿdiⁿ] *adj.* mundane, worldly, earthly; *m.* worldly-minded person, man-about-town. || **mondanité** [-ànité] *f.* worldliness; society news [journal]; gossip. || **monde** [moⁿd] *m.* world; people; family; society; crowd; *tout le monde*, everybody; *recevoir du monde*, to entertain. || **mondial** [-yàl] *adj.* world-wide; world [guerre].

monétaire [mònétèr] *adj.* monetary.

moniteur, -trice [mònitœr, -trìs] *m., f.* monitor; advisor; coach [sports].

monnaie [mònè] *f.* money, coin; currency; change; *monnaie légale*, legal tender; mint [hôtel]. || **monnayer** [-yé] *v.* to coin, to mint.

monologue [mònòlòg] *m.* monologue; soliloquy.

monopole [mònòpòl] *m.* monopoly. || **monopoliser** [-izé] *v.* to monopolize.

monosyllabe [mònòsillàb] *m.* monosyllable; *adj.* monosyllabic.

monotone [mònòtòn] *adj.* monotonous; dull, stale, humdrum. || **monotonie** [-i] *f.* monotony; sameness.

monseigneur [moⁿsèñœr] *m.* my lord; your grace [duc]; your royal highness [prince]; **pince-monseigneur**, crowbar, jemmy [cambrioleur]. || **monsieur** [mᵉsyë] *m.* Mr.; sir; man, gentleman.

monstre [moⁿstr] *m.* monster, monstrosity; *adj.* huge, colossal, monster. || **monstrueux** [-üë] *adj.* monstruous; unnatural; huge, colossal; dreadful. || **monstruosité** [-üòzité] *f.* monstrosity.

mont [moⁿ] *m.* mount, mountain; hill; *par monts et par vaux*, up hill and down dale; **mont-de-piété**, pawn-shop. || **montage** [-tàj] *m.* carrying up, hoisting; setting, mounting [joyau]; assembling [appareil]; equipping [magasin]; wiring (electr.); editing [film].

montagnard [moⁿtàñàr] *m.* mountaineer, highlander. || **montagne** [-àñ] *f.* mountain. || **montagneux** [-àñë] *adj.* mountainous, hilly.

montant [moⁿtaⁿ] *adj.* rising, ascending, uphill; high-necked [robe]; *m.* upright; leg; pillar; pole [tente]; riser [escalier]; stile [porte]; stanchion (naut.). || **montée** [-é] *f.* rising; rise; ascent, gradient, up grade. || **monter** [-é] *v.* to climb, to ascend, to mount, to go up; to ride [cheval]; to stock [magasin]; to get on, *Am.* to board [train]; to set [joyau]; to carry up, to bring up; to rise [prix]; to connect up (electr.); *se*

monter, to amount; to equip oneself; **monte-charge,** hoist, dumb-waiter.

montre [mo^{n}tr] *f.* show, display; shop-window; watch; clock [auto]; **montre-bracelet,** wrist-watch. || **montrer** [-é] *v.* to show; to display, to exhibit; to indicate; to denote.

monture [mo^{n}tür] *f.* mount [cheval]; mounting, assembling [machine]; setting [joyau]; frame [lunettes]; equipment; cargo.

monument [mònüma^{n}] *m.* monument, memorial; historic building; *pl.* sights. || **monumental** [-tàl] *adj.* monumental.

moquer [mòké] *v.* to mock, to ridicule, to scoff at; to deride; **se moquer de,** to make fun of, to laugh at; *s'en moquer,* not to care. || **moquerie** [mòkrî] *f.* scoffing, ridicule, derision. || **moqueur** [mòkœr] *adj.* mocking, scoffing; *m.* mocker, scoffer.

moral [mòràl] *adj.* moral; ethical; mental, intellectual; *m.* morale. || **morale** [-àl] *f.* morals; ethics; moral [fable]. || **moraliser** [-àlizé] *v.* to moralize. || **moralité** [-àlité] *f.* morality; morality play.

morbide [mòrbid] *adj.* morbid, sickly.

morceau [mòrsô] *m.* piece, morsel; bit, scrap, fragment. || **morceler** [mòrs^{e}lé] *v.* to cut up, to parcel out; to divide.

mordant [mòrda^{n}] *adj.* corrosive; biting, caustic; mordacious; *m.* corrosiveness; mordancy, causticity. || **mordiller** [-lyé] *v.* to nibble.

mordoré [mòrdòré] *adj.* reddish brown, bronze.

mordre [mòrdr] *v.* to bite; to gnaw; to corrode; to catch [roue]; to criticize.

morfondre [mòrfo^{n}dr] *v.* to freeze; **se morfondre,** to mope; to be bored.

morgue [mòrg] *f.* haughtiness, arrogance; mortuary, morgue.

moribond [mòribo^{n}] *adj.* moribund, dying; *m.* dying person.

morigéner [mòrijéné] *v.* to chide, to scold, to rate.

morne [mòrn] *adj.* dejected, gloomy, cheerless; dismal, dreary, bleak [paysage]; glum, blue [personne].

morose [mòróz] *adj.* morose, moody.

mors [mòr] *m.* bit [harnais]; jaw [étau].

morse [mòrs] *m.* walrus.

morsure [mòrsür] *f.* bite; sting.

mort [mòr] *adj.* dead; lifeless; stagnant [eau]; out [feu]; *m.* dead person, deceased; corpse; dummy [cartes]; *f.* death; *jour des morts,* All Souls' Day; **mort-né,** stillborn; **morte-saison,** slack season, off-season. || **mortalité** [-tàlté] *f.* mortality, death-rate. || **mortel** [-tèl] *adj.* mortal; fatal [accident]; deadly [péché]; deadly dull [soirée]; *m.* mortal.

mortier [mòrtyé] *m.* mortar.

mortifier [mòrtifyé] *v.* to mortify; to humiliate; to hang [gibier].

mortuaire [mòrtüèr] *adj.* mortuary; *drap mortuaire,* pall.

morue [mòrü] *f.* cod.

morve [mòrv] *f.* glanders (vet.); mucus.

mosaïque [mòzàïk] *f.* mosaic.

mot [mô] *m.* word; note, letter; *mot d'ordre,* countersign; key-note; *bon mot,* joke, witticism.

moteur, -trice [motœr, -trìs] *adj.* motive, propulsive; motory (anat.); *m.* mover; motor.

motif [mòtîf] *adj.* motive; *m.* motive, incentive; grounds (jur.).

motion [mòsyo^{n}] *f.* motion; proposal.

motiver [mòtivé] *v.* to motivate.

motocyclette [mòtòsiklèt] *f.* motorcycle.

motte [mòt] *f.* mound; clod, lump; turf [gazon].

mou, molle [mû, mòl] (**mol,** *m.,* before a vowel or a mute *h*) *adj.* soft; weak; flabby, flaccid [chair]; lax; spineless (fig.).

mouchard [mûshâr] *m.* sneak, informer, police-spy, *Am.* stool-pigeon.

mouche [mûsh] *f.* fly; beauty-patch; button [fleuret]; bull's eye [cible]; *prendre la mouche,* to take offense.

moucher [mûshé] *v.* to wipe (someone's) nose; to snuff [chandelle]; to trim [cordage]; **se moucher,** to blow one's nose.

moucheron [mûshro^{n}] *m.* gnat, midge.

moucheté [mûshté] *adj.* spotty, speckled, flecked.

mouchoir [mûshwàr] *m.* handkerchief.

moudre [mûdr] *v.** to grind, to mill; to thrash.
moue [mû] *f.* pout; *faire la moue,* to pout.
mouette [mûèt] *f.* gull, seamew.
moufle [mûfl] *f.* mitts; mufflers; pulley-block (mech.).
mouillage [mûyâj] *m.* moistening, dampening; watering [vin]; anchoring (naut.); laying [mine]; *être au mouillage,* to ride at anchor. || **mouiller** [mûyé] *v.* to wet, to moisten, to dampen; to cast, to drop [ancre]; to lay [mine]; to moor (naut.); to palatalize [consonne].
moulage [mûlâj] *m.* casting, moulding; founding (metall.); plaster cast. || **moule** [mûl] *m.* mould; matrix.
moule [mûl] *f.* mussel [coquillage].
moulé [mûlé] *adj.* moulded; cast; block [lettres]. || **mouler** [-é] *v.* to cast; to mould; to found [fer]; to fit tightly [robe].
moulin [mûlin] *m.* mill; *moulin à vent,* windmill; *moulin à café,* coffee-mill. || **moulinet** [-inè] *m.* winch; reel [canne à pêche]; turnstile; paddle-wheel; twirl [escrime].
moulure [mûlür] *f.* mo(u)lding.
mourant [mûran] *adj.* dying, expiring; fading, faint; *m.* dying person. || **mourir** [-ir] *v.** to die, to expire; to perish; to go out [feu]; to be out [jeu].
mousquet [mûskè] *m.* musket. || **mousquetaire** [-etèr] *m.* musketeer. || **mousqueton** [-etɔn] *m.* artillery carbine.
mousse [mûs] *m.* ship's boy, cabin-boy.
mousse [mûs] *f.* moss; froth, foam; head [bière]; suds, lather [savon]; whipped cream.
mousseline [mûslin] *f.* muslin.
mousser [mûsé] *v.* to froth, to foam; to lather [savon]; to effervesce, to fizz [eau gazeuse]. || **mousseux** [-ë] *adj.* mossy; frothy, foaming; lathery, *Am.* sudsy.
mousson [mûsɔn] *f.* monsoon.
moussu [mûsü] *adj.* mossy; moss-grown.
moustache [mûstâsh] *f.* mustache; whiskers [chat].
moustiquaire [mûstikèr] *f.* mosquito-net. || **moustique** [-ik] *m.* mosquito; gnat; sand-fly.
moût [mû] *m.* must [vin]; wort [bière].
moutarde [mûtârd] *f.* mustard.
mouton [mûtɔn] *m.* sheep; mutton [viande]; ram, monkey (mech.); decoy, prison spy (pop.); *pl.* whitecaps, white horses [mer]. || **moutonneux** [-ònë] *adj.* fleecy [ciel]; frothy, foamy [mer].
mouture [mûtür] *f.* grinding, milling; grist.
mouvant [mûvan] *adj.* actuating [force]; moving, mobile; shifting; *sables mouvants,* quicksand. || **mouvement** [-man] *m.* movement; motion; change; traffic [circulation]; works, action (mech.); impulse. || **mouvementé** [-mantè] *adj.* animated, lively; eventful [vie]; undulating [terrain]. || **mouvoir** [-wâr] *v.** to drive, to propel; to actuate.
moyen [mwàyin] *adj.* middle; average, mean; medium; *m.* means; way, manner; medium; *pl.* resources; *Moyen Age,* Middle Ages; *au moyen de,* by means of; **moyen-âgeux,** medieval. || **moyennant** [mwàyènan] *prep.* by means of. || **moyenne** [mwàyèn] *f.* average; mean; pass-mark [école].
moyeu [mwàyë] *m.* hub, nave, boss [roue].
mucosité [mükòzité] *f.* mucus, mucosity.
mue [mü] *f.* moulting [oiseaux]; shedding [animaux]; sloughing [reptiles]; breaking [voix]; mew [faucon]; coop [volaille]. || **muer** [-é] *v.* to change; to moult; to shed; to slough; to break [voix].
muet [müè] *adj.* dumb, mute; speechless; silent; *m.* mute, dumb person.
mufle [müfl] *m.* snout, muzzle [animal]; cad, rotter, skunk [personne].
mugir [müjir] *v.* to bellow [taureau]; to low [vache]; to roar, to boom [mer]; to moan, to howl [vent]. || **mugissement** [-ismanm] *m.* bellowing; lowing; roaring, booming, moaning; howling.
muguet [mügè] *m.* lily of the valley; thrush (med.).
mulâtre, -tresse [mülâtr, -très] *m.* mulatto; *f.* mulatress.
mule [mül] *f.* she-mule [bête].
mule [mül] *f.* mule, slipper.

mulet [mülè] *m.* mule. || **muletier** [mültyé] *m.* muleteer.
mulot [mülò] *m.* field-mouse.
multiple [mültìpl] *adj.* multiple, manifold; multifarious; *m.* multiple. || **multiplication** [-ikàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* multiplication; gear-ratio, step-up (mech.). || **multiplier** [-lyé] *v.* to multiply; to step up (mech.).
multitude [mültitüd] *f.* multitude; crowd, throng.
municipal [münìsipàl] *adj.* municipal. || **municipalité** [-ité] *f.* municipality, township.
munificence [münifisᵃⁿs] *f.* munificence; *avec munificence,* munificently.
munir [münìr] *v.* to furnish, to supply, to fit, to equip, to provide (*de,* with); to arm, to fortify (mil.). || **munition** [-isyᵒⁿ] *f.* munitioning; provisioning; stores, supplies; ammunition (mil.).
muqueux [mükë] *adj.* mucous.
mur [mür] *m.* wall; *mur mitoyen,* party wall; *franchir le mur du son,* to break the sound-barrier.
mûr [mür] *adj.* ripe; mellow; mature.
muraille [mürày] *f.* high defensive wall; side (naut.). || **mural** [-àl] *adj.* mural; wall.
mûre [mür] *f.* mulberry; bramble-berry, blackberry.
murer [müré] *v.* to wall in, to block up.
mûrir [mürîr] *v.* to ripen, to mature.
murmure [mürmür] *m.* murmur; hum [voix]; whisper [chuchotement]; muttering, grumbling. || **murmurer** [-é] *v.* to murmur; to whisper; to grumble, to complain.
musaraigne [müzàrèñ] *f.* shrew-mouse.
musarder [müsàrdé] *v.* to dawdle; to idle.
musc [müsk] *m.* musk; musk-deer.
muscade [müskàd] *f.* nutmeg.
muscle [müskl] *m.* muscle, brawn, sinew. || **musculaire** [-ülèr] *adj.* muscular. || **musculeux** [-ülë] *adj.* muscular, brawny; beefy [personne].
museau [müzò] *m.* muzzle, snout [animal].
musée [müzé] *m.* museum.
museler [müzlé] *v.* to muzzle; to gag, to silence. || **muselière** [-elyèr] *f.* muzzle.
muser [müzé] *v.* to idle, to dawdle.
musette [müzèt] *f.* bagpipe (mus.); bag, satchel, pouch; nose-bag [cheval].
muséum [müzéòm] *m.* museum.
musical [müzikàl] *adj.* musical. || **musicien** [-isyᵃⁿ] *m.* musician; bandsman. || **musique** [müzìk] *f.* music; band.
musquer [müské] *v.* to musk; *poire musquée,* musk-pear; *rat musqué,* muskrat.
musulman [müzülmᵃⁿ] *m.* Mohammedan, Moslem.
mutation [mütàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* change, mutation, alteration; transfer. || **muter** [-é] *v.* to transfer.
mutilation [mütilàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* mutilation, maiming; defacement; garbling [texte]. || **mutiler** [-é] *v.* to mutilate, to maim; to deface; to garble.
mutin [mütᵉⁿ] *adj.* unruly; mutinous; insubordinate [soldat]; *m.* mutineer, rioter. || **mutiner** [-iné] *v.* to incite to rebellion; se mutiner, to revolt; to mutiny. || **mutinerie** [-inrì] *f.* rebellion; mutiny; roguishness.
mutisme [mütìsm] *m.* dumbness, muteness; silence.
mutuel [mütüèl] *adj.* mutual, reciprocal; *secours mutuels,* mutual benefit [société]; **mutuellement,** mutually, reciprocally.
myope [myòp] *adj.* myopic, *Br.* short-sighted, *Am.* nearsighted. || **myopie** [-ì] *f.* myopia.
myosotis [myòsòtìs] *m.* forget-me-not, myosotis.
myriade [mìryàd] *f.* myriad.
myrte [mìrt] *m.* myrtle. || **myrtil** [mìrtil] *m.* whortleberry.
mystère [mistèr] *m.* mystery; secrecy; mystery play. || **mystérieux** [-éryë] *adj.* mysterious; enigmatic; uncanny. || **mysticisme** [-isìsm] *m.* mysticism. || **mystification** [-ifikàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* mystification; hoax. || **mystifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to mystify; to hoax, to fool, to spoof. || **mystique** [-ìk] *m.* mystic [personne]; *f.* mystical theology; *adj.* mystic, mystical.
mythe [mìt] *m.* myth; legend, fable. || **mythique** [-ìk] *adj.* mythical. || **mythologie** [-òlòjì] *f.* mythology.

N

nacelle [nàsèl] *f.* skiff, wherry, dinghy (naut.); pontoon-boat (mil.); gondola [dirigeable]; nacelle, cockpit (aviat.).

nacre [nàkr] *f.* mother of pearl. || **nacré** [-é] *adj.* nacreous, pearly.

nage [nàj] *f.* swimming; rowing; pulling (naut.); stroke [natation]; rowlock; *en nage*, bathed in perspiration. || **nageoire** [-wàr] *f.* fin. || **nager** [-é] *v.* to row, to pull; to scull; to swim; to wallow in [opulence]; to be all at sea (fam.).

naguère [nàgèr] *adv.* lately; erstwhile.

naïf, -ïve [naïf, -ïv] *adj.* naïve, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; credulous, guileless, unsophisticated (fam.) green.

nain [nin] *m.* dwarf, midget, pygmy; (fam.) runt; *adj.* dwarfish, stunted.

naissance [nèsan̄s] *f.* birth; extraction; beginning; rise [rivière]. || **naître** [nètr] *v.** to be born; to originate; to begin; to dawn.

naïveté [nàïvté] *f.* artlessness, simplicity, ingenuousness, naïveté, guilelessness; (fam.) greenness.

nantissement [nan̄tismañ] *m.* security; lien, hypothecation.

nappe [nàp] *f.* tablecloth, cloth, cover; sheet [eau]; layer [brouillard]. || **napperon** [-ron̄] *m.* napkin; doily; place-mat; tea-cloth.

narcisse [nàrsìs] *m.* narcissus.

narcotique [nàrkòtìk] *m., adj.* narcotic.

narguer [nàrgé] *v.* to flout; to jeer at.

narine [nàrìn] *f.* nostril.

narquois [nàrkwà] *adj.* bantering.

narrateur, -trice [nàràtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* narrator, relater, teller. || **narration** [-syon̄] *f.* narration, narrative. || **narrer** [-é] *v.* to narrate, to relate, to tell.

nasal [nàzàl] *adj.* nasal. || **nasale** [-àl] *f.* nasal. || **naseau** [-ô] *m.* nostril. || **nasillard** [-ìyàr] *adj.* nasal; snuffling; twanging. || **nasiller** [-ìyé] *v.* to twang.

natal [nàtàl] *adj.* native, natal. || **natalité** [-ìté] *f.* birth-rate.

natation [nàtàsyon̄] *f.* swimming.

natif [nàtìf] *adj.* native; **natural**, inborn.

nation [nàsyon̄] *f.* nation. || **nationalité** [-yònàlìté] *f.* nationality; citizenship.

nativité [nàtìvìté] *f.* nativity.

natte [nàt] *f.* mat, matting [paille]; plait, braid; (fam.). pigtail [cheveux]. || **natter** [-é] *v.* to plait, to braid; to mat.

naturalisation [nàtüràlìzàsyon̄] *f.* naturalization; stuffing [taxidermie]. || **naturaliser** [-é] *v.* to naturalize; to stuff.

nature [nàtür] *f.* nature; kind, constitution, character; temperament, disposition; *adj.* plain; *nature morte*, still-life. || **naturel** [-èl] *adj.* natural; unaffected; native; innate; illegitimate [enfant]; *m.* naturalness; character.

naufrage [nôfràj] *m.* shipwreck. || **naufragé** [-é] *adj.* shipwrecked; *m.* shipwrecked person, castaway.

nauséabond [nôzéàbon̄] *adj.* nauseous; evil-smelling. || **nausée** [-é] *f.* nausea; seasickness; loathing, disgust.

nautique [nôtìk] *adj.* nautical; aquatic [sports].

naval [nàvàl] (*pl.* **navals**) *adj.* naval, nautical.

navet [nàvè] *m.* turnip; bad picture; unsuccessful play, *Am.* turkey (pop.).

navette [nàvèt] *f.* shuttle; incense-box; *faire la navette*, to ply between, to go to and fro.

navigable [nàvìgàbl] *adj.* navigable [rivière]; seaworthy [bateau]; airworthy (aviat.). || **navigation** [-àsyon̄] *f.* navigation. || **naviguer** [nàvìgé] *v.* to navigate, to sail.

navire [nàvìr] *m.* ship, vessel; *navire marchand*, merchantman.

navrant [nàvran̄] *adj.* heart-rending; harrowing; agonizing. || **navré** [-é] *adj.* heart-broken; grieved; sorry.

ne [nə] *adv.* no; not.

né [né] *adj.* born; *il est né*, he was born.

néanmoins [néan̄mwin̄] *adv.* nevertheless, however; yet, still.

néant [néa^{n}] *m.* nothingness, naught, nullity.
nébuleux [nébülë] *adj.* nebulous; cloudy, misty; turbid [liquide]; gloomy [visage]; obscure [théorie].
nécessaire [nésèsèr] *adj.* necessary, needed; *m.* necessaries, outfit, kit. || **nécessité** [-ité] *f.* necessity, need, want. || **nécessiter** [-ité] *v.* to necessitate, to require, to entail. || **nécessiteux** [-itë] *adj.* necessitous, needy, destitute.
néerlandais [néèrla^{n}dè] *adj.* Dutch.
nef [nèf] *f.* nave [église]; ship [poétique].
néfaste [néfast] *adj.* ill-omened, baneful; ill-fated.
nèfle [nèfl] *f.* medlar.
négatif [négatif] *m., adj.* negative. || **négation** [-asyo^{n}] *f.* negation, denial; negative (gramm.).
négligé [néglijé] *adj.* neglected, careless, slovenly, sloppy, slipshod; *m.* undress; dishabille; informal dress. || **négligeable** [-abl] *adj.* negligible; trifling. || **négligence** [-a^{n}s] *f.* negligence, neglect. || **négligent** [-a^{n}] *adj.* negligent, neglectful; slack, remiss. || **négliger** [-é] *v.* to neglect; to slight; to disregard, to overlook, to omit.
négoce [négos] *m.* trade, business; trafficking. || **négociant** [-ya^{n}] *m.* merchant; trader. || **négociateur, -trice** [-yatœr, -tris] *m., f.* negotiator, transactor. || **négociation** [-yasyo^{n}] *f.* negotiation; transaction (comm.). || **négocier** [-yé] *v.* to trade, to traffic; to negotiate [traité].
nègre [nègr] *m.* negro; ghost writer, hack-writer [écrivain]. || **négresse** [négrès] *f.* negress.
neige [nèj] *f.* snow. || **neiger** [-é] *v.* to snow. || **neigeux** [-ë] *adj.* snowy; snow-covered.
nénuphar [nénüfar] m. water-lily.
nerf [nèr] *m.* nerve; sinew; vein [feuille]; cord [reliure]; rib, fillet (arch.). || **nerveux** [-vë] *adj.* nervous; sinewy, wiry; vigorous, terse [style]; excitable, fidgety; responsive [voiture]. || **nervosité** [-vozité] *f.* nervousness, irritability, fidgets, edginess. || **nervure** [-vür] *f.* nervure, rib; vein; fillet, moulding (arch.); piping [couture].
net, nette [nèt] *adj.* clean, spotless; net [prix]; clear; plain; distinct (phot.); *adv.* flatly. || **netteté** [-té] *f.* cleanness, cleanliness; distinctness [image]; clarity, sharpness (phot.); vividness; flatness [refus]. || **nettoiement, nettoyage** [-wàma^{n}, -wàyaj] *m.* cleaning, clearing; scouring; mopping-up (mil.); *nettoyage à sec,* dry-cleaning. || **nettoyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to clean, to clear; to scour; to plunder; to mop up (mil.).
neuf [nœf] *m., adj.* nine; ninth [titre, date].
neuf, neuve [nœf, nœv] *adj.* new; brand-new; *remettre à neuf,* to renovate.
neutraliser [nœtralizé] *v.* to neutralize. || **neutre** [nœtr] *adj.* neuter; neutral.
neuvième [nœvyèm] *m., adj.* ninth.
neveu [nœvë] *m.* nephew.
névralgie [névralji] *f.* neuralgia.
nez [nè] *m.* nose; snout [animaux]; bow [bateau, avion]; *nez à nez,* face to face; *piquer du nez,* to nose-dive.
ni [ni] *conj.* nor, or; neither... nor; *ni moi non plus,* nor I either.
niais [nià] *adj.* simple, foolish, silly; *Am.* dumb; *m.* fool, simpleton, booby, *Am.* dumbbell. || **niaiserie** [-zri] *f.* silliness.
niche [nish] *f.* kennel [chien]; niche, nook.
niche [nish] *f.* trick, prank.
nichée [nishé] *f.* nestful; brood. || **nicher** [-é] *v.* to nestle; (fam.) to hang out.
nickel [nikèl] *m.* nickel.
nid [ni] *m.* nest; *nid d'abeille,* waffle weave [tissu].
nièce [nyès] *f.* niece.
nielle [nyèl] *f.* smut, blight [blé].
nier [nyé] *v.* to deny; to repudiate [dette].
nigaud [nigô] *adj.* simple, silly; *m.* booby, simpleton.
nitrate [nitrat] *m.* nitrate.
niveau [nivô] *m.* level; standard; *au niveau de,* even with. || **niveler** [-lé] *v.* to level, to even up; to true up (mech.). || **nivellement** [-èlma^{n}] *m.* levelling; surveying, contouring [terre].
noble [nobl] *adj.* noble; stately; high-minded; *m.* noble(man). || **noblesse** [-ès] *f.* nobility; nobleness.
noce [nos] *f.* wedding; spree, *Am.* binge; *pl.* marriage, nuptials.

‖ **noceur** [-œr] *m.* reveller, roisterer; fast liver.
nocif [nòsif] *adj.* noxious.
nocturne [nòktürn] *adj.* nocturnal; *m.* nocturne.
Noël [nòël] *m.* Christmas, Noel; yule-tide.
nœud [në] *m.* knot; bow [carré]; hitch, bend (naut.); gnarl [bois]; node, joint [tige]; knuckle [doigt]; *nœud coulant*, slip-knot, noose; *nœud papillon*, bow-tie.
noir [nwâr] *adj.* black; dark; gloomy [idées]; wicked; (fam.) drunk; *m.* black, Negro; bruise (med.). ‖ **noirâtre** [-âtr] *adj.* blackish, darkish. ‖ **noirceur** [-sœr] *f.* blackness; darkness; gloominess; smudge; atrocity [crime]. ‖ **noircir** [-sîr] *v.* to blacken; to darken; to sully; to besmirch.
noisetier [nwàztyé] *m.* hazel-tree. ‖ **noisette** [-èt] *f.* hazel-nut. ‖ **noix** [nwà] *f.* walnut; nut; round shoulder [veau].
nom [no^{n}] *m.* name; noun (gramm.); *nom de plume*, pen-name; *nom de famille*, family name, last name; *petit nom*, first name, given name; *nom et prénoms*, full name.
nomade [nòmàd] *adj.* nomadic; *m., f.* nomad.
nombre [no^{n}br] *m.* number; *bon nombre de*, a good many; *nombre entier*, integer. ‖ **nombreux** [-ë] *adj.* numerous; multifarious, manifold.
nombril [no^{n}brì] *m.* navel.
nomenclature [nòma^{n}klàtür] *f.* nomenclature, list.
nominal [nòminàl] *adj.* nominal; *appel nominal*, roll-call. ‖ **nominatif** [-àtif] *m.* nominative; subject (gramm.); *adj.* registered [titres].
nommer [nòmé] *v.* to name; to mention; to appoint; *se nommer*, to be named.
non [no^{n}] *adv.* no; not.
nonchalance [no^{n}shàla^{n}s] *f.* unconcern. ‖ **nonchalant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* nonchalant, unconcerned, listless.
non-lieu [no^{n}lyë] *m.* no true bill, insufficient cause for prosecution (jur.).
nonne [nòn] *f.* nun.
nonobstant [nònòbsta^{n}] *prep.* notwithstanding.
non-sens [no^{n}sa^{n}s] *m.* meaningless act; nonsense.
nord [nòr] *m.* north; *perdre le nord*, to get confused.
normal [nòrmàl] *adj.* normal; usual; natural; standard. ‖ **normaliser** [-lizé] *v.* to normalize, to standardize.
normand [nòrma^{n}] *adj., m., f.* Norman. ‖ **Normandie** [-dî] *f.* Normandy.
norme [nòrm] *f.* norm.
nos [nô] *poss. adj. pl.* our; *see* notre.
nostalgie [nòstàljî] *f.* nostalgia, home-sickness. ‖ **nostalgique** [-ìk] *adj.* nostalgic; home-sick.
notable [nòtàbl] *adj.* notable, noteworthy; distinguished; *m.* person of distinction.
notaire [nòtèr] *m.* notary.
notamment [nòtàma^{n}] *adv.* especially, particularly.
note [nòt] *f.* note, memo(randum), minute; annotation; notice; mark, *Am.* grade [école]; bill, account [hôtel]; repute. ‖ **noter** [-é] *v.* to note; to notice; to mark; to jot down. ‖ **notice** [-ìs] *f.* notice, account; review. ‖ **notifier** *v.* to notify; to intimate; to signify.
notion [nòsyo^{n}] *f.* notion, idea; smattering.
notoire [nòtwàr] *adj.* well-known; manifest; notorious [brigand]. ‖ **notoriété** [-òriété] *f.* notoriety, notoriousness; repute, reputation.
notre [nòtr] *poss. adj.* (*pl.* nos) our.
nôtre [nôtre] *poss. pron.* ours; our own.
nouer [nûé] *v.* to tie, to knot; to establish [relations]; se nouer, to kink, to twist; to cling; to knit; to be anchylosed. ‖ **noueux** [-ë] *adj.* knotty; gnarled [mains]; anchylosed.
nouilles [nûy] *f. pl.* noodles; ribbon vermicelli.
nourrice [nûrìs] *f.* nurse, wet-nurse; service-tank (tech.); feed-pipe (aviat.). ‖ **nourricier** [-yé] *m.* foster-father; *adj.* nutritious, nutritive. ‖ **nourrir** [nûrîr] *v.* to feed, to nourish; to nurse, to suckle [enfant]; to foster [haine]; to harbo(u)r [pensée]; to cherish [espoir]; to maintain, to sustain [feu] (mil.). ‖ **nourrissant** [-isa^{n}] *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious; rich [aliment]. ‖ **nourrisson** [-iso^{n}] *m.* nursling, suckling; foster-child. ‖ **nourriture** [-itür] *f.* feeding; food, nourishment.

nous [nû] *pron.* we [sujet]; us, to **us** [complément]; ourselves; each **other**; *chez nous*, at our house.

nouveau, -elle [nûvô, -èl] *adj.* (**nouvel**, *m.*, before a vowel or a mute *h*) new; new-style; recent, fresh; novel; another, additional, further; *nouvel an*, new year; *de nouveau*, again; *à nouveau*, anew, afresh; **nouveau-né**, new-born child. || **nouveauté** [-té] *f.* newness, novelty; change, innovation; fancy article, latest model. || **nouvelle** [nûvèl] *f.* news, tidings; short story.

novateur, -trice [nòvàtœr, -trîs] *m., f.* innovator; *adj.* innovating.

novembre [nòvanbr] *m.* November.

novice [nòvîs] *m.* novice; probationer; tyro; apprentice.

noyade [nwàyàd] *f.* drowning.

noyau [nwàyô] *m.* stone, kernel [fruit]; nucleus [atome].

noyer [nwàyé] *v.* to drown; to flood, to inundate; **se noyer**, to be drowned [accident]; to drown oneself [suicide]; to wallow (fig.).

noyer [nwàyé] *m.* walnut-tree.

nu [nü] *adj.* naked, nude; bare; plain, unadorned; *m.* nude; nudity.

nuage [nüàj] *m.* cloud; *nuage artificiel*, smoke screen. || **nuageux** [-ë] *adj.* cloudy; overcast.

nuance [nüans] *f.* shade, hue; nuance, gradation.

nudité [nüdité] *f.* nudity, nakedness.

nue [nü] *f.* high cloud; *pl.* skies. || **nuée** [-é] *f.* cloud; swarm, host.

nuire [nüîr] *v.** to harm, to hurt; to be injurious. || **nuisible** [nüîzibl] *adj.* hurtful, harmful, noxious, detrimental, prejudicial.

nuit [nüî] *f.* night.

nul, nulle [nül] *adj.* no, not one; nul, void; *pron.* no one, nobody, not one. || **nullité** [-lîté] *f.* nullity, invalidity; nothingness; non-existence; nonentity [personne].

numéraire [nümérèr] *adj.* legal [monnaie]; numerary [valeur]; *m.* metallic currency, specie; cash. || **numéral** [-àl] *adj.* numeral. || **numérique** [-îk] *adj.* numerical. || **numéro** [-ô] *m.* number; issue [périodique]; turn [music-hall]. || **numéroter** [-òté] *v.* to number; to page [livre].

nuque [nük] *f.* nape, scruff of the neck.

nutritif [nütrîtîf] *adj.* nutritive. || **nutrition** [-îsyon] *f.* nutrition.

O

obéir [òbéîr] *v.* to obey; to comply; to respond (aviat.). || **obéissance** [-îsans] *f.* obedience; compliance, submission; pliancy. || **obéissant** [-îsan] *adj.* obedient, compliant, dutiful; submissive; pliant [bois].

obélisque [òbélîsk] *m.* obelisk.

obèse [òbèz] *adj.* obese, fat. || **obésité** [òbézîté] *f.* obesity, corpulence, stoutness.

objecter [òbjèkté] *v.* to raise an objection; to allege. || **objectif** [-tîf] *adj.* objective; *m.* objective; aim, end; lens (phot.); target (mil.). || **objection** [-syon] *f.* objection. || **objet** [òbjè] *m.* object, thing; article; complement (gramm.); subject.

obligation [òbligàsyon] *f.* obligation, duty; bond [Bourse]; debenture (comm.); favo(u)r; liability (mil.). || **obligatoire** [-àtwàr] *adj.* obligatory; compulsory.

obligeance [òbljans] *f.* obligingness. || **obligeant** [-an] *adj.* obliging; kind, civil. || **obliger** [-é] *v.* to oblige, to constrain, to bind.

oblique [òblîk] *adj.* oblique; slanting; devious, crooked [moyens]. || **obliquer** [-é] *v.* to oblique; to slant; to incline; to swerve.

oblitérer [òblîtéré] *v.* to obliterate; to cancel, to deface [timbre-poste]; to obstruct (med.).

obole [òbòl] *f.* obol; farthing, mite.

obscène [òbsèn] *adj.* obscene; lewd; smutty. || **obscénité** [-énité] *f.* obscenity; lewdness.

obscur [òbskür] *adj.* dark; gloomy; somber; obscure; abstruse [sujet]; indistinct, dim; lowly, humble [naissance]; recondite [écrivain]. || **obscurcir** [-sîr] *v.* to obscure; to darken; to dim; to fog; **s'obscurcir**, to grow dark, to darken; to cloud over [ciel].

‖ **obscurcissement** [-sismᵃⁿ] *m.* darkening; dimness. ‖ **obscurité** [-ité] *f.* obscurity; darkness; obscureness; vagueness.

obsédant [òbsédᵃⁿ] *adj.* haunting; obsessive. ‖ **obséder** [-é] *v.* to obsess; to beset; to importune.

obsèques [òbsèk] *f. pl.* obsequies; funeral.

obséquieux [òbsékyë] *adj.* obsequious; servile.

observance [òbsèrvᵃⁿs] *f.* observance, keeping. ‖ **observateur, -trice** [-àtœr, trìs] *m., f.* observer; spotter (mil.); *adj.* observant. ‖ **observation** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *f.* observation. ‖ **observatoire** [-àtwâr] *m.* observatory. ‖ **observer** [-é] *v.* to observe, to notice; to remark; to keep [règlements]; **s'observer,** to be careful, to be cautious; to be on one's guard.

obsession [òbsèsyᵒⁿ] *f.* obsession.

obstacle [òbstàkl] *m.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment; jump, fence [course].

obstination [òbstinàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. ‖ **obstiner** [-é] *v.* to make (someone) obstinate; **s'obstiner,** to persist.

obstruction [òbstrüksyᵒⁿ] *f.* obstruction; blocking; *Am.* filibustering [politique]; choking, clogging (techn.). ‖ **obstruer** [òbstrüé] *v.* to obstruct; to block; to choke; to throttle.

obtempérer [òbtaⁿpéré] *v.* to comply, to accede.

obtenir [òbtənîr] *v.** to obtain, to get, to procure.

obturer [òbtüré] *v.* to stop, to seal, to obturate; to fill [dent].

obtus [òbtü] *adj.* blunt; obtuse, dull [personne].

obus [òbü] *m.* shell. ‖ **obusier** [-zyé] *m.* howitzer.

obvier [òbvyé] *v.* to obviate.

occasion [òkàzyᵒⁿ] *f.* opportunity, chance, occasion; bargain; motive; *d'occasion,* second-hand. ‖ **occasionner** [-yònè] *v.* to occasion, to cause, to provoke, to give rise to.

occident [òksìdᵃⁿ] *m.* Occident, West. ‖ **occidental** [-tàl] *adj.* Occidental, Western.

occulte [òkült] *adj.* occult; secret; hidden, recondite.

occupant [òküpᵃⁿ] *adj.* occupying; engrossing; *m.* occupant. ‖ **occupation** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *f.* occupation; occupancy; business, employment, work. ‖ **occupé** [-é] *adj.* occupied; engaged; busy [personne, téléphone]. ‖ **occuper** [-é] *v.* to occupy; to inhabit, to reside in; to hold (mil.); to employ; to fill [temps]; **s'occuper,** to keep busy; to be interested (*de,* in).

occurrence [òkürᵃⁿs] *f.* occurrence; emergency, juncture, occasion; *en l'occurrence,* in the circumstances.

océan [òséᵃⁿ] *m.* ocean, sea.

ocre [òkr] *f.* ochre.

octobre [òktòbr] *m.* October.

octroi [òktrwà] *m.* concession, granting; dues, toll; toll-house. ‖ **octroyer** [-yé] *v.* to grant, to concede, to allow; to bestow (on).

oculaire [òkülèr] *adj.* ocular; *m.* eye-piece, ocular; *témoin oculaire,* eye-witness. ‖ **oculiste** [-ìst] *m.* oculist.

ode [òd] *f.* ode.

odeur [òdœr] *f.* odo(u)r, scent, smell.

odieux [òdyë] *adj.* odious; hateful [personne]; heinous [crime]; *m.* odiousness, hatefulness.

odorant [òdòrᵃⁿ] *adj.* odorous, fragrant, odoriferous. ‖ **odorat** [-à] *m.* olfactory sense.

œil [œy] *m.* (*pl.* **yeux** [yë]) eye; opening; hole; *coup d'œil,* glance; *faire de l'œil,* to ogle; **œil-de-bœuf,** bull's-eye [fenêtre]; **œil-de-perdrix,** soft corn [callosité]. ‖ **œillade** [-àd] *f.* glance, ogle, leer. ‖ **œillère** [-èr] *f.* blinker, *Am.* blinder [cheval]; eyecup (med.). ‖ **œillet** [-è] *m.* eyelet; pink, carnation (bot.).

œuf [œf, *pl.* ë] *m.* egg; ovum (biol.); spawn, roe [poisson]; *œufs sur le plat,* fried eggs; *œufs à la coque,* soft-boiled eggs; *œuf dur,* hard-boiled egg; *œufs brouillés,* scrambled eggs.

œuvre [œvr] *f.* work; production; society, institution [bienfaisance]; *m.* wall, foundation; complete works.

offense [òfᵃⁿs] *f.* offense; transgression; contempt (jur.). ‖ **offenser** [-é] *v.* to offend; to injure, to shock; **s'offenser,** to take offense. ‖ **offensif** [-if] *adj.* offensive [armes]. ‖ **offensive** [-iv] *f.* offensive (mil.).

office [òfis] *m.* office, functions, duty; employment; *f.* butler's pantry; servants' hall. ‖ **officiel**

[-yèl] *adj.* official; formal [visite]. || **officier** [-yé] *m.* officer; *v.* to officiate. || **officieux** [-yë] *adj.* officious; unofficial; *m.* busybody.

offrande [òfra^nd] *f.* offering; offertory (eccles.). || **offre** [òfr] *f.* offer; bid [enchères]; tender [contrat]; proposal. || **offrir** [-îr] *v.** to offer; to proffer, to give, to present; to bid [enchères]; to tender [contrat].

offusquer [òfüské] *v.* to obscure; to obfuscate, to befog, to cloud; to dazzle [yeux]; to offend, to shock (someone); **s'offusquer,** to become clouded; to take offense, to be huffy.

ogre, ogresse [ògr, ògrès] *m.* ogre, *f.* ogress.

oie [wâ] *f.* goose.

oignon [òño^n] *m.* onion; bulb [tulipe]; bunion [callosité]; (pop.) watch.

oindre [wî^ndr] *v.** to oil; to anoint.

oiseau [wàzô] *m.* bird; (fam.) *Am.* guy; *jeune oiseau,* fledgling; **oiseau-mouche,** humming-bird.

oiseux [wàzë] *adj.* idle; useless. || **oisif** [-îf] *adj.* lazy; unemployed; uninvested [capital]. || **oisiveté** [-îvté] *f.* idleness, sloth.

oison [wàzo^n] *m.* gosling.

olive [òlîv] *f.* olive. || **olivier** [-yé] *m.* olive-tree.

ombilical [o^nbilikàl] *adj.* umbilical.

ombrage [o^nbràj] *m.* shade [arbre]; umbrage, offense. || **ombrager** [-é] *v.* to shade; to screen. || **ombrageux** [-ë] *adj.* shy, skittish [cheval]; touchy, suspicious [personne]. || **ombre** [o^nbr] *f.* shadow; shade; gloom; ghost [revenant]. || **ombrelle** [-èl] *f.* parasol, sunshade. || **ombrer** [-é] *v.* to shade; to darken.

omelette [òmlèt] *f.* omelet.

omettre [òmètr] *v.** to omit, to leave out, to skip, to overlook; to fail, to neglect. || **omission** [-isyo^n] *f.* omission; oversight.

omnibus [òmnibüs] *m.* omnibus, bus.

omnipotent [òmnipòta^n] *adj.* omnipotent.

omoplate [òmòplàt] *f.* shoulder-blade.

on [o^n] *indef. pron.* one, people, they, we, you, men, somebody; *on dit,* it is said; **on-dit,** rumo(u)r.

once [o^ns] *f.* ounce; bit.

oncle [o^nkl] *m.* uncle.

onction [o^nksyo^n] *f.* oiling; unction; anointing; unctuousness. || **onctueux** [-tüë] *adj.* unctuous, oily; suave, bland.

onde [o^nd] *f.* wave; undulation; billow; corrugation [tôle]; *grandes ondes,* long waves [radio]; *onde sonore,* sound-wave. || **ondée** [-é] *f.* shower. || **ondoyant** [-wàya^n] *adj.* undulating, waving; billowy; swaying; changeable, fluctuating. || **ondoyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to undulate, to wave, to ripple; to billow. || **ondulant** [-üla^n] *adj.* undulating; waving; flowing. || **ondulé** [-ülé] *adj.* undulating, rolling; wavy [cheveux]; corrugated [tôle]; curly-grained [bois]. || **onduler** [-ülé] *v.* to undulate, to ripple; to wave [cheveux]; to corrugate [tôle]. || **ondueux** [-ülë] *adj.* undulous, wavy, sinuous.

onéreux [ònérë] *adj.* onerous; burdensome; heavy.

ongle [o^ngl] *m.* nail [doigt]; claw [animal]; talon [faucon]; *coup d'ongle,* scratch.

onguent [o^nga^n] *m.* ointment, unguent, salve, liniment.

onze [o^nz] *m., adj.* eleven; eleventh [titre, date]. || **onzième** [-yèm] *m., adj.* eleventh.

opale [òpàl] *f.* opal.

opaque [òpàk] *adj.* opaque.

opéra [òpérà] *m.* opera.

opérateur, -trice [òpératœr, -trîs] *m., f.* operator. || **opération** [-âsyo^n] *f.* operation; transaction. || **opératoire** [-àtwàr] *adj.* operative. || **opérer** [-é] *v.* to operate; to effect, to bring about; to perform.

opérette [òpérèt] *f.* operetta.

opiner [òpiné] *v.* to opine; to vote. || **opiniâtre** [-yâtr] *adj.* stubborn, opinionated, obstinate; unyielding. || **opiniâtreté** [-yâtrté] *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. || **opinion** [-yo^n] *f.* opinion.

opium [òpyòm] *m.* opium.

opportun [òpòrtœ^n] *adj.* opportune, timely, convenient. || **opportunité** [-ünité] *f.* opportuneness, seasonableness, timeliness; expediency.

opposant [òpòza^n] *adj.* opposing, adverse; *m.* opponent, adversary. || **opposé** [-é] *adj.* opposite, contrary; facing. || **opposer** [-é] *v.* to oppose; to compare, to contrast;

s'opposer à, to be opposed to. || **opposition** [-isyoⁿ] *f.* opposition; contrast.

oppresser [òprèsé] *v.* to oppress; to impede (med.); to deject, to depress. || **oppressif** [-if] *adj* oppressive. || **oppression** [-yoⁿ] *f.* oppression.

opprimer [òprimé] *v.* to oppress, to crush.

opprobre [òprobr] *m.* opprobrium, shame, disgrace.

opter [òpté] *v.* to choose.

opticien [òptisyⁿ] *m.* optician.

optimisme [òptimism] *m.* optimism, || **optimiste** [-ist] *m., f.* optimist; *adj.* optimistic.

option [òpsyoⁿ] *f.* option, choice.

optique [òptik] *f.* optics; *adj.* optical.

opulence [òpülaⁿs] *f.* opulence. || **opulent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich; buxom [poitrine].

opuscule [òpüskül] *m.* pamphlet, tract, booklet.

or [òr] *m.* gold; *or en barres*, bullion.

or [òr] *conj.* now; but.

oracle [òràkl] *m.* oracle.

orage [òràj] *m.* storm. || **orageux** [-ë] *adj.* stormy; threatening [temps]; lowering [ciel].

oraison [òrèzoⁿ] *f.* oration, speech.

oral [òràl] *adj., m.* oral.

orange [òraⁿj] *f.* orange. || **oranger** [-é] *m.* orange-tree.

orateur [òràtœr] *m.* orator. || **oratoire** [-wàr] *adj.* oratorical; *m.* oratory; chapel.

orbe [òrb] *m.* orb; globe; sphere. || **orbite** [-it] *f.* orbit; socket (anat.).

orchestre [òrkèstr] *m.* orchestra; *chef d'orchestre*, conductor; bandmaster. || **orchestrer** [-é] *v.* to score, to orchestrate.

orchidée [òrkidé] *f.* orchid.

ordinaire [òrdinèr] *adj.* ordinary, usual, customary, common; *m.* custom; daily fare; mess (mil.); *d'ordinaire*, usually, ordinarily; *peu ordinaire*, unusual.

ordinal [òrdinàl] *adj.* ordinal.

ordonnance [òrdònaⁿs] *f.* order, arrangement; disposition; ordinance; prescription (med.); judgment (jur.); orderly (mil.). || **ordonnancement** [-maⁿ] *m.* order to pay. || **ordonnateur, -trice** [òrdònàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* arranger; master of ceremonies; *adj.* directing, managing. || **ordonné** [-é] *adj.* orderly, regulated; tidy; ordained (eccles.). || **ordonner** [-é] *v.* to order, to command, to direct; to arrange; to tidy; to prescribe (med.).

ordre [òrdr] *m.* order, command; arrangement, sequence; orderliness, tidiness; discipline; class, category; array [bataille]; *pl.* holy orders; *numéro d'ordre*, serial number; *de premier ordre*, first-class.

ordure [òrdür] *f.* dirt, filth, muck; garbage, refuse, rubbish; dung; lewdness. || **ordurier** [-yé] *adj.* filthy, lewd; scurrilous.

orée [òré] *f.* verge, skirt, edge, border.

oreille [òrèy] *f.* ear; hearing; handle [anse]; *prêter l'oreille*, to listen attentively. || **oreiller** [-é] *m.* pillow. || **oreillette** [-èt] *f.* auricle. || **oreillons** [-oⁿ] *m. pl.* mumps (med.).

orfèvre [òrfèvr] *m.* goldsmith.

organe [òrgàn] *m.* organ (anat.); voice; agent, means, medium, instrument; part (mech.). || **organique** [-ik] *adj.* organic. || **organisateur, -trice** [-izàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* organizer; *adj.* organizing. || **organisation** [-izàsyoⁿ] *f.* organization; structure; organizing. || **organiser** [-izé] *v.* to organize; to form; to arrange; **s'organiser**, to get into working order. || **organisme** [-ism] *m.* organism; system (med.); organization, body.

organiste [òrgànist] *m.* organist (mus.).

orge [òrj] *f.* barley.

orgelet [òrjelè] *m.* stye (med.).

orgie [òrji] *f.* orgy; profusion, riot [couleurs].

orgue [òrg] *m.* (*f.* in *pl.*) organ (mus.).

orgueil [òrgœy] *m.* pride, arrogance. || **orgueilleux** [-ë] *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant.

orient [òryaⁿ] *m.* Orient, East; water [perle]. || **oriental** [-tàl] *adj.* Oriental, Eastern. || **orientation** [-tàsyoⁿ] *f.* orientation; direction; bearings. || **orienter** [-té] *v.* to orient; to take bearings; to direct; **s'orienter**, to find one's bearings, to get one's position.

orifice [òrifìs] *m.* orifice, hole, opening, aperture.

originaire [òrijinèr] *adj.* originat-

ing; native; *m.* native; original member. || **original** [-àl] *adj.* original [texte]; inventive; eccentric [personne]. || **origine** [òrijin] *f.* origin; beginning; source. || **originel** [-inèl] *adj.* primordial, original, primitive.

oripeau [òripô] *m.* tinsel; *pl.* rags.

orme [òrm] *m.* elm-tree.

ornement [òrnᵉmaⁿ] *m.* ornament, adornment, embellishment, trimming. || **ornemental** [-tàl] *adj.* ornamental, decorative. || **orner** [òrné] *v.* to ornament, to adorn, to decorate, to trim.

ornière [òrnyèr] *f.* rut; groove.

orphelin [òrfᵉlⁱⁿ] *m.* orphan; *adj.* orphaned. || **orphelinat** [-inà] *m.* orphanage.

orteil [òrtèy] *m.* toe.

orthographe [òrtògràf] *f.* spelling, orthography; *faute d'orthographe*, misspelling. || **orthographier** [-yé] *v.* to spell.

ortie [òrti] *f.* nettle.

orvet [òrvè] *m.* slow-worm, blindworm.

os [òs, *pl.* ô] *m.* bone.

oscillation [òsillàsyoⁿ] *f.* oscillation; swing; vibration (mech.); fluctuation [marché]. || **osciller** [-é] *v.* to oscillate; to sway; to swing; to rock; to waver [personne]; to fluctuate [marché].

osé [òzé] *adj.* bold, daring.

oseille [òzèy] *f.* sorrel.

oser [òzé] *v.* to dare, to venture.

osier [òzyé] *m.* osier, willow (bot.); wicker.

ossature [òsàtür] *f.* frame, skeleton [corps]; ossature [bâtiment]; carcass (aviat.). || **ossements** [-maⁿ] *m. pl.* bones, remains [morts]. || **osseux** [-ë] *adj.* bony; osseous [tissu]. || **ossifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to ossify.

ostensible [òstaⁿsìbl] *adj.* ostensible, patent. || **ostensoir** [-wàr] *m.* monstrance (eccles.). || **ostentateur, -trice** [òstaⁿtàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* ostentatious, showy. || **ostentation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* ostentation, show, display.

otage [òtàj] *m.* hostage; guarantee, surety.

otarie [òtàri] *f.* otary, sea-lion.

ôter [ôté] *v.* to remove, to take off; to doff; to tip [chapeau]; to subtract, to deduct; **s'ôter**, to get out of the way.

ou [û] *conj.* or; either...or; else.

où [û] *adv.* where; when [temps]; at which, in which.

ouate [ûàt] *f.* wadding; cotton-wool. || **ouater** [-é] *v.* to wad; to pad; to quilt.

oubli [ûblì] *m.* forgetting, neglect; forgetfulness; oblivion; omission, oversight.

oublier [ûblylé] *v.* to forget; to neglect; to overlook; **s'oublier**, to forget oneself, to be careless. || **oubliettes** [-lyèt] *f. pl.* secret dungeon. || **oublieux** [-lyë] *adj.* forgetful; oblivious; unmindful; remiss.

ouest [wèst] *m.* west; *adj.* west, western.

oui [wì] *adv.* yes.

ouï-dire [wìdîr] *m.* hearsay. || **ouïe** [wì] *f.* hearing; ear (mech.); *pl.* gills [poisson].

ouragan [ûràgaⁿ] *m.* hurricane, storm, gale, tempest.

ourdir [ûrdîr] *v.* to warp [tissu]; to hatch, to weave [complot, intrigue].

ourler [ûrlé] *v.* to hem; *ourler à jour*, to hemstitch. || **ourlet** [-è] *m.* hem.

ours [ûrs] *m.* bear. || **oursin** [-iⁿ] *m.* sea-urchin. || **ourson** [-oⁿ] *m.* bear-cub.

outil [ûtì] *m.* tool, implement. || **outillage** [-yàj] *m.* tool set, tool kit; [illegible], equipment, machinery [usine]. || **outiller** [-yé] *v.* to equip with tools.

outrage [ûtràj] *m.* outrage. || **outrager** [-é] *v.* to outrage, to insult; to desecrate. || **outrageux** [-ë] *adj.* insulting, scurrilous.

outre [ûtr] *prep.* beyond; in addition to; *adv.* further; *en outre*, besides, moreover; *passer outre*, to go on; to ignore, to overrule (jur.); **outrecuidant**, overweening, presumptuous; cocksure (fam.); **outre-mer**, overseas; **outrepasser**, to exceed; to exaggerate. || **outré** [-é] *adj.* excessive, undue; infuriated. || **outrer** [-é] *v.* to exaggerate; to overdo; to infuriate.

ouvert [ûvèr] *adj.* open, opened. || **ouverture** [-tür] *f.* opening; aperture; overture (mus.); mouth [baie]; *heures d'ouverture*, business hours.

ouvrable [ûvràbl] *adj.* workable;

jour ouvrable, working-day. || **ouvrage** [-àj] *m.* work; product. || **ouvragé** [-àjé] *adj.* wrought; figured. || **ouvré** [-é] *adj.* worked [bois]; wrought [fer].

ouvreur [ûvrœr] *m.* opener; usher (theat.). || **ouvreuse** [-ëz] *f.* usherette (theat.).

ouvrier [ûvryé] *m.* worker; workman; craftsman; labo(u)rer; *adj.* working, operative; *classe ouvrière*, working class.

ouvrir [ûvrîr] *v.** to open; to unfasten, to unlock [porte]; to turn on [lumière]; to cut through [canal]; to begin, to start [débat]; **s'ouvrir**, to open; to unburden oneself; **ouvre-boîtes**, *Am.* can opener, *Br.* tin-opener.

ovale [òvàl] *adj.* oval; egg-shaped.

ovation [òvàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* ovation.

oxygène [òksìjèn] *m.* oxygen. || **oxygéné** [-éné] *adj.* oxygenated; peroxide [eau].

P

pacage [pàkàj] *m.* pasture-land; pasturage.

pacificateur, -trice [pàsìfikàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* pacifier; *adj.* pacifying. || **pacifier** [pàsìfyé] *v.* to pacify, to appease. || **pacifique** [-ìk] *adj.* pacific, peaceful.

pacotille [pàkòtiy] *f.* shoddy goods, trash.

pacte [pàkt] *m.* pact, agreement. || **pactiser** [-ìzé] *v.* to come to terms, to make a pact.

pagaie [pàgè] *f.* paddle.

pagaïe, pagaille [pàgày] *f.* disorder, clutter, mess, muddle.

paganisme [pàgànìsm] *m.* paganism.

page [pàj] *f.* page; *à la page*, up to date.

page [pàj] *m.* page-boy, *Am.* bellhop.

paie [pè] *f.* wages [ouvrier]; *jour de paie*, pay-day. || **paiement** [-mᵃⁿ] *m.* payment; disbursement.

païen [pàyiⁿ] *m., adj.* pagan, heathen.

paillasse [pàyàs] *f.* straw mattress, pallet; *m.* clown. || **paillasson** [-oⁿ] *m.* mat, matting; door-mat. || **paille** [pày] *f.* straw; chaff [balle]; flaw [joyau]; *paille de fer*, iron shavings, steel wool; *tirer à la courte paille*, to draw straws.

pailleter [pàytè] *v.* to spangle. || **paillette** [-èt] *f.* spangle; flake; flaw [joyau].

pain [piⁿ] *m.* bread; loaf; cake, bar [savon]; lump [sucre]; *pain grillé*, toast; *petit pain*, roll; *pain bis*, brown bread; *pain complet*, wholewheat bread; *pain d'épice*, gingerbread.

pair [pèr] *m.* peer; equal; **par**; *adj.* equal; even [numéro]; *au pair*, for board and lodging. || **paire** [pèr] *f.* pair; couple; brace [perdrix]; yoke [bœufs].

paisible [pèzìbl] *adj.* peaceful.

paître [pètr] *v.** to graze, to crop, to feed.

paix [pè] *f.* peace; quiet.

palais [pàlè] *m.* palace; law-courts; palate (med.).

palan [pàlaⁿ] *m.* pulley-block, tackle.

pâle [pâl] *adj.* pale, pallid; wan; ashen.

paletot [pàltô] *m.* overcoat, greatcoat.

palette [pàlèt] *f.* blade [aviron]; paddle [roue]; palette [artiste]; battledore, bat [jeu].

pâleur [pâlœr] *f.* paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness.

palier [pàlyé] *m.* landing; stage; plummer-block (mech.); horizontal flight (aviat.)

pâlir [pâlîr] *v.* to grow pale, to blanch; to fade.

palissade [pàlìsàd] *f.* paling, fence, palisade; stockade.

palissandre [pàlìsaⁿdr] *m.* rosewood.

pallier [pàlyé] *v.* to palliate, to mitigate, to alleviate.

palme [pàlm] *f.* palm-branch. || **palmé** [-é] *adj.* palmate (bot.); web-footed. || **palmier** [-yé] *m.* palm-tree. || **palmipède** [-ipèd] *m., adj.* palmiped; web-footed.

palpable [pàlpàbl] *adj.* palpable; tangible; obvious. || **palper** [-é] *v.* to feel, to touch; to palpate (med.).

palpitation [pàlpitàsyo^{n}] *f.* palpitation; throb; fluttering [pouls]. || **palpiter** [-é] *v.* to palpitate; to throb, to beat [cœur]; to quiver.
pamphlet [pa^{n}flè] *m.* lampoon, satire.
pamplemousse [pa^{n}plemûs] *m.* grapefruit.
pan [pa^{n}] *m.* nap; section; face [prisme]; piece; side, panel [mur]; patch, stretch [ciel].
panache [pànàsh] *m.* plume, tuft; trail [fumée]; stripe [couleurs]; swagger, flourish. || **panaché** [-é] *adj.* plumed; feathered; variegated; mixed, assorted; *m.* shandy.
panais [pànè] *m.* parsnip.
panaris [pànàrì] *m.* whitlow, felon (med.).
pancarte [pa^{n}kàrt] *f.* placard, bill; label; show card.
panier [pànyé] *m.* basket; hamper; pannier, hoop-skirt; (fam.) *panier à salade*, prison van, Black Maria.
panique [pànìk] *f., adj.* panic.
panne [pàn] *f.* hog's fat.
panne [pàn] *f.* breakdown, mishap; *en panne*, out of order, *Am.* on the blink (fam.); hove to (naut.); *panne de moteur*, engine trouble.
panneau [pànó] *m.* snare, net [chasse]; panel [bois]; bulletin-board [affiches]; hatch (naut.).
panse [pa^{n}s] *f.* belly (fam.), paunch.
pansement [pa^{n}sma^{n}] *m.* dressing. || **panser** [-é] *v.* to dress; to groom [cheval].
pantalon [pa^{n}tàlo^{n}] *m.* long pants, trousers, pair of pants; drawers, knickers.
panteler [pa^{n}tlé] *v.* to pant.
panthère [pa^{n}tèr] *f.* panther.
pantin [pa^{n}ti^{n}] *m.* jumping-jack; puppet [personne].
pantoufle [pa^{n}tûfl] *f.* slipper.
paon [pa^{n}] *m.* peacock.
papa [pàpà] *m.* papa, daddy, dad.
papal [pàpàl] *adj.* papal. || **papauté** [-ôté] *f.* papacy. || **pape** [pàp] *m.* pope.
paperasse [pàprâs] *f.* useless paper; red tape.
papeterie [pàptrì] *f.* paper-shop; stationery; paper-manufacturing. || **papetier** [-tyé] *m.* stationer; paper-manufacturer. || **papier** [-yé] *m.* paper; document; *papier buvard*, blotting paper; *papier collant*, sticking-tape; *papier écolier*, foolscap; *papier d'emballage*, wrapping paper; *papier à lettres*, writing paper; *papier peint*, wall-paper; *papier pelure*, tissue paper, onion-skin paper; *papier de soie*, silk paper; *papier de verre*, sand-paper.
papillon [pàpìyo^{n}] *m.* butterfly; leaflet; fly-bill [affiche]; rider [*document*]; throttle [auto]; bow-tie [nœud].
papilloter [pàpìyòté] *v.* to blink [yeux]; to twinkle, to flicker [lumière]; to dazzle, to glitter; to curl [cheveux].
pâque [pâk] *f.* Passover.
paquebot [pàkbô] *m.* passenger-liner, packet-boat.
pâquerette [pâkrèt] *f.* daisy.
Pâques [pâk] *f. pl.* Easter.
paquet [pàkè] *m.* package, parcel; bundle; mail.
par [pàr] *prep.* by; per; through; from; *par exemple*, for example, for instance; *par la fenêtre*, out of the window; *par ici*, this way; *par trop*, far too much; **par-dessous**, underneath, below; **par-dessus**, over, above; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain.
parachute [pàràshüt] *m.* parachute. || **parachutiste** [-ìst] *m.* parachutist; paratrooper.
parade [pàràd] *f.* parade, show, ostentation; checking [cheval]; parry [escrime]. || **parader** [-é] *v.* to parade; to strut.
paradis [pàràdì] *m.* paradise; top gallery, cheap seats, *Br.* the gods (theat.).
paradoxe [pàràdòks] *m.* paradox.
parages [pàràj] *m. pl.* localities [océan]; latitudes, regions (naut.); parts, quarters, vicinity.
paragraphe [pàràgràf] *m.* paragraph.
paraître [pàrètr] *v.** to appear; to seem, to look; to be published, to come out [livre]; *vient de paraître*, just out.
parallèle [pàràllèl] *f., adj.* parallel; *m.* parallel, comparison.
paralyser [pàràlìzé] *v.* to paralyse; to incapacitate. || **paralysie** [-ì] *f.* paralysis; palsy.
parapet [pàràpè] *m.* parapet; breastwork [château-fort].
parapluie [pàràplüì] *m.* umbrella.
parasite [pàràzìt] *m.* parasite; sponger, hanger-on [personne];

interference, *Am.* (pop.) bugs [radio]; *adj.* parasitic.

parasol [pàràsòl] *m.* parasol, sunshade; visor (auto).

paratonnerre [pàràtònèr] *m.* lightning-rod.

paravent [pàràv^{an}] *m.* folding-screen.

parc [pàrk] *m.* park; enclosure; paddock [chevaux]; pen [bestiaux]; fold [moutons]; bed [huitres].

parcelle [pàrsèl] *f.* fragment, particle; lot, plot; instalment.

parce que [pàrsk^{e}] *conj.* because.

parchemin [pàrsh^{e}m^{in}] *m.* parchment.

parcourir [pàrkûrir] *v.** to travel through, to go over, to traverse; to examine, to peruse, to look over [texte]; to cover [distance]. || **parcours** [pàrkûr] *m.* distance covered; course, way, road, route.

pardessus [pàrd^{e}sü] *m.* overcoat, greatcoat, top-coat.

pardon [pàrd^{on}] *m.* pardon; forgiveness; excuse me; pilgrimage [Bretagne]. || **pardonner** [-òné] *v.* to pardon, to forgive, to excuse.

pareil [pàrèy] *adj.* like, alike, similar; equal, same, identical; such, like that; *m.* equal, match.

parement [pàrm^{an}] *m.* adorning; ornament; cuff [manche]; facing [col]; dressing [pierre]; *Br.* kerb, *Am.* curbstone.

parent [pàr^{an}] *m.* relative, kinsman; *pl.* parents; relatives; *plus proche parent*, next-of-kin. || **parenté** [-té] *f.* kinship, relationship; consanguinity.

parenthèse [pàr^{an}tèz] *f.* parenthesis; bracket; digression.

parer [pàré] *v.* to adorn, to deck out; to trim; to array.

parer [pàré] *v.* to avoid, to ward off; to guard against, to avert, to obviate; to parry [boxe, escrime]; to reduce sail (naut.); **pare-brise**, *Br.* windscreen. *Am.* windshield [auto]; **pare-chocs**, bumper, *Br.* fender.

paresse [pàrès] *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth. || **paresseux** [-ë] *adj.* lazy, idle, slothful; *m.* idler, loafer, sloth.

parfait [pàrfè] *adj.* perfect, faultless, flawless; *m.* perfect (gramm.).

parfois [pàrfwà] *adv.* sometimes, at times, occasionally, now and then.

parfum [pàrf^{un}] *m.* perfume; scent, fragrance; flavo(u)r [glace]; bouquet [vin]. || **parfumer** [-ümé] *v.* to perfume, to scent.

pari [pàri] *m.* bet, wager; betting; *pari mutuel*, mutual stake; totalizator system.

Paris [pàri] *m.* Paris. || **parisien** [-zyi^{in}] *adj.* Parisian.

parjure [pàrjür] *m.* perjury; perjurer; *adj.* perjured, forsworn. || **parjurer (se)** [-é] *v.* to perjure oneself, to forswear oneself.

parlant [pàrl^{an}] *adj.* speaking, talking; life-like [portrait]; sound [film]. || **Parlement** [-m^{an}] *m.* legislative assembly; *Br.* Parliament, *Am.* Congress. || **parlementaire** [-m^{an}tèr] *adj.* parliamentary; *Am.* Congressional; *m. Br.* Member of Parliament, *Am.* Congressman. || **parlementer** [-m^{an}té] *v.* to parley. || **parler** [pàrlé] *v.* to speak, to talk; to converse; *m.* speech; accent; dialect. || **parleur** [-œr] *m.* talker, speaker; announcer. || **parloir** [-wàr] *m.* parlo(u)r.

parmi [pàrmi] *prep.* among, amid.

parodie [pàròdi] *f.* parody. || **parodier** [-yé] *v.* to parody, to travesty, to burlesque.

parol [pàrwà] *f.* partition-wall; inner side.

paroisse [pàrwàs] *f.* parish. || **paroissial** [-yàl] *adj.* parochial. || **paroissien** [-yi^{in}] *m.* parishioner; prayer book.

parole [pàròl] *f.* word; utterance; promise; parole (mil.); speech, speaking, delivery; eloquence; *avoir la parole*, to have the floor.

paroxysme [pàròksism] *m.* paroxysm; culminating point.

parquer [pàrké] *v.* to pen [bestiaux]; to fold [moutons]; to put in paddock [cheval]; to park [auto]; to enclose. || **parquet** [-è] *m.* floor, flooring; public prosecutor's department; ring [Bourse].

parrain [pàri^{in}] *m.* godfather; sponsor; proposer.

parsemer [pàrs^{e}mé] *v.* to strew, to sprinkle; to stud, to spangle.

part [pàr] *f.* share, part, portion; participation; place where; *à part*, apart, separately, aside; except for; *autre part*, elsewhere; *d'une part... d'autre part*, on one hand...

on the other hand; *d'autre part*, besides; *de part et d'autre*, on all sides; *de part en part*, through and through; *de la part de*, from, by courtesy of; *nulle part*, nowhere. || **partage** [-tàj] *m.* division; sharing, allotment, apportionment; partition; share, portion, lot. || **partager** [-tàjé] *v.* to share; to divide; to apportion; to split; to halve [en deux].

partenaire [pàrtᵉnèr] *m.* partner; sparring partner [boxe].

parterre [pàrtèr] *m.* flower-bed; pit (theat.).

parti [pàrti] *m.* party [politique]; side; choice, course; decision; advantage, profit; match [mariage]; detachment (mil.); *parti pris*, foregone conclusion; *prendre son parti de*, to resign oneself to; *tirer parti de*, to turn to account.

partial [pàrsyàl] *adj.* partial; biased, one-sided. || **partialité** [-ité] *f.* partiality, bias.

participe [pàrtìsip] *m.* participle. || **participer** [-é] *v.* to participate; to take part (*à*, in); to share; to partake.

particularité [pàrtikülàrité] *f.* particularity; detail; peculiarity.

particule [pàrtikül] *f.* particle.

particulier [pàrtikülyé] *adj.* particular, special; peculiar, characteristic; uncommon; private [chambre, leçon]; *m.* individual.

partie [pàrti] *f.* part; party; game; match, contest; parcel, lot (comm.); *partie civile*, plaintiff; *partie double*, double entry (comm.); *partie nulle*, tied score. || **partiel** [pàrsyèl] *adj.* partial.

partir [pàrtir] *v.** to depart, to leave, to go, to be off; to set out, to start; to go off [fusil]; to emanate, to spring from; *à partir de*, from, starting with.

partisan [pàrtizaⁿ] *m.* partisan, follower; upholder, supporter; backer [politique].

partition [pàrtisyoⁿ] *f.* score (mus.).

partout [pàrtû] *adv.* everywhere, all over, on all sides, in every direction; all [tennis].

parure [pàrür] *f.* adornment, ornament; finery.

parvenir [pàrvᵉnir] *v.** to arrive; to reach; to succeed (*à*, in). || **parvenu** [-ü] *m.* upstart, parvenu.

pas [pâ] *m.* step, pace, stride, gait, walk; footprint; threshold [seuil]; pass, passage; straits (geogr.); thread [vis]; *adv.* no; not; *faux pas*, slip; misstep.

pas [pâ] *adv.* not, no, none.

passable [pàsàbl] *adj.* passable, acceptable. || **passablement** [-ᵉmaⁿ] *adv.* rather, fairly, tolerably.

passage [pàsàj] *m.* passage; lane; extract [livre]; transition; arcade [voûté]; *passage clouté*, pedestrian crossing, *Am.* pedestrian lane; *passage à niveau*, railway crossing, *Am.* grade crossing. || **passager** [-é] *adj.* fleeting, transitory; momentary; migratory; *m.* passer-by; passenger. || **passant** [pàsaⁿ] *adj.* busy, frequented; *m.* passer-by, wayfarer; *en passant*, by the way. || **passe** [pâs] *f.* passing, passage; permit, pass; thrust, pasado [escrime]; situation, predicament; navigable channel (naut.); overplus (typogr.); *adv.* all right; let it be so; *mauvaise passe*, bad fix; *mot de passe*, password; **passe-droit**, unjust favo(u)r; **passe-lacet**, bodkin; **passe-partout**, master-key; passe-passe, sleight-of-hand; **passeport**, passport; **passe-temps**, pastime. || **passé** [-é] *adj.* past; gone; vanished; faded; *m.* past; past tense (gramm.). || **passer** [pàsé] *v.* to pass; to go; to cross; to die, to pass away; to vanish; to fade; to spend [temps]; to sift [farine]; to strain [liquide]; to put on [vêtement]; to take, to undergo [examen]; to excuse [erreur]; **se passer**, to happen, to take place; to cease; to elapse [temps]; *se passer de*, to do without, to dispense with; to refrain from.

passerelle [pàsrèl] *f.* foot-bridge; gangway; bridge (naut.).

passeur [pàsœr] *m.* ferryman.

passible [pàsìbl] *adj.* passible; liable, subject.

passif [pàsif] *adj.* passive; *m.* passive; liabilities, debt (comm.).

passion [pàsyoⁿ] *f.* passion; craze. || **passionnant** [-yònaⁿ] *adj.* entrancing, thrilling, fascinating. || **passionné** [-yòné] *adj.* passionate, impassioned, ardent, warm, eager; *m.* enthusiast, (fam.) fan. || **passionner** [-yòné] *v.* to impassion; to excite; to fascinate; **se passionner**, to be impassioned.

passoire [pàswàr] *f.* strainer; colander [légumes].
pastel [pàstèl] *m.* pastel; crayon; *adj.* pastel.
pastèque [pàstèk] *f.* water-melon.
pasteur [pàstœr] *m.* minister, pastor; shepherd.
pastiche [pàstìsh] *m.* pastiche.
pastille [pàstiy] *f.* pastille, lozenge; troche.
pastoral [pàstòràl] *adj.* pastoral.
patate [pàtàt] *f.* sweet potato; (fam.) potato.
pataud [pàtô] *m.* clumsy-footed puppy; lout. || **patauger** [-òjé] *v.* to flounder; to wallow; to paddle, to wade.
pâte [pât] *f.* paste; dough, batter [cuisine]; kind, mould. || **pâté** [-é] *m.* pie; patty, pasty; paste [foie]; block [maisons]; clump [arbres]; blot [encre]. || **pâtée** [-é] *f.* coarse food; dog food; mash [volaille].
patent [pàtan] *adj.* patent; obvious. || **patente** [-ant] *f.* licence; tax (comm.); bill of health (naut.).
patère [pàtèr] *f.* hat-peg, coat-peg; curtain-hook.
paternel [pàtèrnèl] *adj.* paternal, fatherly. || **paternité** [-ìté] *f.* paternity, fatherhood.
pâteux [pâtë] *adj.* pasty, clammy; thick, dull [voix].
pathétique [pàtétìk] *adj.* pathetic, moving; *m.* pathos.
pathos [pàtòs] *m.* bathos; affected pathos, bombast.
patience [pàsyans] *f.* patience, endurance, forbearance; perseverance; solitaire [cartes]. || **patient** [-yan] *adj.* patient, enduring, forbearing; *m.* sufferer; patient. || **patienter** [-yanté] *v.* to exercise patience; to wait patiently.
patin [pàtin] *m.* skate; runner [traîneau]; skid (aviat.); shoe (mech.); base, flange (railw.); trolley [transbordeur]; patten (arch.); *patin à roulettes*, roller-skate. || **patiner** [-iné] *v.* to skate. || **patineur** [-inœr] *m.* skater.
pâtir [pâtir] *v.* to suffer.
pâtisserie [pâtìsrì] *f.* pastry; pastry shop; pastry-making; *pl.* cakes. || **pâtissier** [-yé] *m.* pastry-cook.
patois [pàtwà] *m.* dialect, patois; jargon, lingo.
pâtre [pâtr] *m.* herdsman; shepherd.
patriarche [pàtrìàrsh] *m.* patriarch.
patrie [pàtrì] *f.* fatherland, native land; mother country; home, birthplace.
patrimoine [pàtrìmwàn] *m.* patrimony, inheritance.
patriote [pàtrìòt] *m., f.* patriot. || **patriotique** [-ìk] *adj.* patriotic. || **patriotisme** [-ìsm] *m.* patriotism.
patron [pàtron] *m.* patron; protector; master; proprietor, boss; skipper (naut.); pattern, model. || **patronner** [-òné] *v.* to patronize, to protect; to pattern; to stencil.
patrouille [pàtrûy] *f.* patrol.
patte [pàt] *f.* paw [animal]; foot [oiseau]; leg [insecte]; flap [poche, enveloppe]; tab, strap [vêtement]; hasp, fastening; *à quatre pattes*, on all fours; *graisser la patte*, to bribe; **patte-d'oie**, crow's-foot [ride].
pâturage [pâtürâj] *m.* grazing; pasture; pasture-land. || **pâturer** [-é] *v.* to graze, to pasture; to feed.
paume [pôm] *f.* palm [main]; tennis [jeu]. || **paumer** [-é] *v.* (fam.) to cop; to lose.
paupière [pôpyèr] *f.* eyelid.
pause [pôz] *f.* pause; stop; rest.
pauvre [pôvr] *adj.* poor; needy, penurious, indigent; scanty; unfortunate, wretched; *m., f.* pauper; beggar; *pauvre d'esprit*, dull-witted. || **pauvreté** [-eté] *f.* poverty, indigence; wretchedness.
pavé [pàvé] *m.* paving-stone; paving-block; street; *sur le pavé*, out of work. || **paver** [-é] *v.* to pave.
pavillon [pàvìyon] *m.* pavilion; tent; canopy; detached building; cottage; horn [phonographe]; flag, colo(u)rs (naut.).
pavoiser [pàvwàzé] *v.* to deck out; to dress (naut.).
pavot [pàvô] *m.* poppy.
paye, *see* **paie.** || **payement,** *see* **paiement.** || **payer** [pèyé] *v.* to pay; to pay for; to defray [frais]; to remunerate, to requite; to expiate, to atone for; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin; **se payer**, to be paid; to treat oneself to; *se payer la tête de*, to make fun of (someone); *s'en payer*, to have a good time. || **payeur** [-pèyœr] *m.* payer; disburser; paymaster (mil.).

pays [pèì] *m.* country, land; region; fatherland, home, birthplace; *mal du pays, homesickness.* || **paysage** [-zàj] *m.* landscape; scenery. || **paysan** [-zan] *m., adj.* peasant, rustic; countryman.

peau [pô] *f.* skin; hide, pelt; leather [animal]; rind, peel, husk [fruit, légume]; coating, film [lait].

pêche [pèsh] *f.* peach [fruit].

pêche [pèsh] *f.* fishing; catch; angling [ligne].

péché [péshé] *m.* sin; trespass; transgression; *péché mignon,* weak point. || **pécher** [-é] *v.* to sin; to trespass; to offend.

pêcher [pèshé] *m.* peach-tree.

pêcher [pèshé] *v.* to fish; to angle; to drag up. || **pêcherie** [-rî] *f.* fishery; fishing-ground. || **pêcheur** [-œr] *m.* fisher, fisherman, angler.

pécheur, -eresse [peshœr, -rès] *m., f.* sinner, offender; trespasser, transgressor; *adj.* sinning.

pédagogue [pédagòg] *m., f.* pedagogue.

pédale [pédàl] *f.* pedal; treadle; *pédale d'embrayage,* clutch [auto]. || **pédaler** [-é] *v.* to pedal; to bicycle. || **pédalier** [-yé] *m.* crank-gear; pedal-board [orgue]; pedalier.

pédant [pédan] *adj.* pedantic, priggish; *m.* pedant, prig.

pédestre [pédèstr] *adj.* pedestrian.

pédicure [pédikür] *m., f.* chiropodist.

pègre [pègr] *f.* underworld, *Am.* gangsterdom.

peigne [pèñ] *m.* comb; clam. || **peigner** [-é] *v. to comb;* to card [laine]. || **peignoir** [-wàr] *m.* dressing-gown, bath-robe, wrapper.

peindre [pindr] *v.** to paint; to portray; to depict.

peine [pèn] *f.* punishment; penalty; pain, affliction; grief, sorrow; trouble, difficulty; labo(u)r, toil; *à peine,* hardly, scarcely; *faire de la peine à,* to hurt, to grieve; *être en peine de,* to be at a loss to; *valoir la peine,* to be worthwhile; *se donner la peine de,* to take the trouble to; *sous peine de,* under penalty of, under pain of. || **peiner** [-é] *v.* to pain, to grieve; to toil, to labo(u)r; **se peiner,** to grieve, to fret.

peintre [pintr] *m.* painter. || **peinture** [-ür] *f.* paint; painting, picture; *attention à la peinture,* fresh paint, wet paint.

péjoratif [péjòràtìf] *adj.* pejorative, depreciatory, disparaging.

pelage [pelàj] *m.* pelt, coat; wool, fur; skinning; peeling.

pêle-mêle [pèlmèl] *m.* disorder, jumble, mess; confusion; *adv.* pell-mell, confusedly, helter-skelter, promiscuously.

peler [pelé] *v.* to peel, to skin, to pare, to strip.

pèlerin [pèlrin] *m.* pilgrim. || **pèlerinage** [-inàj] *m.* pilgrimage. || **pèlerine** [-in] *f.* cape, tippet.

pelle [pèl] *f.* shovel, scoop, spade; dustpan.

pellicule [pèlikül] *f.* film; dandruff, scurf [cuir chevelu].

pelote [pelòt] *f.* ball; pincushion; pelota [jeu]. || **peloton** [-on] *m.* ball; group; platoon; squad [exécution].

pelouse [pelûz] *f.* lawn, grass plot.

peluche [pelüsh] *f.* plush.

pelure [pelür] *f.* peel, rind, paring; onionskin [papier].

pénal [pénàl] *adj.* penal. || **pénalité** [-ìté] *f.* penalty.

penaud [penô] *adj.* abashed, crestfallen, sheepish.

penchant [pachan] *m.* slope, declivity; leaning, tilt, inclination; propensity; bent, tendency; *adj.* sloping, inclined; leaning. || **pencher** [-é] *v.* to tilt, to slope, to incline, to bend; to lean; **se pencher,** to stoop over, to bend; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable [pandàbl] *adj.* meriting the gallows; abominable; scurvy [tour]. || **pendaison** [-èzon] *f.* hanging. || **pendant** [-an] *m.* pendant; counterpart; *adj.* pendent, *hanging; depending; prep. during; pendant que,* while. || **pendeloque** [-lòk] *f.* ear-drop, earring. || **pendentif** [-antìf] *m.* pendentive (arch.); pendant. || **penderie** [-rî] *f.* closet, wardrobe. || **pendre** [pandr] *v.* to hang; to suspend; to be hanging. || **pendu** [pandü] *m.* person hanged; *adj.* hung, hanging; hanged [personne]. || **pendule** [pandül] *m.* pendulum; *f.* clock, time-piece.

pêne [pèn] *m.* bolt; latch.

pénétrant [pénétran] *adj.* penetrating; keen, searching; impressive; acute; piercing [froid].

‖ **pénétration** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. ‖ **pénétrer** [-é] *v.* to penetrate, to go through; to enter; to affect; to pierce; to see through (someone); to go deep into [pays].

pénible [pénìbl] *adj.* painful, laborious; wearisome; distressing.

péniche [pénìsh] *ƒ.* pinnace; barge; landing-craft (mil.).

pénicilline [pénìsilìn] *ƒ.* penicillin.

péninsule [péninsül] *ƒ.* peninsula.

pénitence [pénìtaⁿs] *ƒ.* penitence, repentance; penance, punishment; penalty [jeux]. ‖ **pénitent** [-aⁿ] *m.* penitent. ‖ **pénitentiaire** [-aⁿsyèr] *adj.* penitentiary.

pénombre [pénoⁿbr] *ƒ.* penumbra; gloom; dusk.

pensée [paⁿsé] *ƒ.* thought; sentiment, opinion; notion, idea; conviction; pansy (bot.); arrière-pensée, ulterior motive. ‖ **penser** [-é] *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; *pensez-vous!*, just imagine! don't believe it! ‖ **penseur** [-œr] *m.* thinker. ‖ **pensif** [-ìf] *adj.* pensive, thoughtful; wistful.

pension [paⁿsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* boarding-house; boarding-school; payment for board; pension, annuity. ‖ **pensionnaire** [-yònèr] *m., ƒ.* boarder; in-pupil; pensioner. ‖ **pensionnat** [-yònà] *m.* boarding-school. ‖ **pensionner** [-yòné] *v.* to pension.

pente [paⁿt] *ƒ.* slope, declivity; incline, gradient; tilt, pitch [toit]; propensity, bent; *aller en pente*, to slope.

Pentecôte [paⁿtkôt] *ƒ.* Whitsuntide.

pénurie [pénürì] *ƒ.* scarcity, dearth, want; shortage; penury.

pépie [pépì] *ƒ.* pip, roup.

pépin [pépìⁿ] *m.* kernel, pip, stone, pit; umbrella (fam.); hitch, snag (fam.) ‖ **pépinière** [-lnyèr] *ƒ.* nursery garden; seedbed; professional preparatory school.

pépite [pépìt] *ƒ.* nugget.

perçant [pèrsaⁿ] *adj.* piercing; sharp; shrill. ‖ **percement** [-maⁿ] *m.* piercing; boring; perforation; tunneling.

percepteur [pèrsèptœr] *m.* collector of taxes. ‖ **perceptible** [-tìbl] *adj.* perceptible; audible; collectable. ‖ **perception** [-syoⁿ] *ƒ.* perception; gathering; collector's office.

percer [pèrsé] *v.* to pierce; to bore, to drill; to perforate; to broach; to penetrate; to open; to become known; to break through (mil.); to cut through [rue].

percevoir [pèrsᵉwàr] *v.* to perceive; to collect.

perche [pèrsh] *ƒ.* perch [poisson].

perche [pèrsh] *ƒ.* perch, pole, rod. ‖ **percher** [-é] *v.* to perch, to roost. ‖ **perchoir** [-wàr] *m.* roost.

perclus [pèrklü] *adj.* impotent; anchylosed.

percussion [pèrküsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* percussion. ‖ **percuter** [-ütè] *v.* to strike.

perdant [pèrdaⁿ] *adj.* losing; *m.* loser. ‖ **perdition** [-lsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* loss; wreck; perdition (eccles.); distress (naut.). ‖ **perdre** [pèrdr] *v.* to lose; to waste; to ruin; to forfeit; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of; se perdre, to be lost; to lose one's way; to spoil [aliment].

perdreau [pèrdrô] *m.* young partridge.

perdrix [pèrdrì] *ƒ.* partridge.

perdu [pèrdü] *adj.* lost; ruined; wrecked; spoilt; spent [balle].

père [pèr] *m.* father; sire; *pl.* forefathers.

perfection [pèrfèksyoⁿ] *ƒ.* perfection. ‖ **perfectionnement** [-yònmaⁿ] *m.* perfecting, improvement; *école de perfectionnement*, finishing school. ‖ **perfectionner** [-yòné] *v.* to perfect, to improve.

perfide [pèrfìd] *adj.* perfidious, false, faithless. ‖ **perfidie** [-i] *ƒ.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness. ‖ **perforatrice** [pèrfòràtrìs] *ƒ.* boring-machine, drill. ‖ **perforer** [-é] *v.* to perforate, to bore.

péril [pérìl] *m.* peril, danger; jeopardy; risk. ‖ **périlleux** [pérìyë] *adj.* perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

périmé [pérìmé] *adj.* lapsed, expired, overdue, forfeit; out of date.

périmètre [pérìmètr] *m.* perimeter.

période [péryòd] *ƒ.* period; age, era, epoch; phase (med.). ‖ **périodique** [-ìk] *m.* periodical; *adj.* periodic.

péripétie [pérìpésì] *ƒ.* sudden change; catastrophe; vicissitude; mishap.

périphrase [pérìfrâz] *ƒ.* circumlocution.

périr [pérìr] *v.* to perish; to die. ‖ **périssable** [-lsàbl] *adj.* perishable.

perle [pèrl] *f.* pearl; bead. || **perlé** [-é] *adj.* pearly. || **perler** [-é] *v.* to bead.

permanence [pèrmàna^{n}s] *f.* permanence; offices; *en permanence,* without interruption. || **permanent** [-a^{n}] *adj.* permanent, lasting.

permettre [pèrmètr] *v.** to permit, to allow, to let; *vous permettez?,* allow me?; **se permettre,** to take the liberty (of). || **permis** [-i] *m.* permit; permission; pass; licence. || **permission** [-isyo^{n}] *f.* permission; leave, furlough (mil.); **permissionnaire,** soldier on furlough.

permuter [pèrmüté] *v.* to permute.

pernicieux [pèrnisyë] *adj.* pernicious, injurious.

perpétrer [pèrpétré] *v.* to perpetrate; to commit.

perpétuel [pèrpétüèl] *adj.* perpetual; endless, everlasting. || **perpétuer** [-üé] *v.* to perpetuate.

perplexe [pèrplèks] *adj.* perplexed; perplexing. || **perplexité** [-ité] *f.* perplexity.

perquisition [pèrkizisyo^{n}] *f.* perquisition, search. || **perquisitionner** [-yòné] *v.* to search.

perron [pèro^{n}] *m.* front steps.

perroquet [pèròkè] *m.* parrot; topgallant sail (naut.).

perruche [pèrüsh] *f.* parakeet.

perruque [pèrük] *f.* wig.

persécuter [pèrsékütè] *v.* to persecute; to importune; to harass, to pester. || **persécution** [-üsyo^{n}] *f.* persecution; importunity.

persévérance [pèrsévéra^{n}s] *f.* perseverance. || **persévérer** [-é] *v.* to persevere; to persist.

persienne [pèrsyèn] *f.* shutter; Venetian blind.

persiflage [pèrsiflàj] *m.* persiflage; banter, chaff.

persil [pèrsi] *m.* parsley.

persistance [pèrsista^{n}s] *f.* persistence. || **persistant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* persistent; perennial (bot.). || **persister** [-é] *v.* to persist.

personnage [pèrsònàj] *m.* personage, person; character (theat.). || **personnalité** [-àlité] *f.* personality; person. || **personne** [pèrsòn] *f.* person; body; *indef. pron. m.* no one, nobody, not anyone. || **personnel** [-èl] *adj.* personal; individual; *m.* personnel, staff of employees. || **personnifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to personify, to impersonate; to embody.

perspective [pèrspèktìv] *f.* perspective; prospect; *en perspective,* in view.

perspicace [pèrspikàs] *adj.* perspicacious, shrewd. || **perspicacité** [-ité] *f.* perspicacity, shrewdness, insight; acumen; clearsightedness.

persuader [pèrsüàdé] *v.* to persuade, to induce; to convince. || **persuasif** [-üàzif] *adj.* persuasive; convincing. || **persuasion** [-üàzyo^{n}] *f.* persuasion.

perte [pèrt] *f.* loss; waste; leakage; defeat (mil.); casualty (mil.); discharge (med.); *à perte de vue,* as far as the eye can see.

pertinent [pèrtina^{n}] *adj.* pertinent, relevant.

perturbateur, -trice [pèrtürbàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* disturber, upsetter; *adj.* disturbing; upsetting.

pervers [pèrvèr] *adj.* perverse; depraved [goût]; warped [esprit]; wicked; *m.* **evil-doer**; pervert [sexuel]. || **perversité** [-sité] *f.* perversity, perverseness. || **pervertir** [-tir] *v.* to pervert; to corrupt.

pesage [p^{e}zàj] *m.* weighing; paddock. || **pesant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* heavy, ponderous, *Am.* hefty; dull [esprit]. || **pesanteur** [-a^{n}tœr] *f.* weight; gravity; heaviness, *Am.* heftiness; dullness [esprit]. || **peser** [-é] *v.* to weigh; to be heavy; to bear on, to press; to consider, to think over.

pessimisme [pèsimìsm] *m.* pessimism. || **pessimiste** [-ist] *m., f.* pessimist; *adj.* pessimistic.

peste [pèst] *f.* plague, pestilence; pest (fam.). || **pestiféré** [-iféré] *adj.* plague-stricken. || **pestilence** [-ila^{n}s] *f.* pestilence.

pet [pè] *m.* fart; *pet-de-nonne,* fritter, doughnut.

pétale [pétàl] *f.* petal.

pétarade [pétàràd] *f.* farting; crackling [feux d'artifice]; backfire [moteur]. || **pétard** [-àr] *m.* petard; firecracker; backside, bottom (fam.). || **pétillant** [-ilya^{n}] *adj.* crackling; sparkling [vin, yeux]. || **pétillement** [-ilyma^{n}] *m.* crackling; sparkling [vin, yeux]; fizzing [eau]. || **pétiller** [-yé] *v.* to crackle; to sparkle; to pop.

petit [p^{e}tì] *adj.* small, little; short; petty, slight; *m.* little one, little

boy; cub, pup, whelp [animaux]; *petit enfant*, tot; *tout petit*, tiny, wee; *petit à petit*, by degrees, little by little; **petite-fille**, granddaughter; **petit-fils**, grandson; **petit-lait**, whey, buttermilk. || **petitesse** [-tès] *f.* smallness; shortness; meanness; pettiness; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

pétition [pétisyon] *f.* petition.

pétrin [pétrin] *m.* kneading-trough; mess (fam.). || **pétrir** [-îr] *v.* to knead, to mould.

pétrole [pétròl] *m.* petroleum; mineral oil; kerosene. || **pétrolier** [-yé] *m.* tanker, oiler [bateau]; *adj.* relating to oil; *industrie pétrolière*, oil industry.

peu [pë] *m.* little; few; a little bit; *adv.* little; few; not very; *peu de chose*, mere trifle.

peuplade [pœplàd] *f.* tribe; people. || **peupler** [-é] *v.* to people; se **peupler**, to become peopled, to be populous.

peuplier [pœplìyé] *m.* poplar.

peur [pœr] *f.* fear, dread, fright; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *faire peur*, to frighten; *de peur que*, lest; *de peur de*, for fear of. || **peureux** [-ë] *adj.* fearful.

peut-être [pœtêtr] *adv.* perhaps, maybe; possibly.

phalène [fàlèn] *f.* moth.

phare [fàr] *m.* lighthouse; beacon; headlight [auto].

pharmacie [fàrmàsi] *f.* pharmacy; *Br.* chemist's, *Am.* drugstore; medicine-chest. || **pharmacien** [-yin] *m.* apothecary; *Br.* chemist; *Am.* druggist.

phase [fâz] *f.* phase; stage, period.

phénomène [fénòmèn] *m.* phenomenon.

philosophe [filòzòf] *m.* philosopher; *adj.* philosophical. || **philosophie** [-i] *f.* philosophy.

phonographe [fònògràf] *m.* phonograph, record-player, gramophone.

phoque [fòk] *m.* seal.

phosphate [fòsfàt] *m.* phosphate. || **phosphore** [-òr] *m.* phosphorus.

photographe [fòtògraf] *m.* photographer, cameraman. || **photographie** [-i] *f.* photography; photograph. || **photographier** [-yé] *v.* to photograph; **photocopie**, photostat, photo print.

phrase [frâz] *f.* phrase; sentence.

physicien [fizisyin] *m.* physicist.

physionomie [fizionòmi] *f.* countenance, aspect, look; physiognomy.

physique [fizik] *f.* physics; natural philosophy; *m.* physique, natural constitution; outward appearance; *adj.* physical, material; bodily.

piaffer [pyàfé] *v.* to paw the ground, to prance; to fume, to bridle (fig.).

piailler [pyàyé] *v.* to screech, to squall.

pianiste [pyànist] *m., f.* pianist. || **piano** [-ô] *m.* piano; *piano droit*, upright piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano demi-queue*, baby-grand piano.

pic [pik] *m.* pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak [montagne]; *à pic*, steep, sheer, vertical; apeak (naut.); in the nick of time, just in time.

pic [pik] *m.* woodpecker [oiseau].

pichet [pishè] *m.* pitcher.

pick-up [pikœp] *m.* record-player, gramophone; pick-up, reproducer.

picoter [pikòté] *v.* to prick, to peck; to tingle.

picotin [pikòtin] *m.* peck.

pie [pi] *f.* magpie; *adj.* piebald; **piegrièche**, shrike.

pièce [pyès] *f.* piece; bit, fragment; document; head [bétail]; barrel, cask; apartment, room; play; coin; medal; *pièce d'eau*, artificial pond; *pièce à conviction*, material or circumstancial evidence; *mettre en pièces*, to tear to pieces.

pied [pyé] *m.* foot; leg [meuble]; base; stalk [plante]; head [céleri]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing; *pieds nus*, barefoot; *au pied de la lettre*, literally; *coup de pied*, kick; *fouler aux pieds*, to tread on, to trample; *lâcher pied*, to turn tail; *mettre sur pied*, to set up, to establish; *doigt de pied*, toe; **cou-de-pied**, instep; **pied-à-terre**, temporary lodging; **pied-bot**, club-footed person; **pied-de-biche**, forceps; bell-pull; nail clench. || **piédestal** [pyédèstàl] *m.* pedestal.

piège [pyèj] *m.* trap, snare; pitfall.

pierre [pyèr] *f.* stone; *pierre à aiguiser*, grind-stone; *pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre de taille*, freestone. || **pierreries** [-ri] *f. pl.* precious gems. || **pierreux** [-ë] *adj.* stony, gritty; calculous (med.).

piété [pyété] *f.* piety.

piétiner [pyétiné] *v.* to stamp; to paw the ground; to trample.
piéton [pyétoⁿ] *m.* pedestrian.
piètre [pyètr] *adj.* shabby, paltry.
pieu [pyë] *m.* stake, pile, post.
pieuvre [pyëvr] *f.* octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.
pieux [pyë] *adj.* pious, devout.
pigeon [pjoⁿ] *m.* pigeon; *pigeon voyageur,* carrier-pigeon. || **pigeonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* pigeon-house, dove-cot.
pignon [piñoⁿ] *m.* gable; sprocket-wheel; pinion [roue].
pile [pil] *f.* pile, heap; pier [pont]; cell, battery (electr.).
pile [pil] *f.* reverse, tail [pièce de monnaie]; *pile ou face,* heads or tails.
piler [pilé] *v.* to pound, to crush, to pulverise, to grind.
pilier [pilyé] *m.* pillar, column, post; support, prop.
pillage [pilyâj] *m.* pillage, plunder; looting, pilfering, waste. || **pillard** [pilyâr] *m.* plunderer; *adj.* pillaging, predatory. plundering. || **piller** [pilyé] *v.* to pillage, to loot, to pilfer, to plunder; to ransack.
pilon [piloⁿ] *m.* pestle; beetle, rammer, stamper; *mettre au pilon,* to tear up. || **pilonner** [-òné] *v.* to pound, to ram, to mill, to stamp.
pilotage [pilòtâj] *m.* piloting. || **pilote** [pilòt] *m.* pilot; guide; *pilote d'essai,* test pilot. || **piloter** [-é] *v.* to pilot, to guide.
pilotis [pilòtì] *m.* pile-work, pile-foundation, piling.
pilule [pilül] *f.* pill.
piment [pimaⁿ] *m.* pimento; all-spice. || **pimenter** [-té] *v.* to spice; to render piquant.
pimpant [pinpaⁿ] *adj.* natty, spruce, smart.
pin [pinⁿ] *m.* pine-tree, fir-tree.
pince [pins] *f.* pinch; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers; crowbar; claw [langouste]; toe [cheval]; grip [main]; tongs [sucre]; **pince-monseigneur,** burglar's jemmy; **pince-nez,** pince-nez, bowless eye-glasses. || **pincé** [-é] *adj.* pinched; affected; stiff.
pinceau [pinsó] *m.* paint-brush; pencil.
pincée [pinsé] *f.* pinch. || **pincer** [-é] *v.* to pinch; to nip; to bite; to compress; to grip; to pluck [guitare]; to purse [lèvres]; (pop.) to nab, to arrest. || **pincette** [-èt] *f.* nip; tweezers, nippers; tongs. || **pinçon** [-oⁿ] *m.* mark, bruise.
pinson [pinsoⁿ] *m.* finch; chaffinch.
pintade [pintâd] *f.* guinea-fowl, guinea-hen.
pioche [pyòsh] *f.* pickaxe, pick, mattock. || **piocher** [-é] *v.* to pick; to grind (fam.).
piolet [pyòlè] *m.* ice-axe.
pion [pyoⁿ] *m.* pawn [échecs]; man [dames]; study master [école]. || **pionnier** [-ònyé] *m.* pioneer; trail-blazer.
pipe [pip] *f.* pipe; tube. || **pipeau** [-ô] *m.* shepherd's pipe, reed-pipe; bird-call; bird-snare. || **piper** [-é] *v.* to peep; to lure [oiseaux]; to dupe [personne].
piquant [pikaⁿ] *adj.* prickling, stinging; pointed, sharp; biting; pungent; piquant; witty; *m.* prickle; sting; thorn [épine]; quill [porc-épic]; spike; piquancy, pith; pungency; zest.
pique [pik] *f.* pike; *m.* spade [cartes].
pique [pik] *f.* spite, quarrel, pique.
piqué [piké] *adj.* quilted; pinked [tissu]; sour [vin]; *m.* nose-dive (aviat.). || **piquer** [-é] *v.* to prick, to sting; to bite; to puncture; to stitch; to quilt; to stab; to insert; to nettle, to pique; to poke; to nose-dive (aviat.); **se piquer,** to prick oneself; to pride oneself; to take offence; to sour [vin]; **piqueassiette,** sponger, parasite; **piquenique,** picnic. || **piquet** [-è] *m.* peg, stake, post; picket (mil.); piquet [cartes]. || **piqueter** [-té] *v.* to stake out; to picket; to dot, to spot. || **piquette** [-èt] *f.* thin wine. || **piqueur** [-œr] *m.* huntsman; outrider; stitcher, sewer. || **piqûre** [-ür] *f.* sting, prick; bite; puncture; injection, vaccination, *Am.* shot (med.); stitching, sewing; quilting.
pirate [pirât] *m.* pirate.
pire [pir] *adj.* worse; *le pire,* the worst.
pirouette [pirûèt] *f.* pirouette, whirling. || **pirouetter** [-é] *v.* to pirouette, to twirl.
pis [pi] *m.* udder, dug.
pis [pi] *adv.* worse; *le pis,* the worst; **pis-aller,** last resource; makeshift.

piscine [pisin] *f.* swimming-pool; public baths.
pissenlit [pisanlì] *m.* dandelion.
piste [pist] *f.* track; race-course; trail, clue, scent; landing strip, runway (aviat.); ring [cirque].
pistolet [pistòlè] *m.* pistol.
piston [pistoⁿ] *m.* piston; sucker [pompe]; valve [cornet]; (fam.) influence, backing, pull. || **pistonner** [-òné] *v.* to recommend, to back, to push.
piteux [pitë] *adj.* piteous, woeful; pitiable, sorry. || **pitié** [-yé] *f.* pity, mercy, compassion.
piton [pitoⁿ] *m.* screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak [montagne].
pitoyable [pitwàyàbl] *adj.* pitiable, pitiful, piteous; compassionate wretched, despicable.
pittoresque [pitòrèsk] *adj.* picturesque; graphic, pictorial; *m.* picturesqueness, vividness.
pivot [pivó] *m.* pivot, pin, axis, spindle, stud, swivel; fulcrum [levier]; tap-root [racine]. || **pivoter** [-òté] *v.* to pivot, to revolve, to hinge, to swivel.
placage [plàkàj] *m.* veneering.
placard [plàkar] *m.* cupboard, wall-press, closet; bill, poster, placard, notice; panel [porte]. || **placarder** [-dé] *v.* to post, to stick, to placard.
place [plàs] *f.* place; position; stead; space, room; seat, reservation (theat.); job, employment, post; locality, spot; square [publique]; town, fortress; *sur place*, on the spot; *à la place de*, instead of. || **placement** [-maⁿ] *m.* placing; sale, disposal (comm.); investing [argent]; hiring, engaging; *bureau de placement*, *Br.* labour exchange, *Am.* employment agency. || **placer** [-é] *v.* to place; to put, to set; to seat [spectateurs]; to get employment for; to sell, to dispose of (comm.); to invest [argent].
placide [plàsìd] *adj.* placid, calm, tranquil, quiet.
placier [plàsyé] *m.* canvasser; salesman; agent.
plafond [plàfoⁿ] *m.* ceiling. || **plafonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* ceiling-light.
plage [plàj] *f.* beach, shore.
plagiat [plàjyà] *m.* plagiarism, plagiary.
plaider [plèdé] *v.* to plead; to litigate; to allege; to intercede. || **plaideur** [-œr] *m.* litigant, petitioner; suitor. || **plaidoirie** [-wàri] *f.* pleading; barrister's speech. || **plaidoyer** [-wàyé] *m.* plea; argument.
plaie [plè] *f.* wound; sore; plague, scourge, affliction.
plaignant [plèñaⁿ] *m.* plaintiff, prosecutor; *adj.* complaining. || **plaindre** [plinⁿdr] *v.* to pity; to be sorry for; to sympathize with; to grudge; **se plaindre**, to complain; to grumble.
plaine [plèn] *f.* plain.
plainte [plinⁿt] *f.* complaint; lamentation; reproach; *déposer une plainte*, to file a complaint. || **plaintif** [-if] *adj.* plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous.
plaire [plèr] *v.* to please; to be pleasing; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please; *plaît-il?*, I beg your pardon?, what did you say?; *la pièce m'a plu*, I enjoyed the play; **se plaire**, to delight (*à*, in); to please one another; to be content.
plaisant [plèzaⁿ] *m.* jester, joker; *adj.* pleasant; humorous, amusing, funny. || **plaisanter** [-té] *v.* to jest, to joke; to trifle. || **plaisanterie** [-trì] *f.* jest, joke; witticism; wisecrack (fam.); humo(u)r. || **plaisir** [plèzir] *m.* pleasure, delight; will, consent; diversion; *avec plaisir*, willingly; *à plaisir*, gratuitously; designedly; *faire plaisir à*, to please.
plan [plaⁿ] *m.* plan, scheme, project; plane surface; map; wing (aviat.); distance, ground [tableau]; *adj.* even, level, flat; *plan du métro*, subway map; *premier plan*, foreground; *arrière-plan*, background.
planche [plaⁿsh] *f.* plank, board; shelf; plate [métal]; *pl.* stage (theat.); **planchette**, small plank. || **plancher** [-é] *m.* floor; floor-board [auto].
planer [plànè] *v.* to hover, to soar; to plane, to make smooth; *vol plané*, glide.
planète [plànèt] *f.* planet.
planeur [plànœr] *m.* sail-plane, glider.
plant [plaⁿ] *m.* young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. || **plantation** [-tàsyoⁿ] *f.* planting, plantation. || **plante** [plaⁿt] *f.* plant; sole

[pied]; seaweed [mer]. || **planter** [-é] *v.* to plant; to set up; to leave flat, to give the slip to, to jilt. || **planteur** [-œr] *m.* planter. || **plantoir** [-wàr] *m.* dibble, planting-tool. || **planton** [-on] *m.* orderly (mil.); *de planton*, on duty.

plantureux [plantürë] *adj.* plentiful, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

plaque [plàk] *f.* plate [métal]; plaque; badge, tag; slab [marbre]; *plaque tournante*, turn-table (railw.). || **plaquer** [-é] *v.* to plate [métal]; to veneer [bois]; to strike [accord]; (fam.) to jilt, to leave flat. || **plaquette** [-ët] *f.* small plate; thin slab; small book, pamphlet.

plastique [plàstik] *f.* plastic art; *adj.* plastic.

plastron [plàstron] *m.* breast-plate; plastron; shirt-front, dicky. || **plastronner** [-òné] *v.* to pose, to strut.

plat [plà] *adj.* flat; level, even; dull [style]; straight [cheveux]; calm [mer]; *m.* dish; **plate-bande**, flower bed; moulding (arch.); **plate-forme**, platform.

platane [plàtàn] *m.* plane-tree.

plateau [plàtô] *m.* tray; table-land, plateau; scale [balance]; platform, stage (theat.).

platée [plàté] *f.* dishful.

platine [plàtin] *f.* plate [serrure]; screw-plate [*fusil*]; platen [presse].

platine [plàtin] *m.* platinum.

platitude [plàtitüd] *f.* platitude, banal remark; flatness, dullness.

plâtre [plâtr] *m.* plaster. || **plâtrer** [-é] *v.* to plaster.

plausible [plôzibl] *adj.* plausible; specious.

plein [plin] *adj.* full; filled; replete; complete, entire, whole; solid [pneu]; pregnant, full [animaux]; (fam.) drunk; *m.* full; full part; full tide; middle; *plein jour*, broad daylight; *plein hiver*, dead of winter; *pleine mer*, high seas; *faire le plein*, to fill the tank [auto]. || ***plénipotentiaire** [plénipòtansyèr] *m., adj.* plenipotentiary. || **plénitude** [-ütüd] *f.* plenitude, fullness, completeness, abundance.

pleur [plœr] *m.* tear. || **pleurer** [-é] *v.* to weep, to cry; to mourn; to run, to water [yeux]. || **pleurnicher** [-nishé] *v.* to whimper, to whine, to snivel. || **pleurnicheur** [-nishœr] *adj.* whimpering, snivelling; *m.* whimperer, sniveller, cry-baby.

pleuvoir [plœvwàr] *v.* to rain; *il pleut à verse*, it's pouring.

plèvre [plèvr] *f.* pleura.

pli [pli] *m.* fold, pleat; wrinkle, pucker, crease; habit; envelope, cover; letter, note; curl [lèvre]; undulation [terrain]; *sous ce pli*, enclosed, herewith; *mise en plis*, wave, hair-set [cheveux]. || **pliable** [-yàbl] *adj.* pliable, foldable, flexible. || **pliage** [-yàj] *m.* folding, creasing. || **pliant** [-yan] *adj.* pliant, flexible; docile [caractère]; collapsible [chaise]; *m.* folding-stool; camp-stool. || **plier** [-yé] *v.* to fold; to bend; to yield. || **plieuse** [-yëz] *f.* folding-machine.

plisser [plisé] *v.* to pleat, to fold; to crease; to crumple, to crinkle; to pucker.

plomb [plon] *m.* lead; fuse (electr.); shot, bullet; weight, sinker; plummet [sonde]; lead seal [sceau]; *à plomb*, upright; perpendicular; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *faire sauter un plomb*, to blow out a fuse. || **plombage** [-bàj] *m.* leading, plumbing; sealing [douane]; filling, *Br.* stopping [dents]. || **plomber** [-bé] *v.* to lead; to plumb; to seal; to fill, *Br.* to stop [dents]. || **plombier** [-byé] *m.* plumber; leadworker; *adj.* related to lead.

plongée [plonjé] *f.* plunge, dive; submersion; submergence [sous-marin]; dip, slope [terrain]; declivity (arch.). || **plongeon** [-on] *m.* plunge, dive [natation]; diver [oiseau]. || **plonger** [-é] *v.* to plunge, to dive; to submerge [sous-marin]; to immerse, to dip; to pitch [bateau]; to thrust. || **plongeur** [-œr] *m.* diver; dish-washer, scullery-boy; plunger (mech.).

ployer [plwàyé] *v.* to bend; to bow; to give way, to yield; to ploy (mil.).

pluie [plüi] *f.* rain; shower; *pluie battante*, pelting rain, downpour.

plumage [plümàj] *m.* plumage, feathers. || **plume** [plüm] *f.* feather, plume; quill, pen. || **plumeau** [-ô] *m.* feather-duster, whisk; eiderdown quilt. || **plumer** [-é] *v.* to pluck, to plume;

(fam.) to fleece. || **plumier** [-yé] *m.* pen-box; pencil-case.

plupart [plüpàr] *f.* the most, the majority, the greater part, the bulk; *la plupart du monde,* most people; *pour la plupart,* mostly.

pluriel [plüryèl] *m., adj.* plural.

plus [plü] *adv.* more; *m.* more; most; plus (math.); *plus âgé,* older; *ne...plus,* no longer; *au plus,* at most; *de plus,* furthermore; *non plus,* neither, either; *de plus en plus,* more and more; **plus - que - parfait,** pluperfect (gramm.); **plus-value,** increment value.

plusieurs [plüzyœr] *adj., pron.* several.

plutôt [plütô] *adv.* rather, sooner; on the whole.

pluvieux [plüvyë] *adj.* rainy, wet.

pneu [pnë] *m. Br.* tyre, *Am.* tire. || **pneumatique** [-màtìk] *adj.* pneumatic; *Br.* tyre, *Am.* tire; *m.* express letter [Paris].

pneumonie [pnëmònì] *f.* pneumonia (med.).

pochade [pòshàd] *f.* rapid sketch, rough sketch. || **pochard** [-àr] *m.* drunkard, sot. || **poche** [pòsh] *f.* pocket; pouch; sack, bag. || **poché** [-é] *adj.* poached [œuf]; black [œil]]. || **pochette** [-èt] *f.* small pocket; pocket; book [allumettes]; fancy handkerchief [mouchoir]. || **pochoir** [-wàr] *m.* stencil plate.

poêle [pwàl] *f.* frying-pan.

poêle [pwàl] *m.* stove; cooker.

poêle [pwàl] *m.* pall [pompes funèbres].

poème [pòèm] *m.* poem. || **poésie** [pòézì] *f.* poetry; poem. || **poète** [pòèt] *m.* poet. || **poétesse** [pòétès] *f.* poetess. || **poétique** [-ìk] *adj.* poetic; poetical; *f.* poetics.

poids [pwà] *m.* weight; heaviness; importance; load, burden; *poids lourd,* heavy, *Br.* lorry, *Am.* truck.

poignard [pwàñàr] *m.* dagger, poniard; dirk. || **poignarder** [-dé] *v.* to stab, to pierce. || **poigne** [pwàñ] *f.* grasp, grip. || **poignée** [-é] *f.* handful; handle [porte]; hilt [épée]; grip [revolver]; haft [outil]; handshake [main]. || **poignet** [-è] *m.* wrist; wristband, cuff.

poil [pwàl] *m.* hair; fur; nap, pile [velours]; coat [animal]; down, pubescence [plante]. || **poilu** [-ü] *adj.* hairy, shaggy; nappy [tissu]; *m.* French soldier.

poinçon [pwⁱⁿsoⁿ] *m.* punch; stamp, die; awl; chisel; piercer, pricker [broderie]; puncheon; *poinçon de contrôle,* hall-mark. || **poinçonner** [-òné] *v.* to punch; to prick; to stamp; to cancel [ticket].

poindre [pwⁱⁿdr] *v.** to break, to dawn [aube]; to sprout [plante].

poing [pwⁱⁿ] *m.* fist; hand.

point [pwⁱⁿ] *m.* point; speck, dot; stitch, pain (med.); instant; degree; *Br.* full stop, *Am.* period; *adv.* not, no, none; *point d'interrogation,* question mark; *deux-points,* colon; *points de suspension,* suspension dots; *point-virgule,* semi-colon; *arriver à point,* to come in the nick of time; *cuit à point,* cooked medium-well; *sur le point de,* about to; *sur ce point,* on that score, in that respect; *point mort, Br.* neutral, *Am.* dead center [auto].

pointage [pwⁱⁿtàj] *m.* levelling, pointing. || **pointe** [pwⁱⁿt] *f.* point; cape, foreland; tip, peak; nail; sting, pungency; witticism; *pointe sèche,* dry-point engraving; *pointe des pieds,* tiptoe. || **pointer** [-é] *v.* to point; to pierce; to mark; to check; to aim, to lay [fusil]. || **pointeur** [-œr] *m.* pointer, marker; checker; gun-layer. || **pointillé** [-lyé] *adj.* dotted [ligne]; stippled; *m.* dotted line. || **pointiller** [-lyé] *v.* to dot; to stipple; to perforate; to bicker. || **pointilleux** [-lyë] *adj.* particular, punctilious; fastidious. || **pointu** [-ü] *adj.* pointed, sharp. || **pointure** [-ür] *f.* size.

poire [pwàr] *f.* pear; powder-flask; bulb (electr.); (fam.) dupe, (pop.) sucker.

poireau [pwàrô] *m.* leek.

poirier [pwàryé] *m.* pear-tree.

pois [pwà] *m.* pea; polka dot [dessin]; *petit pois,* green peas; *pois cassés,* split peas.

poison [pwàzoⁿ] *m.* poison.

poisseux [pwàsë] *adj.* pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson [pwàsoⁿ] *m.* fish; *poisson d'avril,* April Fool joke; *poisson rouge,* goldfish. || **poissonnerie** [-ònrì] *f.* fishmarket. || **poissonnière** [-ònyèr] *f.* fish-kettle; fish-wife.

poitrail [pwàtrày] *m.* breast.

poitrinaire [pwàtrinèr] *m., f., adj.* consumptive. || **poitrine** [pwàtrin] *f.* breast, chest, bosom; bust.
poivre [pwàvr] *m.* pepper. || **poivrer** [-é] *v.* to pepper; to spice. || **poivrier** [-iyé] *m.* pepper-shrub; pepper-shaker. || **poivrot** [-ó] *m.* drunkard, tippler.
poix [pwà] *m.* pitch; *poix sèche,* resin.
polaire [pòlèr] *adj.* polar. || **pôle** [pôl] *m.* pole.
polémique [pòlémik] *f.* controversy, polemics; *adj.* polemical.
poli [pòli] *m.* polish, gloss; *adj.* buffed; polished, glossy; polite, civil, courteous.
police [pòlis] *f.* policy [assurance].
police [pòlis] *f.* police; policing; *agent de police,* policeman; *Br.* bobby, *Am.* cop (fam.); *salle de police,* guard-room; *faire la police,* to keep order. || **policer** [-é] *v.* to civilize, to establish law and order. || **policier** [-yé] *m.* police constable; policeman; detective; *adj.* police.
polir [pòlir] *v.* to polish, to buff. || **polissoir** [-iswàr] *m.* polishing tool; buffer.
polisson [pòlisoⁿ] *m.* scamp, rascal; mischievous child; *adj.* naughty; licentious, indecent, depraved.
politesse [pòlitès] *f.* politeness; civility; urbanity; compliment.
politicien [pòlitisyiⁿ] *m.* politician. || **politique** [-ik] *f.* politics; policy; *adj.* political; politic, prudent.
pollen [pòlèn] *m.* pollen.
polluer [pòlüé] *v.* to pollute, to defile; to profane.
poltron [pòltroⁿ] *m.* coward; *adj.* cowardly, craven, pusillanimous. || **poltronnerie** [-ònri] *f.* cowardice, timidity.
polycopier [pòlikòpyé] *v. to* manifold, to mimeograph.
pommade [pòmàd] *f.* pomade, ointment, salve, unguent.
pomme [pòm] *f.* apple; knob, ball; head [chou, laitue]; cone [pin]; *pomme de terre,* potato.
pommeau [pòmô] *m.* pommel; knob. || **pommelé** [-lé] *adj.* dappled, mottled; cloudy.
pommette [pòmèt] *f.* cheek-bone; knob; ball ornament. || **pommier** [-yé] *m.* apple tree.
pompe [poⁿp] *f.* pomp, ceremony; display, parade; state.
pompe [poⁿp] *f.* pump. || **pomper** [-é] *v.* to pump; to suck in.
pompeux [poⁿpë] *adj.* pompous.
pompier [poⁿpyé] *m.* fireman.
pompon [poⁿpoⁿ] *m.* pompon, tuft, tassel.
ponce [poⁿs] *f.* pumice. || **poncer** [-é] *v.* to pumice; to pounce.
ponction [poⁿksyoⁿ] *f.* puncture; tapping [poumon]; pricking.
ponctualité [poⁿktüàlitè] *f.* punctuality, promptness.
ponctuation [poⁿktüàsyoⁿ] *f.* punctuation.
ponctuel [poⁿktüèl] *adj.* punctual, prompt, exact.
pondération [poⁿdéràsyoⁿ] *f.* ponderation, balance, equilibrium. || **pondéré** [-é] *adj.* poised; weighed; moderate, sensible; considered.
pondeuse [poⁿdëz] *f.* egg-layer. || **pondre** [poⁿdr] *v.* to lay eggs.
pont [poⁿ] *m.* bridge; deck [bateau]; *pont aérien,* air-lift; *pont-levis,* drawbridge; *faire le pont,* to bridge the gap; *pont arrière,* differential, rear-axle (mech.).
ponton [poⁿtoⁿ] *m.* bridge of boats; pontoon; convict ship.
populace [pòpülàs] *f.* populace; mob, rabble. || **populaire** [-èr] *adj.* popular; vulgar, common. || **popularité** [-àritè] *f.* popularity. || **population** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* population. || **populeux** [-ë] *adj.* populous.
porc [pòr] *m.* pork; pig, hog, swine; dirty person (fig.).
porcelaine [pòrsᵉlèn] *f.* china, chinaware.
porc-épic [pòrképik] *m.* porcupine, *Am.* hedge-hog.
porche [pòrsh] *f.* porch, portal.
porcher [pòrshé] *m.* swine-herd. || **porcherie** [-ri] *f.* pig-sty.
pore [pòr] *m.* pore. || **poreux** [-ë] *adj.* porous; permeable; unglazed.
port [pòr] *m.* port, harbo(u)r; seaport town; wharf, quay; haven; *arriver à bon port,* to arrive safely, to reach safe harbo(u)r.
port [pòr] *m.* carrying; transport; carriage; carrying charges; postage; bearing, gait; tonnage, burden (naut.).
portail [pòrtày] *m.* portal, gate.
portant [pòrtaⁿ] *adj.* bearing, carrying (mech.); *m.* bearer, upright; stay, strut; tread [roue]; *bien portant,* in good health; *à bout por-*

tant, point-blank. || **portatif** [-àtif] *adj.* portable.

porte [pòrt] *f.* gate, door; gateway, doorway, entrance; eye [agrafe]; *adj.* portal (anat.); *porte cochère*, carriage entrance; *porte à tambour*, revolving door; *mettre à la porte*, to evict, to expel, to oust; to sack; to fire; **porte-fenêtre**, *Br.* French window, *Am.* French door.

porté [pòrté] *adj.* inclined, disposed, prone; carried, worn; *porté manquant*, reported missing. || **portée** [-é] *f.* bearing; span; litter, brood [animaux]; projection; reach; scope; compass [voix]; import; comprehension; stave (mus.); *à portée de la main*, within reach, to hand. || **porter** [-é] *v.* to carry; to bear, to support; to wear [vêtements]; to take; to bring; to strike, to deal, to aim [coup]; to inscribe, to enter (comm.); to induce, to incline, to prompt; to produce [animaux]; to pass [jugement]; to shoulder [armes]; se porter, to proceed, to go; to be [santé]; to offer oneself [candidat]; to be worn [vêtement]; **porte-avions**, aircraft carrier, *Am.* flat-top; **porte-bagages**, carrier, luggage-rack; **porte-bonheur**, talisman, good-luck piece; **porte-bouteilles**, bottle-stand; coaster; **porte-cartes**, card-case; **porte-cigarette**, cigarette-holder; **porte-couteau**, knife-rest; **porte-crayon**, pencil-case; **porte-drapeau**, colo(u)r-bearer; **porte-étendard**, standard-bearer; **porte-faix**, street-porter; dock hand, stevedore; **portefeuille**, portfolio; bill-fold, pocket-book; **portemanteau**, portmanteau; coat-stand; coat-hanger; davit (naut.); **portemine**, pencil-case; eversharp pencil; **porte-monnaie**, purse; **porte-musique**, music-stand; music case; **porte-parapluies**, umbrella stand; **porte-parole**, spokesman, mouthpiece; **porte-plume**, penholder; **porte-savon**, soap-dish; **porte-serviettes**, towel-rod; napkin-ring. || **porteur** [-œr] *m.* porter; bearer, carrier.

portier [pòrtyé] *m.* porter, doorman; janitor. || **portière** [-yèr] *f.* door [voiture]; door-curtain. || **portillon** [-iyo^{n}] *m.* wicket-gate; side-gate (railw.).

portion [pòrsyo^{n}] *f.* portion, part, share; allowance.

porto [pòrtó] *m.* port wine.

portrait [pòrtrè] *m.* portrait, likeness.

pose [pôz] *f.* putting, laying; posting; stationing (mil.); pose, attitude, posture; posing, affectation; time-exposure (phot.). || **posé** [-é] *adj.* staid, grave, sedate; poised. || **poser** [-é] *v.* to put, to set, to lay; to rest, to lie; to pose; to ask [question]; to post, to station (mil.); to put down (math.); to pitch (mus.).

positif [pòzitif] *adj.* positive, certain, definite; practical [esprit]; actual, real; *m.* print (phot.).

position [pòzisyo^{n}] *f.* position; situation; condition; standing.

possédé [pòsédé] *adj.* possessed; *m.* madmam. || **posséder** [-é] *v.* to possess, to own; to have, to hold; to be master of [science]; to dominate (someone). || **possesseur** [pòsèsœr] *m.* possessor, owner. || **possession** [-yo^{n}] *f.* possession, ownership; property, belonging.

possibilité [pòsibilité] *f.* possibility. || **possible** [pòsìbl] *adj.* possible.

postal [pòstàl] *adj.* postal. || **poste** [pòst] *f.* post-office; mail; post [relais]; *poste restante*, general delivery, *Br.* to be called for; *mettre à la poste*, to mail, to post.

poste [pòst] *m.* post, station; guard-house; guards (mil.); employment, position, post, job; entry, item, heading (comm.); signal-box (railw.); berth, quarters (naut.); *poste de T.S.F.*, *Br.* wireless, *Am.* radio set; *poste de secours*, medical aid station, first-aid station; *poste de télévision*, television set; *poste d'essence*, petrol-pump, *Am.* filling station; *poste d'incendie*, fire-house, fire-station. || **poster** [-é] *v.* to station, to post.

poster [pòsté] *v.* to post, to mail.

postérieur [pòstéryœr] *adj.* posterior, subsequent, later; behind, back; *m.* behind, backside, rear.

postérité [pòstérité] *f.* posterity.

posthume [pòstüm] *adj.* posthumous.

postiche [pòstìsh] *adj.* superadded; bogus, mock, dummy, false, sham; *cheveux postiches*, wig.

postier [pòstyé] *m.* post-office employee, postal clerk.

postulant [pòstülan] *m.* applicant; candidate; postulant. || **postulat** [-à] *m.* postulate. || **postuler** [-é] *v.* to apply for, to solicit.
posture [pòstür] *f.* posture.
pot [pô] *m.* pot; jar, jug, can; *pot pourri*, hodge-podge; *pot aux roses*, secret plot; **pot-au-feu**, soup-pot; (fig.) stay-at-home; **pot-de-vin**, tip; bribe, graft, hush-money, rake-off (pop.).
potable [pòtàbl] *adj.* potable, drinkable; acceptable (fam.).
potage [pòtàj] *m.* soup; pottage. || **potager** [-é] *m.* kitchen garden; dinner pail.
potasse [pòtàs] *f.* potash. || **potassium** [-yòm] *m.* potassium.
poteau [pòtô] *m.* post, stake; pole; *poteau indicateur*, signpost.
potelé [pòtlé] *adj.* plump, chubby, pudgy; dimpled.
potence [pòtans] *f.* gallows, gibbet.
potentiel [pòtansyèl] *adj.* potential.
poterie [pòtrî] *f.* pottery; earthenware; *poterie de grès*, stoneware.
potier [pòtyé] *m.* potter; pewterer.
potion [pòsyon] *f.* potion, draft.
potiron [pòtîron] *m.* pumpkin; mushroom.
pou [pû] *m.* louse (*pl.* lice).
poubelle [pûbèl] *f.* metal garbage-can; dustbin.
pouce [pûs] *m.* thumb; big toe; inch.
poudre [pûdr] *f.* powder; dust; gunpowder; *café en poudre*, soluble coffee, powdered coffee; *sucre en poudre*, granulated sugar; *poudre de riz*, rice powder, face powder. || **poudrer** [-é] *v.* to powder. || **poudrerie** [-erî] *f.* gunpowder factory. || **poudreux** [-ë] *adj.* dusty, powdery. || **poudrier** [-yé] *m.* woman's powder box, compact. || **poudrière** [-lyèr] *f.* powder-magazine.
pouilleux [pûyë] *adj.* lice-infested, lousy.
poulailler [pûlàyé] *m.* hen-house, chicken-roost; poultry-cart; gallery, cheap seats, *Br.* gods (theat.).
poulain [pûlin] *m.* colt, foal; timber slide-way.
poulardе [pûlàrd] *f.* fat pullet. || **poule** [pûl] *f.* hen; fowl; pool [jeu]; mistress; tart [femme]; *chair de poule*, gooseflesh; *poule mouillée*, milksop, timid soul. || **poulet** [-è] *m.* chicken; love-letter.
pouliche [pûlìsh] *f.* filly.
poulie [pûlî] *f.* pulley.
poulpe [pûlp] *m.* octopus, devil-fish.
pouls [pû] *m.* pulse.
poumon [pûmon] *m.* lung.
poupe [pûp] *f.* stern, poop (naut.).
poupée [pûpé] *f.* doll; puppet; tailor's dummy. || **poupon** [-on] *m.* baby. || **pouponnière** [-ònyèr] *f.* infants' nursery.
pour [pûr] *prep.* for; on account of; for the sake of; as for; in order to; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; *pour que*, so that, in order that.
pourboire [pûrbwàr] *m.* tip, gratuity.
pourceau [pûrsô] *m.* pig, hog, swine.
pour-cent [pûrsan] *m.* percent. || **pourcentage** [-tàj] *m.* percentage.
pourchasser [pûrshàsé] *v.* to pursue; to chase; to hound.
pourfendre [pûrfandr] *v.* to cleave asunder.
pourlécher [pûrléshé] *v.* to lick all over.
pourparler [pûrpàrlé] *m.* parley, conference, negotiations.
pourpre [pûrpr] *m.* purple colo(u)r; crimson; *adj.* purple; crimson.
pourquoi [pûrkwà] *adv.* why.
pourrir [pûrir] *v.* to rot, to spoil; to corrupt; to decay, to putrefy. || **pourriture** [-ityür] *f.* rot, rottenness, putrefaction; corruption.
poursuite [pûrsuìt] *f.* pursuit; prosecution; lawsuit, legal action. || **poursuivant** [-üivan] *m.* candidate, applicant; plaintiff, prosecutor. || **poursuivre** [pûrsüivr] *v.** to pursue; to seek; to annoy, to beset; to proceed with; to go through with; to prosecute; to carry on [procès]; to continue.
pourtant [pûrtan] *adv.* yet, still, however, nevertheless.
pourtour [pûrtûr] *m.* circumference, periphery.
pourvoi [pûrvwà] *m.* appeal (jur.); petition. || **pourvoir** [-wàr] *v.** to attend to, to see to; to furnish, to supply; to provide for, to make provision for; **se pourvoir**, to provide oneself; to petition; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. || **pourvu** [-ü] *adj.* provided; *pourvu que*, provided (that), so long as.
pousse [pûs] *f.* shoot, sprout.

|| **poussée** [-é] *f.* push, shove, pressure. || **pousser** [-é] *v.* to push, to shove; to impel, to incite; to urge on; to thrust; to utter [cri]; to heave [soupir]; to grow, to sprout.

poussier [pûsyé] *m.* coal-dust. || **poussière** [-yèr] *f.* dust; powder; pollen; spray [eau]; small change, odd cents (fam.). || **poussiéreux** [-yérë] *adj.* dusty; dust-colo(u)red.

poussif [pûsif] *adj.* broken-winded, short-winded, pursy, wheezy.

poussin [pûsⁱⁿ] *m.* chick, baby chick.

poutre [pûtr] *f.* beam; girder; truss. || **poutrelle** [-èl] *f.* small beam.

pouvoir [pûvwâr] *m.* power; might; authority; command, government; *v.** to be able; to have power; to be possible; *je peux*, I can; *il se peut*, it is possible, it may be.

prairie [prèri] *f.* meadow; prairie.

praline [pràlin] *f.* burnt almond.

praticable [pràtikàbl] *adj.* practicable, feasible; passable [chemin]; real (theat.). || **praticant** [-ikaⁿ] *adj.* church-going, practising religion. || **praticien** [-isyⁱⁿ] *m.* practitioner. || **pratique** [-ik] *f.* practice; method, usage, habit; customers, clientele, clients; *adj.* practical, business-like; matter-of-fact; convenient; expedient, advantageous, profitable. || **pratiquer** [-ikᵉ] *v.* to practise; to exercise [profession]; to frequent, to associate with; to open, to contrive, to build; to cut [rue]; to pierce [trou].

pré [prᵉ] *m.* meadow.

préalable [préalàbl] *adj.* previous; preliminary; prior; anterior.

préambule [préaᵇbül] *m.* preamble.

préau [préô] *m.* yard; courtyard.

préavis [préavì] *m.* forewarning; advance notice.

précaire [prékèr] *adj.* precarious; risky, insecure; delicate [santé].

précaution [prékôsyoⁿ] *f.* precaution; caution, circumspection, care, prudence. || **précautionner** [-yoné] *v.* to caution, to warn; to admonish; **se précautionner**, to be cautious, to take precautions.

précédent [présédaⁿ] *adj.* preceding, previous, prior, precedent; former; *m.* precedent. || **précéder** [-é] *v.* to precede, to antecede; to antedate; to take precedence (over).

précepte [préspt] *m.* precept, rule; principle, maxim; law, injunction. || **précepteur, -trice** [-œr, -tris] *m., f.* tutor, teacher.

prêche [prèsh] *m.* sermon. || **prêcher** [-é] *v.* to preach; to sermonize; to exhort; to advocate.

précieux [présyë] *adj.* precious, costly; valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. || **préciosité** [-yòzité] *f.* affectation, preciosity.

précipice [présipìs] *m.* precipice, cliff; abyss, chasm, void, gulf.

précipitation [présipitàsyoⁿ] *f.* precipitancy, hurry, haste; precipitation (chem.). || **précipiter** [-é] *v.* to precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hustle, to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate; **se précipiter**, to precipitate oneself, to hurl oneself; to rush forward, to dash, to spring forth, to dart; to hurry, to hasten; to swoop down.

précis [présì] *m.* summary, résumé, précis; *adj.* precise, accurate, exact; fixed; formal, terse, concise. || **préciser** [-zé] *v.* to state precisely, to define, to specify; to stipulate. || **précision** [-zyoⁿ] *f.* precision, preciseness; accuracy, correctness; definiteness, conciseness.

précité [présité] *adj.* above-mentioned, afore-said.

précoce [prékòs] *adj.* precocious, early, premature; forward. || **précocité** [-ité] *f.* precocity.

préconçu [prékoⁿsü] *adj.* preconceived; foregone [opinion].

préconiser [prékònizé] *v.* to advocate, to recommend, to extol.

précurseur [prékürsœr] *m.* forerunner, precursor; harbinger; *adj.* premonitory.

prédécesseur [prédésèsœr] *m.* predecessor.

prédestiner [prédèstiné] *v.* to predestinate; to foredoom.

prédicateur [prédikàtœr] *m.* preacher. || **prédication** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* preaching.

prédiction [prédiksyoⁿ] *f.* prediction, forecast; prophecy, augury.

prédilection [prédilèksyoⁿ] *f.* predilection, bias, taste, preference; *de prédilection*, favo(u)rite.

prédire [prédir] *v.** to predict, to foretell.

prédisposer [prédispòzé] *v.* to predispose.

prédominance [prédòminɑ̃s] *ƒ.* predominance, ascendancy, prevalence. || **prédominer** [-é] *v.* to predominate to prevail.

prééminent [prééminɑ̃] *adj.* preeminent; prominent; superior.

préface [préfàs] *ƒ.* preface, foreword, introduction.

préfecture [préfèktür] *ƒ.* prefecture; *préfecture de police,* police headquarters; police department.

préférable [préférabl] *adj.* preferable. || **préféré** [-é] *adj.* preferred, favo(u)rite. || **préférence** [-ɑ̃s] *ƒ.* preference. || **préférer** [-é] *v.* to prefer.

préfet [préfè] *m.* prefect; administrator of a department (France); *préfet de police,* chief commissioner of police; *préfet maritime,* port-admiral.

préjudice [préjüdìs] *m.* injury, hurt, detriment, damage, prejudice. || **préjudiciable** [-yàbl] *adj.* prejudicial, detrimental, injurious, hurtful, damaging. || **préjudiciel** [-yèl] *adj.* interlocutory.

préjugé [préjüjé] *m.* prejudice, bias, prejudgment. || **préjuger** [-é] *v.* to prejudge.

prélasser (se) [sᵉprélàsé] *v.* to lounge, to relax.

prélat [prélà] *m.* prelate.

prélèvement [prélèvmɑ̃] *m.* previous deduction; advance withholding. || **prélever** [prélvé] *v.* to deduct beforehand, to withhold beforehand; to set aside, to levy.

préliminaire [préliminèr] *m., adj.* preliminary.

prélude [prélüd] *m.* prelude. || **préluder** [-é] *v.* to prelude.

prématuré [prématüré] *adj.* premature.

préméditation [préméditàsyõ] *ƒ.* premeditation. || **préméditer** [-é] *v.* to premeditate.

prémices [prémìs] *ƒ. pl.* first-fruits; firstlings; beginnings (fig.).

premier [prᵉmyé] *adj.* first, foremost, principal, chief; best; primeval, ancient; former [de deux]; prime [nombre]; *m.* chief, head, leader; *Br.* first floor, *Am.* second floor; leading man (theat.); *premier ministre,* prime minister, premier; *matières premières,* raw materials. || **première** [-yèr] *ƒ.* first performance, opening night (theat.); forewoman.

prémisse [prémìs] *ƒ.* premise.

prémonition [prémònisyõ] *ƒ.* premonition, foreboding. || **prémunir** [-ünìr] *v.* to forewarn, to caution; **se prémunir,** to guard, to provide.

prenable [prᵉnàbl] *adj.* seizable; corruptible. || **prenant** [-ɑ̃] *adj.* prehensile; engaging, captivating; *partie prenante,* payee. || **prendre** [prɑ̃dr] *v.** to take; to get; to seize; to buy [billet]; to grasp; to capture; to eat, to have [repas]; to coagulate, to set, to congeal [liquide]; to catch [froid, feu]; to make [décision]; *prendre le large,* to stand out to sea (naut.); *à tout prendre,* on the whole; **se prendre,** to catch, to be caught; to cling, to grasp; *s'en prendre à,* to blame, to attack (someone); *s'y prendre,* to go about it. || **preneur** [prᵉnœr] *m.* taker; captor; lessee.

prénom [prénõ] *m.* name, first name, given name, Christian name.

préoccupation [préòküpàsyõ] *ƒ.* preoccupation; anxiety, worry. || **préoccuper** [-é] *v.* to preoccupy; to disturb, to worry, to trouble; to prejudice; **se préoccuper,** to busy oneself (*de,* with); to attend (*de,* to); to bother; to care.

préparateur, -trice [prépàràtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* preparer, maker, assistant; demonstrator; coach, tutor; (fam.) crammer [école]. || **préparatifs** [-àtìf] *m. pl.* preparation. || **préparation** [-àsyõ] *ƒ.* preparation, preparing. || **préparatoire** [-àtwàr] *adj.* preparatory; preliminary. || **préparer** [-é] *v.* to prepare, to make ready; to arrange.

prépondérant [prépõdérɑ̃] *adj.* preponderant; deciding [voix].

préposé [prépòzé] *m.* official in charge, superintendent, overseer. || **préposer** [-é] *v.* to appoint, to designate, to put in charge.

prérogative [prérògàtìv] *ƒ.* prerogative, privilege.

près [prè] *adv.* near; close (*de,* to); *à peu près,* almost, pretty near.

présage [prézàj] *m.* presage, portent, foreboding; omen. || **présager** [-é] *v.* to presage, to bode, to portend; to predict, to augur.

presbyte [prèzbìt] *adj.* presbyopic, long-sighted, *Am.* far-sighted.

presbytère [prèzbìtèr] *m.* parsonage, vicarage.

prescience [près*yan*s] *f.* prescience, foreknowledge, foresight.
prescription [prèskripsy*on*] *f.* prescription; specification, limitation (jur.). || **prescrire** [-ir] *v.** to prescribe; to enjoin.
présence [préz*an*s] *f.* presence; attendance; bearing; appearance. || **présent** [-*an*] *m.* present; present tense; gift; *adj.* present; attentive to. || **présentable** [préz*an*tàbl] *adj.* presentable. || **présentation** [-às*yon*] *f.* presentation; exhibition; introduction. || **présenter** [-é] *v.* to present, to offer; to show, to exhibit; to introduce; **se présenter**, to appear; to occur; to arise [problème].
préservatif [prézèrvàtif] *m., adj.* preservative; contraceptive (med.). || **préservation** [-às*yon*] *f.* preservation, protection. || **préserver** [-é] *v.* to preserve; to protect.
présidence [prézid*an*s] *f.* presidency, chairmanship. || **président** [-*an*] *m.* president, chairman; presiding judge; speaker (of the *Br.* House of Commons, *Am.* House of Representatives). || **présidentiel** [-*an*syèl] *adj.* presidential. || **présider** [-é] *v.* to preside over.
présomptif [prézon*p*tif] *adj.* presumptive, presumed; *héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent. || **présomption** [-syon] *f.* presumption, self-conceit. || **présomptueux** [-tüë] *adj.* presumptuous, presuming; self-conceited.
presque [près(k)] *adv.* almost, nearly, all but; **presqu'île**, peninsula.
pressant [près*an*] *adj.* pressing, urgent; earnest; importunate. || **presse** [près] *f.* press; printing press; crowd; haste, hurry; pressure; impressment (mil.); **presse-papiers**, paper-weight; **presse-purée**, potato-masher. || **pressé** [-é] *adj.* pressed; crowded; close; serried; in a hurry; pressing; eager.
pressentiment [près*an*tim*an*] *m.* presentiment; misgiving, apprehension, *Am.* hunch. || **pressentir** [-ir] *v.* to have a presentiment; to sound (someone) out.
presser [près*é*] *v.* to press, to squeeze; to crowd; to hasten, to hurry; to urge, to entreat; to pull [détente]; **se presser**, to press; to crowd; to hurry. || **pression** [-*yon*] *f.* pressure; tension; stress, strain; snap [bouton]; *bière à la pression*, draught beer, *Am.* steam beer. || **pressoir** [-wàr] *m.* press; squeezer; push button. || **pressurer** [-ür*é*] *v.* to press; to squeeze; to grind down; to oppress (fig.).
prestance [près*tan*s] *f.* commanding appearance, good presence.
preste [prèst] *adj.* nimble, agile, deft; quick, brisk; quick-witted.
prestidigitateur [prèstidijitàtœr] *m.* conjuror, juggler, sleight of hand artist. || **prestidigitation** [-às*yon*] *f.* conjuring, juggling.
prestige [prèstij] *m.* prestige.
présumer [prézümé] *v.* to presume, to suppose, to assume.
présure [prézür] *f.* rennet.
prêt [prè] *adj.* ready, prepared.
prêt [prè] *m.* loan, lending; **prêt-bail**, lend-lease.
prétendre [prét*an*dr] *v.* to pretend, to claim; to assert, to affirm, to maintain; to intend, to mean; to aspire. || **prétendu** [-ü] *adj.* alleged, pretended, supposed, so-called, would-be.
prétentieux [prét*an*syë] *adj.* pretentious, assuming, conceited, vain; affected; showy. || **prétention** [-yon] *f.* pretention, claim, allegation; pretense; demand; conceit.
prêter [prèté] *v.* to lend; to ascribe, to attribute; to impart; to bestow; to stretch [tissu]; *prêter serment*, to take oath, to swear; **se prêter**, to lend oneself; to yield, to favo(u)r. || **prêteur** [-œr] *m.* lender; ballor; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker.
prétexte [prétèkst] *m.* pretext, pretense, excuse, blind. || **prétexter** [-é] *v.* to pretend, to allege.
prêtre [prètr] *m.* priest; minister.
preuve [prëv] *f.* proof; evidence, testimony; test; *faire preuve de*, to show, to display.
prévaloir [prévàlwàr] *v.** to prevail; **se prévaloir**, to take advantage, to presume upon, to avail oneself.
prévaricateur, -trice [prévàrikàtœr, -tris] *adj.* dishonest; *m., f.* dishonest official. || **prévarication** [-às*yon*] *f.* abuse of trust; breach, default.
prévenant [prévn*an*] *adj.* obliging, kind; attentive, considerate; prepossessing, engaging. || **prévenir**

[-ir] *v.* to precede; to forestall; to warn, to caution; to prejudice; to prevent; to anticipate [besoins].

préventif [prévaⁿtif] *adj.* preventive. || **prévention** [-aⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* prejudice, bias; accusation.

prévenu [prévnü] *adj.* prejudiced, biased; warned; forestalled; accused, indicted; *m.* prisoner, accused.

prévision [prévizyoⁿ] *f.* prevision, forecast; anticipation; estimate. || **prévoir** [-wàr] *v.** to foresee, to forecast, to gauge; to anticipate. || **prévoyance** [-wàyaⁿs] *f.* foresight; caution. || **prévoyant** [-wàyaⁿ] *adj.* provident; careful, prudent, cautious. || **prévu** [-ü] *adj.* foreseen, anticipated.

prier [prié] *v.* to pray; to entreat, to beseech, to request, to beg; to invite; *je vous en prie,* I beg of you; you are welcome; don't mention it. || **prière** [prìyèr] *f.* prayer; request, entreaty.

primaire [prìmèr] *adj.* primary, elementary.

prime [prìm] *f.* premium; prize, bonus; prime [escrime]; pebble [joaillerie].

prime [prìm] *adj.* first; prime (math.); *de prime abord,* at first; **primesautier,** impulsive, spontaneous. || **primer** [-é] *v.* to surpass, to excel; to award prizes to. || **primeur** [-œr] *f.* early product; freshness.

primevère [prìmᵉvèr] *f.* primrose.

primitif [prìmìtif] *adj.* first, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; radical, principal (gramm.).

primo [prìmò] *adv.* firstly.

primordial [prìmòrdyàl] *adj.* primordial, primeval.

prince [prìⁿs] *m.* prince. || **princesse** [-ès] *f.* princess. || **princier** [-yé] *adj.* princely.

principal [prìⁿsipàl] *adj.* principal, chief, main; staple [nourriture]; *m.* principal; main thing; headmaster. || **principe** [prìⁿsìp] *m.* principle; rudiment, element; source, basis, motive.

printanier [prìⁿtànyé] *adj.* vernal, spring-like. || **printemps** [prìⁿtaⁿ] *m.* spring, springtime.

priorité [prìòrité] *f.* priority; precedence; right of way [route].

pris [prì] *p. p. of* **prendre**; *adj.* taken, caught, captured, seized; congealed, set [liquide]. || **prise** [prìz] *f.* capture, taking, seizure; prize; hold, handle; quarrel; plug (electr.); dose (med.); pinch [tabac]; coupling [auto]; *pl.* fighting, close quarters; *donner prise,* to give a hold; *lâcher prise,* to let go one's hold; *être aux prises avec,* to grapple with; *prise d'armes,* parade under arms; *prise de bec,* squabble, wrangle; *prise de courant,* wall socket, outlet plug (electr.); *prise d'eau,* hydrant; *prise de vues,* shooting [cinema].

priser [prìzé] *v.* to estimate; to value; to esteem.

priser [prìzé] *v.* to inhale snuff.

priseur [prìzœr] *m.* appraiser.

prisme [prìsm] *m.* prism.

prison [prìzoⁿ] *f.* prison, penitentiary; *Br.* gaol, *Am.* jail. || **prisonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* prisoner, captive.

privation [prìvàsyoⁿ] *f.* privation, deprivation, loss; want, need. || **privauté** [-ôté] *f.* familiarity, liberty. || **priver** [-é] *v.* to deprive; to bereave; **se priver,** to deprive oneself; to do without; to stint oneself; to abstain (*de,* from).

privilège [prìvilèj] *m.* privilege; license; prerogative. || **privilégier** [-éjyé] *v.* to privilege, to license.

prix [prì] *m.* price, cost; rate, return; prize, reward, stakes; *prix de revient, prix de fabrique,* cost price; *prix de gros,* wholesale price; *prix courant,* market price; *prix homologué,* established price; *prix unique,* one-price.

probabilité [pròbàbìlité] *f.* probability, likelihood. || **probable** [-àbl] *adj.* probable, likely.

probant [pròbaⁿ] *adj.* convincing; cogent; probative (jur.).

probe [pròb] *adj.* honest, upright, straightforward. || **probité** [-ité] *f.* integrity, probity.

problématique [pròblémàtìk] *adj.* problematic(al); questionable. || **problème** [-èm] *m.* problem, question; difficulty.

procédé [pròsédé] *m.* proceeding; behavio(u)r, conduct; process. || **procéder** [-é] *v.* to come from, to originate in; to institute proceedings (jur.). || **procédure** [-ür] *f.* practice, procedure; proceedings.

procès [pròsè] *m.* (law)suit, action;

trial; case; *intenter un procès*, to institute proceedings.

procession [pròsèsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* procession; parade.

procès-verbal [pròsèvèrbàl] *m.* official report; proceedings.

prochain [pròshiⁿ] *adj.* next; *m.* neighbo(u)r; fellow being. || **prochainement** [-ènmaⁿ] *adv.* shortly, soon. || **proche** [pròsh] *adj.* near; *m. pl.* near relations.

proclamation [pròklàmàsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* proclamation, announcement. || **proclamer** [-é] *v.* to proclaim.

procuration [pròkürâsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* procuration, power of attorney, proxy. || **procurer** [-é] *v.* to procure, to get, to obtain. || **procureur** [-œr] *m.* procurator; proxy.

prodigalité [pròdigàlìté] *ƒ.* prodigality, extravagance, lavishness.

prodige [pròdìj] *m.* prodigy, marvel. || **prodigieux** [-yë] *adj.* prodigious, stupendous.

prodigue [pròdig] *adj.* prodigal, lavish; wasteful, thriftless; *m.* prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer; *l'Enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. || **prodiguer** [-igé] *v.* to be prodigal of, to lavish; to waste, to squander.

producteur, -trice [pròdüktœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* producer; *adj.* productive, producing. || **productif** [-tìf] *adj.* productive, fruitful, bearing, yielding. || **production** [-syᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* production; output. || **produire** [pròdüìr] *v.** to produce; to yield; to show; **se produire**, to occur, to happen. || **produit** [-üì] *m.* produce, production; preparation; proceeds, profit; product (math.); *produit pharmaceutique*, patent medicine, *Br.* chemist's preparation, *Am.* drug; *produits de beauté*, cosmetics.

proéminent [prôéminaⁿ] *adj.* prominent; protuberant; salient.

profanateur, -trice [prôfànàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* profaner, desecrator. || **profanation** [-âsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* profanation, desecration, sacrilege. || **profane** [prôfàn] *adj.* profane; secular, temporal; *m., ƒ.* outsider; layman. || **profaner** [-é] *v.* to profane, to desecrate; to defile.

proférer [prôféré] *v.* to utter.

professer [prôfèsé] *v.* to profess; to teach; to practise. || **professeur** [-œr] *m.* professor, teacher. || **profession** [-yᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* profession; declaration; occupation, trade, calling, business. || **professionnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* professional. || **professoral** [-òrà] *adj.* professorial. || **professorat** [-òrà] *m.* professorship; teaching.

profil [prôfìl] *m.* profile, outline, silhouette. || **profiler** [-é] *v.* to shape, to contour; to outline; to streamline.

profit [prôfì] *m.* profit, gain; benefit; expediency; *mettre à profit*, to turn, to account. || **profitable** [-tàbl] *adj.* profitable, expedient, advantageous. || **profiter** [-té] *v.* to profit (*de*, by); to benefit; to avail oneself, to take advantage (*de*, of). || **profiteur** [-tœr] *m.* profiteer.

profond [prôfoⁿ] *adj.* profound; deep; low; vast; heavy [soupir]; sound [sommeil]; dark [nuit]. || **profondeur** [-dœr] *ƒ.* depth; profundity; penetration [esprit].

profusion [prôfüzyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* profusion, abundance, plenty.

progéniture [prôjénìtür] *ƒ.* offspring, progeny.

programme [prôgràm] *m.* program; bill, list; platform [politique]; curriculum, syllabus [études].

progrès [prôgrè] *m.* progress; improvement, headway, advancement. || **progresser** [-sé] *v.* to progress. || **progressif** [-sìf] *adj.* progressive. || **progression** [-syᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* progression, advancement.

prohiber [prôìbé] *v.* to prohibit, to forbid. || **prohibitif** [-ìtìf] *adj.* prohibitive. || **prohibition** [-ìsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* prohibition, forbidding; *Am.* outlawing of alcoholic beverages.

proie [prwà] *ƒ.* prey, prize, booty, spoil; quarry [chasse].

projecteur [prôjèktœr] *m.* searchlight, floodlight. || **projectile** [-tìl] *m.* projectile, missile. || **projection** [-syᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* projection; *éclairage par projection*, floodlighting.

projet [prôjè] *m.* project, plan, scheme, design; *projet de loi*, bill. || **projeter** [prôjté] *v.* to project, to throw out; to plan, to intend.

prolétaire [prôlétèr] *m., ƒ., adj.* proletarian. || **prolétariat** [-àryà] *m.* proletariat.

prolixe [prôlìks] *adj.* prolix, diffuse, verbose, long-winded.

prolongation [prôloᵑgâsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* prolongation, lengthening, protrac-

tion. || **prolonge** [prôlo^{n}j] *f.* lashing-rope. || **prolongement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* extension, prolonging, continuation. || **prolonger** [-é] *v.* to prolong, to protract, to lengthen, to extend.

promenade [prômnàd] *f.* walk, walking; stroll; promenade; excursion; drive, ride [en voiture]; row, sail, cruise [en bateau]; *faire une promenade,* to take a walk. || **promener** [-é] *v.* to take out walking; to turn [regard]; **se promener,** to walk, to go for a walk (stroll, ride, drive, row, sail). || **promeneur** [-œr] *f.* walker, stroller; rider. || **promenoir** [-wâr] *m.* promenade, covered walk.

promesse [prômès] *f.* promise, pledge, assurance; **promissory note.** || **prometteur** [-ètœr] *m.* ready promiser; *adj.* attractive, promising. || **promettre** [-ètr] *v.** to promise, to pledge; to be promising; **se promettre,** to resolve; to hope; to promise oneself. || **promis** [-i] *adj.* promised; intended, pledged; *m.* fiancé, betrothed.

promontoire [prômo^{n}twâr] *m.* promontory, foreland, headland, cape.

promoteur, -trice [prômòtœr, -trîs] *m., f.* promoter. || **promotion** [-ôsyo^{n}] *f.* promotion, advancement, preferment.

prompt [pro^{n}] *adj.* prompt, quick, speedy, swift; hasty. || **promptitude** [-tîtüd] *f.* promptitude, promptness, quickness.

promu [prômü] *adj.* promoted.

promulguer [prômülgé] *v.* to promulgate; to publish, to issue.

prôner [prôné] *v.* to preach, to sermonize; to extol, to advocate.

pronom [prôno^{n}] *m.* pronoun.

prononcer [prôno^{n}sé] *v.* to pronounce; to declare; to pass, to return, to bring in [jugement]. || **prononciation** [-yàsyo^{n}] *f.* pronunciation.

propagande [prôpàga^{n}d] *f.* propaganda; advertising, *Am.* ballyhoo.

propagation [prôpàgàsyo^{n}] *f.* propagation. || **propager** [-àjé] *v.* to propagate, to spread.

propension [prôpa^{n}syo^{n}] *f.* propensity.

prophète [prôfèt] *m.* prophet, seer, prophesier. || **prophétie** [-ési] *f.* prophecy. || **prophétiser** [-étizé] *v.* to prophesy, to foretell.

propice [prôpis] *adj.* propitious.

proportion [prôpôrsyo^{n}] *f.* proportion, ratio; rate; size, dimension. || **proportionner** [-yôné] *v.* to proportion, to adjust.

propos [prôpô] *m.* discourse, talk, words; remark, utterance; purpose; *à propos,* by the way; relevant, pertinent. || **proposer** [-zé] *v.* to propose; to offer; **se proposer,** to plan, to intend. || **proposition** [-zisyo^{n}] *f.* proposition, proposal; motion, suggestion.

propre [prôpr] *adj.* clean, neat, tidy; proper, correct, fitting, appropriate; own; peculiar; right [sens]; *m.* characteristic, attribute; property; proper sense. || **propreté** [-eté] *f.* cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propriétaire [prôpriétèr] *m.* owner, proprietor; landlord. || **propriété** [-é] *f.* property; realty; estate; ownership; quality, characteristic; propriety, correctness.

propulseur [prôpülsœr] *m.* propeller; *adj.* propelling, propulsive.

prorogation [prôrôgàsyo^{n}] *f.* prorogation; prolongation.

prosaïque [prôzaïk] *adj.* prosaic; flat, dull; matter-of-fact.

proscrire [prôskrîr] *v.* to prohibit, to proscribe; to outlaw; to banish.

prose [prôz] *f.* prose.

prospecteur [prôspèktœr] *m.* prospector, miner.

prospectus [prôspèktüs] *m.* prospectus, handbill; blurb (fam.).

prospère [prôspèr] *adj.* prosperous, thriving. || **prospérer** [-éré] *v.* to flourish, to prosper, to thrive, to succeed. || **prospérité** [-érité] *f.* prosperity, welfare.

prosterner (se) [se prôstèrné] *v.* to prostrate oneself, to bow down.

prostituée [prôstitüé] *f.* prostitute, harlot, whore, strumpet. || **prostituer** [-üé] *v.* to prostitute.

protecteur, -trice [prôtèktœr, -trîs] *m.* protector; patron; *f.* protectress; patroness; *adj.* protective; patronizing. || **protection** [-syo^{n}] *f.* protection, shelter; cover; defence; support, patronage. || **protectorat** [-tôrà] *m.* protectorate. || **protégé** [prôtéjé] *m.* favo(u)rite, protégé. || **protéger** [-é] *v.* to protect, to shield, to shelter.

protestant [prôtèsta^{n}] *m., adj.* Protestant. || **protestation** [-àsyo^{n}]

f. protest, protestation. || **protester** [-é] *v.* to protest; to vow; to object; to affirm.

protubérance [pròtübéraⁿs] *f.* protuberance.

proue [prû] *f.* prow, stem, bow (naut.); nose (aviat.).

prouesse [prûès] *f.* prowess.

prouver [prûvé] *v.* to prove.

provenance [pròvnaⁿs] *f.* origin, source, provenance; produce.

provenir [pròvnîr] *v.** to come, to stem, to issue, to proceed, to spring.

proverbe [pròvèrb] *m.* proverb.

providence [pròvidaⁿs] *f.* providence. || **providentiel** [-yèl] *adj.* providential; opportune.

province [pròvîⁿs] *f.* province. || **provincial** [-yàl] *adj.* provincial; countrified, country-like; *m.* provincial, country-person.

proviseur [pròvizœr] *m.* headmaster [lycée].

provision [pròvîzyoⁿ] *f.* provision, stock, store, hoard, supply; funds, margin, deposit (comm.).

provisoire [pròvizwâr] *adj.* provisional, temporary.

provocant [pròvòkaⁿ] *adj.* provoking, provocative; exciting; alluring, enticing. || **provocateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trîs] *m., f.* provoker; aggressor, instigator; *adj.* provoking, instigating, abetting; *agent provocateur*, hired agitator; instigating agent. || **provocation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* provocation. || **provoquer** [-é] *v.* to provoke, to incite, to bring on; to instigate; to challenge [duel].

proximité [pròksimité] *f.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.

prude [prüd] *adj.* prudish; *f.* prude. || **prudence** [-aⁿs] *f.* prudence, discretion, caution; carefulness. || **prudent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* prudent, discreet, cautious. || **pruderie** [-rî] *f.* prudery, prudishness.

prune [prün] *f.* plum. || **pruneau** [-ô] *m.* prune; (pop.) bruise; bullet. || **prunelle** [-èl] *f.* sloe, blackthorn; pupil [œil]. || **prunier** [-yé] *m.* plum-tree.

prurit [prürît] *m.* itching.

psaume [psôm] *m.* psalm.

pseudonyme [psëdònim] *m.* pseudonym; fictitious name.

psychologie [psikòlòjî] *f.* psychology. || **psychologique** [-ìk] *adj.* psychological. || **psychologue** [psikòlòg] *m.* psychologist.

puant [püaⁿ] *adj.* stinking, smelly; fetid, rank, foul. || **puanteur** [-tœr] *f.* stench, stink, reek.

public [püblìk] *adj.* public; open; *m.* public; audience [assistance]. || **publication** [-ikàsyoⁿ] *f.* publication; publishing; published work. || **publiciste** [-lsìst] *m.* publicist; advertising agent; public relations man. || **publicité** [-lsìté] *f.* publicity; advertising; public relations. || **publier** [-lyé] *v.* to publish, to bring out, to issue.

puce [püs] *f.* flea; *adj.* puce.

pudeur [püdœr] *f.* modesty, decency; bashfulness, shyness, reserve. || **pudibond** [-lbòⁿ] *adj.* prudish. || **pudique** [-ìk] *adj.* bashful; chaste.

puer [püé] *v. to stink, to smell bad.*

puéril [püérîl] *adj.* childish.

puis [püì] *adv.* then, afterwards, next, following.

puisatier [püìzàtyé] *m.* well-digger. || **puiser** [-é] *v.* to draw up; to derive, to borrow, to extract (fig.).

puisque [püìsk] *conj.* since, as; seeing that.

puissamment [püìsàmaⁿ] *adv.* powerfully, potently. || **puissance** [-aⁿs] *f.* power; force; influence; strength; degree (math.); influential person; horse-power [auto]. || **puissant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* powerful, strong, mighty; wealthy; influential; numerous; stout, corpulent.

puits [püì] *m.* well, shaft, pit [mine]; cockpit (aviat.).

pulluler [pülülé] *v.* to swarm, to throng; to teem.

pulmonaire [pülmònèr] *adj.* pulmonary.

pulpe [pülp] *f.* pulp; pad.

pulsation [pülsàsyoⁿ] *f.* pulsation, beat, throb.

pulvérisateur [pülvérizàtœr] *m.* pulveriser; atomizer, spray, vaporizer. || **pulvériser** [-é] *v.* to pulverize; to annihilate; to spray.

punaise [pünèz] *f.* bug, bedbug; *Br.* drawing-pin, *Am.* thumbtack.

punch [puⁿsh] *m.* punch [boisson].

punir [pünîr] *v.* to punish, to chastise. || **punition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* punishment, chastisement; forfeit [jeux].

pupille [püpîy] *m.* ward, minor.

pupille [püpîy] *f.* pupil of the eye.

pupitre [püpìtr] *m.* desk; lectern, reading-stand.

pur [pür] *adj.* pure; innocent;

downright; sheer, stark; *pur sang*, pure-blooded, thoroughbred.
purée [püré] *f.* thick soup; mash.
pureté [pürté] *f.* purity, innocence, pureness; chastity; clearness.
purgatif [pürgàtif] *m., adj.* purgative. || **purgatoire** [-wàr] *m.* purgatory. || **purge** [pürj] *f.* purge; cleansing; paying off [hypothèque]. || **purger** [-é] *v.* to purge; to cleanse; to pay off.
purifier [pürifyé] *v.* to purify, to cleanse; to refine.
pus [pü] *m.* pus, matter.
pustule [püstül] *f.* blotch; blister.
putois [pütwà] *m.* polecat, skunk.
putréfier [pütréfyé] *v.* to putrefy, to rot, to decompose. || **putride** [-id] *adj.* putrid; tainted; rotten, decayed, decomposed.
pyjama [pijàmà] *m. Br.* pyjamas, *Am.* pajamas.

Q

quadrillage [kàdriyàj] *m.* chequer-work. || **quadrillé** [-yé] *adj.* chequered; ruled in squares.
quadruple [kwàdrüpl] *adj.* quadruple; fourfold.
quai [kè] *m.* quay, wharf; embankment, mole; platform [gare].
qualificatif [kàlifikàtif] *adj.* qualifying; *m.* epithet, name; qualificative (gramm.). || **qualifier** [-yé] *v.* to qualify; to style; to name.
qualité [kàlité] *f.* quality; property; excellence; nature; qualification.
quand [kan] *conj.* when; whenever.
quant [kan] *adv.* as; *quant à*, as for.
quantitatif [kantitàtif] *adj.* quantitative. || **quantité** [-é] *f.* quantity, amount, supply.
quarantaine [kàrantèn] *f.* about forty, twoscore; quarantine; Lent. || **quarante** [-ant] *m., adj.* forty.
quart [kàr] *m.* quarter, fourth part; quart [litre]; watch (naut.); *adj.* fourth; quartan.
quartier [kàrtyé] *m.* quarter, fourth part; piece, part; district, neighbo(u)rhood; quarter's rent, pay; flap [selle]; haunch [chevreuil]; *quartier général*, headquarters; **quartier-maître**, quartermaster.
quatorze [kàtorz] *m., adj.* fourteen. || **quatorzième** [-yèm] *m., f., adj.* fourteenth. || **quatre** [kàtr] *m., adj.* four, fourth; **quatre-vingts**, eighty; **quatre-vingt-dix**, ninety. || **quatrième** [kàtryèm] *m., f., adj.* fourth.
quatuor [kwàtüor] *m.* quartet.
que [k] (**qu'** before a vowel) *rel. pron.* whom, that; which; what; *interrog. pron.* what?; why?
que (**qu'** before a vowel) *conj.* that; than; as; when; only, but; *ne... que*, only, nothing but, not until.
que [k] (**qu'** before a vowel) *adv.* how, how much, how many.
quel [kèl] *adj.* what, which; what a; *quel dommage!* what a pity!
quelconque [kèlkonk] *indef. adj.* whatever; mediocre, commonplace, undistinguished.
quelque [kèlk] *adj.* some, any; whatever, whatsoever; *pl.* a few; *adv.* however; some, about; **quelque chose**, something; **quelquefois**, sometimes, at times, now and then; **quelqu'un**, someone, anyone, somebody, anybody; *pl.* some, any.
quémander [kémandé] *v.* to beg (for), to solicit.
quenouille [kenüy] *f.* distaff.
querelle [kerèl] *f.* quarrel.
question [kèstyon] *f.* question; query, interrogation; matter, issue. || **questionnaire** [-yonèr] *m.* questionnaire, form, blank. || **questionner** [-yoné] *v.* to question, to interrogate, to quiz; to examine.
quête [kèt] *f.* quest, search; collection; beating about [chasse]. || **quêter** [-é] *v.* to go in quest of; to beg; to make a collection. || **quêteur** [-œr] *m.* collector.
queue [kë] *f.* tail; stalk, stem; end; rear; billiard-cue; handle; train [robe]; queue, file, string; *en queue*, in the rear; *faire queue*, to stand in line, to queue up.
qui [ki] *rel. pron.* who, which, that; whom; *qui que ce soit*, anyone whatever.
qui [ki] *interrog. pron.* who [sujet]; whom [complément direct]; *à qui est-ce?* whose is it?; **quiconque**, whoever, whosoever; whomever, whichever; anybody.
quignon [kiñon] *m.* chunk; hunk.
quille [kiy] *f.* keel (naut.).

quille [kiy] *f.* skittle, ninepin.
quincaillerie [kinkàyrî] *f. Br.* ironmongery, *Am.* hardware.
quinine [kînin] *f.* quinine.
quinte [kint] *f.* fifth (mus.); quinte [escrime]; fit, paroxysm [toux]; freak, whim (fig.).
quinteux [kintë] *adj.* moody, cantankerous, crotchety, restive.
quintuple [kintüpl] *m., adj.* quintuple, fivefold.
quinzaine [kinzèn] *f.* about fifteen; fortnight, two weeks. || **quinze** [kinz] *m., adj.* fifteen; fifteenth; *quinze jours,* fortnight.
quittance [kîtans] *f.* receipt, discharge.
quitte [kit] *adj.* clear, free; rid; discharged, quit [dette]; *quitte à,* liable to; on the chance of; *nous sommes quittes,* we're even. || **quitter** [-é] *v.* to depart (from); to leave; to give up; to resign [poste]; to take off [vêtements]; *ne quittez pas,* hold the line [téléphone].
quoi [kwà] *rel. pron.* what; *quoi que je fasse,* whatever I may do; *quoi qu'il en soit,* be that as it may, however it may be.
quoi [kwà] *interrog. pron.* what.
quoique [kwàk] *conj.* although.
quolibet [kòlibè] *m.* quibble, gibe.
quote-part [kòtpàr] *f.* quota, share.
quotidien [kòtidyin] *m., adj.* daily; *adj.* everyday; quotidian [fièvre].
quotient [kòsyan] *m.* quotient.

R

rabâcher [ràbâshé] *v.* to repeat over and over, to talk twaddle.
rabais [ràbè] *m.* reduction, discount; rebate; abatement; devaluation [monnaie]; fall [inondation]. || **rabaisser** [-sé] *v.* to lower; to reduce; to devaluate; to humble.
rabat [ràbà] *m.* band [col]; rabat-joie, spoil-sport, wet blanket. || **rabatteur** [-tœr] *m.* beater. || **rabattre** [ràbàtr] *v.* to pull down, to put down; to beat down; to reduce, to diminish; to lower, to humble; to beat up [gibier]; to ward off [coup]; se rabattre, to turn off, to change; to come down; to fall down (*sur,* upon). || **rabattu** [-ü] *adj.* turned-down; felled.
râble [râbl] *m.* back, saddle [lièvre]. || **râblé** [-é] *adj.* thick-backed [lièvre]; strong, husky, sturdy.
rabot [ràbô] *m.* plane. || **raboter** [-òté] *v.* to plane; to polish; to filch, *Am.* to lift (pop.). || **raboteux** [-ë] *adj.* rough, rugged, uneven; knotty; harsh, crabbed [style].
rabougri [ràbûgri] *adj.* stunted, skimpy; scragged [végétation].
racaille [ràkày] *f.* rabble, scum, riffraff (fam.).
raccommodage [ràkòmòdâj] *m.* mending; darning; repairing. || **raccommoder** [-é] *v.* to mend, to darn; to repair; to piece, to patch; to set right, to correct; to reconcile.
raccord [ràkòr] *m.* joining, fitting, junction; connection [lampe]; accord; matching. || **raccorder** [-dé] *v.* to join, to connect.
raccourci [ràkûrsi] *adj.* shortened, abridged; oblate, ellipsoid (geom.); squat [taille], bobbed [cheveux]; *m.* short cut [chemin]; abridgment, digest [livre]; foreshortening [tableau]. || **raccourcir** [-ir] *v.* to shorten, to curtail, to abridge.
raccrocher [ràkròshé] *v. to hook* up again, to hang up again; to recover, to retrieve; to ring off [téléphone]; (fam.) to solicit.
race [ràs] *f.* race; stock, breed, blood; strain, line, ancestry; tribe; *de race,* pedigreed, pure-bred [chien]; thoroughbred [cheval].
rachat [ràshà] *m.* repurchase; redemption; surrender, cashing in. || **racheter** [ràshté] *v.* to repurchase, to buy back; to redeem, to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone for.
rachitique [ràshitik] *adj.* rickety, rachitic.
racine [ràsin] *f.* root; origin.
raclée [ràklé] *f.* thrashing, hiding, drubbing. || **racler** [-é] *v.* to scrape, to rake; to pilfer, to steal, to pinch, to lift (pop.). || **racloir** [-wâr] *m.* scraper, road-scraper. || **raclure** [-ür] *f.* scrapings.
raconter [ràkontê] *v.* to relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount.

rade [ràd] *f.* roads, roadstead.
radeau [ràdô] *m.* raft, float.
radiateur [ràdyàtœr] *m.* radiator. || **radiation** [-yàsyoⁿ] *f.* radiation.
radiation [ràdyàsyoⁿ] *f.* obliteration, striking out; deletion.
radical [ràdikàl] *adj.* radical; fundamental; *m* radical; root.
radier [ràdyé] *v.* to strike out, to obliterate, to cancel; to delete.
radieux [ràdyë] *adj.* radiant; beaming [sourire].
radio [ràdiô] *f.* radio, wireless; X-ray (med.); *m.* radiogram, wireless message; wireless operator, telegraphist; **radiodiffuser**, to broadcast; **radiodiffusion**, broadcast, broadcasting; **radiothérapie**, radiotherapy, X-ray treatment.
radis [ràdi] *m.* radish.
radium [ràdyòm] *m.* radium.
radotage [ràdòtâj] *m.* drivel, nonsense, twaddle; dotage. || **radoter** [-é] *v.* to talk drivel *or* twaddle, to ramble; to be in one's dotage.
radoub [ràdû] *m.* repairing, graving (naut.); dry-dock [bassin]. || **radouber** [-bé] *v.* to repair; to mend.
radoucir [ràdûsîr] *v.* to soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify, to mollify.
rafale [ràfàl] *f.* squall, gust [vent]; burst, volley, storm [tir].
raffermir [ràfèrmîr] *v.* to fortify, to strengthen; to secure, to make firm.
raffinage [ràfînâj] *m.* refining [sucre]; distilling [huile]. || **raffiner** [-é] *v.* to refine; to be overnice. || **raffinerie** [-rî] *f.* refinery.
raffoler [ràfòlé] *v.* to dote (*de*, on); to be passionately fond (*de*, of); to be mad (*de*, about).
rafle [ràfl] *f.* stalk [raisin]; cob [maïs].
rafle [ràfl] *f.* foray, round-up, police raid; loot, swag [vol]; haul [pêche]. || **rafler** [-é] *v.* to sweep off, to carry off; to round up.
rafraîchir [ràfrèshîr] *v.* to cool; to refresh; to revive; to freshen. || **rafraîchissement** [-lsmaⁿ] *m.* cooling; *pl.* refreshments.
rage [râj] *f.* rabies, hydrophobia; frenzy, rage; violent pain; passion; mania. || **rager** [-é] *v.* to rage; to fume. || **rageur** [-œr] *adj.* choleric, violent-tempered.
ragoût [ràgû] *m.* stew, ragout; relish, seasoning.
raid [rèd] *m.* raid, foray, incursion; endurance contest [sport].
raide [rèd] *adj.* stiff, rigid; tight, taut; stark; inflexible; steep; swift, rapid; (fam.) tall, exaggerated; *adv.* quickly, suddenly. || **raideur** [-œr] *f.* stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. || **raidillon** [-lyoⁿ] *m.* steep path, up-hill stretch. || **raidir** [-îr] *v.* stiffen; to be inflexible.
raie [rè] *f.* parting [cheveux]; streak, stripe; line, stroke; furrow.
raie [rè] *f.* skate [poisson].
rail [rày] *m.* rail.
railler [ràyé] *v.* to banter, to scoff at, to gibe, to heckle; to jest; *Am.* to twit. || **raillerie** [ràyrî] *f.* raillery, bantering; jesting; jest; jeer, mock, scoff. || **railleur** [ràyœr] *adj.* bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing; *m.* banterer, joker; scoffer.
rainette [rènèt] *f.* tree-frog.
rainure [rènür] *f.* groove; slot, notch; rabbet.
raisin [rèzⁱⁿ] *m.* grape; *raisins secs*, raisins; **raisiné**, grape jam.
raison [rèzoⁿ] *f.* reason; sense, sanity; reparation; justice, right; proof, ground; cause, motive; firm (comm.); ratio (math.); claim (jur.); *à raison de*, at the rate of; *avoir raison*, to be right; *donner raison à*, to decide in favo(u)r of; *à plus forte raison*, so much the more; *avoir raison de*, to get the better of; *en raison de*, in consideration of; *raison sociale*, firm name, trade name. || **raisonnable** [-ònàbl] *adj.* reasonable, rational; right, just; sensible; fair, equitable; moderate [prix]. || **raisonnement** [-ònmaⁿ] *m.* reasoning, reason, argument. || **raisonner** [-òné] *v.* to reason; to argue; to consider, to weigh.
rajeunir [ràjœnîr] *v.* to rejuvenate, to renovate, to renew. || **rajeunissement** [-lsmaⁿ] *m.* rejuvenation, renovation; restoration.
rajouter [ràjûté] *v.* to add again, to add more.
rajuster [ràjüsté] *v.* to readjust; to reconcile (fig.).
râle [râl] *m.* rail [oiseau].
râle [râl] *m.* death-rattle; rattling in the throat.
ralentir [ràlaⁿtîr] *v.* to slacken, to slow; to lessen; to abate.

râler [râlé] *v.* to have a rattle in one's throat; (pop.) to grumble.
ralliement [ràlimᵃⁿ] *m.* rallying, rally. || **rallier** [-yé] *v.* to rally; to rejoin; **se rallier,** to rally, to assemble; to hug the shore (naut.).
rallonge [ràlòⁿj] *f.* extension-piece, extra leaf. || **rallonger** [-é] *v.* to lengthen, to elongate, to eke out; to thin [sauce]; to let out *or* down [jupe].
ramage [ràmâj] *m.* floral pattern; warbling, chirping, twittering.
ramassage [ràmàsâj] *m.* collection, gathering up. || **ramasser** [-é] *v.* to gather; to pick up. || **ramassis** [-ì] *m.* heap, collection; gang.
rame [ràm] *f.* oar.
rame [ràm] *f.* stick, prop (hort.); tenter-frame [textile].
rame [ràm] *f.* ream [papier]; convoy [bateaux]; string [trains].
rameau [ràmô] *m.* bough, branch; subdivision; *dimanche des Rameaux,* Palm Sunday.
ramener [ràmné] *v.* to bring back; to take home; to restore; to recall.
ramer [ràmé] *v.* to stick, to prop.
ramer [ràmé] *v.* to row. || **rameur** [-œr] *m.* rower, oarsman.
ramier [ràmyé] *m.* wood-pigeon.
ramification [ràmifikàsyoⁿ] *f.* ramification; subdivision; outgrowth. || **ramifier** [-yé] *v.* to ramify.
ramollir [ràmòlìr] *v.* to soften; to enervate (fig.). || **ramollissant** [-lsaⁿ] *adj.* softening; enervating.
ramonage [ràmònâj] *m.* chimney-sweeping. || **ramoner** [-é] *v.* to sweep [cheminée]. || **ramoneur** [-œr] *m.* chimney-sweep.
rampe [raⁿp] *f.* slope, incline; banister; footlights (theat.); inclined plane (tech.). || **ramper** [-é] *v.* to creep, to crawl; to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; to fawn, to toady.
ramure [ràmür] *f.* boughs; antlers.
rance [raⁿs] *adj.* rancid, rank; rusty (fig.); *m.* **rancidness.** || **rancir** [-ìr] *v.* to **grow rancid.**
rancœur [raⁿkœr] *f.* ranco(u)r.
rançon [raⁿsoⁿ] *f.* ransom.
rancune [raⁿkün] *f.* ranco(u)r, spite, grudge. || **rancunier** [-yé] *adj.* spiteful, rancorous.
randonnée [raⁿdòné] *f.* circuit, ramble, long walk; round.
rang [raⁿ] *m.* line, row, column, range, rank; order, class; tier; rate [bateaux]. || **rangée** [-jé] *f.* row, range, file, line, tier. || **ranger** [-jé] *v.* to put in order; to tidy up; to put away; to arrange; to range; to draw up [voitures]; to rate, to rank; to coast (naut.); to keep back, to subdue; **se ranger,** to make way; to draw up (mil.); to fall in (mil.); to mend one's ways.
ranimer [ràniмé] *v.* to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven.
rapace [ràpàs] *adj.* rapacious; predatory; predaceous; ravenous.
rapatriement [ràpàtrìmaⁿ] *m.* repatriation. || **rapatrier** [-iyé] *v.* to repatriate.
râpe [râp] *f.* grater; rasp; stalk [raisin]. || **râpé** [-é] *adj.* grated, shredded; shabby, threadbare. || **râper** [-é] *v.* to grate; to rasp; to make threadbare.
rapetisser [ràptìsé] *v.* to shorten, to make smaller; to shrink.
rapide [ràpìd] *adj.* rapid, fast, swift, fleet; hasty, sudden; steep; *m.* fast train, express train. || **rapidité** [-ìté] *f.* rapidity, speed.
rapiécer [ràpyésé] *v.* to patch up, to piece.
rappel [ràpèl] *m.* recall, recalling; call [à l'ordre]; repeal, revocation; reminder, recollection; drum signal, bugle call (mil.); curtain-call (theat.). || **rappeler** [ràplé] *v.* to call back, to call again; to recall; to restore [santé]; to summon up, to muster [courage]; to retract; to remind of; **se rappeler,** to remember, to recall, to recollect.
rapport [ràpòr] *m.* report, account; proceeds, profit, revenue; productiveness, bearing; conformity, analogy; relation, connection, relevancy; ratio; communication. || **rapporter** [-té] *v.* to bring back, to take back; to bring in, to yield; to refund; to refer; to repeal; to report; to quote; to post (comm.); to trace (topogr.); to pay, to bring profit (comm.); to retrieve, to fetch [chiens]; **se rapporter,** to relate; to tally (à, with); *s'en rapporter à,* to rely on. || **rapporteur** [-tœr] *m.* reporter; stenographer; informer, tattle-tale, tale-bearer.
rapprochement [ràpròshmaⁿ] *m.* bringing together; reconciliation; comparison. || **rapprocher** [-é] *v.* to bring together; to reconcile; to compare; **se rapprocher,** to come

near again, to draw nearer; to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapt [ràpt] *m.* abduction, kidnapping, *Am.* snatch (fam.); rape.

raquette [rakèt] *f.* racket; battledore; snow-shoe.

rare [rar] *adj.* rare, uncommon, unusual; few, scarce, scanty, sparse; slow [pouls]. || **raréfier** [-éfyé] *v.* to rarefy. || **rarement** [-ma^{n}] *adv.* infrequently, rarely, seldom. || **rareté** [-té] *f.* rarity; scarcity; unusualness.

ras [rà] *adj.* close-shaven, smooth-shaven, close-cropped, close-napped, shorn; bare, smooth; flat, low; *à ras de*, level with; *rase campagne*, open country. || **raser** [-zé] *v.* to shave; to raze; to tear down [édifice]; to graze, to skim; to hug, to skirt [côte, terre]; (pop.) to bore. || **raseur** [-zœr] *m.* shaver; (pop.) bore. || **rasoir** [-zwàr] *m.* razor.

rassasier [ràsàzyé] *v.* to sate, to satiate; to cloy, to surfeit; to satisfy, to fill.

rassembler [ràsa^{n}blé] *v.* to reassemble; to gather together; to collect; to muster (mil.).

rasséréner [ràséréné] *v.* to calm, to clear up, to soothe; se rasséréner, to be soothed.

rassis [ràsi] *adj.* stale [pain]; settled; calm, staid, sedate; trite, hackneyed (fig.).

rassortir [ràsòrtîr] *v.* to sort, to match again; to restock.

rassurer [ràsüré] *v.* to reassure, to tranquil(l)ize; to strengthen.

rat [rà] *m.* rat; niggard; taper [bougie]; ballet-girl (theat.).

ratatiner [ràtàtiné] *v.* to shrink, to shrivel up; to wrinkle; to wizen.

rate [rât] *f.* spleen.

raté [râté] *m.* misfiring [fusil, moteur]; failure, flop; wash-out, flash-in-the pan (fam.); *adj.* miscarried, ineffectual; bungled.

râteau [râtô] *m.* rake; raker; scrapper; large comb [peigne]. || **râteler** [-lé] *v.* to rake. || **râtelier** [-^{e}lyé] *m.* rack [écurie]; (pop.) denture.

rater [râté] *v.* to misfire; to miss [train]; to fail in, to bungle, to muff, to fluff (pop.).

ratier [râtyé] *m.* rat-catcher. || **ratière** [-yèr] *f.* rat-trap.

ratifier [ràtifyé] *v.* to ratify; to confirm; to sanction.

ration [ràsyo^{n}] *f.* ration, allowance, share. || **rationnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* rational; reasonable. || **rationnement** [-yònma^{n}] *m.* rationing. || **rationner** [-yòné] *v.* to ration.

ratisser [ràtisé] *v.* to rake, to scrape.

rattacher [ràtàshé] *v.* to refasten, to attach again, to connect.

rattraper [ràtràpé] *v.* to catch again, to retake; to catch up with, to overtake; to recover; se rattraper, to catch hold; to make up for [perte].

rature [ràtür] *f.* erasure, crossing out, cancellation. || **raturer** [-é] *v.* to erase, to cross out, to cancel, to strike out.

rauque [rôk] *adj.* hoarse.

ravage [ràvâj] *m.* ravage, havoc. || **ravager** [-é] *v.* to ravage, to ruin, to devastate, to lay waste.

ravalement [ràvàlma^{n}] *m.* resurfacing, refinishing; rough-casting, plastering; hollowing out; disparagement (fig.). || **ravaler** [-é] *v.* to resurface; to rough-cast.

ravauder [ràvôdé] *v.* to mend, to darn, to patch.

rave [ràv] *f.* rape. || **ravier** [-yé] *m.* radish-dish.

ravigoter [ràvigòté] *v.* to refresh, to perk up.

ravin [ràvi^{n}] *m.* ravine; hollow road. || **ravine** [-în] *f.* gully. || **raviner** [-îné] *v.* to plough up.

ravir [ràvîr] *v.* to ravish, to abduct, to kidnap; to rob of; to charm, to delight, to enrapture (fig.).

raviser (se) [s^{e}ràvîzé] *v.* to change one's mind, to think better.

ravissant [ràvisa^{n}] *adj.* ravishing, delightful; predatory; ravenous. || **ravissement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* rapture, ravishment; kidnapping; rape. || **ravisseur** [-œr] *m.* ravisher, kidnapper.

ravitaillement [ràvîtâyma^{n}] *m.* supplying; replenishment; provisioning; revictual(l)ing; refue(l)ling [carburant]. || **ravitailler** [-é] *v.* to supply; to replenish; to provision, to revictual; to refuel [carburant].

raviver [ràvîvé] *v.* to revive; to reanimate; to enliven, to rouse.

rayer [rèyé] *v.* to stripe, to streak; to cancel, to scratch, to erase, to

expunge, to strike out; to suppress (fig.); to rifle, to groove [fusil].

rayon [rèyɔⁿ] *m.* ray, beam [lumière, soleil]; spoke [roue]; radius.

rayon [rèyɔⁿ] *m.* shelf; rack; department [magasin]; specialty, *Am.* field [profession]; zone, circuit, sphere, honeycomb; *chef de rayon, Br.* shopwalker, *Am.* floorwalker.

rayonnant [rèyònaⁿ] *adj.* radiant, beaming; lambent.

rayonne [rèyòn] *f.* rayon [tissu].

rayonnement [rèyònmaⁿ] *m.* radiance, radiation; effulgence. || **rayonner** [-é] *v.* to radiate; to beam, to shine.

rayure [rèyür] *f.* stripe; streak, scratch; strike-out, erasure, cancellation; groove, rifling [fusil].

raz [râ] *m.* strong current; *raz de marée,* tidal wave, tide-race; bore.

réactif [réaktîf] *m.* reagent (chem.); *adj.* reactive. || **réaction** [-syoⁿ] *f.* reaction; conservatism; *avion à réaction,* jet plane. || **réagir** [réajîr] *v. to react.*

réalisable [réalizâbl] *adj.* realizable; feasible, practicable. || **réalisation** [-âsyoⁿ] *f.* realization; fulfil(l)ment; conversion into money. || **réaliser** [-é] *v.* to realize; to convert into money; **se réaliser,** to come true. || **réalisme** [réalîsm] *m.* realism. || **réaliste** [-îst] *m., f.* realist; *adj.* realistic. || **réalité** [-ité] *f.* reality; *en réalité,* really, actually.

rebelle [rebèl] *m.* rebel; *adj.* rebellious; insurgent, insubordinate; unyielding, obstinate; wayward; refractory. || **rebeller (se)** [se·rebèllé] *v.* to revolt, to rebel; to resist. || **rébellion** [rébèlyoⁿ] *f.* rebellion, revolt; insurrection; insubordination.

rebondissement [rebɔⁿdîsmaⁿ] *m.* rebound, rebounding; repercussion.

rebord [rebôr] *m.* edge, brim, border.

rebrousser [rebrûsé] *v.* to turn up, to brush up [cheveux]; to turn back; to retrace [chemin].

rebuffade [rebüfâd] *f.* rebuff, repulse, snub.

rebut [rebü] *m.* repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish, garbage; outcast; *lettre au rebut,* dead-letter. || **rebuter** [-té] *v.* to rebuff, to repel; to reject, to discard; to refuse, to disallow (jur.); to disgust, to shock; to dishearten.

récalcitrant [rékâlsitraⁿ] *adj.* recalcitrant, refractory.

récapitulation [rékâpitülâsyoⁿ] *f.* recapitulation; summing up; repetition. || **récapituler** [-é] *v.* to recapitulate, to sum up, to summarize.

receleur [resèlœr] *m.* receiver of stolen goods, fence.

recensement [resaⁿsmaⁿ] *m.* census; inventory; verification, checking.

récent [résaⁿ] *adj.* recent, late, new, fresh.

récépissé [résépîsé] *m.* receipt; acknowledgment.

réceptacle [résèptâkl] *m.* receptacle, container; resort, haunt, nest [*criminels*]. || **récepteur, -trice** [-tœr, -trîs] *adj.* receiving; *m.* receiver; reservoir, collector [machine]. || **réception** [-syoⁿ] *f.* reception; receiving, receipt; welcome; reception desk.

récession [résèsyoⁿ] *f.* recession.

recette [resèt] *f.* receipts, returns [argent]; receivership [bureau]; recipe [cuisine].

recevable [resevâbl] *adj.* receivable; admissible. || **receveur** [-œr] *m.* receiver; addressee; collector [impôts]; conductor [tram]; ticket-taker (theat.). || **recevoir** [-wâr] *v.** to receive; to get; to incur; to accept, to admit; to welcome; to entertain, to be at home.

rechange [reshaⁿj] *m.* replacement, change; *pièce de rechange,* spare part.

réchaud [réshô] *m.* hot-plate, burner; *réchaud à alcool,* spirit stove. || **réchauffer** [-fé] *v.* to warm over, to heat up.

rêche [rèsh] *adj.* rough [toucher]; sour [goût]; crabbed [moral].

recherche [reshèrsh] *f.* search, quest, pursuit; research; inquiry, investigation; prospecting; affectation. || **recherché** [-é] *adj.* sought after, in great demand; studied, affected; refined. || **rechercher** [-é] *v.* to seek again, to search after; to investigate; to aspire to; to court.

rechute [reshüt] *f.* relapse, set-back.

récidive [résidîv] *f.* recidivism, second offense; recurrence. || **récidiver** [-ivé] *v.* to relapse into crime,

to repeat an offense. || **récidiviste** [-ivist] *m.* recidivist, old offender.

récif [résif] *m.* reef.

récipient [résipyan] *m.* container; recipient; reservoir.

réciprocité [résiprosité] *f.* reciprocity, reciprocation; interchange. || **réciproque** [-ok] *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; converse (math.); *f.* the same, the like; converse, reciprocal (math.).

récit [résit] *m.* story, narrative, account, yarn (fam.); report. || **récitation** [-tasyon] *f.* recitation, reciting. || **réciter** [-té] *v.* to recite, to rehearse; to repeat; to tell, to narrate.

réclamation [réklamasyon] *f.* claim, demand; complaint, protest, objection; *bureau des réclamations, Br.* claims department, *Am.* adjustment bureau. || **réclame** [réklam] *f.* advertisement, advertising; blurb, *Am.* ballyhoo (pop.); *faire de la réclame,* to advertise; *réclame du jour,* the day's special; *article de réclame,* feature article. || **réclamer** [-é] *v.* to claim, to demand; to reclaim, to claim back; to complain, to object, to protest.

réclusion [réklüzyon] *f.* seclusion, reclusion; solitary confinement.

recoin [rekwin] *m.* nook, recess, cranny.

récolte [rékolt] *f.* crop, harvest, vintage; profits (fig.). || **récolter** [-é] *v.* to harvest, to reap; to gather in.

recommandable [rekomandabl] *adj.* commendable; estimable; recommendable, advisable. || **recommandation** [-asyon] *f.* recommendation; reference, introduction; detainer (jur.); registration [postes]. || **recommander** [-é] *v.* to recommend; to charge, to request; to lodge a detainer (jur.); to register, to insure [postes].

recommencer [rekomansé] *v.* to recommence, to begin anew, to start over (again).

récompense [rékonpans] *f.* reward; requital; award, compensation. || **récompenser** [-é] *v.* to reward, to requite; to recompense, to repay.

réconciliation [rékonsilyasyon] *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement. || **réconcilier** [-yé] *v.* to reconcile.

reconduire [rekonduir] *v.** to reconduct, to escort, to lead back; to see home.

réconfort [rékonfor] *m.* comfort, relief. || **réconforter** [-té] *v.* to comfort, to cheer up.

reconnaissance [rekonèsans] *f.* recognition; gratitude, thankfulness; acknowledgment, avowal; recognizance; pawn-ticket; reconnaissance, reconnoitring, exploration. || **reconnaissant** [-an] *adj.* grateful, thankful. || **reconnaître** [-ètr] *v.** to recognize; to identify; to discover; to acknowledge, to admit (to); to concede; to reconnoitre, to explore.

reconstituant [rekonstitüan] *m.* tonic; reconstituant, restorative, *Am.* bracer (fam.). || **reconstituer** [-üé] *v.* to reconstitute, to reorganize.

reconstruction [rekonstrüksyon] *f.* reconstruction, rebuilding. || **reconstruire** [-üir] *v.* to reconstruct, to rebuild.

record [rekor] *m.* record [sports]; **recordman,** record-holder.

recoupement [rekupman] *m.* cross-checking, verification.

recourir [rekurir] *v.* to have recourse, to resort (to); to appeal (jur.). || **recours** [rekur] *m.* recourse; refuge, resort, resource; petition, appeal (jur.); *avoir recours à,* to resort to.

recouvrement [rekuvrəman] *m.* recovery; regaining, debts due.

recouvrer [rekuvré] *v.* to recover, to retrieve, to get again; to recuperate, to recoup.

récréatif [rékréatif] *adj.* recreative, recreational; relaxing.

récrier (se) [serékriyé] *v.* to exclaim, to cry out; to expostulate, to protest; to be amazed.

récriminer [rékriminé] *v.* to recriminate; to countercharge.

recrue [rekrü] *f.* recruit, draftee, inductee. || **recrutement** [-tman] *m.* recruitment, engaging, drafting, enlistment, mustering.

rectangle [rèktangl] *m.* rectangle. || **rectangulaire** [-ulèr] *adj.* rectangular, right-angled.

rectifier [rèktifyé] *v.* to rectify, to set right, to correct, to amend, to adjust; to straighten. || **rectitude** [-itüd] *m.* rectitude, uprightness, correctness, straightness.

reçu [rəsü] *adj.* received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual; *m.* receipt; *au reçu de,* upon receipt of; *être reçu,* to pass [examen].

recueil [rəkœy] *m.* collection, selection, assortment, miscellany, anthology, compendium. || **recueillement** [-maⁿ] *m.* gathering; collectedness, mental repose. || **recueillir** [-ir] *v.** to gather, to get together, to assemble, to collect; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to reap; to shelter, to harbo(u)r; to inherit [succession]; **se recueillir,** to collect one's thoughts, to wrap oneself in meditation.

recul [rəkül] *m.* recoil; falling-back, retreat; kick [fusil]. || **reculer** [-é] *v.* to draw back; to put back; to defer, to postpone; to extend [limites]; to retreat, to fall back, to recede; to recoil, to flinch; to go backwards; to rein back [cheval]; **à reculons,** backwards.

récupérer [réküpéré] *v.* to recover; to recuperate [pertes]; to salvage.

récurer [réküré] *v.* to scour, to cleanse.

récuser [réküzé] *v.* to challenge, to take exception to (jur.); to impugn, to reject [témoignage]; **se récuser,** to disclaim competence (jur.).

rédacteur, -trice [rédàktœr, -trîs] *m., f.* writer, drafter [documents]; clerk; *rédacteur en chef,* chief editor. || **rédaction** [rédàksyoⁿ] *f.* editing; editorial staff; drawing up; wording; newsroom.

reddition [rèdisyoⁿ] *f.* surrender; rendering [comptes].

redevable [rədəvàbl] *adj.* indebted, owing; beholden; *m.* debtor.

rédhibitoire [rédibitwàr] *adj.* redhibitory; latent [vice].

rédiger [rédjé] *v.* to draw up; to edit; to draft, to word, to indite.

redire [rədîr] *v.** to repeat, to tell again; to reiterate; to criticize. || **redite** [-ìt] *f.* repetition, redundancy; tautology.

redoubler [rədûblé] *v.* to redouble; to increase; to re-line [vêtement].

redoutable [rədûtàbl] *adj.* redoubtable, fearsome, awful. || **redouter** [-é] *v.* to dread, to fear.

redresser [rədrèsé] *v.* to re-erect; to straighten up; to put right, to redress, to reform; to right (aviat.); to hold up [tête]; to rebuke, to reprimand; **se redresser,** to straighten up again; to stand erect again; to right oneself, to be righted.

réduction [rédüksyoⁿ] *f.* reduction; abatement; laying-off, letting-out [personnel]; subjugation; reducing (mil.); mitigation (jur.).

réduire [rédüir] *v.** to reduce, to lessen, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to boil down; to subjugate; to compel; **se réduire,** to be reduced, to diminish, to dwindle away; to amount (*à,* to). || **réduit** [-üì] *m.* recess, nook; hovel; *adj.* reduced; brought to, obliged to.

réel [réèl] *adj.* real, actual; genuine; sterling; material; *m.* reality.

référence [référaⁿs] *f.* reference; allusion; *pl.* references. || **référer** [-é] *v.* to refer; to allude; to impute, to ascribe; **se référer,** to refer, to relate; to leave it (*à,* to); *s'en référer,* to confide, to trust (*à,* to).

réfléchi [réfléshì] *adj.* reflected; deliberate, reflective, thoughtful; circumspect; wary; reflexive (gramm.). || **réfléchir** [-ir] *v.* to reflect; to mirror; to reverberate; to think over, to cogitate, to ponder. || **réflecteur** [réflèktœr] *m.* reflector; *adj.* reflective. || **reflet** [reflè] *m.* reflection; gleam. || **refléter** [reflété] *v.* to reflect, to mirror [lumière].

réflexe [réflèks] *m., adj.* reflex. || **réflexion** [-yoⁿ] *f.* reflection; thought, consideration; reproach, imputation; *toute réflexion faite,* all things considered.

refluer [rəflüé] *v.* to reflow, to ebb, to surge back.

reflux [rəflü] *m.* ebb.

refonte [rəfoⁿt] *f.* recasting, refounding; recoining; remodel(l)ing; correction, repair.

réforme [réfòrm] *f.* reform, reformation; amendment; discharge (mil.); retirement, pension (mil.). || **réformer** [-é] *v.* to reform, to rectify, to amend, to improve; to pension, to discharge (mil.).

refouler [rəfûlé] *v.* to drive back, to repel; to compress.

réfractaire [réfràktèr] *adj.* refractory; stubborn, intractable, contumacious; *m.* defaulting conscript, *Am.* draft-dodger (mil.).

refrain [rəfrⁱⁿ] *m.* refrain, chorus, burden.

refréner [rᵉfréné] *v.* to bridle, to curb, to restrain.
réfrigérateur [réfrijérâtœr] *m.* refrigerator; ice-box.
refroidir [rᵉfrwâdir] *v.* to chill, to cool; to check, to temper, to dispirit (fig.). || **refroidissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* cooling, refrigeration; coldness; chill, cold (med.).
refuge [rᵉfüj] *m.* refuge, shelter, asylum; protection; pretext, (fam.) dodge. || **réfugié** [réfüjyé] *m.* refugee; displaced person. || **réfugier (se)** [sᵉréfüjyé] *v.* to take refuge, to take shelter; to have recourse.
refus [rᵉfü] *m.* refusal, denial; rejection. || **refuser** [-zé] *v.* to refuse, to reject, to deny, to decline; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to haul ahead (naut.).
réfuter [réfüté] *v.* to refute, to confute, to disprove.
regagner [rᵉgâñé] *v.* to regain, to recover, to reach [maison].
regain [rᵉgiⁿ] *m.* aftergrowth; revival, rejuvenation (fig.).
régal [régâl] *m.* treat; delight. || **régaler** [-é] *v.* to treat to, to regale, to feast, to entertain; se **régaler,** to enjoy oneself, to have a good time.
regard [rᵉgâr] *m.* look; glance, gaze, stare; frown, scowl; notice, attention; man-hole; *en regard,* opposite, facing. || **regarder** [-dé] *v.* to look at, to glance at, to gaze at, to stare at; to look into, to consider; to face, to be opposite; to regard, to concern; to pay heed; *ça me regarde,* that is my own business.
régent [réjaⁿ] *m., adj.* regent. || **régenter** [-té] *v.* to direct; to govern; to domineer.
régie [réjî] *f.* administration; excise taxes; excise office.
regimber [rᵉjiⁿbé] *v.* to kick; to balk.
régime [réjim] *m.* diet; regimen; government; rules, regulations; regime, system; object, objective case (gramm.); cluster, bunch [bananes]; rate of flow [rivière].
régiment [réjlmaⁿ] *m.* regiment.
région [réjyoⁿ] *f.* region, area, sector, zone, district, territory, locality; *Am.* belt. || **régional** [-yònâl] *adj.* local, regional.
régir [réjîr] *v.* to rule, to govern, to administer. || **régisseur** [-isœr] *m.* bailiff; stage manager (theat.).
registre [rejîstr] *m.* register, record; account-book.
règle [règl] *f.* rule; ruler; order; regularity; example; principle, law; *pl.* menses; *en règle,* in order, correct, regular; *règle à calcul,* slide-rule. || **réglé** [réglé] *adj.* ruled, lined [papier]; regular, steady, methodical; exact, fixed. || **règlement** [règlᵉmaⁿ] *m.* settlement, adjustment [comptes]; regulation, statute; ordinance, by-law, rule. || **réglementaire** [réglᵉmaⁿtêr] *adj.* regular, statutory, prescribed; reglementary. || **réglementer** [-é] *v.* to regulate. || **régler** [réglé] *v.* to rule, to line [papier]; to regulate, to order; to settle [comptes]; to set, to adjust, to time [horloge].
règne [rèñ] *m.* reign; prevalence, duration; influence; *règne animal,* animal kingdom. || **régner** [réñé] *v.* to reign; to rule; to hold sway, to prevail; to reach, to extend.
regorger [rᵉgòrjé] *v.* overflow; to abound (de, in); to be glutted.
regret [rᵉgrè] *m.* regret; repining, yearning; *à regret,* with reluctance, grudgingly. || **regrettable** [-tâbl] *adj.* deplorable, regrettable. || **regretter** [-té] *v.* to regret; to repent, to be sorry for; to lament, to grieve; to miss.
régulariser [régülârizé] *v.* to regularize. || **régularité** [-ité] *f.* regularity; punctuality; steadiness; symmetry. || **régulier** [régülyé] *adj.* regular; punctual, exact; systematic; steady; right, correct, in order; symmetrical.
réhabiliter [réâbilité] *v.* to rehabilitate; to reinstate; to vindicate; to whitewash (fig.).
rehausser [rᵉôsé] *v.* to raise, to heighten; to enhance; to set off.
rein [riⁿ] *m.* kidney; *pl.* loins; *mal aux reins,* backache, lumbago.
reine [rèn] *f.* queen; **reine-claude,** green-gage plum; **reine-marguerite,** china aster.
réitérer [réîtéré] *v.* to reiterate.
rejaillir [rejâyîr] *v.* to rebound; to splash, to gush, to spurt, to spout; to spring, to leap out.
rejet [rejè] *m.* rejection; throwing out; refusal; transfer [finance]; sprout, shoot [plante]. || **rejeter** [rᵉjté] *v.* to reject, to throw back,

to refuse; to discard, to shake off; to deny, to disallow (jur.); to spurn; to send forth [plantes]; to transfer (comm.). || **rejeton** [-o^{n}] *m.* sprig, offshoot; offspring, scion.

rejoindre [rejwe^{n}dr] *v.** to rejoin; to reunite; to overtake [rattraper].

réjoui [réjwì] *adj.* jolly, jovial, merry. || **réjouir** [-ir] *v.* to gladden, to cheer, to make merry; to divert, to delight, to entertain; se **réjouir**, to rejoice, to be glad, to make merry, to enjoy oneself, to be delighted. || **réjouissance** [-isa^{n}s] *f.* rejoicing, merry-making.

relâche [relâsh] *m.* intermission, interruption; respite; closing (theat.); *f.* putting-in, calling at port (naut.). || **relâché** [-é] *adj.* lax, relaxed; loose, slack, remiss. || **relâchement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* slackening, loosening, relaxing; laxity, remissness; intermission; abatement. || **relâcher** [-é] *v.* to slacken, to loosen, to relax; to sag; to release, to liberate; to unbend [esprit]; to abate; to touch port.

relais [relè] *m.* relay; shift; relay station.

relater [relàté] *v.* to relate, to recount, to tell. || **relatif** [-àtìf] *adj.* relative; relating, relevant, concerning; *m.* relative (gramm.). || **relation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* relation, account; report, statement; reference; relevance; connection; communication; *pl.* connections; *être en relation avec*, to be connected with; to have dealings with.

relaxer [relàksé] *v.* to release, to liberate; to relax.

relayer [relèyé] *v.* to relay, to relieve; to take the place of; to change horses.

reléguer [relégé] *v.* to relegate, to banish, to exile; to consign.

relève [relèv] *f.* relief; shift; relieving party. || **relevé** [relvé] *adj.* raised, erect; elevated, lofty; pungent, spicy, hot; noble; refined [ton]; *m.* statement. || **relever** [-é] *v.* to raise again, to lift again; to rebuild [maison]; to pick up, to take up; to heighten, to enhance; to criticize; to remark; to spice, to season; to survey (topogr.); to depend, to be dependent (*de*, on); to stem (*de*, from); to take bearings (naut.); to relieve [garde]; *relever de maladie*, to recover.

relief [relyèf] *m.* relief, embossment; enhancement; *pl.* left-overs [repas]; **bas-relief**, bas-relief, low relief.

relier [relyé] *v.* to connect; to link; to join; to bind [livres]; to hoop [tonneau]. || **relieur** [-yœr] *m.* book-binder.

religieux [relijyë] *adj.* religious; scrupulous; *m.* monk, friar. || **religieuse** [-z] *f.* nun, sister; double cream-puff [pâtisserie].

reliquaire [relikèr] *m.* reliquary.

reliquat [relikà] *m.* balance, remainder; after-effects (med.).

relique [relìk] *f.* relic; vestige.

reliure [relyür] *f.* binding [livres].

reluire [relüir] *v.* to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to gleam.

remanier [remànyé] *v.* to manipulate, to handle again; to modify, to alter, to revise, to transform.

remarquable [remàrkàbl] *adj.* remarkable, noteworthy, conspicuous, outstanding, signal. || **remarque** [remàrk] *f.* remark, observation, notice, note; comment. || **remarquer** [-é] *v.* to remark, to note, to observe, to notice; to distinguish.

rembourrer [ra^{n}bûré] *v.* to pad, to stuff, to upholster; to pack, to cram, to wad.

remboursable [ra^{n}bûrsàbl] *adj.* repayable; redeemable. || **remboursement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* reimbursement, refund, repayment; *contre remboursement*, cash on delivery, C. O. D. || **rembourser** [-é] *v.* to reimburse, to refund, to repay.

remède [remèd] *m.* remedy, medicine, cure. || **remédier** [remédyé] *v.* to remedy, to cure, to relieve.

remerciement [remèrsima^{n}] *m.* thanking; gratitude; *pl.* thanks. || **remercier** [-yé] *v.* to thank; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss; to sack, to fire, to oust.

remettre [remètr] *v.** to put back; to put again, to replace; to restore, to reinstate; to put off, to delay, to postpone, to defer; to deliver, to hand over, to remit; to confide, to trust; to cure; to forgive; to recognize; **se remettre**, to recover one's health; to compose oneself; to recommence; to call to mind, to

recollect; *s'en remettre à*, to rely on.

réminiscence [rémìnisaⁿs] *f.* reminiscence, recollection.

remise [rəmiz] *f.* delivery; remittance; discount, reduction, rebate, commission (comm.); delay, deferment, postponement, remission (jur.); coach-house; shelter (naut.). || **remiser** [-izé] *v.* to house; to put away [véhicule].

rémission [rémisyoⁿ] *f.* remission; abatement (med.); subsiding.

remonter [rəmoⁿté] *v.* to remount, to get up again, to climb again; to re-equip, to restock; to rise; to increase [valeur]; to date back, to have origin; to wind [horloge]; to brace up [santé].

remontrance [rəmoⁿtraⁿs] *f.* expostulation, remonstrance, reproof. || **remontrer** [-é] *v.* to show again; to demonstrate; to expostulate.

remords [rəmòr] *m.* remorse.

remorque [rəmòrk] *f.* towing; towline; trailer. || **remorquer** [-é] *v.* to tow, to haul, to drag. || **remorqueur** [-œr] *m.* tug(-boat).

rémouleur [rémûlœr] *m.* knife-grinder; tool-sharpener.

remous [rəmû] *m.* eddy, backwater; whirlpool; swirl; movement [foule].

rempailleur [raⁿpàyœr] *m.* chair-mender.

rempart [raⁿpàr] *m.* rampart; bulwark.

remplaçant [raⁿplàsaⁿ] *m.* substitute. || **remplacement** [-maⁿ] *m.* replacing, replacement; substitution. || **remplacer** [-é] *v.* to take the place of, to supplant; to substitute for; to replace, to supersede.

remplir [raⁿplir] *v.* to fill; to fill again, to replenish; to cram, to stuff; to hold, to perform, to keep [fonction]; to fulfil(l) [devoir]; to occupy [temps]; to supply, to stock. || **remplissage** [-isàj] *m.* filling up; padding (fig.).

remporter [raⁿpòrté] *v.* to carry back, to take back; to carry off, to take away; to get, to obtain; to win [prix, victoire].

remuer [rəmüé] *v.* to stir; to move; to rouse; to turn up; to shake [tête]; to wag [queue]; to fidget; **remue-ménage**, rummaging, bustle, hubbub.

rémunérateur, -trice [rémünératœr, -trìs] *adj.* remunerative, rewarding; profitable. || **rémunération** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* remuneration, payment. || **rémunérer** [-é] *v.* to remunerate.

renâcler [rənâklé] *v.* to snort, to sniff; to shirk [besogne]; to demur, to balk, to hang back (pop.).

renard [rənàr] *m.* fox.

renchérir [raⁿshérìr] *v.* to increase in price; to improve on.

rencontre [raⁿkoⁿtr] *f.* meeting, encounter; engagement (mil.); discovery; coincidence. || **rencontrer** [-é] *v.* to meet, to encounter; to experience; to chance upon; se rencontrer, to meet each other; to be met with, to be found, to tally, to agree.

rendement [raⁿdmaⁿ] *m.* output, yield, production; efficiency.

rendez-vous [raⁿdévû] *m.* appointment, rendezvous, date, engagement; place of resort, haunt.

rendre [raⁿdr] *v.* to render, to return, to restore, to give back; to repay, to refund; to bring in, to yield, to produce; to make, to cause to be; to vomit; to void; to exhale, to emit; to express, to convey; to translate; to give [verdict]; to bear [témoignage]; to do [hommage]; to pay [visite, honneur]; to dispense [justice]; to issue [arrêt]; *rendre l'âme*, to die, to give up the ghost; *rendre service*, to be of service; *rendre compte*, to render an account; se rendre, to go oneself; to surrender, to yield, to capitulate; *se rendre compte de*, to realize, to be aware of.

rêne [rèn] *f.* rein.

renfermé [raⁿfèrmé] *adj.* self-contained; shut up, closed in; *m.* mustiness. || **renfermer** [-é] *v.* to shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to contain; to include; to conceal.

renfler [raⁿflé] *v.* to swell, to bulge.

renflouer [raⁿflûé] *v.* to refloat, to raise.

renfoncement [raⁿfoⁿsmaⁿ] *m.* denting in, knocking in; recess, dint, dent.

renforcer [raⁿfòrsé] *v.* to reinforce, to strengthen; to augment, to increase; to intensify (phot.). || **ren-**

fort [-òr] *m.* reinforcement; *strengthening-piece*; help, aid.

renfrogner (se) [sᵉʳaⁿfrôñé] *v.* to frown, to scowl.

rengorger (se) [sᵉʳaⁿgòrjé] *v.* to puff up one's chest, to give oneself airs.

reniement [rᵉnimaⁿ] *m.* denying; disowning, disavowing. || **renier** [rᵉnyé] *v.* to deny; to disown, to disavow; to abjure, to forswear.

renifler [rᵉnifié] *v.* to sniff, to *snuffle*, to *snivel*; to *spurn* (*fig.*).

renne [rèn] *m.* reindeer.

renom [rᵉnoⁿ] *m.* renown, fame, celebrity. || **renommé** [-òmé] *adj.* renowned, noted, famed. || **renommée** [-òmé] *f.* renown, fame, reputation, celebrity.

renoncement [rᵉnoⁿsmaⁿ] *m.* renouncement, renunciation; abnegation; repudiation. || **renoncer** [-é] *v.* to renounce, to relinquish, *to swear off*, to abjure; to repudiate; to recant, to retract; to disavow, to waive, to disown, to disclaim; to give up [succession]; to abdicate [trône]. || **renonciation** [-yàsyoⁿ] *f.* renunciation.

renouveau [rᵉnûvô] *m.* springtime; renewal. || **renouveler** [-lé] *v.* to renew, to renovate; to revive; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat. || **renouvellement** [-èlmaⁿ] *m.* renewal, renovation; increase, redoubling.

rénover [rénòvé] *v.* to renew, to renovate, to revive.

renseignement [raⁿsèñmaⁿ] *m.* information; knowledge, intelligence, account; *bureau de renseignements*, *Am.* information booth, *Br.* inquiry office. || **renseigner** [-é] *v.* to inform, to give information; to teach again; to direct.

rente [raⁿt] *f.* yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit; *rente viagère*, life endowment, annuity. || **rentier** [-yé] *m.* *stockholder*, *investor*, *annuitant*.

rentrée [raⁿtré] *f.* re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; gathering in [récolte]; warehousing [marchandise]; collection [impôts]. || **rentrer** [-é] *v.* to re-enter, to come in again; to return; to reopen, to resume; to collect [impôts]; to gather in [récolte]; to take in; to be contained, to be comprehended; to stifle, to suppress [rire]; to indent (*typogr.*).

renversement [raⁿvèrsmaⁿ] *m.* reversing, overturning, overthrow; upsetting; confusion, disorder; derangement (med.). || **renverser** [-é] *v.* to throw down, to turn upside down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to spill [liquide]; to throw into disorder, to confuse; to amaze, to stupefy; to transpose; to reverse [vapeur]; to drive back, to rout; to invert (math.; mus.).

renvoi [raⁿvwà] *m.* returning, sending back; sending away, dismissal, *discharge*, *sacking*, *firing*; referring [question]; adjournment [parlement]; remand (jur.); belch; reflection [lumière]; echo, reverberation [bruit]; repeat (mus.). || **renvoyer** [-yé] *v.* to send back, to return; to dismiss, to discharge, to fire; to recall [ministre]; to reject, to refuse; to refer [question]; to remand (jur.); to adjourn; to postpone, to defer; to reflect [lumière]; to echo, to reverberate [bruit].

répandre [répaⁿdr] *v.* to pour, to shed; to spill; to spread, to diffuse, to distribute, to scatter, to strew; to propagate.

réparable [répàràbl] *adj.* reparable, mendable; remediable; *Am.* fixable. || **réparateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *adj.* reparative; restorative, refreshing; *m.*, *f.* repairer; restorer; *Am.* fixer. || **réparation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* reparation; repair, mending, *Am.* fixing; amends, atonement, satisfaction [honneur]. || **réparer** [-é] *v.* to repair, to mend, *Am.* to fix; to make amends for; to retrieve [pertes]; to redress [torts].

repartie [repàrti] *f.* repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply.

répartir [répàrtir] *v.* to divide, to distribute, to portion out; to assess. || **répartition** [-lsyoⁿ] *f.* distribution, division; allotment; assessment.

repas [repâ] *m.* meal, repast.

repassage [repàsâj] *m.* repassing; ironing, pressing [vêtements]; grinding, sharpening [coutellerie]. || **repasser** [-é] *v.* to repass; to call again; to iron, to press; to grind, to sharpen, to whet; to hone

[pierre]; to strop [cuir]; to review; to revise; to ponder.

repentir [rᵉpaⁿtîr] *m.* repentance, remorse; regret, contrition, compunction; **se repentir,** *v.** to repent, to be sorry, to regret.

répercussion [répèrküsyoⁿ] *f.* repercussion, reverberation, echo. || **répercuter** [-üté] *v.* to reverberate, to echo, to resound.

repère [rᵉpèr] *m.* reference; mark; landmark; *point de repère,* guide mark, landmark; blaze [arbre]. || **repérer** [-éré] *v.* to mark; to locate, to discover; to blaze.

répertoire [répèrtwâr] *m.* index, card-file, catalog(ue); repertory, repository; directory; stock (theat.).

répéter [répété] *v.* to repeat, to retell; to rehearse (theat.); to reproduce (jur.). || **répétiteur, -trice** [-itœr, -trîs] *m., f.* tutor, coach, private teacher; assistant teacher; repeater (telegr.). || **répétition** [-isyoⁿ] *f.* reiteration, repetition; rehearsal; recurrence, reproduction; private lesson; *répétition générale,* dress rehearsal.

répit [répì] *m.* respite, delay, pause; breather; reprieve (jur.).

replet [rᵉplè] *adj.* fat, bulky.

repli [rᵉplì] *m.* fold, crease; winding, coil (fig.). || **replier** [-yé] *v.* to fold again, to fold back; to double back; to bend back; to coil [corde]; to force back (mil.); se replier, to twist oneself, to fold oneself; to wind, to coil; to writhe; to fall back, to retreat (mil.).

réplique [réplìk] *f.* reply, answer, *response,* retort, rejoinder, *Am.* come-back (fam.); repeat (mus.); cue (theat.); replica [art]; *donner la réplique,* to give the cue, *Am.* to play the stooge (theat.). || **répliquer** [-é] *v.* to reply, to respond, to retort.

répondant [répoⁿdaⁿ] *m.* respondent; defendant (jur.); security, guarantee. || **répondre** [répoⁿdr] *v.* to answer, to respond, to reply; to satisfy, to come up to; to correspond; *répondre de,* to warrant, to be answerable for, to vouch for, to be responsible for, to go bail for. || **réponse** [-oⁿs] *f.* answer, reply, response; rejoinder (jur.).

report [rᵉpòr] *m.* carrying forward, bringing forward (comm.); amount brought forward; continuation [Bourse]. || **reportage** [-tàj] *m. reporting; commentary.* || **reporter** [-tèr] *m.* reporter. || **reporter** [-té] *v.* to carry forward (comm.); to carry over [Bourse]; to carry back, to take back; se reporter, to refer, to go back, to be carried back [par la mémoire].

repos [rᵉpô] *m.* rest, repose; quiet, peace, tranquillity; sleep; pause (mus.); half-cock [fusil]; *valeur de tout repos,* gilt-edged security. || **reposé** [-zé] *adj.* rested, reposed, refreshed; quiet, calm; *à tête reposée,* at leisure. || **reposer** [-zé] *v.* to place again, to set back; to rest, to repose; to refresh; to be based, to be established; to be *inactive, to be out of use;* to lie fallow [terre]; se reposer, to rest; to rely; to alight, to light [oiseaux]. || **reposoir** [-zwàr] *m.* resting-place; street-altar.

repoussant [rᵉpûsaⁿ] *adj.* repulsive, disgusting, repugnant, offensive, repellent, loathsome; forbidding. || **repoussé** [-é] *adj.* embossed. || **repousser** [-é] *v.* to push again; to drive back, to beat back, to repel; to thrust away, to push aside; to reject, to spurn; to repulse, to rebuff; to grow again, *to sprout; to recoil,* to kick [fusil]. || **repoussoir** [-wàr] *m.* driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; foil, set-off, contrast [tableau].

répréhensible [répréaⁿsìbl] *adj.* reprehensible; censurable.

reprendre [rᵉpraⁿdr] *v.** to retake, to recapture, to get back, to recover; to resume, to begin again; to revive; to reprove, to criticize; to repair; to reply; to take root again; *to freeze again.*

représailles [rᵉprézày] *f. pl.* reprisal, retaliation; *user de représailles,* to retaliate.

représentant [rᵉprézaⁿtaⁿ] *m.* representative, deputy, delegate; agent (comm.), salesman. || **représentation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* representation; exhibition, display; performance, show (theat.); remonstrance; agency, branch (comm.). || **représenter** [-é] *v.* to represent; to exhibit, to produce; to perform [pièce]; to depict, to portray, to describe; to typify, to symbolize.

répression [réprèsyoⁿ] *f.* repression.

réprimande [réprimɑ̃nd] *f.* reprimand, reproach. || **réprimander** [-é] *v.* to reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to reproach, to chide, to upbraid; to blow up (fam.).

réprimer [réprimé] *v.* to repress, to restrain, to curb, to stifle.

repris [rəprì] *adj.* retaken, taken up again; reset [os]; *repris de justice*, old offender, *Br.* old lag (pop.), *Am.* repeater. || **reprise** [-ìz] *f.* resumption; retaking, recapture; revival, renewal; return [maladie]; repair, darn, mending [couture]; chorus, refrain (mus.); underpinning [construction]; game [cartes]; bout [sport]. || **repriser** [-lzé] *v.* to darn, to mend.

réprobateur, -trice [réprɔbàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* reprobative, reproachful, *reproving.* || **réprobation** [-àsyɔ̃n] *f.* reprobation, reproval, censure.

reproche [rəprɔ̀sh] *m.* reproach, rebuke, reproof; taunt; *sans reproche*, blameless, unexceptionable. || **reprocher** [-é] *v.* to reproach with; to blame for; to upbraid; to challenge (jur.); *reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach someone with having done something.

reproduction [rəprɔdüksyɔ̃n] *f.* reproduction; replica, copy. || **reproduire** [-üìr] *v.* to reproduce; to reprint; **se reproduire**, to be reproduced; to recur.

réprouver [réprûvé] *v.* to reprobate; to disapprove of; to condemn (theol.).

reptile [rèptìl] *m.* reptile.

républicain [répüblikɛ̃n] *m., adj.* republican. || **république** [-ìk] *f.* republic.

répudier [répüdyé] *v.* to repudiate.

répugnance [répüñɑ̃ns] *f.* repugnance, loathing, repulsion; reluctance, unwillingness; *avoir de la répugnance à*, to be loath to. || **répugnant** [-ɑ̃n] *adj.* repulsive, repugnant, repellent, distasteful, loathsome. || **répugner** [-é] *v.* to be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance, to feel loath; to be contrary to.

répulsion [répülsyɔ̃n] *f.* repulsion, beating back; disgust, loathing.

réputation [répütàsyɔ̃n] *f.* reputation, character; good repute, fame; *avoir la réputation de*, to pass for. || **réputer** [-é] *v.* to esteem, to repute, to account, to deem.

requérir [rəkérìr] *v.** to request; to require, to exact, to demand; to claim, to summon. || **requête** [-èt] *f.* request, petition, demand, application; suit (jur.).

requin [rəkɛ̃] *m.* shark.

requis [rəkì] *adj.* required, requisite, proper, necessary. || **réquisition** [rékìzìsyɔ̃n] *f.* requisition; summons, levy, demand; seizure. || **réquisitionner** [-ìsyònné] *v.* to requisition, to commandeer; to seize. || **réquisitoire** [-ìtwàr] *m.* indictment, *list of charges; speech for* the prosecution; impeachment.

rescousse [rèskûs] *f.* rescue; help.

réseau [rézô] *m.* net; network; web, complication (fig.); system [radio, rail]; tracery (arch.); *réseau de barbelés*, barbed wire entanglements.

réserve [rézèrv] *f.* reserve; reservation, caution, wariness, prudence; modesty, shyness; stock, store, supply; preserve [gibier]. || **réserver** [-é] *v.* to reserve; to keep, to intend; to lay by; to book [places]; **se réserver**, to hedge. || **réserviste** [-ìst] *m.* reservist. || **réservoir** [-wàr] *m.* reservoir; tank, cistern, well.

résidence [rézidɑ̃ns] *f.* residence, residency; dwelling; house; place of abode; function of a resident. || **résident** [-ɑ̃n] *m.* resident; representative [diplomate]. || **résider** [-é] *v.* to reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

résidu [*rézidü*] *m.* residue; remnant; remainder, balance (math.); amount owing (comm.).

résignation [rézìñàsyɔ̃n] *f.* resignation; relinquishment, renunciation. || **résigner** [-é] *v.* to resign; to relinquish, to renounce, to give up, to abdicate; **se résigner**, to resign oneself, to be resigned; to submit, to put up (*à*, with).

résiliation [rézìlyàsyɔ̃n] *f.* cancelling, abrogation, annulment, invalidation; deletion; rescission. || **résilier** [-yé] *v.* to cancel, to annul, to invalidate; *to delete.*

résille [rézìy] *f.* hair-net; lattice [vitrail].

résine [rézìn] *f.* resin.

résistance [rézìstɑ̃ns] *f.* resistance; opposition; underground forces

[guerre]. || **résistant** [-*a*ⁿ] *adj.* resistant, unyielding, lasting, sturdy, tough. || **résister** [-*é*] *v.* to resist, to oppose, to withstand; to endure, to bear; to hold out.

résolu [rézòlü] *p. p. of* **résoudre**; *adj.* resolved, determined, decided; resolute; solved. || **résolution** [-*syo*ⁿ] *f.* resolution; decision, determination; resolve; solution; reduction, conversion; annulment (jur.).

résonance [rézòn*a*ⁿs] *f.* resonance; re-echo. || **résonnement** [-*ma*ⁿ] *m.* resounding, re-echoing; vibration. || **résonner** [-*é*] *v.* to resound; to reverberate, to re-echo; to vibrate; to rattle.

résorber [rézòrbé] *v.* to reabsorb; to absorb, to imbibe.

résoudre [rézùdr] *v.* to resolve; to solve, to settle [question]; to decide upon, to determine upon; to dissolve, to melt, to break down; to annul (jur.).

respect [rèspè] *m.* respect, regard, deference, awe; reverence. || **respectable** [rèspèktàbl] *adj.* respectable, estimable, hono(u)rable, reputable. || **respecter** [-*é*] *v.* to respect, to revere, to hono(u)r, to venerate.

respectif [rèspèktîf] *adj.* respective.

respectueux [rèspèktüë] *adj.* respectful, deferential, dutiful [enfant].

respiration [rèspìràsyoⁿ] *f.* respiration, breathing. || **respirer** [-*é*] *v.* to respire, to breathe; to inhale.

resplendir [rèsplaⁿdîr] *v.* to shine brightly; to be resplendent; to gleam. || **resplendissant** [-isaⁿ] *adj.* resplendent, bright, glittering.

responsabilité [rèspoⁿsàbìlìté] *f.* responsibility, accountability; liability (comm.). || **responsable** [-àbl] *adj.* responsible, accountable, answerable; liable (comm.).

resquilleur [rèskìyœr] *m.* gate-crasher.

ressac [rᵉsàk] *m.* surf.

ressaisir [rᵉsèzîr] *v.* to seize again, to catch again; to recover possession of.

ressemblance [rᵉsaⁿbla*ⁿ*s] *f.* likeness, resemblance, similarity. || **ressemblant** [-*a*ⁿ] *adj.* like, similar to; resembling. || **ressembler** [-*é*] *v.* to resemble, to look like, to be similar, to take after; **se ressembler**, to look alike, to resemble each other; to be similar.

ressemelage [rᵉsᵉmlàj] *m.* resoling. || **ressemeler** [-*é*] *v.* to resole.

ressentiment [rᵉsaⁿtima*ⁿ*] *m.* resentment. || **ressentir** [-îr] *v.* to feel, to experience; to resent; **se ressentir**, to feel the effects; to resent; to be felt.

resserrer [rᵉsèré] *v.* to draw closer, to bind tighter; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to compress, to contract.

ressort [rᵉsòr] *m.* spring; elasticity, rebound, resiliency; energy.

ressort [rᵉsòr] *m.* jurisdiction; department, province (fig.).

ressortir [rᵉsòrtîr] *v.** to go out again, to re-exit; to stand out (fig.); to arise, to proceed, to result [*de*, from]; *faire ressortir*, to throw into relief, to point up.

ressortir [rᵉsòrtîr] *v.** to be under the jurisdiction (*à*, of), to be dependent (*à*, on).

ressource [rᵉsûrs] *f.* resource, expedient, shift, resort, contrivance; *pl.* funds; means.

ressusciter [rᵉsüsìté] *v.* to resuscitate, to revive, to resurrect.

restant [rèsta*ⁿ*] *adj.* remaining, surviving, left; *m.* remainder, rest, residue.

restaurant [rèstòra*ⁿ*] *m.* restaurant, eating-place. || **restaurer** [-*é*] *v.* to restore, to refresh; to repair; to re-establish; **se restaurer**, to refresh oneself, to take refreshment.

reste [rèst] *m.* rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; *pl.* remnants, leavings, remains, scraps; relics; left-overs [nourriture]; corpse, dead body; *du reste*, *au reste*, besides, furthermore, moreover; *de reste*, spare, remaining, over and above. || **rester** [-*é*] *v.* to remain, to stay; to be left.

restituer [rèstìtüé] *v.* to return, to refund, to repay; to restore [textes]. || **restitution** [-üsyoⁿ] *f.* restoration, restitution, repayment, returning, handing back.

restreindre [rᵉstrⁿdr] *v.** to restrain, to confine, to circumscribe; to limit, to restrict, to stint, to curb, to inhibit. || **restriction** [-iksyoⁿ] *f.* restriction, restraint; reserve; limitation, curb, check;

austerity; *restriction mentale*, mental reservation.

résultat [rézültà] *m.* result, outcome, sequel, upshot; returns [élection]. || **résulter** [-é] *v.* to result, to follow, to ensue.

résumé [rézümé] *m.* summary, summing-up; recapitulation; précis; outline; *en résumé*, on the whole, after all. || **résumer** [-é] *v.* to sum up, to give a summary of; to recapitulate; to outline.

résurrection [rézürèksyo^{n}] *f.* resurrection; restoral, revival; resuscitation.

rétablir [rétàblîr] *v.* to re-establish, to set up again; to restore; to repair; to recover [santé]; to reinstate; to retrieve; **se rétablir**, to recover, to get back on one's feet; to be re-established, to be restored; to be repaired. || **rétablissement** [-lsma^{n}] *m.* re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; return to health; revival (comm.).

rétamer [rétàmé] *v.* to tin over again, to re-plate; to re-silver. || **rétameur** [-œr] *m.* tinker.

retard [rətâr] *m.* delay, lateness; slowness [horloge]; retardation (mus.); *être en retard*, to be late. || **retardataire** [-dàtèr] *m., f.* laggard, lagger, loiterer; defaulter; late-comer. || **retarder** [-dé] *v.* to delay, to retard, to defer; to put back, to set back [horloge]; to be slow; to lose time [horloge].

retenir [rətnîr] *v.** to hold back; to retain; to withhold; to reserve, to book [places]; to moderate, to restrain, to curb; to hinder, to prevent, to hold up; to carry (math.); to engage, to hire; se **retenir**, to control oneself; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold [*à*, of], to cling [*à*, to].

retentir [rətan^{n}tîr] *v.* to resound, to ring; to have repercussions; to rattle. || **retentissant** [-lsa^{n}] *adj.* resounding, echoing; sonorous.

retenu [rətnü] *adj.* reserved, discreet; detained, held up; booked [place]. || **retenue** [-ü] *f.* reserve; discretion; self-control; detention, keeping in; stoppage [paie]; deduction; carry-over (math.).

réticence [rétisa^{n}s] *f.* reticence, reserve, concealment.

rétif [rétîf] *adj.* restive, unmanageable; stubborn; balky [cheval].

retiré [rətiré] *adj.* secluded, sequestered; retired; withdrawn. || **retirer** [-é] *v.* to draw again; to pull back, to withdraw; to take out, to draw out; to take away; to remove, to take off [vêtement]; to derive, to reap, to get [bénéfice]; to redeem [dégager]; se **retirer**, to withdraw, to retire, to retreat; to subside, to recede; to shrink, to contract.

rétorquer [rétòrké] *v.* to retort, to return [argument]; to cast back, to hurl back [accusation].

retors [rətòr] *adj.* twisted; artful, crafty, wily, sly.

retouche [rətûsh] *f.* retouch, retouching. || **retoucher** [-é] *v.* to retouch; to touch up, to improve.

retour [rətûr] *m.* return; repetition, recurrence; change, vicissitude; reverse; angle, elbow (arch.); reversion (jur.); *être de retour*, to be back; *retour du courrier*, return mail; *sans retour*, forever, irretrievably; *retour de flamme*, backfire [moteur]. || **retourner** [-né] *v.* to return, to go back; to send back; to turn over; to turn up [cartes]; to think about; se **retourner**, to turn around.

retracer [rətràsé] *v.* to retrace; to relate.

rétracter [rétràkté] *v.* to retract, to disavow, to revoke; se **rétracter**, to recant.

retraite [rətrèt] *f.* retreat; retirement; pension; seclusion, privacy; shrinking, contraction; *battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire. || **retraité** [-é] *adj.* pensioned off, superannuated; *m.* pensioner.

retranchement [rətra^{n}shma^{n}] *m.* retrenchment, abridgment; entrenchment (mil.). || **retrancher** [-é] *v.* to retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off; to diminish; to subtract, to deduct (math.); to entrench (mil.); se **retrancher**, to retrench; to entrench oneself, to dig in (mil.).

rétréci [rétrési] *adj.* shrunk, contracted; restricted; narrow, cramped. || **rétrécir** [-îr] *v.* to narrow; to shrink, to contract; to take in, to straiten; se **rétrécir**, to shrink, to contract; to grow

narrower. || **rétrécissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* shrinking; narrowing; cramping; stricture (med.).

rétribuer [rétribüé] *v.* to remunerate, to pay. || **rétribution** [-üsyᵒⁿ] *f.* salary, pay; recompense.

rétroactif [rétròaktif] *adj.* retroactive.

rétrocéder [rétròsédé] *v.* to retrocede, to cede back; to recede, to go back. || **rétrocession** [-èsyᵒⁿ] *f.* retrocession; recession.

rétrograde [rétrògràd] *adj.* retrograde, backward, decadent.

rétrospectif [rétròspèktif] *adj.* retrospective.

retroussé [rᵉtrûsé] *adj.* turned up; tucked up; snub [nez]. || **retrousser** [-é] *v.* to turn up; to tuck up; to curl up.

retrouver [rᵉtrûvé] *v.* to find again, to regain, to recover; **se retrouver,** to meet again.

rétroviseur [rétròvizœr] *m.* reflector; rear-vision mirror, driving-mirror [auto].

rets [rè] *m.* net; snare; *pl.* toils (fig.).

réuni [réüni] *adj.* reunited; assembled; gathered; joined. || **réunion** [-yᵒⁿ] *f.* reunion; meeting, assembly, party, gathering; junction; collection; reconciliation. || **réunir** [-ir] *v.* to reunite; to bring together again; to gather, to assemble, to muster; to join; to collect; to reconcile; **se réunir,** to reunite, to assemble again; to meet, to gather.

réussi [réüsi] *adj.* successful, well-executed. || **réussir** [-ir] *v.* to succeed, to be successful (*à,* in); to prosper, to thrive; to carry out well, to accomplish successfully. || **réussite** [-it] *f.* success; solitaire, patience [cartes].

revanche [rᵉvaⁿsh] *f.* revenge; retaliation, requital; return; return-match; *en revanche,* in return.

rêve [rèv] *m.* dream; illusion; idle fancy; *c'est le rêve,* it's ideal.

revêche [rᵉvèsh] *adj.* harsh, rough; cross, crabby, peevish.

réveil [révèy] *m.* waking, waking, awakening; alarm-clock; disillusionment (fig.); reveille (mil.). || **réveiller** [-èyè] *v.* to awaken, to awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall; **se réveiller,** to awake, to awaken, to wake up; to be roused. || **réveillon** [-èyᵒⁿ] *m.* midnight supper.

révélateur, -trice [révélàtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* developer (phot.), *m.;* revealer, informer; *adj.* revealing; **significant.** || **révélation** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *f.* revelation, discovery, disclosure; avowal; information (jur.). || **révéler** [-é] *v.* to reveal, to discover, to disclose; to develop (phot.).

revenant [rᵉvnaⁿ] *m.* ghost, spirit, specter, phantom.

revendeur [rᵉvaⁿdœr] *m.* retail dealer, peddler.

revendication [rᵉvaⁿdikàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* claim, demand; claiming, reclaiming. || **revendiquer** [-é] *v.* to claim, to claim back; to insist on; to assume [responsabilité].

revenir [rᵉvnir] *v.** to come again, to come back, to return; to recur; to reappear, to haunt [fantôme]; to begin again; to recover, to revive, to come to; to cost, to amount to; to accrue [bénéfices]; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; *revenir à soi,* to recover, to regain consciousness; *faire revenir,* to half-cook [cuisine]; *je n'en reviens pas,* I can't believe it, I can't get over it. || **revenu** [-ü] *m.* income, revenue.

rêver [rèvé] *v.* to dream; to muse; to rave, to be light-headed; to ponder.

réverbération [révèrbéràsyᵒⁿ] *f.* reverberation; reflecting. || **réverbère** [-èr] *m.* street lamp; reverberator; reflector.

révérence [révéraⁿs] *f.* reverence; veneration, awe; curtsy, bow.

rêverie [rèvrî] *f.* reverie, dreaming, musing; raving.

revers [rᵉvèr] *m.* back, reverse, wrong side, other side; counterpart; facing [vêtement]; lapel [manteau]; cuff [manche]; top [botte]; back-stroke, back-hand [tennis]; misfortune, setback (fig.).

revêtement [rᵉvètmaⁿ] *m.* revetment, lining, facing, casing [maçonnerie]; retaining wall; veneering. || **revêtir** [rᵉvètir] *v.** to clothe again; to put on, to don; to dress, to array; to invest with, to endow with; to assume [personnage]; to cloak (fig.).

rêveur [rèvœr] *adj.* dreaming; dreamy, pensive; *m.* dreamer, muser.

revient [rəvyɛ̃] *m.* cost.
revirement [rəvirmɑ̃] *m.* tacking, tack; sudden turn; transfer (comm.).
réviser [révizé] *v.* to revise, to review, to examine. || **révision** [-yɔ̃] *f.* revisal, revision, review, re-examination; rehearing (jur.); proofreading; *conseil de révision, Br.* recruiting board, *Am.* draft board.
révocable [révòkàbl] *adj.* revocable, rescindable. || **révocation** [-àsyɔ̃] *f.* revocation; annulment, repeal, cancellation, countermanding; dismissal, removal [fonctionnaire].
revoir [rəvwàr] *v.* to see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine; *au revoir,* good-bye.
révoltant [révòltɑ̃] *adj.* revolting; *shocking, offensive.* || **révolte** [révòlt] *f.* revolt, rebellion, mutiny. || **révolté** [-é] *m.* rebel, mutineer, insurgent. || **révolter** [-é] *v.* to cause to revolt; to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify; se **révolter,** to revolt, to rebel, to mutiny.
révolu [révòlü] *adj.* revolved; accomplished, completed; elapsed, ended. || **révolution** [-syɔ̃] *f.* revolution; revolving; rotation. || **révolutionnaire** [-syònèr] *adj.* revolutionary; *m., f.* revolutionist. || **révolutionner** [-syòné] *v.* to revolutionize; to upset.
revolver [révòlvèr] *m.* revolver, pistol; *poche à revolver,* hip-pocket.
révoquer [révòké] *v.* to revoke; to rescind, to countermand; to repeal, to annul; to dismiss, to recall [fonctionnaire].
revue [rəvü] *f.* review; survey, examination, revision; magazine, periodical, publication; critical article; topical revue, *Am.* musical comedy (theat.); *passer en revue,* to review (mil.).
rez-de-chaussée [rédshôsé] *m.* ground-level; ground-floor, *Am.* first floor.
rhinocéros [rìnòséròs] *m.* rhinoceros.
rhubarbe [rübàrb] *f.* rhubarb.
rhum [rɔ̀m] *m.* rum.
rhumatisme [rümàtìsm] *m.* rheumatism.
rhume [rüm] *m.* cold.
riant [rìɑ̃] *adj.* laughing, smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.
ricaner [rìkàné] *v.* to sneer; to snigger; to grin; to giggle.
riche [rìsh] *adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent; abundant, copious; precious, costly, valuable; *m.* rich person; *pl.* the rich. || **richesse** [-ès] *f.* riches, wealth, opulence; copiousness; richness, costliness.
ricin [rìsɛ̃] *m.* castor-oil plant; *huile de ricin,* castor-oil.
ricocher [rìkòshé] *v.* to rebound; to ricochet. || **ricochet** [-è] *m.* ducks and drakes [jeu]; ricochet (mil.); series, chain, succession; *par ricochet,* indirectly.
ride [rìd] *f.* wrinkle, line; pucker; ripple; corrugation; lanyard (naut.). || **ridé** [rìdé] *adj.* wrinkled, lined, seamed; puckered; rippled; *shrivelled [pomme].*
rideau [rìdô] *m.* curtain, drapery; screen; *rideau de fer,* iron curtain; *rideau de fumée,* smoke-screen; *lever de rideau,* curtain-raiser (theat.).
rider [rìdé] *v.* to wrinkle; to pucker; to ripple, to ruffle; to shrivel.
ridicule [rìdikül] *adj.* ridiculous, laughable, ludicrous; absurd; *m.* ridicule, ridiculousness; quirk, whim. || **ridiculiser** [-izé] *v.* to ridicule, to deride.
rien [ryɛ̃] *m.* nothing, nought, not anything; anything; trifle, mere nothing; love [tennis]; *cela ne fait rien,* it doesn't matter; *de rien,* don't mention it.
rieur [ryœr] *adj.* laughing, joking; mocking; *m.* laugher.
rigide [rìjìd] *adj.* rigid, stiff; firm; erect; taut, tense; strict, severe; unbending, unyielding. || **rigidité** [-ìdìté] *f.* rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.
rigole [rìgòl] *f.* channel, trench, small ditch; drain; gutter; furrow. || **rigoler** [-é] *v.* to furrow; to channel; (fam.) to laugh, to have fun, to be merry; **rigolo** (pop.), funny, jolly.
rigoureux [rìgûrë] *adj.* rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement [temps]. || **rigueur** [rìgœr] *f.* rigo(u)r, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency; *à la rigueur,* strictly speaking, if necessary; *de rigueur,* required, enforced.
rime [rim] *f.* rhyme; verse. || **ri-**

mer [-é] *v.* to rhyme. || **rimeur** [-œr] *m.* rhymer; rhymester.

rinçage [rinsàj] *m.* rinsing; washing, cleansing. || **rincer** [-é] *v.* to rinse; to wash, to cleanse; **rince-doigts,** fingerbowl. || **rinçure** [-ür] *f.* rincings; slops.

ripaille [ripây] *f.* feasting.

riposte [ripòst] *f.* repartee, retort; riposte, return [escrime]. || **riposter** [-é] *v.* to retort; to return fire (mil.); to parry and thrust [escrime].

rire [rir] *v.** to laugh (*de,* at); to be favo(u)rable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff; *m.* laugh, laughter, laughing; *fou rire,* guffaw.

ris [ri] *m.* reef [voiles].

ris [ri] *m.* sweetbread.

risée [rizé] *f.* laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; laughing-stock, butt; gust, squall (naut.). || **risette** [-èt] *f.* smile. || **risible** [-ibl] *adj.* laughable; ridiculous.

risque [risk] *m.* risk, hazard, peril, danger; **risque-tout,** dare-devil. || **risquer** [-é] *v.* to risk; to hazard, to venture; to chance; to run the risk of; to be exposed to.

rissoler [risolé] *v.* to brown.

ristourne [ristûrn] *f.* cancelling, annulment [police d'assurance]; rebate; return, refund.

rite [rit] *m.* rite, ceremony, ritual.

rivage [rivâj] *m.* shore, strand, beach; bank.

rival [rival] *adj.* rival, competitive; *m.* rival, competitor. || **rivaliser** [-izé] *v.* to rival, to compete, to vie; to emulate. || **rivalité** [-ité] *f.* rivalry, competition, emulation.

rive [riv] *f.* bank, shore, strand.

river [rivé] *v.* to rivet; to clench.

riverain [rivrin] *adj.* riparian; bordering; *m.* riverside resident; wayside dweller.

rivet [rivè] *m.* rivet; pin, bolt. || **riveter** [-té] *v.* to rivet.

rivière [rivyèr] *f.* river, stream; necklace [collier].

rixe [riks] *f.* fight, brawl, scuffle.

riz [ri] *m.* rice; *poudre de riz,* rice-powder, face powder. || **rizière** [-zyèr] *f.* rice-field, rice-paddy.

robe [rob] *f.* robe; dress, frock, gown; wrapper; coat [animal]; skin, husk, peel [fruit]; *gens de robe,* lawyers.

robinet [robinè] *m. Br.* tap, *Am.* faucet, cock, spigot.

robuste [robüst] *adj.* robust, sturdy.

roc [rok] *m.* rock.

rocailleux [rokâyë] *adj.* rocky, flinty, stony; rough, harsh.

roche [rosh] *f.* rock; boulder; stone, stony mass. || **rocher** [-é] *m.* prominent rock, high rock. || **rocheux** [-ë] *adj.* rocky, stony.

rodage [rodâj] *m.* running-in, *Am.* breaking-in [moteur]. || **roder** [-é] *v.* to run in [moteur].

rôder [rôdé] *v.* to prowl; to roam, to rove, to ramble; to lurk. || **rôdeur** [-œr] *m.* prowler, roamer, rover, stroller; vagrant; lurker; loafer; beach-comber.

rogner [roñé] *v.* to pare, to crop, to trim, to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to retrench [dépenses].

rognon [roño^{n}] *m.* kidney.

rognure [roñür] *f.* paring, clipping; *pl.* shavings, scraps, shreds.

rogue [rog] *adj.* haughty, arrogant; overbearing, gruff.

roi [rwà] *m.* king; *fête des rois,* Twelfth Night. || **roitelet** [-tlè] *m.* petty king; wren [oiseau].

rôle [rôl] *m.* roll; roster, catalog(ue); part, character, rôle (theat.); *à tour de rôle,* in turn.

romaine [romèn] *f.* romaine lettuce; scale; steelyard [balance].

roman [roma^{n}] *m.* novel; romance; **roman-feuilleton,** serial novel; **roman policier,** detective novel.

roman [roma^{n}] *adj.* Romance; Romanesque, *Br.* Norman [style].

romance [roma^{n}s] *f.* song, ballad. || **romancier** [-yé] *m.* novelist.

romanesque [romanèsk] *adj.* romantic; imaginary, fabulous; *m.* the romantic.

romanichel [romanishèl] *m.* gipsy, romany.

romantique [roma^{n}tik] *adj.* romantic; *m.* Romanticist; Romantic genre. || **romantisme** [roma^{n}tism] *m.* romanticism.

rompre [ro^{n}pr] *v.* to break; to break off, to snap; to break asunder; to break up, to disrupt, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to interrupt; to refract; to rupture (med.); to upset [équilibre]; to call off [marché]; *rompre avec,* to fall out with; *rompre les rangs,* to fall out (mil.); *à tout rompre,* furiously, enthusiastically; **se**

rompre, to break, to break off, to snap; to get used (to). || **rompu** [-ü] *adj.* broken; dead tired, worn-out; *à bâtons rompus,* by fits and starts.

ronce [ro^{n}s] *f.* bramble; thorn.

rond [ro^{n}] *adj.* round, circular; rotund, plump; frank, open, plain-dealing; even [somme]; (fam.) tipsy, *Am.* high; *m.* round, ring, circle, disk, orb; (pop.) nickel, cent; **rond-de-cuir,** air-cushion; (pop.) clerk, bureaucrat; **rond-point,** circular intersection, *Br.* circus, *Am.* traffic circle; **rond de serviette,** napkin-ring. || **ronde** [ro^{n}d] *f.* round; patrol; roundelay; round-hand [écriture]; semibreve (mus.). || **rondelet** [-lè] *adj.* roundish, plumpish, stoutish; nice, tidy [somme]. || **rondelle** [-èl] *f.* small round, disc; ring; rundle; washer [robinet]. || **rondeur** [-œr] *f.* roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, frankness.

ronflant [ro^{n}fla^{n}] *adj.* snoring; sonorous; high-sounding, bombastic [langage]. || **ronfler** [-é] *v.* to snore; to snort; to roar [canon]; to whir [toupie]; to rumble.

ronger [ro^{n}jé] *v.* to gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to corrode, to consume, to eat away; to fret, to torment, to prey upon [esprit]; to bite [ongles]; to chafe at [frein]. || **rongeur** [-œr] *adj.* gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming; *m.* rodent.

ronronner [ro^{n}ròné] *v.* to purr.

rosace [ròzàs] *f.* rose-window.

rosbif [ròsbîf] *m.* roast beef.

rose [róz] *f.* rose; rose-colo(u)r; *adj.* pink, rosy, rose-colo(u)red. || **rosé** [rozé] *adj.* rosy, roseate.

roseau [ròzô] *m.* reed.

rosée [ròzé] *f.* dew.

rosier [ròzyé] *m.* rose-bush.

rosse [ròs] *f.* jade; sarcastic person; *adj.* malicious, vicious. || **rosser** [-é] *v.* to thrash, to flog, to drub, to cudgel.

rossignol [ròsiñòl] *m.* nightingale; (pop.) false key, skeleton key, picklock; (pop.) white elephant, unsaleable article.

rot [rò] *m.* belch, eructation.

rotation [ròtàsyo^{n}] *f.* rotation.

rôti [rôtî] *m.* roast, roast meat. || **rôtir** [rôtîr] *v.* to roast; to broil, to grill, to toast; to scorch, to parch (fig.). || **rôtisserie** [-îsrî] *f.* cook-shop, roast-meat shop. || **rôtissoire** [-îswàr] *f.* roaster, Dutch oven.

rotule [ròtül] *f.* patella, knee-cap.

roturier [ròtüryé] *adj.* plebeian; vulgar, common; *m.* plebeian, commoner, roturier.

rouage [rûâj] *m.* wheelwork, wheels; machinery, gearing; movement [horlogerie].

roucoulement [rûkûlma^{n}] *m.* cooing.

roue [rû] *f.* wheel; paddle-wheel; torture-wheel; *faire la roue,* to strut, to show off; *roue libre,* free-wheeling [auto].

roué [rûé] *adj.* crafty, artful, cunning, sly, sharp; thrashed [coups]; *m.* roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle [rûèl] *f.* fillet [veau].

rouer [rûé] *v.* to break upon the wheel; to thrash; to coil [câble]. || **rouerie** [rûrî] *f.* craft, cunning; trickery, duplicity.

rouet [rûè] *m.* spinning-wheel.

rouge [rûj] *adj.* red; *m.* red colo(u)r, redness; blush; rouge; **rouge-gorge,** robin. || **rougeâtre** [-âtr] *adj.* reddish. || **rougeole** [-òl] *f.* measles. || **rouget** [-è] *m.* red gurnet [poisson]. || **rougeur** [-œr] *f.* redness; flush, blush, glow, colo(u)r; *pl.* red blotches [peau]. || **rougir** [-îr] *v.* to redden, to blush, to flush.

rouille [rûy] *f.* rust, rustiness; blight, blast, mildew. || **rouillé** [-é] *adj.* rusty; blighted; out of practice. || **rouiller** [-é] *v.* to rust; to blight; to impair.

roulade [rûlàd] *f.* roll; roulade, run (mus.). || **roulant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* rolling; easy [chemin]; running [feu]; (pop.) killing; *fauteuil roulant,* wheel-chair. || **rouleau** [-ô] *m.* roll; rolling-pin; coil; scroll; *au bout de son rouleau,* at one's wit's end. || **roulement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* rolling; roll; rumbling; rattle; rotation. || **rouler** [-é] *v.* to roll; to roll up; to wind up; (pop.) to revolve; to fleece, to cheat, to do; to roll along, to drive, to ride; to ramble, to wander, to stroll [errer]. || **roulette** [-èt] *f.* small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bathchair; roulette [jeu]. || **roulis** [-î] *m.* rolling, roll, swell

[lames]; lurch [bateau]. || **roulotte** [-ôt] *f.* gipsy-van, caravan.

rouspéter [rûspété] *v.* (fam.) to protest; to complain; to gripe.

rousseur [rûsœr] *f.* redness; *tache de rousseur*, freckle. || **roussi** [-i] *m.* burnt smell. || **roussir** [-ir] *v.* to singe, to scorch; *faire roussir*, to brown [viande].

route [rût] *f.* road, way; route, direction, path, course; *grand-route*, highway; *en route*, on the way; *faire route vers*, to make for; *faire fausse route*, to take a wrong course, to alter the course (naut.); *compagnon de route*, fellow-travel(l)er; *carte routière*, road map.

routine [rûtîn] *f.* routine, habit, practice. || **routinier** [-inyé] *adj.* routine(-like); habitual.

rouvrir [rûvrîr] *v.* to open again, to reopen.

roux, rousse [rû, rûs] *adj.* red-haired; reddish(-brown), russet; *m.* reddish colo(u)r; red-head [personne]; brown sauce.

royal [rwàyàl] *adj.* royal; regal, kingly. || **royalisme** [-ìsm] *m.* royalism. || **royaliste** [-ìst] *m., f., adj.* royalist. || **royaume** [rwàyôm] *m.* kingdom; realm. || **royauté** [rwàyôté] *f.* royalty.

ruade [rüàd] *f.* kick [cheval].

ruban [rübᵃⁿ] *m.* ribbon; tape; service ribbon.

rubicond [rübìkoⁿ] *adj.* rubicund, florid.

rubis [rübì] *m.* ruby.

rubrique [rübrìk] *f.* red chalk; rubric; heading, head, title.

ruche [rüsh] *f.* hive [abeilles]; frill, ruche, ruching. || **rucher** [-é] *m.* apiary, set of hives; *v.* to frill.

rude [rüd] *adj.* rough, harsh; rugged, uneven; grating; stern, strict; rude, uncouth, churlish [personne]; violent [choc]; hard, difficult, troublesome [besogne]. || **rudesse** [-ès] *f.* roughness; ruggedness, harshness; rudeness.

rudiment [rüdìmᵃⁿ] *m.* rudiment. || **rudimentaire** [-tèr] *adj.* rudimentary; elementary.

rudoyer [rüdwàyé] *v.* to treat roughly, to ill-treat; to bully.

rue [rü] *f.* street; thoroughfare.

ruée [rüé] *f.* rush, surge, flinging, hurling; stampede [chevaux].

ruelle [rüèl] *f.* lane, alley; passage.

ruer [rüé] *v.* to fling, to hurl; to kick [chevaux]; to deal [coups]; **se ruer**, to throw oneself, to rush.

rugir [rüjîr] *v.* to roar, to bellow. || **rugissement** [-ìsmᵃⁿ] *m.* roar, roaring.

rugueux [rügë] *adj.* rough, uneven, rugose; gnarled [arbre].

ruine [rüìn] *f.* ruin; shambles; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. || **ruiner** [-iné] *v.* to ruin, to wreck, to lay waste; to spoil; to overthrow, to destroy. || **ruineux** [-ë] *adj.* ruinous; disastrous.

ruisseau [rüìsô] *m.* brook, stream, rivulet, creek; gutter [rue]. || **ruisselant** [-làᵃⁿ] *adj.* streaming, running, flowing, dripping; trickling. || **ruisseler** [-lé] *v.* to stream, to run down, to flow, to drip, to trickle. || **ruisselet** [-lè] *m.* brooklet, rivulet. || **ruissellement** [-èlmᵃⁿ] *m.* streaming, running, flowing, dripping; trickling.

rumeur [rümœr] *f.* confused noise, muffled din; hum; roar, uproar, clamo(u)r; report, rumo(u)r.

ruminant [rümìnᵃⁿ] *adj.* ruminant, ruminating; pondering (fig.); *m.* ruminant. || **ruminer** [-é] *v.* to ruminate, to chew the cud; to ponder, to brood on (fig.).

rupture [rüptür] *f.* breaking, rupture; discontinuance; parting, separation; falling out; annulment; breach; abrogation; hernia (med.); fracture [os].

rural [rüràl] *adj.* rural.

ruse [rüz] *f.* cunning, craft, guile; artifice, trick, ruse, dodge, wile; stratagem [guerre]. || **rusé** [-é] *adj.* cunning, crafty, sly, artful, wily, guileful; slick (fam.). || **ruser** [-é] *v.* to dodge; to practise deceit; to double [chasse].

russe [rüs] *m., adj.* Russian. || **Russie** [-ì] *f.* Russia.

rustaud [rüstô] *adj.* boorish, loutish; *m.* rustic, clodhopper.

rustique [rüstìk] *adj.* rustic, rural, *Br.* homely, *Am.* homey.

rustre [rüstr] *m.* churl, boor, lout.

rutilant [rütìlᵃⁿ] *adj.* shining, brilliant, glowing, radiant, shimmering; bright red.

rythme [rìtm] *m.* rhythm. || **rythmer** [-é] *v.* to give rhythm to. || **rythmique** [-ìk] *adj.* rhythmic.

S

sa [sà] *poss. adj.* his, her, its, one's.
sable [sàbl] *m.* sand, gravel; *sable mouvant,* quicksand. || **sablé** [-é] *adj.* sanded; sandy; *m.* small dry cake. || **sabler** [-é] *v.* to sand, to gravel; to swig, to toss off [vin]. || **sablier** [-iyé] *m.* hour-glass; sand-box; sandman. || **sablière** [-lyèr] *f.* sand-pit. || **sablonneux** [-òné] *adj.* sandy, gritty.
sabord [sàbòr] *m.* port-hole. || **saborder** [-dé] *v.* to scuttle [bateau].
sabot [sàbô] *m.* sabot, wooden shoe [chaussure]; hoof [pied]; shoe, skid, drag [frein]; socket [socle]; top [jouet]. || **sabotage** [-òtàj] *m.* sabotage; scamping, botching bungling [travail]; sabot-making [chaussures]. || **sabotier** [-òtyé] *m.* sabot-maker.
sabre [sâbr] *m.* sabre, sword, broadsword; sword-fish [poisson].
sac [sàk] *m.* sack, bag; purse; kitbag, knapsack, haversack (mil.); valise, satchel; wallet [besace]; sac (anat.); pouch [animal]; sackcloth; sacking, pillage; *sac à main,* purse, hand-bag; *sac de couchage,* sleeping-bag; *sac de voyage,* travel(l)ing-case, overnight bag.
saccade [sàkàd] *f.* jerk, jolt, start, fit; saccade [bride]. || **saccadé** [-é] *adj.* jerky, abrupt, broken, jolting, irregular.
saccager [sàkàjé] *v.* to sack, to pillage, to plunder, to ravage, to ransack, to despoil.
sacerdoce [sàsèrdòs] *m.* priesthood.
sachet [sàshè] *m.* satchel; sachet.
sacoche [sàkòsh] *f.* saddle-bag; courrier's bag; leather money bag; tool-bag [bicyclette].
sacre [sâkr] *m.* consecration; anointing; coronation. || **sacré** [-é] *adj.* sacred; holy, consecrated; (pop.) damned, cursed, accursed, confounded, blasted. || **sacrement** [-emɑ̃] *m.* sacrament; covenant. || **sacrer** [-é] *v.* to consecrate; to anoint; to crown; (pop.) to curse, to swear.
sacrifice [sàkrifìs] *m.* sacrifice; privation; renunciation; oblation. || **sacrifier** [-yé] *v.* to sacrifice; to immolate; to renounce, to give up; to devote.
sacrilège [sàkrilèj] *adj.* sacrilegious; *m.* sacrilege; sacrilegious person.
sacristain [sàkristɛ̃] *m.* sexton, sacristan. || **sacristie** [-ì] *f.* sacristy, vestry.
safran [sàfrɑ̃] *m., adj.* saffron.
sagace [sàgàs] *adj.* sagacious; perspicacious. || **sagacité** [-ìté] *f.* sagacity, shrewdness; discernment.
sage [sàj] *adj.* wise; sensible, sage, sapient; discreet; good, well-behaved; virtuous; modest; quiet, gentle [animal]; *m.* wise man, sage; **sage-femme,** midwife. || **sagesse** [-ès] *f.* wisdom; goodness, good behavio(u)r; discretion; steadiness, sobriety; gentleness [animal].
saignant [sèñɑ̃] *adj.* bleeding, bloody; underdone, *Am.* rare [viande]. || **saignée** [-é] *f.* bleeding; blood-letting; trench [écoulement]; drain [ressources]. || **saignement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* bleeding. || **saigner** [-é] *v.* to bleed; to drain [ressources].
saillant [sàyɑ̃] *adj.* projecting, protruding, salient; outstanding; *m.* salient (arch.). || **saillie** [sàyì] *f.* start, spurt, gush; sally, witticism; projection, protuberance; rabbet; servicing [animaux]. || **saillir** [sàyìr] *v.** to gush, to spurt, to spout; to project, to protrude; to service [animaux].
sain [sɛ̃] *adj.* healthy, sound, hale; healthful, wholesome; sane; clear (naut.); *sain et sauf,* safe and sound, unscathed.
saindoux [sɛ̃dû] *m.* lard.
saint [sɛ̃] *adj.* holy, sacred; saintly; sainted, sanctified; *m.* saint; *Saint-Esprit,* Holy Ghost. || **sainteté** [sɛ̃tté] *f.* holiness, saintliness; sanctity.
saisie [sèzì] *f.* seizure; execution (jur.); requisitioning (mil.). || **saisir** [-ìr] *v.* to seize, to grasp; to comprehend, to understand; to

strike, to startle, to impress; to instruct (jur.); to vest (jur.); to lash (naut.); **se saisir de,** to seize, to take hold; to take possession. || **saisissant** [-isᵃⁿ] *adj.* keen, sharp, piercing; impressive, striking, startling, thrilling; chilly [temps]. || **saisissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* seizure; shock; thrill, access; pang; sudden chill.

saison [sèzoⁿ] *f.* season; *de saison,* seasonable; *marchand des quatre-saisons,* street vendor.

salade [sàlàd] *f.* salad; mess (fig.). || **saladier** [-yé] *m.* salad-bowl.

salaire [sàlèr] *m.* wages, pay; reward, retribution (fig.).

salaison [sàlèzoⁿ] *f.* salting; salt meat.

salarié [sàlàryé] *adj.* salaried, paid; *m.* wage-earner.

salaud [sàlô] *m.* (pop.) dirty person; sloven, slut; rotter, skunk, dirty dog (pop.). || **sale** [sàl] *adj.* dirty, nasty, filthy, foul; coarse, indecent; dingy, squalid; dull [couleurs]; scurvy [tour].

salé [sàlé] *adj.* salted, salt; briny; *pungent;* broad, loose, coarse (fig.); overcharged [prix]; *m.* salt pork. || **saler** [-é] *v.* to salt; to overcharge; (pop.) to fleece.

saleté [sàlté] *f.* dirtiness; filth; foulness; obscenity, smuttiness.

salière [sàlyèr] *f.* salt-cellar, salt-shaker; eye-socket [cheval].

salin [sàlⁱⁿ] *adj.* saline, salt, briny. || **saline** [-in] *f.* salt works; salt marsh.

salir [sàlîr] *v.* to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. || **salissant** [-isᵃⁿ] *adj. dirtying;* easily soiled.

salive [sàliv] *f.* spittle, saliva. || **saliver** [-ivé] *v.* to salivate.

salle [sàl] *f.* hall; large room; ward [hôpital]; house (theat.); *salle à manger,* dining-room; *salle des pas perdus,* antechamber [palais de justice]; waiting-room [gare].

saloir [sàlwàr] *m.* salting-tub.

salon [sàloⁿ] *m.* drawing-room, living-room; exhibition, show.

salopette [sàlòpèt] *f.* coverall, overalls, dungarees, *Am.* jeans.

salpêtre [sàlpètr] *m.* saltpetre, nitre.

salsifis [sàlsîfi] *m.* salsify, oyster-plant.

saltimbanque [sàltⁱⁿbᵃⁿk] *m.* showman, tumbler; charlatan.

salubrité [sàlübrité] *f.* salubrity, wholesomeness, healthfulness.

saluer [sàlüé] *v.* to salute, to bow to; to greet; to hail. || **salut** [-ü] *m.* safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; salute, salutation; bow, greeting; hail, cheers; *léger salut,* nod; *Armée du Salut,* Salvation Army. || **salutaire** [-ütèr] *adj.* salutary; advantageous, beneficial; healthful. || **salutation** [-ütâsyoⁿ] *f.* greeting; salutation, salute; bow; *pl.* compliments [lettre].

salve [sâlv] *f.* salvo, volley; salute (artill.).

samedi [sàmdì] *m.* Saturday.

sanctifier [saⁿktîfyé] *v.* to sanctify, to hallow, to consecrate.

sanction [saⁿksyoⁿ] *f.* sanction, penalty; approbation, approval.

sanctuaire [saⁿktüèr] *m.* sanctuary.

sandale [saⁿdàl] *f.* sandal.

sang [saⁿ] *m.* blood; race, parentage, ancestry; **sang-froid,** coolness, self-control, composure; *de sang-froid,* in cold blood. || **sanglant** [-glaⁿ] *adj.* bleeding; bloody; sanguinary; bloodshot; cutting, keen.

sangle [saⁿgl] *f.* strap, band; belt; saddle-girth. || **sangler** [-é] *v.* to strap; to lace tightly; to lash.

sanglier [saⁿglié] *m.* wild boar.

sanglot [saⁿglô] *m.* sob. || **sangloter** [-òté] *v.* to sob.

sangsue [saⁿsü] *f.* leech; bloodsucker; extortioner.

sanguin [saⁿgⁱⁿ] *adj.* full-blooded, sanguine; blood-colo(u)red, blooded; *vaisseau sanguin,* blood-vessel. || **sanguinaire** [-inèr] *adj.* sanguinary, bloodthirsty; *f.* bloodwort; bloodstone. || **sanguinolent** [-inôlaⁿ] *adj.* bloodstained.

sanitaire [sànitèr] *adj.* sanitary; hygienic.

sans [saⁿ] *prep.* without; free from.

sansonnet [saⁿsònè] *m.* starling.

santé [saⁿté] *f.* health; *maison de santé,* private hospital; mental home.

saoul, *see* **soûl.**

saper [sàpé] *v. to sap, to undermine.* || **sapeur** [-œr] *m.* sapper; **sapeur-pompier,** fireman.

saphir [sàfîr] *m.* sapphire.

sapin [sàpⁱⁿ] *m.* fir(-tree); spruce.

sarcasme [sàrkàsm] *m.* sarcasm.
sarcelle [sàrsèl] *f.* teal.
sarcler [sàrklé] *v.* to weed.
sardine [sàrdîn] *f.* sardine.
sardonique [sàrdònìk] *adj.* sardonic.
sarment [sàrma^{n}] *m.* vine-shoot, vine-branch, sarmentum.
sarrasin [sàràzi^{n}] *m.* Saracen; buckwheat.
satiété [sàsyété] *f.* satiety.
satin [sàti^{n}] *m.* satin. || **satiné** [-iné] *adj.* satiny; smooth; glazed. || **satinette** [-inèt] *f.* sateen.
satire [sàtîr] *f.* satire; lampoon. || **satirique** [-irìk] *adj.* satirical.
satisfaction [sàtìsfàksyo^{n}] *f.* satisfaction; contentment; atonement. || **satisfaire** [-èr] *v.* to satisfy; *to* please; to give satisfaction; to make atonement. || **satisfaisant** [-ezа^{n}] *adj.* satisfying, satisfactory. || **satisfait** [-è] *adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased.
saturer [sàtüré] *v.* to saturate.
sauce [sôs] *f.* sauce; gravy. || **saucer** [-é] *v.* to dip in sauce; to drench, to soak. || **saucière** [-yèr] *f.* sauce-dish, gravy-boat.
saucisse [sôsìs] *f.* sausage; *kite*-balloon (mil.). || **saucisson** [-o^{n}] *m.* (large) sausage; fascine (mil.).
sauf [sôf] *adj.* safe; unhurt, unscathed; *prep.* save, except, barring; reserving, under; **sauf-conduit,** *safe*-conduct.
saule [sôl] *m.* willow; *saule pleureur,* weeping-willow.
saumon [sômo^{n}] *m.* salmon [poisson]; pig, block (techn.).
saumure [sômür] *f.* brine, pickle.
saupoudrer [sôpûdré] *v.* to powder, *to sprinkle, to dust; to intersperse.*
saur [sôr] *adj.* dried; *hareng saur,* red herring, bloater.
saut [sô] *m.* leap, jump, spring, bound; vault; omission; *saut périlleux,* acrobatic somersault; *saut de haie,* hurdling. || **sauter** [-té] *v.* to jump, to leap, to bound; to blow up, to explode; to omit; to leave out; to tumble (theat.); to veer, to shift (naut.); to fry quickly [cuisine]; *sauter aux yeux,* to be self-evident, to be obvious; ***saute-mouton,*** *leap-frog.* || **sauterelle** [-trèl] *f.* grasshopper, locust. || **sauterie** [-trî] *f.* dancing party, hop, *Am.* shindig (fam.). || **sautillement** [-tìlyma^{n}] *m.* hopping, skipping. || **sautiller** [-tìyé] *v.* to hop, to skip.
sauvage [sôvàj] *adj.* savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, barbarous; shy, timid, unsociable; *m., f.* savage; unsociable person. || **sauvagerie** [-rî] *f.* savagery; ferocity; wildness; shyness.
sauvegarde [sôvgàrd] *f.* safeguard; *guarantee; shield, protection;* man-rope (naut.). || **sauvegarder** [-é] *v.* to safeguard.
sauver [sôvé] *v.* to save; to rescue; to salvage; to deliver; to preserve [apparences]; to spare; **se sauver,** to escape; to run away, *Am.* to beat it (fam.). || **sauvetage** [-tàj] *m.* rescue, saving; salvage; *ceinture de sauvetage,* life-belt. || **sauveteur** [-tœr] *m.* rescuer, deliverer; life-saver; *adj.* saving, preserving. || **sauveur** [-œr] *m.* saver, *deliverer; Saviour.*
savamment [sàvàma^{n}] *adv.* learnedly, cleverly. || **savant** [-a^{n}] *adj.* learned, erudite; clever; expert, *m.* scholar; scientist; *femme savante,* bluestocking.
savate [sàvàt] *f.* old shoe, easy slipper; sole-plate (mech.); foot boxing [jeu]; bungler, clumsy workman.
saveur [sàvœr] *f.* savo(u)r, taste, flavo(u)r; zest, tang.
savoir [savwàr] *v.* to know, to be aware of; to know how, to be able; to understand; to find out, to learn, to be informed of; to be acquainted with [faits]; *m.* knowledge, learning, scholarship, erudition; *autant que je sache,* as far as I know; *savoir gré,* to be grateful; *à savoir,* namely, viz (= videlicet); **savoir-faire,** knowingness, knowledgeability; **savoir-vivre,** good manners, social grace.
savon [sàvo^{n}] *m.* soap; (pop.) rebuke; *savon à barbe,* shaving-soap. || **savonner** [-òné] *v.* to soap; to lather; to rebuke || **savonnette** [-ònèt] *f.* bar of soap.
savourer [sàvûré] *v.* to relish, to savo(u)r; to enjoy. || **savoureux** [-ë] *adj.* savo(u)ry, tangy, tasty.
scabreux [skàbrë] *adj.* scabrous; salacious, risqué; dangerous.
scalpel [skàlpèl] *m.* scalpel. || **scalper** [-é] *v.* to scalp.
scandale [ska^{n}dàl] *m.* scandal.

‖ **scandaleux** [-ë] *adj.* scandalous, shocking. ‖ **scandaliser** [-ìzé] *v.* to scandalize, to shock, to horrify.

scaphandre [skàfanˢdr] *m.* diving-suit. ‖ **scaphandrier** [-iyé] *m.* deep-sea diver.

scarabée [skàràbé] *m.* beetle.

scarlatine [skàrlàtîn] *f.* scarlet fever, scarlatina.

sceau [sô] *m.* seal; mark; confirmation (fig.).

scélérat [séléràt] *m.* scoundrel. ‖ **scélératesse** [-tès] *f.* villainy.

scellé [sèlé] *m.* seal. ‖ **sceller** [-é] *v.* to seal (up); to fasten, to fix [construction]; to confirm (fig.).

scénario [sénàryô] *m.* scenario; script.

scène [sèn] *f.* scene; stage; scenery.

scepticisme [sèptìsìsm] *m.* scepticism, *Am.* skepticism. ‖ **sceptique** [-ìk] *adj.* sceptic, *Am.* skeptic.

sceptre [sèptr] *m.* sceptre.

schéma [shémà] *m.* diagram.

sciatique [syàtîk] *adj.* sciatic; *f.* sciatica.

scie [si] *f.* saw; saw-fish; (pop.) bore, trouble, nuisance.

sciemment [syàmanᵗ] *adv.* wittingly, knowingly, consciously; purposely. ‖ **science** [syaⁿs] *f.* science, learning; skill, expertness. ‖ **scientifique** [syaⁿtìfìk] *adj.* scientific.

scier [syé] *v.* to saw (off). ‖ **scierie** [sìrì] *f.* saw-mill; lumber-mill.

scinder [siⁿdé] *v.* to divide, to sever.

scintillement [siⁿtìlymaⁿ] *m.* glitter, twinkling, sparkle; flickering. ‖ **scintiller** [-iyé] *v.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle; to flicker.

scission [sisyoⁿ] *f.* scission; secession; *faire scission,* to secede.

sciure [syür] *f.* sawdust.

scolaire [skòlèr] *adj.* academic; *année scolaire,* school year.

scrupule [skrüpül] *m.* scruple, qualm, misgiving; scrupulousness. ‖ **scrupuleux** [-ë] *adj.* scrupulous; punctilious; conscientious.

scruter [skrüté] *v.* to scrutinize; to investigate, to explore.

scrutin [skrütiⁿ] *m.* ballot, poll, vote.

sculpter [skültè] *v.* to sculpture, to carve. ‖ **sculpteur** [-œr] *m.* sculptor, carver. ‖ **sculpture** [-ür] *f.* sculpture, carving.

se [sᵉ] *refl. pron. m.* himself, itself, oneself; *f.* herself, itself; *pl.* themselves, each other, one another.

séance [séaⁿs] *f.* sitting; seat; meeting, session; seance; *séance tenante,* immediately, on the spot.

seau [sô] *m.* pail, bucket; scuttle.

sec, sèche [sèk, sèsh] *adj.* dry, arid; plain; cold, unfeeling; *adv.* dryly, sharply; *m.* dryness; dry weather; *être à sec,* to be broke, to be hard up; *perte sèche,* dead loss; *coup sec,* sharp stroke, rap; *fruit sec,* failure, washout, flop.

sécateur [sékàtœr] *m.* pruning-scissors, pruning-shears.

sécession [sésèsyoⁿ] *f.* secession.

sécher [séshé] *v.* to dry; to dry up; to cure, to season; (pop.) to shun, to avoid; to wither; *sécher une classe,* to cut class; *sécher à un examen,* to fail an examination, *Am.* to flunk. ‖ **sécheresse** [-erès] *f.* dryness; aridity; drought; bareness; curtness. ‖ **séchoir** [-wàr] *m.* dryer; drying-room.

second [segoⁿ] *adj.* second; another, new; inferior; *m.* second; assistant; mate, second officer; *Br.* second floor, *Am.* third floor. ‖ **secondaire** [-dèr] *adj.* secondary; subordinate. ‖ **seconde** [-oⁿd] *f.* second; second class; seconde [escrime]. ‖ **seconder** [-dé] *v.* to second; to assist.

secouer [sᵉkûé] *v.* to shake, to jog, to jar, to jerk, to jolt; to rouse; **se secouer,** to shake oneself; to bestir oneself, to exert oneself.

secourable [sᵉkûràbl] *adj.* helpful, helping; relievable. ‖ **secourir** [-ìr] *v.* to help, to succo(u)r; to rescue. ‖ **secours** [sᵉkûr] *m.* help, assistance, aid, succo(u)r; relief; rescue; *au secours!* help!; *roue de secours,* spare-wheel.

secousse [sᵉkûs] *f.* shake, jar, jerk.

secret [sᵉkrè] *adj.* secret; reserved, reticent; stealthy, secretive; furtive; *m.* secret; secrecy, privacy, mystery; secret drawer; solitary confinement. ‖ **secrétaire** [-étèr] *m.* secretary; writing-desk. ‖ **secrétariat** [-étàryà] *m.* secretariat, secretary's office; secretaryship.

sectaire [sèktèr] *m., adj.* sectarian. ‖ **secte** [sèkt] *f.* sect; cult, denomination.

section [sèksyoⁿ] *f.* section; division; portion; platoon (mil.). ‖ **sectionner** [-yònè] *v.* to divide; to sever; to cut up; to section off.

séculaire [sékülèr] *adj.* secular; centenarian. || **séculier** [-yé] *adj.* secular, worldly; laic.
sécurité [sékürité] *f.* security, safety; confidence; guarantee.
sédatif [sédatif] *adj.* sedative, quieting; *m.* sedative.
sédentaire [sédanter] *adj.* sedentary; fixed, settled.
sédiment [sédimaⁿ] *m.* sediment.
séditieux [sédisyë] *adj.* seditious. || **sédition** [-yoⁿ] *f.* sedition.
séducteur [sédüktœr] *adj.* seductive; bewitching; *m.* seducer. || **séduction** [-syoⁿ] *f.* seduction; enticement; allurement. || **séduire** [sédüir] *v.** to seduce; to beguile, to bewitch; to charm, to win over; to captivate; to bribe. || **séduisant** [-üizaⁿ] *adj.* seductive; alluring, fascinating, beguiling.
seigle [sègl] *m.* rye.
seigneur [sèñœr] *m.* lord; squire; nobleman; the Lord. || **seigneurie** [-i] *f.* lordship.
sein [siⁿ] *m.* breast; bosom; womb; heart, midst, middle (fig.).
seing [siⁿ] *m.* signature, signing.
seize [sèz] *m., adj.* sixteen; sixteenth [date, titre]. || **seizième** [-yèm] *m., adj.* sixteenth.
séjour [séjûr] *m.* sojourn, stay; residence. || **séjourner** [-né] *v.* to stay, to sojourn, to reside.
sel [sèl] *m.* salt; wit; pungency (fig.); *pl.* smelling-salts.
sélection [sélèksyoⁿ] *f.* selection; choice. || **sélectionner** [-yòné] *v.* to select; to choose, to pick out.
selle [sèl] *f.* saddle; stool; evacuation (med.). || **seller** [-é] *v.* to saddle. || **sellerie** [-ri] *f.* saddlery, saddle-room. || **sellette** [-èt] *f.* culprits' seat, stool of repentance.
selon [səloⁿ] *prep.* according to; *selon que*, according as.
semaille [səmày] *f.* sowing; seed.
semaine [səmèn] *f.* week; week's work; week's wages.
semblable [saⁿblàbl] *adj.* similar, like, such; resembling; *m.* like; match, equal; fellow-creature. || **semblant** [-aⁿ] *m.* appearance, look; pretence, show, feigning, bluff; *faire semblant*, to pretend; *faux semblant*, pretence. || **sembler** [-é] *v.* to seem, to appear.
semelle [səmèl] *f.* sole [chaussure]; foot [bas]; shoe [traîneau]; sleeper, bed-plate [techn.].
semence [səmaⁿs] *f.* seed; semen; seed-pearls; fine sprigs [clous]. || **semer** [-é] *v.* to sow; to seed; to scatter, to sprinkle; to disseminate.
semestre [səmèstr] *m.* half-year, six months; semester, *Am.* term [école]. || **semestriel** [-lyèl] *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.
semeur [səmœr] *m.* sower; disseminator.
séminaire [séminèr] *m.* seminary.
semis [səmi] *m.* sowing; seed-bed, seedling. || **semoir** [-wàr] *m.* seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.
semonce [səmoⁿs] *f.* admonishment, talking-to.
sénat [sénà] *m.* senate. || **sénateur** [-tœr] *m.* senator.
sénevé [sénvé] *m.* black mustard.
sénile [sénil] *adj.* senile, elderly. || **sénilité** [-ité] *f.* senility.
sens [saⁿs] *m.* sense; senses, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; interpretation; opinion, sentiment; way, direction; *sens interdit*, no entry; *sens unique*, one-way; *sens dessus dessous*, upside-down.
sensation [saⁿsàsyoⁿ] *f.* sensation, feeling. || **sensationnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* sensational; dramatic.
sensé [saⁿsé] *adj.* sensible, intelligent.
sensibiliser [saⁿsibilizé] *v.* to sensitize. || **sensibilité** [-ité] *f.* sensibility, feeling. || **sensible** [saⁿsibl] *adj.* sensitive; susceptible; perceptible; evident, obvious; lively, acute; tender, sore [chair]; *être sensible à*, to feel. || **sensiblement** [-maⁿ] *adv.* obviously; feelingly, keenly, deeply. || **sensiblerie** [-ri] *f.* sentimentality.
sensitif [saⁿsitif] *adj.* sensitive; sensorial.
sensualité [saⁿsüàlité] *f.* sensuality; voluptuousness. || **sensuel** [saⁿsüèl] *adj.* sensual; voluptuous.
sentence [saⁿtaⁿs] *f.* sentence; verdict; aphorism. || **sentencieux** [-yë] *adj.* sententious.
senteur [saⁿtœr] *f.* scent, fragrance; *pois de senteur*, sweet pea.
sentier [saⁿtyé] *m.* path, lane.
sentiment [saⁿtimaⁿ] *m.* sentiment; feeling; affection; perception; sensibility; opinion. || **sentimental** [-tàl] *adj.* sentimental.

‖ **sentimentalité** [-tàlité] *ƒ.* sentimentality.

sentinelle [saⁿtinèl] *ƒ.* sentry, sentinel.

sentir [saⁿtîr] *v.** to feel; to guess; to perceive; to smell, to scent; to taste of; to seem; **se sentir,** to feel (oneself); to be conscious; to be felt.

séparable [sépàràbl] *adj.* separable; distinguishable. ‖ **séparation** [-àsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* separation, severing; partition [mur]. ‖ **séparer** [-é] *v.* to separate, to divide; to sever; to part [cheveux]; **se séparer,** to separate, to part; to divide; to break up [assemblée]; to disperse, to scatter.

sept [sèt] *m., adj.* seven; seventh [titre, date].

septembre [sèptaⁿbr] *m.* September.

septième [sètyèm] *m., adj.* seventh.

septique [sèptîk] *adj.* septic.

septuagénaire [sèptüàjénèr] *m., ƒ., adj.* septuagenarian.

sépulcre [sépülkr] *m.* sepulchre. ‖ **sépulture** [-tür] *ƒ.* sepulture.

séquelle [sékèl] *ƒ.* series [choses]; crew, gang [personnes].

séquence [sékaⁿs] *ƒ.* sequence; run.

séquestration [sékèstràsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* sequestration, seclusion. ‖ **séquestre** [sékèstr] *m.* sequestrator; embargo [bateau]. ‖ **séquestrer** [-é] *v.* to sequester; to confiscate (jur.).

serein [səreⁱⁿ] *adj.* serene, placid. ‖ **sérénité** [sérénité] *ƒ.* serenity.

sergent [sèrjaⁿ] *m.* sergeant; cramp [outil]; iron hook (naut.); *sergent de ville,* policeman.

série [séri] *ƒ.* series; break [billard]; succession; sequence; *en série,* standardized, mass produced.

sérieux [séryë] *adj.* serious, grave; earnest; true, solid, substantial; *m.* seriousness, gravity.

serin [səreⁱⁿ] *m.* canary; (pop.) sap, booby.

seringue [səreⁱⁿg] *ƒ.* syringe.

serment [sèrmaⁿ] *m.* oath, promise; *pl.* swearing.

sermon [sèrmoⁿ] *m.* sermon; lecture. ‖ **sermonner** [-òné] *v.* to lecture, to preach, to sermonize.

serpe [sèrp] *ƒ.* bill-hook, hedge-bill.

serpent [sèrpaⁿ] *m.* serpent, snake; *serpent à sonnettes,* rattlesnake. ‖ **serpenter** [-té] *v.* to wind, to meander, to twine, to twist.

serpillière [sèrpiyèr] *ƒ.* packing-cloth, sacking.

serre [sèr] *ƒ.* squeeze, pressure; talon, claw [oiseau]; greenhouse, conservatory; **serre chaude,** hot-house. ‖ **serré** [-é] *adj.* close, serried, compact; tight; clenched; concise, terse. ‖ **serrement** [-maⁿ] *m.* pressing, squeezing; pang [cœur]; handshake [main]. ‖ **serrer** [-é] *v.* to press, to tighten, to squeeze; to serry; to grip; to condense; to oppress [cœur]; to close [rangs]; to clench [dents, poings]; to skirt, to hug [côte]; to take in [voiles]; *serrer la main à,* to shake hands with; **serre-frein,** brakesman; **se serrer,** to contract; to crowd; to grow tighter.

serrure [sèrür] *ƒ.* lock; *trou de serrure,* keyhole. ‖ **serrurier** [-yé] *m.* locksmith.

sertir [sèrtîr] *v.* to set, to mount.

sérum [séròm] *m.* serum.

servage [sèrvàj] *m.* servitude.

servant [sèrvaⁿ] *m.* servant; gunner; *adj.* serving, in-waiting. ‖ **servante** [-aⁿt] *ƒ.* maidservant; dumb-waiter. ‖ **serveur** [-œr] *m.* waiter; dealer [cartes]; server [tennis]. ‖ **serveuse** [-ëz] *ƒ.* waitress. ‖ **serviable** [-yàbl] *adj.* serviceable, willing, obliging.

service [sèrvîs] *m.* service; attendance; duty; office, function; set [argenterie, vaisselle]; course [plats]; tradesmen's entrance; *service compris,* tip included.

serviette [sèrvyèt] *ƒ.* serviette, napkin; towel; briefcase, portfolio; *serviette éponge,* Turkish towel.

servile [sèrvîl] *adj.* servile, menial.

servir [sèrvîr] *v.** to serve, to wait on; to help to; to be of service, to assist; to supply; to work, to operate; to be useful; to be in the service (mil.); *servir de,* to serve as, to be used as; **se servir,** to serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself, to make use of; *se servir de,* to use, to avail oneself of.

serviteur [sèrvîtœr] *m.* servant. ‖ **servitude** [-üd] *ƒ.* servitude.

ses [sè] *poss. adj. pl.* his; her; its.

session [sèsyoⁿ] *ƒ.* session, sitting.

seuil [sœy] *m.* sill, threshold.

seul [sœl] *adj.* alone, by oneself; sole, only, single; mere, bare. ‖ **seulement** [-maⁿ] *adv.* only; but; solely, merely.

sève [sèv] *ƒ.* sap; juice; pith.
sévère [sévèr] *adj.* severe, stern, austere; strict; correct. || **sévérité** [-érité] *ƒ.* severity; sternness, strictness; correctness; austerity.
sévices [sévìs] *m. pl.* ill-treatment, cruelty. || **sévir** [-ir] *v.* to chastise; to rage [guerre].
sevrer [sᵉvré] *v.* to wean.
sexe [sèks] *m.* sex.
sexuel [sèksüèl] *adj.* sexual.
seyant [sèyᵃⁿ] *adj.* becoming, suitable.
si [si] *conj.* if; whether; what if.
si [si] *adv.* yes [après question négative]; so, so much, however much; *si fait,* yes, indeed; *si bien que,* so that.
sidéré [sidéré] *adj.* thunderstruck; (fam.) flabbergasted.
siècle [syèkl] *m.* century; age, period; world.
siège [syèj] *m.* seat; chair; coachman's box; bench (jur.); siege; see (eccles.); *le Saint-Siège,* the Holy See; *siège social,* head office.
siéger [syéjé] *v.* to sit [assemblée]; to have offices (comm.).
sien, sienne [syiⁿ, syèn] *poss. pron.* his, hers, its, one's; *les siens,* one's own people.
sifflement [sifl*ᵉ*mᵃⁿ] *m.* whistle, whistling; wheezing; whizzing [flèche]; hiss, hissing. || **siffler** [-é] *v.* to whistle; to hiss; to pipe [oiseau]; to whizz; to wheeze; to hiss, to boo (theat.). || **sifflet** [-è] *m.* whistle; hissing; catcall, boo. || **siffloter** [-òté] *v.* to whistle lightly.
signal [siñàl] *m.* signal; sign; watchword; *Am.* wig-wag (railw.; mil.). || **signalement** [-mᵃⁿ] *m.* description [personne]. || **signaler** [-é] *v.* to signal; to point out, to indicate; to give the description of; *Am.* to wig-wag (railw.; mil.).
signature [siñàtür] *ƒ.* signature.
signe [siñ] *m.* sign; signal; mark, token, emblem, symbol, indication, badge; clue; omen. || **signer** [-é] *v.* to sign; to subscribe; to witness [document].
signet [siñè] *m.* bookmark.
significatif [siñifikàtìf] *adj.* significant, significative; meaningful; expressive; momentous. || **signification** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* significance, signification, import, meaning; notification. || **signifier** [siñifyé] *v.* to signify, to mean; to notify; to intimate; to imply, to denote.
silence [silaⁿs] *m.* silence, stillness; quiet; secrecy; pause; reticence; rest (mus.); *passer sous silence,* to pass over in silence. || **silencieux** [-yë] *adj.* silent, quiet, still; taciturn; *m.* silencer [auto].
silex [silèks] *m.* silex; flint.
silhouette [silwèt] *ƒ.* silhouette.
sillage [silyàj] *m.* wake; speed, headway.
sillon [silyoⁿ] *m.* furrow; groove; track, trail, wake. || **sillonner** [silyòné] *v. Br.* to plough, *Am.* to plow, to furrow; to streak; to groove.
similaire [similèr] *adj.* similar; analogous. || **similitude** [-ìtüd] *ƒ.* similitude, similarity.
simple [siᵃpl] *adj.* simple; natural; plain; only, bare, mere; easy; simple-minded; natural; single [chambre]; *m.* simpleton; *m. pl.* simples [plantes]; *simple soldat,* private; *simple matelot,* ordinary seaman. || **simplicité** [-ìsité] *ƒ.* plainness; simplicity; simple-mindedness. || **simplifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to simplify.
simulacre [simülàkr] *m.* image; semblance, appearance, feint, sham.
simulateur, -trice [simülàtœr, -trìs] *m., ƒ.* shammer, pretender; malingerer (mil.). || **simulation** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *ƒ.* simulation, feigning. || **simuler** [-é] *v.* to simulate, to pretend, to feign, to sham; to malinger (mil.).
simultané [simültàné] *adj.* simultaneous, coincident, synchronous.
sinapisme [sinàpìsm] *m.* mustard plaster.
sincère [siⁿsèr] *adj.* sincere; frank, candid, open-hearted; genuine. || **sincérité** [-érité] *ƒ.* sincerity, frankness; honesty; genuineness.
singe [siⁿj] *m.* monkey, ape; imitator, mimic; hoist, windlass, winch, crab (techn.); (pop.) boss; bully beef (mil.). || **singer** [-é] *v.* to ape, to imitate, to mimic. || **singerie** [-ri] *ƒ.* monkey trick; grimace; mimicry; apery.
singulariser [siⁿgülàrizé] *v.* to singularize. || **singulier** [-yé] *adj.* singular, peculiar, odd, bizarre, strange, queer; conspicuous.
sinistre [sinìstr] *adj.* sinister, ominous, threatening, menacing, bale-

ful, lurid; grim, forbidding, dismal; *m.* **disaster**; **fire**; loss. || **sinistré** [-*é*] *m.* victim; *adj.* bomb-damaged, bombed-out; rendered homeless.

sinon [sìnoⁿ] *conj.* else, or else; otherwise; if not; except, unless.

sinueux [sìnüë] *adj.* sinuous, winding, wavy, meandering, twining.

siphon [sìfoⁿ] *m.* siphon; water-spout (naut.).

sire [sìr] *m.* sir, lord; sire.

sirène [sìrèn] *f.* siren, mermaid; fog-horn, hooter.

sirop [sìró] *m.* syrup.

site [sìt] *m.* site, location.

sitôt [sìtó] *adv.* so soon, as soon.

situation [sìtüàsyoⁿ] *f.* situation, site, location, position; place, job; predicament, plight; report; bearing (naut.). || **situer** [sìtüé] *v.* to situate, to locate.

six [sìs] *m., adj.* six; sixth [titre, date]. || **sixième** [sìzyèm] *m., f., adj.* sixth.

ski [skì] *m.* ski.

smoking [smòkìñ] *m.* dinner-jacket; *Am.* tuxedo.

snob [snòb] *m.* snob. || **snobisme** [-ìsm] *m.* snobbishness, snobbery.

sobre [sòbr] *adj.* sober, moderate, well-balanced; temperate, abstemious, frugal; restrained; sedate, cool, collected, **staid**; **somber**. || **sobriété** [-lyété] *f.* sobriety; abstemiousness, sedateness; restraint; quietness [vêtements].

sobriquet [sòbrikè] *m.* nickname.

soc [sòk] *m.* ploughshare.

sociable [sòsyàbl] *adj.* sociable, companionable, affable, convivial.

social [sòsyàl] *adj.* social. || **socialisme** [-ìsm] *m.* socialism. || **socialiste** [-ìst] *m., f., adj.* socialist.

sociétaire [sòsyétèr] *m.* member, associate; partner; stockholder. || **société** [-*é*] *f.* society; company, firm, association; partnership, fellowship; community.

socle [sòkl] *m.* socle.

soda [sòdà] *m.* soda; sparkling-water. || **sodium** [-yòm] *m.* sodium.

sœur [sœr] *f.* sister; nun.

sofa [sòfà] *m.* sofa, divan.

soi [swà] *pers. pron.* oneself; himself, herself, itself; self; *cela va de soi*, that goes without saying; **soi-disant**, self-styled, so-called, alleged; **soi-même**, oneself.

soie [swà] *f.* silk; silken hair; bristle [porcs]. || **soierie** [-ri] *f.* silk goods; silk-trade.

soif [swàf] *f.* thirst; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty.

soigner [swàñé] *v.* to take care of, to nurse, to attend to, to take pains with; **se soigner**, to take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. || **soigneux** [-ë] *adj.* careful, mindful; attentive; painstaking; solicitous. || **soin** [swìⁿ] *m.* care; attention; *pl.* attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble; *aux bons soins de*, in care of, courtesy of.

soir [swàr] *m.* evening; night; afternoon; *ce soir*, tonight. || **soirée** [-*é*] *f.* evening; evening party.

soit [swà] *see* **être**; *adv.* be it so, well and good, all right, agreed; suppose, grant it; *conj.* either, or; whether; *tant soit peu*, ever so little.

soixantaine [swàsaⁿtèn] *f.* three score; about sixty. || **soixante** [-aⁿt] *adj., m.* sixty; **soixante-dix**, seventy; **soixante-quinze**, seventy-five. || **soixantième** [-aⁿtyèm] *m., f., adj.* sixtieth.

sol [sòl] *m.* ground; soil.

solaire [sòlèr] *adj.* solar; *cadran solaire*, sun-dial.

soldat [sòldà] *m.* soldier; *Soldat inconnu*, Unknown Warrior.

solde [sòld] *f.* pay.

solde [sòld] *m.* balance owing; selling off, clearance sale; marked-down item.

solder [sòldé] *v.* to settle, to discharge [compte]; to sell off, to clear out [marchandises].

sole [sòl] *f.* sole.

sole [sòl] *f.* sole [poisson].

soleil [sòlèy] *m.* sun; sunshine; star (fig.); *coup de soleil*, sunstroke.

solennel [sòlànèl] *adj.* solemn; formal, pompous; dignified. || **solenniser** [-lzé] *v.* to solemnize. || **solennité** [-ltè] *f.* solemnity; ceremony; dignity, gravity.

solidaire [sòlidèr] *adj.* mutually responsible; interdependent. || **solidariser** [-àrlzé] *v.* to render jointly liable; **se solidariser**, to join in liability; to make common cause. || **solidarité** [-àrlté] *f.* joint responsibility; **solidarity**; fellowship. || **solide** [sòlìd] *adj.* solid; strong; tough, stout; stalwart; firm, stable; substantial; re-

liable; solvent; fast [couleur]; *m.* solid. || **solidifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to solidify. || **solidité** [-ìté] *f.* solidity; firmness.

solitaire [sòlitèr] *adj.* solitary, single; lonely; desolate; *m.* hermit, recluse; solitaire [diamant]. || **solitude** [-üd] *f.* solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive [sòlìv] *f.* joist; *Am.* stud, scantling. || **soliveau** [-ivô] *m.* small joist; (fam.) block-head.

sollicitation [sòlìsìtàsyo^{n}] *f.* solicitation, entreaty; application (jur.). || **solliciter** [-é] *v.* to solicit, to entreat; to incite, to urge; to impel. || **solliciteur** [-cœr] *m.* solicitor; petitioner. || **sollicitude** [-üd] *f.* solicitude, care.

soluble [sòlübl] *adj.* soluble, dissolvable. || **solution** [-üsyo^{n}] *f.* solution; solving; answer (math.).

solvabilité [sòlvàbìlìté] *f.* solvency. || **solvable** [-àbl] *adj.* solvent.

sombre [so^{n}br] *adj.* dark; sombre, gloomy; murky; dull, dim; overcast, murky, cloudy [ciel]; melancholy, dismal, glum [personne].

sombrer [so^{n}bré] *v.* to founder (naut.); to sink, to collapse.

sommaire [sòmèr] *adj.* summary, brief; cursory, desultory; concise, abridged; *m.* summary.

sommation [sòmàsyo^{n}] *f.* summons, appeal.

somme [sòm] *f.* sum, total; amount; summary; *en somme,* in short; *somme toute,* on the whole.

somme [sòm] *m.* nap, sleep. || **sommeil** [-èy] *m.* sleep; sleepiness, slumber, drowsiness; *avoir sommeil,* to be sleepy. || **sommeiller** [-èyé] *v.* to doze, to drowse, to snooze, to slumber; to lie dormant.

sommelier [sòmᵉlyé] *m.* butler, cellarman, wine waiter.

sommer [sòmé] *v.* to summon, to call upon.

sommet [sòmè] *m.* top, summit, peak, crest; apex, acme; crown [tête]; extremity (zool.).

sommier [sòmyé] *m.* pack-horse, sumpter-mule; bed-mattress, spring-mattress; wind-chest [orgue]; timber support (mech.).

sommité [sòmìté] *f.* summit, top; head, principal; prominent person.

somnambule [sòmna^{n}bül] *m., f.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

somnifère [sòmnìfèr] *m.* opiate; narcotic. || **somnolence** [-òla^{n}s] *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness. || **somnolent** [-òla^{n}] *adj.* somnolent, sleepy, drowsy, slumberous.

somptuaire [so^{n}ptüèr] *adj.* sumptuary.

somptueux [so^{n}ptüë] *adj.* sumptuous; magnificent; lavish, luxurious. || **somptuosité** [-üòzìté] *f.* sumptuousness; magnificence, splendo(u)r; lavishness, luxury.

son [so^{n}] *poss. adj. m.* (*f.* **sa**, *pl.* **ses**) his, her, its, one's.

son [so^{n}] *m.* sound, noise.

son [so^{n}] *m.* bran.

sonate [sònàt] *f.* sonata.

sondage [sò^{n}dàj] *m.* sounding; boring (min.); fathoming; probing. || **sonde** [so^{n}d] *f.* sounding-line, depth-line, lead (naut.); probe (med.); bore (min.). || **sonder** [-é] *v.* to sound, to fathom; to probe; to bore [mine]; to search, to explore; to plumb (naut.).

songe [so^{n}j] *m.* dream; dreaming. || **songer** [-é] *v.* to dream; to muse, to ponder; to think; to imagine. || **songerie** [-rì] *f.* dreaming; musing; reverie; meditating. || **songeur** [-cœr] *adj.* dreamy, thoughtful, musing.

sonnaille [sònày] *f.* bell [bétail]. || **sonner** [-é] *v.* to sound; to ring, to toll; to strike [horloge]. || **sonnerie** [-rì] *f.* tolling, ringing, ring; buzzer; buzzing; bells, chimes; striking; striking part [horloge].

sonnet [sònè] *m.* sonnet.

sonnette [sònèt] *f.* bell; small bell; house bell, hand-bell, door-bell; buzzer, push-button. || **sonneur** [-cœr] *m.* bell-ringer.

sonore [sònòr] *adj.* sonorous; resonant; deep-toned. || **sonorité** [-ìté] *f.* sonorousness; resonance.

sorcellerie [sòrsèlrì] *f.* sorcery, witchcraft. || **sorcier** [-yé] *m.* wizard, sorcerer. || **sorcière** [-yèr] *f.* witch, sorceress.

sordide [sòrdìd] *adj.* sordid, filthy, dirty, grubby; squalid; vile, base; mean, avaricious.

sorgho [sòrgô] *m.* sorghum.

sort [sòr] *m.* fate, destiny; lot, condition; hazard, chance; spell, charm.

sorte [sòrt] *f.* sort, kind, species, type; manner, way; cast (typogr.); *de sorte que,* so that.

sortie [sòrtì] *f.* going out, coming out; exit, way out, outlet, escape;

excursion, outing; sally, sortie (mil.); outburst, outbreak.
sortilège [sòrtilèj] *m.* sortilege, witchcraft.
sortir [sòrtîr] *v.** to go out, to come out, *to exit*; *to bring out*, to take out; to pull out; to leave, to depart; to deviate; to protrude, to project; to result, to ensue; to recover [santé].
sosie [sòzi] *m.* double.
sot, sotte [sô, sòt] *adj.* stupid, silly, foolish; ridiculous, absurd; *m., f.* fool. || **sottise** [sotiz] *f.* foolishness, silliness, nonsense.
sou [sû] *m.* sou [monnaie]; penny, copper; *cent sous*, five francs.
soubresaut [sûbrᵉsô] *m.* jerk, start; jolt; plunge [cheval].
souche [sûsh] *f.* stump, stock; stem; source, origin, root; head, founder [famille]; chimney-stack; counterfoil, stub [chèque, ticket]; tally.
souci [sûsi] *m.* anxiety, care, bother, worry; marigold (bot.); *sans souci*, carefree. || **soucier** [-yé] *v.* to trouble, to upset, to bother, to worry; se **soucier**, to care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious. || **soucieux** [-yë] *adj.* anxious, solicitous, concerned, worried.
soucoupe [sûkûp] *f.* saucer; salver.
soudain [sûdiⁿ] *adj.* sudden, abrupt; *adv.* suddenly, abruptly. || **soudaineté** [-ènté] *f.* suddenness, unexpectedness, abruptness.
soude [sûd] *f.* soda.
souder [sûdé] *v.* to solder, to weld, to braze; to cement.
soudoyer [sûdwàyé] *v.* to bribe.
soudure [sûdür] *f.* solder.
souffle [sûfl] *m.* breath, breathing; expiration; puff [vent]; inspiration (fig.). || **soufflé** [-é] *m.* soufflé; *adj.* puffed [pâte]. || **souffler** [-é] *v.* to breathe, to blow; *to puff*, to pant; to whisper; to prompt (theat.). || **soufflerie** [-ri] *f.* bellows [orgue]; blowing-apparatus. || **soufflet** [-è] *m.* bellows; slap, box on the ear; affront. || **souffleter** [-ᵉté] *v.* to slap, to box the ears; *to outrage*. || **souffleur** [-œr] *m.* blower; prompter.
souffrance [sûfraⁿs] *f.* suffering, pain; distress; *en souffrance*, suspended, in abeyance. || **souffrant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* suffering, in pain; ill, sick, unwell, poorly, ailing; injured; *forbearing*. || **souffreteux** [-ᵉtë] *adj.* sickly, weak; needy. || **souffrir** [-ir] *v.** to suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo; to tolerate; *to allow*; *to be suffering*, to be in pain, in trouble; **souffre-douleur**, butt, laughing-stock.
soufre [sûfr] *m.* sulphur; brimstone. || **soufrer** [-é] *v.* to sulphur.
souhait [sûè] *m.* wish, desire. || **souhaitable** [-tàbl] *adj.* desirable. || **souhaiter** [-té] *v.* to desire; to wish (something) to (someone).
souiller [sûyé] *v. to soil*, to stain, to dirty, to sully, to blemish; to defile. || **souillon** [sûyoⁿ] *m.* slut, sloven; scullion. || **souillure** [sûyür] *f.* dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish.
soûl [sû] *adj.* surfeited, glutted; (pop.) drunk, *intoxicated*, *tipsy*, *Am.* high (fam.); satiated, cloyed.
soulagement [sûlàjmaⁿ] *m.* relief, alleviation; solace. || **soulager** [-é] *v.* to relieve, to alleviate, to assuage, to allay; to succo(u)r.
soûler [sûlé] *v.* to fill, to glut; to intoxicate, to inebriate.
soulèvement [sûlèvmaⁿ] *m.* heaving; *upheaval*; swelling [vagues]; rising [estomac]; insurrection. || **soulever** [sûlvé] *v.* to raise, to lift, to heave; to excite, to stir up, to provoke; to sicken; se **soulever**, to raise oneself, to rise; to heave; to revolt, to rebel.
soulier [sûlyé] *m. shoe*; slipper.
souligner [sûlîñé] *v.* to underline, to underscore; to emphasize.
soumettre [sûmètr] *v.** to submit, to defer; to subject, to subdue; to subordinate; se **soumettre**, to submit, to yield; to comply, to assent. || **soumis** [-i] *adj.* submissive, tractable, compliant, docile; subdued. || **soumission** [-isyoⁿ] *f.* submission, compliance; submissiveness; subjection; offer, tender [contrat]. || **soumissionner** [-isyònné] *v.* to tender, to present.
soupape [sûpàp] *f.* valve; plug; *soupape de sûreté*, safety-valve.
soupçon [sûpsoⁿ] *m.* suspicion, *Am.* hunch (pop.); surmise, conjecture; dash, touch, hint, dab, bit (fig.). || **soupçonner** [-ònné] *v.* to suspect, *Am.* to have a hunch (pop.); to surmise, to conjecture; to question. || **soupçonneux** [-ònë] *adj.* suspicious, doubtful.

soupe [sûp] *ƒ.* soup; food, grub (pop.), *Am.* chow (*mil.*).
soupente [sûpa^{n}t] *ƒ.* loft, garret.
souper [sûpé] *m.* supper; *v.* to have supper, to sup.
soupeser [sûp^{e}zé] *v.* to weigh in one's hand, *Am.* to heft.
soupière [sûpyèr] *ƒ.* soup-tureen.
soupir [sûpîr] *m.* sigh; gasp; rest (mus.). || **soupirant** [-îra^{n}] *m.* suitor, wooer, lover. || **soupirer** [-îré] *v.* to sigh; to gasp; *soupirer après*, to long for.
souple [sûpl] *adj.* supple, pliant, flexible; compliant. || **souplesse** [-ès] *ƒ.* pliancy, suppleness, flexibility; compliance; versatility.
source [sûrs] *ƒ.* spring; source.
sourcil [sûrsì] *m.* eyebrow, brow. || **sourciller** [-yé] *v.* to frown; to flinch.
sourd [sûr] *adj.* deaf; dull; insensible, dead; hollow, muffled [bruit]; secret, underhanded; *m.* deaf person; **sourd-muet**, deaf-mute.
souriant [sûrya^{n}] *adj.* smiling.
souricière [sûrìsyèr] *ƒ.* mouse-trap.
sourire [sûrîr] *v.** to smile; to be favo(u)rable; *m.* smile.
souris [sûrì] *ƒ.* mouse; *pl.* mice.
sournois [sûrnwà] *adj.* sly; sneaking, underhanded. || **sournoiserie** [-zrí] *ƒ.* slyness; cunning.
sous [sû] *prep.* under, beneath, below; on, upon; with, by; in; *sous peu*, before long, in a short while; **sous-bois**, undergrowth; **sous-chef**, deputy head; **sous-cutané**, subcutaneous; **sous-entendu**, understood; implied, hinted; implication, hint; **sous-lieutenant**, second-lieutenant; **sous-louer**, to sub-let, to sub-lease; **sous-main**, writing-pad; **sous-marin**, submarine; **sous-officier**, non-commissioned officer; N.C.O.; **sous-préfet**, sub-prefect; **sous-produit**, by-product; ***je soussigné***, I, the undersigned; **sous-sol**, subsoil, substratum; basement, cellar; **sous-titre**, sub-title.
souscription [sûskripsyo^{n}] *ƒ.* subscription; signature; underwriting. || **souscrire** [-îr] *v.** to subscribe; *to underwrite, to endorse.*
soustraction [sûstràksyo^{n}] *ƒ.* subtraction; taking away, abstraction. || **soustraire** [-èr] *v.** to subtract; to remove, to lift; to withdraw; to shirk [*devoir*].
soutache [sûtàsh] *ƒ.* braid.
soutane [sûtàn] *ƒ.* cassock, soutane.
soute [sût] *ƒ.* bunker [charbon]; magazine [poudre]; storeroom.
soutenir [sûtnîr] *v.** to support, to sustain, to hold up; to maintain, *to contend, to uphold, to affirm*; to bear, to endure, to stand; to defend [thèse]. || **soutenu** [-ü] *adj.* sustained; constant, unceasing, unremitting.
souterrain [sûtèri^{n}] *adj.* underground, subterranean; *m.* underground gallery; subway [*métro*].
soutien [sûtyi^{n}] *m.* support, prop, stay; supporter, upholder, vindicator; **soutien-gorge**, brassière.
soutirer [sûtìré] *v.* to draw off, to rack, to extract [liqueur]; to tap [vin]; to filch [argent].
souvenance [sûvna^{n}s] *ƒ.* remembrance. || **souvenir** [-îr] *m.* remembrance, *recollection, memory*; reminder, memento, souvenir, keepsake; *v.** **se souvenir de**, to remember, to recall, to recollect.
souvent [sûva^{n}] *adv.* often, frequently.
souverain [sûvri^{n}] *m.* sovereign; *adj.* sovereign, supreme; *highest*, extreme; without appeal (jur.). || **souveraineté** [-ènté] *ƒ.* sovereignty; dominion.
soyeux [swàyë] *adj.* silky, silken.
spacieux [spâsyë] *adj.* spacious, roomy, wide, expansive.
sparadrap [spàràdrà] *m.* adhesive-tape, court-plaster.
spasme [spâsm] *m.* spasm.
speaker [spîkœr] *m.* speaker; announcer, broadcaster [radio].
spécial [spésyàl] *adj.* special, specific, particular; professional, specialistic. || **spécialiser** [-ìzé] *v.* to specialize; to specify; to particularize; *se spécialiser*, to specialize; *Am.* to major [étude]. || **spécialiste** [-îst] *m., ƒ.* specialist. || **spécialité** [-ìté] *ƒ.* specialty.
spécieux [spésyë] *adj.* specious.
spécifier [spésìfyé] *v.* to specify; to stipulate. || **spécifique** [-ìk] *adj.* specific.
spécimen [spésìmèn] *m.* specimen, sample.
spectacle [spèktàkl] *m.* spectacle, sight; play, show. || **spectateur**

[-àtœr] *m.* spectator, onlooker; bystander; *pl.* audience.
spectre [spèktr] *m.* spectre, ghost; spectrum [solaire].
spéculateur, -trice [spékülàtœr, trìs] *m., f.* theorizer, speculator. || **spéculatif** [-àtìf] *adj.* speculative. || **spéculation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* speculation. || **spéculer** [-é] *v.* to speculate; to ponder; to theorize.
sphère [sfèr] *f.* sphere. || **sphérique** [sférìk] *adj.* spherical.
spiritisme [spìritìsm] *m.* spiritualism. || **spirituel** [-üèl] *adj.* spiritual; religious; mental, intellectual; humorous, witty; sprightly. || **spiritueux** [-üë] *adj.* spirituous; *m. pl.* spirits.
splendeur [splan^{d}œr] *f.* splendo(u)r, radiance, glory; pomp, magnificence. || **splendide** [-ìd] *adj.* splendid, sumptuous, magnificent.
spoliation [spòlyàsyo^{n}] *f.* spoliation. || **spolier** [-yé] *v.* to despoil, to plunder; to defraud.
spongieux [spo^{n}jyë] *adj.* spongy.
spontané [spo^{n}tàné] *adj.* spontaneous. || **spontanéité** [-éìté] *f.* spontaneity, spontaneousness.
sport [spòr] *m.* sport. || **sportif** [-tìf] *adj.* sporting; *m.* sports lover.
square [skwàr] *m.* park, square.
squelette [ske^{l}èt] *m.* skeleton.
stabilisateur, -trice [stàbìlizàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* stabilizing; *m., f.* stabilizer. || **stabilisation** [-àsyo^{n}] *f.* stabilization, balancing. || **stabiliser** [-é] *v.* to stabilize. || **stabilité** [stàbìlité] *f.* stability, steadfastness. || **stable** [stàbl] *adj.* steady, stable; lasting; steadfast.
stage [stàj] *m.* stage, period.
stalle [stàl] *f.* stall; seat.
stance [sta^{n}s] *f.* stanza.
station [stàsyo^{n}] *f.* station; stop; *resort.* || **stationnaire** [-yònèr] *adj.* stationary. || **stationner** [-yòné] *v.* to station; to stop, to stand; to park.
statistique [stàtìstìk] *f.* statistics; *adj.* statistical.
statue [stàtü] *f.* statue.
statuer [stàtüé] *v.* to decree, to ordain, to enact; *to make laws.*
stature [stàtür] *f.* stature.
statut [stàtü] *m.* statute; ordinance.
sténodactylographe [sténòdàktìlògràf] *m., f.* shorthand-typist. || **sténo(graphe)** [sténògràf] *m., f.* stenographer. || **sténo(graphie)** [-ì] *f.* stenography, shorthand. || **sténographier** [-yé] *v.* to take down in shorthand.
stérile [stérìl] *adj.* sterile, barren; fruitless. || **stériliser** [-ìzé] *v.* to sterilize; to castrate, to geld. || **stérilité** [-ìté] *f.* sterility.
stimuler [stìmülé] *v.* to stimulate, to excite, to stir; to whet [appétit].
stipuler [stìpülé] *v.* to stipulate, to specify; to contract, to covenant.
stock [stòk] *m.* stock, supply, hoard.
stop [stòp] *interj.* stop!
stoppage [stòpàj] *m.* invisible mending, reweaving. || **stopper** [-é] *v.* to reweave; to stop, to halt.
store [stòr] *m.* blind, shade; awning.
strapontin [stràpo^{n}ta^{n}] *m.* folding-seat, *Am.* jumpseat.
stratagème [stràtàjèm] *m.* stratagem, dodge. || **stratégie** [-éjì] *f.* *strategy.*
strict [strìkt] *adj.* strict, severe.
strident [strìda^{n}] *adj.* strident, shrill, rasping, jarring.
strophe [stròf] *f.* strophe.
structure [strüktür] *f.* structure.
stuc [stük] *m.* stucco.
studieux [stüdyë] *adj.* studious.
stupéfaction [stüpéfàksyo^{n}] *f.* stupefaction; amazement; bewilderment. || **stupéfait** [-è] *adj.* astounded, stunned, stupefied, speechless. || **stupéfiant** [-ya^{n}] *adj.* stupefying, astounding; *m.* narcotic, stupefacient. || **stupéfier** [-yé] *v.* to stupefy, to amaze, to astound, to dumbfound.
stupeur [stüpœr] *f.* stupor, daze. || **stupide** [-ìd] *adj.* foolish, senseless, stupid, *Am.* dumb. || **stupidité** [-ìdìté] *f.* stupidity, *Am.* dumbness.
style [stìl] *m.* style; stylus. || **stylo** [-ò] *m.* fountain-pen; *stylo à bille,* ball-point pen.
suaire [süèr] *m.* shroud.
suave [süàv] *adj.* sweet, agreeable; soft; suave, bland, unctuous. || **suavité** [-ìté] *f.* sweetness; suavity.
subalterne [sübàltèrn] *adj.* subaltern; *m.* underling, subaltern.
subdivision [sübdìvìzyo^{n}] *f.* subdivision; lot, tract [terre].
subir [sübìr] *v.* to undergo, to submit to; to take [examen].
subit [sübì] *adj.* sudden, brusque. || **subitement** [-tma^{n}] *adv.* suddenly, all at once, all of a sudden.
subjectif [sübjèktìf] *adj.* subjective.

subjonctif [sübjoⁿktîf] *m.* subjunctive.
subjuguer [sübjügé] *v.* to subjugate, to subdue; to master.
sublime [süblîm] *adj.* sublime, lofty.
submerger [sübmèrjé] *v.* to submerge, to inundate; to sink.
subordonné [sübòrdòné] *adj.* subordinate; inferior, subaltern; subservient, dependent. || **subordonner** [-é] *v.* to subordinate.
suborner [sübòrné] *v.* to bribe; to tamper with [témoin]. || **suborneur** [-œr] *m.* suborner, briber.
subséquent [sübsékaⁿ] *adj.* subsequent, ensuing.
subside [sübsîd] *m.* subsidy.
subsistance [sübsîstaⁿs] *f.* subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; *pl.* provisions, supplies. || **subsister** [-é] *v.* to subsist, to stand; to be extant; to exist, to live.
substance [sübstaⁿs] *f.* substance; matter; gist. || **substantiel** [-yèl] *adj.* substantial; solid, stout.
substantif [sübstaⁿtîf] *m.* substantive, noun.
substituer [sübstitüé] *v.* to substitute. || **substitut** [-ü] *m.* substitute. || **substitution** [-üsyoⁿ] *f.* substitution.
subterfuge [sübtèrfüj] *m.* evasion, shift, dodge.
subtil [sübtîl] *adj.* subtle, shrewd; subtile; cunning. || **subtiliser** [-lzé] *v.* to subtilize; to filch. || **subtilité** [-ltél *f.* subtlety, shrewdness; subtility.
subvenir [sübvᵉnîr] *v.** to supply, to provide. || **subvention** [-aⁿsyoⁿ] *f.* subsidy. || **subventionner** [-aⁿsyònné] *v.* to subsidize.
subversif [sübvèrsîf] *adj.* subversive.
suc [sük] *m.* juice, sap; pith.
succéder [süksédé] *v.* to succeed, to follow; to replace; to inherit.
succès [süksè] *m.* success; *succès fou,* wild success, smash hit.
successeur [süksèsœr] *m.* successor; heir. || **successif** [-îf] *adj.* successive, consecutive. || **succession** [-yoⁿ] *f.* succession; sequence, series; inheritance.
succinct [süksiⁿ] *adj.* succint, concise, terse.
succomber [sükoⁿbé] *v.* to succumb, to die, to perish; to yield.
succulent [sükülaⁿ] *adj.* succulent, juicy, luscious; tasty, toothsome.
succursale [sükürsàl] *f.* branch agency, sub-office, regional office.
sucer [süsé] *v.* to suck, to absorb; to draw, to drain. || **sucette** [-èt] *f.* sucker, lollipop [bonbon].
sucre [sükr] *m.* sugar; *pain de sucre,* sugar-lump; *sucre en morceaux,* lump-sugar; *sucre semoule,* granulated sugar; *sucre cristallisé,* coarse sugar; *sucre candi,* crystallized sugar. || **sucrer** [-é] *v.* to sugar. || **sucrerie** [-rî] *f.* sugar-works; *Br.* sweet, *Am.* candy. || **sucrier** [-lyé] *m.* sugar-bowl.
sud [süd] *m.* south; *du sud,* southern.
suer [süé] *v.* to sweat, to perspire; to ooze [mur]. || **sueur** [süœr] *f.* sweat, perspiration.
suffire [süfîr] *v.** to suffice, to be enough; to be adequate; **se suffire,** to be self-sufficient. || **suffisamment** [-lzàmaⁿ] *adv.* sufficiently, enough; adequately. || **suffisance** [-izaⁿs] *f.* sufficiency; adequacy; self-sufficiency, conceit. || **suffisant** [-lzaⁿ] *adj.* sufficient, plenty, enough; conceited, self-sufficient.
suffocation [süfòkàsyoⁿ] *f.* suffocation, stifling. || **suffoquer** [-é] *v.* to suffocate, to stifle; to choke.
suffrage [süfràj] *m.* suffrage, vote.
suggérer [sügjéré] *v.* to suggest; to hint; to prompt, to inspire. || **suggestif** [-èstîf] *adj.* suggestive; evocative. || **suggestion** [-èstyoⁿ] *f.* instigation, incitement, hint; proposal. || **suggestionner** [-èstyònné] *v.* to suggest; to prompt.
suicide [süìsîd] *m.* suicide. || **suicider (se)** [seˢüìsìdé] *v.* to commit suicide, to kill oneself. || **suicidé** [süìsìdé] *m.* self-murderer.
suie [süì] *f.* soot.
suif [süìf] *m.* tallow.
suinter [süìⁿté] *v.* to ooze, to seep, to sweat, to drip, to trickle, to leak, to exude.
Suisse [süìs] *f.* Switzerland; *m.* Swiss; beadle.
suite [süìt] *f.* following, pursuit; continuation; suite, retinue; attendants; order, series, sequence; consequence, result; *tout de suite,* at once, right away; *donner suite à,* to follow up, to carry out; *et ainsi de suite,* and so on, and so forth. || **suivant** [süìvaⁿ] *adj.* next, following; *prep.* in the direction of; according to; *m.* attendant.

|| **suivante** [-a^{n}t] *f.* lady's maid. || **suivre** [süivr] *v.** to follow, to pursue; to succeed; to attend [cours, concert]; *à suivre*, to be continued.

sujet, -ette [*süjè, -èt*] *adj.* subject, liable, prone, exposed, apt (*à*, to); *m.* subject; topic, matter; cause, reason, ground; fellow, person; *au sujet de*, concerning, about. || **sujétion** [*-ésyo^{n}*] *f.* subjection.

sulfate [sülfât] *m.* sulphate.

sulfureux [sülfürë] *adj.* sulphurous. || **sulfurique** [-ik] *adj.* sulphuric.

sultan [sülta^{n}] *m.* sultan.

superbe [süpèrb] *adj.* superb.

supercherie [süpèrsh^{e}ri] *f.* deceit, fraud, swindle; trickery.

superficie [süpèrfisi] *f.* area, surface. || **superficiel** [*-yèl*] *adj.* superficial; shallow [esprit].

superflu [süpèrflü] *adj.* superfluous; redundant; useless; *m.* superfluity.

supérieur [süpéryœr] *adj.* superior; upper, higher; *m.* superior; principal. || **supériorité** [-yòrité] *f.* superiority; predominance; advantage; seniority [âge].

superstitieux [süpèrstisyë] *adj.* superstitious. || **superstition** [-yo^{n}] *f.* superstition.

supplanter [süpla^{n}té] *v.* to supplant, to supersede, to oust.

suppléance [süpléa^{n}s] *f.* substitution, deputyship, temporary term. || **suppléant** [*-éa^{n}*] *adj.* substitute, deputy, acting, temporary. || **suppléer** [*-éé*] *v.* to replace, to substitute for; to supplement.

supplément [süpléma^{n}] *m.* supplement; extra payment, extra fare. || **supplémentaire** [*-tèr*] *adj.* supplementary, additional, extra; *heures supplémentaires*, overtime.

supplication [süplikàsyo^{n}] *f.* supplication, entreaty, beseeching.

supplice [süplis] *m.* torture; torment, agony.

supplier [süpllyé] *v.* to supplicate, to implore, to entreat, to beseech.

support [süpòr] *f.* support, prop. || **supportable** [*-tàbl*] *adj.* bearable, tolerable. || **supporter** [*-té*] *v.* to support, to uphold; to prop, to sustain; to endure, to bear, to suffer; to tolerate.

supposé [süpòzé] *adj.* supposed, alleged; assumed; fictitious. || **supposer** [*-é*] *v.* to suppose, to assume; to imply. || **supposition** [*-lsyo^{n}*] *f.* supposition, assumption, surmise.

suppositoire [süpòzitwàr] *m.* suppository.

suppression [süprèsyo^{n}] *f.* suppression; stoppage; removing; abatement [bruit]. || **supprimer** [süprimé] *v.* to suppress, to abolish; to quell; to eliminate; to cancel; to do away with [personne].

supputer [süpüté] *v.* to reckon.

suprématie [süprémàsi] *f.* supremacy. || **suprême** [-èm] *adj.* supreme, highest, crowning.

sur [sür] *prep.* on, upon; onto; above; over; towards, about [heure]; **sur-le-champ**, right away, immediately.

sur [sür] *adj.* sour, tart.

sûr [sür] *adj.* sure, certain; safe, secure; assured; reliable, trustworthy; infallible [remède].

surabondance [süràbo^{n}da^{n}s] *f.* superabundance, profusion. || **surabondant** [*-a^{n}*] *adj.* superabundant, profuse. || **surabonder** [*-é*] *v.* to superabound, to overflow with.

suralimentation [süràlima^{n}tàsyo^{n}] *f.* overfeeding. || **suralimenter** [*-é*] *v.* to overfeed.

surcharge [sürshàrj] *f.* overloading, overworking; overtax, overcharge; surtaxe [timbre].

surcroît [sürkrwà] *m.* increase; surplus; *par surcroît*, in addition.

surdité [sürdité] *f.* deafness.

sûreté [sürté] *f.* safety, security; guarantee; sureness; reliability; *la Sûreté*, Criminal Investigation Department, *Am.* Federal Bureau of Investigation.

surface [sürfàs] *f.* surface; area.

surfaire [sürfèr] *v.* to overcharge; *to overrate*; *to overdo*.

surgir [sürjir] *v.* to rise, to surge, to loom up; to spring up, to bob up.

surintendant [süri^{n}ta^{n}da^{n}] *m.* superintendent, overseer.

surjet [sürjè] *m.* overcasting, whipping [couture].

surlendemain [sürla^{n}dmi^{n}] *m.* two days after, the second day after.

surmenage [sürm^{e}nàj] *m.* overworking, over-exertion, overdoing. || **surmener** [*-é*] *v.* to overwork, to over-exert, to overstrain.

surmonter [sürmo^{n}té] *v.* to surmount, to top; to master.

surnaturel [sürnàtürèl] *adj.* supernatural, uncanny, weird, eerie.

surnom [sürno^{n}] *m.* surname, family name; nickname.
surnombre [sürno^{n}br] *m.* surplus.
surnommer [sürnòmé] *v.* to name, to style; to nickname.
surnuméraire [sürnümérèr] *m., adj.* supernumerary.
suroît [sürwà] *m.* south-west; sou'wester.
surpasser [sürpasé] *v.* to surpass, to outdo, to excel, to exceed.
surplis [sürplì] *m.* surplice.
surplomber [sürplo^{n}bé] *v.* to overhang, to jut out over.
surplus [sürplü] *m.* surplus, over plus; *au surplus*, besides, moreover.
surprenant [sürprena^{n}] *adj.* surprising, amazing, astonishing. || **surprendre** [sürpra^{n}dr] *v.** to surprise, to astonish; to intercept; to overhear. || **surprise** [-ìz] *f.* surprise.
surproduction [sürpròdüksyo^{n}] *f.* overproduction.
sursaut [sürsô] *m.* start, jump. || **sursauter** [-té] *v.* to start; *faire sursauter*, to startle.
surseoir [sürswàr] *v.* to postpone, to suspend, to defer, to delay; to stay [jugement]. || **sursis** [-ì] *m.* delay, respite; reprieve.
surtaxe [sürtàks] *f.* surtax; extra postage, postage due [timbres].
surtout [sürtû] *adv.* especially, above all, chiefly, principally.
surveillance [sürvèya^{n}s] *f.* supervision, watching, superintendence, surveillance; observation, lookout (mil.). || **surveillant** [-èya^{n}] *m.* overseer, inspector, supervisor. || **surveiller** [-èyé] *v.* to superintend, to supervise, to oversee, to watch over; to tend, to look after [machine].
survenir [sürvenìr] *v.** to occur, to happen, to supervene; to drop in.
survivance [sürviva^{n}s] *f.* survival; outliving. || **survivant** [-viva^{n}] *m.* survivor. || **survivre** [-ìvr] *v.** to survive, to outlive.
sus [süs] *prep.* on, upon; against; *en sus*, over and above, in addition, furthermore; *courir sus à*, to rush against.
susceptibilité [süsèptibilité] *f.* susceptibility; sensitiveness, touchiness. || **susceptible** [-ìbl] *adj.* susceptible, sensitive, touchy; capable (*de*, of), liable (*de*, to).
susciter [süslté] *v.* to raise up; to instigate; to kindle, to arouse, to stir up.
susdit [süsdì] *adj.* above-mentioned, aforesaid.
suspect [süspè] *adj.* suspicious; questionable; *m.* suspect. || **suspecter** [-kté] *v.* to suspect; to question.
suspendre [süspa^{n}dr] *v.* to hang up, to suspend; to hold in abeyance; to defer, to stay [jugement]; to stop [paiement]. || **suspens** [-a^{n}] *m.* suspense; *adj.* suspended; *en suspens*, in abeyance; outstanding. || **suspension** [-a^{n}syo^{n}] *f.* suspension; hanging up, swinging; stoppage; springs (auto).
suspicion [süspìsyo^{n}] *f.* suspicion.
sustenter [süsta^{n}té] *v.* to sustain, to nourish, to support.
susurrer [süsüré] *v.* to whisper; to buzz; to rustle, to susurrate.
suture [sütür] *f.* seam; suture, stitching (med.).
svelte [svèlt] *adj.* svelte, slender. || **sveltesse** [-ès] *f.* slenderness.
syllabe [sillàb] *f.* syllable.
symbole [si^{n}bòl] *m.* symbol, emblem. || **symbolique** [-ìk] *adj.* symbolic, emblematic; token [paiement].
symétrie [simétrì] *f.* symmetry. || **symétrique** [-ìk] *adj.* symmetrical.
sympathie [si^{n}pàti] *f.* sympathy; liking, attraction, congeniality. || **sympathique** [-ìk] *adj.* sympathetic; attractive, pleasing, appealing. || **sympathiser** [-zé] *v.* to sympathize; to harmonize, to correspond.
symphonie [si^{n}fòni] *f.* symphony.
symptôme [si^{n}ptôm] *m.* symptom.
synagogue [sinàgòg] *f.* synagogue.
syncope [si^{n}kòp] *f.* syncope; faint; *tomber en syncope*, to faint.
syndical [si^{n}dikàl] *adj.* syndical; *chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. || **syndicat** [-à] *m.* trade-union; syndicate; *syndicat d'initiative*, tourists' information bureau. || **syndiquer** [-é] *v.* to syndicate; to form into a trade-union.
synthèse [si^{n}tèz] *f.* synthesis.
systématique [sistématìk] *adj.* systematic, methodical. || **système** [sistèm] *m.* system, method; plan.

T

ta [tà] *poss. adj. f.* thy, your.

tabac [tàbà] *m.* tobacco. || **tabatière** [-tyèr] *f.* snuff-box.

table [tàbl] *f.* table; meal; switchboard (teleph.); plate [métal]; *table des matières*, table of contents.

tableau [tàblô] *m.* picture, painting; scene, sight; list, catalog(ue), table; panel [jurés]; board, blackboard, bulletin-board, *Br.* notice board; telegraph-board; switchboard (electr.); indicator-board; *tableau de bord*, dashboard [*auto*]. || **tablette** [-èt] *f.* tablet; note-book; writing-pad; shelf; bar, slab [chocolat]; lozenge, troche (pharm.). || **tablier** [-lyé] *m.* apron; hood [cheminée].

tache [tàsh] *f.* stain, spot, blot, blob, blur, speck; taint, blemish flaw.

tâche [tâsh] *f.* task, job.

tacher [tàshé] *v.* to stain, to spot; to taint, to blemish, to mar.

tâcher [tâshé] *v.* to try, to attempt.

tacheter [tàshté] *v.* to fleck, to speckle, to mottle.

tacite [tàsìt] *adj.* tacit, implied. || **taciturne** [-ürn] *adj.* taciturn.

tact [tàkt] *m.* feeling, touch; tact, *diplomacy.* || **tacticien** [-lsyi^{n}] *m.* tactician. || **tactique** [-ìk] *adj.* tactical; *f.* tactics.

taffetas [tàftà] *m.* taffeta; *taffetas gommé*, adhesive-tape.

taie [tè] *f.* pillow-case, film (med.).

taille [tày] *f.* cutting; pruning, trimming, clipping; cut, shape; edge [couteau]; tally; waist, figure; stature, height, size, measure; **taille-crayons**, pencil-sharpener; **taille-douce**, copper-plate engraving. || **tailler** [-é] *v.* to cut; to prune, to trim, to clip; to tally; to carve; to sharpen [crayon]; to cut out, to tailor (couture). || **tailleur** [-œr] *m.* tailor; cutter; tailored suit. || **taillis** [-ì] *m. copse.*

tain [tin] *m.* silvering; foil.

taire [tèr] *v.** to keep secret, to hush up, to suppress, to keep dark; se **taire**, to be quiet, to fall silent.

talc [tàlk] *m.* French chalk; talcum.

talent [tàla^{n}] *m.* talent, capacity.

talon [tàlo^{n}] *m.* heel; sole [gouvernail]; stock, reserve; pile [cartes]; shoulder [épée]; catch, clip, hook, stud; beading, bead [pneu]. || **talonner** [-òné] *v.* to follow, to tail, to dog; to dun; to spur [cheval].

talus [tàlü] *m.* slope, bank.

tambour [ta^{n}bûr] *m.* drum; drummer; barrel [horloge]; spool [bobine]; roller [treuil]; **tambour-major**, drum-major; tambour, tympanum (anat.). || **tambouriner** [-lné] *v.* to drum; to thrum.

tamis [tàmì] *m.* sieve, *sifter.* || **tamiser** [-zé] *v.* to sift, to strain, to screen; to filter.

tampon [ta^{n}po^{n}] *m.* stopper; plug; rubber stamp; buffer (railw.); pad [ouate]. || **tamponnement** [-ònma^{n}] *m.* plugging; collision, shock; thumping. || **tamponner** [-òné] *v.* to plug; to rub with a pad, to dab; to collide with, to bump into.

tan [ta^{n}] *m.* tan.

tanche [ta^{n}sh] *f.* tench.

tandem [ta^{n}dèm] *m.* tandem.

tandis [ta^{n}dìs] *adv.* meanwhile; *tandis que*, while, whereas.

tangage [ta^{n}gâj] *m.* pitching, rocking.

tangent [ta^{n}ja^{n}] *adj.* tangent(ial). || **tangente** [-a^{n}t] *f.* tangent.

tanguer [ta^{n}gé] *v.* to pitch, to rock.

tanière [tànyèr] *f.* den, lair.

tanin [tànì^{n}] *m.* tannin.

tannage [tànâj] *m.* tanning, dressing. || **tanner** [-é] *v.* to tan, to dress, to cure [peaux]; (pop.) to bore. || **tannerie** [-rì] *f.* tannery. || **tanneur** [-œr] *m.* tanner.

tant [ta^{n}] *adv.* so much, so many; as much, as many; so; so far; so long, as long; while; *tant pis*, so much the worse; too bad (fam.); *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

tante [ta^{n}t] *f.* aunt.

tantôt [ta^{n}tô] *adv.* presently, by and by, anon; a little while ago, just now; sometimes, now... now.

taon [ta^{n}] *m.* gadfly, horsefly.

tapage [tàpâj] *m.* noise, uproar, racket, din, rumpus. || **tapageur** [-œr] *adj.* noisy, rowdy; gaudy, showy [couleur]; blustering [manière]; *m.* blusterer.

tape [tàp] *f.* rap, slap, tap, thump, pat. || **taper** [-é] *v.* to hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to stamp; to plug; to rap, to bang; to borrow from; to dab [peinture]; to type(write) [à la machine].

tapioca [tàpyòkà] *m.* tapioca.

tapir (se) [sᵉtàpìr] *v.* to crouch; to squat; to skulk, to cower; to nestle.

tapis [tàpì] *m.* carpet, rug; cover, cloth; *tapis roulant,* endless belt, assembly line. || **tapisser** [-sé] *v.* to hang with tapestry; to carpet; to paper. || **tapisserie** [-srî] *f.* tapestry; hangings; wallpaper; upholstery; *faire tapisserie,* to be a wallflower. || **tapissier** [-yé] *m.* upholsterer.

tapoter [tàpòté] *v.* to rap, to tap; to strum [piano].

taquet [tàkè] *m.* wedge, angle-block; peg; flange; belaying-cleat (naut.).

taquin [tàkiⁿ] *m.* tease; *adj.* teasing. || **taquiner** [-ìné] *v.* to tease, to tantalize, to plague, *Am.* to kid (pop.). || **taquinerie** [-ìnrî] *f.* teasing, *Am.* kidding (pop.).

tard [tàr] *adv.* late; *tôt ou tard,* sooner or later. || **tarder** [-dé] *v.* to delay, to be long (à, in); to tarry, to loiter, to dally; *il me tarde de,* I long to. || **tardif** [-dìf] *adj.* late, tardy; sluggish; backward.

tare [tàr] *f.* tare [poids]; defect, blemish; taint [héréditaire].

targette [tàrjèt] *f.* slide-bolt.

targuer (se) [sᵉtàrgé] *v.* to boast, to brag, to pride oneself (*de,* on).

tarif [tàrîf] *m.* tariff, rate; price-list, schedule of charges. || **tarifer** [-é] *v.* to tariff, to price, to rate.

tarir [tàrîr] *v.* to dry up; to drain; to exhaust; to leave off (fig.). || **tarissable** [-ìsàbl] *adj.* exhaustible. || **tarissement** [-ìsmaⁿ] *m.* draining, exhausting, drying up.

tarte [tàrt] *f.* tart; flan; *Am.* pie. || **tartelette** [-ᵉlèt] *f.* tartlet. || **tartine** [-în] *f.* bread slice spread with something; (pop.) tirade.

tas [tà] *m.* heap, pile; lot, set, batch; *mettre en tas,* to heap up, to pile up.

tasse [tàs] *f.* cup; *tasse à café,* coffee-cup; *tasse de café,* cup of coffee.

tasseau [tàsô] *m.* bracket, clamp.

tasser [tàsé] *v.* to heap, to pile up; to compress; to squeeze; to grow thick; se **tasser,** to sink, to subside, to settle.

tâter [tâté] *v.* to feel, to touch; to try, to taste; to prod; to grope; to test; to feel [pouls]. || **tâtonner** [tâtòné] *v.* to grope, to feel one's way, to fumble; **à tâtons,** fumblingly, gropingly; *chercher à tâtons,* to grope for.

tatouage [tàtûâj] *m.* tattoo. || **tatouer** [-ûé] *v.* to tattoo.

taudis [tôdì] *m.* hovel, slum.

taupe [tôp] *f.* mole, moleskin. || **taupinière** [-inyèr] *f.* mole-hill.

taureau [tòrô] *m.* bull.

taux [tô] *m.* rate; fixed price.

taxe [tàks] *f.* tax, duty, rate, charge, dues; toll; impost; taxation, fixing of prices; established price; *taxe supplémentaire,* surcharge; late fee. || **taxer** [-é] *v.* to tax; to rate; to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de,* with, of).

taxi [tàksì] *m.* taxi(cab).

te [tᵉ] *pers. pron.* you, to you; thee, to thee; yourself; thyself.

technicien [tèknìsyⁱⁿ] *m.* technician. || **technique** [-ìk] *adj.* technical; *f.* technique.

teigne [tèñ] *f.* tinea; ringworm; scurf (bot.).

teindre [tiⁿdr] *v.** to dye, to tint; to tinge; to tincture. || **teint** [tiⁿ] *m.* colo(u)r, tint; dye; hue, shade; complexion; *adj.* dyed; *bon teint,* fast colo(u)r. || **teinte** [tiⁿt] *f.* tint, colo(u)r, shade, hue; smack, touch; **demi-teinte, mezzotint.** || **teinture** [-ür] *f.* dye, dyeing; tinting; tincture [d'iode]. || **teinturerie** [-ürrî] *f.* dyeing; dye-works, dry-cleaner's. || **teinturier** [-üryé] *m.* dyer.

tel, telle [tèl] *adj.* such; like, similar; *pron.* such a one; *tel que,* such as, like; *tel quel,* such as it is, just as it is; *de telle sorte que,* in such a way that; *monsieur Untel (un tel),* Mr. So-and-so.

télégramme [télégràm] *m.* telegram, wire.

télégraphe [télégràf] *m.* telegraph. || **télégraphie** [-î] *f.* telegraphy; *télégraphie sans fil,* wireless telegraphy, radio. || **télégraphier** [-yé] *v.* to telegraph. || **télégraphiste** [-ìst] *m., f.* telegraphist, telegraph operator. || **téléguidé** [télégìdé] *adj.* guided.

téléphone [téléfòn] *m.* (tele)phone.

|| **téléphoner** [-é] *v.* to (tele)phone, to call, to ring. || **téléphoniste** [-ist] *m., f.* telephonist; telephone operator.

télescope [télèskòp] *m.* telescope. || **télescoper** [-é] *v.* to telescope, to crumple up.

téléviser [télévizé] *v.* to televise. || **téléviseur** [-zœr] *m.* television set, televisor. || **télévision** [-zyoⁿ] *f.* television.

tellement [tèlmaⁿ] *adv.* so, in such a manner; so much, so far; to such a degree; *tellement que*, so that.

téméraire [témérèr] *adj.* bold, daring, foolhardy, headstrong. || **témérité** [-ité] *f.* audacity, temerity; recklessness, rashness.

témoignage [témwàñàj] *m.* testimony, evidence, witness; testimonial, certificate; token, proof. || **témoigner** [-é] *v.* to testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be a sign of. || **témoin** [témwiⁿ] *m.* witness; spectator; evidence, proof, mark; second [duels]; *prendre à témoin*, to call to witness; *témoin à charge, à décharge*, witness for the prosecution, for the defense.

tempe [taⁿp] *f.* temple (anat.).

tempérament [taⁿpéràmaⁿ] *m.* constitution, temperament; character, temper, disposition; middle-course; *par tempérament*, constitutionally; *vente à tempérament*, sale on the instalment plan.

tempérance [taⁿpéraⁿs] *f.* temperance, moderation.

température [taⁿpéràtür] *f.* temperature. || **tempérer** [-é] *v.* to temper, to moderate, to assuage; to anneal (metall.); se tempérer, to become mild [temps].

tempête [taⁿpèt] *f.* tempest, storm, blizzard.

temple [taⁿpl] *m.* temple.

temporaire [taⁿpòrèr] *adj.* temporary; provisional.

temporel [taⁿpòrèl] *adj.* temporal, worldly, secular.

temporiser [taⁿpòrizé] *v.* to temporize, to procrastinate, *Am.* to stall.

temps [taⁿ] *m.* time, duration, period, term; age, epoch; hour, moment; weather, season; phase (mech.); tense (gramm.); measure (mus.); *à temps*, in time; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *en même temps*, at the same time; *quel temps fait-il ?*, what's the weather like ?

tenace [tᵉnàs] *adj.* tenacious; adhesive; clinging; stubborn, obstinate, dogged, persistent; tough, cohesive; retentive [mémoire]; stiff, resistant. || **ténacité** [-ité] *f.* tenacity; adhesiveness; stubbornness; toughness; retentiveness; steadfastness [caractère].

tenaille [tᵉnây] *f.* pincers, nippers, pliers.

tenancier [tᵉnaⁿsyé] *m.* tenant; lessee; holder, keeper; tenant-farmer.

tendance [taⁿdaⁿs] *f.* tendency; bent, leaning, trend, propensity. || **tendancieux** [-syë] *adj.* suggestive; tendentious, tendential; one-sided.

tendeur [taⁿdœr] *m.* spreader [pièges]; coupling-iron; shoe-tree [chaussures].

tendon [taⁿdoⁿ] *m.* tendon, sinew.

tendre [taⁿdr] *adj.* tender, soft; fond, affectionate; early, young, new.

tendre [taⁿdr] *v.* to stretch, to strain; to spread, to lay, to set; to pitch [tente]; to hang; to hold out, to offer, to proffer, to tender; to tend, to lead, to conduce.

tendresse [taⁿdrès] *f.* tenderness, fondness; *pl.* endearments, caresses.

tendu [taⁿdü], *p. p. of* **tendre.**

ténèbres [ténèbr] *f. pl.* darkness, night, gloom, obscurity; uncertainty (fig.). || **ténébreux** [-ébrë] *adj.* dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure; melancholy; lowering [ciel].

teneur [tᵉnœr] *f.* tenor, terms; purport; percentage; grade (metall.).

tenir [tᵉnir] *v.** to hold, to have, to possess; to seize, to grasp; to occupy, to take up, to keep; to keep in, to manage; to retain; to deem, to regard, to look upon; to maintain; to side with; to hold fast, to adhere, to stick, to hold together; to depend, to result; to be held [marché]; to remain, to persist; to withstand; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*, to); to sail close to the wind (naut.); *tenir compte de*, to take into consideration; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *tenir de la place*, to take up room; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je n'y tiens pas*, I don't care

for it; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you to; *tiens!*, well!, say!, you don't say!; **se tenir**, to hold fast, to stand; to adhere, to stick; to consider oneself; to refrain; to be held, to take place; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with; *à quoi s'en tenir*, what to believe.

tennis [tènis] *m.* tennis; tennis court.

tension [tansyon] *f.* tension, strain; intensity; voltage (electr.); blood pressure.

tentacule [tantakül] *m.* tentacle, feeler.

tentation [tantâsyon] *f.* temptation.

tentative [tantâtiv] *f.* attempt, trial.

tente [tant] *f.* tent; *dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

tenter [tanté] *v.* to attempt, to try, to endeavo(u)r, to strive; to tempt, to entice, to tantalize.

tenture [tantür] *f.* hangings, tapestry; wall-paper; paper-hanging.

tenu [tenü] *p. p. of* **tenir**; *adj.* kept; obliged, bound. || **tenue** [-ü] *f.* holding [assemblée]; session; attitude; behavio(u)r, deportment, bearing; dress (mil.); appearance; seat [cavalier]; steadiness (mil.); keeping [livres]; holding-note (mus.); anchor-hold (naut.); *grande tenue*, full dress (mil.); *petite tenue*, undress (mil.); *tenue de corvée*, fatigues (mil.); *tenue de ville*, street dress; *tenue des livres*, bookkeeping.

térébenthine [térébantin] *f.* turpentine.

tergiverser [tèrjivèrsé] *v.* to tergiversate, to practise evasion, to be shifty, to beat around the bush.

terme [tèrm] *m.* term; relationship; termination, end; bound, limit; due date; appointed time; three months; quarter's rent; word, expression; *pl.* state, terms, condition; *à long terme*, long-dated.

terminaison [tèrminèzon] *f.* termination, ending, conclusion. || **terminer** [-é] *v.* to terminate, to end, to conclude, to finish; to bound.

terminus [tèrminüs] *m.* terminus; terminal point.

terne [tèrn] *adj.* dull, dim; wan; lustreless; colo(u)rless, drab; tarnished; tame, flat. || **ternir** [-ir] *v.* to tarnish, to dull, to dim, to deaden; to sully, to besmirch [réputation].

terrain [tèran] *m.* ground; groundplot, site, position; soil, earth; field; terrain (mil.); formation (geol.); *terrain d'aviation*, airfield.

terrasse [tèràs] *f.* terrace; bank, earthwork; flat roof, balcony. || **terrasser** [-é] *v.* to embank, to bank up; to down, to throw, to floor; to overwhelm, to confound. || **terrassier** [-yé] *m. Br.* navvy, *Am.* ditch-digger, day-laborer.

terre [tèr] *f.* earth, ground; land, shore; soil, loam, clay; world; estate, grounds, property; territory; *terre cuite*, terra-cotta; *terre à terre*, matter-of-fact, commonplace; *ventre à terre*, at full speed; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; terre-plein, platform, terrace; road-bed. || **terreau** [-ô] *m.* vegetable mo(u)ld, compost. || **terrer** [-é] *v.* to earth up; to clay [sucre]; se terrer, to burrow; to dig in, to entrench oneself. || **terrestre** [-èstr] *adj.* terrestrial, earthly, worldly; ground. || **terreux** [-ë] *adj.* earthy, clayey; dull.

terreur [tèrœr] *f.* terror; fright, fear, dread; awe. || **terrible** [-ibl] *adj.* terrible, terrific, dreadful, awful; unmanageable; *enfant terrible*, little terror.

terrier [tèryé] *m.* burrow, hole; terrier dog.

terrifier [tèrifyé] *v.* to terrify.

territoire [tèritwàr] *m.* territory; district; extent of jurisdiction.

terroriser [tèrorizé] *v.* to terrorize; to coerce.

tertre [tèrtr] *m.* hillock, mound, knoll, hump.

tes [tè] *poss. adj. pl.* thy; your.

tesson [tèson] *m.* potsherd, shard.

test [tèst] *m.* test, trial.

testament [tèstâman] *m.* will, testament.

têtard [tètàr] *m.* tadpole, *Am.* polliwog; pollard, chub.

tête [tèt] *f.* head; head-piece, cranium; leader, head of an establishment; head of hair; front; beginning; summit, crown, top; vanguard; brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession; *faire la tête à quelqu'un*, to frown at someone, to be sulky with someone; *faire une tête*, to look glum; *faire à sa tête*, to have one's own

way; *une femme de tête,* a capable woman; *tenir tête à,* to stand up to; *tête de ligne,* rail-head; starting-point; *voiture en tête,* front train; *tête de pont,* bridge-head (mil.); *se monter la tête,* to get worked up; *forte tête,* unmanageable person, strong-minded person; *coup de tête,* rash action; *la tête la première,* headlong; **tête-à-tête,** private interview; sofa, settee, *Am.* love-seat.

tétée [tété] *f.* suck, suckling. || **téter** [-é] *v.* to nurse, to suck, to suckle. || **tétine** [-in] *f.* udder, dug; teat, nipple.

têtu [tètü] *adj.* stubborn, headstrong, wilful, obstinate; mulish, pig-headed.

texte [tèkst] *m.* text; textbook, manual; subject; passage.

textile [tèkstil] *m., adj.* textile.

textuel [tèkstüèl] *adj.* textual; verbatim.

texture [tèkstür] *f.* texture; disposition, arrangement.

thé [té] *m.* tea; tea party; *boîte à thé,* tea-caddy.

théâtral [téâtrâl] *adj.* theatrical; stagy; spectacular. || **théâtre** [-âtr] *m.* theater, playhouse; stage, scene, the boards; dramatic art; plays; setting, place of action.

théière [téyèr] *f.* teapot.

thème [tèm] *m.* theme, subject, topic; exercise.

théorème [téorèm] *m.* theorem.

théorie [téori] *f.* theory; doctrine; training-manual (mil.). || **théorique** [-ik] *adj.* theoretic(al).

thérapeutique [téràpëtik] *adj.* therapeutic; *f.* therapeutics.

thermal [tèrmâl] *adj.* thermal; *eaux thermales,* hot springs.

thermomètre [tèrmomètr] *m.* thermometer.

thésauriser [tézorizé] *v.* to hoard up, to pile up.

thèse [tèz] *f.* thesis.

thon [to^{n}] *m.* tunny-fish, *Am.* tuna.

thym [ti^{n}] *m.* thyme.

tibia [tibyâ] *m.* tibia, shin-bone, shin.

tic [tik] *m.* tic, twitch.

ticket [tikè] *m.* ticket, check.

tiède [tyèd] *adj.* lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; warm [wind]; indifferent (fig.). || **tiédeur** [tyédœr] *f.* tepidness, tepidity, lukewarmness; indifference, coolness (fig.). || **tiédir** [-ir] *v.* to cool, to tepefy, to grow lukewarm.

tien, tienne [tyi^{n}, -èn] *poss. pron.* yours, thine.

tiers, tierce [tyèr, tyèrs] *adj.* third; *m., f.* third; third person; third party.

tige [tij] *f.* stem, stalk, tige; trunk [arbre]; shaft [colonne]; shank [ancre]; leg [botte]; stock [famille]; rod (mech.).

tigre, tigresse [tigr, tigrès] *m.* tiger, *f.* tigress.

tillac [tiyak] *m.* deck (naut.).

tilleul [tiyœl] *m.* lime-tree; linden-tree.

timbale [ti^{n}bâl] *f.* kettledrum [musique]; metal cup; pie-dish. || **timballer** [-yé] *m.* kettledrummer.

timbre [ti^{n}br] *m.* stamp; bell; tone, timbre; snare, *cord [tambour]; droit de timbre,* stamp fee; **timbre-poste,** postage-stamp. || **timbré** [-é] *adj.* stamped [papier]; sonorous; (pop.) cracked, crazy, nuts. || **timbrer** [-é] *v.* to stamp.

timide [timid] *adj.* timid, shy; timorous, apprehensive. || **timidité** [-ité] *f.* timidity, shyness, diffidence.

timon [timo^{n}] *m.* pole, shaft; beam [charrue]; tiller (naut.). || **timonier** [-onyé] *m.* helmsman.

timoré [timoré] *adj.* timorous.

tinter [ti^{n}té] *v.* to ring, to toll; to tinkle; to jingle, to chink; to clink; to buzz, to tingle [oreilles].

tique [tik] *f.* tick, cattle-tick.

tir [tir] *m.* shooting; firing; gunnery (artill.); shooting-match; *tir à la cible,* target-firing.

tirade [tirâd] *f.* tirade; passage.

tirage [tirâj] *m.* drawing, pulling, hauling, traction, towing; towing-path; print (phot.); striking off (typogr.); circulation, number printed [périodiques]; draught [cheminée]; difficulty, obstacle; quarrying, extraction [pierre]; blasting [poudre]; *tirage au sort,* drawing lots, balloting; *tirage à part,* off-print. || **tirailler** [-ayé] *v.* to pull about; to twitch; to tease; to shoot wildly, to fire away; to skirmish, to snipe. || **tirailleur** [-ayœr] *m.* sharpshooter. || **tire** [tir] *f.* pull, pulling, tug; *voleur à la tire,* pickpocket; **tire-au-flanc,** shirker, malingerer; **tire-botte,** bootjack; boothook; **tire-bouchon,**

corkscrew; ringlet; **tire-bouton,** buttonhook; **tire-d'aile (à),** at full speed; **tire-ligne,** drawing-pen; scribing-tool; **tirelire,** money-box. || **tirer** [-é] *v.* to draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to stretch; to pull out; to pull off; to draw [ligne]; to wiredraw [métal]; to shoot, to fire; to infer, to deduce; to print, to work off (typogr.); to get, to derive; *tirer vanité de,* to take pride in; *tirer à sa fin,* to draw to a close; **se tirer,** to extricate oneself; to get out; to recover [santé]; to beat it (pop.); *se tirer d'affaire,* to get along, to manage, to pull through; to get out of trouble; *s'en tirer,* to get along, to make ends meet; to pull through, to scrape through.

tiret [tirè] *m.* dash; hyphen.

tireur [tirœr] *m. f.* marksman, rifleman; *tireuse de cartes,* fortune-teller.

tiroir [tirwàr] *m.* drawer [table]; slide, slide-valve (mech.); episode.

tisane [tizan] *f.* infusion, decoction; herb tea.

tison [tizoⁿ] *m.* fire-brand, ember, live-coal. || **tisonner** [-òné] *v.* to poke, to stir, to fan a fire. || **tisonnier** [-ònyé] *m.* poker, fire-iron.

tissage [tisàj] *m.* weaving; cloth-mill. || **tissé** [-é] *adj.* woven. || **tisser** [-é] *v.* to weave, to loom; to plait; to spin; to contrive (fig.). || **tisserand** [-raⁿ] *m.* weaver. || **tissu** [-ü] *m.* texture; textile, goods, fabric; tissue, web; *tissu de mensonges,* pack of lies.

titre [titr] *m.* title, style, denomination; headline; title-page; head, heading; right, claim; standard [monnaie]; voucher; title-deed; bond, stock, share (fin.); diploma, certificate; *pl.* securities; *à juste titre,* deservedly, justly; *à titre de,* by right of, in virtue of; *en titre,* titular, acknowledged; *titre de créance,* proof of debt. || **titrer** [-é] *v.* to confer a title upon; to titrate (chem.).

tituber [titübé] *v.* to stagger, to totter, *Am.* to weave (fam.).

titulaire [titülèr] *adj.* titular; regular; *m., f.* holder, titular. || **titulariser** [-àrizé] *v.* to appoint as titular.

toast [tôst] *m.* toast.

tocsin [tòksiⁿ] *m.* alarm-bell.

toi [twà] *pron.* thou, you.

toile [twàl] *f.* linen; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth; painting, picture; curtain (theat.); *pl.* toils; *toile écrue,* unbleached linen; *toile d'avion,* airplane fabric; *toile à matelas,* ticking; *toile de coton,* calico; *toile cirée,* oilcloth; *toile vernie,* oilskin; *toile d'araignée,* spider web, cobweb.

toilette [twàlèt] *f.* toilet, washing, dressing; dressing table; dress, costume; lavatory; *faire sa toilette,* to groom oneself, to dress; *grande toilette,* full dress.

toiser [twàzé] *v.* to measure; to size up; to look (someone) up and down.

toison [twàzoⁿ] *f.* fleece; mop, shock [cheveux].

toit [twà] *m.* roof; *sous les toits,* in a garret. || **toiture** [-tür] *f.* roofing.

tôle [tôl] *f.* sheet-iron; boiler-plate; *tôle ondulée,* corrugated iron; *tôle de blindage,* armo(u)r plate.

tolérance [tòléraⁿs] *f.* tolerance; forbearance; allowance (comm.); *par tolérance,* on sufferance; *maison de tolérance,* licensed brothel. || **tolérer** [-é] *v.* to tolerate, to allow; to suffer, to endure, to bear, to put up with; to wink at.

tomate [tòmàt] *f.* tomato.

tombal [toⁿbàl] *adj. pierre tombale,* tombstone. || **tombe** [-toⁿb] *f.* tomb, grave; tombstone. || **tombeau** [-ô] *m. see* **tombe.**

tomber [toⁿbé] *v.* to fall, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay; to crash (aviat.); to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to sag; to flag; *tomber sur,* to meet, to run across; to light; *tomber bien,* to happen opportunely, to come at the right time; *tomber mal,* to come at an inopportune moment, to be unlucky; *tomber amoureux de,* to fall in love with; *tomber en poussière,* to crumble into dust; *laisser tomber,* to drop, to throw down.

ton [toⁿ] *poss. adj. m.* (*f.* **ta,** *pl.* **tes**) your; thy.

ton [toⁿ] *m.* tone; intonation; manner, style; pitch (mus.); tint, colo(u)r, shade. || **tonalité** [tònàlitè] *f.* tonality, key.

tondeuse [toⁿdëz] *f.* shearing-machine; clippers; lawn-mower [gazon]. || **tondre** [toⁿdr] *v.* to shear;

to mow; to clip; to fleece. || **tondu** [-ü] *adj.* shorn; fleeced.

tonique [tònik] *m., adj.* tonic; *f.* stressed syllable; keynote (mus.).

tonnage [tònâj] *m.* tonnage.

tonne [tòn] *f.* tun; ton [poids]. || **tonneau** [-ô] *m.* cask, tun, barrel; horizontal spin, roll (aviat.); tonneau [auto]; *petit tonneau,* keg. || **tonnelier** [-elyé] *m.* cooper. || **tonnelle** [-èl] *f.* arbo(u)r, bower.

tonner [tòné] *v.* to thunder; to boom. || *tonnerre* [-èr] *m.* thunder; thunderclap; thunderbolt; *coup de tonnerre,* clap, peal of thunder.

topaze [tòpâz] *f.* topaz.

topinambour [tòpinanbûr] *m.* Jerusalem artichoke.

topographie [tòpògràfi] *f.* topography; surveying.

toqué [tòké] *adj.* crazy, cracked, *Am.* goofy, nuts (pop.).

torche [tòrsh] *f.* torch, link; twist [paille]. || **torchis** [-i] *m.* loam; cob. || **torchon** [-on] *m.* towel, dish-towel; dish-cloth; dust-cloth; twist [paille].

tordant [tòrdan] *adj.* (pop.) screamingly funny, killing; *c'est tordant,* it's a scream, *Am.* it's a howl. || **tordre** [tòrdr] *v.* to twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrest; to beat (fam.); **se tordre,** to twist, to writhe; *se tordre de rire,* to be convulsed with laughter.

torpeur [tòrpœr] *f.* torpor.

torpille [tòrpiy] *f.* torpedo; numbfish. || **torpiller** [-iyé] *v.* to torpedo; to mine. || **torpilleur** [-iyœr] *m.* torpedo-boat; **contre-torpilleur,** destroyer.

torréfier [tòréfiyé] *v.* to torrefy, to roast, to grill; to scorch.

torrent [tòran] *m.* torrent; flow. || **torrentiel** [-syèl] *adj.* torrential; pelting, impetuous.

torride [tòrid] *adj.* torrid, scorching, broiling, parching.

torsade [tòrsâd] *f.* twisted fringe, twisted cord; coil [cheveux].

torsion [torsyon] *f.* twist, twisting.

tort [tòr] *m.* wrong; mistake, fault; injury, harm, hurt; prejudice; *avoir tort,* to be wrong; *à tort,* wrongly; *donner tort à,* to decide against; *faire tort à,* to wrong; *à tort et à travers,* at random, haphazardly.

torticolis [tòrtikòli] *m.* stiff neck; wryneck.

tortiller [tòrtiyé] *v.* to twist; to wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle; to twirl; to kink; **se tortiller,** to wriggle, to writhe, to twist, to squirm, to fidget.

tortue [tòrtü] *f.* tortoise; turtle.

tortueux [tòrtüë] *adj.* tortuous, winding; wily, underhanded.

torture [tòrtür] *f.* torture. || **torturer** [-é] *v.* to torture, to torment; to put to the rack; to tantalize; to strain, to twist (fig.).

tôt [tô] *adv.* soon, quickly, speedily; early; *le plus tôt possible,* as soon as possible, at your earliest convenience; *tôt ou tard,* sooner or later.

total [tòtal] *adj.* total, whole, entire, complete; utter, universal; *m.* whole, total, sum-total. || **totaliser** [-izé] *v.* to totalize, to tot up, to add up. || **totalité** [-ité] *f.* totality, entirety, whole; *en totalité,* as a whole.

touchant [tûshan] *adj.* touching, moving, stirring; *prep.* concerning, regarding, touching. || **touche** [tûsh] *f.* touch, touching; assay, trial; stroke, style [peinture]; key [clavier]; fret [guitare]; hit [escrime]; drove [bétail]; (fam.) look, mien; **touche-à-tout,** meddler, busybody. || **toucher** [-é] *v.* to touch; to handle, to finger, to feel; to move, to affect; to try [métal]; to receive [argent]; to cash [chèque]; to hit [escrime]; to drive [bétail]; to play [guitare]; to call, to put in (naut.); *m.* touch, feeling; *toucher à,* to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard; to meddle in, with; to draw near, to approach; to be like; **se toucher,** to touch, to adjoin; to be contiguous.

touffe [tûf] *f.* tuft, wisp; clump, cluster, bunch. || **touffu** [-ü] *adj.* bushy, tufted; thick, dense, close; branchy, leafy; full, luxuriant; plethoric, turgid, bombastic [style].

toujours [tûjûr] *adv.* always, ever, forever; *toujours est-il que,* the fact remains that.

toupet [tûpè] *m.* tuft [cheveux]; forelock [cheval]; (fam.) cheek,

nerve, brass; *avoir du toupet*, to be cheeky.

toupie [tûpi] *f.* top; (pop.) head.

tour [tûr] *m.* turn, round, twining, winding; rotation, revolution; circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip, excursion; trick, dodge, wile; manner, style; place, order; lathe [techn.]; turning-box; wheel [potier]; *tour à tour*, by turns.

tour [tûr] *f.* tower; rook, castle [échecs].

tourbe [tûrb] *f.* peat, turf.

tourbillon [tûrbiyo^{n}] *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool, eddy; whirl, bustle; vortex. || **tourbillonner** [-iyòné] *v.* to whirl; to eddy, to swirl.

tourelle [tûrèl] *f.* turret.

tourillon [tûrìyo^{n}] *m.* axle; arbor; swivel, spindle; trunnion; hinge.

tourisme [tûrìsm] *m.* touring, sight-seeing. || **touriste** [-ìst] *m., f.* tourist, sight-seer.

tourment [tûrmɑ^{n}] *m.* torment; anguish, worry; agony, pain, pang. || **tourmente** [-t] *f.* storm; gale; blizzard; turmoil (fig.). || **tourmenter** [-té] *v.* to torment; to distress; to worry; to bother; to molest; to plague, to tantalize; to tease; **se tourmenter**, to be uneasy, to worry, to fret; to toss.

tournant [tûrnɑ^{n}] *m.* turning, turn, bend; turning-space; expedient; whirlpool, eddy; *au tournant de la rue*, around the corner. || **tourne-broche** [-ebrôsh] *m.* turnspit; roasting-jack. || **tournedos** [-edô] *m.* fillet steak. || **tournée** [-é] *f.* round, turn, visit, journey, trip, tour; circuit. || **tourner** [-é] *v.* to turn; to shape, to fashion; to turn round, to revolve, to whirl, to twirl, to spin; to wind; to express; to get round, to circumvent; to outflank (mil.); to evade, to dodge; to change, to convert; to construe, to interpret; to turn out, to result; to tend; to sour [vin]; to curdle [lait]; to shoot [film]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; **se tourner**, to turn round, to turn about; to turn, to change. || **tournesol** [-esòl] *m.* sunflower. || **tournevis** [-vìs] *m.* screw-driver, turnscrew. || **tourniquet** [-ikè] *m.* turnstile, turnpike; revolving stand; swivel; tourniquet. || **tournoyer** [-wàyé] *v.* to turn round and round, to whirl; to spin; to wheel; to eddy, to swirl. || **tournure** [-ür] *f.* turn, direction, course; turning [tour]; shape, form, figure; cast [esprit, style]; construction [phrase].

tourterelle [tûrterèl] *f.* turtle-dove.

Toussaint [tûsi^{n}] *f.* All Saints' day; *la veille de la Toussaint*, Hallowe'en.

tousser [tûsé] *v.* to cough; to hem.

tout, toute [tû, tût] (*pl.* **tous, toutes**) [**tous** as a pronoun is pronounced *tûs*] *adj.* all; whole, the whole of; every; each; any; *pron.* all, everything; *m.* whole, lot; main thing; total (math.); *adv.* quite, entirely, thoroughly, very, wholly; however; *tous les deux*, both of them; *tous les trois jours*, every third day; *tout droit*, straight ahead; *toutes les fois que*, whenever, each time that; *toute la journée*, all day long; *du tout*, not at all; *tout nouveau*, quite new; *tout neuf*, brand new; *tout nu*, stark naked; *tout fait*, ready-made; *tout haut*, aloud; *tout à fait*, entirely, completely, wholly, quite, altogether; *tout à l'heure*, just now; presently; *à tout à l'heure!*, see you later!; *tout de même*, just the same, all the same; *tout de suite*, at once, immediately, right away; *tout au plus*, at the very most; *tout en parlant*, while speaking. || **toutefois** [tûtfwà] *adv.* however, yet, nevertheless.

toux [tû] *f.* cough, coughing.

toxine [toksìn] *f.* toxin. || **toxique** [-ìk] *adj.* toxic; *m.* poison.

tracas [tràkà] *m.* bother, worry, annoyance; turmoil, bustle; hoist-hole, *Am.* hoist-way. || **tracasser** [-sé] *v.* to worry; to fuss, to fidget.

trace [tràs] *f.* trace, track, mark; footprint; spoor, trail, scent; clue; vestige. || **tracé** [-é] *m.* tracing; sketching; marking out, laying out; outline, sketch, diagram, drawing; graph, plotting [courbe]. || **tracer** [-é] *v.* to trace, to draw, to sketch, to outline; to lay out.

trachée [tràshé] *f.* trachea; **trachée-artère**, windpipe.

tracteur [tràktœr] *m.* tractor, traction-engine. || **traction** [-syo^{n}] *f.* traction; pulling; *Br.* draught, *Am.* draft; motor traction.

tradition [tràdìsyo^{n}] *f.* tradition;

custom. || **traditionnel** [-yònèl] *adj.* traditional.

traducteur, -trice [tràdüktœr, -trìs] *m., f.* translator. || **traduction** [-syo^{n}] *f.* translation; interpreting; crib, *Am.* pony [texte]. || **traduire** [tràdüir] *v.** to translate; to interpret; to prosecute (jur.).

trafic [tràfik] *m.* traffic; trade; trading; dealings. || **trafiquer** [-é] *v.* to trade, to traffic, to deal.

tragédie [tràjédi] *f.* tragedy. || **tragique** [tràjìk] *adj.* tragic, tragical; *m.* tragicness; tragic art.

trahir [tràir] *v.* to betray; to deceive, to be false to; to disclose, to give away [secret]; to go back on, to fail, to play false. || **trahison** [-lzo^{n}] *f.* betrayal, treachery, perfidy, foul play; treason (jur.).

train [tri^{n}] *m.* train; suite, attendants; pace, rate; way, course; noise, clatter; raft, float; railway-train; *train de marchandises, Br.* goods train, *Am.* freight train; *train de voyageurs,* passenger train; *train omnibus,* slow train, local train, *Am.* accommodation train; *train direct,* through-train, non-stop train; *train rapide,* fast express; *train de luxe,* Pullman-car express; *train d'atterrissage,* undercarriage; landing-gear (aviat.); *être en train de parler,* to be talking, to be busy talking; *mettre en train,* to start.

traînard [trènàr] *m.* loiterer, straggler, dawdler, laggard, *Am.* slowpoke (fam.). || **traîne** [trèn] *f.* dragging; drag [corde]; train [robe]; drag-net; rope's end (naut.); *à la traîne,* in tow, astern. || **traîneau** [-ó] *m.* sled, sledge, sleigh. || **traînée** [-é] *f.* trail, track; train [poudre]; air lag [bombe]; street-walker. || **traîner** [-é] *v.* to drag, to draw, to pull, to trail, to haul; to tow; to drag on, to drag out [existence]; to drawl [voix]; to protract, to spin out [discussion]; to trail, to draggle; to lag behind, to straggle; to linger, to loiter, to dawdle; to lie about, to litter; to flag, to droop, to languish; *traîner en longueur,* to drag on; **se traîner,** to crawl along, to creep; to lag; to hang heavy [temps].

traire [trèr] *v.** to milk.

trait [trè] *m.* pulling; arrow, dart; stroke; streak, bar; trace [harnais]; leash [laisse]; draught, *Am.* draft, gulp [liquide]; dash [tiret]; flash, beam [lumière]; idea, burst [éloquence]; cut [scie]; trait [caractère]; feature [visage]; characteristic touch; act, deed (fig.); relation, connection [rapport]; *tout d'un trait,* at one stretch; *d'un seul trait,* at one gulp; *trait d'esprit,* witticism, sally; *trait d'union,* hyphen.

traite [trèt] *f.* stage, stretch [voyage]; draft, bill (comm.); milking [lait]; *la traite des blanches,* white-slave traffic.

traité [trèté] *m.* treaty, compact, agreement; treatise. || **traitement** [-ma^{n}] *m.* treatment; reception; salary, pay, stipend; *mauvais traitements,* ill-usage. || **traiter** [-é] *v.* to treat, to use, to behave towards, to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to entertain, to receive; to qualify, to call, to style, to dub; to negotiate, to transact; to execute, to do.

traître, -esse [trètr, -ès] *m.* traitor; villain (theat.); *f.* traitress; *m., f.* treacherous person; *adj.* treacherous, false; vicious [animal]; dangerous. || **traîtrise** [-iz] *f.* treachery.

trajet [tràjè] *m.* distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; course.

trame [tràm] *f.* web, weft, woof; plot, conspiracy. || **tramer** [-é] *v.* to weave; to plot, to contrive.

tramway [tràmwè] *m. Br.* tramway, tram; *Am.* streetcar, trolley car.

tranchant [tra^{n}sha^{n}] *adj.* cutting, sharp; decisive, sweeping; peremptory; salient; glaring [couleurs]; *m.* (cutting) edge. || **tranche** [tra^{n}sh] *f.* slice, chop; round [bœuf]; rasher [bacon]; edge [page]; block, portion [valeurs]; cross-section [vie]; period, series (math.); *doré sur tranche,* gilt-edged. || **tranchée** [-é] *f.* trench; entrenchment; *pl.* gripes, colic. || **trancher** [-é] *v.* to slice; to cut off, to sever, to chop off; to cut short, to break off; to settle, to solve [difficulté]; to contrast, to stand out [couleurs].

tranquille [tra^{n}kìl] *adj.* quiet, calm, still, serene; easy, undisturbed. || **tranquilliser** [-lzé] *v.* to tranquillize, to reassure, to soothe, to

calm, to make easy. || **tranquillité** [-ltté] *f.* tranquillity.

transaction [traⁿzàksyoⁿ] *f.* transaction; compromise; *pl.* dealings.

transatlantique [traⁿzàtlatìk] *adj.* transatlantic; *m.* liner; deck-chair, steamer-chair.

transborder [traⁿsbòrdé] *v.* to transship; *to transfer; to ferry;* || **transbordeur** [-œr] *m.* travel(l)ing-platform; transporter-bridge; aerial ferry [pont]; train-ferry [bac].

transcription [traⁿskripsyoⁿ] *f.* transcription; transcript. || **transcrire** [traⁿskrîr] *v.* to transcribe.

transférer [traⁿsféré] *v.* to transfer; to convey, to remove; to shift, *to move, to postpone; to translate* [évêque]; to assign (jur.).

transformateur -trice [traⁿsfòrmàtœr, -trìs] *adj.* transforming; *m.* transformer. || **transformation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* transformation; conversion; wig, toupee. || **transformer** [-é] *v. to transform, to* change, to alter, to convert.

transfusion [traⁿsfüzyoⁿ] *f.* transfusion.

transgresser [traⁿsgrèsé] *v.* to transgress, to trespass against, to break, to infringe against, to contravene. || **transgresseur** [-œr] *m.* transgressor, trespasser.

transiger [traⁿzljé] *v.* to compound, to compromise, to come to terms.

transir [traⁿsîr] *v.* to chill, to benumb [froid]; to paralyze.

transitaire [traⁿzìtèr] *m.* forwarding agent, transport agent.

transitif [traⁿzìtîf] *adj.* transitive.

transition [traⁿzìsyoⁿ] *f.* transition; modulation (mus.). || **transitoire** [-ltwàr] *adj.* transitory.

transmettre [traⁿsmètr] *v.** to transmit; to convey, to impart; to forward, *to send on, to pass on,* to relay; to hand down [héritage]; to transfer, to assign (jur.).

transmission [traⁿsmìsyoⁿ] *f.* transmission; transference, assignment (jur.); handing down.

transparence [traⁿspàraⁿs] *f.* transparency. || **transparent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* transparent; pellucid.

transpercer [traⁿspèrsé] *v.* to transpierce, to transfix; to stab.

transpiration [traⁿspìràsyoⁿ] *f.* perspiration; transpiring. || **transpirer** [-é] *v.* to perspire.

transplanter [traⁿsplaⁿté] *v.* to transplant.

transport [traⁿspòr] *m.* transport, removal; haulage, freight; carriage, conveyance; transfer; balance brought forward (comm.); troop-transport; rapture, ecstasy. || **transporter** [-té] *v.* to transport, *to convey, to remove, to* carry; to transfer, to make over (jur.); to carry over (comm.); to enrapture, to ravish (fig.).

transposer [traⁿspôzé] *v.* to transpose; to transmute.

transversal [traⁿsvèrsàl] *adj.* transversal, transverse; *rue transversale,* cross-street.

trapèze [tràpèz] *m.* trapeze; trapezium (geom.).

trappe [tràp] *f.* trap, pitfall [piège].

trapu [tràpü] *adj.* thick-set, squat.

traquer [tràké] *v.* to beat up [gibier]; to track down [criminel].

traumatisme [trômàtìsm] *m.* traumatism.

travail [travày] *m.* (*pl.* **travaux**) work, labo(u)r, toil; industry; trouble; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; working, operation; study; travail, childbirth; *pl.* works, constructions; transactions; proceedings; *travaux forcés,* hard labo(u)r; *travail en série,* mass production. || **travailler** [-é] *v.* to work, to labo(u)r, to toil; to be industrious, to be at work; to fashion, to shape; to strive, to endeavo(u)r; to study, to take pains with; to cultivate, to till [terre]; to overwork, to fatigue; to torment, to obsess; to ferment [vin]; to knead [pâte]; to be strained [bateau]; to warp [bois]; to crack [mur]; to prey on [esprit]. || **travailleur** [-œr] *adj.* hard-working, diligent, industrious; painstaking; *m.* worker, workman, labo(u)rer, toiler.

travée [tràvé] *f.* bay; span [pont].

travers [tràvèr] *m.* breadth; defect; oddity, eccentricity; bad habit; broadside (naut.); *en travers,* across, athwart, crosswise; *au travers de, à travers,* through; *de travers,* askew, awry, amiss, askance. || **traversée** [-sé] *f.* passage, crossing, voyage. || **traverser** [-sé] *v.* to cross, to traverse; to

go through, to pass through, to travel through; to run through [percer]; to lie across, to span; to *intersect; to penetrate, to* drench. || **traversin** [-sɛ̃] *m.* bolster-pillow; transom; cross-tree (naut.).

travestir [travɛstir] *v.* to disguise.

trébucher [trébüshé] *v.* to stumble, to trip, to stagger, to totter, to slip; to blunder; to weigh down [monnaie].

trèfle [trèfl] *m.* clover, shamrock; trefoil; clubs [cartes].

treille [trèy] *f.* vine-trellis.

treillis [trèyi] *m.* trellis, lattice-work; coarse canvas, sackcloth.

treize [trèz] *m. adj. thirteen; thir-*teenth [date, titre]. || **treizième** [-yèm] *m., adj.* thirteenth.

tréma [trémà] *m.* dieresis.

tremble [trɑ̃bl] *m.* aspen. || **tremblement** [-mɑ̃] *m.* trembling, shaking, shivering, shuddering, quivering, quaking; quavering; tremor; flickering [lumière]; quaver, tremolo (mus.); *tremblement de terre,* earthquake. || **trembler** [-é] *v.* to tremble, to shake, to quake, to shiver. || **trembloter** *[-òté] v. to tremble slightly, to* quiver; to quaver [voix]; to flicker [lumière]; to flutter [ailes].

trémousser [trémûsé] *v.* to hustle; to flutter, to flap [ailes]; se **trémousser,** to frisk about.

trempe [trɑ̃p] *f.* temper [acier]; steeping; dipping, soaking; damping, wetting; character, stamp. || **trempé** [-é] *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched, sopping. || **tremper** [-é] *v.* to steep, to soak, to drench, to sop; to wet, to dampen; to temper [acier]; to water, to dilute [vin]; to imbrue; to dip, *Am.* to dunk.

tremplin [trɑ̃plɛ̃] *m.* springboard; diving-board; ski-jump.

trentaine [trɑ̃tèn] *f.* about thirty.

trente [trɑ̃t] *m., adj.* thirty; thirtieth [date, titre]. || **trentième** [-yèm] *m., f., adj.* thirtieth.

trépan [trépɑ̃] *m.* trepan, trephine. || **trépaner** [-ané] *v.* to trepan.

trépas [trépà] *m.* death, decease. || **trépasser** [trépàsé] *v.* to die.

trépidation [trépidàsyɔ̃] *f.* vibration, trepidation, jarring; quaking; tremor [terre]; flurry.

trépigner [trépiñé] *v.* to stamp, to trample; to prance, to dance.

très [trè] *adv.* very; most; very much; quite; greatly, highly.

trésor [trézòr] *m.* treasure; treasury; *riches; hoard; relics and* ornaments [église]. || **trésorerie** [-ri] *f.* treasury; *Br.* Exchequer. || **trésorier** [-yé] *m.* treasurer; paymaster (mil.).

tressaillement [trèsàymɑ̃] *m.* start; shudder, quiver; flutter, disturbance; thrill; wince. || **tressaillir** [-àyir] *v.** to start, to give a start, to jump; to shudder, to quiver; to bound, to throb; to thrill; to wince.

tressauter [trèsôté] *v.* to start.

tresse [très] *f.* braid, tress; tape. || **tresser** [-é] *v.* to weave, to braid, to plait; to wreathe.

tréteau [trétô] *m.* trestle; stage.

treuil [trœy] *m.* winch, windlass.

trêve [trèv] *f.* truce.

tri [tri] *m.* sorting; choosing.

triangle [triɑ̃gl] *m.* triangle.

tribord [tribòr] *m.* starboard.

tribu [tribü] *f.* tribe.

tribulation [tribülàsyɔ̃] *f.* tribulation; trial, distress.

tribunal [tribünàl] *m.* tribunal; court of justice, law-court; magistrates. || **tribune** [-ün] *f.* tribune; rostrum, platform; gallery.

tribut [tribü] *m.* tribute; contribution; tax; debt. || **tributaire** [-tèr] *m., adj.* tributary.

tricher [trishé] *v.* to cheat, to trick. || **tricheur** [-œr] *m.* cheat, trickster, *Am.* four-flusher (fam.).

tricot [trikô] *m.* knitting; knitted fabric; sweater, pullover, *Br.* jersey. || **tricoter** [-òté] *v.* to knit.

trier [triyé] *v.* to sort (out), to screen; to classify, to arrange; to *pick, to choose, to select.* || **trieuse** [triyëz] *f.* sorting-machine; gin.

trille [triy] *m.* trill.

trimer [trimé] *v.* to toil, to drudge.

trimestre [trimèstr] *m.* quarter; three months; trimester; term, *Am.* session [école]; quarter's salary; quarter's rent. || **trimestriel** [-yèl] *adj.* quarterly.

tringle [triɑ̃gl] *f.* rod; curtain-rod.

trinquer [triɑ̃ké] *v.* to clink glasses, to touch glasses; to hobnob with.

trio [triô] *m.* trio.

triomphal [triyɔ̃fàl] *adj.* triumphal. || **triomphateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -tris] *adj.* triumphing; *m., f.* triumpher. || **triomphe** [triyɔ̃f] *m.* triumph. || **triompher** [-é] *v.* to

triumph; to overcome, to master; to excel; to exult, to glory.

tripe [trip] *f.* tripe; guts, entrails. || **tripier** [-yé] *m.* tripe-dealer.

triple [tripl] *adj.* triple, treble, threefold. || **tripler** [-é] *v.* to triple, to treble.

tripot [tripô] *m.* gambling-den, gaming-house; bawdy-house. || **tripoter** [-òté] *v.* to putter, to mess around, to fiddle about; to handle, to toy with, to finger, to manipulate, to paw; to meddle with; to tamper with; to gamble, to speculate in; to deal shadily. || **tripoteur** [-òtœr] *m.* intriguer; mischief-maker; shady speculator.

trique [trik] *f.* cudgel.

triste [trist] *adj.* sad, sorrowful, mournful, downcast, dejected, doleful; glum, blue, moping; woeful; woebegone [visage]; cheerless, gloomy; unfortunate, painful; mean, wretched, paltry. || **tristesse** [-ès] *f.* sadness, sorrow, gloom, melancholy; dullness.

trivial [trivyàl] *adj.* vulgar, low, coarse; trivial, trite, hackneyed. || **trivialité** [-ité] *f.* vulgarity.

troc [tròk] *m.* truck; exchange; barter; swop.

trognon [trôñon] *m.* core; stump; stalk [chou].

trois [trwà] *m., adj.* three; third [titre, date]. || **troisième** [-zyèm] *m., f., adj.* third.

trombe [tronb] *f.* waterspout; whirlwind [vent].

trombone [tronbòn] *m.* trombone; paper-clip.

trompe [tronp] *f.* horn, trump; proboscis; probe [insecte]; trunk [éléphant]; blast-pump [forge].

tromper [tronpé] *v.* to deceive, to delude, to mislead; to cheat; to betray, to be unfaithful to [époux]; to elude [surveillance]; **se tromper**, to be mistaken, to be wrong, to make a mistake; to deceive one another; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road. || **tromperie** [-ri] *f.* deceit, deception, cheating; delusion.

trompeter [tronpeté] *v.* to trumpet abroad; to sound the trumpet; to divulge; to scream [aigle]. || **trompette** [tronpèt] *f.* trumpet; trumpeter; *nez en trompette*, turned-up nose.

trompeur [tronpœr] *adj.* deceitful, delusive, misleading, deceptive.

tronc [tron] *m.* trunk; bole, body, stem [arbre]; parent-stock [famille]; alms-box, poor box; frustum (geom.). || **tronçon** [-son] *m.* stub, stump, butt, fragment, broken piece; frustum [colonne].

trône [trôn] *m.* throne. || **trôner** [-é] *v.* to sit enthroned; to lord it.

tronquer [tronké] *v.* to truncate; to curtail; to mangle; to garble.

trop [trô] *adv.* too much, too many; too, over, overly, overmuch, unduly; too far, too long, too often; *m.* excess, superfluity; *de trop*, superfluous; unwelcome, unwanted; **trop-plein**, overflow, surplus.

troquer [tròké] *v.* to exchange, to barter, to truck, *Br.* to swop, *Am.* to swap.

trot [trô] *m.* trot; *au petit trot*, at a jog-trot. || **trotter** [-tròté] *v.* to trot; to run about, to toddle [enfant]; to scamper [souris]. || **trottiner** [-iné] *v.* to trot short; to jog along; to trot about; to toddle [enfant]. || **trottoir** [-wàr] *m.* footway, footpath; pavement, *Am.* sidewalk; *bordure du trottoir*, *Br.* kerb, *Am.* curb.

trou [trû] *m.* hole; gap; cave, pothole; orifice, mouth; foramen (anat.); eye [aiguille]; *trou d'homme*, manhole; *trou d'air*, air-pocket.

trouble [trûbl] *adj.* turbid, roiled; muddy, murky; cloudy, overcast; dim, dull; confused; *m.* confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil, perturbation, uneasiness; turbidity, muddiness; dispute; *pl.* broils, dissensions, disorders, riots; **trouble-fête**, kill-joy, spoil-sport, wet-blanket. || **troubler** [-é] *v.* to disturb, to stir up, to make muddy, to cloud; to muddle; to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex, to upset, to disconcert; to mar; to ruffle, to annoy.

trouée [trûé] *f.* gap, breach; breakthrough. || **trouer** [-é] *v.* to bore, to pierce, to drill, to breach.

troupe [trûp] *f.* troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, throng; *pl.* troops, forces. || **troupeau** [-ô] *m.* herd, drove; flock; pack.

trousse [trûs] *f.* bundle; truss; package; saddle-roll; case, kit,

pouch. || **trousseau** [-ô] *m.* bunch; kit; outfit [vêtements]; bride's trousseau. || **trousser** [-é] *v.* to bundle up; to tuck up; to truss.

trouvaille [trûvây] *f.* discovery; lucky find. || **trouver** [-é] *v.* to find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to find out; to invent; to think, to deem, to judge, to consider; *objets trouvés*, lost-and-found; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; **se trouver**, to be, to be found; to be located, situated; to feel; to happen, to turn out, to prove; to be met with, to exist; *se trouver mal*, to feel ill, to swoon.

truc [trük] *m.* thing, gadget, what-not, jigger, *Am.* gimmick (pop.); knack, hang, skill; dodge, trick; machinery (theat.); thingamajig.

trucage [trükâj] *m.* faking, counterfeit; camouflage, dummy work; trick picture [cinéma]; gerrymandering [élection].

truelle [trüèl] *f.* trowel.

truie [trüi] *f.* sow.

truite [trüit] *f.* trout.

tu, toi, te [tü, twà, tə] *pers. pron.* you; thou; thee (obj.); *c'est à toi*, it is yours, it is thine.

tu *p. p. of* **taire.**

tub [tœb] *m.* tub; (sponge-)bath.

tube [tüb] *m.* tube, pipe.

tuberculeux [tübèrkulë] *adj.* tubercular (bot.); tuberculous (med.); *m.* consumptive. || **tuberculose** [-òz] *f.* tuberculosis, consumption.

tuer [tüé] *v.* to kill, to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to bore to death; to while away [temps]; se **tuer**, to kill oneself, to commit suicide; to be killed, to get killed; to wear oneself out. || **tuerie** [türî] *f.* slaughter, massacre.

tuile [tüil] *f.* tile; bad luck, *Am.* tough luck (pop.).

tulipe [tülip] *f.* tulip; tulip-shaped lamp-shade.

tulle [tül] *m.* tulle.

tuméfier [tüméfyé] *v.* to tumefy. || **tumeur** [-œr] *f.* tumo(u)r.

tumulte [tümült] *m.* tumult, hubbub, turmoil, uproar; riot. || **tumultueux** [-üë] *adj.* tumultuous, noisy; riotous; boisterous.

tunique [tünik] *f.* tunic; membrane.

tunnel [tünèl] *m.* tunnel.

turbine [türbin] *f.* turbine.

turbulent [türbülan] *adj.* turbulent; wild [enfants]; stormy [vie].

turc, turque [türk] *adj.* Turkish; *m.* Turkish language; *m., f.* Turk.

turf [türf] *m.* turf, racecourse.

turpitude [türpitüd] *f.* turpitude.

turquoise [türkwâz] *f.* turquoise.

tutelle [tütèl] *f.* tutelage, guardianship; protection. || **tuteur, -trice** [tütœr, -très] *m., f.* guardian; prop [plante].

tutoyer [tütwâyé] *v.* to address as « *tu* » and « *toi* ».

tuyau [tüyô] *m.* pipe, tube; hose; shaft, funnel; chimney-flue; stem [pipe], tip, pointer, hint (fam.). *avoir des tuyaux*, to be in the know (fam.); *tuyau d'échappement*, exhaust pipe (auto). || **tuyauter** [-té] *v.* to flute, to frill, to plait; to give a tip-off to. || **tuyauterie** [-trî] *f.* pipe system, pipage.

tympan [tinpan] *m.* ear-drum.

type [tip] *m.* type; standard model; symbol; (fam.) fellow, chap, *Br.* bloke, *Am.* guy (pop.).

typhoïde [tifoïd] *f.* typhoid.

typhon [tifon] *m.* typhoon.

typhus [tifüs] *m.* typhus.

typique [tipik] *adj.* typical.

typographie [tipògrâfî] *f.* typography.

tyran [tiran] *m.* tyrant. || **tyrannie** [-anî] *f.* tyranny. || **tyrannique** [-anik] *adj.* tyrannical, despotic; high-handed. || **tyranniser** [-anizé] *v.* to tyrannize over, to oppress; to bully.

U

ulcère [ülsèr] *m.* ulcer; sore. || **ulcérer** [-éré] *v.* to ulcerate; to fester; to wound, to embitter, to gall.

ultérieur [ültéryœr] *adj.* ulterior, later; further.

ululer [ülülé] *v.* to hoot, to tu-whoo; to ululate.

un, une [un, ün]. *indéf. art.* one; a, an (before a vowel); *adj., pron.* one; first; *un à un*, one by one;

les uns les autres, one another; *les uns... les autres*, some... others; *l'un l'autre*, each other; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, either.

unanime [ünànîm] *adj.* unanimous. || **unanimité** [-imìté] *f.* unanimity; *à l'unanimité*, unanimously.

uni [ünì] *adj.* united; harmonious (family); uniform; smooth, level, even; plain, all-over [couleur, dessin]. || **unification** [-fikàsyoⁿ] *f.* unification; merger (ind.). || **unifier** [-fyé] *v.* to unify; to unite.

uniforme [ünìfòrm] *adj.* uniform; flat [tarif]; *m.* uniform; regimentals. || **uniformité** [-ìté] *f.* uniformity.

union [ünyoⁿ] *f.* union; junction, coalition, combination; blending [couleurs]; marriage; society, association; unity, concord, agreement; union-joint, coupling.

unique [ünìk] *adj.* only, sole, single; unique, unrivalled; *fils unique*, only son; *sens unique*, one-way; *prix unique*, one-price [magasin], *Am.* five-and-ten, dime store.

unir [ünîr] *v.* to unite, to join, to combine, to connect; to make one; to smooth; **s'unir**, to unite; to join forces (*à*, with); to marry.

unisson [ünìsoⁿ] *m.* unison, harmony; keeping (fig.).

unité [ünìté] *f.* unity.

univers [ünìvèr] *m.* universe. || **universel** [-sèl] *adj.* universal.

universitaire [ünìvèrsìtèr] *adj.* university, academic; *m., f.* professor, Academic person. || **université** [-é] *f.* university; *Am.* college.

uranium [ürànyom] *m.* uranium.

urbain [ürbiⁿ] *adj.* urban; town. || **urbanité** [ürbànìté] *f.* urbanity.

urgence [ürjaⁿs] *f.* urgency; emergency; pressure; *d'urgence*, immediately. || **urgent** [-aⁿ] *adj.* urgent, pressing; instant; *cas urgent*, emergency.

urine [ürìn] *f.* urine. || **uriner** [-ìné] *v.* to urinate.

urne [ürn] *f.* urn, vessel; ballot-box.

urticaire [ürtìkèr] *f.* hives; nettle-rash.

usage [üzàj] *m.* use, using, employment; usage, habit, practice, wont; experience; service, everyday use; wear, wearing-out [vêtements]; *usage externe*, external application; *faire de l'usage*, to wear well. || **usagé** [-é] *adj.* worn. || **usager** [-é] *m.* user; commoner.

usé [üzé] *adj.* worn out; shabby, threadbare [vêtements]; frayed [corde]; commonplace. || **user** [-é] *v.* to use up, to consume; to abrade; to wear out, to wear down; *user de*, to use, to make use of, to avail oneself of; to resort to; **s'user**, to wear away, to wear down; to wear oneself out; to be used; to decay, to be spent.

usine [üzìn] *f.* (manu)factory, works, plant; mills [textiles, papier]. || **usiner** [-é] *v.* to machine, to tool. || **usinier** [-yé] *m.* manufacturer; mill-owner.

usité [üzìté] *adj.* used, usual.

ustensile [üstaⁿsìl] *m.* utensil.

usuel [üzüèl] *adj.* usual, common.

usure [üzür] *f.* usury; wearing out; wear and tear; wearing away, erosion (geol.); *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. || **usurier** [-yé] *m.* usurer; money-lender.

usurpateur, -trice [üzürpàtœr, -trìs] *m.* usurper. *f.* usurpress; *adj.* usurping; arrogating; encroaching. || **usurpation** [-àsyoⁿ] *f.* usurpation; arrogation; encroaching, encroachment. || **usurper** [-é] *v.* to usurp; to arrogate; to encroach.

utile [ütìl] *adj.* useful, serviceable, of use, convenient; expedient, beneficial; *m.* what is useful; *en temps utile*, in due time. || **utilisation** [-ìzàsyoⁿ] *f.* utilization, use; utilizing. || **utiliser** [-ìzé] *v.* to utilize, to use; to make use of. || **utilité** [-ìté] *f.* utility, usefulness; useful purpose; service, avail; utility-man (theat.).

V

va, *see* **aller.**

vacance [vàkaⁿs] *f.* vacancy; *Br.* abeyance, *Am.* opening [poste]; *pl.* vacation, holidays; recess [parlement]; *grandes vacances*, summer vacation. || **vacant** [-aⁿ] *adj.* vacant, unoccupied; tenantless.

vacarme [vàkàrm] *m.* uproar, din.

vaccin [vàksi^{n}] *m.* vaccine. || **vaccination** [-inàsyo^{n}] *f.* vaccination; *Am.* shot. || **vacciner** [-iné] *v.* to vaccinate.

vache [vàsh] *f.* cow; cow-hide. || **vacher** [-é] *m.* cowherd.

vacillant [vàsilya^{n}] *adj.* unsteady, shaky; wobbly, staggering [pas]; flickering [lumière]; vacillating [esprit]. || **vaciller** [-ilyé] *v.* to be unsteady, to shake; to wobble; to sway; to stagger, to totter, to reel, to lurch [tituber]; to flicker; to twinkle [étoile]; to vacillate.

vagabond [vàgàbo^{n}] *m.* vagabond, wanderer; vagrant; tramp, *Am.* hobo, bum; *adj.* roving; flighty, wayward. || **vagabonder** [-dé] *v.* to roam, to rove; to wander.

vagissement [vàjisma^{n}] *m.* wailing; squeaking [lièvre].

vague [vàg] *adj.* vague, indefinite; hazy; indeterminate, indecisive; rambling; vacant, uncultivated [terrain]; *m.* vagueness.

vague [vàg] *f.* wave, billow.

vaguemestre [vàgmèstr] *m.* baggage-master (mil.); army postman; navy postman.

vaillance [vàya^{n}s] *f.* valo(u)r. || **vaillant** [vàya^{n}] *adj.* valiant.

vain [vi^{n}] *adj.* vain, fruitless, sham; shadowy; idle, frivolous; vainglorious; *en vain,* vainly, in vain.

vaincre [vi^{n}kr] *v.** to conquer, to vanquish, to beat, to win; to defeat, to overcome, to worst, to outdo; to master, to surmount [difficulté]. || **vaincu** [vi^{n}kü] *adj.* conquered, beaten. || **vainqueur** [-œr] *adj.* triumphant; victorious; *m.* vanquisher, conqueror, winner.

vaisseau [vèsô] *m.* vessel; ship; nave [église].

vaisselle [vèsèl] *f.* table service; table ware; flatware plates and dishes, china; earthenware, crockery [faïence]; *faire la vaisselle,* to do the washing-up.

val [vàl] *m.* vale, dale.

valable [vàlàbl] *adj.* valid, good; worthwhile; cogent [raison]; available (jur.).

valet [vàlè] *m.* valet, (man-)servant, footman; varlet; groom [écurie]; farmhand [ferme]; hireling; knave, jack [cartes]; claw (techn.).

valeur [vàlœr] *f.* value, worth; weight; import, meaning; length of note (mus.); valo(u)r, bravery; asset; *pl.* bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; *mettre en valeur,* to emphasize; to enhance; to reclaim [terre]. || **valeureux** [-ë] *adj.* valiant, valorous.

valide [vàlid] *adj.* valid; good; sound, cogent; able-bodied, fit for service (mil.). || **valider** [-é] *v.* to validate; to ratify; to authenticate. || **validité** [-ité] *f.* validity, availability (jur.); cogency.

valise [vàliz] *f.* valise, portmanteau; suitcase; grip; *valise diplomatique,* embassy dispatch-bag.

vallée [vàlé] *f.* valley. || **vallon** [-o^{n}] *m.* dale, dell, vale; *Br.* glen.

valoir [vàlwàr] *v.** to be worth; to cost; to be equal to, to be as good as; to deserve; to procure, to furnish; *à valoir,* on account; *cela vaut la peine,* that is worth while; *valoir mieux,* to be better; *faire valoir,* to make the most of, to turn to account.

valse [vàls] *f.* waltz. || **valser** [-é] *v.* to waltz.

valve [vàlv] *f.* valve.

van [va^{n}] *m.* winnowing-basket.

vanille [vànìy] *f.* vanilla.

vanité [vànité] *f.* vanity, conceit, self-sufficiency; futility, emptiness; *tirer vanité de,* to be vain of. || **vaniteux** [-ë] *adj.* vain, conceited, stuck-up.

vanne [vàn] *f.* water-gate.

vanneau [vànô] *m.* lapwing.

vanner [vànné] *v.* to winnow, to fan, to sift [grain]; to van [minerai].

vannerie [vànri] *f.* basket-making.

vantard [va^{n}tàr] *m.* bragger, braggart, boaster, vaunter, swaggerer, *Am.* blow-hard (pop.); *adj.* boasting, boastful. || **vantardise** [-diz] *f.* boasting, bragging, swaggering; braggadocio. || **vanter** [-é] *v.* to vaunt, to extol; to advocate, to cry up, to boost, to puff, to push; **se vanter,** to boast, to brag.

vapeur [vàpœr] *f.* vapo(u)r; steam; haze, fume; *m.* steamer, steamship; *machine à vapeur,* steam-engine. || **vaporeux** [vàpòrë] *adj.* vaporous, misty; steamy; filmy, hazy; nebulous. || **vaporisateur** [-izàtœr] *m.* vaporizer; atomizer; sprayer; evaporator. || **vaporiser** [-izé] *v.* to vaporize; to spray.

vaquer [vàké] *v.* to be vacant [situation]; to be on vacation [école]; to be recessed [parlement]; *vaquer*

à, to attend to; to go about [affaires].

varech [vàrèk] *m.* seaweed, wrack.

vareuse [vàrëz] *f.* pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; jumper [marin]; *Am.* blouse (mil.).

variable [vàryàbl] *adj.* variable; changeable; unsteady; fickle, inconstant; unequal [pouls]; *f.* variable (math.). || **variante** [-*yan*t] *f.* variant [texte]; pickles (comm.). || **variation** [-yàsyon] *f.* variation. || **varié** [-*yé*] *adj.* varied; various, sundry; variegated; miscellaneous. || **varier** [-*yé*] *v.* to vary; to variegate; to diversify; to fluctuate (fin.); to disagree, to differ [opinions]. || **variété** [-*yété*] *f.* variety; diversity; variedness; choice.

variole [vàryòl] *f.* smallpox.

variope [vàrlòp] *f.* trying-plane.

vase [vâz] *m.* vase.

vase [vâz] *f.* silt, slime, mire, ooze.

vaseline [vàzlin] *f.* vaseline, *Am.* petroleum jelly, petrolatum.

vasistas [vàzistàs] *m.* fanlight, *Am.* transom; casement window.

vaste [vàst] *adj.* vast, wide.

vaudeville [vôdvìl] *m.* vaudeville.

vaurien [vôry*in*] *m.* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well.

vautour [vôtûr] *m.* vulture.

vautrer (se) [sevôtré] *v.* to wallow, to welter; to sprawl; to revel (fig.).

veau [vô] *m.* calf [animal]; veal [viande]; calfskin [cuir].

vedette [vedèt] *f.* vedette; patrol boat, scout [bateau]; star, leading-man, leading lady (theat.).

végétal [véjétàl] *adj.* vegetable; *m.* plant. || **végétation** [-àsyon] *f.* vegetation; *pl.* adenoids (med.). || **végéter** [-*é*] *v.* to vegetate.

véhémence [véémans] *f.* vehemence. || **véhément** [-*an*] *adj.* vehement.

véhicule [vélkül] *m.* vehicle; medium (pharm.). || **véhiculer** [-*é*] *v.* to convey.

veille [vèy] *f.* watching, vigil; waking; sleeplessness; sitting up, staying up [nuit]; night watch (mil.); look-out (naut.); eve. || **veillée** [-*é*] *f.* evening; night attendance [malade]; watching, *Am.* wake [mort]; sitting up. || **veiller** [-*é*] *v.* to sit up, to stay up, to keep awake; to watch, to be on the look-out (mil.; naut.); to watch over, to look after, to tend, to attend to [malade]; to watch, to wake [mort]; *veiller à*, to see to, to look after. || **veilleur** [-œr] *m.* watcher; *veilleur de nuit*, night-watchman. || **veilleuse** [-ëz] *f.* night-light; *mettre en veilleuse*, to douse.

veinard [vènàr] *adj.* lucky; *m.* lucky person. || **veine** [vèn] *f.* vein; seam, lode [mine]; humo(u)r, luck. || **veiner** [-*é*] *v.* to vein; to grain. || **veineux** [-ë] *adj.* veiny; venous.

vélocité [vélòsìté] *f.* velocity. || **vélodrome** [-òdròm] *m.* velodrome.

velours [velûr] *m.* velvet; *velours côtelé*, corduroy; *velours de coton*, velveteen; *velours de laine*, velours. || **velouté** [-ûté] *adj.* velvety; downy [joue, pêche]; mellow [vin].

velu [velü] *adj.* hairy, shaggy.

venaison [venèzon] *f.* venison.

vénal [vénàl] *adj.* venal.

vendange [vandanj] *f.* vintage, grape-gathering; vine-harvest; *pl.* grapes. || **vendanger** [-*é*] *v.* to harvest grapes. || **vendangeur** [-œr] *m.* vintager; wine-harvester.

vendeur [vandœr] *m.* seller, vendor; salesman, dealer, salesclerk, *Br.* shopman, *Am.* storeclerk. || **vendeuse** [-ëz] *f.* salesgirl, saleswoman. || **vendre** [vandr] *v.* to sell; to barter; *à vendre*, for sale.

vendredi [vandredì] *m.* Friday; *vendredi saint*, Good Friday.

vénéneux [vénénë] *adj.* poisonous.

vénérable [vénéràbl] *adj.* venerable. || **vénération** [-àsyon] *f.* veneration. || **vénérer** [-*é*] *v.* to venerate.

vengeance [vanjans] *f.* revenge; vengeance. || **venger** [-*é*] *v.* to avenge; se **venger**, to revenge oneself; *se venger de*, to get revenge on. || **vengeur, -eresse** [-œr, -rès] *m., f.* avenger, revenger; *adj.* avenging; vindictive.

véniel [vényèl] *adj.* venial.

venimeux [venìmë] *adj.* venomous; poisonous; malignant. || **venin** [-*in*] *m.* venom; poison; malice.

venir [venìr] *v.** to come, to be coming; to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen; to grow; to issue, to proceed; to be descended; *je viens de voir*, I have just seen; *venir chercher*, to call for, to come and get; *faire venir*, to send for.

vent [van] *m.* wind; scent [vénerie]; windage (artill.); emptiness (fig.); *sous le vent*, to leeward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of.

vente [vɑ̃t] *f.* sale; selling; *vente aux enchères,* auction.
ventilateur [vɑ̃tilàtœr] *m.* ventilator, fan, blower. || **ventilation** [-àsyɔ̃] *f.* ventilation, airing; separate valuation (jur.); apportionment (comm.).
ventouse [vɑ̃tûz] *f.* cupping(-glass); air-hole; nozzle [aspirateur]; sucker [sangsue]; air-scuttle (naut.); *appliquer des ventouses,* to cup.
ventre [vɑ̃tr] *m.* abdomen, belly; stomach, paunch, tummy (fam.); womb; bowels, insides; *à plat ventre,* prone. || **ventru** [-ü] *adj.* paunchy, big-bellied.
venu [vənü] *adj.* come; *bienvenu,* welcome; *mal venu,* unwelcome, ill-received; *le premier venu,* the first comer, anybody; *nouveau venu,* newcomer. || **venue** [-ü] *f.* coming, arrival, advent; growth; *allées et venues,* goings and comings.
vêpres [vèpr] *f. pl.* vespers; evensong.
ver [vèr] *m.* worm; maggot, mite; grub, larva; moth; *ver luisant,* glow-worm; *ver solitaire,* tapeworm; *ver à soie,* silk-worm.
véranda [véraⁿdà] *f.* verandah.
verbal [vèrbàl] *adj.* verbal; oral. || **verbaliser** [-izé] *v.* to minute. || **verbe** [vèrb] *m.* verb; *avoir le verbe haut,* to be loudmouthed, dictatorial. || **verbeux** [-ë] *adj.* wordy, verbose, long-winded, prolix. || **verbiage** [-yâj] *m.* wordiness, verbosity.
verdâtre [vèrdâtr] *adj.* greenish. || **verdeur** [-œr] *f.* greenness; viridity, sap [bois]; vitality; tartness, acidity; acrimony (fig.).
verdict [vèrdikt] *m.* verdict.
verdir [vèrdir] *v.* to grow green; to colo(u)r green; to become covered with verdigris [cuivre]. || **verdoyant** [-wàyɑ̃] *adj.* verdant; greenish. || **verdure** [-ür] *f.* verdancy, verdure, greenery, foliage; greens; pot-herbs.
véreux [vérë] *adj.* wormy, maggoty, worm-eaten; rotten; suspicious; shaky; bogus, *Am.* phony.
verge [vèrj] *f.* rod, wand, switch; shank [ancre].
verger [vèrjé] *m.* orchard.
verglas [vèrglà] *m.* glazed frost.
vergue [vèrg] *f.* yard (naut.).
véridique [véridik] *adj.* veracious.
vérificateur [vérifikàtœr] *m.* verifier, inspector, checker, tester, comptroller; auditor; gauge, calipers. || **vérification** [-ikàsyɔ̃] *f.* verification; inspection, checking, testing; auditing; surveying; probate (jur.). || **vérifier** [-yé] *v.* to verify; to inspect, to check, to test; to overhaul (mech.); to audit; to scrutinize [suffrages].
véritable [véritàbl] *adj.* veritable, true, real, actual, genuine, authentic; veracious; staunch, thorough, downright. || **vérité** [-é] *f.* truth, verity; fact; truthfulness, sincerity; *en vérité,* truly, really.
vermeil [vèrmèy] *adj.* ruby; rosy; *m.* silver-gilt.
vermine [vèrmîn] *f.* vermin; rabble.
vermisseau [vèrmisô] *m.* small worm, grub.
vermoulu [vèrmûlü] *adj.* worm-eaten.
verni [vèrni] *adj.* varnished; glazed; patent [cuir]; *toile vernie,* oilskin. || **vernir** [vèrnir] *v.* to varnish; to polish; to japan; to glaze [céramique]. || **vernis** [-i] *m.* varnish, polish, gloss; glaze, glazing. || **vernissage** [-isâj] *m.* varnishing; glazing; varnishing-day.
verrat [vèrà] *m.* boar.
verre [vèr] *m.* glass; lens [lentille]; crystal [montre]; *verre de vin,* glass of wine; *verre à vin,* wine-glass; *verre à pied,* stemmed glass; *verre à liqueur,* liqueur glass, pony (pop.); *verre à vitre,* sheet-glass; *verre de sûreté,* safety-glass; *verre pilé,* ground glass. || **verrerie** [-eri] *f.* glassmaking; glass-works; glass-ware. || **verrière** [-yèr] *f.* glass casing; stained glass window. || **verroterie** [-òtri] *f.* glass trinkets; glass beads, bugle beads.
verrou [vèrû] *m.* bolt, bar; lock. || **verrouiller** [-yé] *v.* to bolt, to lock.
verrue [vèrü] *f.* wart.
vers [vèr] *m.* verse, line.
vers [vèr] *prep.* toward(s), to; about.
versant [vèrsɑ̃] *m.* slope, versant.
versatile [vèrsàtil] *adj.* changeable, fickle; variable; versatile (bot.).
versé [vèrsé] *adj.* (well)versed, conversant, practised, experienced; poured; paid. || **versement** [-emɑ̃] *m.* payment; deposit; instalment; pouring; spilling, shedding; issue (mil.). || **verser** [-é] *v.* to

pour [liquide]; to discharge; to spill, to shed [sang, larmes]; to pay in, to deposit [argent]; to upset [voiture]; to issue (mil.).

verset [vèrsè] *m.* verse.

version [vèrsyᵒⁿ] *f.* version.

vert [vèr] *adj.* green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh; tart; fresh, raw; unripe, sour; smutty, off-colo(u)r [histoire]; vigorous, robust, hale; sharp [réplique]; *m.* green, green colo(u)r, grass; food; tartness; putting-green [golf].

vertébral [vèrtébràl] *adj.* vertebral; *colonne vertébrale,* spinal column. || **vertèbre** [vèrtèbr] *f.* vertebra.

vertical [vèrtikàl] *adj.* vertical.

vertige [vèrtij] *m.* dizziness, vertigo, giddiness; bewilderment; intoxication (fig.); *avoir le vertige,* to feel dizzy.

vertu [vèrtü] *f.* virtue; chastity; faculty; efficacy; *en vertu de,* by virtue of. || **vertueux** [-ë] *adj.* virtuous.

verve [vèrv] *f.* verve, zest, spirits.

vésicule [vézikül] *f.* vesicle; *vésicule biliaire,* gall-bladder.

vessie [vèsì] *f.* bladder.

veste [vèst] *f.* jacket. || **vestiaire** [-yèr] *m.* cloakroom.

vestibule [vèstibül] *m.* vestibule.

vestige [vèstij] *m.* trace; remains.

veston [vèstoᵒⁿ] *m.* man's jacket; lounge-coat; *veston d'intérieur,* smoking-jacket; *complet veston,* lounge suit.

vêtement [vètmaⁿ] *m.* garment; vestment (eccles.); vesture, raiment [poésie]; cloak, disguise (fig.); *pl.* clothes, clothing, dress, apparel, attire; garb; weeds [deuil].

vétérinaire [vétérinèr] *adj.* veterinary; *m.* veterinarian.

vêtir [vètir] *v.** to clothe, to dress; to put on, to don; **se vêtir,** to get dressed, to dress (oneself); to put on. || **vêtu** [-ü] *p. p. of* **vêtir.**

veuf, veuve [vœf, vœv] *m.* widower; *f.* widow; *adj.* widowed; bereft.

veuillez, *see* **vouloir.**

veule [vœl] *adj.* flabby; cowardly; toneless [voix]; flat [existence].

veuvage [vœvàj] *m.* widowhood, widowerhood, widowed state.

vexation [vèksàsyᵒⁿ] *f.* vexation; annoyance, irritation; harassment, plaguing; molestation. || **vexer** [-é] *v.* to vex; to annoy, to provoke, to irritate, to molest; to harass, to plague; **se vexer,** to get vexed, to be chagrined.

viaduc [vyàdük] *m.* viaduct.

viager [vyàjé] *adj.* for life; *m.* life interest; *rente viagère,* life annuity; *en viager,* at life interest.

viande [vyaⁿd] *f.* meat; flesh.

vibrant [vibraⁿ] *adj.* vibrating, vibrant; resonant; ringing, quivering [voix]; rousing, stirring [discours]. || **vibration** [-àsyᵒⁿ] *f.* vibration; fluttering (aviat.). || **vibrer** [-é] *v.* to vibrate; to tingle.

vicaire [vikèr] *m.* curate.

vice [vis] *m.* vice; sin, blemish.

vice-président [vìsprézidaⁿ] *m.* vice-chairman; vice-president.

vicier [vìsyé] *v.* to vitiate, to pollute; to invalidate [contrat]. || **vicieux** [-yë] *adj.* vicious; defective, faulty; tricky, restive [cheval]; *usage vicieux,* wrong use.

vicinal [vìsinàl] *adj.* parochial; local.

vicissitude [vìsìsitüd] *f.* vicissitude; *pl.* ups and downs.

victime [vìktîm] *f.* victim; casualty.

victoire [viktwàr] *f.* victory. || **victorieux** [-òryë] *adj.* victorious.

victuailles [viktüày] *s. pl.* victuals.

vide [vîd] *adj.* empty; void, vacant, unoccupied; devoid, destitute; *m.* void, vacuum; blank, empty space; gap, cavity, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity; *à vide,* empty; **vide-poches,** tray, tidy; work-basket. || **vider** [-é] *v.* to empty; to void; to drain, to draw off; to clear out; to bore, to hollow out; to vacate; to eviscerate; to draw [volaille]; to clean, to gut [poisson]; to core [pomme]; to stone [fruit]; to bail [eau]; to adjust, to settle [querelle, comptes]; to decide, to end [querelle]; to exhaust [esprit].

vie [vî] *f.* life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; profession, way of life; spirit, animation, noise; biography, memoir; *en vie,* alive; *gagner sa vie,* to earn one's living.

vieil, *see* **vieux.** || **vieillard** [vyèyàr] *m.* old man, oldster, old fellow, greybeard; *pl.* the aged, old people. || **vieillerie** [vyèyrî] *f.* old stuff; *pl.* old rubbish; outworn ideas. || **vieillesse** [vyèyès] *f.* oldness; old age. || **vieillir** [vyèyìr] *v.* to age, to grow old; to become obso-

lete or antiquated. || **vieillot** [ô] *adj.* oldish; wizened [visage].

vierge [vyèrj] *f.* virgin, maiden, maid; *adj.* virgin(al), pure; untrodden, unwrought; blank [page]; unexposed (phot.).

vieux, vieille [vyë, vyèy] (**vieil,** *m.,* before a vowel or a mute *h*), *adj.* old, aged, advanced in years, elderly; ancient, venerable; old-fashioned, old-style [mode]; obsolete; veteran; *m.* old man, oldster, old fellow; *f.* old woman, old lady; *vieille fille,* old maid, spinster.

vif, vive [vif, viv] *adj.* alive, live, living; fast, quick; lively, brisk, sprightly; ardent, eager, hasty; hot [feu]; bracing [air]; sharp, smart, alert [esprit]; sparkling [œil]; keen [plaisir]; violent [douleur]; bright, intense, vivid [couleurs]; mettlesome [cheval]; biting, piercing [froid]; *m.* quick; living person; *de vive voix,* by word of mouth, orally; **vif-argent,** quicksilver, mercury.

vigie [vijî] *f.* lookout man; watch-tower; observation-box (railw.); vigia (naut.); danger-buoy.

vigilance [vijilan^s] *f.* vigilance, watchfulness, wakefulness; caution. || **vigilant** [-an^t] *adj.* vigilant, watchful, wakeful; cautious. || **vigile** [vijil] *f.* vigil, eve.

vigne [viñ] *f.* vine; vineyard; *vigne vierge,* Virginia creeper. || **vigneron** [-ero^n] *m.* wine-grower. || **vignette** [-èt] *f.* vignette. || **vignoble** [-obl] *m.* vineyard.

vigoureux [vigûrë] *adj.* vigorous, strong, sturdy; forceful, energetic; stout, stalwart, sound. || **vigueur** [vigœr] *f.* vigo(u)r, strength; force, power, energy; stamina, endurance, sturdiness, stalwartness; effectiveness; *entrer en vigueur,* to come into effect; *mise en vigueur,* enforcing, enforcement (jur.).

vil [vil] *adj.* vile, base; lowly, mean; paltry; *à vil prix,* dirt cheap.

vilain [vilin] *adj.* ugly, unsightly; vile, villainous; nasty; undesirable; mean, scurvy, dirty [tour]; shabby; sordid, wretched; *m.* villein, bondman, serf; cad, blackguard, rascal; naughty child.

vilebrequin [vilbrekin] *m.* wimble.

villa [villà] *f.* villa. || **village** [vilàj] *m.* village. || **villageois** [-wà] *m.* villager; countryman; country bumpkin; *adj.* rustic, country.

ville [vil] *f.* town, city; *hôtel de ville,* town hall, city hall; *costume de ville,* plain clothes; morning dress; *dîner en ville,* to dine out.

villégiature [villéjyàtür] *f.* sojourn in the country; out-of-town holiday; *en villégiature,* on holiday.

vin [vin] *m.* wine; *vin ordinaire,* table wine; *vin de marque,* vintage wine; *vin mousseux,* sparkling wine; *vin chaud,* mulled wine.

vinaigre [vinègr] *m.* vinegar. || **vinaigrette** [-èt] *f.* vinegar dressing.

vindicatif [vindikàtif] *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.

vingt [vin] *m., adj.* twenty; a score; twentieth [date, titre]. || **vingtaine** [-tèn] *f.* about twenty; a score. || **vingtième** [-tyèm] *m., f., adj.* twentieth.

viol [vyòl] *m.* rape; violation. || **violateur, -trice** [-àtœr, -trìs] *m., f.* violator; infringer, transgressor, breaker; ravisher. || **violation** [-àsyo^n] *f.* violation, infringement.

violence [vyòla^ns] *f.* violence; duress (jur.). || **violent** [-a^n] *adj.* violent; fierce; high, buffeting [vent]. || **violenter** [-a^nté] *v.* to do violence to; to force; to rape, to ravish. || **violer** [-é] *v.* to violate; to transgress [loi]; to break [promesse]; to rape, to ravish, to outrage [femme].

violet [vyòlè] *adj.* violet, purple. || **violette** [-èt] *f.* violet.

violon [vyòlo^n] *m.* violin; fiddle (fam.); violin player; (pop.) *Br.* quod, *Am.* clink, cooler (pop.). || **violoncelle** [-sèl] *f.* violoncello. || **violoniste** *m., f.* violinist. || **violoncelliste** *m., f.* violoncellist.

vipère [vipèr] *f.* viper.

virage [viràj] *m.* turning; veering; swinging round, slewing round; tacking, going about (naut.); bank [piste]; toning (phot.); turn, corner, bend [auto]; *virage sans visibilité,* blind corner. || **virement** [virma^n] *m.* turning; veering; clearing, transfer (comm.). || **virer** [-é] *v.* to turn; to veer; to transfer (comm.); to clear [chèque]; to bank (aviat.); to tack about (naut.); to tone (phot.).

virginité [virjinité] *f.* virginity; maidenhood.

virgule [virgül] *f.* comma.

viril [virîl] *adj.* virile; male; manly. || **virilité** [-ité] *f.* virility.
virtuel [virtuèl] *adj.* virtual.
virulence [virülan^{s}] *f.* virulence; malignity. || **virulent** [-an^{t}] *adj.* virulent; malignant; noxious. || **virus** [virüs] *m.* virus.
vis [vis] *f.* screw.
visa [vizà] *m.* visa, visé [passeport].
visage [vizâj] *m.* face, countenance, visage; aspect, look, air.
vis-à-vis [vizàvi] *m.* person opposite; vis-à-vis; *adv.* opposite; face to face; towards, with respect to.
visée [vizé] *f.* aiming; sighting (mil.); *pl.* aims, designs, ambitions. || **viser** [-é] *v.* to aim at; to sight, to take a sight on (topogr.); to have in view; to concern; to allude to, to refer to. || **viseur** [-œr] *m.* aimer; view-finder (phot.); sighting-tube, eyepiece.
visibilité [vizibilité] *f.* visibility. || **visible** [-ibl] *adj.* visible, perceptible; obvious, evident; accessible; at home, ready to receive.
visière [vizyèr] *f.* visor, vizor; peak [casquette]; eye-shade.
vision [vizyo^{n}] *f.* vision; (eye)sight; seeing; view; fantasy; phantom. || **visionnaire** [-yonèr] *m., f.* visionary; seer; *adj.* visionary.
visite [vizit] *f.* visit; call; inspection; examination [douane]; search (jur.); attendance [médecin]; *faire des visites*, to pay calls; *carte de visite*, visiting-card, *Am.* calling-card. || **visiter** [-é] *v.* to visit, to attend; to examine, to inspect; to tour; to search (jur.). || **visiteur** [-œr] *m.* visitor, caller.
vison [vizo^{n}] *m.* mink.
visqueux [viskë] *adj.* viscous, gluey.
visser [visé] *v.* to screw.
visuel [vizüèl] *adj.* visual; *champ visuel*, field of vision.
vital [vital] *adj.* vital; *minimum vital*, basic minimum. || **vitalité** [-ité] *f.* vitality; vigo(u)r.
vite [vit] *adj.* fast, swift, rapid, speedy, quick; *adv.* fast, swiftly, rapidly, speedily, quickly. || **vitesse** [-ès] *f.* speed, swiftness, rapidity, quickness, fleetness, celerity; velocity [son, lumière]; *gagner de vitesse*, to outrun.
viticole [vitikòl] *adj.* viticultural; wine [industrie]. || **viticulture** [-ültür] *f.* viticulture.
vitrail [vitray] *m.* (*pl.* **vitraux** [vitrô]) *stained or leaded glass window.* || **vitre** [vitr] *f.* (window-) pane. || **vitré** [-é] *adj.* glazed; vitreous, glassy; *porte vitrée*, glass door. || **vitrer** [-é] *v.* to equip with glass panes, to glaze. || **vitreux** [-ë] *adj.* vitreous. || **vitrier** [-iyé] *m.* glazier. || **vitrifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to vitrify. || **vitrine** [-in] *f.* shop-window, store-window; show-case.
vivace [vivàs] *adj.* long-lived; perennial (bot.); everlasting, enduring, deep-rooted. || **vivacité** [-ité] *f.* promptness, alertness; hastiness, petulance; acuteness, intensity [discussion]; vividness, brilliancy [couleur]; vivaciousness, sprightliness; mettle [cheval].
vivant [viva^{n}] *adj.* alive, living; lively, animated; vivid [image]; modern [langues]; lifelike [portrait]; *m.* living person; lifetime. || **vivoir** [-œr] *m.* free liver, fast man, gay dog. || **vivier** [-yé] *m.* fish-pond, fish-preserve. || **vivifier** [-ifyé] *v.* to vivify, to quicken; to enliven, to revive, to exhilarate. || **vivoter** [-òté] *v.* to live from hand to mouth, to scrape along. || **vivre** [vivr] *v.** to live, to be alive; to subsist; to board; to last; to behave; *m.* living; board, food; *pl.* provisions, supplies, victuals; rations (mil.).
vocabulaire [vòkàbülèr] *m.* vocabulary; word-list.
vocation [vòkâsyo^{n}] *f.* vocation; calling, bent, inclination; call.
vociférer [vòsifé] *v.* to vociferate, to shout, to yell, to scream, to bawl.
vœu [vë] *m.* vow; wish, desire; *meilleurs vœux*, best wishes.
vogue [vòg] *f.* vogue, fashion, style, craze, fad, rage. || **voguer** [vògé] *v.* to sail; to row; to float, to go, to scud along; to forge ahead (fig.).
voici [vwàsi] *adv.* here is, here are; see here, behold; this is, these are; *le voici qui vient*, here he comes; *voici deux ans qu'il est ici*, he has been here for two years.
voie [vwâ] *f.* way; highway; path; means, channel, course (fig.); duct, canal (anat.); leak (naut.); process (chem.); *voie ferrée*, railway (track), *Am.* railroad; *voie de départ*, runway (aviat.); *voies de fait*, assault and battery (jur.); *voie d'eau*, leak.

voilà [vwàlà] *adv.* there is, there are; see there, behold; that is, those are; *voilà tout*, that's all; *le voilà qui vient*, there he comes.
voile [vwàl] *f.* sail; canvas.
voile [vwàl] *m.* veil; voile; pretence, cover; fog (phot.); *voile du palais*, soft palate. || **voilé** [-é] *adj.* veiled; hazy [ciel]; muffled [tambour]; fogged (phot.); buckled, bent (mech.). || **voiler** [-é] *v.* to veil; to conceal; to dim, to obscure, to blur, to cloud; to muffle [bruit]; to shade [lumière]; to buckle, to bend, to warp (mech.). || **voilette** [-èt] *f.* hat-veil.
voilier [vwàlyé] *m.* sailing-boat. || **voilure** [-ür] *f.* sails; wings, flying surface (aviat.).
voir [vwàr] *v.** to see; to behold, to perceive; to sight; to watch; to witness; to observe, to look at, to view; to inspect; to visit; to attend [malades]; to have to do with; to understand; *faire voir*, to show.
voire [vwàr] *adv.* indeed, even; nay; in truth.
voisin [vwàzin] *m.* neighbo(u)r; *adj.* neighbo(u)ring, adjacent, adjoining, next; *maison voisine*, next door. || **voisinage** [-inàj] *m.* neighbo(u)rhood; proximity, vicinity, nearness; *bon voisinage*, neighbo(u)rliness. || **voisiner** [-iné] *v.* to be neighbo(u)rly, to border, to be adjacent.
voiture [vwàtür] *f.* carriage, conveyance, vehicle; transportation; *Br.* car, *Am.* automobile; machine; van, cart, wagon; coach (railw.); freight, load; *voiture d'enfant*, perambulator, baby-carriage, pram (fam.); *petites voitures*, costers' barrows; *lettre de voiture*, waybill, bill of lading; *en voiture!* take your seats!, *Am.* all aboard! || **voiturer** [-é] *v.* to convey, to carry, to transport, to cart.
voix [vwà] *f.* voice; tone; vote, suffrage; part (mus.); opinion; judgment; speech; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote.
vol [vòl] *m.* theft, robbery, thieving, stealing; *vol à la tire*, pickpocketing; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting.
vol [vòl] *m.* flying, soaring; flight; flock, covey [oiseaux]; spread [ailes]; *au vol*, on the wing; *vue à vol d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view.
volage [vòlàj] *adj.* fickle, inconstant.
volaille [vòlày] *f.* poultry; fowl; *marchand de volaille*, poulterer.
volant [vòlan] *adj.* flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; *m.* shuttlecock [jeu]; sail [moulin]; flywheel, hand-wheel (techn.); steering-wheel [auto]; flounce, panel [couture]; *feuille volante*, loose-leaf.
volatil [vòlàtil] *adj.* volatile.
volatile [vòlàtil] *m.* winged creature.
volcan [vòlkan] *m.* volcano.
voler [vòlé] *v.* to steal; to rob; to usurp [titre]; to swipe (fam.).
voler [vòlé] *v.* to fly; to soar; to travel fast; *voler à voile*, to glide. || **volet** [-è] *m.* shutter; flap (aviat.). || **voleter** [-té] *v.* to flutter; to skip, to shift (fig.).
voleur [vòlœr] *m.* thief, robber, burglar; shoplifter; stealer, pilferer; plunderer; extortioner; *adj.* thievish; fleecing; pilfering.
volontaire [vòlontèr] *adj.* voluntary, spontaneous; intentional, deliberate; self-willed, wilful, wayward, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn; *m.* volunteer. || **volonté** [-é] *f.* will; willingness; *pl.* whims, caprices; *payable à volonté*, payable on demand, promissory [billet]; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *mauvaise volonté*, unwillingness. || **volontiers** [-yé] *adv.* willingly, gladly, readily.
volt [vòlt] *m.* volt. || **voltage** [-àj] *m.* voltage.
volte [vòlt] *f.* volt [escrime]; vaulting [gymnastique]; **volte-face**, about-face; right-about turn; *faire volte-face*, to face about; to reverse one's opinions.
voltiger [vòltijé] *v.* to flutter; to fly about, to flit, to hover; to flap [rideau]; to perform on a tight-rope, on a trapeze; to tumble.
volubile [vòlübil] *adj.* voluble; glib; volubile, twining (bot.).
volume [vòlüm] *m.* volume, tome; bulk, mass; capacity; compass [voix]. || **volumineux** [-inë] *adj.* voluminous; large, bulky, massive; capacious.
volupté [vòlüpté] *f.* delight. || **voluptueux** [-üë] *adj.* voluptuous.
vomir [vòmîr] *v.* to vomit; to bring up, to throw up, to spew up; to puke (fam.); to belch forth (fig). || **vomissement** [-ismaⁿ] *m.* vom-

iting; vomit. || **vomitif** [-ìtìf] *m., adj.* emetic, vomitory.

vorace [vòràs] *adj.* voracious, greedy, ravenous, gluttonous. || **voracité** [-ìté] *f.* voracity, greediness, gluttony; *avec voracité,* greedily, ravenously.

vos [vô] *poss. adj. pl.* your.

votant [vòtᵃⁿ] *adj.* voting, enfranchised; *m.* voter, poller; *pl.* constituents. || **vote** [vòt] *m.* vote; voting, balloting, poll; returns, decision, result. || **voter** [-é] *v.* to vote; to ballot; to pass, to carry [projet de loi].

votre [vòtr] *poss. adj.* your.

vôtre [vôtr] *poss. pron.* yours.

vouer [vûé] *v.* to vow, to dedicate, to consecrate; to swear; to pledge.

vouloir [vûlwàr] *v.** to want, to wish; to intend; to require; to need; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavo(u)r; to admit, to grant; *m.* will; *vouloir dire,* to mean, to signify; *en vouloir à,* to bear (someone) a grudge; *je ne veux pas,* I won't, I refuse; *vouloir bien,* to be willing; *j'ai voulu le voir,* I tried to see him; *sans le vouloir,* unintentionally; *que voulez-vous?,* what do you want?; *je voudrais,* I should like; *je veux que vous sachiez,* I want you to know; *veuillez agréer,* please accept; *de son bon vouloir,* of one's own accord; *mauvais vouloir,* ill will. || **voulu** [-ü] *adj.* required, requisite; deliberate, intentional; wished, desired; due, received; *en temps voulu,* in due time.

vous [vû] *pron.* you; to you; yourself.

voûte [vût] *f.* vault, arch; archway; roof (med.). || **voûté** [-é] *adj.* vaulted, arched, curved, bowed, bent; stooping, stoop-shouldered, round-shouldered.

voyage [vwàyâj] *m.* travel, travel(l)ing; journey, excursion, trip, tour, run; visit, sojourn, stay; *faire un voyage,* to take a trip. || **voyager** [-é] *v.* to travel; to migrate [oiseaux]; to be on the road (comm.); to be transported [marchandises]. || **voyageur** [-œr] *m.* travel(l)er; tourist; passenger; fare [taxi]; *adj.* travel(l)ing.

voyant [vwàyᵃⁿ] *adj.* showy, gaudy, garish, loud, vivid, conspicuous; *m.* seer, clairvoyant, prophet; sighting-slit (techn.).

voyelle [vwàyèl]] *f.* vowel.

voyer [vwàyé] *m.* road-inspector.

voyou [vwàyû] *m.* hooligan, loafer, street-arab; *Am.* hoodlum.

vrac [vràk] *m. en vrac,* in bulk; wholesale.

vrai [vrè] *adj.* true, truthful, correct; proper, right, accurate, veracious; real, genuine, authentic; downright, arrant, regular, very; legitimate [théâtre]; *adv.* truly, really, indeed; *m.* truth; *à vrai dire,* to tell the truth, actually; *être dans le vrai,* to be right. || **vraiment** [-mᵃⁿ] *adv.* truly, really, in truth; indeed; actually; is that so?, indeed? || **vraisemblable** [vrèsaⁿblàbl] *adj.* likely, probable; plausible. || **vraisemblablement** [-ᵉmᵃⁿ] *adv.* probably, to all appearances, very likely. || **vraisemblance** [vrèsaⁿblaⁿs] *f.* probability.

vrille [vrìy] *f.* gimlet, borer, piercer; tendril (bot.); tail spin (aviat.).

vrombir [vroⁿbîr] *v.* to hum, to buzz [mouche, toupie]; to throb, to purr, to whirr [moteur]. || **vrombissement** [-ismᵃⁿ] *m.* buzzing, hum, humming; throbbing, purring, whirring.

vu [vü] *p. p. of* **voir**; *adj.* seen, observed; considered; *prep.* regarding; considering; *mal vu,* ill thought of. || **vue** [vü] *f.* sight; view; eyesight; aspect; survey; prospect, outlook; appearance; light; intention, purpose, design; insight, penetration; *à première vue,* at first sight; *en vue de,* with a view to; *à vue d'œil,* visibly; *connaitre de vue,* to know by sight; *hors de vue,* out of sight; *prise de vues,* shooting [film].

vulcaniser [vülkànìzé] *v.* to vulcanize.

vulgaire [vülgèr] *adj.* vulgar, common; ordinary, everyday; unrefined, coarse; *m.* the common people, the vulgar herd; *langue vulgaire,* vernacular. || **vulgarisation** [vülgàrìzàsyoⁿ] *f.* vulgarization. || **vulgariser** [-izé] *v.* to vulgarize, to popularize; to coarsen. || **vulgarité** [-ité] *f.* vulgarity; *vulgarité criarde,* blatancy.

vulnérable [vülnérâbl] *adj.* vulnerable.

W

wagon [vàgo^{n}] *m.* (railway) carriage; coach, car; wagon, truck; *wagon de marchandises, Br.* goods-van, *Am.* freight-car; *wagon frigorifique,* refrigerator car; **wagon-citerne,** tank-car; **wagon-lit,** sleeping-car, sleeper, *Am.* pullman; **wagon-poste,** *Br.* mail-van, *Am.* mail-car; **wagon-restaurant,** dining-car, diner; **wagon-salon,** saloon-car, *Am.* observation car, parlo(u)r car. || **wagonnet** [-ònè] *m.* tilt-truck, tip-wagon, *Am.* dump-truck.

warrant [wàra^{n}t] *m.* warrant. || **warranter** [-é] *v.* to warrant, to guarantee.

watt [wàt] *m.* watt.

X

xénophobie [ksénòfòbi] *f.* xenophobia.

xérès [kérès] *m.* sherry; Jerez.

xylophone [ksilòfòn] *m.* xylophone.

Y

y [i] *adv.* there; here, thither; within; *pron.* to it; by it; at it; in it; *il y a,* there is, there are; *il y a dix ans,* ten years ago; *pendant que j'y pense,* while I think of it; *ça y est!* it's done!, that's it!; *vous y êtes?,* do you follow it?, are you with me?, do you get it?; *je n'y suis pour rien,* I had nothing to do with it, I had no part in it; *vous y gagnerez,* you will profit from it.

yeuse [yëz] *f.* holm-oak, holly-oak, ilex.

yeux [yë] *m. pl.* eyes; *see* **œil.**

Z

zèbre [zèbr] *m.* zebra.

zèle [zèl] *m.* zeal. || **zélé** [zélé] *adj.* zealous, ardent.

zénith [zénit] *m.* zenith.

zéphir [zéfir] *m.* zephyr.

zéro [zéró] *m.* zero, naught, cipher; freezing point; starting point; love [tennis]; nonentity, nobody (fam.).

zeste [zèst] *m.* peel, twist [citron].

zézaiement [zézèma^{n}] *m.* lisp, lisping. || **zézayer** [-èyé] *v.* to lisp.

zibeline [ziblin] *f.* sable.

zigzag [zigzàg] *m.* zigzag; *éclair en zigzag,* forked lightning; *disposé en zigzag,* staggered. || **zigzaguer** [-àgé] *v.* to zigzag; to flit about.

zinc [zi^{n}g] *m.* zinc; spelter [plaques]; (pop.) bar, counter; airplane.

zodiac [zòdyàk] *m.* zodiac.

zone [zôn] *f.* zone, area, region, sector; belt [climat]; circuit, girdle.

zoo [zòò] *m.* zoo. || **zoologie** [zòòlòji] *f.* zoology. || **zoologique** [-ìk] *adj.* zoological; *jardin zoologique,* zoo (fam.).

zut [züt] *interj.* hang it ! darn it ! *Br.* dash it !

DEUXIÈME PARTIE

ANGLAIS - FRANÇAIS

THE ESSENTIALS OF FRENCH GRAMMAR

SENTENCE-BUILDING

Interrogation. — When the subject is a pronoun, place it after the verb, and, in compound tenses, between the auxiliary and the verb. Ex. : Do you speak? *Parlez-vous?* Did you speak? *Avez-vous parlé?* With verbs ending in a vowel, put an euphonic **t** before a third person pronoun. Ex. : Did he speak? *A-t-il parlé?* Does he speak? *Parle-t-il?* When the subject is a noun, add a pronoun. Ex. : Does Paul speak? *Paul parle-t-il?*

A handy way of putting questions is merely to place *est-ce que* before the positive sentence. Ex. : Does he write? *Est-ce qu'il écrit?*

Objective pronouns. — They are placed after the verb only in the imperative of reflexive verbs : sit down, *asseyez-vous.* They come before the verb even in compound tenses : he had said it to me. *il me l'avait dit.* The verb should be separated from its auxiliary only by an adverb, or by a pronoun subject in an interrogative sentence. Ex. : *il a bien fait ; avez-vous mangé?*

THE ARTICLE

The **definite article** is *le* (m.), *la* (f.), *les* (m. f. pl.). Ex. : the dog, *le chien;* the girl, *la fille;* the cats, *les chats. Le, la* are shortened to *l'* before a vowel or a mute **h**. Ex. : the man, *l'homme;* the soul, *l'âme* (but *le héros*).

The **indefinite article** is *un, une.* Ex. : a boy, *un garçon ;* a woman, *une femme.*

The **partitive article** *du* (m.), *de la* (f.), *des* (pl.) is used in sentences like : take some bread, *prenez du pain ;* here are pears, *voici des poires.*

THE NOUN

Plural. — The plural is generally formed in **s**, as in English.

Nouns in **s, x** and **z** do not change in the plural.

Nouns in **au** and **eu** (exc. *bleu*) and some in **ou** (*chou, bijou, genou, caillou, hibou, joujou, pou*) form their plural in **x**. Ex. : *chou* (cabbage), *choux; jeu* (game), *jeux.*

Nouns in **al** and **ail** form their plural in **aux**. Ex. : *cheval* (horse), *chevaux; travail* (work), *travaux.*

Aïeul, ciel and **œil** become *aïeux, cieux, yeux* in the ordinary meaning.

Gender of nouns. — There are no neuter nouns in French. Nearly all nouns ending in a mute **e** are feminine, except those in *isme, age* (but *image, nage, rage* are f.), and **iste** (the latter being often either m. or f.). — Nearly all nouns ending in a consonant or a vowel other than a mute **e** are masculine, except nouns in **ion** and **té** (but *été, pâté* are m.).

Feminine. — The feminine is generally formed by adding **e** to the masculine. Ex. : *parent* (relative), *parente; ami* (friend), *amie.*

Nouns in **er** form their feminine in **ère.** Ex. : *laitier* (milkman), *laitière.* — Nouns in **en, on** form their feminine in **enne, onne.** Ex. : *chien* (dog), *chienne; lion, lionne.* — Nouns in **eur** form their feminine in **euse,** except those in **ateur,** which give **atrice.** Ex. : *acheteur, acheteuse; admirateur, admiratrice.* — A few words in **e** form their feminine in **esse.** Ex. : *maître, maîtresse.*

THE ADJECTIVE

Plural. — The plural is generally formed in **s.**

Adjectives in **s** or **x** do not change. Adjectives in **al** form their plural in **aux** (except *bancal, glacial, natal, naval,* which take an **s**). Ex. : *principal, principaux ; naval, navals.*

Feminine. — The feminine is generally formed by adding **e** to the masculine form. Ex. : *élégant, élégante; poli, polie.* Adjectives in **f** change *f* into **ve.** Ex. : *vif, vive.* — Those in **x** change *x* into **se.** Ex. : *heureux, heureuse.* (Exc. : *doux, douce; faux, fausse; roux, rousse* and *vieux, vieille.*) — Adjectives in **er** form their feminine in **ère.** Ex. : *amer, amère.* — Those in **el, eil, en, et,** on double the final consonant before adding *e.* Ex. : *bel, belle; bon, bonne; ancien, ancienne.*

Comparative. — « More » or the ending « ...er » of adjectives should be translated by *plus,* « less » by *moins,* and « than » by *que.* Ex. : more sincere, *plus sincère;* stronger, *plus fort;* less good than, *moins bon que, moins bonne que.* « As... as » should be translated by *aussi... que;* « as much... as » and « as many... as » by *autant... que;* « not so... as » by *pas si... que,* « not so much (many)... as » by *pas tant... que.*

Superlative. — « The most » or the ending « ... est » should be translated by *le plus.* Ex. : the poorest, *le plus pauvre;* the most charming, *le plus charmant.* « Most » is in French *très.* Ex. : most happy, *très heureux.*

Irregular forms : better, *meilleur ;* the best, *le meilleur ;* smaller, *moindre;* the least, *le moindre;* worse, *pire;* the worst, *le pire.*

Cardinal numbers. — *Un, deux, trois, quatre, cinq, six, sept, huit, neuf, dix, onze,*

douze, treize, quatorze, quinze, seize, dix-sept, dix-huit, dix-neuf, vingt, vingt et un, vingt-deux; trente et un, quarante, cinquante, soixante, soixante-dix, quatre-vingts, quatre-vingt-dix; cent, cent un, cent deux...; deux cents, trois cents...; mille; un million; un milliard.

Vingt and **cent** are invariable when immediately followed by another number. **Ex.** : *quatre-vingt-trois ans; deux cent douze francs.*

Mille is invariable (in dates, it is written *mil*).

Ordinal numbers. — *Premier, deuxième, troisième, quatrième, cinquième, sixième, septième, huitième, neuvième, dixième, onzième, douzième, treizième, quatorzième, quinzième, seizième, dix-septième...; vingtième, vingt et unième, vingt-deuxième...; trentième, quarantième...; centième, deux centième...; millième...; millionième...*

Demonstrative adjectives. — « This » and « that » are generally translated by *ce, cet* (m.) *cette* (f.) *ces* (pl.) [*ce* before a masc. noun beginning with a consonant or an aspirate *h*; *cet* before a masc. word beginning with a vowel or a mute *h*]. The opposition between « this » and « that » may be emphasized by adding *-ci* or *-là*. Ex. : this book, *ce livre-ci;* those men, *ces hommes-là.*

« That of » should be translated by *celui* (f. *celle*, pl. *ceux, celles*) *de*, « he who, the one which, those or they who » by *celui* (*celle, ceux, celles*) *qui.*

Possessive adjectives. — « My » is in French *mon* (m.), *ma* (f.), *mes* (pl.); « your » (for « thy ») is *ton, ta, tes;* « his », « her », « its » are *son, sa, ses* (agreeing with the following noun); « our » is *notre* (m. f.), *nos* (pl.); « your » is *votre, vos;* « their » is *leur* (m. f.), *leurs* (pl.). Ex. : his king, *son roi;* his sister, *sa sœur,* his books, *ses livres;* her father, *son père;* her mother, *sa mère.*

THE PRONOUN

Personal pronouns (subject). — *Je, tu, il, elle* (f.); pl. *nous, vous, ils, elles* (f.). Ex. : you speak, *tu parles* [*vous parlez*]; she says, *elle dit.*

The second person singular (*tu, te, toi, ton, ta, tes, le tien*, etc.), indicating intimacy, is used between members of the same family, at school, between soldiers and close friends.

Personal pronouns (direct object). — *Me, te, le, la* (f.); pl. *nous, vous, les.* Ex. : I see her, *je la vois;* I see him (or it), *je le vois* (the same pr. is used for masculine and neuter in most cases).

Personal pronouns (indirect object; dative). — *Me, te, lui* (m. f.); pl. *nous, vous, leur.* Ex. : he speaks to her, *il lui parle.*

Personal pronouns (after a preposition). — *Moi, toi, lui, elle* (f.), pl. *nous, vous, eux.* They are also used emphatically : I think, *moi, je pense.*

Reflexive pronouns. — *Me, te, se;* pl. *nous, vous, se.* Ex. : they flatter themselves, *ils se flattent;* he spoke to himself, *il se parlait.*

The same pronoun is used to translate « each other » and « one another ». Ex. : they flatter each other, *ils se flattent.*

Possessive pronouns. — *Le mien* (f. *la mienne*, pl. *les miens, les miennes*); *le tien* (f. *la tienne*, pl. *les tiens, les tiennes*); *le sien* (f. *la sienne*, pl. *les siens, les siennes*); *le nôtre* (f. *la nôtre*, pl. *les nôtres*); *le vôtre* (f. *la vôtre*, pl. *les vôtres*); *le leur*, (f. *la leur*, pl. *les leurs*). Ex. : I have lost my watch, lend me yours, *j'ai perdu ma montre, prêtez-moi la vôtre.*

NOTE. This book is mine, yours, his, hers... *Ce livre est à moi, à toi* (*à vous*), *à lui, à elle*... See *Personal pronouns* (after a preposition).

Relative pronouns. — « Who » is translated by *qui*, « whom » by *que* (*qui* after a preposition), « whose » by *dont*, « which » by *qui* (subject) or *que* (object). Ex. : the man who comes, *l'homme qui vient;* the girl whom I see, *la fille que je vois;* the author whose book I read, *l'auteur dont je lis le livre;* the books which (that) I read, *les livres que je lis.*

NOTE. After a preposition, « which » should be translated by *lequel* (m.), *laquelle* (f.), *lesquels* (m. pl.), *lesquelles* (f. pl.); « of which » by *duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles;* « to which » by *auquel, à laquelle, auxquels, auxquelles.*

Interrogative pronouns. — « Who », « whom » are translated by *qui;* « what » by *que* (object). « What » when an adjective should be translated by *quel, quelle, quels, quelles*, when a subject by *qu'est-ce qui.* Ex. : Who came? *Qui est venu?* What do you say? *Que dis-tu?* What time is it? *Quelle heure est-il?* What happened? *Qu'est-ce qui est arrivé?*

THE ADVERB

Most French adverbs are formed by adding *ment* to the **feminine** form of the corresponding adjective. Ex. : happily, *heureusement.*

Adjectives in **ant** form their adverbs in **amment**, and those in **ent** in **emment**. Ex. : *abundantly, abondamment;* patiently, *patiemment.*

Negative adverbs and pronouns. — « Not » should be translated by *ne... pas*, « never » by *ne... jamais*, « nobody » by *ne... personne*, « nothing » by *ne... rien*, « nowhere » by *ne... nulle part.* Ex. : I do not speak, *je ne parle pas;* he never comes,

il ne vient jamais. « Nobody », when subject, should be translated by *personne ne*, and « nothing » by *rien ne*. Ex. : nobody laughs, *personne ne rit;* nothing stirred, *rien n'a bougé.*

THE VERB

French regular verbs are generally grouped in four classes or conjugations ending in **er, ir, oir** and **re.**

Compound tenses are conjugated with the auxiliary *avoir* and the past participle, except reflexive verbs and the most usual intransitive verbs (like *aller, arriver, devenir, partir, rester, retourner, sortir, tomber, venir,* etc.), which are conjugated with *être*. Ex. : he spoke, *il a parlé;* he came, *il est venu.*

The French past participle. — 1° It always agrees with the noun to which it is either an attribute or an adjective. Ex. : the woman was punished, *la femme fut punie;* the broken tables, *les tables brisées.*

2° It agrees with the object of a verb conjugated with *avoir* **only** when the object comes before it. Ex. : he broke the plates, *il a cassé les assiettes;* the plates he broke, *les assiettes qu'il a cassées.*

First conjugation. — **Aimer,** to love.

Indicative.

Present.	Past tense.
J'aime	J'aimai
Tu aimes	Tu aimas
Il aime	Il aima
Nous aimons	Nous aimâmes
Vous aimez	Vous aimâtes
Ils aiment	Ils aimèrent
Imperfect.	**Future.**
J'aimais	J'aimerai
Tu aimais	Tu aimeras
Il aimait	Il aimera
Nous aimions	Nous aimerons
Vous aimiez	Vous aimerez
Ils aimaient	Ils aimeront

Conditional.

J'aimerais	Nous aimerions
Tu aimerais	Vous aimeriez
Il aimerait	Ils aimeraient

Imperative.

aime	aimons	aimez

Subjunctive.

Present.	Imperfect.
Que j'aime	Que j'aimasse
Que tu aimes	Que tu aimasses
Qu'il aime	Qu'il aimât
Que nous aimions	Que n. aimassions.
Que vous aimiez	Que vous aimassiez
Qu'ils aiment	Qu'ils aimassent
Pres. participle.	Past participle.
Aimant	aimé, ée, és, ées.

Second conjugation. — **Finir,** to end.

Indicative.

Present.	Past tense.
Je finis	Je finis
Tu finis	Tu finis
Il finit	Il finit
Nous finissons	Nous finîmes
Vous finissez	Vous finîtes
Ils finissent	Ils finirent
Imperfect.	**Future.**
Je finissais	Je finirai
Tu finissais	Tu finiras
Il finissait	Il finira
Nous finissions	Nous finirons
Vous finissiez	Vous finirez
Ils finissaient	Ils finiront

Conditional.

Je finirais	Nous finirions
Tu finirais	Vous finiriez
Il finirait	Ils finiraient

Imperative.

finis	finissons	finissez

Subjunctive.

Present.	Imperfect.
Que je finisse	Que je finisse
Que tu finisses	Que tu finisses
Qu'il finisse	Qu'il finît
Que nous finissions	Que nous finissions
Que vous finissiez	Que vous finissiez
Qu'ils finissent	Qu'ils finissent
Pres. participle.	Past participle.
finissant	fini, ie, is, ies

Third conjugation. — **Recevoir,** to receive.

Indicative.

Present.	Past tense.
Je reçois	Je reçus
Tu reçois	Tu reçus
Il reçoit	Il reçut
Nous recevons	Nous reçûmes
Vous recevez	Vous reçûtes
Ils reçoivent	Ils reçurent
Imperfect.	**Future.**
Je recevais	Je recevrai
Tu recevais	Tu recevras
Il recevait	Il recevra
Nous recevions	Nous recevrons
Vous receviez	Vous recevrez
Ils recevaient	Ils recevront

Conditional.

Je recevrais	Nous recevrions
Tu recevrais	Vous recevriez
Il recevrait	Ils recevraient

Imperative.

reçois	recevons	recevez

Subjunctive.

Present.	Imperfect.
Que je reçoive	Que je reçusse
Que tu reçoives	Que tu reçusses
Qu'il reçoive	Qu'il reçût
Que nous recevions	Que n. reçussions
Que vous receviez	Que vous reçussiez
Qu'ils reçoivent	Qu'ils reçussent
Pres. participle.	Past participle.
recevant	reçu, ue, us, ues

Fourth conjugation. — **Rompre**, to break.

Indicative.

Present.	Past tense.
Je romps	Je rompis
Tu romps	Tu rompis
Il rompt	Il rompit
Nous rompons	Nous rompîmes
Vous rompez	Vous rompîtes
Ils rompent	Ils rompirent
Imperfect.	**Future.**
Je rompais	Je romprai
Tu rompais	Tu rompras
Il rompait	Il rompra
Nous rompions	Nous romprons
Vous rompiez	Vous romprez
Ils rompaient	Ils rompront

Conditional.

Je romprais	Nous romprions
Tu romprais	Vous rompriez
Il romprait	Ils rompraient

Imperative.

romps	rompons	rompez

Subjunctive.

Present.	Imperfect.
Que je rompe	Que je rompisse
Que tu rompes	Que tu rompisses
Qu'il rompe	Qu'il rompît
Que nous rompions	Que n. rompissions
Que vous rompiez	Que v. rompissiez
Qu'ils rompent	Qu'ils rompissent
Pres. participle.	Past participle.
rompant	**rompu, ue, us, ues**

FRENCH IRREGULAR VERBS (1)

FIRST CONJUGATION

Aller. Pr. ind. : vais, vas, va, vont. Fut. : irai, iras, etc. Imper. : va (vas-y). Subj. pr. : aille, ailles, aille, allions, alliez, aillent.

Envoyer. Fut. : enverrai, etc.

Verbs in **cer** take **ç** before **a** and **o**. Ex. : *percer*, je perçais, nous perçons.

Verbs in **ger** add **e** before endings in **a** and **o**. Ex. : *manger*, je mangeais, nous mangeons.

Verbs in **eler, eter** double the **l** or **t** before a mute **e**. Ex. : *appeler*, j'appelle; *jeter*, je jette. (*Acheter, bourreler, celer, déceler, dégeler, écarteler, épousseter, geler, harceler, marteler, modeler, peler, racheter* only take **è**. Ex. : *geler*, gèle; *acheter*, achète).

Verbs having a mute **e** in the last syllable but one change **e** into **è** when the ending begins with a mute **e**. Ex. : *peser*, je pèse.

Verbs having an acute **é** in the last syllable but one change it for a grave **è** when the ending begins with a mute **e** (except in the future and cond.). Ex. : *protéger*, je protège.

Verbs in **yer** change **y** into **i** before a mute **e**. Ex. : *ployer*, je ploie.

Verbs in **ayer** keep the **y**.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Acquérir. Pr. ind. : acquiers, acquiers, acquiert, acquérons, acquérez, acquièrent. Imp. : acquérais, etc. Past tense : *acquis, etc. Fut.* : acquerrai, *etc.* Pr. subj. : acquière, **acquières**, acquière, acquérions, acquériez, **acquièrent**. Pr. part. : acquérant. **Past part. : acquis.**

Assaillir. Pr. ind. : **assaille**, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : assaille, etc. (1). Pr. part. : assaillant.

Bénir. Past part. : béni, ie; bénit, bénite [*consecrated*].

Bouillir. Pr. ind. : bous, bous, bout, bouillons, bouillez, bouillent. Imp. : bouillais, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : bouille (1). Pr. part. : *bouillant*.

Conquérir. See *Acquérir*.

Courir. Pr. ind. : cours, cours, court, courons, **courez**, courent. Imp. : courais, etc. (1). Past tense : courus (3). Fut. : courrai, etc. Pr. subj. : coure, etc. (1). Imp. subj. : courusse (3). Pr. part. : courant.

Couvrir. See *Ouvrir*.

Cueillir. Pr. ind. : **cueille**, etc. (1). Imp. : cueillais, etc. (1). Fut. : cueillerai, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : cueille (1). Pr. part. : cueillant.

Dormir. Pr. ind. : dors, dors, dort, dormons, dormez, dorment. Imp. : dormais, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : dorme (1). Pr. part. : dormant.

Faillir. Pr. ind. : **faux**, faut, faillons, faillez, faillent. Imp. : faillais (1). Pr. part. : faillant.

Fleurir. Has a form in the imperfect : *florissais, etc., and for pr. part.* : florissant, in the meaning of *prospering*.

Fuir. Pr. ind. : fuis, fuis, fuit, fuyons, fuyez, fuient. Imp. : fuyais, etc. (1). *Pr. subj.* : *fuie, fuies, fuie, fuyons*, fuyez, fuient. Pr. part. : fuyant. Past part. : fui, fuie.

Gésir. Used only in pr. ind. : gis, gis, *git, gisons, gisez, gisent*; imp. : *gisais*, etc. (1); pr. part. : gisant.

Haïr. Regular except in singular of present ind. and imper. : je hais, tu hais, *il hait*; *haïs, haïssons, haïssez*.

Mentir. Pr. ind. : mens, mens, ment, mentons, mentez, mentent. Imp. : mentais (1). Pr. subj. : mente, etc.

Mourir. Pr. ind. : *meurs, meurs, meurt*, mourons, mourez, meurent. Imp. : mourais, etc. (1). Past tense : mourus, etc. (3). Fut. : mourrai, etc. Pr. subj. : *meure, meures, meure, mourions, mouriez*, meurent. Pr. part. : mourant. Past part. : mort, morte.

Offrir. Pr. ind. : offre, etc. (1). Imp. : *offrais, etc.* (1). Pr. part. : *offrant*. Past part. : offert, erte.

Ouvrir. Pr. ind. : ouvre, etc. (1). Imp. : ouvrais, etc. (1). Pr. part. : ouvrant. *Past part. : ouvert, erte.*

(1) In this list numbers (1), (2), (3) indicate whether the foregoing tense should be conjugated like the corresponding tense of the first, second or third conjugation.

Partir. See *Mentir.*
Repentir. See *Mentir.*
Requérir. See *Acquérir.*
Sentir. See *Mentir.*
Servir. Pr. ind. : sers, sers, sert, servons. servez, servent. Imp. : servais, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : serve, etc. (1). Pr. part. : servant.
Sortir. See *Mentir.*
Souffrir. See *Offrir.*
Tenir. Pr. ind. : tiens, tiens, tient, tenons, tenez, tiennent. Imp. : tenais, etc. (1). Past tense : tins, tins, tint, tînmes. tîntes, tinrent. Fut. : tiendrai, etc. Pr. subj. : tienne. Pr. part. : tenant. Past part. : tenu, ue.
Tressaillir. See *Assaillir.*
Venir. See *Tenir.*
Vêtir. Pr. ind. : vêts, vêts, vêt, vêtons, vêtez, vêtent. Imp. : vêtais, etc. (1). Pr. subj. : vête, etc. (1). Pr. part. : vêtant. Past part. : vêtu, ue.

THIRD CONJUGATION

Asseoir. Pr. ind. : assieds, assieds, assied, asseyons, asseyez, asseyent. Imp. : *asseyais, etc. Past tense : assis, etc.* (2). Fut. : assiérai, etc. *or asseyerai, etc.* Pr. subj. : asseye, etc. Pr. part. : asseyant. Past part. : assis, ise.
Avoir. Pr. ind. : ai, as, a, avons, avez. ont. Past tense : eus, eus, eut, eûmes, eûtes, eurent. Fut. : aurai, etc. Pr. subj. : aie, aies, ait, ayons, ayez, aient. Imp. subj. : eusse, eusses, eût, eussions, eussiez, eussent. Imper. : aie. ayons, ayez. Pr. part. : ayant. Past part. : eu, eue.
Choir. Past part. : chu, chue.
Déchoir. Pr. ind. : déchois, déchois, déchoit, déchoyons, déchoyez, déchoient. Imp. : déchoyais, etc. Fut. : décherrai, etc. Pr. subj. : déchoie, déchoies, dé*choie, déchoyions, déchoyiez, déchoient.* Pr. part. : none. Past part. : déchu, ue.
Devoir. Pr. ind. dois, etc. Imp. : devais, etc. Past tense : dus, etc. Fut. : devrai, etc. Pr. subj. : doive, etc. Pr. part. : devant. Past part. : dû, due.
Echoir. Pr. ind. : échoit. Imp. : échéait. Past tense : échus, etc. Fut. : écherrai, etc. Pr. part. : échéant. Past part. : échu, ue.
Falloir. Pr. ind. : il faut. Imp. : il fallait. Past tense : il fallut. Fut. : il faudra. Pr. subj. : il faille. Past part. : fallu.
Mouvoir. Pr. ind. : meus, meus, meut. *mouvons, mouvez,* meuvent. Imp. : mouvais. Past tense : mus, etc. Fut. : mouvrai, etc. Pr. subj. : *meuve, etc.* Pr. part. : mouvant. Past part. : mû, ue.
Pleuvoir. Pr. ind. : *pleut.* Imp. : pleuvait. Past tense : plut. Fut. : pleuvra. Pr. subj. : pleuve. Pr. part. : pleuvant. Past part. : plu.
Pourvoir. Like *Voir,* except in the past tense : pourvus, etc. Fut. : pourvoirai.
Pouvoir. Pr. ind. : *puis or* peux, peux, peut, pouvons, pouvez, peuvent. Past tense : pus, etc. Fut. : pourrai, etc. Pr. subj. *or* : puisse, puisses, puisse. Pr. part. : pouvant. Past part. : pu.
Prévaloir. Like *Valoir,* except in pr. subj. : prévale, etc.
Savoir. Pr. ind. : sais. sais, sait. savons, savez. savent. Past tense : sus, etc. Fut. : saurai, etc. Imper. : sache, sachons, sachez. Pr. subj. : sache. Pr. part. : sachant. Past part. : su, ue.
Seoir. Pr. ind. : sieds, sieds, sied, seyons, seyez. siéent. Imp. séyait. séyaient. Fut. : siéra, siéront. Pr. subj. : siée, siéent. Pr. part. : séyant.
Valoir. Pr. ind. : vaux, vaux, vaut, valons, valez, valent. Imp. : valais, etc. Past tense : valus, etc. Fut. : vaudrai, etc. Pr. subj. : vaille. Pr. part. : valant. Past part. : valu, ue.
Voir. Pr. ind. : vois, vois, voit, voyons, voyez, voient. Imp. : voyais, etc. Past tense : vis, etc. (2). Fut. : verrai, etc. Pr. subj. : voie, voies, voie, voyions, voyiez, voient. Pr. part. : voyant. Past part : vu, vue.
Vouloir. Pr. ind. : veux, veux, veut, voulons, voulez, veulent. Imp. : voulais, etc. Past tense : voulus, etc. Fut. : voudrai, etc. Imper. : veux *or* veuille, veuillons, veuillez. Pr. subj. : veuille, etc. Pr. part. : voulant. Past part. : voulu, ue.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Absoudre. Pr. ind. : absous, absous, absout, absolvons, absolvez, absolvent. Imp. : absolvais, etc. Fut. : absoudrai, *etc. Pr. subj. : absolve, etc. Pr. part. :* absolvant. Past part. : absous, oute.
Atteindre. See *Peindre.*
Battre. Pr. ind. : bats, bats, bat, battons, battez, battent.
Boire. Pr. ind. : bois, bois, boit, buvons, buvez, boivent. Imp. : buvais, etc. Past tense : bus, bus, but, bûmes, bûtes, burent. Fut. : boirai, etc. Pr. subj. : boive, boives, boive, buvions, buviez, boivent. Imp. subj. : busse, etc. (3). Pr. part. : buvant. Past part. : bu, bue.
Braire. Pr. ind. : brait. Imp. : brayait. Cond. : brairait.
Ceindre. See *Peindre.*
Clore. Pr. ind. : clos, clos, clôt. Pr. subj. : *close.* Past part. : *clos, close.*
Conclure. Pr. ind. : *conclus, conclus,* conclut, concluons, concluez, concluent. Imp. : concluais. Past tense : conclus, etc. (3). Pr. subj. : *conclue,* conclues, conclue, concluions, concluiez, concluent. Imp. subj. : conclusse, etc. Pr. part. : concluant. Past part. : conclu, ue.
Conduire. See *Déduire.*
Confire. See *Interdire.*
Connaître. See *Paraître.*
Construire. See *Déduire.*
Contraindre. See *Craindre.*
Contredire. Pr. ind. : contredis, contredisez, contredisent. The other tenses like *Dire.*
Coudre. Pr. ind. : *couds, couds, coud,* cousons, cousez, cousent. Imp. : cousais, etc. Past tense : cousis, etc. Pr. subj. : couse, etc. Pr. part. : cousant. Past part. : *cousu, ue.*

Craindre. Pr. ind. : crains, crains, craint, *craignons, craignez, craignent.* Imp. : craignais, etc. Past tense : craignis, etc. Pr. subj. : craigne, etc. Pr. part. : craignant. Past part. : craint, crainte.

Croire. Pr. ind. : crois, crois, croit, croyons, croyez, croient. Imp. : croyais, etc. Fut. : croirai, etc. Past tense : crus, crus, crut, crûmes, crûtes, crurent. Pr. subj. : croie, croies, croie, croyions, croyiez, croient. Imp. subj. : crusse, etc. Pr. part. : croyant. Past part. : cru, crue.

Croître. Pr. ind. : crois, crois, croît, croissons, croissez, croissent. Imp. : croissais, etc. Past tense : crûs, crûs, crût, crûmes, crûtes, crûrent. Pr. subj. : crоisse, etc. Imp. subj. : crûsse, etc. Pr. part. : croissant. Past part. : crû, crue.

Déduire. Pr. ind. : déduis, déduis, déduit, déduisons, déduisez, déduisent. Imp. : déduisais, etc. Past tense : déduisis, etc. Fut. : déduirai, etc. Pr. subj. : déduise, etc. Pr. part. : déduisant. Past part. : déduit, ite.

Détruire. See *Déduire.*

Dire. Pr. ind. : dis, dis, dit, disons, dites, disent. Imp. : disais, etc. Past tense : dis, dis, dit, dîmes, dîtes, dirent. Fut. : dirai, etc. Pr. subj. : dise, etc. Pr. part. : disant. Past part. : dit, dite.

Dissoudre. See *Absoudre.*

Écrire. Pr. ind. : écris, écris, écrit, écrivons, écrivez, écrivent. Imp. : écrivais, etc. Past tense : écrivis, etc. Fut. : écrirai, etc. Pr. subj. : écrive, etc. Pr. part. : écrivant. Past part. : écrit, ite.

Elire. See *Lire.*

Enduire. See *Déduire.*

Enfreindre, éteindre, étreindre. See *Peindre.*

Etre. Pr. ind. : suis, es, est, sommes, êtes, sont. Imp. : étais, etc. Past tense : *fus, fus, fut, fûmes, fûtes, furent.* Fut. : serai, seras, etc. Imper. : sois, soyons, soyez. Pr. subj. : sois, sois, soit, soyons, soyez, soient. Pr. part. : étant. Past part. : été.

Faire. Pr. ind. : fais, fais, fait, faisons, faites, font. Imp. : faisais, etc. Past tense : *fis, fit,* etc. Fut. : ferai, etc. Pr. subj. : fasse, etc. Pr. part. : faisant. Past part. : fait, faite.

Feindre. See *Peindre.*

Frire. Pr. ind. : fris, fris, frit. Fut. : frirai. No other tenses.

Instruire. See *Déduire.*

Interdire. Like *Dire,* 2nd pers. pl. pr. ind. and imper. : interdisez.

Joindre. Pr. ind. : *joins, joins, joint,* joignons, joignez, joignent. Imp. : joignais, etc. Fut. : joindrai, etc. Past tense : joignis, etc. Pr. subj. : joigne, etc. Pr. part. : joignant. Past part. : joint, jointe.

Lire. Pr. ind. : lis, lis, lit, lisons, lisez, *lisent.* Imp. : lisais, etc. Past tense : lus, etc. Fut. : lirai, etc. Pr. subj. : lise, etc. Pr. part. : lisant. Past part. : lu, lue.

Luire. See *Déduire.*

Maudire. Pr. ind. : maudis, etc. (2). The other tenses like *Dire.*

Médire. See *Interdire.*

Mettre. Pr. ind. : mets, mets, met, mettons, mettez, mettent. Imp. : mettais, etc. Past tense : mis, etc. Pr. subj. : mette, etc. Past part. : mis, mise.

Moudre. Pr. ind. : mouds, mouds, moud, *moulons, moulez,* moulent. Imp. : moulais, etc. Past tense : moulus, etc. (3). Pr. subj. : moule, etc. Pr. part. : moulant. Past part. : moulu, ue.

Naître. Pr. ind. : nais, nais, naît, naissons, naissez, naissent. Imp. : naissais, etc. Past tense : naquis, etc. Pr. *subj.* : naisse, naisses, naisse. Pr. part. : naissant. Past part. : né, née.

Nuire. Like *Déduire* (except past part. : nui).

Oindre. See *Joindre.*

Paître. Like *Paraître.* No past tenses.

Paraître. Pr. ind. : parais, parais, paraît, paraissons, paraissez, *paraissent.* Imp. : paraissais, etc. Past tense : parus, etc. Pr. subj. : paraisse, etc. Pr. part. : paraissant. Past part. : paru, ue.

Peindre. Pr. ind. : peins, peins, peint, peignons, peignez, peignent. Imp. : peignais, etc. Past tense : peignis. Pr. subj. : peigne, etc. Pr. part. : *peignant.* Past part : peint, peinte.

Plaindre. See *Craindre.*

Plaire. Pr. ind. : plais, plais, plaît, plaisons, plaisez, plaisent. Imp. : plaisais, etc. Past tense : plus, etc. Pr. subj. : plaise, etc. Pr. part. : plaisant. Past part : plu, plue.

Poindre. See *Joindre.*

Prendre. Pr. ind. : prends, prends, prend, prenons, prenez, prennent. Imp. : prenais, etc. Past tense : pris, etc. Pr. subj. : prenne, etc. Pr. part. : prenant. Past part. : pris, prise.

Résoudre. Like *Absoudre.* Past tense : résolus, etc. (3).

Rire. Pr. ind. : ris, etc. (2). Imp. : riais, riais, riait, rions, riez, riaient. Past tense : ris, etc. Fut. : rirai, etc. Pr. subj. : rie, etc. Pr. part. : riant. Past part. : ri.

Suffire. See *Déduire.*

Suivre. Pr. ind. : suis, suis, suit. suivons, suivez, suivent. Imp. : suivais, etc. Past tense : suivis, etc. Pr. subj. : suive, etc. Pr. part. : suivant. Past part. : suivi, ie.

Taire. See *Plaire.*

Teindre. See *Peindre.*

Traire. Pr. ind. : trais, trais, trait, trayons, trayez, traient. Imp. : trayais, etc. *No past tenses.* Pr. subj. : traie, etc. Pr. part. : trayant. Past part. : trait, traite.

Vaincre. Pr. ind. : vaincs, vaincs, vainc, vainquons, vainquez, vainquent. Imp. : vainquais, etc. Past tense : vainquis, etc. Pr. subj. : vainque. Pr. part. : *vainquant. Past part.* : vaincu, ue.

Vivre. Pr. ind. : vis, vis, vit. vivons, vivez. vivent. Past tense : vécus, etc. (3). Pr. subj. : vive. Pr. part. : vivant. Past part. : vécu, ue.

THE FRENCH SOUNDS EXPLAINED TO ENGLISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

SIGN	FRENCH TYPE	NEAREST ENGLISH SOUND	EXPLANATION
î	bise	bees	Shorter than English *ee*.
ì	vif	beef	Same sound *but shorter*.
é	clé	clay	The French sound is closer and without the final *i*.
è	bec	*beck*	*French* sound more open.
e	re(gain)	a(gain)	*a* as short as possible. Cf. the *a* in *abed* and *China*.
ë	eux	ear(th)	French sound closer, with the lips well rounded.
œ	œuf	up	The *u* sound of *up*, *but closer*.
à	bague	bag	Between *bag* and *bug*.
â	pâme	palm	
ò	*bosse*	*boss*	*The French sound is closer.*
ô	seau	so	*Without the final u of the English.*
au	lau(re)	law	
û	poule	pool	
ü	du	There is no such sound in English : round your lips as if to whistle and try to pronounce the *e* sound of *he* (German **ü**).	
an **in** **on** **un**	These four nasal sounds are best described as the sounds of *â*, *é*, *ò*, *œ*, uttered while keeping the passage between throat and nose closely shut, but it has been thought advisable to note them with **their usual French spelling** (a smaller ⁿ *being used to emphasize* the nasal sound).		
t, d	In French are placed next to the teeth.		
l	*French l* is much lighter and clearer than in English, especially when final.		
r	Though usually uvular in French, is *quite correctly* pronounced as a slightly rolled English *r*.		
ñ	Is spelt *gn* in French. It is found in the *ni* of *lenient*.		
y	Like *y* in *yes*, even at the end of a word (*fille* : fiy).		
j	Is never *dj* but always like *ge* in *rouge*.		
g, g	Is never *dj*. Before *a*, *o*, *u*, French *g* has the English sound; before *e*, *i*, *y*, it has the value of French *j*. In figurative pronunciation g (before *e*, *i*) has the value of *g* in *give*.		
h, '	Is never sounded in French. When it is said to be « aspiré » (in which case we print a (') before the word), it merely means that no *liaison* should be made.		

Liaison. — In most cases, when a word begins with a vowel (or a mute *h*), it is joined with the last consonant of the preceding word, even when the consonant is followed by a mute *e*. Ex. : *sept heures* (sètœr), *cette âme* (sètâm). In such cases, final c and *g* are pronounced as *k* [*avec elle* (avèkèl)]; final *s* and *x* as *z* : [*six années* (sìzàné)]; final *d* as *t* [*grand homme* (grⁿtôm)].

The *liaison* only occurs when the two words are intimately connected and pronounced in one breath.

FRENCH CURRENCY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CURRENCY

(when the rate of exchange is £ 1 : 1 000 F and 1 $: 350 F).

1 franc.....	100 centimes.....	1/2 penny.	1 cent.
100 francs.....		2 pence.	4 cents.
		16 shillings.	4 dollars.

Coins : 1 F, 2 F, 5 F, 10 F, 20 F, 50 F, 100 F.

Banknotes : 20 F, 50 F, 100 F, 500 F, 1 000 F, 5 000 F, 10 000 F.

METRIC WEIGHTS

Milligramme	1 thousandth of a gram.	0.015 grain.
Centigramme	1 hundredth of a gram.	0.154 grain.
Décigramme	1 tenth of a gram.	1.543 grain.
Gramme	1 cub. centim. of pure water.	15.432 grains.
Décagramme	10 grams.	6.43 pennyweights.
Hectogramme	100 grams.	3.527 oz. avoir.
Kilogramme	1 000 grams.	2.204 pounds.
Quintal métrique ...	100 kilograms.	220.46 pounds.
Tonne	1 000 kilograms.	19 cwts 2 grs 23 lbs.

METRIC LINEAL MEASURES

Millimètre	1 thousandth of a meter.	0.039 inch.
Centimètre	1 hundredth of a meter.	0.393 in.
Décimètre	1 tenth of a meter.	3.937 ins.
Mètre		1.0936 yard.
Décamètre	10 meters.	32.7 ft., 10.9 yards.
Hectomètre	100 meters.	109.3 yards.
Kilomètre	1 000 meters.	1,093 yards.

METRIC SQUARE AND CUBIC MEASURES

Centiare	1 square meter.	1.196 square yard.
Are	100 square meters.	about 4 poles.
Hectare	100 ares.	about 2 1/2 acres.
Stère	1 cubic meter.	35 cubic feet.
Décastère	10 cubic meters.	13.1 cubic yards.

METRIC FLUID AND CORN MEASURES

Centilitre	1 hundredth of a liter.	0.017 pint.
Décilitre	1 tenth of a liter.	0.176 pint.
Litre		1.76 pint.
Décalitre	10 liters.	2.2 gallons.
Hectolitre	100 liters.	22.01 gallons.

THERMOMETER. — 0° centigrade or Réaumur = 32° Fahrenheit.

100° centigrade = 212° Fahrenheit = 80° Réaumur.

To convert Fahrenheit degrees into centigrade, deduct 32, multiply by 5 and divide by 9.

Pour convertir les degrés centésimaux en degrés Fahrenheit, multiplier par 9, diviser par 5 et ajouter 32.

ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS

A

a [e, é¹] *indef. art.* un, une; *what a...!,* quel!, quelle!; *such a,* tel, telle.

abandon [ebånd^{e}n] *v.* abandonner, laisser; *s.* abandon, m.; désinvolture, f. || **abandoned** [-d] *adj.* abandonné, laissé; immoral, déréglé, perdu. || **abandonment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* abandon, délaissement, m.

abase [ebé¹s] *v.* abaisser; humilier.

abashed [ebasht] *adj.* confus.

abate [ebé¹t] *v.* abattre, réduire; faiblir, se calmer. || **abatement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* diminution; décrue, f.; rabais, m.

abbey [abi] *s.* abbaye, f.

abbot [ab^{e}t] *s.* abbé, m.

abbreviate [ebrivié¹t] *v.* abréger; réduire (math.). || **abbreviation** [ebriviésh^{e}n] *s.* abréviation; réduction, f.

abdicate [abdiké¹t] *v.* abdiquer.

abdomen [abd^{e}m^{e}n] *s.* abdomen, m.

abduct [abdœkt] *v.* enlever [rapt].

aberration [ab^{e}ré¹sh^{e}n] *s.* aberration, f.; égarement, m.

abhor [eb**haur**] *v.* abhorrer, détester. || **abhorrence** [-r^{e}ns] *s.* horreur, aversion, f.

abide [eba¹d] *v.* attendre; endurer; séjourner, rester; persister; *to abide by,* se conformer, rester fidèle à; *to abide with,* habiter chez.

ability [ebil^{e}ti] *s.* capacité, habileté, solvabilité, f.; *pl.* ressources, f.

abjectness [abdjèktnis] *s.* abjection.

abjure [abdjou^{e}r] *v.* abjurer.

able [é¹b'l] *adj.* capable; compétent; **able-bodied,** bon pour le service; *to be able to,* pouvoir, être capable de; **ably,** habilement.

abnormality [abn**aurma**liti] *s.* anomalie, f. || **abnormal** [abn**aur**m'l] *adj.* anormal.

aboard [eb^{o}u**rd**] *adv.* à bord; *to go aboard,* embarquer.

abode [eb^{o}ud] *s.* séjour, domicile, m.; *pret., p. p. of* **to abide.**

abolish [eb**â**lish] *v.* abolir, annuler. || **abolition** [eb^{e}lish^{e}n] *s.* abolition, abrogation, f.

abominable [eb**â**mn^{e}b'l] *adj.* abominable, horrible. || **abominate** [eb**â**min^{e}¹t] *v.* détester.

abortion [eb**aur**sh^{e}n] *s.* avortement; avorton, m.

abound [eba^{o}und] *v.* abonder (*with,* en).

about [eba^{o}ut] *adv.* autour; à peu près, presque; sur le point de; çà et là; plus ou moins; *prep.* autour de; environ; vers; au *sujet* de; à, pour; *about eleven,* vers onze heures; *put about,* ennuyé; *to be about,* s'agir de; *to be about to,* être sur le point de.

above [eb**œ**v] *prep.* au-dessus de; (en) plus de, outre; *adv.* en haut, au-dessus, en outre, ci-dessus; *above all,* surtout; **above-mentioned,** susdit; *from above,* d'en haut.

abridge [ebridj] *v.* abréger.

abroad [eb**raud**] *adv.* au loin; (au-) dehors; à l'étranger.

abrogate [ab**r**eg^{e}¹t] *v.* abroger.

abrupt [ebrœpt] *adj.* abrupt; brusque; heurté (style). || **abruptly** [-li] *adv.* brusquement.

abscess [absès] *s.* abcès, m.

absence [abs^{e}ns] *s.* absence, f.; *absence of mind,* distraction; *leave of absence,* permission, congé. || **absent** [abs^{e}nt] *adj.* absent; distrait; **absent-minded,** distrait; [abs^{e}nt] *v. to absent oneself,* s'absenter.

absolute [abs^{e}lout] *adj.* absolu; complet; formel; certain. || **absolutely** [-li] *adv.* absolument.

absolution [abs^{e}loush^{e}n] *s.* absolution, f.

absolve [abs**â**lv] *v.* absoudre; acquitter; délier [obligation].

absorb [eb**saur**b] *v.* absorber. || **absorbent** [-^{e}nt] *adj.* absorbant. || **absorber** [-^{e}r] *s.* amortisseur, m.

absorption [eb**saur**psh^{e}n] *s.* absorption, f.; ravissement, m.

abstain [ebst**é¹**n] *v.* s'abstenir. || **abstinence** [abstin^{e}ns] *s.* abstinence, f.

abstract [*abstrakt*] *s.* abrégé; extrait, m.; [*abstrakt*] *adj.* abstrait; *v.* abstraire; soustraire; extraire; résumer. || **abstraction** [*abstrakshᵉn*] *s.* abstraction; distraction, f.; détournement, m.

absurd [ᵉbsɘ̈rd] *adj.* absurde. || **absurdity** [-ᵉti] *s.* absurdité, f.

abundance [ᵉbœndᵉns] *s.* abondance, f. || **abundant** [ᵉbœndᵉnt] *adj.* abondant.

abuse [ᵉbyous] *s.* abus, m.; insulte, f.; [ᵉbyouz] *v.* abuser de; médire de; insulter; léser, nuire à. || **abusive** [-siv] *adj.* abusif.

abyss [ᵉbis] *s.* abime, m.

academic [akᵉdémik] *adj.* académique; *Am.* classique. || **academy** [ᵉkadᵉmi] *s.* académie; école, f.

accede [aksid] *v.* accéder; consentir à.

accelerate [aksèlᵉréᵉt] *v.* accélérer. || **acceleration** [aksèlᵉréᵉshᵉn] *s.* accélération, f. || **accelerator** [aksèlᵉréᵉtᵉr] *s.* accélérateur, m.

accent [aksènt] *s.* accent, m.; [aksènt] *v.* accentuer. || **accentuate** [aksèntyouéᵉt] *v.* accentuer.

accept [ᵉksèpt] *v.* accepter; admettre. || **acceptable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* acceptable, agréable. || **acceptance** [-ᵉns] *s.* acceptation; popularité; lettre de change acceptée, f.

access [aksès] *s.* accès, m.; admission; crise, f. || **accessible** [aksèsᵉb'l] *adj.* accessible. || **accessory** [aksèsᵉri] *adj.* accessoire, secondaire; *s.* complice; *pl.* accessoires.

accident [aksᵉdᵉnt] *s.* accident, hasard, contretemps, m. || **accidental** [aksᵉdènt'l] *adj.* accidentel, fortuit; accessoire.

acclaim [ᵉkléᵉm] *v.* acclamer. || **acclamation** [aklᵉméᵉshᵉn] *s.* acclamation, f.

acclimation [aklᵉméᵉshᵉn] *s.* acclimatation, f. || **acclimate** [ᵉklaᵉmit] *v.* (s')acclimater.

accommodate [ᵉkâmᵉdéᵉt] *v.* accommoder; adapter; concilier; loger; rendre service; *to accommodate oneself,* s'adapter. || **accommodation** [ᵉkâmᵉdéᵉshᵉn] *s.* accommodement; logement; emménagement, m.; **adaptation**; conciliation; installation, f.; **accommodation-train,** *Am.* train omnibus.

accompaniment [ᵉkœmpᵉnimᵉnt] *s.* accompagnement; accessoire, m. || **accompanist** [-ist] *s.* accompagnateur, m. || **accompany** [-i] *v.* accompagner, escorter.

accomplice [ᵉkâmplis] *s.* complice.

accomplish [ᵉkâmplish] *v.* accomplir; réaliser. || **accomplished** [-t] *adj.* accompli, effectué; parfait, consommé. || **accomplishment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* accomplissement; *pl.* arts d'agrément, m.

accord [ᵉkaurd] *s.* accord; consentement, m.; **convenance, f.**; *of one's own accord,* spontanément; *v.* s'accorder, s'entendre; concéder; arranger, régler. || **accordance** [-ᵉns] *s.* accord, m.; concession; conformité, f. || **according as** [-ingaz] *conj.* suivant que, selon que. || **according to** [-ingtou] *prep.* d'accord avec, conformément à, selon. || **accordingly** [-ingli] *adv.* en conséquence, conformément.

accost [ᵉkaust] v. accoster.

account [ᵉkaᵒunt] *s.* compte; rapport; relevé, m.; estime; importance; cause, f.; *on account of,* à cause de; *of no account,* sans importance; **current account,** compte courant; *on account,* en acompte. || **accountable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* responsable; explicable. || **accountant** [-ᵉnt] *s.* comptable, m.; *chartered accountant,* expert comptable. || **accounting** [-ing] *s.* comptabilité, f.

accredit [ᵉkrèdit] *v.* accréditer; mettre sur le compte de.

accrue [ᵉkrou] *v.* croitre; résulter.

accumulate [ᵉkyoumyᵉléᵉt] *v.* accumuler; s'entasser. || **accumulation** [ᵉkyoumyᵉléᵉshᵉn] *s.* accumulation, f.; montant [sum], m. || **accumulator** [ᵉkyoumyᵉléᵉtᵉr] *s.* accu(mulateur), m.

accuracy [akyᵉrᵉsi] *s.* exactitude, précision, f. || **accurate** [akyᵉrit] *adj.* précis, exact, correct.

accursed [ᵉkɘ̈rst] *adj.* maudit.

accusation [akyᵉzéᵉshᵉn] *s.* accusation, f. || **accuse** [ᵉkyouz] *v.* accuser. || **accuser** [-ᵉr] *s.* accusateur, dénonciateur, m.

accustom [ᵉkœstᵉm] *v.* habituer, accoutumer; *to get accustomed to,* s'accoutumer à. || **accustomed** [-d] *adj., p. p.* accoutumé; habituel, coutumier.

ace [éᵉs] *s.* as; homme supérieur.

ache [éᵉk] *s.* douleur, f.; *v.* souffrir;

faire mal; **headache,** mal de tête; **toothache,** mal de dents.

achieve [ᵉtshiv] *v.* achever; acquérir; obtenir; accomplir, réaliser; remporter [victory]. || **achievable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* faisable. || **achievement** [-ᵐent] *s.* achèvement; succès, exploit, m.; réalisation; prouesse, réussite, f.

acid [asid] *adj., s.* acide. || **acidify** [ᵉsidᵉfa¹] *v.* acidifier. || **acidity** [ᵉsidᵉti] *s.* acidité, f. || **acidulate** [ᵉsidyᵉlé¹t] *v.* aciduler, aigrir.

acknowledge [ᵉknâlidj] *v.* reconnaitre, admettre, avouer. || **acknowledgment** [-ᵐent] *s.* reconnaissance; réponse, f.; remerciement; accusé de réception, m.

acorn [é¹kᵉrn] *s.* gland, m.; pomme de girouette [naut.], *f.*

acoustics [ᵉkoustiks] *s.* acoustique.

acquaint [ᵉkwé¹nt] *v.* informer, renseigner; *to acquaint oneself with,* se mettre au courant de; *to get acquainted with,* faire la connaissance de. || **acquaintance** [-ᵉns] *s.* connaissance; *pl.* relations, f.

acquiesce [akwiès] *v.* acquiescer, accéder à. || **acquiescence** [-ᵉns] *s.* acquiescement, m. || **acquiescent** [-ᵉnt] *adj.* accommodant.

acquire [ᵉkwa¹ᵉr] *v.* acquérir, obtenir; apprendre. || **acquisition** [akwᵉzishᵉn] *s.* acquisition, f.

acquit [ᵉkwit] *v.* acquitter; exonérer; *to acquit oneself of,* s'acquitter de, se libérer de. || **acquittal** [-'l] *s.* acquittement, m.

acre [é¹kᵉr] *s.* acre, arpent, m.

acrimonious [akrᵉmaunyᵉs] *adj.* acrimonieux. || **acrimony** [akrᵉmoᵒuni] *s.* acrimonie, f.

acrobat [akrᵉbat] *s.* acrobate, m.

across [ᵉkraus] *prep.* en travers de; à travers; sur, par-dessus; *adv.* en croix; d'un côté à l'autre.

act [akt] *s.* acte, m.; action, f.; *Br.* thèse (univ.), loi (jur.), f.; acte [theater], m.; *v.* agir; exécuter; commettre; faire représenter [play]; jouer [part]; feindre; *to act as,* faire fonction de. || **acting** [-ing] *s.* représentation; action, f.; *adj.* suppléant intérimaire. || **action** [akshᵉn] *s.* action, f.; geste; fonctionnement [gun]; combat, m.; *pl.* conduite, entreprise, f. || **active** [aktiv] *adj.* actif, alerte. || **activity** [aktiveti] *s.* activité, f. || **actor** [aktᵉr] *s.* acteur, m. || **actress** [aktris] *s.* actrice, f. || **actual** [aktshouᵉl] *adj.* réel, véritable. || **actually** [-i] *adv.* réellement, effectivement. || **actuality** [aktyoualiti] *s.* réalité; existence effective, f.

acumen [ᵉkyoumin] *s.* perspicacité, finesse, *f.*

acute [ᵉkyout] *adj.* aigu, pénétrant. || **acuteness** [-nis] *s.* acuité; perspicacité; finesse; profondeur, f.

adamant [adᵉmant] *adj.* infrangible; inflexible.

adapt [ᵉdapt] *v.* adapter. || **adaptation** [adᵉpté¹shᵉn] *s.* adaptation, f.

add [ad] *v.* ajouter, additionner.

adder [adᵉr] *s.* vipère, *f.*

addict [adikt] *s.* toxicomane, m.; [ᵉdikt] *v.* s'adonner à.

addition [ᵉdishᵉn] *s.* addition; somme, f.; *in addition to,* en plus de. || **additional** [-'l] *adj.* additionnel.

address [ᵉdrès] *s.* adresse, f.; discours, m.; *v.* adresser, interpeller; s'adresser à. || **adressee** [ᵉdrèsi] *s.* destinataire, m.

adduce [ᵉdyous] *v.* fournir, alléguer.

adept [ᵉdèpt] *adj.* expert, initié; [adèpt] *s.* expert; adepte, m.

adequate [adᵉkwit] *adj.* adéquat; proportionné; suffisant.

adhere [ᵉdhi²ᵉr] *v.* adhérer; maintenir [décision]; tenir [promise]. || **adherence** [-ᵉns] *s.* adhérence, f. || **adherent** [-ᵉnt] *adj.* adhérent. || **adhesion** [ᵉdhi²jᵉn] *s.* adhésion, f. || **adhesive** [ᵉdhisiv] *adj.* adhésif, collant, gommé; **adhesive tape,** sparadrap.

adjacent [ᵉdjé¹sᵉnt] *adj.* adjacent.

adjoin [ᵉdjoᵒin] *v.* toucher à, avoisiner, attenir à. || **adjoining** [-ing] *adj.* contigu, voisin.

adjourn [ᵉdjërn] *v.* ajourner; différer; proroger; s'ajourner [meeting]; lever [session]. || **adjournment** [-ᵐent] *s.* ajournement, m.

adjudge [ᵉdjœdj] *v.* juger; adjuger. || **adjudication** [ᵉdjoudikᵉ¹shᵉn] *s.* jugement déclaratif de faillite, m.

adjunct [adjœngkt] *adj., s.* adjoint.

adjust [ᵉdjœst] *v.* ajuster, régler; *to adjust oneself,* se conformer, s'adapter. || **adjustment** [-ᵐent] *s.* accommodement, règlement d'avaries (naut.), m.

administer [ᵉdminᵉstᵉr] *v.* adminis-

trer; gérer; *to administer an oath*, faire prêter serment. || **administration** [ədminəstréɪshən] *s.* administration; gestion; curatelle, f. || **administrative** [ədminəstréɪtɪv] *adj.* administratif. || **administrator** [ədminəstréɪtər] *s.* administrateur; curateur (jur.), m.

admirable [ædmərəb'l] *adj.* admirable. || **admirably** [-ɪ] *adv.* admirablement.

admiral [ædmərəl] *s.* amiral; vaisseau amiral, m. || **admiralty** [-tɪ] *s.* amirauté, f.; ministère de la Marine, m.

admiration [ædməréɪshən] *s.* admiration, f. || **admire** [ədmaɪər] *v.* admirer; estimer; *Am.* éprouver du plaisir à. || **admirer** [ədmaɪərər] *s.* admirateur; soupirant, m.

admission [ədmɪshən] *s.* admission; concession, f.; aveu (jur.); accès; prix d'entrée, m. || **admit** [ədmɪt] *v.* admettre, accepter; convenir de; avouer; permettre, rendre possible; donner entrée. || **admittance** [-əns] *s.* admission; entrée, f.; accès, m.

admonish [ədmɑnɪsh] *v.* avertir; admonester; diriger, guider; informer. || **admonition** [ædmənɪshən] *s.* admonestation, f.; conseil, m.

ado [ədou] *s.* agitation, activité; affaire, f.; bruit, m.

adolescence [ædlésəns] *s.* adolescence, f. || **adolescent** [-t] *adj.*, *s.* adolescent.

adopt [ədɑpt] *v.* adopter; se rallier à. || **adoption** [ədɑpshən] *s.* adoption, f. || **adoptive** [ədɑptɪv] *adj.* adoptif.

adoration [ædəréɪshən] *s.* adoration, f. || **adore** [ədôʊər] *v.* adorer.

adorn [ədaʊrn] *v.* orner, parer. || **adornment** [-mənt] *s.* ornement, m.

adrift [ədrɪft] *adv.* à la dérive; à l'aventure; *Am. to be adrift*, divaguer.

adroit [ədroɪt] *adj.* adroit.

adult [ədælt] *adj.*, *s.* adulte.

adulterate [ədælterèɪt] *v.* adultérer, falsifier; frelater. || **adulterer** [ədælterərər] *s.* amant, adultère, m. || **adultery** [ədælterɪ] *s.* adultère, m. || **adulteration** [ədælterèɪshən] *s.* falsification, f.; produit falsifié, m.

advance [ədvâns] *v.* avancer; hausser [price]; accélérer; anticiper; *s.* avance; augmentation; promotion, f.; progrès; paiement anticipé; avancement, m.; *pl.* avances, démarches, f.; **advance corps**, *Am.* avant-garde. || **advanced** [-t] *adj.* avancé; en saillie; âgé; avancé, d'avant-garde [opinion]; plus élevé [price]. || **advancement** [-mənt] *s.* avancement; progrès, m.; promotion; donation (jur.), f.

advantage [ədvântɪdj] *s.* avantage, bénéfice, m.; utilité; supériorité, f.; *to derive (to reap) advantage from*, tirer avantage de. || **advantageous** [ædvənté'djəs] *adj.* avantageux; profitable; seyant.

advent [ædvènt] *s.* venue, arrivée, f.; **Advent**, avent, m.

adventure [ədvèntshər] *s.* aventure; spéculation hasardeuse, f. || **adventurer** [ədvèntshərər] *s.* aventurier; chevalier d'industrie, m. || **adventurous** [ədvèntshərəs] *adj.* aventureux, entreprenant.

adverb [ædvërb] *s.* adverbe, m.

adversary [ædvërsèrɪ] *s.* adversaire, m. || **adverse** [ədvërs] *adj.* adverse; hostile. || **adversity** [-ətɪ] *s.* adversité; infortune, f.

advert [ədvërt] *v.* faire attention; faire allusion à; parler de. || **advertence** [ədvërtəns] *s.* attention, f. || **advertise** [ædvərtaɪz] *v.* avertir, aviser, informer; faire de la réclame; demander par voie d'annonce. || **advertisement** [ædvərtaɪzmənt] *s.* avertissement, m.; préface; annonce, réclame, f. || **advertiser** [ædvərtaɪzər] *s.* annonceur; journal d'annonces, m. || **advertising** [ædvərtaɪzɪng] *s.* réclame, f.; *advertising agency*, agence de publicité.

advice [ədvaɪs] *s.* *avis, conseil, m.*; *to seek legal advice*, consulter un avocat; *as per advice*, suivant avis (comm.). || **advisable** [ədvaɪzəb'l] *adj.* judicieux, prudent; opportun, indiqué, à propos. || **advise** [ədvaɪz] *v.* conseiller; informer, aviser; *to advise with*, prendre conseil de, consulter; *to advise against*, déconseiller. || **adviser, advisor** [-ər] *s.* conseiller, conseilleur, m.

advocacy [ædvəkəsɪ] *s.* plaidoyer, m.; défense, f. || **advocate** [ædvəkɪt] *s.* avocat, défenseur, m.; [ædvəkéɪt] *v.* plaider pour.

aerate [éərèɪt] *v.* aérer; *aerated*

water, eau gazeuse. || **aeration** [é¹ré¹shᵉn] *s.* aération, *f.* || **aerial** [ériᵉl] *adj.* aérien; *s.* antenne, *f.* **aeroplane** [éréplé¹n], *see* **airplane.** **aerodrome** [érédroᵒᵘm], *see* **airport.** **aesthetic** [èsthètic], *see* **esthetic.** **afar** [ᵉfâr] *adv.* loin, au loin. **affability** [afᵉbiléti] *s.* affabilité, *f.* || **affable** [afᵉb'l] *adj.* affable. **affair** [ᵉfèᵉr] *s.* affaire, *f.*; négoce, m.; chose, f.; événement, m.; fonction; *pl.* affaires, f. **affect** [ᵉfèkt] *v.* affecter; émouvoir; affecter; feindre; influer sur. || **affectation** [afikté¹shᵉn] *s.* affectation, ostentation, *f.* || **affected** [ᵉfèktid] *adj.* affecté; ému; artificiel; feint; *well affected to*, bien disposé envers ; *affected by*, influencé par; atteint de. || **affection** [ᵉfèkshᵉn] *s.* affection, inclination; maladie, *f.* || **affectionate** [ᵉfèkshᵉnit] *adj.* affectueux. **affidavit** [afᵉdé¹vit] *s.* affidavit, m.; déclaration sous serment, *f.* **affiliate** [ᵉfilié¹t] *v.* affilier; s'associer; adopter [child]; [ᵉfilit] *s.* compagnie associée, *f.* **affinity** [ᵉfinᵉti] *s.* affinité, *f.* **affirm** [ᵉfëᵉrm] *v.* affirmer; soutenir; déclarer solennellement. **affirmative** [ᵉfëᵉrmᵉtiv] *adj.* affirmatif; *s.* affirmative, *f.* **affix** [ᵉfiks] *v.* apposer [signature]; fixer; afficher; [afiks] *s.* affixe, m. **afflict** [ᵉflikt] *v.* affliger, tourmenter. || **affliction** [ᵉflikshᵉn] *s.* affliction, f.; chagrin, m. **affluence** [aflouens] *s.* opulence; affluence, f. || **affluent** [aflouent] *adj.* opulent, abondant; cossu; *s.* affluent, m. **afford** [ᵉfoᵒᵘrd] *v.* donner, fournir; avoir les moyens de. **affront** [ᵉfrœnt] *s.* affront, m.; *v.* faire face à; affronter; insulter. **afield** [ᵉfild] *adv.* en campagne; *far afield*, très loin. **afire** [ᵉfa¹ᵉr] *adj.* en feu; ardent. **afloat** [ᵉfloᵒᵘt] *adj., adv.* à flot, sur l'eau; en circulation [rumor]. **afoot** [ᵉfout] *adv.* à pied; sur pied; en cours; en route. **aforesaid** [ᵉfoᵒᵘrsèd] *adj.* susdit; ci-dessus mentionné; en question. **afraid** [ᵉfré¹d] *adj.* effrayé; hésitant; *to be afraid*, craindre, avoir peur (*of*, de). **afresh** [ᵉfrèsh] *adv.* de nouveau. **after** [aftᵉr] *prep.* après; d'après; *adv.* après, plus tard; *conj.* après que, quand; *adj.* ultérieur, postérieur; de l'arrière (naut.); *after my own liking*, d'après mon goût; **aftermath**, regain [crop]; répercussions, conséquences; **aftertaste**, arrière-goût; **afterthought**, réflexion après coup. **afternoon** [aftᵉrnoun] *s.* après-midi. **afterwards** [aftᵉrwᵉrdz] *adv.* après, ensuite. **again** [ᵉgèn] *adv.* de nouveau, aussi; *never again*, jamais plus; *now and again*, de temps à autre. **against** [ᵉgènst] *prep.* contre; en vue de; *against the grain*, à contre-poil; *against a bad harvest*, en prévision d'une mauvaise récolte; *over against*, en face de. **age** [é¹dj] *s.* âge, m.; époque; maturité; génération, f.; *of age*, majeur; *under age*, mineur; *v.* vieillir; *the Middle Ages*, le Moyen Age. || **aged** [-id] *adj.* âgé; vieux; âgé de; vieilli [wine]; **middle-aged**, entre deux âges. **agency** [é¹djᵉnsi] *s.* agence; action, activité; intervention, f. || **agent** [é¹djᵉnt] *s.* agent; représentant; mandataire; moyen, m. **agenda** [ᵉdjèndᵉ] *s.* mémorandum; programme; ordre du jour; agenda, m. **aggrandize** [agrᵉnda¹z] *v.* agrandir, accroître, exagérer. **aggravate** [agrᵉvé¹t] *v.* aggraver; exaspérer. || **aggravation** [agrᵉvé¹shᵉn] *s.* aggravation; irritation, f. **aggregate** [agrigit] *s.* total; agrégat, m.; [agrigé¹t] *v.* réunir, rassembler; s'agréger. || **aggregation** [agrigé¹shᵉn] *s.* agrégation; affiliation, foule, f.; assemblage, m. **aggression** [ᵉgrèshᵉn] *s.* agression, f. || **aggressive** [ᵉgrèsiv] *adj.* agressif. || **aggressor** [ᵉgrèsᵉr] *s.* agresseur, m. **aggrieve** [ᵉgriv] *v.* chagriner; léser. **aghast** [ᵉgast] *adj.* épouvanté. **agile** [adjᵉl] *adj.* agile. || **agility** [ᵉdjiléti] *s.* agilité, f. **agitate** [adjᵉté¹t] *v.* agiter, troubler; faire campagne pour; machiner; débattre [question]. || **agitation** [adjᵉté¹shᵉn] *s.* agitation; discussion; campagne, f. || **agitator** [adjᵉté¹tᵉr] *s.* agitateur, m. **aglow** [ᵉgloᵒᵘ] *adj.* embrasé. **ago** [ᵉgoᵒᵘ] *adj., adv.* passé, écoulé;

many years ago, il y a de nombreuses années; *how long ago?,* combien de temps y a-t-il?

agonize [ag'enaiz] *v.* torturer; être au *supplice; souffrir cruellement.* || **agony** [ag'eni] *s.* angoisse, f.

agree ['egri] *v.* s'entendre; être d'accord; consentir; *convenir à; concorder;* s'accorder (gramm.); **agreed,** d'accord. || **agreeable** [-'eb'l] *adj.* agréable, conforme ; consentant ; concordant. || **agreement** [-m'ent] *s.* pacte, contrat; accord commercial, m.; convention, f.; *to be in agreement,* être d'accord; *as per agreement,* comme convenu.

agricultural [agrikœltsh'erel] *adj.* agricole. || **agriculture** [agrikœltsh'er] *s.* agriculture, f. || **agriculturist** [-rist] *s.* agriculteur, m.

ahead ['hèd] *adv.* en avant; devant; de face; *adj.* avant; en avant; *to go ahead,* aller de l'avant; passer le premier; *to look ahead,* penser à l'avenir.

aid [é'd] *s.* aide, assistance, f.; *v.* aider, secourir; *pl.* subsides.

ail [é'l] *v.* faire mal; affecter douloureusement; *what ails you?,* qu'avez-vous? || **ailment** [-m'ent] *s.* malaise, mal, m.

aim [é'm] *s.* but, m.; cible; trajectoire, f.; *v.* viser; pointer [weapon]; porter [blow]; diriger [effort]; **aimless, sans** but.

air [èe'r] *s.* air, m.; brise; mine; allure, f.; *adj. aérien; d'aviation; v.* aérer; exposer; publier; exhiber; **airborne,** aéroporté; **airfield,** terrain *d'aviation;* **air force,** aviation militaire; armée de l'air; **air hostess,** hôtesse de l'air; **air-line,** *ligne aérienne;* **air raid,** attaque aérienne; **airship,** aéronef; *by air mail,* par avion; *air terminal,* aérogare; *to be on the air,* émettre [radio]; *they put on airs,* ils se donnent des airs. || **aircraft** [èrkraft] *s.* avion, appareil, m.; **aircraft carrier,** porte-avion. || **airman** [èrm'en] *s.* aviateur, m. || **airplane** [èrplé'n] *s.* avion, m. || **airport** [èrpo'ourt] *s.* aéroport, m. || **airtight** [èrta'it] *adj.* hermétique, imperméable à l'air, étanche. || **airy** [èri] *adj.* aéré, ventilé; léger, gracieux; vain, en l'air.

aisle [a'il] *s.* bas-côté, m.; nef latérale, f.; passage central, m.

ajar [edjâr] *adj.* entrouvert.

alarm [elârm] *s.* alarme, alerte; inquiétude, f.; **alarm bell,** tocsin; **alarm box,** avertisseur d'incendie; **alarm clock,** réveil-matin; *v.* alarmer, s'alarmer; effrayer.

alcohol [alk'haul] *s.* alcool, m. || **alcoholic** [-ik] *adj.* alcoolique. || **alcoholism** [-iz'm] *s.* alcoolisme, m.

alcove [alko'ouv] *s.* alcôve, f.

alderman [a'ld'er'm'en] *s.* échevin; conseiller municipal, m.

ale [é'l] *s.* bière, ale, f.

alert [el'ë'rt] *adj.* alerte, vif; *s.* alerte, f.

alfalfa [alfa'fe] *s.* luzerne, f.

algebra [aldjeb're] *s.* algèbre, f.

alien [é'lyen] *adj., s.* étranger. || **alienate** [-é't] *v.* aliéner; détacher, éloigner. || **alienation** [é'lyenéish'en] *s.* aliénation, f.

alienist [é'lyenist] *s.* aliéniste, m.

alight [el'a'it] *v.* descendre; mettre pied à terre; se poser [bird]; atterrir, amerrir (aviat.).

alight [el'a'it] *adj.* allumé; éclairé.

alike [el'a'ik] *adj.* semblable, pareil; *to be alike to,* être égal à; ressembler à; *adv.* également, de la même façon.

alimony [al'emo'ouni] *s.* pension alimentaire après divorce (jur.), f.

alive [el'a'iv] *adj.* vivant; vif; actif.

all [aul] *adj.* tout, toute, tous; *adv.* entièrement; *all at once,* tout à coup; *all in,* fatigué; *all out,* complet; *all right,* bien, bon!; *not at all,* pas du tout; *most of all,* surtout; *all in all,* à tout prendre; *that's all,* voilà tout; *all over,* fini.

allay [el'é'] *v.* apaiser, calmer.

allegation [al'egé'ish'en] *s.* allégation; *conclusions* (jur.), f. || **allege** [el'èdj] *v.* alléguer, prétendre.

allegiance [el'idj'ens] *s.* fidélité; obéissance, allégeance, f.

allergy [al'ërdji] *s.* allergie, f.

alleviate [el'ivié't] *v.* alléger; soulager. || **alleviation** [el'ivié'sh'en] *s.* allégement, soulagement, m.

alley [ali] *s.* passage, m.; ruelle, f.; *blind alley,* impasse; *to be up one's alley,* être dans ses cordes.

alliance [el'a'ens] *s.* alliance, entente, f. || **allied** [el'a'id] *adj.* allié; parent; connexe.

alligator [al'egé'ter] *s.* alligator, m.; **alligator pear,** poire avocat.

allot [el'ât] *v.* assigner, répartir.

allow [el'a'ou] *v.* accorder; approu-

ver; allouer; permettre; admettre; *to allow for,* tenir compte de, faire la part de. || **allowable** [-eb'l] *adj.* admissible; permis. || **allowance** [-ens] *s.* allocation; pension; indemnité; ration; remise; concession, tolérance, f.; rabais, m.; *monthly allowance,* mensualité; *travel(l)ing allowance,* indemnité de déplacement.

alloy [alo^{i}] *s.* alliage; mélange, m.; [elo^{i}] *v.* allier; altérer; s'allier.

allude [elyoud] *v.* faire allusion.

allure [elyour] *v.* attirer; séduire, charmer. || **allurement** [-ment] *s.* séduction, f.; charme, m. || **alluring** [-ing] *adj.* séduisant.

allusion [eloujen] *s.* allusion, f.

ally [ela^{i}] *v.* allier; unir; *to ally oneself with,* s'allier à; [ala^{i}] *s.* allié, m.

almanac [aulmenak] *s.* almanach, m.

almighty [aulma^{i}ti] *adj.* omnipotent, tout-puissant.

almond [âmend] *s.* amande, f.

almost [aulmoust] *adv.* presque; quasi; *I had almost thrown myself...,* j'avais failli me jeter...

alms [âmz] *s.* aumône; charité, f.; **alms box,** tronc des pauvres, alms-house, hospice.

aloft [elauft] *adv.* en haut.

alone [eloun] *adj.* seul; isolé; unique; *adv.* seulement; *to let alone,* laisser tranquille; ne pas s'occuper de; renoncer à.

along [elaung] *prep.* le long de; sur; *adv.* dans le sens de la longueur; *along with,* avec, joint à; ainsi que; *all along,* tout le temps, toujours; *come along!* venez donc! *to go along,* passer, s'en aller, longer. || **alongside** [-sa^{i}d] *prep., adv.* le long de; à côté de; *to come alongside,* accoster, aborder.

aloof [eluf] *adj.* à distance; à l'écart; séparé. || **aloofness** [-nis] *s.* froideur, réserve, indifférence, f.

aloud [elaoud] *adv.* à haute voix.

alp [alp] *s.* alpe, f.; pâturage de montagne, m.; *the Alps,* les Alpes.

alphabet [alfebèt] *s.* alphabet, m.

already [aulrédi] *adv.* déjà.

Alsace [alsas] *s.* Alsace, f. || **Alsatian** [alsé^{i}shen] *adj., s.* alsacien.

also [aulso] *adv.* de même façon; également; aussi; de plus.

altar [aulter] *s.* autel, m.; **altar-cloth,** nappe d'autel; **altar-piece, altar-screen,** retable.

alter [aulter] *v.* modifier; se modifier. || **alteration** [aulteré^{i}shen] *s.* changement, m.; modification, f.

alternate [aulternit] *v.* alterner; *adj.* alterné, alternatif, réciproque. || **alternately** [-li] *adv.* alternativement; tour à tour. || **alternation** [aulternéishen] *s.* alternance; alternative, f. || **alternative** [aultërnetiv] *s.* alternative, f.; *adj.* alternatif.

although [aulzho^{ou}] *conj.* quoique, bien que.

altitude [altetyoud] *s.* altitude, f.

altogether [aultegézher] *adv.* entièrement; absolument; tout compris.

alum [alen] *s.* alun, m.; *v.* aluner.

alumine [elyoumine] *s.* alumine, f. || **aluminate** [-yéit] *v.* aluminer. || **alumin(i)um** [-em] *s.* aluminium, m.

alumnus [elœmnes] *s.* diplômé; ancien élève, m.

always [aulwiz] *adv.* toujours.

am [am], *see* **to be.**

amalgamate [emalgemé^{i}t] *v.* amalgamer, mélanger; fusionner [shares]. || **amalgamation** [emalgemé^{i}shen] *s.* mélange, m.; fusion, f.

amass [emas] *v.* amasser.

amateur [ametshour] *s.* amateur, m.

amaze [emé^{i}z] *v.* étonner; émerveiller; confondre. || **amazement** [-ment] *s.* étonnement, émerveillement, m. || **amazing** [-ing] *adj.* étonnant.

ambassador [àmbasseder] *s.* ambassadeur, m.

amber [àmber] *s.* ambre, m.; *adj.* ambré; *v.* ambrer.

ambiguity [àmbigyouети] *s.* ambiguïté, équivoque, f. || **ambiguous** [àmbigyoues] *adj.* ambigu.

ambition [àmbishen] *s.* ambition, aspiration, f. || **ambitious** [àmbishes] *adj.* ambitieux.

amble [àmb'l] *s.* amble, m.; *v.* ambler; se promener.

ambulance [àmbyelens] *s.* ambulance, f.; *Ambulance Corps,* Service sanitaire.

ambush [àmboush] *v.* embusquer; s'embusquer; surprendre dans une embuscade; *s.* embuscade, embûche.

ameliorate [emilyeré^{i}t] *v.* améliorer; s'améliorer. || **amelioration** [emilyeré^{i}shen] *s.* amélioration, f.

amenable [emineb'l] *adj.* soumis, docile; justiciable; responsable.

amend [emé^{i}nd] *v.* modifier; corri-

ger; s'amender; s'améliorer; *s. pl.* compensation, *f.*; dédommagement, m.; *to make amends for*, racheter, dédommager. || **amendment** [e'mé'ndm'nt] *s.* rectification, *f.*; amendement, m.

American [e'mér'k'n] *adj., s.* américain. || **Americanism** [-iz'm] *s.* américanisme, m.

amethyst [am'thist] *s.* améthyste.

amiable [é'mi'b'l] *adj.* aimable; affable; prévenant; amical.

amicable [amik'b'l] *adj.* amical; à l'amiable [arrangement].

amid [e'mid], **amidst** [-st] *prep.* au milieu de; parmi; entre.

amiss [e'mis] *adv.* mal, de travers; *adj.* inconvenant; fautif; impropre; *to take amiss*, prendre mal.

amity [am'ti] *s.* amitié, bonnes relations (internationales), *f.*

ammonia [e'mo'unye] *s.* ammoniaque, *f.* || **ammoniac** [-nyak] *adj.* ammoniac. || **ammoniacal** [àmo'una'ik'l] *adj.* ammoniacal.

ammunition [àmye'nish'n] *s.* munitions, *f.*

amnesia [àmnijie] *s.* amnésie, *f.*

amnesty [àmnèsti] *s.* amnistie, *f.*; *v.* amnistier.

among [e'mœng], **amongst** [-st] *prep.* au milieu de; entre; parmi; chez.

amorous [am'r's] *adj.* amoureux; **amorously**, amoureusement.

amortize [e'mau'rta'iz] *v.* amortir [debt]. || **amortization** [amau'rtezé'sh'n] *s.* amortissement, m.

amount [e'ma'ount] *v.* s'élever à; se chiffrer; équivaloir; *s.* total; somme, *f.*; montant, m.; *in amount*, au total; *to the amount of*, jusqu'à concurrence de.

amphitheater [àmfe'thie'ter] *s.* amphithéâtre, m.

ample [àmp'l] *adj.* ample; spacieux; abondant; suffisant. || **amplifier** [àmplefa'er] *s.* amplificateur, m. || **amplify** [àmplefa'i] *v.* amplifier; s'étendre sur [subject].

amputate [àmpye'té'it] *v.* amputer. || **amputation** [àmpyeté'sh'n] *s.* amputation, *f.*

amuse [e'myouz] *v.* amuser, divertir; tromper; s'amuser. || **amusement** [-m'nt] *s.* amusement, m. || **amusing** [-ing] *adj.* amusant.

an [e'n, àn] *indef. art.* un, une.

analogical [àne'lâdjike'l] *adj.* analogique. || **analogous** [e'nal'g's] *adj.* analogue. || **analogy** [e'nal'edji] *s.* analogie, *f.*

analysis [e'nal'sis] *s.* analyse, *f.* || **analyze** [an'ela'iz] *v.* analyser.

anarchy [an'rki] *s.* anarchie, *f.*

anatomy [e'nat'mi] *s.* anatomie, *f.*

ancestor [ànsèst'r] *s.* ancêtre, m. || **ancestral** [-tre'l] *adj.* ancestral. || **ancestry** [-tri] *s.* lignage, m.

anchor [ângk'r] *s.* ancre, *f.*; *v.* ancrer, mouiller; attacher, fixer. || **anchorage** [-ridj] *s.* ancrage; mouillage, m.

anchovy [ântshou'uvi] *s.* anchois, m.

ancient [é'inshe'nt] *adj.* ancien.

and [e'nd, ànd] *conj.* et.

anecdote [ànikdo'out] *s.* anecdote, *f.*

anemia [e'nimie] *s.* anémie, *f.* || **anemic** [e'nimik] *adj.* anémique.

anew [e'nyou] *adv.* de nouveau, à nouveau.

angel [é'indje'l] *s.* ange, m. || **angelic** [àndjè'lik] *adj.* angélique.

anger [ângg'r] *s.* colère, *f.*; *v.* irriter, courroucer.

angina [àndja'ine] *s.* angine, *f.*

angle [ângg'l] *s.* hameçon, m.; ligne, *f.*; *v.* pêcher à la ligne; essayer d'attraper. || **angler** [-er] *s.* pêcheur à la ligne, m.

angle [ângg'l] *s.* angle; point de vue; aspect, m.; *Br.* tournant [road].

angry [ângg'ri] *adj.* irrité, fâché; en colère.

anguish [ângg'wish] *s.* angoisse, *f.*; tourment, m.; *v.* angoisser.

animadversion [ànemadvër'j'n] *s.* critique, *f.*; blâme, m.

animal [an'em'l] *adj., s.* animal.

animate [an'emit] *v.* animer; encourager; stimuler; exciter; *adj.* animé, vivant. || **animation** [ane'mé'sh'n] *s.* animation; verve, *f.*

animosity [an'emâseti] *s.* animosité, *f.*

ankle [ângk'l] *s.* cheville [foot], *f.*

annals [an'lz] *s.* annales, *f.*

annex [ànèks] *v.* annexer, joindre; attacher; *s.* annexe, *f.* || **annexation** [anèkse'ish'n] *s.* annexion, *f.*

annihilate [ena'ele'it] *v.* annihiler.

anniversary [an'evër'seri] *adj., s.* anniversaire.

annotate [ano'oute'it] *v.* annoter. || **annotation** [ano'oute'ish'n] *s.* annotation, note, *f.*

announce [ena'ouns] *v.* annoncer; présager; prononcer. || **announcement** [-m'nt] *s.* avertissement, avis, m.; annonce, *f.* || **announcer**

[-er] *s.* annoncier; speaker [radio] m.; **woman announcer,** speakerine.

annoy [eno^{i}] *v.* contrarier, importuner. || **annoyance** [-ens] *s.* désagrément, m.; vexation, f.

annual [*anyou*el] *adj.* annuel; annuaire; *s.* plante annuelle, f.; **annually,** annuellement. || **annuity** [enou^{e}ti] *s.* annuité, rente, f.

annul [encœl] *v.* annihiler; annuler; abroger [law]; casser [sentence].

annulary [*anyoul*eri] *adj., s.* annulaire.

anoint [eno^{i}nt] *v.* oindre; sacrer; administrer l'extrême-onction.

anon [enân] *adv.* immédiatement, bientôt, tout à l'heure.

anonymous [enânemes] *adj.* anonyme.

another [encœzh^{e}r] *adj., pron.* un autre; un de plus; encore un; autrui; *one another,* l'un l'autre, les uns les autres.

answer [ânse^{r}] *s.* réponse; réplique; solution [problem], f.; *v.* répondre; réussir; être conforme à; *to answer for,* répondre de; *to answer the purpose,* faire l'affaire; *to answer the door,* aller ouvrir.

ant [ânt] *s.* fourmi, f.; **ant-eater,** fourmilier; **ant-hill,** fourmilière.

antagonism [ântagenize^{m}] *s.* antagonisme. || **antagonist** [-nist] *s.* antagoniste, m. || **antagonize** [-na^{i}z] *v.* s'aliéner; offusquer.

antecedent [ânte^{s}id^{n}t] *adj., s.* antécédent.

antenna [ântène] *pl.* **antennæ** [-ni] *s.* antenne, f.

anteroom [ântiroum] *s.* antichambre; salle d'attente, f.

anthem [ânthe^{m}] *s.* antienne, f.; hymne national, m.

anthracite [ânthresa^{i}t] *s.* anthracite, m.

anticipate [ântise^{i}pé^{i}t] *v.* anticiper; empiéter; prévoir; s'attendre à. || **anticipation** [ântise^{i}pé^{i}she^{n}] *s.* anticipation; prévision, f.

antics [ântiks] *s.* bouffonneries; cabrioles, f.

antipathy [ântipethi] *s.* antipathie, f.

antiquary [ântikwèri] *s.* antiquaire, m. || **antiquity** [ântikweti] *s.* antiquité, f.

antiseptic [ânte^{s}èptik] *adj., s.* antiseptique.

antler [ântle^{r}] *s.* andouiller, m.

anvil [ânvil] *s.* enclume, f.

anxiety [ângza^{i}eti] *s.* anxiété, inquiétude, f. || **anxious** [ângkshe^{s}] *adj.* inquiet; désireux; inquiétant; pénible; **anxiously,** anxieusement.

any [èni] *adj., pron.* quelque; du, de, des; de la; en; quiconque; aucun; nul; personne; n'importe quel; *adv.* si peu que ce soit; *any way,* n'importe comment; de toute façon; *any time,* à tout moment.

anybody [ènibâdi] *pron.* quelqu'un; personne; n'importe qui.

anyhow [*èniha*ou] *adv.* en tout cas.

anyone [èniwœn] *pron.* = **anybody.**

anything [ènithing] *pron.* quelque chose; n'importe quoi; rien; *adv.* un peu; si peu que ce soit.

anyway [èniwé^{i}] *adv.* en tout cas.

anywhere [ènihwè^{r}] *adv.* n'importe où; quelque part; nulle part.

apart [epârt] *adv.* à part, à l'écart; séparé; *to move apart,* se séparer; s'écarter; *to tell apart,* distinguer; *to set apart,* mettre de côté; différencier.

apartment [epârtme^{n}t] *s.* appartement, m.; *Br.* grande pièce; salle, f.; *pl.* logement, m.; **apartment-house,** maison de rapport.

apathy [apethi] *s.* apathie, f.

ape [é^{i}p] *s.* singe, m.; guenon, f.; *v.* imiter, singer.

aperture [ape^{r}tshe^{r}] *s.* ouverture, f.

apex [é^{i}pèks] *s.* sommet; bout [finger], m.; apogée [glory], f.

apiece [epîs] *adv.* la pièce; chacun.

apologetic [epâledjétik] *adj.* relatif à des excuses; **apologetically,** en s'excusant. || **apologize** [epâledja^{i}z] *v.* s'excuser. || **apology** [epâledji] *s.* apologie; excuse, f.; semblant de, m.

apoplexy [ape^{p}lèksi] *s.* apoplexie, f.

apostle [epâs'l] *s.* apôtre, m. || **apostleship** [-ship] *s.* apostolat, m. || **apostolic(al)** [apestâlik('l)] *adj.* apostolique.

appal [epaul] *v.* terrifier. || **appalling** [-ing] *adj.* terrifiant.

apparatus [ape^{r}é^{i}te^{s}] *s.* appareil; attirail, m.

apparel [epare^{l}] *s.* habillement, m.; *v.* vêtir; équiper; orner.

apparent [epare^{n}t] *adj.* apparent, évident; *heir apparent,* héritier présomptif. || **apparently** [-li] *adv.* apparemment, visiblement. || **apparition** [ape^{r}ishe^{n}] *s.* apparition, f.; fantôme, m.

appeal [epil] *v.* interjeter appel [law]; implorer; en appeler à; avoir recours à; attirer; *s.* appel; attrait; recours, m.; *does that appeal to you?*, est-ce que cela vous dit quelque chose?

appear [epi^{er}] *v.* apparaître, paraître; comparaître; sembler; se manifester; *it appears that*, il appert que (jur). || **appearance** [apirens] *s.* aspect, m.; apparence; publication; représentation; comparution, *f.*; *semblant*, m.; *first appearance*, début [artist].

appease [epiz] *v.* apaiser. || **appeasement** [epizm^{ent}] *s.* apaisement, m.; conciliation, *f.*

appellant [epèl^{ent}] *adj.*, *s.* appelant (jur.). || **appellation** [apel$^{éish^{en}}$] *s.* appellation, *f.*; titre, m. || **appellee** [apel^{i}] *s.* intimé (jur.), m.

appendix [epèndiks] *s.* appendice, m.

appertain [ap$^{ert^{é}in}$] *v.* appartenir.

appetite [apeta^{it}] *s.* appétit; désir, m. || **appetizer** [apeta^{izer}] *s.* apéritif, m. || **appetizing** [apeta^{izing}] *adj.* appétissant.

applaud [eplaud] *v.* applaudir; approuver. || **applause** [eplau^{z}] *s.* applaudissements, m.

apple [ap'l] *s.* pomme, *f.*; *apple of the eye*, prunelle de l'œil; *in apple-pie order*, en ordre parfait; **apple-pie**, chausson aux pommes; **apple-sauce**, compote de pommes; *Am.* blague (slang).

appliance [epla^{ens}] *s.* mise en pratique, *f.*; engin; appareil, m.

applicable [aplik$^{eb'l}$] *adj.* applicable. || **applicant** [aplik^{ent}] *s.* postulant, candidat; demandeur (jur.), m. || **application** [aplek$^{éish^{en}}$] *s.* application; demande d'emploi; démarche, *f.*

apply [epla^{i}] *v.* appliquer; infliger; diriger vers; *to apply oneself to*, s'appliquer à; *to apply for*, faire une demande, une démarche; solliciter; *apply to*, s'adresser à.

appoint [epo^{int}] *v.* désigner; assigner; nommer; établir, instituer; décider; résoudre; équiper. || **appointment** [epo$^{intm^{ent}}$] *s.* nomination; situation, *f.*; rendez-vous, m.; *pl.* équipement, m.; installation, *f.*; *mobilier*, m.

apportion [epo$^{oursh^{en}}$] *v.* répartir, distribuer; proportionner. || **apportionment** [-m^{ent}] *s.* répartition, *f.*; prorata, m.

appraisal [epré^{i}z'l] *s.* estimation, évaluation, *f.* || **appraise** [epré^{i}z] *v.* évaluer; estimer. || **appraiser** [-^{er}] *s.* commissaire-priseur, m.

appreciable [eprishi$^{eb'l}$] *adj.* appréciable. || **appreciate** [eprishié^{it}] *v.* apprécier; augmenter [price]. || **appreciation** [eprishié$^{ish^{en}}$] *s.* appréciation; hausse [price], *f.*

apprehend [aprihènd] *v.* appréhender; arrêter; comprendre; supposer. || **apprehension** [aprihènsh^{en}] *s.* arrestation; compréhension; crainte, *f.* || **apprehensive** [-siv] *adj.* inquiet.

apprentice [eprèntis] *s.* apprenti; élève; stagiaire, m.; *v.* mettre en apprentissage. || **apprenticeship** [-ship] *s.* apprentissage, m.

approach [epro^{outsh}] *v.* approcher; aborder; s'approcher de; *s.* approche, *f.*; abord, m.; proximité, *f.*; *pl.* avances, *f.*; accès, abords; travaux d'approche, m.

approbation [apre$^{bé^{ish^{en}}}$] *s.* approbation, *f.*

appropriate [epro^{oupriéit}] *v.* s'approprier; affecter à; attribuer; [epro^{oupriit}] *adj.* approprié, indiqué. || **appropriation** [epro$^{oupriéi-sh^{en}}$] *s.* somme affectée; destination [sum], *f.*; *crédit*, m.

approval [eprouv'l] *s.* approbation, ratification, *f.* || **approve** [eprouv] *v.* approuver; consentir.

approximate [epr$\hat{a}$ksm^{éit}] *v.* approcher, rapprocher; [epr$\hat{a}$ksm^{eit}] *adj.* proche; approximatif. || **approximately** [-li] *adv.* presque, environ, approximativement.

appurtenance [ep$^{ërt'n^{ens}}$] *s.* propriété; dépendances; suite, *f.*

apricot [é^{i}prikât] *s.* abricot, m.

April [é^{i}pre^{l}] *s.* avril, m.; **April fool joke**, poisson d'avril.

apron [é^{i}pre^{n}] *s.* tablier, m.

apt [apt] *adj.* apte à; sujet à; doué pour; enclin à; habile. || **aptitude** [apt^{etyoud}] *s.* aptitude, capacité.

aquarium [ekwè$^{ri^{em}}$] *s.* aquarium, m.

aquatic [ekwatik] *adj.* aquatique; *s.* plante, sport aquatique.

aqueduct [akwidœkt] *s.* aqueduc, m.

Arab [ar^{eb}] *adj.* *s.* arabe.

Arabia [ré^{i}b^{ye}] *s.* **Arabie**, *f.* || **Arabian** [-n] *adj.* arabe.

arbiter [ârbite^{r}] *s.* arbitre, m.

|| **arbitrament** [ârbitrement] *s.* arbitrage, m.; sentence, f. || **arbitrary** [ârbetrèri] *adj.* arbitraire. || **arbitrate** [ârbetréit] *v.* arbitrer. || **arbitration** [ârbetréishen] *s.* arbitrage, m. || **arbitrator** [ârbetréiter] *s.* arbitre, juge, m.

arbor [ârber] *s.* verger; bosquet, m.

arc [ârk] *s.* arc, m.

arcade [ârkéid] *s.* arcade, f.

arch [ârtsh] *s.* arche; voûte, f.; arc (geom.), m.; *v.* jeter un pont, une arche; arquer, courber; *adj.* maniéré; *pref.* principal; **archbishop**, archevêque.

archaic [ârkéiik] *adj.* archaïque. || **archaism** [ârkiizem] *s.* archaïsme, m.

archipelago [ârkepèlegoou] *s.* archipel, m.

architect [ârketèkt] *s.* architecte, m. || **architecture** [ârketèktsher] *s.* architecture, f.

archway [ârtshwéi] *s.* voûte, f.

arctic [ârktik] *adj.* arctique.

ardent [ârd'nt] *adj.* ardent; passionné; *ardent spirits*, spiritueux. || **ardo(u)r** [ârder] *s.* ardeur, ferveur, f.; zèle, m.

arduous [ârdjoues] *adj.* ardu.

are [âr] *pl. indic. of* **to be**; sommes, êtes, sont.

area [èrie] *s.* aire, superficie; région (mil.); cour, f.; quartier, m.

arena [erîne] *s.* arène, f.; sable, gravier (med.), m.

argue [ârgyou] *v.* argumenter; débattre; soutenir [opinion]; prouver; *to argue down*, réduire au silence; *to argue into*, persuader. || **argument** [ârgyement] *s.* argument, m.; preuve; argumentation; discussion, f.; débat, m.

arid [arid] *adj.* aride, sec. || **aridity** [eridéti] *s.* sécheresse, aridité, f.

arise [eraiz] *v.** se lever; s'élever; surgir; provenir; se produire; se révolter (*against*, contre). || **arisen** [eriz'n] *p. p. of* **to arise**.

aristocracy [arestâkresi] *s.* aristocratie; élite, f. || **aristocrat** [eristekrat] *s.* aristocrate, m. || **aristocratic** [eristekratik] *adj.* aristocratique.

arithmetic [erithmetik] *s.* arithmétique, f.

ark [ârk] *s.* arche, f.; *Noah's ark*, arche de Noé.

arm [ârm] *s.* bras, m.; *arm in arm*, bras dessus, bras dessous; *at arm's length*, à bout de bras. || **armful** [-fel] *s.* brassée, f.

arm [ârm] *s.* arme, f.; *v.* (s')armer.

armada [ârmâde] *s.* flotte, escadre.

armament [ârmement] *s.* armement, m.

armature [ârmetsher] *s.* arme, armature (arch.); armure (electr.), f.

armchair [ârmtshèr] *s.* fauteuil, m.

armistice [ârmestis] *s.* armistice, m.

armo(u)r [ârmer] *s.* armure; cuirasse, f.; blindage, m.; *v.* cuirasser, blinder. || **armo(u)red** [ârmerd] *p. p.* blindé, cuirassé. || **armo(u)ry** [ârmeri] *s.* armurerie, f.; arsenal, m.; armes, f.

armpit [ârmpit] *s.* aisselle, f.

army [ârmi] *s.* armée; multitude, f.; *adj.* militaire; de l'armée; **army area**, zone de l'armée; *to enter the army*, entrer dans l'armée; *Am.* **army hostess**, cantinière.

aroma [eroume] *s.* **arome**, m. || **aromatic** [aromatik] *adj.* aromatique. || **aromatise** [aroumetaiz] *v.* aromatiser.

arose [eroouz] *pret. of* **to arise**.

around [eraound] *adv.* autour, alentour; de tous côtés; *prep.* autour de; *Am.* à travers; ça et là; dans.

arouse [eraouz] *v.* (r)éveiller; *Am.* susciter.

arraign [eréin] *v.* traduire en justice; accuser. || **arraignment** [-ment] *s.* mise en accusation, f.

arrange [eréindj] *v.* arranger; disposer; régler [business]; convenir de; fixer; s'entendre pour. || **arrangement** [eréindjment] *s.* arrangement; préparatif, m.; transaction; organisation; combinaison, mesure, f.

array [eréi] *v.* ranger; disposer; orner; faire l'appel (mil.); *s.* ordre, m.; formation [battle], f.; troupe, f.; vêtements; gala, m.; constitution de jury, f.

arrear [erier] *s.* retard, m.; *pl.* arrérages, m.

arrest [erèst] *v.* arrêter; fixer; surseoir; retenir [attention]; prévenir [danger]; *s.* arrêt, m.; arrestation, f.; surséance (jur.), f.; arrêts (mil.), m. pl.

arrival [eraivl] *s.* arrivée, f.; arrivage, m. || **arrive** [eraiv] *v.* arriver; aboutir; survenir.

arrogance [aregens] *s.* arrogance, f. || **arrogant** [aregent] *adj.* arrogant.

arrogate [ar^egé^it] *v.* s'arroger; attribuer. || **arrogation** [ar^egé^i-sh^en] *s.* usurpation; prétentions injustifiées, *f.*

arrow [aro^ou] *s.* flèche, *f.*; *arrow-root*, marante.

arsenal [ârs'n^el] *s.* arsenal, *m.*

arsenic [ârs'nik] *s.* arsenic, *m.*

arson [ârs'n] *s.* crime d'incendie volontaire, *m.*

art [ârt] *s.* art; artifice, *m.*; ruse, *f.*; *fine arts*, beaux-arts.

artery [ârt^eri] *s.* artère; grande route, *f.*; fleuve navigable, *m.*

artful [ârtf^el] *adj.* ingénieux, adroit; rusé; artificiel.

artichoke [ârtitsho^ouk] *s.* artichaut; *Jerusalem artichoke*, topinambour.

article [ârtik'l] *s.* article, *m.*; *pl.* contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; rôle d'équipage (naut.), *m.*; *v.* mettre en apprentissage; stipuler; passer un contrat (naut.).

articulate [ârtikyelit] *adj.* articulé; manifeste; intelligible; [ârtikyelé^it] *v.* articuler; énoncer. || **articulation** [ârtikyelé^ish^en] *s.* articulation, *f.*

artifice [ârt^efis] *s.* artifice, *m.*; ruse, *f.* || **artificial** [ârt^efish^el] *adj.* artificiel; feint; affecté.

artillery [ârtil^eri] *s.* artillerie, *f.*; **artillery-man**, artilleur.

artisan [ârt^ez'n] *s.* artisan, *m.*

artist [ârtist] *s.* artiste, *m.* || **artistic** [ârtistik] *adj.* artistique; **artistically**, artistiquement, avec art.

as [^ez] *adv., conj., prep.* comme; si, aussi; ainsi que; tant que; de même que; puisque; en tant que; *as regards, as for*, quant à; *as if*, comme si; *as it were*, pour ainsi dire; *the same as*, le même que.

ascend [^esènd] *v.* monter; s'élever. || **ascension** [^esènsh^en] *s.* ascension, *f.* || **ascent** [^esènt] *s.* ascension, montée, *f.*

ascertain [as^ert^é^in] *v.* vérifier; confirmer; s'informer; constater.

ascribe [^eskra^ib] *v.* attribuer; imputer.

ash [ash] *s.* frêne, *m.*

ash [ash] *s.* cendre, *f.*; *v.* réduire en cendres; **ash-colo(u)red**, cendré; **ash-tray**, cendrier; **Ash Wednesday**, mercredi des Cendres.

ashamed [^eshé^imd] *adj.* honteux.

ashore [^esho^our] *adv.* à terre; sur terre; échoué; *to go ashore*, débarquer.

aside [^esa^id] *adv.* à part; à l'écart; de côté; *Am.* en dehors de, à côté de; *aside from, Am.* outre, en plus de; *s.* aparté [theater], *m.*

ask [ask] *v.* demander; solliciter; inviter; poser [question]; *to ask somebody for something*, demander quelque chose à quelqu'un.

askance [^eskâns] *adv.* de travers, de côté.

asleep [^eslip] *adj.* endormi; engourdi; *to fall asleep*, s'endormir; *to be asleep*, dormir.

aslope [^esloˆup] *adv. adj.* en pente.

aspen [aspin] *s.* tremble [tree], *m.*

asparagus [asparag^es] *s.* asperge, *f.*; **asparagus fern**, asparagus.

aspect [aspèkt] *s.* aspect; air, *m.*; physionomie; orientation, exposition, *f.*; *in its true aspect*, sous son vrai jour.

asphalt [asfault] *s.* asphalte, *m.*

aspiration [asp^eré^ish^en] *s.* aspiration, *f.*; souffle, *m.* || **aspirator** [asp^eré^it^er] *s.* aspirateur, *m.* || **aspire** [^espa^ir] *v.* aspirer; exhaler; ambitionner.

ass [as] *s.* âne, imbécile (fam.), *m.*; **she-ass**, ânesse.

assail [^esé^il] *v.* assaillir, attaquer. || **assailant** [^esé^il^ent] *s.* agresseur, assaillant, *m.*

assassin [^esassin] *s.* assassin, *m.* || **assassinate** [^esas'né^it] *v.* assassiner. || **assassination** [^esas'né^ish^en] *s.* assassinat, *m.*

assault [^esault] *s.* assaut (mil.), *m.*; agression (jur.); attaque, *f.*; *v.* assaillir, attaquer.

assay [^esé^i] *s.* essai [metal], *m.*; analyse ; vérification [weight, quantity], *f.*; *v.* faire l'essai; *Am.* contenir une certaine proportion de métal.

assemble [^esèmb'l] *v.* assembler; ajuster, monter; se réunir. || **assembly** [^esèmbli] *s.* réunion; assemblée, *f.*; montage, *m.*

assent [^esènt] *v.* acquiescer, adhérer; *s.* assentiment, *m.*

assert [^esërt] *v.* revendiquer; affirmer. || **assertion** [^esërsh^en] *s.* revendication; affirmation, *f.*

assess [^esès] *v.* imposer; évaluer; assigner; taxer. || **assessment** [-m^ent] *s.* taxation; évaluation; imposition, *f.*; *Am.* emprunt pour industrie minière, *m.*

asset [asèt] *s.* qualité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*; *pl.* avoirs; actif, capital, *m.*

assiduity [asedyouéti] *s.* assiduité, f. || **assiduous** [esidjoues] *adj.* assidu; empressé.

assign [esaïn] *v.* attribuer; affecter (mil.); alléguer [reason]; *assigner*; nommer; transférer [law]). || **assignment** [esaïnment] *s.* attribution; cession; affectation (mil.), f.; transfert [property]; *Am.* devoir (educ.), m.

assimilate [esim'lét] *v.* assimiler; comparer; s'assimiler. || **assimilation** [esimiléishen] *s.* assimilation, f.

assist [esist] *v.* assister, aider; faciliter; contribuer à. || **assistance** [esistens] *s.* assistance; aide, f. || **assistant** [esistent] *adj.,s.* assistant; adjoint, aide; auxiliaire.

assizes [esaïziz] *s.* assises, f., pl. tribunal, m.

associate [esoushiit] *adj.* associé; *s.* associé; compagnon; confrère, collègue; complice, m.; titre académique; [esoushiéit] *v.* associer; s'associer. || **association** [esousiéishen] *s.* association; société; *pl.* relations, f.

assort [esaurt] *v.* classer, trier; assortir; être assorti; fréquenter. || **assortment** [esaurtment] *s.* classement; tri; assortiment, m.

assume [esoum] *v.* assumer; prendre; s'emparer de; s'arroger; feindre; présumer. || **assumed** [-d] *adj., p. p.* feint; d'emprunt [name].

assumption [escœmpshen] *s.* prétention; hypothèse; action d'assumer; Assomption, f.

assurance [eshourens] *s.* affirmation, conviction; promesse; assurance; garantie, f.

assure [eshour] *v.* assurer; certifier. || **assuredly** [-idli] *adv.* assurément; avec assurance.

asterisk [astərisk] *s.* astérisque, m.

astern [estərn] *adv.* à l'arrière; en arrière; *adj.* arrière.

astonish [estânish] *v.* confondre; étonner. || **astonishing** [-ing] *adj.* étonnant; surprenant. || **astonishment** [-ment] *s.* étonnement, m.

astound [estâound] *v.* stupéfier.

astray [estréi] *adv.* hors du chemin; perdu; de travers; dérangé; erroné; *to go astray*, s'égarer.

astride [estraïd] *adv.* à cheval; à califourchon; jambes écartées.

astronomer [estrânemer] *s.* astronome, m. || **astronomy** [estrânemi] *s.* astronomie, f.

astute [estyout] *adj.* fin, rusé, sagace.

asunder [escendər] *adj.* séparé; écarté; *adv.* coupé en deux.

asylum [esaïlem] *s.* asile; hospice, hôpital, m.

at [at] *prep.* à; au; de; dans; chez; sur; par; *I live at my brother's*, j'habite chez mon frère; *at hand*, à portée de la main; *at sea*, en mer; *at any rate*, en tout cas; *at any sacrifice*, au prix de n'importe quel sacrifice; *at last*, enfin; *at this*, sur ce.

ate [éit] *pret. of* **to eat.**

athlete [athlit] *s.* athlète, m. || **athletic** [athlètik] *adj.* athlétique. || **athletics** [athlètiks] *s.* gymnastique, f.; athlétisme, m.

atmosphere [atmesfier] *s.* atmosphère, f. || **atmospheric** [atmesfèrik] *adj.* atmosphérique.

atoll [atâl] *s.* atoll, m.

atom [atem] *s.* atome, m.; molécule, f.; **atom bomb**, bombe atomique. || **atomic** [etâmik] *adj.* atomique.

atone [etoun] *v.* expier; racheter; compenser; concilier. || **atonement** [-ment] *s.* réconciliation; compensation; expiation; rédemption, f.

atrocious [etroushes] *adj.* atroce. || **atrocity** [etrâseti] *s.* atrocité, f.

atrophy [atrefi] *s.* atrophie, f.; *v.* atrophier.

attach [etatsh] *v.* attacher; imputer; saisir [law]. || **attachment** [-ment] *s.* attachement, m.; saisie-arrêt, f. (jur.); embargo, m.

attack [etak] *v.* attaquer; entamer, commencer; *s.* attaque, offensive, f. || **attacker** [-er] *s.* assaillant, m.

attain [etéin] *v.* atteindre; acquérir; parvenir à. || **attainder** [-der] *s.* condamnation [treason]; flétrissure, f. || **attainment** [-ment] *s.* acquisition; réalisation; connaissances, f.; savoir, m.

attempt [etèmpt] *s.* tentative, f.; effort; essai; attentat, m.; *v.* tenter; tâcher; attenter à.

attend [etènd] *v.* faire attention [*to*, à]; suivre [lessons]; assister à [lectures]; vaquer à [work]. || **attendance** [-ens] *s.* présence; assistance, f.; soins (med.); service [hotel], m. || **attendant** [-ent] *adj.* résultant, découlant de; au service de; *s. assistant, aide; serviteur,*

garçon, m.; ouvreuse; *pl.* suite, f.

attention [ᵉtènshᵉn] *s.* attention, f.; égards, m.; garde-à-vous (mil.), m.; *to pay attention to,* faire attention à. || **attentive** [ᵉtèntiv] *adj.* attentif.

attenuate [ᵉtéᴵnyouéᴵt] *v.* atténuer; amaigrir. || **attenuation** [ᵉtéᴵnyouéᴵshᵉn] *s.* atténuation, f.

attest [ᵉtèst] *v.* attester; *s.* témoignage, m.; attestation, f.

attic [atik] *s.* mansarde, f.; grenier, m.

attire [ᵉtaᴵr] *s.* vêtement, m.; parure, f.; *v.* orner, parer; vêtir.

attitude [atᵉtyoud] *s.* attitude, f.

attorney [ᵉtëʳni] *s.* avoué; mandataire, m.; *by attorney,* par procuration; **Attorney-general,** procureur général. *Am.* procureur du gouvernement.

attract [ᵉtrakt] *v.* attirer. || **attraction** [-shᵉn] *s.* attrait, m.; séduction, f. || **attractive** [-tiv] *adj.* attrayant, séduisant.

attribute [atrᵉbyout] *s.* attribut, m.; [ᵉtrïbyout] *v.* attribuer, imputer. || **attribution** [atribyoushᵉn] *s.* attribution; prérogative, f.

auburn [aubëʳn] *adj.* brun-rouge.

auction [aukshᵉn] *s.* enchère, f.; *v.* vendre aux enchères; *Am.* **auction-room,** salle des ventes. || **auctioneer** [aukshᵉniᵉr] *s.* commissaire-priseur; courtier inscrit, m.

audacious [audéᴵshᵉs] *adj.* audacieux. || **audacity** [audasᵉti] *s.* audace, f.

audible [audᵉbᵊl] *adj.* perceptible [ear]. || **audience** [audiᵉns] *s.* audience [hearing], f. spectateurs; *auditoire* [hearers], *m.*; *assistance,* f. || **audit** [audit] *v.* apurer; vérifier; *s.* bilan; apurement, m.; vérification, f.; **audit-office,** cour des comptes. || **audition** [audishᵉn] *s.* audition; ouïe, f. || **auditor** [auditᵉr] *s.* auditeur; vérificateur, m. || **auditorium** [audᵉtoᵘriᵉm] *s.* salle de conférence ou de concert, f.; parloir, m.

auger [augᵉr] *s.* tarière; sonde, f.

aught [aut] *pron., s.* quelque chose; rien; *for aught I know,* pour autant que je sache.

augment [augmènt] *s.* accroissement, m.; [augmènt] *v.* augmenter. || **augmentation** [augmᵉntéᴵshᵉn] *s.* augmentation, f.

augur [augᵉr] *s.* augure, m.; *v.* augurer.

august [augᵉst] *adj.* auguste; *s.* août.

aunt [ânt] *s.* tante, f.

auspices [auspisiz] *s.* auspices, m. || **auspicious** [auspishᵉs] *adj.* propice, favorable.

austere [austiᵉr] *adj.* austère. || **austerity** [austèrᵉti] *s.* austérité, f.; austerity plan, plan de restrictions.

authenticity [authᵉntisᵉti] *s.* authenticité, f.

author [authᵉr] *s.* auteur, m.

authoritative [ᵉthaurᵉtéᴵtiv] *adj.* autorisé; qui fait autorité; autoritaire. || **authority** [ᵉthaurᵉti] *s.* autorité, source, f. || **authorize** [ᵉthauraᴵz] *v.* autoriser.

auto, automobile [autoᵒᵘ] [autᵉmᵉbil] *s.* auto, automobile, f.

automatic [autᵉmatik] *adj.* automatique; *s.* revolver, m.; **automatically,** d'office; automatiquement.

autonomous [autânᵉmᵉs] *adj.* autonome. || **autonomy** [autânᵉmi] *s.* autonomie, f.

autopsy [autᵉpsi] *s.* autopsie, f.

autumn [autᵉm] *s.* automne, m.

auxiliary [augzilyᵉri] *adj., s.* auxiliaire.

avail [ᵉvéᴵl] *s.* utilité, f.; profit, m.; *v.* servir; être utile; se servir de. || **available** [-ᵉbᵊl] *adj.* disponible, utilisable; *I am available, je suis* à votre disposition.

avaricious [avᵉrishᵉs] *adj.* avare.

avenge [ᵉvènd] *v.* venger. || **avenger** [-ᵉrʳ] *s.* vengeur, m.; vengeresse, f.

avenue [avᵉnyou] *s.* avenue, f.

average [avridj] *adj.* moyen; ordinaire; *s.* moyenne; avarie [ship], f.; *v.* faire, donner une moyenne de.

averse [ᵉvëʳs] *adj.* opposé; adversaire de; non disposé à. || **aversion** [ᵉvëʳjᵉn] *s.* aversion, f. ||**avert** [ᵉvëʳt] *v.* détourner; éviter; empêcher; prévenir [accident].

aviation [éᴵviéshᵉn] *s.* aviation, f. || **aviator** [éᴵviéᴵᵉr] *s.* aviateur.

avidity [ᵉvidᵉti] *s.* avidité, f.

avoid [ᵉvoᴵd] *v.* éviter; annuler [law]. || **avoidable** [-ᵉbᵊl] *adj.* évitable; annulable.

avow [ᵉvaᵒᵘ] *v.* avouer; reconnaître. || **avowal** [-ᵉl] *s.* aveu, m.

await [ᵉwéᴵt] *v.* attendre; guetter.

awake [ᵉwéᴵk] *v.** éveiller; inspirer;

exciter [interest]; se réveiller, s'éveiller; *adj.* éveillé; vigilant. || **awaken** [-en] *v.* éveiller, réveiller; ranimer; susciter. || **awakening** [-ening] *s.* réveil; désappointement, m.

award [əwaurd] *s.* décision, f.; dommages-intérêts (jur.), m. pl.; récompense, f.; prix, m.; *v.* décider; décerner; accorder.

aware [əwèr] *adj.* au courant de; averti de; qui a conscience de.

away [əwé¹] *adv.* au loin, loin; *away back,* il y a longtemps, il y a loin; *to keep away,* se tenir à l'écart; *right away,* tout de suite; **going-away,** départ; *ten miles away,* à dix milles de distance; *adj.* absent, éloigné.

awe [au] *s.* crainte; terreur, f.; *v.* inspirer de la crainte. || **awful** [aufəl] *adj.* terrible; formidable. || **awfully** [-i] *adv.* terriblement; extrêmement.

awhile [əhwa¹l] *adv.* quelque temps; un instant; de si tôt.

awkward [aukwərd] *adj.* gauche, embarrassé; incommode, gênant. || **awkwardness** [-nis] *s.* gêne, gaucherie; incommodité, f.

awl [aul] *s.* alène, f.

axe [aks] *s.* hache, f.

axis [aksis] (*pl.* **axes** [aksiz]) *s.* axe, m.

axle [aks'l] *s.* essieu; tourillon [wheel], m.; **stub axle,** fusée.

aye [a¹] *adv.* oui; vote affirmatif.

azure [ajər] *adj.* azur; *s.* azur, m.

B

baa [bâ] *s.* bêlement, m.; *v.* bêler.

babble [bab'l] *s.* babil; *v.* babiller; **babbling,** babillard.

baby [bé¹bi] *s.* bébé; enfant; petit, m.; *adj.* puéril; d'enfant; **baby-carriage,** voiture d'enfant; **baby-linen,** layette; **baby-grand,** demi-queue [piano]; *Am.* **baby-sitter,** gardienne d'enfant.

bach [batsh] *v. Am.* vivre en célibataire. || **bachelor** [-elər] *s.* célibataire; bachelier (univ.), m.; *Am.* **bachelor girl,** jeune personne célibataire qui vit en dehors de sa famille.

bacillus [bəsi¹ləs] *s.* bacille, m.

back [bak] *s.* arrière; dos; reins; revers [hand]; verso [sheet], m.; *adj.* d'arrière; *adv.* en arrière; *to be back,* être de retour; *v.* aller en arrière; renforcer [wall]; soutenir; endosser [document]; renverser [steam]; reculer; *to back up,* faire marche arrière; soutenir; appuyer; *to backslide,* récidiver; **backache,** mal de reins; **backfire,** retour de flamme; **background,** arrière-plan, fond; **backhanded,** déloyal, équivoque; **backhead,** *Am.* occiput; **backing,** appui, soutien, protection; **back-shop,** arrière-boutique; **backstairs,** escalier de service; **backstitch,** point arrière; || **backward** [-wərd] *adj.* en retard; arriéré. || **backwardness** [-wərdnis] *s.* hésitation; lenteur d'intelligence, f.; défaut d'empressement, m. || **backwards** [-wərdz] *adv.* en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours.

bacon [bé¹kən] *s.* lard, m.

bacteriology [baktiriɔlədji] *s.* bactériologie, f.

bad [bad] *adj.* mauvais, méchant; hostile, dangereux; insuffisant [price]; **bad-tempered,** acariâtre; *to look bad,* être mauvais signe; *Am. to be in bad with,* être en mauvais termes avec. || **badly** [-li] *adv.* méchamment; mal.

bade [bad] *pret. of* **to bid.**

badge [badj] *s.* insigne; brassard, m.; plaque [policeman], f.

badger [badjər] *s.* blaireau, m.; *v.* harceler, tourmenter.

badness [badnis] *s.* méchanceté; mauvaise qualité, f.; mauvais état, m.

baffle [baf'l] *v.* déjouer [curiosity]; dérouter; *s.* défaite; chicane; cloison, f. || **baffling** [-ing] *adj.* déconcertant; *baffling winds,* brises folles.

bag [bag] *s.* sac, m.; valise, f.; *Am.* ballot [cotton], m.; *v.* ensacher; chiper; tuer [game]; **bagpipe,** cornemuse; **money-bag,** porte-monnaie.

baggage [bagidj] *s.* bagages; équipement, m.; **baggage-car,** fourgon; **baggage-check,** bulletin de

bagages; **baggage-tag,** étiquette; **baggage-truck,** *chariot à bagages.*

bail [bé'l] *s.* seau, m.; *v.* vider; écoper (naut.); *to bail out of a plane, sauter en parachute.*

bail [bé'l] *v.* libérer sous caution; se porter garant de; *s.* caution; liberté sous caution, f.; cautionnement; répondant, m.

bait [bé't] *v.* amorcer [fish]; harceler [person]; *s.* appât, m.

bake [bé'k] *v.* faire cuire au four; *s.* fournée, f.; *half-baked,* prématuré, inexpérimenté, mal fait. || **baker** [-er] *s.* boulanger; *Am.* petit four, m. || **bakery** [-eri] *s.* boulangerie, f.; fournil, m. || **baking** [-ing] *s.* cuisson, cuite, f.; **baking-pan,** tourtière; **baking-powder,** levure anglaise.

balance [bal*e*ns] *s.* balance, *f.*; stabilité; indécision, f.; équilibre; *compte;* bilan; *solde* [account]; reste, m.; *v.* balancer; équilibrer; solder [account]; **balance-beam,** fléau de balance; **balance-weight,** contrepoids.

balcony [bal*k*eni] *s.* balcon, m.

bald [bauld] *adj.* chauve; dénudé; dépouillé; plat [style].

bale [bé'l] *s.* ballot [wares, cotton], m.; balle; botte [hay], f.; *v.* emballer. || **baler** [-er] *s.* emballeur, m.; botteleuse, f.

balk [bauk] *s.* déception; poutre, f.; obstacle; contretemps, m.; *v.* faire *obstacle* à; *contrarier;* frustrer; se dérober [horse].

ball [baul] *s.* balle, f.; ballon, m.; boule; bille, f.; boulet, m.; balle [firearms]; boulette [flesh]; pelote [wool], *f.*; *abbrev. of* baseball; *v.* mettre en boule, en pelote; *to ball up,* échouer; embrouiller.

ball [baul] *s.* bal, m.

ballad [bal*e*d] *s.* ballade, f.; romance [music], f.

ballast [bal*e*st] *s.* lest; ballast, m.; *v.* lester; ballaster.

balloon [b*e*loun] *s.* ballon; aérostat, m.; **balloon sleeve,** manche ballon.

ballot [bal*e*t] *s. Am.* bulletin de vote, m.; scrutin secret, m.; *v.* voter; élire; **ballot-box,** urne électorale; **second ballot,** ballottage.

balm [bâm] *s.* baume, m.; *v.* embaumer. || **balmy** [-i] *adj.* embaumé; lénifiant; calmant; maboul (pop.).

balsam [b*au*lsem] *s.* baume, m.; balsamine, f.

bamboo [bàmbou] *s.* bambou, m. || **bamboozle** [bàmbouz'l] *v.* duper, tromper, « refaire ».

ban [bàn] *s.* ban; bannissement; embargo, m.; *v.* proscrire; maudire; **marriage ban(n)s,** publications de mariage, bans.

banana [b*e*nan*e*] *s.* banane, f.; **banana boat,** bananier [ship]; **banana tree,** bananier.

band [bànd] *s.* lien; bandage; ruban; orchestre; troupeau, m.; bande, bague [bird], f.; *v.* (*se* liguer; grouper; baguer [bird]. || **bandage** [-idj] *s.* bandage; bandeau, m.; *v.* bander.

bandit [bàndit] *s.* bandit, m.

bandy [bàndi] *v.* renvoyer; échanger; lutter; *adj.* arqué; **bandy-legged,** bancal.

bang [bàng] *v.* cogner; claquer [door]; couper à la chien [hair]; *s.* coup; fracas, m.; détonation; frange [hair], f.; *interj.* pan!

banish [bànish] *v.* bannir; chasser. || **banishment** [-m*e*nt] *s.* exil, m.

banister [b*a*nist*e*r] *s.* balustrade; rampe, f.

bank [bàngk] *s.* berge; digue, f.; talus; banc [sand], m.; *v.* couvrir [fire]; endiguer; faire un talus; virer [plane].

bank [bàngk] *s.* banque, f.; *v.* mettre en banque; *diriger une banque; to bank on,* compter sur. || **banker** [-er] *s.* banquier, m. || **banking** [-ing] *s.* opérations bancaires; profession de banquier, f.; *adj.* bancaire. || **banknote** [-no*u*t] *s.* billet de banque, m. || **bankrupt** [-rœpt] *s.* banqueroutier, m.; *adj.* en faillite; insolvable; *to go bankrupt,* faire faillite. || **bankruptcy** [-rœptsi] *s.* banqueroute, faillite, f.

banner [bàn*e*r] *s.* bannière, f.; étendard, m.; *Am. adj.* principal.

banquet [bàngkwit] *s.* banquet, m.; *v.* banqueter.

banter [bànt*e*r] *v.* plaisanter; taquiner; *s.* plaisanterie; *taquinerie,* f.

baptism [b*a*ptizem] *s.* baptême, m. || **baptize** [bapt*a*'z] *v.* baptiser.

bar [bâr] *s.* barre; barrière; buvette; mesure [music]; bande [flag], f.; obstacle; bar; lingot; barreau [law], m.; *v.* barrer; annuler; ex-

clure; *to bar oneself in*, se barricader chez soi.

barb [bârb] *s.* barbe [arrow], f.; barbillon, m.; *v.* barbeler; barder; **barbed wire,** fil de fer barbelé.

barbarian [bârbèrien] *adj.*, *s.* barbare. || **barbarous** [bârbères] *adj.* barbare.

barbecue [bârbikyou] *s. Am.* boucan, gril; animal rôti, m.; *v.* préparer ce rôti.

barber [bârber] *s.* barbier; coiffeur pour hommes, m.

bard [bârd] *s.* barde [poet.], m.; barde [bacon], f.; *v.* barder.

bare [bèr] *adj.* nu, dénudé; simple; démuni; manifeste; *v.* découvrir; dénuder; **révéler; barefaced,** éhonté; **barefoot(ed),** nu-pieds; **bare-headed, nu-tête; bare-legged,** nu-jambes. || **barely** [-li] *adv.* à peine, tout au plus. || **bareness** [-nis] *s.* nudité, f.; dénuement, m.

bargain [bârgin] *s.* marché, négoce; pacte, m.; emplette; occasion, f.; solde, m.; *v.* traiter; conclure; marchander; *into the bargain,* pardessus le marché; *at bargain price,* à bas prix; **bargain day,** jour de solde. || **bargaining** [-ing] *s.* marchandage, m.; *négociations,* f.

barge [bârdj] *s.* chaland, m.

bark [bârk] *s.* écorce, f.; *v.* écorcer; décortiquer; écorcher [leg].

bark [bârk] *s.* aboiement, m.; *v.* aboyer.

barley [bârli] *s.* orge, f.

barm [bârm] *s.* levure de bière, f. || **barmy** [-i] *adj.* écumeux; loufoque (fam.).

barn [bârn] *s.* grange, f.; grenier; hangar, m.; *v.* engranger; abriter sous hangar; **streetcar barn,** dépôt de tramways; **barnyard,** cour de ferme.

barometer [berâmeter] *s.* baromètre, m.

baron [baren] *s.* baron, m.; *Am.* magnat de la finance ou du commerce, m.

barracks [bareks] *s.* caserne, f.; baraquements; abri agricole, m.

barrel [barel] *s.* baril, fût; canon [gun]; tambour [machine]; corps [pump], m.; **caque** [herring]; hampe [feather]; **mesure** [corn], f.; *v.* embariller; bomber [road]; *double-barrel(l)ed,* à deux coups.

barren [baren] *adj.* aride, stérile. || **barrenness** [-nis] *s.* stérilité, f.

barrette [berét] *s.* barrette, f.

barricade [barekéid] *s.* barricade, f.; *v.* barricader.

barrier [barier] *s.* barrière, f.; obstacle, m.; limite, f.

barrister [barister] *s.* avocat, m.

barrow [baroou] *s.* brouette, f.; diable [porter], m.; **baladeuse** [coster], f.; *v.* brouetter.

barrow [baroou] *s.* tumulus; terrier.

barter [bârter] *v.* troquer; *s.* troc.

base [béis] *adj.* bas; vil. || **baseness** [-nis] *s.* bassesse, f.

base [béis] *s.* base, f.; *v. fonder;* établir. || **basement** [-ment] *s.* soubassement; sous-sol [story], m.

baseball [béisbaul] *s.* base-ball, m.

bashful [bashfel] *adj.* timide. || **bashfulness** [-nis] *s.* timidité, f.

basic [béisik] *adj.* fondamental.

basin [béis'n] *s.* bassin, m.

basis [béisis] (*pl.* **bases** [béisiz]) *s.* base, f.; fondement, m.

bask [bask] *v.* se chauffer.

basket [baskit] *s.* panier, m.; corbeille, f.; **basket-maker,** vannier; **basket-work,** vannerie; *the pick of the basket,* le dessus du panier, l'élite; *v.* mettre dans un panier; clisser [bottle]. || **basket-ball** [-baul] *s. basket(-ball)* [game], *m.*

bass [béis] *s.* basse [music], contrebasse, f.; *adj.* grave [music]; **bass-horn,** cor de basset.

bass [bas] *s.* bar [fish], m.

bastard [bastèrd] *adj.*, *s.* bâtard. || **bastardize** [-aiz] *v.* (s')abâtardir.

baste [béist] *v.* arroser (culin.).

baste [béist] *v.* bâtir [to sew].

baste [béist] *v.* bâtonner, battre.

bat [bat] *s.* bâton, m.; crosse, f.; battoir [cricket], m.

bat [bat] *s.* chauve-souris, f.

batch [batsh] *s.* fournée, grande quantité, f.; tas, m.; *v.* réunir.

bath [bath] *s.* bain, m.; **bath-house,** cabine de bain; **bath-robe,** peignoir de bain; **bathroom,** *salle de bains;* **bath-tub,** baignoire. || **bathe** [béizh] *v.* se baigner. || **bather** [-er] *s.* baigneur, m.

battalion [betalyen] *s.* bataillon, m.

batter [bater] *s.* pâte, f.

batter [bater] *v.* frapper, heurter; démolir; bossuer; délabrer; taper sur (mil.); **battering gun,** pièce de siège; *s.* batteur [baseball], m.

battery [baterl] *s.* batterie, f.

battle [bat'l] *s.* bataille, f.; combat,

m.; *v.* combattre; **se battre**; **battledress**, tenue de campagne; **battlefield**, champ de bataille. || **battleship** [-ship] *s.* cuirassé.

bawl [baul] *s.* cri, m.; *v.* crier; proclamer; *to bawl out*, réprimander.

bay [bé[1]] *s.* baie, f.; **bay-tree**, laurier; **bay-window**, fenêtre, baie.

bay [bé[1]] *s.* abois, m.; *to stand at bay*, être aux abois.

bay [bé[1]] *adj.* bai [color].

bayonet [bé[1]enit] *s.* baïonnette, f.; *v.* attaquer à la baïonnette.

bazaar [bəzâr] *s.* bazar, m.; vente, f.

be [bi] *v.** être; se porter, se trouver; *I am well*, je vais bien; *I am hungry*, j'ai faim; *it is fine*, il fait beau; *the hall is twenty feet long*, la salle a vingt pieds de long; *to be born*, naître; *how much it that?*, combien coûte cela?

beach [bitsh] *s.* plage; rive; grève, f.; *v.* tirer à sec; **beachcomber**, clochard; **beached**, échoué; **beach-head**, tête de pont.

beacon [bik[ən]] *s.* signal, m.; balise, f.; **phare**, m.; *v.* baliser; signaliser.

bead [bid] *s.* grain [rosary], m.; perle [necklace]; mire [gun]; goutte [sweat], f.; *pl.* chapelet, m.; *v.* orner de perles; *to bead with*, émailler de; *Am. to draw a bead on*, coucher en joue.

beak [bik] *s.* bec [bird], m.; proue [ship], f.; **beak-iron**, bigorne.

beam [bim] *s.* poutre, f.; fléau [balance]; timon; bau [ship]; rayon [light]; éclat; rayonnement, m.; *v.* briller; rayonner; émettre; **radio beam**, signal par radio. || **beaming** [-ing] *adj.* radieux; rayonnant.

bean [bin] *s.* fève, f.; haricot; grain [coffee], m.; **green beans, French beans**, haricots verts.

bear [bèr] *s.* ours; baissier [market price], m.; **bear-pit**, fosse aux ours; **ant-bear**, tamanoir.

bear [bèr] *v.** porter; supporter; rapporter; peser sur; *to bear upon*, avoir du rapport; *to bear out*, confirmer; *to bear up*, résister; *to bear with*, excuser; avoir de la patience; *to bear five per cent*, rapporter cinq pour cent; *to bring to bear*, mettre en jeu. || **bearer** [-[ər]] *s.* porteur; support, m.; **ensign - bearer**, porte - drapeau; **fruit-bearer**, arbre fruitier; **stretcher - bearer**, brancardier; **tale-bearer**, cancanier. || **bearing** [-ing] *s.* endurance; relation; applicabilité, f.; relèvement (naut.), m.; conduite, f.; *pl.* tenants et aboutissants, m.; situation, position, f.; *adj.* porteur; productif; *to take bearings*, faire le point [ship]; **childbearing**, enfantement.

beard [bi[ər]d] *s.* barbe, f.; **whitebeard**, barbon. || **bearded** [-id] *adj.* barbu; *bearded lady*, femme à barbe. || **beardless** [-lis] *adj.* imberbe.

beast [bist] *s.* bête, f.; animal, m.

beat [bit] *v.** battre; frapper; *s.* battement, m.; pulsation; batterie [drum]; ronde, tournée, f.; *to beat back*, refouler; *to beat in*, enfoncer; *Am. to beat it*, filer, décamper; *that beats everything*, ça c'est le comble; *adj.* épuisé, fourbu; **dead beat**, éreinté. || **beaten** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to beat**; *adj.* battu; rebattu. || **beater** [-[ər]] *s.* batteur; rabatteur; *Am.* vainqueur, m.; **egg-beater**, fouet (culin.); **drum-beater**, tambour [man]. || **beating** [-ing] *s.* battement, m.; raclée; défaite, f.; louvoyage (naut.), m.; *adj., pr. p.* palpitant.

beatitude [bi[at[ə]tyoud] *s.* béatitude.

beau [bo[ou]] *s. galant*, amoureux, prétendant, m. || **beauteous** [byou[t[i]əs] *adj.* beau, belle; accompli. || **beautiful** [byou[t[ə]fəl] *adj.* beau, belle; admirable. || **beautify** [byou[t[ə]fa[i]] *v.* embellir. || **beauty** [byouti] *s.* beauté, f.; **beauty-spot**, grain de beauté; *that's the beauty of it*, c'est le plus beau de l'affaire.

beaver [bi[ər]] *adj., s.* castor; **beavertree**, magnolia.

became [biké[i]m] *pret. of* **to become.**

because [bikɑ[u]z] *conj.* parce que; car; *adv.* **because of**, à cause de.

beckon [bèk[ən]] *v.* faire signe.

become [bikœm] *v.** devenir; convenir [suit]; aller bien à; *to become red*, rougir; *to become warm*, s'échauffer; *what has become of you?*, qu'êtes-vous devenu? || **becoming** [-ing] *adj.* convenable.

bed [bèd] *s.* lit, m.; platebande, f.; gisement; banc [oyster], m.; couche, f.; *v.* coucher; reposer; *ill in bed*, alité; *to tuck up the bed*, border le lit; **sick-bed**, lit de douleur; **single bed**, lit à une place; **double bed**, lit à deux places; **bedbug**, punaise; **bedclothes**, linge de lit;

bed-quilt, couvre-pieds piqué; **bedside,** chevet; **bed-spring,** ressort du sommier; **folding-bedstead,** lit-pliant; **bedtime,** heure du coucher. || **bedded** [-id] *adj.* couché. || **bedding** [-ing] *s.* literie, f.

bee [bi] *s.* abeille, f.; *Am.* réunion de travail, f.; **bee-bread,** pollen; **beeculture,** apiculture; **bee-garden,** rucher; **bee-hive,** ruche; *to have a bee in one's bonnet,* avoir une araignée au plafond.

beech [bitsh] *s.* hêtre, m.; **beech-nut,** faine.

beef [bif] *s.* viande de bœuf, f.; *v. Am.* tuer un bovin; gémir; rouspéter; **beefsteak,** bifteck; **corned-beef,** bœuf salé; **roast beef,** rosbif.

been [bin, bèn] *p. p. of* **to be.**

beer [bi^{er}] *s.* bière, f.; **beer-pull, beer-pump,** pompe à bière.

beet [bit] *s.* bette; betterave, f.; **sugar-beet,** betterave sucrière; **beet-radish,** betterave rouge.

beetle [bit'l] *s.* demoiselle [paving], f.; pilon, m.; *v.* pilonner.

beetle [bit'l] *s.* escargot, scarabée, m.; **black-beetle,** cafard.

beetle [bit'l] *v.* surplomber; **beetle-browed,** aux sourcils proéminents.

befall [bif*au*l] *v.* arriver à, échoir à; avoir lieu. || **befallen,** *p. p.*; **befell,** *pret. of* **to befall.**

befit [bifit] *v.* convenir. || **befitting** [-ing] *adj.* convenable.

before [bifo^{our}] *adv.* avant; devant; auparavant; *conj.* avant que; *before long,* avant peu, sans tarder. || **beforehand** [-hand] *adv.* d'avance; au préalable; à l'avance.

befriend [bifrènd] *v.* traiter en ami; favoriser; venir en aide à.

beg [bèg] *v.* prier; solliciter; mendier; *I beg your pardon,* je vous demande pardon; *to beg the question,* faire une pétition de principe.

began [bigan] *pret. of* **to begin.**

beget [bigèt] *v.* engendrer; causer.

beggar [bèg^{er}] *s.* mendiant, m.; *v.* réduire à la mendicité, ruiner. || **begging** [bèging] *s.* mendicité, f.

begin [bigin] *v.** commencer; débuter; se mettre à; *to begin with,* pour commencer, d'abord. || **beginner** [-^{er}] *s.* commençant; débutant, m. || **beginning** [-ing] *s.* commencement, début, m.; origine, f.; fait initial, m.

begot [bigât] *pret., p. p. of* **to beget.** || **begotten,** *p. p. of* **to beget.**

begrudge [bigrœdj] *v.* donner à contrecœur; envier.

beguile [biga^{i}l] *v.* tromper, séduire.

begun [bigœn] *p. p. of* **to begin.**

behalf [bih*a*f] *s.* sujet, intérêt, m.; cause, f.; *in his behalf,* en sa faveur; *on behalf of,* au nom de.

behave [bihé^{i}v] *v.* se conduire; se comporter ; *behave!* sois sage ! || **behavio(u)r** [-y^{er}] *s.* comportement, m.; tenue; manières, f.

behead [bihèd] *v.* décapiter.

beheld [bihèld] *pret., p. p. of* **to behold.**

behind [biha^{i}nd] *adv.* arrière; derrière; en arrière; en réserve, de côté; *prep.* derrière; **behindhand,** en retard; *s.* arrière [baseball], m.

behold [biho^{ou}ld] *v.** regarder; contempler; *interj.* voyez! voici! || **beholden** [-'n] *adj., p. p.* obligé, redevable.

behove [bihouv] *v.* convenir.

being [bi*i*ng] *s.* être, m.; existence, f.; *pr. p.* étant; *adj.* existant.

belated [bilé^{i}tid] *adj.* attardé; en retard; tardif.

belay [bilé^{i}] *v.* amarrer; *Am.* arrêter, cesser (colloq.).

belch [beltsh] *v.* roter; vomir; *s.* éructation, f.

Belgium [bèldji^{e}m] *s.* Belgique, f.

Belgian [bèldji^{e}n] *adj., s.* belge.

belie [bila^{i}] *v.* démentir.

belief [bi^{e}lif] *s.* croyance; foi; conviction; opinion, f. || **believable** [bi^{e}liv^{e}b'l] *adj.* croyable. || **believe** [bi^{e}liv] *v.* croire, avoir foi en. || **believer** [-^{er}] *s.* croyant; convaincu, m. || **believing** [-ing] *adj.* croyant; crédule.

belittle [bilit'l] *v.* déprécier; dévaloriser; discréditer. || **belittling** [-ing] *s.* discrédit, m.; dépréciation, f.

bell [bèl] *s.* cloche; clochette; sonnette, f.; **bellboy,** groom d'hôtel; **bell-flower, campanule; bell-tower,** beffroi, clocher; **call-bell,** timbre; **jingle-bell,** grelot.

bell [bèl] *v.* bramer.

belle [bèl] *s.* belle, beauté, f.

belligerent [bi^{e}lidj^{e}r^{e}nt] *adj., s.* belligérant.

bellow [bèlo^{ou}] *v.* mugir, beugler; hurler; *s.* mugissement, hurlement.

bellows [bèlo^{ou}z] *s.* soufflet, m.

belly [bèli] *s.* ventre; estomac, m.; *v.* gonfler; s'enfler.
belong [bᵉlaung] *v.* appartenir; incomber à; être le propre de; *to belong here,* être à sa place ici, être du pays. || **belongings** [-ingz] *s.* effets, m.; affaires; possessions.
beloved [bilœvid] *adj.* bien-aimé.
below [bᵉlᵒᵘ] *adv.* au-dessous; *prep.* au-dessous de; sous; **here below,** ici-bas.
belt [bèlt] *s.* ceinture, f.; ceinturon; bandage (med.), m.; courroie (mech.); zone (geogr.), f.; *v.* ceindre; ceinturer; **belt-line,** ligne de ceinture; **belt-work,** travail à la chaîne.
bemoan [bimoᵒᵘn] *v.* se lamenter.
bench [bèntsh] *s.* banc, m.; banquette, f.; tribunal, m.; magistrature, f., gradin, m.
bend [bènd] *s.* courbure, f.; tournant [road]; nœud [rope]; pli [limb]; salut, m.; inclinaison, f.; *v.** courber, plier; bander [bow]; fléchir [will]; diriger [steps]; fixer [eyes]; appliquer [mind]; enverguer [sail]; se courber; se soumettre à.
beneath [binïth] *prep.* sous; au-dessous de; *adv.* au-dessous : *it is beneath you,* c'est indigne de vous.
benediction [bènᵉdikshᵉn] *s.* bénédiction, f.
benefactor [bènᵉfaktᵉr] *s.* bienfaiteur, f. || **benefactress** [bènᵉfaktris] *s.* bienfaitrice, f.
benefice [bénᵉfis] *s.* bénéfice, m. || **beneficent** [bᵉnéfᵉs'nt] *adj.* bienfaisant. || **beneficial** [bᵉnᵉfishᵉl] *adj.* avantageux; salutaire. || **benefit** [bènᵉfit] *s.* profit; bienfait; avantage, m.; **benefit society,** société de secours mutuel; *for the benefit of,* au profit de.
benevolence [bᵉnèvᵉlᵉns] *s.* bienveillance, f. || **benevolent** [bᵉnèvᵉlᵉnt] *adj.* bienveillant; charitable [institution].
benign [binaïn] *adj.* bénin; doux; affable. || **benignant** [bᵉnignᵉnt] *adj.* doux, bienfaisant.
bent [bènt] *s.* penchant, m.; inclination; tendance, f.; *pret., p. p. of* **to bend;** *adj.* courbé; penché; tendu [mind]; *to be bent on,* être décidé à.
bequeath [bikwïzh] *v.* léguer. || **bequest** [bikwèst] *s.* legs, m.
bereave [birïv] *v.* priver; perdre, être en deuil de.
berry [bèri] *s.* baie [fruit], f.; grain [coffee], m.
berth [bërth] *s.* couchette [sleeping-car]; cabine [ship], f.; mouillage (naut.); emplacement (naut.), m.; *v.* placer à quai; *to give a wide berth to,* se tenir à l'écart de.
beseech [bisïtsh] *v.* supplier.
beset [bisèt] *v.* assaillir; parsemer; *besetting sin,* péché mignon.
beside [bisaïd] *prep.* à côté de; hors de; *beside oneself,* hors de soi; *beside the mark,* hors de propos; à côté du but. || **besides** [-z] *adv.* d'ailleurs; en outre; en plus; de plus; *prep.* outre.
besiege [bisïdj] *v.* assiéger.
besought [bisaut] *pret., p. p. of* **to beseech.**
best [bèst] *adj.* meilleur; le meilleur; le mieux; *to have the best of,* avoir le dessus, l'avantage; *as best I could,* de mon mieux; *in one's best,* sur son trente et un; *to make the best of,* tirer le meilleur parti de; **bestseller,** livre à succès.
bestow [bistoᵒᵘ] *v.* accorder, donner; consacrer à.
bestride [bistraïd] *v.* monter; chevaucher; enjamber.
bet [bèt] *v.* parier; *s.* pari, m.
betake [bitéïk] *v.* se rendre (à); avoir recours à; se mettre à. || **betaken** [bitéï'k'n] *p. p. of* **to betake.**
betoken [bitoᵒᵘk'n] *v.* annoncer; présager; dénoter; révéler.
betook [bitouk] *pret. of* **to betake.**
betray [bitréï] *v.* trahir; tromper. || **betrayer** [-ᵉr] *s.* traître, m.
betrothal [bitrauthᵉl] *s.* fiançailles f. || **betrothed** [bitrautht] *s.* fiancé, m.; fiancée, f.
better [bètᵉr] *adj.* meilleur; *adv.* mieux; *v.* améliorer; *s.* supériorité, f.; *pl.* supérieurs, m.; *you had better,* vous feriez mieux; *so much the better,* tant mieux; *to know better,* être fixé; *all the better because,* d'autant mieux que. || **betterment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* amélioration, f.
between [bᵉtwïn] **betwixt** [bᵉtwikst] *prep.* entre; *adv.* parmi; entre; **between-decks,** entrepont; **betweenwhiles,** dans l'intervalle, de temps en temps.
bevel [bévᵉl] *s.* biseau; biveau, m.; *adj.* de biais, oblique; *v.* biseauter.
beverage [bèvridj] *s.* boisson, f.

bewail [biwé[l]] *v.* se lamenter; déplorer.
beware [biwèr] *v.* prendre garde; *interj.* attention!
bewilder [biwild[er]] *v.* affoler ; dérouter, déconcerter. || **bewilderment** [-m[e]nt] *s.* affolement, m.
bewitch [biwitsh] *v.* ensorceler; captiver. || **bewitcher** [-[er]] *s.* ensorceleur, m. || **bewitchment** [-m[e]nt] *s.* ensorcellement; enchantement, m.
beyond [biyând] *adv.* au-delà; là-bas; *prep.* au-delà de, outre; en dehors de; *the house beyond,* la maison d'à côté; *it is beyond me,* ça me dépasse.
bias [baies] *s.* biais, m.; tendance, f.; préjugé, m.; *adj.* de biais, oblique; *adv.* obliquement; *v.* influencer, détourner; biaiser.
bib [bib] *s.* bavette, f.; *v.* siroter.
Bible [ba[i]b'l] *s.* Bible, f. || **biblical** [biblik'l] *adj.* biblique.
bicker [bik[er]] *v.* se chamailler; couler vite. || **bickering** [-ring] *s.* dispute, bisbille, f.
bicycle [ba[i]sik'l] *s.* bicyclette, f.; *v.* aller à bicyclette. || **bicyclist** [-ist] *s.* cycliste, m.
bid [bid] *v.** inviter; ordonner; offrir [price] ; demander ; souhaiter; *s.* offre; enchère; invitation; demande [cards], f.; *to bid the ban(n)s,* publier les bans; *to call for bids,* mettre en adjudication; *the last bid,* la dernière mise. || **bidden** [bid[e]n] *p. p. of* **to bid, to bide.**
bide [ba[i]d] *v.* attendre; endurer; résider; *to bide one's time,* attendre le moment favorable.
biennial [ba[i]èni[e]l] *adj.* biennal.
bier [bir] *s.* civière, f.; cercueil, m.
bifurcate [ba[i]f[e]rké[i]t] *v.* bifurquer. || **bifurcation** [ba[i]f[ë]rké[i]sh[e]n] *s.* bifurcation, f.
big [big] *adj.* gros; grand; important; *to talk big,* le prendre de haut; faire le fanfaron; *Br.* **big end,** *Am.* **bighead,** tête de bielle [auto]. || **bigness** [-nis] *s.* grosseur, grande taille, f.
bigot [big[e]t] *s.* bigot; fanatique, m. || **bigotry** [-tri] *s.* bigoterie, f.
bike [ba[i]k] *s. Am.* bécane, f.; *v.* aller à bicyclette.
bile [ba[i]l] *s.* bile; colère, f.; **bile-cyst,** vésicule biliaire. || **bilious** [bili[e]s] *adj.* bilieux; colérique; atrabilaire.
bilge [bildj] *s.* fond de cale, m.
bill [bil] *s.* facture; addition [restaurant]; note [hotel]; traite, f.; billet à ordre (comm.), m.; *Am.* billet de banque; projet de loi, m.; affiche [theatre], f.; programme [theatre], m.; état, m.; table, f.; *v.* facturer; faire un compte; établir une liste; annoncer par affiche; *bill of fare,* menu; *bill of exchange,* lettre de change; *to discount a bill,* escompter une effet; *to settle a bill,* régler une note; **billboard,** tableau d'affichage.
billet [bilit] *s.* billet, m.; lettre, f.; billet de logement, m.; *v.* donner un billet de logement; loger.
billiards [bily[er]dz] *s.* billard, m.
billion [bily[e]n] *s. Br.* million de millions; trillion; *Am.* billion, milliard, m.
billow [bilo[ou]] *s.* vagues; houle, f.; *v.* ondoyer. || **billowy** [bilewi] *adj.* houleux; ondoyant.
bin [bin] *s.* coffre, m.; caisse; huche, f.; **dustbin,** *Br.* boîte à ordures; *v.* ranger en caisse.
bind [ba[i]nd] *v.** attacher; lier; obliger, forcer; relier [book]. || **binding** [-ing] *s.* reliure, f.; lien, m.; *adj.* obligatoire; **cloth-binding,** reliure en toile.
biography [ba[i]âgrefi] *s.* biographie.
biology [ba[i]âl[e]dji] *s.* biologie, f.
birch [bërtsh] *s.* bouleau, m.; verges, f.
bird [bërd] *s.* oiseau, m.; *early bird,* personne matinale; **bird-lime,** glue; **bird's eye view,** vue à vol d'oiseau.
birth [bërth] *s.* naissance, f.; enfantement, m.; origine, f.; commencement, m.; extraction, f.; **birth certificate,** acte de naissance; **birthday,** anniversaire; **birthplace,** pays natal; **birthrate,** natalité; **birthright,** droit d'aînesse.
biscuit [biskit] *s.* biscuit, m.
bishop [bish[e]p] *s.* évêque; fou [chess], m. || **bishopric** [-ric] *s.* évêché, m.
bit [bit] *s.* morceau; fragment, m.; mèche [tool], f.; mors [horse], m.; *adv.* un peu; *to champ at the bit,* ronger son frein; *a good bit older,* sensiblement plus âgé; *not a bit,* pas un brin; *pret., p. p. of* **to bite.**

bitch [bitsh] *s.* chienne; femelle; garce, f.
bite [ba¹t] *v.** mordre; piquer [insect]; *s.* morsure, piqûre; bouchée, f. || **bitten** [bit·en] *p. p. of* **to bite.**
bitter [bit·er] *adj.* amer; âpre; aigre; mordant; cruel; *s. pl.* amers [drink], m. || **bitterly** [-li] *adv.* amèrement; violemment; extrêmement. || **bitterness** [-nis] *s.* amertume; irritation; violence; hostilité; acuité, f. || **bittersweet** [-swit] *s.* douce-amère, f.; *adj.* aigre-doux.
bitumen [bityoumin] *s.* bitume, m.
bivouac [bivouak] *s.* bivouac, m.; *v.* bivouaquer.
bizarre [bizâr] *adj.* bizarre.
black [blak] *adj.* noir; obscur; sombre; poché [eye]; sinistre, mauvais; *s.* nègre, Noir, m.; *v.* noircir, dénigrer; **Black Monday,** lundi de Pâques; **black-out,** camouflage des lumières. || **blackberry** [-bèri] *s.* mûre, f. || **blackbird** [-bë·rd] *s.* merle, m. || **blackboard** [bo·ourd] *s.* tableau noir, m. || **blacken** [-·en] *v.* noircir; dénigrer. || **blackjack** [-djak] *s. Am.* assommoir; vingt-et-un [cards]. || **blackleg** [-lèg] *s. Br.* escroc, tricheur; jaune [strikebreaker], m. || **blackmail** [-mé¹l] *s.* chantage; *v.* faire chanter. || **blackness** [-nis] *s.* noirceur; couleur noire, f. || **black-pudding** [-pou·ding] *s.* boudin, m. || **blacksmith** [-smith] *s.* forgeron, m. || **blackthorn** [-thaurn] *s.* prunellier, m. || **blacky** [-i] *s.* Noir.
bladder [blad·er] *s.* ampoule, vessie.
blade [blé¹d] *s.* feuille; lame [knife], f.; brin [grass]; plat [oar], m.; palette [propeller]; aile d'hélice, f.; **shoulder-blade,** omoplate.
blain [blé¹n] *s.* pustule, f.
blame [blé¹m] *s.* blâme, f.; *v.* blâmer; **reprocher**; **blameworthy,** blâmable, fautif. || **blameless** [-lis] *adj.* irréprochable.
blanch [blântsh] *v.* blanchir.
bland [blând] *adj.* doux; aimable.
blank [blângk] *adj.* blanc; dénudé; vide; vain; **en blanc; à blanc;** complet, total; blanc, non rimé [verse]; *s.* blanc, m.; lacune, f.; vide, trou, m.; *to look blank,* avoir l'air confondu.
blanket [blângkit] *s.* couverture, f.; *v.* couvrir; *Am.* inclure sous une rubrique générale; étouffer [scandal]; **blanket ballot,** bulletin électoral général.
blare [blèr] *v.* retentir; résonner; proclamer; *s.* bruit; fracas, m.
blaspheme [blasfim] *v.* blasphémer. || **blasphemy** [blasfimi] *s.* blasphème, m.
blast [blast] *s.* rafale [wind], f.; son [trumpet], m.; explosion [dynamite], f.; souffle [bomb], m.; *v.* exploser; détruire; flétrir [reputation]; **blast furnace,** haut fourneau; **blasting-oil,** nitroglycérine.
blatancy [blé¹t·nsi] *s.* vulgarité, f.
blaze [blé¹z] *s.* flamme, f.; éclat, m.; *v.* flamber, resplendir; marquer [trees]; *in a blaze,* en feu.
bleach [blitsh] *v.* blanchir; pâlir. || **bleacher** [-·er] *s.* blanchisseur, m.; *pl. Am.* gradins, m.
bleak [blik] *adj.* froid, venteux; désolé, lugubre; désert; morne.
blear [bli·er] *adj.* chassieux [eyes]; *v.* brouiller la vue.
bleat [blit] *v.* bêler; *s.* bêlement, m.
bled [blèd] *pret., p. p. of* **to bleed.** || **bleed** [blid] *v.* saigner. || **bleeding** [-ing] *s.* saignement, m.; saignée; hémorragie, f.
blemish [blèmish] *v.* ternir; flétrir; souiller; *s.* défaut, m.; faute, tache; imperfection, f.
blench [blèntsh] *v.* reculer; éviter, fuir; broncher.
blench [blèntsh] *v.* blêmir; pâlir; faire pâlir.
blend [blènd] *s.* mélange, m.; *v.* mélanger, mêler; dégrader [colors]; fondre [sounds], harmoniser; se mélanger. || **blending** [-ing] *s.* mélange, m.
bless [blès] *v.* bénir. || **blessed** [-id] *adj.* béni; saint; bienheureux; [blèst] *pret., p. p., of* **to bless.** || **blessing** [-ing] *s.* bénédiction; grâce, f.; bienfait, m.
blest, *see* **blessed.**
blew [blou] *pret. of* **to blow.**
blight [bla¹t] *s.* nielle [corn]; rouille; influence perverse, f.; *v.* brouir; gâcher; ruiner [hope].
blind [bla¹nd] *adj.* aveugle; *s.* persiennes; œillère [horse], f.; abat-jour; prétexte; store; masque, m.; *v.* aveugler; **blind lantern,** lanterne sourde; **stone-blind,** complètement aveugle. || **blinder** [-·er] *s.* œillère; *Am.* persienne, f. || **blindfold** [-fo·uld] *v.* aveugler; bander les yeux à; *adj.* qui a les

yeux bandés; *s.* ruse, f. || **blindly** [-li] *adv.* à l'aveuglette. || **blindness** [-nis] *s.* cécité, f.; aveuglement, m. || **blindworm** [-wërm] *s.* orvet, m.

blink [blingk] *v.* clignoter; cligner des yeux; fermer les yeux sur; *s.* coup d'œil; clignotement; aperçu, m.; lueur, f. || **blinking** [-ing] *adj.* clignotant; vacillant [flame].

bliss [blis] *s.* félicité; béatitude, f. || **blissful** [-fel] *adj.* bienheureux. || **blissfulness** [-felnis] *s.* béatitude, f.; bonheur total, m.

blister [blistᵉr] *s.* pustule; ampoule; boursouflure, f.; *v.* boursoufler.

blithe [bla'ith] *adj.* gai; heureux. || **blitheness** [-nis] *s.* joie, gaieté.

blizzard [blizᵉrd] *s.* tempête de neige, f.; *Am.* attaque violente.

bloat [bloᵒut] *v.* enfler; se gonfler; *adj. Am.* prétentieux, « gonflé »; météorisant [cattle]. || **bloater** [-ᵉr] *s.* hareng saur, m.

block [blâk] *s.* bloc; pâté, îlot [houses], m.; forme [hat], f.; encombrement, m.; *v.* bloquer; encombrer; **chopping block,** billot.

blockade [blâkéⁱd] *s.* blocus; *Am.* blocage, m.; obstruction, f.; *v.* bloquer, obstruer. || **blockhead** [blâkèd] *s.* lourdaud; imbécile, m.

blond(e) [blând] *adj., s.* blond(e).

blood [blœd] *s.* sang; *v.* acharner [hound]; donner le baptême du sang; **blood count,** analyse du sang; **blood vessel,** veine, artère; || **blooded** [-id] *adj.* de race, pur sang. || **bloodshed** [-shèd] *s.* effusion de sang, f. || **bloodshot** [-shât] *adj.* injecté de sang. || **bloodthirsty** [-thërsti] *adj.* sanguinaire. || **bloodsucker** [-sœkᵉr] *s.* sangsue, f. || **bloody** [-i] *adj.* sanglant; ensanglanté.

bloom [bloum] *s.* fleur; floraison, f.; incarnat, m.; *v.* fleurir, s'épanouir. || **blooming** [-ing] *adj.* en fleur; florissant; *s.* floraison, f.

blossom [blâsᵉm] *s.* fleur, f.; épanouissement, m.; *Am.* sorte de quartz; *v.* fleurir, s'épanouir.

blot [blât] *s.* tache, f.; pâté [ink], m.; rature, f.; faute, erreur, f.; *v.* tacher; maculer; buvarder; **blotting paper,** papier buvard.

blotch [blâtsh] *s.* pustule; éclaboussure; flaque, f.; *v.* tacher.

blotter [blâtᵉr] *s.* buvard, m.; brouillard (comm.); *Am.* livre de police, m.

blouse [blaᵒus] *s.* blouse, chemisette, *f.*; corsage, m.

blow [bloᵒu] *v.** fleurir, s'ouvrir.

blow [bloᵒu] *v.** souffler; sonner [trumpet]; fondre (electr.); *Am.* déguerpir; *s.* coup, m.; soufflement; coup de vent, m.; *to blow a fuse,* faire sauter un plomb; *to blow one's nose,* se moucher; *to blow out,* éteindre, éclater [tire]. || **blower** [-ᵉr] *s.* souffleur, ventilateur, m.; soufflerie, f. || **blown** [-n] *p. p. of* **to blow.**

blowout [bloᵒuaᵒut] *s.* éclatement, m.; crevaison [tire]; ventrée, f.

blowpipe [bloᵒupaⁱp] *s.* chalumeau, m.

blowzy [blaᵒuzi] *adj.* rouge; ébouriffée, mal soignée [woman].

blue [blou] *adj.* bleu; triste; *s.* bleu, ciel, azur; *pl.* mélancolie, f.; *v.* bleuir; passer au bleu; *out of the blue,* soudainement; *to feel blue,* avoir le cafard; **bluecap,** bluet; **blue light,** feu de Bengale; **bluestone,** sulfate de cuivre. || **bluebell** [-bèl] *s.* jacinthe des prés, f.

bluff [blœf] *s.* falaise, f.; escarpement; bluff, m.; *adj.* escarpé; rude; brusque; *v.* bluffer. || **bluffer** [-ᵉr] *s.* bluffeur, m. || **bluffly** [-li] *adv.* rudement, brutalement.

bluing [blouing] *s.* bleu de blanchisseuse, m. || **bluish** [blouish] *adj.* bleuâtre.

blunder [blœndᵉr] *s.* bévue, gaffe, sottise, f.; *v.* gaffer, commettre une maladresse. || **blunderer** [-rᵉr] *s.* gaffeur, m.; maladroit, m.

blunt [blœnt] *adj.* émoussé; obtus, stupide; brusque, rude; *v.* émousser; amortir [blow].

blur [blërᵉr] *s.* tache; bavochure; buée, f.; *v.* brouiller; tacher; ternir; estomper; ennuager.

blurb [blërᵉb] *s. Am.* réclame; prière d'insérer [book]; publicité, f.

blurt [blërᵉt] *v.* parler à l'étourdi; gaffer; *to blurt out,* révéler.

blush [blœsh] *s.* rougeur, f.; incarnat, m.; *v.* rougir.

bluster [blœstᵉr] *s.* tapage, m.; tempête; forfanterie, f.; *v.* faire une bourrasque; faire le fanfaron. || **blustering** [-ring] *adj.* fanfaron.

boar [boᵒur] *s.* verrat; sanglier, m.

board [boᵒurd] *s.* planche; table; pension, f.; écriteau; carton;

comité; établi; **bord** [ship], m.; côte (naut.), *f.*; *pl.* le théâtre, m.; *v.* planchéier; nourrir; prendre pension; aborder; *board and room*, pension complète; *Board of Trade*, ministère du Commerce; *to board out*, mettre en pension. || **boarder** [-er] *s.* pensionnaire. || **boarding-house** [-ingha°us] *s.* pension de famille. || **boarding-school** [-ingskoul] *s.* pensionnat, m.

boast [bo°ust] *s.* vantardise, *f.*; *v.* se vanter, s'enorgueillir. || **boastful** [-fel] *adj.* vantard, vaniteux. || **boasting** [-ing] *s.* vantardise, *f.*

boat [bo°ut] *s.* bateau, m.; embarcation, *f.* || **boater** [-er] *s.* canotier, m. || **boathouse** [-ha°us] *s.* hangar à bateaux, m. || **boating** [-ing] *s.* canotage; transport par bateau, m. || **boatman** [-men] *s.* batelier, navigateur, marin, m.

bob [bâb] *s.* pendant [ear]; plomb [line]; gland, m.; lentille [clock]; secousse; monnaie [shilling]; coiffure à la Ninon, *f.*; *v.* secouer par saccades; balloter; écourter [tail]; pendiller; *to bob up and down*, tanguer; **bob-sleigh**, traîneau.

bode [bo°ud] *pret., p. p. of* to bide.

bodice [bâdis] *s.* corsage, m.

bodiless [bâdilis] *adj.* immatériel; sans corps. || **bodily** [bâdili] *adj.* corporel; matériel; sensible; *adv.* corporellement; par corps; d'un bloc; unanimement. || **body** [bâdi] *s.* corps; code, recueil; corsage; fuselage (aviat.), m.; nef [church]; carrosserie [auto]; masse [water], *f.*; *to come in a body*, venir en masse; *as a body*, dans l'ensemble, collectivement; *the constituent body*, le collège électoral.

bog [bâg] *s.* marais, m.; *v.* embourber; *to bog down*, s'enliser. || **boggy** [-i] *adj.* marécageux.

Bohemian [bo°uhimien] *adj.* bohémien.

boil [boil] *s.* furoncle, m.

boil [boil] *v.* bouillir; faire bouillir; *s.* ébullition; *to boil over*, déborder en bouillant; *to boil away*, s'évaporer en bouillant; *to boil down*, faire réduire à l'ébullition, condenser. || **boiler** [-er] *s.* bouilloire, *f.*; chaudière, *f.*; calorifère, m.

boisterous [boistères] *adj.* bruyant, tumultueux; turbulent.

bold [bo°uld] *adj.* hardi; courageux; escarpé [cliff]; gras (typogr.); **bold-faced, effronté.** || **boldly** [-li] *adv.* hardiment. || **boldness** [-nis] *s.* audace; hardiesse; insolence, *f.*

Bolshevik [bo°ulshevik] *adj.* bolchevique; *s.* bolcheviste.

bolster [bo°ulster] *s.* traversin, m.; *v. to bolster up*, étayer [doctrine]; *soutenir [person].*

bolt [bo°ult] *s.* verrou; boulon; bond; rouleau [paper], m.; cheville [pin]; flèche [arrow]; culasse [rifle]; foudre [thunder]; fuite, *f.*; *adj.* rapide et droit; *v.* verrouiller; boulonner; avaler; fuir; bluter; tamiser; *Am.* se retirer d'un parti, s'abstenir de voter. || **bolter** [-er] *s.* blutoir; *Am.* dissident d'un parti, m.

bomb [bâm] *s.* bombe, *f.*; *v.* bombarder; **bombed-out**, sinistré; **bombing plane**, bombardier (aviat.). || **bombard** [bâmbârd] *v.* bombarder. || **bombardier** [bâmbedir] *s.* bombardier, m. || **bombardment** [bâmbârdment] *s.* bombardement, m.

bombastic [bâmbastik] *adj.* ampoulé, amphigourique.

bomber [bâmer] *s.* bombardier, m.

bond [bând] *s.* lien, m.; obligation, *f.*; *v.* garantir par obligations; entreposer à la douane. || **bondage** [-idj] *s.* esclavage, m.; servitude, *f.* || **bondsman** [-zmen] *s.* garant, m.; serf, esclave, m.

bone [bo°un] *s.* os, m.; arête [fish]; baleine de corset, *f.*; *v.* désosser; baleiner; *Am.* bûcher, travailler dur; *a bone of contention*, une pomme de discorde; *he is a bag of bones*, il n'a que la peau et les os; *to make no bones about*, n'avoir pas de scrupules à; *I feel it in my bones*, j'en ai le pressentiment.

bonfire [bânfair] *s.* bûcher; feu de joie, m.

bonnet [bânit] *s.* capote, *f.*; capot [auto]; complice, m.; *v.* coiffer.

bonus [bo°unes] *s.* prime, *f.*; boni, m.

bony [bo°uni] *adj.* osseux; plein d'arêtes.

boo [bou] *v.* huer; *s. pl.* huées, *f.*

booby [boubi] *s. adj.* nigaud; lourdaud.

book [bouk] *s.* livre; registre, m.; *v.* enregistrer; *book of tickets*, carnet de tickets; *on the books*, inscrit dans la comptabilité; **order-**

books, carnet de commandes; *to book one's place,* louer sur place. || **bookcase** [-kéˈs] *s.* bibliothèque, *f.* || **bookkeeper** [-kipᵉr] *s.* comptable, m. || **booking** [-ing] *s.* enregistrement, m. || **bookish** [-ish] *adj.* pédantesque. || **bookkeeping** [-kiping] *s.* comptabilité, *f.*; *double-entry bookkeeping,* comptabilité en partie double. || **booklet** [-lèt] *s.* livret, opuscule, m. || **bookseller** [-sèlᵉr] *s.* libraire, m. || **bookshelf** [shèlf] *s.* étagère de bibliothèque, *f.* || **bookshop** [-shâp], **bookstore** [-stoᵒᵘr] *s.* librairie, f.

boom [boum] *s.* grondement, m.; hausse (comm.); chaîne, f.; *v.* gronder [wind]; voguer rapidement; prospérer; augmenter; *boom and bust,* prospérité et dépression.

boon [boun] *adj.* gai, joyeux.

boon [boun] *s.* bienfait, m.; faveur, f.

boor [bour] *s.* rustre; lourdaud, m. || **boorish** [bourish] *adj.* rustre.

boost [boust] *s. Am.* poussée; augmentation, f.; *v.* pousser, faire l'article; augmenter [price].

boot [bout] *s.* surplus, m.; *to boot,* en plus, par-dessus le marché.

boot [bout] *s.* chaussure, botte, bottine, f.; brodequin [torture]; coffre [vehicle]; coup de pied, m.; *v.* botter; donner un coup de pied. || **bootblack** [-blak] *s.* cireur de bottes, m. || **bootlegger** [-lègᵉr] *s. Am.* contrebandier de spiritueux. || **bootlick** [-lik] *v. Am.* lécher les bottes, flagorner.

booty [bouti] *s.* butin, m.

booze [bouz] *s.* boisson, f.; *v.* se griser; **boozer,** pochard.

border [baurdᵉr] *s.* bord, m.; bordure; frontière, f.; *v.* border; être limitrophe de.

bore [boᵒᵘr] *pret. of* **to bear.**

bore [boᵒᵘr] *v.* percer; forer; *s.* trou; calibre [gun]; mascaret [tide]; alésage (mech.), m.; sonde [mine], f.

bore [boᵒᵘr] *v.* ennuyer, importuner; *s.* ennui; importun; raseur (fam.), m. || **boredom** [-dᵉm] *s.* ennui, m. || **boring** [-ing] *adj.* ennuyeux.

born [baurn] *p. p. of* **to bear;** *adj.* né; inné. || **borne** [baurn] *p. p. of* **to bear.**

borough [bëroᵒᵘ] *s.* bourg, m.; cité; circonscription électorale, f.

borrow [baurᵒᵘ] *v.* emprunter, « taper ». || **borrowed** [-d] *adj.* d'emprunt, faux, usurpé. || **borrower** [-ᵉr] *s.* emprunteur, m. || **borrowing** [-ing] *s.* emprunt, m.

bosom [bouzᵉm] *s.* sein; cœur; plastron [shirt], m.; **bosom friend,** ami intime.

boss [baus] *s.* bosse; butée; protubérance, f.; *v.* bosseler.

boss [baus] *s.* patron, m.; *Am.* politicien influent; *adj.* de premier ordre; en chef; *v.* diriger, contrôler; *to boss it,* gouverner. || **bossy** [-i] *adj.* autoritaire, impérieux.

both [boᵒᵘth] *adj., pron., conj.* tous les deux; ensemble; à la fois; *both of us,* nous deux; *on both sides,* des deux côtés.

bother [bâzhᵉr] *s.* tracas; ennui; souci, m.; *v.* ennuyer, tourmenter; se tracasser. || **bothersome** [-sᵉm] *adj.* ennuyant; inquiétant.

bottle [bâtˈl] *s.* bouteille, f.; flacon, m.; botte [hay], f.; *v.* mettre en bouteille; *to bottle up,* embouteiller, bloquer; **bottle brush,** rince-bouteille; **bottle cap,** capsule; **bottleneck,** embouteillage.

bottom [bâtᵉm] *s.* fond; bout; bas [page], m.; carène (naut.), f.; *bottoms up!* à la vôtre!; *to be at the bottom of,* être l'instigateur de.

bough [baᵒᵘ] *s.* rameau, m.

bought [baut] *pret., p. p. of* **to buy.**

boulder [boᵒᵘldᵉr] *s.* rocher, m.

boulevard [boulᵉvârd] *s.* boulevard, m.

bounce [baᵒᵘns] *v.* sauter; se jeter sur; rebondir; faire sauter; se vanter, exagérer; *Am.* expulser, congédier; *s.* saut, rebondissement; bruit, m.; explosion; vantardise, f.; *Am.* expulsion, f.; renvoi, m.

bound [baᵒᵘnd] *adj., p. p.* lié, attaché; *Am.* résolu à; *bound up in,* entièrement pris par; *bound to happen,* inévitable.

bound [baᵒᵘnd] *s.* limite, f.; bond, m.; *adj.* à destination de; tenu; *v.* borner; bondir; *out of bounds,* accès défendu. || **boundary** [baᵒᵘndᵉri] *s.* borne; frontière, f. || **boundless** [baᵒᵘndlis] *adj.* illimité, sans borne.

bountiful [baᵒᵘntᵉfel] *adj.* libéral, généreux. || **bounty** [baᵒᵘnti] *s.* bonté, f.; largesses, f.; pl.; *Am.* récompense, prime, f.

bouquet [boukéˈ] *s.* bouquet, m.

bout [baᵒᵘt] *s.* coup; match, m.; partie; crise (med.), f.

bow [ba^{ou}] *s.* salut, m.; inclinaison; proue (naut.), f.; *v.* s'incliner; courber.
bow [bo^{ou}] *s.* arc; archet; nœud; arçon [saddle], m.; monture [spectacles], f.; **bow-legged,** bancal.
bowels [ba^{ou}elz] *s. pl.* intestins, m.; entrailles, tripes, f.
bower [ba^{ouer}] *s.* tonnelle, f.
bowl [bo^{oul}] *s.* bol; vase rond; fourneau [pipe], m.; boule, f.; *v.* jouer aux boules; rouler [carriage]; servir la balle [game]. || **bowler** [-^{er}] *s.* joueur; chapeau melon, m.
box [bâks] *s.* boîte, malle; loge (theat.), f.; compartiment; carton; banc, box, m.; guérite, cabine, f.; **box-office,** bureau de location.
box [bâks] *s.* buis [wood], m.
box [bâks] *s.* gifle, claque, f.; *s.* gifler; boxer. || **boxer** [-^{er}] *s.* boxeur, m. || **boxing** [-ing] boxe, f.
boy [bo^{i}] *s.* garçon, m.
boycott [bo^{i}kât] *v.* boycotter; *s.* boycottage, m.
boyhood [bo^{i}houd] *s.* enfance, f. || **boyish** [bo^{i}ish] *adj.* puéril.
brace [bré^{i}s] *s.* paire; attache; agrafe (mech.); accolade (typogr.); *pl. Br.* bretelles, f.; *v.* attacher; tendre; accolader; *carpenter's brace,* vilebrequin; *to brace up,* fortifier, tonifier.
bracelet [bré^{i}slit] *s.* bracelet, m.
bracken [brak^{e}n] *s.* fougère, f.
bracket [brakit] *s.* applique, f.; tasseau; crochet (typogr.), m.; *v.* mettre entre crochets; réunir.
brag [brag] *s.* fanfaronnade, f.; *v.* se vanter; **braggart,** fanfaron.
braid [bré^{i}d] *s.* galon, m.; *tresse;* soutache, f.; *v.* tresser.
brain [bré^{i}n] *s.* cerveau, m.; cervelle, f.; *v.* casser la tête; faire sauter la cervelle à; **brainstorm,** *idée de génie, trouvaille.*
brake [bré^{i}k] *s.* frein; bordage (mech.), m.; *v.* ralentir, freiner; enrayer; **brakeman,** serre-frein.
bramble [brâmb'l] *s.* ronce, f.; **bramble-berry,** mûre; **bramble-rose,** églantine.
bran [brân] *s. son,* m.
branch [brântsh] *s.* branche; succursale, agence; bifurcation, f.; embranchement; affluent, m.; *v.* s'embrancher; se ramifier.
brand [brând] *s.* tison; stigmate, m.; flétrissure; marque de fabrique; sorte, f.; *v.* stigmatiser, marquer *au fer rouge; marquer les bestiaux;* **brand-new,** flambant neuf.
brandish [brândish] *v.* brandir; secouer; agiter.
brandy [brândi] *s.* brandy, m.; eau-de-vie, f.
brass [bras] *s.* cuivre, laiton, airain, m.; *adj. de cuivre; v.* cuivrer; **brass-band,** fanfare.
brassière [brezir] *s.* soutien-gorge, m.
brat [brat] *s.* marmot, gosse, m.
brave [bré^{i}v] *adj.* brave; beau, chic; *v.* braver, défier. || **bravery** [-eri] *s.* bravoure, *f.*
bravo [bravo^{ou}] *interj.* bravo.
brawl [braul] *v.* crier, brailler; *s.* vacarme, m.; querelle, rixe, f.
brawn [braun] *s.* muscle, m.; force, *f.*; **brawny,** musclé.
bray [bré^{i}] *s.* braiment, m.; *v.* braire.
brazen [bré^{i}z'n] *adj.* de cuivre, d'airain; impudent, effronté.
brazier [bré^{i}j^{er}] *s.* chaudronnier; braséro, m.
breach [britsh] *s.* brèche; rupture; infraction à, violation de, f.; *v.* ouvrir une brèche dans.
bread [brèd] *s.* pain, m.; *v.* paner; **brown bread,** pain bis; **stale bread,** pain rassis; **bread-winner,** gagne-pain.
breadth [brèdth] *s.* largeur; dimension, f.; lé, m.
break [bré^{i}k] *s.* brèche, trouée; interruption, lacune, rupture; baisse [price]; aubaine, f.; *v.** casser, briser; violer [law]; ruiner, délabrer [health]; éclater [storm]; annoncer, *faire part de* [purpose]; **breakdown,** rupture de négociations; *to break down,* abattre; broyer; *to break out,* éclater [war]; *to break up,* se séparer, (se) disperser, cesser; *to give a break,* donner une chance. || **breakable** [-eb'l] *adj.* cassable. || **breaker** [-^{er}] *s.* briseur; perturbateur; interrupteur; brisants [waves], m. || **breakfast** [-fest] *s., v.* déjeuner.
breast [brèst] *s.* poitrine, f.; sein; poitrail; cœur; sentiment; blanc de volaille, m.; *v.* lutter contre; *to make a clean breast,* faire des aveux complets; **breastbone,** sternum; **breastwork,** parapet.
breath [brèth] *s.* souffle, m.; haleine, f.; *v.* respirer, souffler; *out of*

breath, à bout de souffle; *to gasp for breath*, haleter.

breathe [brîzh] *v.* respirer; exhaler; souffler; *to breathe one's last*, rendre le dernier soupir; *not to breathe a word*, ne pas souffler mot. || **breathless** [brèthlis] *adj.* essoufflé; suffocant; émouvant.

bred [brèd] *pret., p. p. of* **to breed**; **well-bred**, bien élevé.

breeches [brîtshiz] *s. pl.* pantalon.

breed [brîd] *s.* race; sorte, espèce, f.; *v.** élever, nourrir; éduquer; engendrer. || **breeder** [-er] *s.* étalon; éleveur; éducateur, m. || **breeding** [-ing] *s.* procréation, f.; éducation, f.; élevage, m.

breeze [brîz] *s.* brise, f. || **breezy** [-i] *adj.* aéré; animé, vif.

brethren [brèzhrin] *s. pl.* frères [religion], m.

breve [brîv] *s.* brève (mus.), f. || **brevity** [brèv°ti] *s.* brièveté, f.

brew [brou] *v.* brasser [ale]; tramer, comploter; faire infuser [tea]; *s.* bière, f. || **brewer** [-er] *s.* brasseur, m. || **brewery** [-°ri] *s.* brasserie, f.

briar [bra¹er] *s.* ronce, f.; églantier, m.

bribe [bra¹b] *s.* paiement illicite, pot de vin, m.; *v.* corrompre. || **bribery** [-°ri] *s.* concussion, f.

brick [brîk] *s.* brique, f.; *Am.* brave type, bon garçon; *v.* briqueter; **bricklayer**, maçon; **brickwork**, briquetage; **brickyard**, briqueterie. || **brickbat** [-bat] *s.* morceau de brique, m.; insulte, f.

bridal [bra¹d'l] *adj.* nuptial. || **bride** [bra¹d] *s.* mariée, f.; *the bride and groom*, les nouveaux mariés. || **bridegroom** [-groum] *s.* marié, m. || **bridesmaid** [-zmé¹d] *s.* demoiselle d'honneur, f.

bridge [bridj] *s.* pont, m.; passerelle (naut.), f.; chevalet [violin]; dos [nose]; appareil dentaire; jeu de cartes, m.; *v.* jeter un pont sur; **drawbridge**, pont-levis.

bridle [bra¹d'l] *s.* bride, f.; frein, m.; restriction, f.; *v.* brider; maîtriser, subjuguer; se rengorger; **bridle-path**, piste cavalière.

brief [brîf] *adj.* bref, concis; *s.* dossier (jur.); sommaire, abrégé; bref apostolique, m.; *pl. Am.* culottes de dame; *v.* abréger, résumer. || **briefly** [-li] *adv.* brièvement. || **briefcase** [-ké¹s] *s.* portefeuille, m.; serviette; chemise, f.

brier, *see* **briar**.

brig [brig] *s.* brick (naut.), m.; *Am.* prison (fam.), f.

brigade [brigé¹d] *s.* brigade, f.

bright [bra¹t] *adj.* brillant; gai; intelligent; vif [color]; *Am.* blond [tobacco]. || **brighten** [-'n] *v.* faire briller; égayer; embellir; polir; s'éclairer. || **brightness** [-nis] *s.* éclat, m.; clarté; splendeur; vivacité; gaieté, f.

brilliance [brilyens] *s.* éclat; lustre; brillant, m.; splendeur, f. || **brilliant** [brilyent] *adj.* brillant, éclatant; talentueux. || **brilliantine** [brilyentîn] *s.* brillantine, f.; [brilyentîn] *v.* brillantiner.

brim [brîm] *s.* bord, m.; *v.* remplir jusqu'au bord; être tout à fait plein; *to brim over*, déborder. || **brimmer** [-er] *s.* rasade, f.

brimstone [brîmsto°oun] *s.* soufre, m.

brine [bra¹n] *s.* saumure; eau salée, f.; *v.* plonger dans la saumure.

bring [bring] *v.** amener, conduire; apporter; coûter, revenir [price]; *to bring along*, apporter, amener; *to bring about*, produire, occasionner; *to bring back*, rapporter, ramener; *to bring down*, faire descendre; humilier; abattre; *to bring forth*, produire; *to bring forward*, avancer, reporter [sum]; *to bring in*, introduire; *to bring out*, faire sortir; publier; *to bring off*, renflouer; *to bring up*, élever, nourrir; mettre sur le tapis [subject]; *how much does coal bring?*, combien coûte le charbon?

brink [bringk] *s.* bord, m.

brioche [brio°ousH] *s.* brioche, f.

briquette [brikèt] *s.* briquette, f.

brisk [brisk] *adj.* vif; actif (comm.); animé, alerte. || **briskly** [-li] *adv.* allégrement, activement.

bristle [bris'l] *s.* soie [pig], f.; *v.* se hérisser. || **bristly** [-i] *adj.* hérissé.

Britain [brit'n] *s.* Grande-Bretagne, f. || **British** [british] *adj., s.* britannique, anglais. || **Brittany** [brit'ni] *s.* Bretagne, Armorique, f.

brittle [brit'l] *adj.* fragile, cassant.

broach [bro°utsh] *s.* broche, f.; *v.* embrocher; mettre en perce [cask]; entamer [subject].

broad [braud] *adj.* large, vaste; hardi; fort [accent]; tolérant [mind]; **clair** [hint]; **broad-**

minded, à l'esprit large. || **broadcast** [-kast] *s.* radiodiffusion; émission; transmission, *f.*; *v.* radiodiffuser, émettre; semer à la volée.
brocade [bro^{ou}ké^{i}d] *s.* brocart, m.
broil [bro^{i}l] *s.* querelle, échauffourée, *f.*; tumulte, m.
broil [bro^{i}l] *v.* griller, rôtir; faire rôtir. || **broiler** [-^{er}] *s.* gril, m.
broke [bro^{ou}k] *pret. of* **to break**; *adj.* ruiné, fauché. || **broken** [-en] *p. p. of* **to break**; *adj.* brisé, rompu; délabré, en ruine; fractionnaire [number]; vague [hint]; entrecoupé [voice]; *broken French*, mauvais français.
broker [bro^{ou}k^{er}] *s.* courtier; brocanteur; prêteur sur gages, m. || **brokerage** [bro^{ou}k^{e}ridj] *s.* courtage, m.; **brokerage fee**, commission de courtier.
bronchitis [brânka^{i}tis] *s.* bronchite.
bronze [brânz] *s.* bronze, m.; *adj.* bronzé; *v.* bronzer.
brooch [broutsh] *s.* broche [clasp], *f.*
brood [broud] *s.* couvée; famille (colloq.), *f.*; *v.* couver; méditer. || **brooder** [-^{er}] *s.* couveuse, *f.*
brook [brouk] *s.* ruisseau, m.
brook [brouk] *v.* supporter.
broom [broum] *s.* genêt; balai, m.; *v.* balayer; **broomstick**, manche à balai.
broth [brauth] *s.* bouillon; potage, m.
brother [brœzh^{er}] *s.* frère; collègue, m. || **brotherhood** [-houd] *s.* fraternité, *f.*; groupe, m. || **brotherly** [-li] *adj.* fraternel.
brought [braut] *pret., p. p. of* **to bring**.
brow [bra^{ou}] *s.* sourcil; front; sommet [hill], m.
brown [bra^{ou}n] *adj.* brun; sombre; bis; marron; châtain; bronzé; *v.* brunir; *browned off*, déprimé.
browning [bra^{ou}ning] *s.* revolver, m
browse [bra^{ou}z] *v.* brouter; bouquiner; *s.* pousse verte, *f.*
bruise [brouz] *s.* contusion, *f.*; bleu, m.; *v.* contusionner, meurtrir.
brunette [brounèt] *adj.* brun, brunet; *s.* femme brune, *f.*
brunt [brœnt] *s.* choc; assaut, m.
brush [brœsh] *s.* fouet; pinceau, m.; brosse; **escarmouche**; friche, *f.*; *v.* brosser; effleurer; *to brush aside*, écarter; *to brush away*, essuyer, balayer; *to brush up a lesson*, repasser une leçon. || **brushwood** [-woud] *s.* fourré, m.; broussailles, *f.* pl.
brusque [brœsk] *adj.* brusque.
brutal [brou^{t}l] *adj.* brutal. || **brutality** [brouta^{l}eti] *s.* brutalité, *f.*
brute [brout] *s.* brute; *adj.* brut; bestial; grossier; brutal. || **brutish** [-ish] *adj.* brutal, de brute, grossier.
bubble [bœb'l] *s.* bulle; ampoule; affaire véreuse, *f.*; *v.* bouillonner.
buck [bœk] *s.* mâle (renne, antilope, lièvre, lapin), m.; *Am.* un dollar (colloq.), m.
buck [bœk] *s.* ruade, *f.*; *v.* ruer; désarçonner; *Am.* regimber.
bucket [bœkit] *s.* seau; baquet; auget [wheel]; piston [pump], m.; *to kick the bucket*, casser sa pipe (fam.).
buckle [bœk'l] *s.* boucle, *f.*; *v.* boucler; s'atteler à [work]; *to buckle down*, travailler dur.
buckle [bœk'l] *v.* se ployer, se recroqueviller; courber.
buckshot [bœkshât] *s.* chevrotine, *f.*
buckwheat [bœkhwît] *s.* sarrazin.
bud [bœd] *s.* bourgeon; bouton, m.; *v.* bourgeonner. || **buddy** [-i] *s. Am.* camarade, copain, m.
budge [bœdj] *v.* bouger, reculer.
budget [bœdjit] *s.* budget; sac, m.
buff [bœf] *s.* peau de buffle, *f.*; chamois, m.
buff [bœf] *s.* coup, soufflet, m.; *blindman's buff*, colin-maillard.
buffalo [bœf'lo^{ou}] *s.* buffle, bison, m.
buffet [bœfit] *s.* coup, soufflet, m.; *v.* frapper.
buffet [bœfé^{i}] *s.* buffet; [boufé^{i}] *s.* restaurant, m.; *Am.* **buffet-car**, wagon-restaurant.
bug [bœg] *s.* punaise, *f.*; microbe, germe, m.
bugle [by^{ou}g'l] *s.* cor de chasse; clairon, m.; *v.* claironner.
build [bild] *s.* structure; stature; taille, *f.*; *v.** bâtir, construire; établir; *to build up*, édifier; *to build upon*, compter sur. || **builder** [-^{er}] *s.* entrepreneur, constructeur, m. || **building** [-ing] *s.* construction, *f.*; bâtiment, m.; *public building*, édifice public; *adj.* de construction; à bâtir; du bâtiment; **building land**, terrain à bâtir. || **built** [bilt] *adj., p. p.* bâti; façonné.
bulb [bœlb] *s.* bulbe, oignon; globe

[eye], m.; ampoule (electr.); poire [rubber], f.

bulge [bœldj] *s.* renflement, m.; bosse, f.; *v.* bomber; faire eau (naut.). || **bulgy** [-i] *adj.* tors.

bulk [bœlk] *s.* masse, f.; volume, m.; *Am.* pile de tabac, f.; *in bulk,* en vrac, en gros; *to bulk large,* faire figure importante. || **bulky** [-i] *adj.* volumineux, massif; lourd.

bull [boul] *s.* taureau; haussier [Stock Exchange]; *Am.* agent de police; boniment, m.; *adj.* de hausse; *v.* provoquer la hausse; **bull fight,** corrida; **bull fighter,** torero.

bull [boul] *s.* bulle [papal], f.

bulldozer [bouldo^{ou}z^{er}] *s.* bulldozer.

bullet [boulit] *s.* balle [gun], f.

bulletin [boul^{e}t'n] *s.* bulletin, m.; **bulletin board,** panneau d'affichage.

bullfinch [boulfintsh] *s. Br.* bouvreuil, m.

bullion [boul^{y}en] *s.* or en barres; lingots, m.; encaisse métallique, f.

bully [bouli] *s.* matamore, m.; *adj.* fanfaron; jovial; épatant; *v.* intimider; malmener; le faire à l'influence.

bulwark [boul^{w}erk] *s.* fortification; défense, f.

bum [bœm] *s.* vagabond; écornifleur; débauché, m.; *adj. Am.* de mauvaise qualité, inutilisable; *v.* rouler sa bosse; vivre aux crochets de.

bumblebee [bœmb'lbi] *s.* bourdon.

bump [bœmp] *s.* bosse, f.; coup, m.; *v.* se cogner; heurter. || **bumper** [-^{er}] *s.* pare-choc, m.; *adj.* excellent, abondant.

bunch [bœntsh] *s.* brioche, f.; petit pain, m.

bunch [bœntsh] *s.* botte [vegetables]; grappe [grapes]; bosse [hump], f.; bouquet; trousseau [keys], m.; *v.* se grouper; réunir; se renfler, faire une bosse.

bundle [bœnd'l] *s.* paquet; fagot, m.; botte; liasse, f.; *v.* botteler; entasser; *to bundle up,* emmitoufler, empaqueter.

bunghole [bœngho^{ou}l] *s.* bonde, f.

bungle [bœngg'l] *v.* gâcher, bousiller; *s.* gâchis, m.

bunion [bœny^{e}n] *s.* oignon, bulbe.

bunk [bœngk] *s.* couchette; blague, foutaise, f.; bourrage de crâne, m.; *v.* partager une chambre; se mettre au lit.

bunny [bœni] *s.* lapin, m.

bunt [bœnt] *v.* pousser, encorner.

buoy [bo^{i}] *s.* bouée, f.; *v.* maintenir à flot; *to buoy up,* soutenir. || **buoyant** [-^{ent}] *adj.* qui peut flotter; léger; gai, vif.

bur [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$] *s.* grasseyement, m.; *v.* grasseyer.

burden [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$d^{e}n] *s.* fardeau, m.; charge, f.; tonnage (naut.), m.; *v.* charger.

burden [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$d^{e}n] *s.* refrain; accompagnement [music], m.

burdock [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$dâk] *s.* bardane, f.

bureau [by*our*^{ou}] *s.* bureau; cabinet; secrétaire, m.; **travel bureau,** agence de voyage; **weather bureau,** office de météorologie.

burglar [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$gl^{er}] *s.* cambrioleur, voleur, m. || **burglary** [-ri] *s.* cambriolage, m. || **burglarize** [-ra^{i}z] *v.* cambrioler.

burial [bèri^{e}l] *s.* enterrement, m.; **burial-ground, burial-place,** cimetière, caveau, tombe.

burlap [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$lap] *s.* serpillière, f.

burly [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$li] *adj.* corpulent; bruyant; volumineux.

burn [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$n] *s.* brûlure, f.; *v.** brûler; incendier; être enflammé; *to burn to ashes,* réduire en cendres. || **burner** [-^{er}] *s.* brûleur; bec [lamp]; réchaud, m. || **burning** [-ing] *s.* incendie, feu, m.; *adj.* brûlant, ardent.

burnish [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$nish] *v.* brunir, polir; *s.* brunissage, polissage, éclat, m.

burnt [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$nt] *pret., p. p. of* **to burn.**

burrow [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$o^{ou}] *s.* terrier, m.; *v.* se terrer; creuser; miner.

bursar [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$s^{er}] *s.* boursier; économe, m.

burst [b$\ddot{e}^{r}$st] *s.* éclat; mouvement brusque; élan, m.; explosion, f.; *v.** éclater; jaillir; crever; faire éclater; *to burst open,* enfoncer; *to burst into tears,* éclater en sanglots; *pret. of* **to burst.**

bury [bèri] *v.* enterrer; *buried in thought,* perdu dans ses pensées.

bus [bœs] *s.* autobus, bus; omnibus; *Am.* car, m.

bush [boush] *s.* fourré; buisson; arbuste, m.; brousse; *Am.* friche, f.

bushel [boush^{e}l] *s.* boisseau, m.

bushy [boushi] *adj.* touffu, épais.

busily [bizli] *adv.* activement, avec diligence. || **business** [biznis] *s.* affaires; occupations, f.; commerce; négoce, m.; *adj.* concernant

les affaires; *to send someone about his business*, envoyer promener quelqu'un; **business house**, maison de commerce; *to make it one's business*, se charger de. || **businesslike** [-la^{i}k] *adj.* méthodique; efficace; pratique. || **businessman** [-man] *s.* homme d'affaires, m.

bust [bœst] *s.* buste, m.

bust [bœst] *s.* noce; *Am.* banqueroute, f.; *v. Am.* dompter [horse].

bustle [bœst'l] *s.* confusion; agitation, f.; remue-ménage, m.; *v.* se remuer; s'empresser; bousculer.

busy [bi^{i}zi] *adj.* affairé; occupé; diligent; laborieux. || **busybody** [-bâdi] *s.* officieux; ardélion; indiscret, m.; commère, f.

but [bœt] *conj., prep., adv.* mais; ne... pas; ne... que, seulement; excepté, sauf; *but for him*, sans lui; *it was but a moment*, ce fut l'affaire d'un instant; *nothing but*, rien que; *but yesterday*, pas plus tard qu'hier.

butcher [boutsh^{e}r] *s.* boucher, m.; *v.* massacrer; *butcher's shop*, boucherie. || **butchery** [boutsh^{e}ri] *s.* carnage, m.

butler [bœtl^{e}r] *s.* sommelier; maître d'hôtel, m.

butt [bœt] *s.* bout; derrière; trognon; culot; mégot, m.; crosse [gun]; cible; butte, victime, f.; *butt and butt*, bout à bout; *the butt of ridicule*, un objet de risée.

butt [bœt] *s.* barrique, f.

butt [bœt] *v.* donner des coups de tête, de cornes; *s.* coup de tête; coup de corne, m.; botte [fencing], f.; *to butt in*, se mêler de ce qui ne vous regarde pas; interrompre.

butter [bœt^{e}r] *s.* beurre, m.; *v.* beurrer; **butter-pat**, coquille de beurre. || **buttercup** [-kœp] *s.* bouton d'or, m. || **butterfly** [-fla^{i}] *s.* papillon, m. || **buttermilk** [-milk] *s.* petit lait, m. || **butterscotch** [-skâtsh] *s.* caramel au beurre, m.

buttocks [bœt^{o}ks] *s. pl.* derrière, m.; fesses, f. pl.

button [bœt'n] *s.* bouton, m.; *v.* boutonner; **button hook**, tire-bouton. || **buttonhole** [-ho^{ou}l] *s.* boutonnière, f.; *v.* cramponner.

buttress [bœtris] *s.* arc-boutant, pilier, soutien, m.; *v.* soutenir.

buy [ba^{i}] *v.** acheter; *to buy back*, racheter; *to buy up*, accaparer. || **buyer** [-^{e}r] *s.* acheteur, m.

buzz [bœz] *s.* bourdonnement, m.; *v.* bourdonner; chuchoter.

buzzard [bœz^{e}rd] *s.* buse, f.

by [ba^{i}] *prep.* par; de; en; à; près de; envers; sur; *by far*, de beaucoup; *one by one*, un à un; *by twelve*, vers midi; *by day*, de jour; *close by*, tout près; *by and by*, peu après, tout à l'heure; *by the by*, en passant, incidemment; *by the way*, à propos; *by oneself*, tout seul; *two feet by four*, deux pieds sur quatre; *by the pound*, à la livre. || **bygone** [-gaun] *adj.* passé; démodé; d'autrefois; *s.* passé, m. || **bylaw** [-lau] *s.* loi locale, f.; règlement, statut, m. || **bypath** [-path] *s.* chemin détourné, m. || **by-product** [-prâd^{e}kt] *s.* sous-produit, m. || **bystander** [-stand^{e}r] *s.* spectateur, assistant, m. || **byword** [-wërd] *s.* proverbe; objet de risée, m.

C

cab [kab] *s.* fiacre; taxi; *Am.* abri de locomotive, m.; **cab-driver, cabman**, cocher, chauffeur; **cab-stand**, station de taxis.

cabbage [kabidj] *s.* chou, m.

cabin [kabin] *s.* cabane; cabine, f.

cabinet [kabinit] *s.* cabinet, m.

cable [ké^{i}b'l] *s.* câble, m.; *v.* câbler; **cablegram**, câblogramme.

cackle [kak'l] *s.* caquet, m.; *v.* caqueter, bavarder.

cactus [kakt^{e}s] (*pl.* **cacti** [kakta^{i}]) *s.* cactus, m.

cad [kad] *s.* voyou; goujat, m.

cadence [ké^{i}d'ns] *s.* cadence, f.

cadet [k^{e}dèt] *s.* cadet, m.

café [k^{e}fé^{i}] *s.* café, restaurant, m. || **cafeteria** [kaf^{e}tiri^{e}] *s. Am.* restaurant de libre service, m.

cage [ké^{i}dj] *s.* cage, f.

cake [ké^{i}k] *s.* gâteau; tourteau; pain [soap], m.; tablette [choco-

late], *f.*; *v.* recouvrir d'une croûte; transformer en une masse compacte.

calaboose [kal^{e}bous] *s.* prison, f.

calamity [k^{e}lam^{e}ti] *s.* calamité, f.

calcine [kalsa^{i}n] *v.* (se) calciner.

calcium [kalsi^{e}m] *s.* calcium, m.

calculate [kalky^{e}lé^{i}t] *v.* calculer; *to calculate on*, compter sur. || **calculation** [kalky^{e}lé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* calcul, m.; conjectures, *f.* || **calculus** [kalky^{e}l^{e}s] *s.* calcul (med.); calcul infinitésimal, m. || **calculator** [kalky^{e}lé^{i}t^{e}r] *s.* calculateur, m.; machine à calculer, f.

caldron [k*a*ldr^{e}n] *s.* chaudron, m.

calendar [kal^{e}nd^{e}r] *s.* calendrier, m.

calf [kaf] (*pl.* **calves** [kavz]) *s.* veau; mollet, m.; **calfskin**, veau [leather].

caliber [kal^{e}b^{e}r] *s.* calibre, m. || **calibrate** [kal^{e}bré^{i}t] *v.* calibrer.

calico [kal^{e}ko^{ou}] *s.* calicot, m.

calk [kauk] *v.* calfater.

call [k*au*l] *s.* appel, m.; invitation; visite; convocation; vocation, *f.*; coup de fil, m.; *v.* appeler; visiter; téléphoner; convoquer; toucher (naut.); *to call at a port*, faire escale à un port; *to call for*, demander; *to call forth*, faire naître, évoquer; *to call in*, faire entrer; *to be called*, s'appeler; *to call up on the phone*, appeler par téléphone. || **caller** [-^{e}r] *s.* visiteur, m. || **calling** [-ing] *s.* appel, m.; convocation; vocation, *f.*

callous [kal^{e}s] *adj.* calleux; dur.

callus [kal^{e}s] *s.* callosité, *f.*

calm [kâm] *adj.*, *s.* calme; *v.* calmer, tranquilliser. || **calmness** [-nis] *s.* calme, m.; tranquillité, *f.*

calorie [kal^{e}ri] *s.* calorie, *f.*

calumniate [k^{e}lœmni^{e}i^{e}t] *v.* calomnier. || **calumny** [kal^{e}mni] *s.* calomnie, *f.*

calyx [ké^{i}liks] (*pl.* **calyces** [kalisiz]) *s.* calice (bot.), m.

came [ké^{i}m] *pret. of* to come.

camel [kâm'l] *s.* chameau, m.

camera [kam^{e}r^{e}] *s.* appareil photographique, m.

camouflage [kam^{e}flâj] *s.* camouflage, m.; *v.* camoufler.

camp [kâmp] *s.* camp, m.; *v.* camper; **camp-stool**, pliant; *political camp*, parti politique.

campaign [kâmpé^{i}n] *s.* campagne, *f.*; *v.* faire campagne.

camphor [kâmf^{e}r] *s.* camphre, m.

campus [kâmp^{e}s] *s. Am.* terrain de l'université, m.

can [kân] pot; bidon, m.; boîte; jarre, *f.*; *v.* mettre en boîte, en conserve; **can-opener**, ouvre-boîtes.

can [kân] *v.* savoir; pouvoir, être capable; *who can tell?* qui le sait?

Canadian [k^{e}né^{i}di^{e}n] *adj.*, *s.* canadien.

canal [k^{e}nal] *s.* canal, m. || **canalization** [k^{e}nal^{e}zé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* canalisation, *f.* || **canalize** [k^{e}nala^{i}z] *v.* canaliser.

cancel [kâns'l] *v.* annuler; biffer; décommander; résilier; *s.* feuillet supprimé ou refait, m.

cancer [kâns^{e}r] *s.* cancer, m.; **cancerous**, cancéreux.

candid [kândid] *adj.* franc, loyal.

candidacy [kând^{e}d^{e}si] *s.* candidature, *f.* || **candidate** [kând^{e}dé^{i}t] *s.* candidat, m.

candle [kând'l] *s.* chandelle; bougie, *f.*; **candlestick**, chandelier, bougeoir.

candor [kând^{e}r] *s.* bonne foi; sincérité; loyauté, *f.*

candy [kândi] *s.* bonbon; candi, m.; **candy-shop**, confiserie; *v.* confire; *candied-almonds*, pralines.

cane [ké^{i}n] *s.* canne, *f.*; *v.* bâtonner; canner; **sugar-cane**, canne à sucre; **walking-cane**, canne.

canine [ké^{i}na^{i}n] *adj.* canin; *s.* canine, *f.*

canned [kând] *adj.* en conserve, en boîte; **canned goods**, conserves alimentaires. || **cannery** [kân^{e}ri] *s.* fabrique de conserves, *f.*

cannon [kân^{e}n] *s.* canon; carambolage [billiards], m. || **cannonade** [kan^{e}né^{i}d] *s.* canonnade, *f.*; *v.* canonner. || **cannoneer** [kan^{e}nîr] *s.* canonnier, m.

cannot [kânât] = **can not**, *see* **can**.

canoe [k^{e}nou] *s.* canot, m.; chaloupe; pirogue, *f.*; *v.* canoter.

canon [kân^{e}n] *s.* canon; règlement, m. || **canonic** [k^{e}nânik] *adj.* canonique. || **canonize** [kân^{e}na^{i}z] *v.* canoniser.

canopy [kân^{e}pi] *s.* dais, m.

cantaloupe [kântlo^{ou}p] *s.* melon cantaloup, m.

cantankerous [kântângk^{e}r^{e}s] *adj.* désagréable, revêche.

canteen [kântîn] *s.* cantine, *f.*; bidon, m.

canter [kànt^{er}] *s.* petit galop, m.; *v.* aller au petit galop.
canticle [kàntik'l] *s.* cantique, m.
canton [kànt^{en}] *s.* canton, m.; région, f.; [kàntân] *v.* diviser en cantons; [kàntân] *cantonner.* || **cantonment** [kàntânm^{ent}] *s.* cantonnement, m.
canvas [kànv^{es}] *s.* toile de tente; enquête; inspection; sollicitation des votes, f.; *v.* examiner, enquêter; faire une campagne électorale; dépouiller le scrutin.
canyon [kànyen] *s.* cañon, m.
cap [kap] *s.* bonnet, m.; casquette; toque, calotte, barrette; capsule, f.; *v.* coiffer d'un bonnet; surmonter; capsuler.
capability [k^{é}p^{e}b^{i}l^{e}ti] *s.* capacité, aptitude, f.; **capable** [k^{é}p^{e}b'l] *adj.* capable, compétent. || **capacious** [k^{e}p^{é}sh^{es}] *adj.* vaste, ample, spacieux. || **capacity** [k^{e}pasiti] *s.* capacité ; contenance ; aptitude; compétence légale, f.
cape [k^{é}p] *s.* cap, promontoire, m.
cape [k^{é}p] *s.* collet, m.; pèlerine, f.
caper [k^{é}p^{er}] *s.* cabriole, f.; *v.* cabrioler.
caper [k^{é}p^{er}] *s.* câpre; câprier, m.
capital [kapet'l] *s.* capital; chapiteau, m.; capitale; majuscule, f.; *adj.* capital; excellent; principal. || **capitalism** [-izem] *s.* capitalisme, m. || **capitalist** [-ist] *s.* capitaliste, m. || **capitalize** [-a^{i}z] *v.* capitaliser; accumuler; écrire avec une majuscule.
capitulate [k^{e}pitsh^{e}l^{é}t] *v.* capituler. || **capitulation** [k^{e}pitsh^{e}l^{é}-sh^{en}] *s.* capitulation, f.
capote [k^{e}po^{ou}t] *s.* capote, f.
caprice [k^{e}pris] *s.* caprice, m.
capsize [kapsa^{i}z] *v.* chavirer, faire chavirer.
capstan [kapst^{en}] *s.* cabestan, m.
capsule [kaps'l] *s.* capsule, f.
captain [kaptin] *s.* capitaine, m.; *v.* commander.
caption [kapsh^{en}] *s. Am.* sous-titre, m.; légende, f.
captious [kapsh^{es}] *adj.* pointilleux; critique; captieux.
captivate [kaptev^{é}t] *v.* captiver. || **captive** [kaptiv] *adj., s.* captif, prisonnier. || **captivity** [kaptiveti] *s.* captivité, f. || **capture** [kaptsh^{er}] *s.* capture, prise, f.; *v.* capturer.
car [kâr] *s.* voiture; auto, f.; wagon; ascenseur, m.; *Am.* **freight-car,** wagon de marchandises; **dining-car, wagon-restaurant.**
caramel [k^{a}r^{em}'l] *s.* caramel, m.
carat [k^{a}r^{et}] *s.* carat, m.
caravan [k^{a}r^{e}van] *s. caravane, f.*
carbolic [kârbâlik] *adj.* phénique.
carbon [kârbân] *s.* carbone, m.; **carbon-copy,** double; **carbon-paper,** papier-carbone.
carbonate [kârb^{e}nit] *s.* carbonate.
carburation [kârb^{e}r^{é}sh^{en}] *s.* carburation, f. || **carburetor** [kârb^{e}r^{é}t^{er}] *s.* carburateur, m.
carcass [kârk^{es}] *s.* carcasse, f.; cadavre, m.
card [kârd] *s.* carte; lettre de faire-part; fiche (comm.); rose des vents (naut.), f.; diagramme (mech.); m.; *to play cards,* jouer aux cartes.
card [kârd] *s.* carde, f.; *v.* carder.
cardboard [kârdbo^{ou}rd] *s.* carton.
cardinal [kârdin^{e}l] *adj., s.* cardinal.
care [kèr] *s.* soin; souci, m.; attention, f.; *v.* se soucier de; faire attention à; *to take care of,* avoir soin de; prendre garde à; *with care,* fragile [wares]; *care of,* aux bons soins de.
careen [k^{er}în] *v.* caréner (naut.); *s.* carénage, m.
career [k^{er}îr] *s.* carrière; profession; course, f.; cours, m.
careful [kèrf^{el}] *adj.* soigneux; soucieux; prudent; attentif; *be careful,* prenez garde! || **carefully** [-li] *adv.* avec soin, attentivement, avec anxiété. || **carefulness** [-nis] *s.* attention, vigilance, f.; soin; souci, m. || **careless** [kèrlis] *adj.* négligent, insouciant. || **carelessly** [-li] *adv.* négligemment, avec insouciance, sans soin. || **carelessness** [-nis] *s.* négligence, f.
caress [k^{er}é^{s}] *s.* caresse, f.; *v.* caresser.
caretaker [kèrt^{é}k^{er}] *s.* gardien, m.
careworn [kèrwo^{ou}rn] *adj.* dévoré de souci; rongé d'angoisse.
cargo [kârgo^{ou}] *s.* cargaison, f.; fret, m.; **cargo boat,** cargo.
caricature [k^{a}riket$^{sh er}$] *s.* caricature, f.; *v.* caricaturer.
carload [kârlo^{ou}d] *s.* chargement d'un wagon, m.
carnal [kârn'l] *adj.* charnel.
carnation [kârn^{é}sh^{en}] *s.* teint, m.
carnival [kârn^{e}v'l] *s.* carnaval, m.
carnivorous [kârniv^{er}s] *adj.* carnivore.

carol [karᵉl] *s.* chant, cantique, m.; *v.* chanter; *Christmas carol,* Noël.
carom [karᵉm] *s.* carambolage, m.; *v.* caramboler, heurter.
carouse [kᵉraᵒuz] *v.* festoyer; nocer.
carousel [karᵉzèl] *s.* carrousel, m.
carpenter [kârpᵉntᵉr] *s.* charpentier, menuisier, m. || **carpentry** [-ri] *s.* menuiserie; charpenterie, f.
carpet [kârpit] *s.* tapis, m.; moquette, f.; *v.* couvrir d'un tapis; mettre sur le tapis [subject]; **bedside carpet,** descente de lit; **carpet-sweeper,** balai mécanique.
carriage [karidj] *s.* voiture, f.; véhicule; transport; wagon; port, m.; attitude, f.; **sea-carriage,** transport par mer; **carriage-paid,** franco.
carrier [karⁱᵉr] *s.* porteur; transporteur; voiturier, m.; compagnie de transport, f.; **airplane carrier,** porte-avions; **disease carrier,** porteur de germes; **mail-carrier,** facteur.
carrion [karⁱᵉn] *s.* charogne, f.
carrot [karᵉt] *s.* carotte, f.
carry [kari] *v.* porter; emporter; emmener; faire voter [law]; reporter [sum]; *to carry away,* entraîner, enthousiasmer, remporter [victory]; *to carry on,* continuer; *to carry out,* mettre à exécution.
cart [kârt] *s.* charrette, f.; fourgon, m.; *v.* transporter dans une charrette, charrier.
cartograph [kârtᵉgraf] *s.* cartographe, m.
carton [kârt'n] *s.* carton, m.
cartoon [kârtoun] *s.* caricature, f.; dessin animé, m. || **cartoonist** [-ist] *s.* caricaturiste, m.
cartridge [kârtridj] *s.* cartouche, f.; **cartridge-belt,** cartouchière.
carve [kârv] *v.* sculpter; graver; ciseler; découper [meat]; *to carve up,* démembrer. || **carver** [-ᵉr] *s.* sculpteur; graveur; découpeur, m.; **fish-carver,** truelle à poisson. || **carving** [-ing] *s.* sculpture; ciselure, f.; découpage, m.; **carving-knife,** couteau à découper.
cascade [kaskéⁱd] *s.* cascade, f.
case [kéⁱs] *s.* caisse; taie; trousse, f.; étui; boîtier; écrin, m.
case [kéⁱs] *s.* cas; événement; état, m.; condition; affaire; cause [law], f.; *in case,* au cas où; *in any case,* en tout cas.
casement [kéⁱsmᵉnt] *s.* croisée; fenêtre, f.
casern [kᵉzᵉrn] *s.* caserne, f.
cash [kash] *s.* espèces, f.; numéraire; argent comptant, m.; *v.* payer; toucher [check]; **cash box,** caisse; **cash payment,** paiement comptant; *cash on delivery* (*c. o. d.*), contre remboursement. || **cashier** [-ⁱᵉr] *s.* caissier, m.
cask [kask] *s.* tonneau, fût, m.
casket [kaskit] *s.* cassette, f.; écrin, coffret; *Am.* cercueil, m.
casque [kask] *s.* casque, m.
casserole [kasᵉroᵒul] *s.* casserole, f.
cassock [kasᵉk] *s.* soutane, f.
cast [kast] *s.* jet; lancement; coup [dice]; mouvement [eye]; moulage, m.; disposition [mind]; distribution [theat.]; interprétation [theat.], f.; *v.** jeter; couler [metal]; clicher (print.); monter; distribuer (theat.); *to cast a ballot,* voter; *to cast about,* chercher de tous côtés; *to cast aside,* mettre de côté; *to cast lots,* tirer au sort; *to have a cast in the eye,* loucher; *to cast down,* décourager; baisser [eyes]; *pret., p. p. of* **to cast.**
castanets [kastᵉnèts] *s. pl.* castagnettes, f.
castaway [kastᵉwéⁱ] *s.* naufragé, m.
caste [kast] *s.* caste, f.; *to lose caste,* perdre son prestige social.
castigate [kastᵉgéⁱt] *v.* châtier.
castle [kas'l] *s.* château, m.; tour [chess], f.
castoff [kastauf] *adj.* de rebut.
castor [kastᵉr] *s.* castor, m.; **castor oil,** huile de ricin.
castor [kastᵉr] *s.* flacon perforé, m.; salière; poivrière; roulette [armchair], f.
casual [kajouᵉl] *adj.* fortuit; accidentel; *Am.* sans cérémonie; à bâtons rompus. || **casualty** [-ti] *s.* accident; blessé, accidenté, m.; victime, f.; pertes (mil.), f.
cat [kat] *s.* chat, m.; chatte, f.
catalog(ue) [katloᵒug] *s.* catalogue, m.; *v.* cataloguer.
cataract [katᵉrakt] *s.* cataracte, f.
catarrh [kᵉtâr] *s.* catarrhe, m.
catastrophe [kᵉtastrᵉfi] *s.* catastrophe, f.
catch [katsh] *s.* prise, f.; loquet, crampon; air à reprises (mus.), m.; *v.** attraper, saisir; surprendre; donner, appliquer; *to catch fire,* prendre feu; *to catch cold,* prendre

froid; *to catch on*, comprendre; *catch-as-catch-can*, catch [sport]; *to catch up with*, rattraper. || **catching** [-ing] *adj.* prenant, séduisant; contagieux; *s.* prise, f. || **catchpenny** [-pèni] *s.* attrape-nigaud, m. || **catchy** [-i] *adj.* entraînant; facile à retenir; insidieux.

catechism [kat^{e}kizem] *s.* catéchisme, m.

categorical [kat^{e}gaurik'l] *adj.* catégorique. || **category** [kat^{e}go^{ou}ri] *s.* catégorie, f.

cater [k$é^{i}$t^{er}] *v.* approvisionner.

caterpillar [kat^{er}pil^{er}] *s.* chenille, f.; *Am.* tracteur, m.

cathedral [k^{e}thidr^{e}l] *s.* cathédrale, f.

catholic [kath^{e}lik] *adj.*, *s.* catholique. || **catholicism** [k^{e}thâl^{e}sizem] *s.* catholicisme, m.

catsup [kats^{e}p] *s.* sauce tomate, f.

cattle [kat'l] *s.* bétail; bestiaux, m.

caught [kaut] *pret.*, *p. p. of* **to catch.**

cauliflower [kau^{le}fla^{ouer}] *s.* chou-fleur, m.

cause [kauz] *s.* cause; *v.* causer; *there is cause to*, il y a lieu de.

causeway [kauzw$é^{i}$] *s.* chaussée, f.

caution [kaush^{e}n] *s.* avertissement, m.; précaution; caution, f.; *v.* avertir; mettre en garde; *interj.* attention! || **cautious** [kaush^{e}s] *adj.* circonspect, prudent. || **cautiousness** [-nis] *s.* circonspection, prudence, f.

cavalier [kav^{e}li^{er}] *adj.*, *s.* cavalier. || **cavalry** [kav'lri] *s.* cavalerie, f.

cave [k$é^{i}$v] *s.* caverne, f.; repaire, m.; *v.* creuser; *to cave in*, s'effondrer, s'affaisser.

cavern [kav$ë$rn] *s.* caverne, f.

cavity [kav^{e}ti] *s.* cavité; carie, f.

caw [kau] *s.* croassement, m.; *v.* croasser.

cayman [k$é^{i}$m^{e}n] *s.* caïman, m.

cease [sis] *v.* cesser; arrêter; renoncer à; interrompre; *s.* cessation, cessé; relâche, f.; répit; arrêt, m.; **ceaseless**, incessant.

cedar [sid^{er}] *s.* cèdre, m.

cede [sid] *v.* céder.

ceiling [silìng] *s.* plafond, m.; **ceiling price**, prix maximum.

celebrate [sèl^{e}br$é^{i}$t] *v.* célébrer. || **celebrated** [-id] *adj.* célèbre. || **celebration** [sèl^{e}br$é^{i}$sh^{e}n] *s.* célébration, f. || **celebrity** [s^{e}lèbr^{e}ti] *s.* célébrité, f.

celery [sèl^{e}ri] *s.* céleri, m.

celestial [s^{e}lèstsh^{e}l] *adj.* céleste.

celibacy [sèl^{e}b^{e}si] *s.* célibat, m.

cell [sèl] *s.* cellule, f.; cachot, m.; pile électrique, f.

cellar [sèl^{er}] *s.* cave, f.; cellier, m.

celluloid [sèlyel^{o}^{i}d] *s.* celluloïd, m.

cement [s^{e}mènt] *s.* ciment, m.; *v.* cimenter; *reinforced cement*, ciment armé.

cemetery [sèm^{e}t^{e}ri] *s.* cimetière, m.

censor [sènsor] *s.* censeur; critique, m.; *v.* censurer. || **censorship** [-ship] *s.* censure; fonction de censeur, f. || **censure** [sènsh^{er}] *s.* censure, f.; *v.* censurer.

census [sènses] *s.* recensement, m.

cent [sènt] *s.* cent, m.; *Am.* pièce de monnaie, f.; *per cent*, pour cent. || **centennial** [sentèni^{e}l] *adj.*, *s.* centenaire.

center [sènt^{er}] *s.* centre; cintre (arch.), m.; *v.* centrer; placer au centre; (se) concentrer.

centigrade [sènt^{e}gr$é^{i}$d] *adj.* centigrade.

centipede [sènt^{e}pid] *s.* mille-pattes, m.; scolopendre, f.

central [sèntr^{e}l] *adj.* central; *s.* central téléphonique, m. || **centralize** [sèntr^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* centraliser.

century [sèntsh^{e}ri] *s.* siècle, m.

cereal [siri^{e}l] *adj.*, *s.* céréale.

ceremonial [sèr^{e}mo^{ou}ni^{e}l] *adj.*, *s.* cérémonial. || **ceremonious** [-ni^{e}s] *adj.* cérémonieux, solennel. || **ceremony** [sèr^{e}mo^{ou}ni] *s.* cérémonie, f.

certain [sërt'n] *adj.* certain, sûr. || **certainly** [-li] *adv.* certainement, assurément. || **certainty** [-ti] *s.* certitude, assurance, f.

certificate [s^{e}rtif^{e}kit] *s.* certificat; diplôme; brevet, m.

certify [sërtefa^{i}] *v.* certifier; légaliser.

certitude [sërt^{e}tyoud] *s.* certitude, assurance, f.

cessation [sès$é^{i}$sh^{e}n] *s.* arrêt, m.; interruption; suspension, f.; *cessation of arms*, armistice.

cession [sèsh^{e}n] *s.* cession, f.

cesspool [sèspoul] *s.* cloaque, m.; fosse d'aisances, f.

chafe [tsh$é^{i}$f] *v.* chauffer; irriter; frotter; raguer (naut.); s'érailler [rope]; s'échauffer.

chaff [tshaf] *s.* balle [corn]; paille

d'avoine; paille hachée, *f.*; *v.* railler, plaisanter. || **chaffer** [-er] *s.* taquin, plaisantin, m.

chaffinch [tshafintsh] *s.* pinson, m.

chafing [tshé'fing] *s.* irritation, f.

chagrin [shegrin] *s.* chagrin, m.; *v.* chagriner.

chain [tshé'n] *s.* chaîne, f.; *v.* enchaîner; captiver; *Am.* **chain store,** succursale commerciale; **chain stitch,** point de chaînette; **chain work,** travail à la chaîne.

chair [tshèr] *s.* siège, m.; chaise; chaire, f.; **armchair, easy-chair,** fauteuil; **rocking-chair,** fauteuil à bascule. || **chairman** [tshèrmen] *s.* président [meeting], m.

chaise [shé'z] *s.* cabriolet, m.; chaise de poste, f.

chalice [tshalis] *s.* calice, m.

chalk [tshauk] *s.* craie; « ardoise », somme due [account], f.; *v.* marquer à la craie; blanchir; **French chalk,** talc; *to chalk up,* inscrire une somme au compte de; **chalky,** crayeux, blanc.

challenge [tshalindj] *s.* défi, m.; provocation; interpellation; sommation; récusation (jur.), f.; *interj.* qui vive!; *v.* défier; revendiquer; interpeller; récuser (jur.); arrêter [sentry]; héler (naut.).

chamber [tshé'mber] *s.* chambre; salle; âme [gun], f.; **air chamber,** chambre à air. || **chambermaid** [-mé'd] *s.* femme de chambre, f.

chamfer [tshamfer] *s.* chanfrein, m.

champagne [shampé'n] *s.* champagne [wine], m.

champion [tshampien] *s.* champion, m.; *v.* défendre, protéger. || **championship** [-ship] *s.* championnat.

chance [tshans] *s.* sort, hasard, m.; occasion; probabilité, f.; billet de loterie, m.; *adj.* accidentel, fortuit; *v.* survenir; avoir lieu; avoir l'occasion de; risquer; *by chance,* par hasard; *to run a chance,* courir le risque.

chancellor [tshanseler] *s.* chancelier; recteur [univ.]; *Am.* juge, m.

chandelier [shand'lier] *s.* lustre, m.

change [tshé'ndj] *s.* changement; linge de rechange, m.; monnaie; la Bourse, *f.*; *v.* changer; modifier; **small change,** petite monnaie; *to get change,* faire de la monnaie. || **changeable** [-eb'l] *adj.* variable, changeant; inconstant. || **changer** [-er] *s.* changeur, m.

channel [tshan'l] *s.* canal; chenal; porte-hauban (naut.); lit [river], m.; *the English Channel,* la Manche.

chant [tshânt] *s.* plain-chant, m.; *v.* psalmodier.

chaos [ké'âs] *s.* chaos, m.

chap [tshap] *s.* gerçure; crevasse, *f.*; *v.* se gercer, se crevasser.

chap [tshap] *s.* camarade, copain; garçon, individu, type, m.

chapel [tshap'l] *s.* chapelle, *f.*

chaperon [shaperoun] *s.* chaperon, m.; duègne, *f.*; *v.* chaperonner.

chaplain [tshaplin] *s.* chapelain, m.; **army chaplain,** aumônier (mil.).

chapter [tshapter] *s.* chapitre [book]; chapitre des chanoines, m.; *Am.* branche d'une société, *f.*; *v.* chapitrer.

char [tshâr] *v.* carboniser; *s.* charbon animal, m.

character [karikter] *s.* marque, qualité dominante; réputation, f. caractère; genre; personnage; rôle (theat.); certificat, m. || **characteristic** [karikteristik] *adj.*, *s.* caractéristique. || **characterize** [karikteraïz] *v.* caractériser.

charcoal [tshârkoul] *s.* charbon de bois, m.; **charcoal-drawing,** fusain.

charge [tshârdj] *s.* charge; accusation, *f.*; prix, frais, m.; *v.* charger; percevoir; faire payer; grever; accuser, accabler; recharger (electr.); *at my own charge,* à mes frais; **charge account,** compte dans un magasin; *charge prepaid,* port payé. || **charger** [-er] *s.* cheval de bataille; chargeur; plateau, m.

chariot [tshariet] *s.* char, m.; voiture, f.

charitable [tsharetab'l] *adj.* charitable. || **charity** [tshareti] *s.* charité, offrande; bonnes œuvres, *f.*

charlatan [shârlet'n] *s.* charlatan, m.

charm [tshârm] *s.* charme; attrait; talisman, m.; *v.* charmer. || **charming** [-ing] *adj.* charmant.

chart [tshârt] *s.* carte marine, *f.*; diagramme; graphique, m.; *v.* cartographier; hydrographier.

charter [tshârter] *s.* charte, *f.*; affrètement, m.; *v.* affréter; louer; accorder une charte.

chase [tshé's] *s.* chasse, poursuite, *f.*; *v.* chasser, courre.

chase [tshé's] *s.* rainure, ciselure, *f.*

chasm [kazᵉm] *s.* abîme, m. crevasse; lacune, f.
chaste [tshéⁱst] *adj.* chaste, honnête, pudique.
chastise [tshastaⁱz] *v.* châtier. || **chastisement** [tshastizmᵉnt] *s.* châtiment, m.; punition, f.
chastity [tshastᵉti] *s.* chasteté, f.
chat [tshat] *s.* causerie, causette, f.; *v.* causer, bavarder.
chattel [tshatᵉl] *s.* biens meubles, m.; propriété, f.
chatter [tshatᵉr] *s.* cri de la pie; cri du singe; claquements de dents; bavardage, m.; jacasserie, f.; *v.* jaser; jacasser; claquer [teeth].
chauffeur [shoᵒufᵉr] *s.* chauffeur, m.
cheap [tship] *adj., adv., s.* bon marché; *at a cheap rate,* à bas prix; *to hold cheap,* faire peu de cas de; *to feel cheap,* se sentir honteux. || **cheapen** [-ᵉn] *v.* marchander; déprécier. || **cheaply** [-li] *adv.* bon marché. || **cheapness** [-nis] *s.* bas prix, m.; basse qualité, f.
cheat [tshit] *s.* escroquerie, f.; escroc; tricheur, m.; *v.* duper; escroquer; tricher [cards].
check [tshèk] *s.* échec, m.; rebuffade, f.; frein; obstacle, empêchement; poinçon; chèque bancaire, m.; contremarque, f.; *Am.* note de restaurant, f.; jeton de vestiaire, m.; *v.* faire échec; réprimer, entraver; enregistrer; contrôler; consigner [luggage]; laisser au vestiaire. || **checkbook** [-bouk] *s.* carnet de chèques; carnet à souche, m. || **checkroom** [-roum] *s.* bureau d'enregistrement des bagages; vestiaire, m.; consigne, f. || **checker** [-ᵉr] *s.* pion du jeu de dames; dessin à carreaux; pointeur; contrôleur, m.; *v.* orner de carreaux; diversifier; **checker board,** damier.
cheek [tshik] *s.* joue; bajoue; impudence, f.; **cheekbone,** pommette. || **cheeky** [-i] *adj.* effronté.
cheer [tshiᵉr] *s.* joie; bonne humeur; acclamation; chère [fare], f.; *v.* encourager; égayer; acclamer; *to cheer up,* réconforter. || **cheerful** [fᵉl] *adj.* gai, allègre; réconfortant. || **cheerfully** [-fᵉli] *adv.* allègrement, de bon cœur. || **cheerfulness** [-fᵉlnis] *s.* allégresse, gaieté, bonne humeur, f. || **cheerless** [-lis] *adj.* abattu, morne.
cheese [tshiz] *s.* fromage, m.; **cottage cheese,** fromage blanc.
chemical [kèmik'l] *adj.* chimique; *s.* produit chimique, m.; **chemical warfare,** guerre des gaz. || **chemist** [kèmist] *s. Br.* pharmacien, m.; *Am.* chimiste, m. || **chemistry** [-ri] *s.* chimie, f.
cherish [tshèrish] v. chérir; soigner; nourrir [hope].
cherry [tshèri] *s.* cerise, f.; **cherry stone,** noyau de cerise.
chervil [tshërvil] *s.* cerfeuil, m.
chess [tshès] *s.* échecs, m.; **chessboard,** échiquier.
chest [tshèst] *s.* coffre, m.; caisse, boîte; poitrine, f.; poitrail, m.; *chest of drawers,* commode.
chestnut [tshèsnᵉt] *s.* châtaigne, f.; marron, m.; plaisanterie, f.; *adj.* châtain; **chestnut-tree,** châtaignier; **chestnut horse,** alezan.
chew [tshou] *s.* chique, f.; *v.* chiquer; mâcher; ruminer.
chicanery [shikéⁱnri] *s.* chicane; argutie, f.
chick [tshik] *s.* poussin, m.; **chickpea,** pois chiche. || **chicken** [-in] *s.* poulet, m.; **chicken pox,** varicelle; **chicken-hearted,** poule mouillée.
chicory [tshikᵉri] *s.* chicorée, f.
chide [tshaⁱd] *v.** gronder, réprimander. || **chiding** [-ing] *s.* réprimande, f.
chief [tshif] *s.* chef, m.; *adj.* principal; **chief justice,** président de la Cour suprême. || **chiefly** [-li] *adv.* surtout, principalement.
chiffon [shifân] *s.* gaze, f.
childbain [tshildbléⁱn] *s.* engelure, f.
child [tshaⁱld] (*pl.* **children** [tshildrᵉn]) *s.* enfant, m., f.; **godchild,** filleul; *with child,* enceinte. || **childbirth** [-bërth] *s.* accouchement, m. || **childhood** [-houd] *s.* enfance, f. || **childish** [-ish] *adj.* puéril, enfantin. || **childless** [-lis] *adj.* sans enfant. || **childlike** [-laⁱk] *adj.* enfantin.
chili [tshili] *s. Am.* poivre de cayenne; piment, m.
chill [tshil] *s.* froid, refroidissement, m.; *adj.* glacé; *v.* glacer; se refroidir. || **chilly** [-i] *adj.* froid; frileux.
chim(a)era [kᵉmiʳᵉ] *s.* chimère, f.
chime [tshaⁱm] *s.* carillon, m.; harmonie, f.; *v.* carillonner; *to chime*

in, placer son mot; *to chime with,* être en harmonie avec.

chimney [tshimni] *s.* cheminée, f.; **lamp chimney,** verre de lampe; **chimney hook,** crémaillère; **chimney pot,** cheminée extérieure; **chimney sweep,** ramoneur.

chin [tshin] *s.* menton, m.

china [tsha^{i}ne] *s.* porcelaine, f.; **china closet,** vaisselier.

Chinese [tsha^{i}niz] *adj., s.* chinois.

chink [tshingk] *s.* crevasse, fente, f.; *v.* fendiller, crevasser.

chip [tship] *s.* copeau; fragment, m.; *Am.* incision dans un pin, f.; *v.* couper, hacher; chapeler; s'effriter; inciser; *Am. to chip in,* placer son mot, payer son écot.

chiropractor [ka^{i}reprakt^{e}r] *s.* chiropractor; ostéopathe, m. || **chiropractic** [ka^{i}repraktik] *s.* chiropractique, f.

chirp [tshë^{r}p] *s.* gazouillement, m.; *v.* gazouiller. || **chirping** [-ing] *s.* pépiement, m.

chisel [tshiz'l] *s.* ciseau, m.; *v.* ciseler; filouter (pop.).

chivairous [shiv'ir^{e}s] *adj.* chevaleresque. || **chivalry** [shiv'lri] *s.* chevalerie, f.

chlorine [klo^{ou}rin] *s.* chlore, m. || **chloroform** [klo^{ou}raufaurm] *s.* chloroforme, m.

chocolate [tsh*au*klit] *adj., s.* chocolat; **chocolate pot,** chocolatière.

choice [tsho^{i}s] *s.* choix; assortiment, m.; alternative, f.; *adj.* choisi, excellent; *by choice,* par goût, volontairement.

choir [kwa^{i}^{e}r] *s.* chœur, m.

choke [tsho^{ou}k] *s.* étouffer; obstruer; étrangler; régulariser [motor]; *s.* suffocation; constriction, f.; obturateur [auto], m.

cholera [kâl^{e}r^{e}] *s.* choléra, m.

choose [tshouz] *v.** choisir; décider; préférer; opter; *to pick and choose,* faire son choix.

chop [tshâp] *v.* tailler; hacher; gercer; *s.* côtelette, f.; coup de hache, de couperet, m. || **chopping** [-ing] *s.* coupe, f.

choral [ko^{ou}r^{e}l] *s.* chœur, m.; *adj.* choral.

chord [kaurd] *s.* corde [music], f.; accord [music], m.

chore [tsho^{ou}r] *s. Am.* besogne, f.

chorus [ko^{ou}r^{e}s] *s.* chœur, m.; *v.* chanter, répéter en chœur.

chose [tsho^{ou}z] *pret. of* **to choose.** || **chosen** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to choose.**

chrism [krizⁱm] *s.* chrême, m.

Christ [kra^{i}st] *s.* Christ, m. || **christen** [kris'n] *v.* baptiser. || **christening** [-ing] *s.* baptême, m. || **christian** [kristsh^{e}n] *adj., s.* chrétien; *christian name,* prénom. || **christianity** [kristshian^{e}ti] *s.* christianisme, m.

Christmas [krismⁱs] *s.* Noël, *m. f.;* **Christmas Eve,** nuit de Noël, **Christmas log,** bûche de Noël.

chronic [krânik] *adj.* chronique.

chronicle [krânik'l] *s.* chronique, f.; *v.* relater, narrer. || **chronicler** [-^{e}r] *s.* chroniqueur, m.

chronological [krân^{e}lâdjik'l] *adj.* chronologique.

chronometer [kr^{e}nâm^{e}t^{e}r] *s.* chronomètre, m.

chrysalid [kris'lid] *s.* chrysalide, f.

chrysanthemum [krisânth^{e}m^{e}m] *s.* chrysanthème, m.

chubby [tshœbi] *adj.* joufflu, dodu.

chuck [tshœk] *s.* gloussement, m.; *v.* glousser.

chuck [tshœk] *s.* tapotement, m.; *v.* tapoter.

chuckle [tshœk'l] *s.* rire étouffé; gloussement, m.; *v.* glousser.

chum [tshœm] *s.* camarade, copain, m.; **chummy,** intime.

chump [tshœmp] *s.* bûche, f.; lourdaud, m.

chunk [tshœngk] *s.* gros morceau; quignon [bread], m. || **chunky** [-i] *adj. Am.* trapu, grassouillet.

church [tshë^{r}tsh] *s.* église, f.; temple, m. || **churchman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* ecclésiastique, m. || **churchyard** [-yârd] *s.* cimetière, m.

churn [tshë^{r}n] *s.* baratte, f.; *v.* baratter; fouetter [cream].

cicada [sik^{é}^{i}d^{e}] *s.* cigale, f.

cider [sa^{i}d^{e}r] *s.* cidre, m.

cigar [sigâr] *s.* cigare, m.; **cigar-store,** débit de tabac. || **cigarette** [sig^{e}rèt] *s.* cigarette, f.; **cigarette holder,** porte-cigarette; **cigarette case,** étui à cigarettes; **cigarette lighter,** briquet.

cinch [sintsh] *s. Am.* sangle, f.; « filon », m.; *v.* sangler.

cinder [sind^{e}r] *s.* braise; escarbille, f.; *pl.* cendres, f.

cinema [sin^{e}me] *s.* cinéma, m.

cinnamon [sin^{e}m^{e}n] *s.* cannelle, f.

cipher [sa^{i}f^{e}r] *s.* zéro; chiffre; code

secret, m.; *v.* chiffrer; calculer; **cipherer**, officier du chiffre.

circle [sër'k'l] *s.* cercle; milieu social, m.; *v.* encercler; circuler; tournoyer.

circuit [sër'kit] *s.* circuit; parcours, tour; pourtour, m.; tournée; rotation, révolution, f.

circular [sër'kyelər] *adj., s.* circulaire. || **circulate** [sër'kyelé't] *v.* circuler; répandre; **circulating library**, bibliothèque circulante. || **circulation** [sër'kyelé'shən] *s.* circulation, f.

circumference [sërkœmfərens] *s.* circonférence; périphérie, f. || **circumlocution** [sër'kəmlokyoushən] *s.* circonlocution, f.

circumscribe [sër'kəmskra'b] *v.* circonscrire.

circumspect [sër'kəmspèkt] *adj.* circonspect. || **circumspection** [sër'kəmspèkshən] *s.* circonspection, f.

circumstance [sër'kəmstans] *s.* circonstance, f.; événement; détail, m.; *pl.* situation de fortune, f.; *in no circumstances*, en aucun cas.

circus [sër'kəs] *s.* cirque; rond-point.

cistern [sistërn] *s.* citerne, cuve, f.

citadel [sité'l] *s.* citadelle, f.

citation [sa'té'shən] *s.* citation; mention, f. || **cite** [sa't] *v.* citer; mentionner; appeler en justice.

citizen [sitez'n] *s.* citoyen, m. || **citizenship** [-ship] *s.* droit de cité, m.

citron [sitrən] *s.* cédrat, m.

city [siti] *s.* cité, ville, f.; *adj.* urbain; municipal; **city council**, municipalité; **city hall**, mairie; **city item**, *Am.* nouvelle locale.

civic [sivik] *adj.* civique. || **civics** [-s] *s. Am.* instruction civique, f.

civil [siv'l] *adj.* civil; **civil duty**, devoir civique. || **civilian** [səvilyən] *s.* civil; **civilian clothes**, habit civil. || **civility** [səvileti] *s.* urbanité, courtoisie, f. || **civilization** [siv'lezé'shən] *s.* civilisation, f. || **civilize** [siv'la'z] *v.* civiliser.

clad [klad] *pret., p. p. of* **clothe**.

claim [klé'm] *s.* demande; revendication; prétention, f.; droit, titre, m.; *v.* revendiquer; prétendre à; accaparer [attention]. || **claimant** [-ənt] *s.* réclamant; prétendant [throne]; postulant, m.

clairvoyant [klèrvoi'ənt] *adj.* clairvoyant.

clam [klàm] *s.* peigne [shellfish], m.; palourde, f.

clamber [klàmbər] *v.* grimper.

clammy [klami] *adj.* visqueux, gluant.

clamor [klamər] *s.* clameur, f.; *v.* clamer, vociférer. || **clamorous** [klamərəs] *adj.* bruyant.

clamp [klàmp] *s.* crampon, m.; armature; agrafe, f.; *v.* cramponner; assujétir; soutenir.

clan [klàn] *s.* clan, m.; **clannish**, attaché à sa coterie.

clandestine [klàndèstin] *adj.* clandestin.

clang [klàng] *s.* sonnerie, f.; bruit métallique, m.; *v.* sonner, tinter; résonner, retentir.

clap [klap] *s.* claquement; coup, m.; *v.* claquer; taper; battre [wings]; applaudir; *clap of thunder*, coup de tonnerre.

claret [klaret] *s.* bordeaux [wine], m.

clarify [klarefa'] *v.* clarifier, élucider.

clarinet [klarenèt] *s.* clarinette, f.

clarion [klarien] *s.* clairon, m.

clarity [klareti] *s.* clarté, lumière, f.

clash [klash] *s.* collision, f.; choc; fracas, m.; *v.* choquer, heurter; entrer en lutte; résonner; se heurter.

clasp [klasp] *s.* fermoir; clip, m.; agrafe; étreinte, f.; *v.* agrafer; étreindre; joindre [hands].

class [klas] *s.* classe; leçon; catégorie, f.; cours; ordre; rang, m.; *v.* classer, classifier; *the lower classes*, le prolétariat. || **classic** [-ik] *adj., s.* classique; **classic scholar**, humaniste. || **classical** [-ik'l] *adj.* classique. || **classmate** [-mé't] *s.* condisciple, m. || **classroom** [-roum] *s.* salle de classe, f.

clatter [klatər] *s.* fracas; bruit de roue, m.; *v.* résonner, retentir.

clause [klauz] *s.* article, m.; clause. proposition (gramm.), f.; membre de phrase, m.

claw [klau] *s.* griffe; serre [eagle]; pince [crab], f.; valet [bench], m.; *v.* griffer; agripper; égratigner; érafler.

clay [klé'] *s.* argile; glaise, f.; limon, m.; **clayish**, argileux.

clean [klin] *adj.* propre; pur; net; *adv.* absolument, totalement; *v.* nettoyer; purifier; vider [fish]; **clean-cut**, bien coupé, élégant, net; **clean-handed**, probe.

|| **cleaner** [-er] *s.* nettoyeur; dégraisseur; cireur, m. || **cleaning** [-ing] *s.* nettoyage, dégraissage, m. || **cleanliness** [klènlinis] *s.* propreté, *f.* || **cleanly** [klènli] *adv.* proprement; *adj.* propre. || **cleanness** [klènnis] *s.* propreté, *f.* || **cleanse** [klènz] *v.* nettoyer, purifier. || **cleanser** [klènser] *s.* produit d'entretien, m.

clear [klier] *adj.* clair; serein; évident; pur; sans mélange; entier; débarrassé de; *adv.* clairement; entièrement; *v.* clarifier; éclaircir; nettoyer; défricher; débarrasser; disculper; ouvrir [way]; dégager; franchir; liquider; toucher net [sum]; *s.* espace dégagé; **clear loss**, perte sèche; **clear majority**, majorité absolue; **clear profit**, bénéfice net; *to clear the ground*, déblayer le terrain; *to clear the table*, desservir; *the sky clears up*, le ciel s'éclaire; **clear-sighted**, clairvoyant. || **clearance** [-rens] *s.* dégagement; déblaiement; dédouanement; congé (naut.), m.; **clearance sale**, liquidation. || **clearing** [-ring] *s.* éclaircissement; déblaiement; dédouanement, m.; justification, *f.*; terrain défriché, m.; éclaircie [wood]; liquidation [account]; compensation bancaire, *f.* || **clearness** [-nis] *s.* clarté, *f.*

cleat [klit] *s.* taquet; tasseau, m.

cleave [kliv] *v.* fendre. || **cleaver** [-er] *s.* couperet; fendoir, m.

clef [klèf] *s.* clef (mus.), *f.*

cleft [klèft] *s.* fente, fissure, *f.*; *adj.* fendu, fissuré; *p. p. of* **to cleave.**

clematis [klèmetis] *s.* clématite, *f.*

clemency [klèmensi] *s.* clémence; douceur [weather], *f.* || **clement** [klèment] *adj.* clément, indulgent; doux.

clench [klèntsh] *s* crampon, rivet, m.; *v.* river [nail]; serrer [teeth]; serrer [fist]; empoigner.

clergy [klèrdji] *s.* clergé, m. || **clergyman** [-men] *s.* ecclésiastique, m. || **clerical** [klèrik'l] *adj.* ecclésiastique, clérical; de bureau; **clerical work**, travail d'écritures.

clerk [klërk] *s.* clerc; commis; employé; secrétaire municipal; *Am.* vendeur, m.; **law-clerk**, greffier.

clever [klèver] *adj.* habile; intelligent; adroit. || **cleverly** [-li] *adv.* habilement; sagement; bien.

|| **cleverness** [-nis] *s.* dextérité; habileté; intelligence, culture, *f.*

clew [klou] *s. Br.* fil conducteur; indice; écheveau, m.; piste; pelote; trace, *f.*; *v.* hâler [sail].

cliché [klishé'] *s.* cliché; lieu commun; banalité, *f.*

click [klik] *s.* cliquetis; clic; claquement [tongue]; bruit métallique, m.; *v.* cliqueter; claquer; *to click the heels*, claquer des talons.

client [klaient] *s.* client, cliente. || **clientele** [klaientèl] *s.* clientèle, *f.*

cliff [klif] *s.* falaise, *f.*; rocher escarpé, m.

climate [klaimit] *s.* climat [weather], m.

climax [klaimaks] *s.* gradation, *f.*; comble; faîte, sommet, m.; *v.* culminer.

climb [klaim] *v.* grimper; gravir; escalader; s'élever; *s.* ascension, escalade, *f.*; *to climb down*, descendre; déchanter. || **climber** [-er] *s.* grimpeur; alpiniste, m.; plante grimpante, *f.*; *Am.* arriviste, m.

clinch [klintsh] *v.* river; serrer; tenir bon; assujétir; *s.* crampon; corps-à-corps [boxing], m.

cling [kling] *v.** se cramponner; adhérer; coller à; demeurer en mémoire.

clinic [klinik] *s.* clinique, *f.*

clink [klingk] *v.* cliqueter; *s.* cliquetis; tintement, m. || **clinker** [-er] *s.* cliquetis; mâchefer, m.

clip [klip] *s.* broche; attache, agrafe, *f.*

clip [klip] *s.* tonte, *f.*; coup, m.; *v.* tondre; rogner; couper ras; donner des coups de poing (fam.); *to go a good clip*, marcher à vive allure, « allonger le compas ». || **clipper** [-er] *s.* tondeuse, *f.*; clipper [ship, plane], m. || **clipping** [-ing] *s.* tonte; taille [hair], *f.*; *Am.* coupure de journal, *f.*; **clipping bureau**, argus de la presse.

clique [klik] *s.* clique, coterie, *f.*

cloak [klouk] *s.* manteau, pardessus, m.; capote, *f.*; prétexte; masque, m.; *v.* couvrir d'un manteau; masquer, dissimuler. || **cloakroom** [-roum] *s.* vestiaire (theat.), m.; consigne (railw.), *f.*; *Am.* antichambre [Capitole, Washington].

clock [klâk] *s.* horloge; pendule;

montre, *f.*; *adj.* régulier, réglé; *v.* minuter [race]; chronométrer; **alarm clock,** réveil-matin; *to set a clock by,* régler une pendule sur; *the clock is fast,* l'horloge avance; **time-recording clock,** pendule enregistreuse; **clockwise,** dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre; **clockwork,** rouages.

clod [klâd] *s.* motte de terre, *f.*; caillot; lourdaud, *m.*; *v.* s'agglomérer [earth].

clodhopper [klâdhâpᵉr] *s.* paysan; cul-terreux, *m.*; godasse, *f.*

clog [klâg] *s.* entrave, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; galoche, *f.*; *v.* obstruer; se boucher; s'étouffer.

cloister [kloᴵstᵉr] *s.* cloître, *m.*; *v.* cloîtrer.

close [kloᵒuz] *s.* fin, conclusion; clôture, *f.*; enclos, *m.*; *v.* fermer; enfermer; se clore; arrêter [account]; conclure; serrer [ranks]; *to close out,* liquider; **closed session,** huis-clos (jur.).

close [kloᵒus] *adj.* clos, fermé; enclos; mesquin, avare; lourd [weather]; renfermé [air]; suffocant; compact; serré [questioning]; étroit, rigoureux; intime: ininterrompu [bombardment]; appliqué, attentif; littéral [translation]; *adv.* hermétiquement, tout près, tout de suite; **close-fitting,** ajusté, collant; **close-mouthed,** peu communicatif; **close shaven,** rasé de près. || **closely** [-li] *adv.* de près; étroitement; rigoureusement, secrètement. || **closeness** [-nis] *s.* proximité, étroitesse; ladrerie; solitude, *f.*; rapprochement; isolement; manque d'air, *m.*; fidélité [translation]; rigueur; texture serrée, *f.*; caractère renfermé, *m.*

closet [klâzit] *s.* cabinet, *m.*; armoire, *f.*; *adj.* secret, intime; *v.* conférer secrètement.

clot [klât] *s.* grumeau, caillot, *m.*; (fam.) idiot, *m.*; *v.* se cailler, se coaguler.

cloth [klauth] *s.* toile; nappe; étoffe; livrée, *f.*; tapis de table; tissu; uniforme; drap; torchon, *m.*; **tea cloth,** nappe à thé; *man of the cloth,* ministre du culte. || **clothe** [kloᵒuzh] *v.** vêtir; habiller. || **clothes** [kloᵒuz] *s. pl.* habits, vêtements; linge, *m.*; **underclothes,** sous-vêtements; *suit of clothes,* complet; **clothes pin,** pince à linge. || **clothier** [kloᵒuzhyᵉr] *s.* drapier; fabricant de confections, *m.* || **clothing** [kloᵒuzhing] *s.* costume; vêtement; linge, *m.*; fabrication du drap, *f.*

cloud [klaᵒud] *s.* nuage, *m.*; foule; nuée, *f.*; *v.* couvrir de nuages; s'assombrir; se voiler; menacer, ternir; s'amonceler. || **cloudburst** [-bërst] *s.* averse, trombe, *f.* || **cloudless** [-lis] *adj.* serein, clair, sans nuage. || **cloudy** [-i] *adj.* nuageux, couvert.

clove [kloᵒuv] *s.* clou de girofle, *m.*; **clove of garlic,** gousse d'ail.

clover [kloᵒuvᵉr] *s.* trèfle, *m.*; *to be in clover,* être dans l'abondance.

clown [klaᵒun] *s.* rustre; bouffon, clown; *v.* faire le clown.

cloy [kloᴵ] *v.* rassasier, repaître; gorger.

club [klœb] *s.* massue; trique, *f.*; trèfle [cards]; club, *m.*; *v.* frapper, assommer; réunir, rassembler; **clubhouse,** club, cercle.

cluck [klœk] *s.* gloussement, *m.*; *v.* glousser.

clue, see **clew.**

clump [klœmp] *s.* groupe, bloc, *m.*; bouquet, massif [trees], *m.*; *Am.* bloc [houses], *m.*; bruit sourd, *m.*; *v.* grouper en bouquet; marcher d'un pas lourd.

clumsy [klœmzi] *adj.* engourdi; gauche, maladroit; disgracieux.

clung *pret., p. p. of* **to cling.**

cluster [klœsᵗᵉr] *s.* grappe, *f.*; bouquet; groupe; essaim [bees], *m.*; *Am.* entourage [gems], *m.*; *v.* (se) grouper; se mettre en grappe.

clutch [klœtsh] *s.* prise, *f.*; griffe, serre; couvée [eggs], *f.*; embrayage [auto], *m.*; *v.* saisir, empoigner; accrocher; *to step on the clutch,* débrayer; *to throw in the clutch,* embrayer; **foot clutch,** pédale d'embrayage.

clutter [klœtᵉr] *v.* désordre, *m.*; confusion, *f.*; *v.* mettre en désordre; rendre confus.

coach [koᵒutsh] *s.* voiture; automobile, *f.*; répétiteur, *m.*; *v.* préparer, guider, mettre au courant. || **coachman** [-mᵉn] *s.* conducteur, *m.*

coagulate [koᵒuagyᵘléᴵt] *v.* coaguler; se cailler; se coaguler.

coal [koᵒul] *s.* charbon, *m.*; houille, *f.*; *v.* approvisionner en charbon; **hard coal,** anthracite; **coal-dust,** poussier; **coal oil,** pétrole.

coalesce [ko^{ou}lès] *v.* s'unir, se combiner, se fondre.
coalition [ko^{ou}lishᵉn] *s.* coalition, *f.*
coarse [ko^{ou}rs] *adj.* grossier; brut; vulgaire. || **coarseness** [-nis] *s.* rudesse; grossièreté, vulgarité, *f.*
coast [ko^{ou}st] *s.* côte; berge; pente [hill], *f.*; littoral, *m.*; *v.* côtoyer; caboter (naut.); *Am.* glisser le long de; **coastal,** côtier; **coastline,** littoral.
coat [ko^{ou}t] *s.* habit, *m.*; veste; tunique; peau [snake]; robe [animal]; couche [paint], *f.*; *v.* revêtir; enduire; peindre; goudronner; glacer (culin.); **coated tongue,** langue chargée; **coat-hanger,** porte-manteau; *to turn one's coat,* tourner casaque.
coax [ko^{ou}ks] *v.* cajoler; caresser.
cob [kâb] *s.* épi de maïs; bidet [horse]; torchis, *m.*
cobalt [ko^{ou}bault] *s.* cobalt, *m.*
cobble [kâb'l] *v.* raccommoder [shoes]. || **cobbler** [-^{er}] *s.* cordonnier; cobbler [drink], *m.*; *Am.* tourte aux fruits, *f.*
cobweb [kâbwèb] *s.* toile d'araignée, *f.*
cocaine [ko^{ou}ké^{i}n] *s.* cocaïne, *f.*
cock [kâk] *s.* coq; oiseau mâle; robinet [tap]; chien [gun], *m.*; meule [hay], *f.*; *v.* relever [hat]; armer [gun]; **fuel cock,** robinet d'essence; **cockeyed,** qui louche; **safety cock,** cran d'arrêt; **cock-sure,** absolument sûr; **cock-a-doodle-doo,** cocorico.
cockroach [kâkro^{ou}tsh] *s.* blatte, *f.*; cafard, *m.*
cocktail [kâkté^{i}l] *s.* cocktail, *m.*
cocky [kâki] *adj.* impertinent, insolent; fat.
cocoa [ko^{ou}ko^{ou}] *s.* cacao, *m.*
coconut [ko^{ou}ko^{u}n^{e}t] *s.* noix de coco.
cocoon [k^{e}koun] *s.* cocon, *m.*
cod [kâd] *s.* morue, *f.*; **cod-liver oil,** huile de foie de morue.
coddle [kâd'l] *v.* mitonner; choyer; câliner.
code [ko^{ou}d] *s.* code, *m.*; *v.* chiffrer; **code message,** message chiffré.
codger [kâdj^{er}] *s.* type; original; gaillard, *m.*
codicil [kâd^{e}s'l] *s.* codicille, *m.*
codify [kâd^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* codifier.
coerce [ko^{ou}^{ë}rs] *v.* contraindre; réprimer. || **coercion** [ko^{ou}^{ë}rshᵉn] *s.* coercition, contrainte; coaction (jur.), *f.*
coffee [k*au*fi] *s.* café, *m.*; **coffee-cup,** tasse à café; **coffee-mill,** moulin à café; **coffee-pot,** cafetière.
coffer [k*au*f^{er}] *s.* coffre, *m.*; cassette, *f.*
coffin [k*au*fin] *s.* cercueil, *m.*
cog [ko^{ou}g] *s.* dent [wheel], *f.*; rouage, *m.*; **cogwheel,** roue dentée.
cogent [ko^{ou}djᵉnt] *adj.* convaincant; puissant [argument].
coherent [ko^{ou}hi^{ë}rᵉnt] *adj.* cohérent. || **cohesion** [ko^{ou}hi^{j}ᵉn] *s.* cohésion, *f.*
coiffeur [kwâf^{ë}^{r}] *s.* coiffeur, *m.* || **coiffure** [kwâfyo^{u}^{r}] *s.* coiffure [hairdo], *f.*
coil [ko^{i}l] *s.* rouleau; repli, *m.*; spirale, *f.*; glène [rope]; bobine (electr.), *f.*; *v.* s'enrouler; lover.
coin [ko^{i}n] *s.* pièce de monnaie, *f.*; coin, *m.*; *v.* battre [money]; inventer; fabriquer; *to pay one in his own coin,* rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce. || **coinage** [-idj] *s.* monnayage, *m.*; frappe; invention, *f.*
coincide [ko^{ou}insa^{i}d] *v.* coïncider. || **coincidence** [ko^{ou}insᵉdᵉns] *s.* coïncidence, *f.*
coke [co^{ou}k] *s.* coke, *m.*
colander [kœlᵉnd^{er}] *s.* tamis, *m.*
cold [ko^{ou}ld] *adj.* froid; *s.* froid; refroidissement; rhume, *m.*; **cold-cream,** crème de beauté; *to give the cold shoulder,* battre froid; **head cold,** rhume de cerveau; **chest cold,** rhume de poitrine. || **coldness** [-nis] *s.* froidure; froideur, *f.*
cole-seed [ko^{ou}lsi^{d}] *s.* graine de colza, *f.*
collaborate [k^{e}lab^{er}é^{i}t] *v.* collaborer. || **collaboration** [k^{e}lab^{er}é^{i}shᵉn] *s.* collaboration, *f.*
collapse [k^{e}laps] *v.* s'écrouler; s'effondrer; être démoralisé; *s.* effondrement; évanouissement, *m.*; prostration, *f.*
collar [kâl^{er}] *s.* collier [dog]; col [shirt]; collet, *m.*; *v.* colleter; prendre au collet; **stiff collar,** faux col; **collarbone,** clavicule; **collar size,** encolure.
collateral [k^{e}lat^{er}ᵉl] *adj.* collatéral; secondaire, accessoire; coïncident; *s.* nantissement, *m.*
colleague [k^{e}lig] *s.* collègue, *m.*
collect [k^{e}lèkt] *v.* rassembler; collectionner; percevoir [taxes];

recouvrer [debts]; faire la levée [mail]; s'amasser; *s.* collecte, f.; *to collect oneself*, se ressaisir, se recueillir; *collect on delivery*, en port dû. || **collection** [kᵉlèkshᵉn] *s.* collection; accumulation; perception; collecte; levée [letters], f.; ramassage; encaissement, m.; *to take up a collection*, faire la quête. || **collective** [kᵉlèktiv] *adj.* collectif. || **collector** [kᵉlèktᵉr] *s.* collecteur; percepteur; quêteur; collectionneur, m.

college [kâlidj] *s.* collège; corps constitué, m.; faculté [univ.], f.

collide [kᵉlaᴵd] *v.* entrer en collision; s'emboutir.

collier [kâlyᵉr] *s.* mineur, m.; navire charbonnier, m.

colloquial [kᵉlᵒᵘkwiᵉl] *adj.* familier; de la conversation courante.

colon [kᵒᵒulᵉn] *s.* côlon [anat.], m.

colon [kᵒᵒulᵉn] *s.* deux-points [ponctuation], m. pl.

colonel [këʳnᵉl] *s.* colonel, m.

colonial [kᵉlᵒᵘniᵉl] *adj.*, *s.* colonial. || **colonist** [kâlᵉnist] *s.* colon, m. || **colonization** [kâlᵉnᵉzéᴵshᵉn] *s.* colonisation, f. || **colonize** [kâlᵉnaᴵz] *v.* coloniser. || **colony** [kâlᵉni] *s.* colonie, f.

colo(u)r [kœlᵉr] *s.* couleur, teinte, f.; ton, m.; *pl.* drapeau; *v.* colorer; colorier; teinter; rougir; se colorer; **colo(u)rblind**, daltonien. || **colo(u)red** [-d] *adj.* coloré; colorié; de couleur. || **colo(u)rful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* haut en couleurs. || **colo(u)ring** [-ing] *s.* coloration, f.; coloris; prétexte, m. || **colo(u)rless** [-lis] *adj.* incolore, terne.

colossal [kᵉlâsᵉl] *adj.* colossal.

colt [kᵒᵒult] *s.* revolver, colt; poulain, m.

column [kâlᵉm] *s.* colonne, f. || **columnist** [-ist] *s.* journaliste, m.

coma [kᵒᵒumᵉ] *s.* coma, m.; **comatose**, comateux.

comb [kᵒᵒum] *s.* peigne, m.; trille; carde; crête [cock, wave], f.; rayon [honey], m.; *v.* peigner; étriller; carder; déferler [wave]. || **comber** [-ᵉr] *s.* cardeur; brisant, m.

combat [kâmbat] *s.* combat, m.; *v.* combattre, se battre. || **combatant** [kâmbᵉtᵉnt] *adj.*, *s.* combattant.

combination [kâmbᵉnéᴵshᵉn] *s.* combinaison; coalition; association, entente, f.; complot, m. || **combine** [kᵉmbaᴵn] *v.* combiner; associer; se liguer; *s.* combine, f.; *Am.* batteuse (agric.), f.

combustible [kᵉmbœstᵉbᵉl] *adj.*, *s.* combustible. || **combustion** [kᵉmbœstshᵉn] *s.* combustion, f.

come [kœm] *v.** venir; arriver; provenir; advenir; parvenir; *p. p. of* **to come**; *to come across*, traverser; venir à l'esprit; *to come away*, s'en aller; *to come back*, retourner; *to come forth*, paraître, être publié; *to come in*, entrer; *to come out*, sortir; *to come of age*, atteindre sa majorité; *to come near*, approcher; *to come on*, avancer; *to come to pass*, se faire, se réaliser; *to come up*, pousser, monter, surgir; *to make a come-back*, se rétablir.

comedian [kᵉmidiᵉn] *s.* comédien; comique, m. || **comedy** [kâmᵉdi] *s.* comédie, f.

comely [kœmli] *adj.* gracieux, séduisant, avenant. || **comeliness** [-nis] *s.* beauté, grâce, amabilité.

comet [kâmit] *s.* comète, f.

comfit [kœmfit] *s.* fruit confit, m.; dragée, f.

comfort [kœmfᵉrt] *s.* confort, bien-être; réconfort, m.; aisance; consolation, f.; *v.* réconforter. || **comfortable** [-ᵉbᵉl] *adj.* confortable; consolant; aisé [life]. || **comfortably** [-ᵉbᵉli] *adv.* confortablement. || **comforter** [-ᵉr] *s.* consolateur, m.; *Br.* cache-nez; *Am.* couvre-pied, m.; couverture piquée, f. || **comfortless** [-lis] *adj.* triste; incommode.

comic [kâmik] *adj.* comique; *s.* comique; dessin comique, m. || **comical** [-l] *adj.* plaisant, drôle.

coming [kœming] *adj.* prochain; *s.* venue, arrivée, f.

comma [kâmᵉ] *s.* virgule, f. *Br.* **inverted commas**, guillemets.

command [kᵉmând] *s.* ordre; pouvoir, m.; autorité, maîtrise; région militaire, f.; *v.* commander; dominer; *to have full command of*, être entièrement maître de. || **commander** [-ᵉr] *s.* commandant, chef, m. || **commandment** [-ᵉnt] *s.* commandement, m.; autorité, f.

commemorate [kᵉmèmᵉréᴵt] *v.* commémorer.

commence [kᵉmèns] *v.* commencer. || **commencement** [-ᵉnt] *s.* dé-

but, commencement, m.; distribution des diplômes, *f.*

commend [k*e*mènd] *v.* recommander; louer; confier. || **commendable** [-eb'l] *adj.* recommandable, louable. || **commendation** [kâm*e*ndé*i*sh*e*n] *s.* recommandation; approbation, f.

comment [kâm*e*nt] *s.* commentaire, m.; annotation, f.; *v.* commenter; annoter. || **commentator** [-é*i*t*e*r] *s.* commentateur, m.

commerce [kâm*e*rs] *s.* commerce international, m.; fréquentation; relations, f. || **commercial** [k*e*më*r*sh*e*l] *adj.* commercial.

commiseration [k*e*mizé*r*é*i*sh*e*n] *s.* compassion; condoléances, f.

commissary [kâm*e*sèri] *s.* délégué; commissaire du gouvernement; intendant militaire, m.; *Am.* coopérative, f.

commission [k*e*mi*sh*e*n*] *s.* commission; autorisation; mission; gratification; remise; réunion, f.; mandat; brevet (mil.), m.; *v.* charger de; mandater; armer (naut.). || **commissioner** [-*e*r] *s.* commissaire; mandataire; gérant, m.

commit [k*e*mit] *v.* commettre; confier; envoyer; *to commit to memory,* apprendre par cœur; *to commit oneself,* se compromettre; *to commit to prison,* faire incarcérer.

committee [k*e*miti] *s.* comité, m.

commodity [k*e*mâd*e*ti] *s.* produit, m.; denrée, marchandise, f.

commodore [kâm*e*do*ou*r] *s.* chef d'escadre, m.

common [kâm*e*n] *adj.* commun; public; général; familier; usuel; vulgaire; *s.* terrains communaux, m.; réfectoire; repas, m.; *pl.* Communes, f.; *v.* manger en commun; **common law,** droit coutumier; **common prayer,** liturgie anglicane; **common road,** sentiers battus; **common sense,** sens commun. || **commonly** [-li] *adv.* communément. || **commonness** [-nis] *s.* fréquence; banalité, f. || **commonplace** [-plé*i*s] *adj.* banal; *s.* banalité, f. || **commonweal** [-wil] *s.* bien public, m.; chose publique, f. || **commonwealth** [-wèlth] *s.* république; collectivité, f.; gouvernement, m.

commotion [k*e*mo*ou*sh*e*n] *s.* commotion; agitation, f.; trouble, m.

commune [k*e*my*ou*n] *v.* converser; *to commune with oneself,* se recueillir; [kâmyoun] *s.* conversation, f. || **communicate** [k*e*my*ou*né*i*t] *v.* communiquer; communier. || **communication** [k*e*my*ou*né*i*sh*e*n] *s.* communication, f.; message, m. || **communicative** [k*e*my*ou*né*i*tiv] *adj.* communicatif. || **communion** [k*e*my*ou*n*y*e*n*] *s.* communion, f. || **communism** [kâmyounizm] *s.* communisme, m. || **communist** [kâmyounist] *adj., s.* communiste, m. || **community** [k*e*my*ou*n*e*ti] *s.* communauté, société, f.; **community chest,** *Am.* caisse de secours.

commutation [kâmyouté*i*sh*e*n] *s.* commutation; substitution, f.; remplacement; échange; paiement anticipé et réduit, m.; **commutation ticket,** *Am.* carte d'abonnement au chemin de fer. || **commutator** [kâmyouté*i*t*e*r] *s.* commutateur, m. || **commute** [k*e*my*ou*t] *v.* commuer; *Am.* voyager avec un abonnement. || **commuter** [k*e*my*ou*t*e*r] *s.* abonné des chemins de fer, m.

compact [k*e*mpakt] *adj.* compact, dense; *s. Am.* boîte à poudre; *v.* condenser; tasser; [kâmpakt] *s.* pacte, m.

companion [k*e*mpany*e*n] *s.* compagnon, m.; compagne, f. || **companionship** [-ship] *s.* camaraderie; compagnie, f.; compagnonnage, m. || **company** [kœmp*e*ni] *s.* compagnie; troupe; société, f.; **limited company,** société à responsabilité limitée; **joint-stock company,** société par actions.

comparable [kâmp*e*reb'l] *adj.* comparable. || **comparative** [k*e*mpa*r*etiv] *adj.* comparatif; comparé. || **compare** [k*e*mpèr] *v.* comparer; *s.* comparaison, f.; *beyond compare,* incomparable. || **comparison** [k*e*mpar*e*s'n] *s.* comparaison, f.; *by comparison with,* en comparaison de.

compartment [k*e*mpártm*e*nt] *s.* compartiment, m.; section, f.

compass [kœmp*e*s] *s.* enceinte; limites; boussole, f.; enclos; circuit; compas, m.; *v.* entourer; faire un circuit; atteindre [ends]; **compass card,** rose des vents.

compassion [k*e*mpa*sh*e*n*] *s.* com-

passion, *f.* || **compassionate** [-it] *adj.* compatissant.
compatible [kᵉmpat·eb'l] *adj.* compatible.
compatriot [kᵉmpé'triᵉt] *s.* compatriote, m.
compel [kᵉmpél] *v.* contraindre.
compendious [kᵉmpèndiᵉs] *adj.* abrégé, compendieux.
compensate [kâmpᵉnsé'it] *v.* compenser; indemniser. || **compensation** [kâmpᵉnsé'shᵉn] *s.* compensation; rémunération, *f.*; dédommagement, m.
compete [kᵉmpit] *v.* concourir, rivaliser.
competence [kâmpᵉtens] *s.* compétence, *f.* || **competent** [kâmpᵉtent] *adj.* compétent.
competition [kâmpᵉtishᵉn] *s.* concours, m.; compétition; concurrence, *f.* || **competitive** [kᵉmpè'tᵉtiv] *adj.* compétitif; concurrent; **competitive examination,** concours. || **competitor** [kᵉmpè'tᵉtᵉr] *s.* rival, concurrent, compétiteur, m.
compile [kᵉmpa'il] *v.* compiler.
complacent [kᵉmplés'nt] *adj.* content de soi.
complain [kᵉmplé'in] *v.* gémir; se plaindre; porter plainte, réclamer. || **complaint** [-t] *s.* plainte; réclamation; maladie, *f.*; *to lodge a complaint,* formuler une réclamation, porter plainte; **complaint book,** registre des réclamations.
complement [kâmplᵉmᵉnt] *s.* complément; effectif, personnel, m.; [kâmplᵉmènt] *v.* compléter.
complete [kᵉmplit] *adj.* complet; achevé; entier; *v.* achever, compléter. || **completeness** [-nis] *s.* plénitude, *f.* || **completion** [kᵉmplishᵉn] *s.* achèvement; accomplissement, m.; conclusion, *f.*
complex [kâmplèks] *s.* complexe; *pl.* assemblage, m.; [kᵉmplèks] *adj.* complexe. || **complexion** [kᵉmplèkshᵉn] *s.* complexion, *f.*; tempérament; teint [skin], m. || **complexity** [kᵉmplèkséti] *s.* complexité, *f.*
compliance [kᵉmpla'ens] *s.* acquiescement, m.; complaisance; soumission, *f.*; *in compliance with,* conformément à, d'accord avec. || **compliant** [kᵉmpla'ent] *adj.* souple, complaisant.
complicate [kâmplᵉké'it] *v.* compliquer; embrouiller. || **complication** [kamplᵉké'shᵉn] *s.* complication, *f.*
compliment [kâmplᵉmᵉnt] *s.* compliment; cadeau, m.; [kâmplᵉmènt] *v.* complimenter; féliciter; **faire un cadeau; complimentary,** flatteur; gratis [ticket].
comply [kᵉmpla'i] *v.* se plier à; se conformer; accéder à; consentir. || **complying** [-ing] *adj.* accommodant, conciliant, complaisant.
component [kᵉmpoᵒunᵉnt] *adj., s.* composant.
compose [kᵉmpoᵒuz] *v.* composer; apaiser; *to compose oneself,* se calmer, se disposer à. || **composer** [-ᵉr] *s.* compositeur; auteur; conciliateur, m. || **composite** [kᵉmpâzit] *adj.* composite, varié; *s.* mélange; composé, m. || **composition** [kâmpᵉzishᵉn] *s.* constitution; composition; transaction, *f.*; accommodement; concordat (comm.), m. || **composure** [kᵉmpoᵒujᵉr] *s.* calme, sang-froid, m.
compound [kâmpaᵒund] *s.* composé; [kâmpaᵒund] *adj.* composé; *v.* composer; mêler, combiner; transiger; *to compound interest,* calculer les intérêts composés.
comprehend [kâmprihènd] *v.* comprendre; concevoir; inclure. || **comprehensible** [kâmprihènsᵉb'l] *adj.* compréhensible, intelligible. || **comprehension** [-shᵉn] *s.* comprehension, *f.* || **comprehensive** [-siv] *adj.* compréhensif; total, d'ensemble. || **comprehensively** [-sivli] *adv.* en bloc, en général; avec concision. || **comprehensiveness** [-sivnis] *s.* concision; étendue; compréhension, *f.*
compress [kâmprès] *s.* compresse, *f.*; *Am.* machine à compresser le coton; [kᵉmprès] *v.* comprimer; condenser; tasser. || **compression** [kaumprèshᵉn] *s.* compression, *f.*
comprise [kᵉmpra'iz] *v.* comprendre, renfermer, contenir.
compromise [kâmpremaⁱz] *s.* compromis, m.; transaction, *f.*; *v.* transiger; (se) compromettre.
comptroller [kᵉntroᵒulᵉr] *s.* contrôleur, m.
compulsion [kᵉmpœlshᵉn] *s.* contrainte, *f.* || **compulsory** [kᵉmpœlsᵉri] *adj.* obligatoire, forcé.
computation [kâmpyᵉté'shᵉn] *s.* supputation, estimation, *f.*; calcul,

m. || **compute** [kᵉmpyout] *v.* calculer; supputer; compter.
comrade [kâmrad] *s.* camarade, m.
concave [kânkéⁱv] *adj.* concave.
conceal [kᵉnsíl] *v.* cacher, dissimuler; recéler. || **concealment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* dissimulation, f.; secret, mystère; recel, m.
concede [kᵉnsíd] *v.* concéder, accorder.
conceited [kᵉnsítid] *adj.* vaniteux, présomptueux, suffisant.
conceivable [kᵉnsívᵉb'l] *adj.* concevable. || **conceive** [kᵉnsív] *v.* concevoir, imaginer.
concentrate [kâns'ntréⁱt] *v.* concentrer; condenser. || **concentration** [kâns'ntréⁱshᵉn] *s.* concentration, f.
concept [kânsèpt] *s.* concept, m.; idée, opinion, f. || **conception** [kᵉnsèpshᵉn] *s.* conception, f.; projet, m.
concern [kᵉnsëʳn] *s.* affaire; préoccupation; entreprise commerciale, f.; souci, m.; *v.* concerner; intéresser; préoccuper; *it is no concern of mine,* cela ne me regarde pas; *to be concerned about,* se préoccuper de. || **concerning** [-ing] *prep.* concernant, au sujet de, relatif à.
concert [kânsëʳt] *s.* concert; accord, m.; [kᵉnsëʳt] *v.* concerter; organiser.
concession [kᵉnsèshᵉn] *s.* concession, f.; lieu concédé, m. || **concessionaire** [-ᵉʳ] *s.* concessionnaire, m.
conciliate [kᵉnsíliéⁱt] *v.* concilier.
concise [kᵉnsaⁱs] *adj.* concis. || **conciseness** [-nis] *s.* concision, f.
conclude [kᵉnkloud] *v.* conclure; décider, juger; résoudre. || **conclusion** [kᵉnklouʒᵉn] *s.* conclusion; fin; décision, f. || **conclusive** [kᵉnklousiv] *adj.* concluant.
concoct [kânkâkt] *v.* préparer [food]; ourdir, tramer. || **concoction** [kânkâkshᵉn] *s.* mélange, m.; élaboration; machination, f.
concord [kânkaurd] *s.* concorde, f.; accord, pacte, m.
concrete [kânkrìt] *adj.* concret.
concrete [kânkrit] *s.* béton; ciment, m.; *v.* cimenter.
concrete [kânkrìt] *v.* coaguler, solidifier, congeler.
concur [kᵉnkëʳ] *v.* s'unir; être d'accord, s'accorder. || **concurrence** [kᵉnkëʳᵉns] *s.* concours, m.; coïncidence; approbation, f.
condemn [kᵉndèm] *v.* condamner. || **condemnation** [kândèmnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* condamnation, f.
condensation [kândènséⁱshᵉn] *s.* condensation, f.; résumé, abrégé, m. || **condense** [kᵉndèns] *v.* (se) condenser; raccourcir. || **condenser** [-ᵉʳ] *s.* condensateur, m.
condescend [kândisènd] *v.* condescendre. || **condescension** [kândisènshᵉn] *s.* condescendance, f.
condiment [kândᵉmᵉnt] *s.* condiment, m.
condition [kᵉndíshᵉn] *s.* condition; situation; clause, f.; *pl.* état des affaires, m; situation de fortune, f.; *Am.* travail de « rattrapage » (éduc.), m.; *v.* stipuler; limiter; conditionner; **mettre en bon état**; *Am.* ajourner sous conditions (educ.) || **conditional** [-'l] *adj.* conditionnel.
condole [kᵉndoᵒul] *v.* déplorer; faire des condoléances, s'apitoyer avec. || **condolence** [-ᵉns] *s.* condoléances, f. pl.
condone [kᵉndoᵒun] *v.* pardonner; ne pas blâmer.
conduce [kᵉndyous] *v.* tendre à, contribuer à. || **conducive** [-iv] *adj.* contributif.
conduct [kândœkt] *s.* conduite, f.; comportement, m.; [kᵉndœkt] *v.* conduire, diriger. || **conductor** [-ᵉʳ] *s.* conducteur; guide, m.; **orchestra conductor,** chef d'orchestre; **lightning conductor,** paratonnerre; *Am.* **train conductor,** contrôleur [train].
conduit [kândit] *s.* conduit, m.; canalisation, f.
cone [koᵒun] *s.* cône; *Am.* cornet de glace [cake], m.; **pine cone,** pomme de pin, **cone-shaped,** conique.
confection [kᵉnfékshᵉn] *s.* sucrerie, confiserie, f. || **confectioner** [-ᵉʳ] *s.* confiseur, m. || **confectionery** [-èri] *s.* confiserie, f.; bonbons, m.
confederacy [kᵉnfédᵉrᵉsi] *s.* confédération, f. || **confederate** [kᵉnfédᵉrit] *s.* confédéré, m.; *v.* confédérer.
confer [kᵉnfëʳ] *v.* conférer; comparer; tenir une conférence; gratifier de; communiquer. || **conference** [kânfᵉrᵉns] *s.* conférence, f.; entretien; congrès, m.

confess [kᵉnfès] *v.* (se) confesser; admettre; avouer. || **confession** [kᵉnfèshᵉn] *s.* confession, f. || **confessional** [-'l] *s.* confessionnal, m. || **confessor** [kᵉnfèsᵉr] *s.* confesseur, m.

confidant [kânfᵉdant] *s.* confident, m. || **confide** [kᵉnfa¹d] *v.* confier; charger; se fier. || **confidence** [kânfᵉdens] *s.* confidence; assurance; confiance, f.; *Am.* **confidence game,** escroquerie; **confidence man,** escroc. || **confident** [kânfᵉdent] *adj.* confiant; assuré; présomptueux. || **confidential** [kânfᵉdènshel] *adj.* confidentiel, secret.

confine [kânfa¹n] *s.* confin, m.; limites, f.; [kᵉnfa¹n] *v.* confiner; emprisonner, limiter; *to confine oneself to,* se borner à. || **confinement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* détention, réclusion; limitation, restriction, f.; accouchement, m.

confirm [kᵉnfœrm] *v.* confirmer. || **confirmation** [kânfᵉrmé¹shᵉn] *s.* confirmation, f.

confiscate [kânfiské¹t] *v.* confisquer. || **confiscation** [kânfiské¹shᵉn] *s.* confiscation, f.

conflagration [kânflᵉgré¹shᵉn] *s.* incendie, m.

conflict [kânflikt] *s.* conflit; antagonisme, m.; [kᵉnflíkt] *v.* s'opposer à; entrer en conflit; être en contradiction (*with,* avec).

conform [kᵉnfaurm] *v.* (se) conformer; se rallier. || **conformable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* conforme; soumis. || **conformation** [kᵉnfaurmé¹shᵉn] *s.* conformation; adaptation, f. || **conformity** [kᵉnfaurmᵉti] *s.* conformité, f.

confound [kânfaᵒund] *v.* confondre; déconcerter; *confound it!* le diable l'emporte!

confront [kᵉnfrœnt] *v.* confronter; affronter; se rencontrer.

confuse [kᵉnfyouz] *v.* embrouiller; dérouter; confondre; bouleverser. || **confusing** [-ing] *adj.* confus, déconcertant. || **confusion** [kᵉnfyouʒᵉn] *s.* confusion, f.; désarroi, désordre; tumulte, m.

confutation [kânfyouté¹shᵉn] *s.* réfutation, f. || **confute** [kᵉnfyout] *v.* réfuter.

congeal [kᵉndjil] *v.* geler; se congeler; coaguler.

congenial [kᵉndjinyᵉl] *adj.* en harmonie avec; *to be congenial with,* sympathiser avec. || **congeniality** [kᵉndjinialéti] *s.* affinité, sympathie, f.

congestion [kᵉndjèstshᵉn] *s.* congestion, f.; encombrement, m.

conglomerate [kᵉnglâmᵉrit] *adj.* conglomeré, aggloméré; *s.* conglomérat, m.; agglomération, f.; [kᵉnglâmᵉré¹t] *v.* conglomérer; agglomérer.

congratulate [kᵉngratsheléit] *v.* féliciter. || **congratulation** [kᵉngratshelé¹shᵉn] *s.* félicitation, f.; compliment, m.

congregate [kânggrigé¹t] *v.* assembler; se réunir. || **congregation** [kânggrigé¹shᵉn] *s.* réunion; congrégation; assemblée des fidèles, f.

congress [kânggrès] *s.* congrès, m.; assemblée, f.; *Am.* Parlement national des Etats-Unis, m.; **congressman,** député.

congruity [kᵉngrouᵉti] *s.* convenance; conformité, f.; accord, m.

conjecture [kᵉndjèktsheʳ] *s.* conjecture, f.; *v.* conjecturer.

conjugate [kândjᵉgé¹t] *v.* unir, accoupler; conjuguer (gramm.). || **conjugation** [kândjᵉgé¹shᵉn] *s.* conjugaison, f.

conjunction [kᵉndjœngkshᵉn] *s.* conjonction; rencontre, f.

conjure [kœndjᵉr] *v.* conjurer [magic]; [kᵉndjour] implorer, supplier.

connect [kᵉnèkt] *v.* joindre, unir; associer [mind]; relier [road]; correspondre avec [train]. || **connection** [kᵉnèkshᵉn] *s.* jonction, union; liaison (gramm.); famille, parenté; relations d'amitiés ou d'affaires; clientèle; correspondance, communication [train, boat], f.; groupe, parti, m.; *to miss connections,* manquer la correspondance; **air connection,** liaison aérienne.

connipion [kᵉnípshᵉn] *s.* accès de colère, de passion (slang), m.

connive [kᵉna¹v] *v.* être de connivence; fermer les yeux [*at,* sur].

connoisseur [kânᵉsëʳ] *s.* connaisseur, m.

conquer [kângkᵉr] *v.* conquérir; subjuguer. || **conqueror** [-rᵉr] *s.* conquérant; vainqueur, m. || **conquest** [kânkwèst] *s.* conquête, f.

conscience [kânshᵉns] *s.* conscience, f.; **conscience stricken,**

pris de remords. || **conscientious** [kânshiènsh^{e}s] *adj.* consciencieux. || **conscious** [kânsh^{e}s] *adj.* conscient; intentionnel; au courant de; *conscious of*, sensible à. || **consciousness** [-nis] *s.* conscience, connaissance, *f.*

conscript [k^{e}nskript] *v.* enrôler; [kânskript] *s.* conscrit, m.

consecrate [kânsikré^{i}t] *v.* consacrer; dédier. || **consecration** [kânsikré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* consécration, dédicace, *f.*

consecutive [k^{e}nsèky^{e}tiv] *adj.* consécutif, successif.

consent [k^{e}nsènt] *v.* consentir; approuver; *s.* consentement; accord, m.; acceptation, *f.*

consequence [kânsekwèns] *s.* conséquence; importance, *f.* || **consequent** [kânsekwènt] *adj.* résultant, conséquent.

conservation [kânservé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* conservation, préservation; surveillance, supervision, *f.* || **conservative** [k^{e}nsërv^{e}tiv] *adj.* conservatif, conservateur; *s.* conservateur, m. || **conservatory** [k^{e}nsër-v^{e}t^{o}^{ou}ri] *s.* conservatoire [music], m.; serre [greenhouse], *f.*

consider [k^{e}nsid^{e}r] *v.* considérer. || **considerable** [k^{e}nsid^{e}r^{e}b'l] *adj.* considérable; important; éminent; beaucoup de (fam.).

considerate [k^{e}nsid^{e}rit] *adj.* modéré, tolérant; prévenant. || **consideration** [k^{e}nsidér^{e}i^{e}sh^{e}n] *s.* considération; réflexion; compensation; cause (jur.), *f.*; motif, mobile; jugement, m. || **considering** [k^{e}nsid^{e}ring] *prep.* attendu que, étant donné que, vue que.

consign [k^{e}nsa^{i}n] *v.* consigner (comm.); livrer; confier, remettre; expédier [wares].

consist [k^{e}nsist] *v.* consister [*in*, en]. || **consistency** [-ensi] *s.* consistance; stabilité, harmonie; cohésion; solidité, *f.*; esprit de suite, m. || **consistent** [-ent] *adj.* consistant; cohérent; solide; compatible (*with*, avec).

consolation [kânsel^{e}i^{e}sh^{e}n] *s.* consolation, *f.* || **console** [k^{e}nso^{ou}l] *v.* consoler.

consolidate [k^{e}nsâl^{e}dé^{i}t] *v.* consolider; combiner; s'unir.

consommé [kânsem^{e}i] *s.* consommé, bouillon, m.

consonant [kânsen^{e}nt] *adj.* en harmonie; compatible; sympathique; *s.* consonne, *f.*

consort [kânsaurt] *s.* époux; consort [prince]; navire d'escorte, croiseur (naut.), m.; [k^{e}ns*au*rt]; *v.* s'associer (*with*, avec); fréquenter.

conspicuous [k^{e}nspikyou^{e}s] *adj.* notoire, manifeste; remarquable.

conspiracy [k^{e}nspir^{e}si] *s.* conspiration, *f.* || **conspirator** [k^{e}nspir^{e}t^{e}r] *s.* conspirateur, m. || **conspire** [k^{e}nspa^{i}r] *v.* conspirer.

constable [kœnst^{e}b'l] *s.* constable, agent de police, m.

constancy [kânst^{e}nsi] *s.* constance, persévérance; stabilité, *f.* || **constant** [kânst^{e}nt] *adj.* constant; *s.* constante, *f.*

constellation [kânst^{e}l^{e}i^{e}sh^{e}n] *s.* constellation, *f.*

consternation [kanstërné^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* épouvante; consternation, *f.*

constituent [k^{e}nstitsh*ou*^{e}nt] *adj.* constituant; constitutif; électoral; *s.* élément constituant; électeur; commettant, m. || **constitute** [kânst^{e}tyout] *v.* constituer; établir; élire, nommer. || **constitution** [kânst^{e}ty*ou*sh^{e}n] *s.* constitution (med.; jur.), *f.*

constrain [k^{e}nstré^{i}n] *v.* contraindre; gêner; réprimer.

construct [k^{e}nstrœkt] *v.* construire, fabriquer. || **construction** [k^{e}nstrœksh^{e}n] *s.* construction; structure; interprétation, *f.* || **constructive** [k^{e}nstrœktiv] *adj.* constructif. || **construe** [k^{e}nstr*ou*] *v.* expliquer; traduire; construire (gramm.).

consul [kâns'l] *s.* consul, m. || **consulate** [-it] *s.* consulat, m.

consult [k^{e}nscælt] *v.* consulter; conférer; tenir compte de. || **consultation** [kâns'lté^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* consultation, *f.*

consume [k^{e}ns*oum*] *v.* consumer; consommer; absorber. || **consumer** [-^{e}r] *s.* consommateur, m.

consummate [kânsem^{e}i^{e}t] *v.* consommer, achever; [k^{e}nsœmit] *adj.* consommé, achevé, parfait. || **consummation** [kânsem^{e}i^{e}sh^{e}n] *s.* consommation, *f.*; accomplissement, m.

consumption [k^{e}nscœmpsh^{e}n] *s.* consommation [goods]; tuberculose, *f.* || **consumptive** [k^{e}nsœmptiv] *adj.* tuberculeux.

contact [kântakt] *s.* contact, m.;

[k*e*nt*a*kt] *v.* toucher; être en contact; entrer en relations avec; **contactor,** interrupteur automatique (electr.).

contagion [k*e*nté¹dj*e*n] *s.* contagion, f. || **contagious** [k*e*nté¹dj*e*s] *adj.* contagieux.

contain [k*e*nté¹n] *v.* contenir; enclore; inclure; refréner; se contenir. || **container** [-*e*r] *s.* récipient; réservoir; container, m.

contaminate [k*e*nt*a*m*e*né¹t] *v.* contaminer; infecter; polluer. || **contamination** [k*e*nt*a*m*e*né¹sh*e*n] *s.* contamination, f.

contemn [k*e*ntèm] *v.* mépriser.

contemplate [k*e*ntemplé¹t] *v.* contempler; méditer; projeter. || **contemplation** [k*â*nt*e*mplé¹sh*e*n] *s.* contemplation, f.; projet, m.

contemporary [k*e*ntèmp*e*rèri] *adj., s.* contemporain; actuel.

contempt [k*e*ntèmpt] *s.* mépris, dédain, m.; infraction à la loi, f. || **contemptible** [-*e*b'l] *adj.* méprisable. || **contemptuous** [-shou*e*s] *adj.* méprisant, dédaigneux.

contend [k*e*ntènd] *v.* rivaliser de; concourir; lutter; discuter; soutenir [opinion]; affirmer, prétendre.

content [k*e*ntènt] *adj.* content, satisfait; consentant; *v.* satisfaire; *s.* contentement; *Br.* assentiment, vote favorable, m.

content [k*â*ntènt] *s.* contenu; volume, m.; capacité; contenance, f.; *table of contents,* table des matières.

contention [k*e*ntènsh*e*n] *s.* contestation; controverse; affirmation, assertion, f.; argument, m. || **contentious** [k*e*ntènsh*e*s] *adj.* contentieux; litigieux; querelleur.

contentment [k*e*ntèntm*e*nt] *s.* contentement, m.; satisfaction, f.

contest [k*â*ntèst] *s.* lutte, f.; rencontre; controverse, dispute, f.; combat; débat m.; [k*e*ntèst] *v.* lutter, combattre; disputer; rivaliser (*with,* avec).

context [k*â*ntèkst] *s.* contexte, m.

contiguous [k*e*ntigyou*e*s] *adj.* contigu, voisin.

continence [k*â*nt*e*n*e*ns] *s.* continence, f.; empire sur soi, m. || **continent** [k*â*nt*e*n*e*nt] *adj.* continent, chaste; modéré.

continent [k*â*nt*e*n*e*nt] *s.* continent, m. || **continental** [k*â*nt*e*nèn't'l] *adj., s.* continental.

contingency [k*e*ntindj*e*nsi] *s.* contingence; éventualité, f. || **contingent** [k*e*ntindj*e*nt] *adj.* contingent; éventuel; aléatoire; conditionnel; *s.* événement contingent; contingent militaire, m.

continual [k*e*ntinyou*e*l] *adj.* continu, ininterrompu. || **continually** [-i] *adv.* continuellement, sans interruption. || **continuance** [k*e*ntinyou*e*ns] *s.* continuation, durée; continuité; prorogation [law], f. || **continuation** [k*e*ntinyoué¹sh*e*n] *s.* continuation, prolongation, suite, f. || **continue** [k*e*ntinyou] *v.* continuer; maintenir; prolonger; demeurer (*with,* chez); persister. || **continuity** [k*â*nt*e*nou*e*ti] *s.* continuité, f.; scénario, m. || **continuous** [k*e*ntinyou*e*s] *adj.* continu.

contorsion [k*e*nt*au*rsh*e*n] *s.* contorsion, f.

contour [k*â*ntour] *s.* contour; profil de terrain, m.

contraband [k*â*ntr*e*band] *s.* contrebande, f.

contract [k*â*ntrakt] *s.* contrat; pacte; marché; traité, m.; convention; entreprise, f.; [k*e*ntr*a*kt] *v.* attraper; contracter [illness]; acquérir; abréger [words]; froncer [eyebrows]; [k*â*ntrakt] passer un contrat. || **contraction** [k*e*ntraksh*e*n] *s.* contraction, f. || **contractor** [k*e*ntrakt*e*r] *s.* contractant; entrepreneur; adjudicataire; fournisseur (mil.), m.

contradict [k*â*ntr*e*dikt] *v.* contredire. || **contradiction** [k*â*ntr*e*dikshen] *s.* contradiction, f.; *beyond all contradiction,* sans contredit. || **contradictory** [k*â*ntr*e*dikt*e*ri] *adj.* contradictoire.

contrary [k*â*ntrèri] *adj.* contraire, opposé; défavorable; hostile; contrariant; *s.* contraire, m.; *on the contrary,* au contraire.

contrast [k*â*ntrast] *s.* contraste, m.; [k*e*ntr*a*st] *v.* contraster.

contribute [k*e*ntribyout] *v.* contribuer. || **contribution** [k*â*ntr*e*byoush*e*n] *s.* apport, m.; contribution; souscription; cotisation, f. || **contributor** [k*e*ntribyet*e*r] *s.* souscripteur, collaborateur, m.

contrivance [k*e*ntr*a*¹v*e*ns] *s.* procédé, plans, m.; invention, f.; appareil; expédient, m. || **contrive** [k*e*ntr*a*¹v] *v.* inventer; agencer;

réussir. || **contriver** [-er] *s.* inventeur; auteur de complot, m.

control [kentro^{ou}l] *s.* contrôle, m.; autorité, influence, f.; levier de commande, frein régulateur (mech.), m.; *v.* contrôler; diriger; refréner, régler; *to control oneself,* se maîtriser. || **controller** [-er] *s.* contrôleur, appareil de contrôle, m.; **control lever,** levier de commande.

controversy [kântrevërsi] *s.* controverse, polémique, f.

contumacious [kântyoumé^{i}shes] *adj.* contumace; rebelle.

conundrum [kenœdrem] *s.* énigme, devinette, « colle », f.

convalesce [kânvelès] *v.* se rétablir [health]. || **convalescence** [kânvelès'ns] *s.* convalescence, f.

convene [kenvîn] *v.* assembler, convoquer; citer (jur.); se réunir.

convenience [kenvînyens] *s.* commodité, convenance, f. || **convenient** [kenvînyent] *adj.* commode; convenable; à proximité.

convent [kânvènt] *s.* couvent, m.

convention [kenvènshen] *s.* convention; bienséance; assemblée, f.; *accord, contrat m.* || **conventional** [-'l] *adj.* conventionnel.

converge [kenvërdj] *v.* converger.

conversant [kânvërs'nt] *adj.* versé (*with,* dans); familier avec. || **conversation** [kânvërsé^{i}shen] *s.* conversation, f. || **converse** [kenvërs] *v.* converser, causer; fréquenter; *adj.* inverse, réciproque; [kânvërs] *s.* contrepartie, f.

conversion [kenvërshen] *s.* conversion, f.; détournement [law], m. || **convert** [kânvërt] *s.* converti, m.; [kenvërt] *v.* convertir; transformer; détourner [funds].

convex [*kânvèks*] *adj. convexe;* bombé [road].

convey [kenvé^{i}] *v.* transporter; communiquer; exprimer [thanks]; céder [property]; donner [idea]. || **conveyance** [-ens] *s.* transport; transfert; acte de vente, m.; transmission, f.; **public conveyance,** véhicule de transport en commun.

convict [kânvikt] *s.* condamné, forçat, m.; [kenvikt] *v.* convaincre de culpabilité; condamner. || **conviction** [kenvikshen] *s.* conviction; preuve de culpabilité; condamnation, f. || **convince** [kenvins] *v.* convaincre. || **convincing** [-ing] *adj.* convaincant.

convocation [kânvekéi^{i}shen] *s.* convocation; assemblée, f. || **convoke** [kenvo^{ou}k] *v.* convoquer.

convoy [kânvoi^{i}] *s.* convoi, m.; escorte, f.; vaisseau d'escorte, m.; [kenvoi^{i}] *v.* convoyer; escorter, protéger.

convulsion [kenvœlshen] *s.* convulsion, f.

cony [ko^{ou}ni] *s.* lapin [animal, fur], m.; **cony-wool,** poil de lapin.

coo [kou] *s.* roucoulement, m.; *v.* roucouler.

cook [ko*u*k] *s.* cuisinier, m.; cuisinière, f.; coq [naut.], m.; *v.* cuisiner; cuire; préparer; **cook book,** livre de cuisine. || **cookery** [-eri] *s.* cuisine f.; art culinaire. || **cookie, cooky** [-i] *s.* petit gâteau; biscuit, m. || **cooking** [-ing] *s.* cuisine [art], f.; **cooking utensils,** ustensiles de cuisine, m.

cool [ko*u*l] *adj.* frais, fraîche; calme, froid; indifférent; impudent; évalué sans exagération; *s.* fraîcheur, f.; frais, m. *v.* rafraîchir; calmer; (se) refroidir. || **coolness** [-nis] *s.* fraîcheur; froideur, f. || **cooler** [-er] *s.* réfrigérateur; garde-frais; cocktail frais, m.; *Am.* prison (slang), f.

coon [koun] *s. Am.* raton [animal]; nègre (slang), m.

coop [*koup*] *s.* cage [hens]; mue, f.; poulailler, m.; *v.* enfermer; *to coop up,* claquemurer. || **cooper** [-er] *s.* tonnelier, m.

cooperate [ko^{ou}âperéi^{t}] *v.* coopérer. || **cooperation** [ko^{ou}âperéi-shen] *s.* coopération, f. || **cooperative** [ko^{ou}âperéitiv] *adj.* coopératif; *s.* coopérative, f.

coordinate [ko^{ou}*aur*d'néi^{t}] *v.* coordonner; [ko^{ou}*aur*d'nit] *adj.* coordonné. || **coordination** [ko^{ou}aurd'néi^{sh}en] *s.* coordination, f.

coot [kout] *s.* foulque, f.

cop [kâp] *s. Am.* policier, m.; *v.* voler (slang).

cope [ko^{ou}p] *v.* lutter, contester; tenir tête (*with,* à).

copious [ko^{ou}pi^{e}s] *adj.* copieux.

copper [kâper] *s.* cuivre; sou [coin]; *Am.* policier, m.; *adj.* cuivré; **coppersmith,** chaudronnier.

coppice [kâpis] *s.* taillis, m.

copy [kâpi] *s.* copie, f.; double; exemplaire [book]; numéro [news-

paper], m.; *v.* copier, imiter. || **copyright** [-rait] *s.* propriété littéraire, f.; droits d'auteur, m.; *v.* prendre le copyright.

coquette [kouket] *s.* coquette, f.

coral [kaurl] *adj., s.* corail.

cord [kaurd] *s.* corde, f.; cordon; cordage, m.; stère [wood], f.; *pl.* culotte de velours à côtes; **spinal cord,** moelle épinière.

cordial [kaurdjel] *adj., s.* cordial.

cordon [kaurd'n] *s.* cordon, m.

corduroy [kaurderoi] *s.* velours côtelé, m.; *pl.* pantalon de velours.

core [kour] *s.* centre, noyau; trognon [apple], m.; *v.* dénoyauter.

cork [kaurk] *s.* liège; bouchon, m.; *v.* boucher; *to be corked,* être éreinté; **cork-tree,** chêne-liège; **corkscrew,** tire-bouchon.

corn [kaurn] *s.* grain; blé; *Am.* maïs, m.; *v.* saler [corned-beef]; **cornflower,** bleuet.

corn [kaurn] *s.* cor [foot], m.

corner [kaurner] *s.* angle, coin, m.; encoignure, f.; *v.* rencogner; acculer; serrer dans un coin.

cornet [kaurnèt] *s.* cornet à pistons, m.; cornette, f.

cornfield [kaurnfild] *s. Am.* champ de maïs; *Br.* champ de blé, d'avoine, de seigle, d'orge, m.

cornice [kaurnis] *s.* corniche, f.

coronation [kaurenéishen] *s.* couronnement, m.

coroner [kaurener] *s.* coroner; officier de police judiciaire, m.

coronet [kaurenit] *s.* couronne, f.; diadème, m.

corporal [kaurperel] *adj.* corporel, matériel; *s.* corporal, m.

corporal [kaurperel] *s.* caporal, m.

corporation [kaurperéishen] *s.* municipalité; corporation, société, f.; corps directorial d'un collège, m.

corps [kour] (*pl.* [-z]) *s.* corps (mil.), m.; forces (mil.), f.

corpse [kaurps] *s.* cadavre, m.

corpulence [kaurpyelens] *s.* corpulence, f.

corpuscle [kaurpesl] *s.* corpuscule; globule [blood], m.

corral [kéral] *s. Am.* enclos, m.; *v.* enfermer dans un enclos; capturer.

correct [kerèkt] *v.* corriger; redresser; *adj.* exact, juste; conforme. || **correctly** [-li] *adv.* correctement, exactement. || **correction** [kerèkshen] *s.* correction, f. || **correctness** [kerèktnis] *s.* exactitude; correction; justesse, f. || **corrector** [kerèkter] *s.* correcteur, m.; correctrice, f.; correctif, m.

correlate [kaurelét] *v.* mettre en relation; relier. || **correlative** [kerèletiv] *adj., s.* corrélatif.

correspond [kerespând] *v.* correspondre; être assorti; écrire. || **correspondence** [-ens] *s.* correspondance; harmonie; relations; lettres, f.; accord, m. || **correspondent** [-ent] *adj., s.* correspondant; **special correspondent,** envoyé spécial [newspaper]. || **corresponding** [-ing] *adj.* correspondant.

corridor [kaureder] *s.* couloir, m.

corroborate [kerâberéit] *v.* corroborer, confirmer.

corrode [kerooud] *v.* corroder. || **corrosive** [kerousiv] *adj.* corrosif.

corrupt [kerœpt] *v.* corrompre; pervertir, suborner; *adj.* dépravé, pervers; corrompu. || **corruption** [kerœpshen] *s.* corruption; dépravation; concussion, f.

corsage [kaursâj] *s.* bouquet-garniture de costume, m.

corset [kaursit] *s.* corset, m.; **corset bone,** baleine de corset.

cortege [kaurtéij] *s.* cortège, m.

corvette [kaurvèt] *s.* corvette, f.

cosmetic [kâzmètik] *s.* cosmétique, m.

cosmopolitan [kâzmepâlet'n] *adj.* cosmopolite.

cost [kaust] *s.* coût, prix; frais, m.; dépens (jur.), m. pl.; *v.** coûter; **cost price,** prix coûtant; *at any cost,* coûte que coûte; *to bear the cost of,* faire les frais de; *pret., p. p. of* **to cost.** || **costly** [-li] *adj.* coûteux.

costume [kâstyoum] *s.* costume, m. || **costumer** [-er] *s. Am.* costumier, m.

cot [kât] *s.* lit d'enfant, lit pliant, lit de camp, m.

cottage [kâtidj] *s.* maisonnette, f.

cotton [kât'n] *s.* coton, m.; cotonnade, f.; *adj.* en coton; **cotton batting,** rouleau de coton cardé; **cotton mill,** filature de coton; **cotton wool,** ouate; **absorbent cotton,** coton hydrophile; **sewing cotton,** fil à coudre.

couch [kaoutsh] *s.* canapé, divan, m.; couche (techn.), f.; *v.* cou-

cher; étendre une couche; rédiger; se coucher, se tapir.

cough [kauf] *s.* toux, f.; *v.* tousser; **whooping cough,** coqueluche; *to cough up,* expectorer.

could [koud] *pret. of* **to can.**

council [kaounsl] *s.* assemblée en conseil, f.; concile, m.; **City Council,** conseil municipal; **councilman,** conseiller municipal.

counsel [kaounsl] *s.* conseil, avis; projet; avocat conseil, m.; délibération, f.; *v.* conseiller; **private counsel,** fondé de pouvoir. || **counselor** [-er] *s.* conseiller; avocat, m.

count [kaount] *s.* compte; calcul; chef d'accusation (jur.); dépouillement du scrutin, m.; *v.* compter.

countenance [kaountenens] *s.* physionomie, f.; aspect, air; encouragement, m.; *v.* favoriser, appuyer; encourager.

counter [kaounter] *s.* comptoir; compteur, m.

counter [kaounter] *adj.* opposé, contraire, adverse; *adv.* à l'encontre; *s.* contraire; contre [fencing], m.; *v.* riposter; s'opposer. || **counteract** [kaounterakt] *v.* contrecarrer, neutraliser. || **counterbalance** [-balens] *v.* contrebalancer. || **counter-clockwise** [-klâkwaïz] *adv.* au sens inverse des aiguilles d'une montre. || **counterfeit** [kaounterfit] *s.* contrefaçon. f.; *v.* contrefaire, feindre; *adj.* faux, contrefait. || **countermand** [-mand] *s.* contrordre, m.; [-mand] *v.* décommander, donner contrordre. || **counterpart** [-pârt] *s.* contrepartie; copie, *f.*; pendant, *m.* || **counterpoise** [-poïs] *s.* contrepoids, m.; *v.* contrebalancer. || **counterpane** [-péin] *s.* couverture, f.; couvre-pied, m.

countinghouse [kaountinghaous] *s.* bureaux; comptoir-caisse, m.

countless [kaountlis] *adj.* innombrable.

country [kœntri] *s.* pays, territoire, m.; région, contrée; patrie; campagne, province, f.; **country seat,** propriété à la campagne. || **countryman** [-men] *s.* paysan; compatriote, m.

county [kaounti] *s.* comté, m.; division d'un territoire, f.

coup [kou] *s.* coup; coup de main, m.

coupé [koupéï] *s.* coupé, m.

couple [kœp'l] *s.* couple, m.; paire, f.; *v.* coupler, accoupler; associer. || **coupling** [-ing] *s.* accouplement, m.; attache [railway]; union, f.

coupon [koupân] *s.* coupon [stocks, ticket], m.

courage [kœridj] *s.* courage, m. || **courageous** [kerédjes] *adj.* courageux, brave.

courier [kourier] *s.* courrier, m.

course [koours] *s.* course; direction, f.; cours, courant; service [meal], m.; succession, f.; cours des études, m.; *v.* poursuivre; courir; **race course,** champ de courses; *of course,* naturellement.

court [koourt] *s.* cour [house; king; homage; justice; tribunal]; court [tennis], m.; *v.* courtiser; solliciter; **court day,** jour d'audience; **court house,** palais de justice. || **courteous** [kërtiès] *adj.* courtois. || **courtesy** [kërtesi] *s.* courtoisie; politesse; attention aimable, f. || **courtier** [koourtier] *s.* courtisan. m. || **courtship** [koourtship] *s.* cour, galanterie, assiduités, f. || **courtyard** [koourtyârd] *s.* cour de maison, f.

cousin [kœz'n] *s. cousin, m.; cousine,* f.; **first cousin,** cousin germain.

cove [koouv] *s.* anse, crique, f.

covenant [kœvenent] *s.* contrat, accord, engagement, m.; convention, alliance, f.; *v.* s'engager; stipuler par contrat.

cover [kœver] *s.* couvercle, m.; couverture, housse; protection, f.; abri; déguisement; tapis de table, m.; enveloppe [letter], f.; *v.* couvrir; recouvrir; protéger; inclure; dissimuler; embrasser, s'étendre sur; féconder; couvrir [stocks]; *Am.* assurer un reportage; **cover-girl,** modèle (phot.). || **covering** [-ing] *s.* couverture; enveloppe, f.; abri; revêtement, m. || **covert** [kâvert] *adj.* voilé, secret, indirect.

covet [kœvit] *v.* convoiter. || **covetous** [-es] *adj.* avide, cupide.

cow [kaou] *s.* vache; femelle des ruminants, f.

cow [kaou] *v.* intimider; atterrer.

coward [kaouerd] *adj., s.* couard, poltron. || **cowardice** [-is] *s.* poltronnerie, f. || **cowardly** [-li] *adj.* poltron; *adv.* lâchement.

cowboy [ka^{ou}boi] *s.* cow-boy, m.
cower [ka^{ouer}] *v.* ramper de peur ou de honte.
cowl [ka^{oul}] *s.* capuchon, m.; capote [auto], f.
cowlick [ka^{ou}lik] *s.* épi [hair], m.
cowslip [ka^{ou}slip] *s. Am.* souci des marais, m.; *Br.* primevère, *f.*
coy [koi] *adj.* réservé, modeste.
cozen [kœz'n] *v.* tromper, duper.
cozy [ko^{ou}zi] *adj.* confortable, agréable; *s.* capuchon de théière, m.
crab [*crab*] *s.* crabe, m.; **crab apple,** pomme sauvage. || **crabbed** [-id] *adj.* aigre, acariâtre; obscur, indéchiffrable.
crack [kr*a*k] *s.* craquement; coup de feu, m.; fissure, lézarde; crevasse; *Am.* pointe, méchanceté; toquade, f.; mensonge, m.; *adj.* excellent; *v.* craquer; muer [voice]; se fendre; fissurer; gercer; casser [nuts]; faire claquer [whip]. || **cracker** [-^{er}] *s.* pétard; diablotin [cake], m. || **crackle** [-'l] *v.* crépiter, pétiller; se craqueler; *s.* crépitement, pétillement, m.; craquelure, f. || **crackling** [-ling] *s.* friton, gratton, m.
cradle [kré^{i}d'l] *s.* berceau; cadre, ber (naut.); chariot (aviat.), m.; *v.* bercer; endormir; coucher dans un berceau.
craft [kr*a*ft] *s.* habileté, adresse; ruse, f.; art, métier; navire, m.; unité (naut.), f. || **craftsman** [-sm^{e}n] *s.* artisan, m. || **crafty** [-i] *adj.* rusé, astucieux.
crag [krag] *s.* rocher escarpé, m.
cram [kràm] *v.* s'empiffrer; entasser; bourrer; chauffer [study].
cramp [kràmp] *s.* crampe; colique, f.; *v.* cramponner; restreindre; gêner; donner des crampes à.
cranberry [kr*à*nbèri] *s.* airelle, f.
crane [kré^{i}n] *s.* grue [bird, machine], f.; *v.* tendre le cou.
crank [kr*à*nk] *s.* manivelle; lubie, manie, f.; maniaque (fam.), m.; *v.* faire tourner avec la manivelle. || **cranky** [-i] *adj.* capricieux; maniaque; maussade.
cranny [kr*a*ni] *s.* fente, lézarde, f.
crape [kré^{i}p] *s.* crêpe [mourning], m.; *v.* crêper [hair].
crash [krash] *s.* fracas, m.; collision; catastrophe, f.; atterrissage brutal; écrasement; krach (fin.), m.; grosse toile de fil, f.; *v.* fracasser; faire du fracas; s'écraser; « casser du bois » (aviat.).
crate [kré^{i}t] *s.* cadre [frame]; cageot, m.
crater [kré^{i}t^{er}] *s.* cratère, m.
cravat [kr^{e}v*a*t] *s.* cravate, f.
crave [kré^{i}v] *v.* implorer; convoiter; être avide de.
crawl [kraul] *s.* marche lente, f.; crawl [swimming], m.; *v.* ramper; s'insinuer; *to crawl with,* grouiller de.
crayfish [kré^{i}fish] *s.* écrevisse; langouste, f.; *v.* marcher à reculons; se dérober.
crayon [kré^{i}en] *s.* crayon de pastel; pastel, m.; *v.* faire du pastel; esquisser; ébaucher [plan].
craze [kré^{i}z] *v.* rendre fou; *s.* folie; insanité; toquade, f. || **crazy** [-i] *adj.* fou, toqué; *to be crazy about,* raffoler de.
creak [krik] *v.* grincer [door]; craquer [shoes]; chanter [insects]; *s.* grincement, crissement, m.
cream [krim] *s.* crème [milk, cosmetic, cookery]; élite, f.; jaune crème, m.; *v.* écrémer; battre en crème; **creamy,** crémeux. || **creamery** [-^{e}ri] *s.* crémerie, f.
crease [kris] *s.* pli, faux pli, m.; *v.* plisser; faire des faux plis.
create [kri^{é}i$^{}$t] *v.* créer. || **creation** [kri^{é}i$^{}$sh^{e}n] *s.* création, f. || **creative** [kri^{é}i$^{}$tiv] *adj.* créateur, créatrice. || **creator** [kri^{é}i$^{}$t^{er}] *s.* créateur, m. || **creature** [kritsh^{er}] *s.* créature, f.
credence [krid'ns] *s.* croyance, foi, f. || **credentials** [kridènsh^{e}lz] *s. pl.* lettres de créance, f. || **credible** [krèd^{e}b'l] *adj.* digne de foi.
credit [krèdit] *s.* estime; influence, f.; crédit; honneur, mérite; actif (comm.), m.; *v.* croire, attribuer à; créditer; fournir à crédit. || **creditable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* honorable. || **creditor** [-^{er}] *s.* créancier, m.
credulous [krèdy^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* crédule.
creed [krid] *s.* credo, m.; croyance; profession de foi, f.
creek [krik] *s.* crique, f.; ruisseau, m.
creep [krip] *v.** ramper; se glisser; s'insinuer; avoir la chair de poule; *s. pl.* appréhension, horreur, f. || **creeper** [-^{er}] *s.* plante grimpante, f.; grimpereau [bird], m.

‖ **crept** [krèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to creep.**

crescent [krès'nt] *adj., s.* croissant.

crest [krèst] *s.* crête, f.; cimier; écusson [heraldry], m.; **crest-fallen,** abattu, penaud.

cress [krès] *s.* cresson, m.

crevice [krèvis] *s.* crevasse, f.

crew [krou] *s.* bande, troupe, f.; équipage (naut.), m.

crib [krib] *s.* crêche, mangeoire, f.; petit lit; coffre [grain], m.; traduction juxtalinéaire, f.; *v.* enfermer, encager; piller, copier, chiper.

cricket [krikit] *s.* grillon, m.

cricket [krikit] *s.* cricket [game], m.

crime [kra^{i}m] *s.* crime, m. ‖ **criminal** [krim^{e}n'l] *adj., s.* criminel.

crimp [krimp] *v.* gaufrer; onduler [hair]; *s.* ondulation, f.

crimson [krimz'n] *adj., s.* cramoisi.

cringe [krindj] *v.* ramper; se dérober peureusement.

cripple [krip'l] *s.* estropié, boiteux, m.; *v.* estropier; paralyser (fig.).

crisis [kra^{i}sis] *s.* crise, f.

crisp [krisp] *adj.* crépu, frisé; croustillant, friable [cake]; vif [fire, repartee]; frais [lettuce]; frisquet [wind]; *v.* crêper, friser.

criterion [kra^{i}tiri^{e}n] *s.* critérium, m.

critic [kritik] *s.* critique, m. ‖ **critical** [-'l] *adj.* critique. ‖ **criticism** [krit^{e}siz^{e}m] *s.* critique, f. ‖ **criticize** [krit^{e}sa^{i}z] *v.* critiquer.

croak [kro^{ou}k] *v.* croasser; coasser; grogner; *Am.* mourir (slang); *s.* coassement; croassement, m.

crochet [kro^{ou}shé^{i}] *s.* crochet [knitting], m.; *v.* faire du crochet; **crochet hook,** crochet [needle].

crock [krâk] *s.* pot, m.; cruche, f. ‖ **crockery** [-eri] *s.* poterie, faïence, f.

crocodile [krâk^{e}da^{i}l] *s.* crocodile, m.

crony [kro^{ou}ni] *s.* commère, f.; compère; vieil ami, m.

crook [krouk] *s.* manche recourbé, m.; houlette, crosse, f.; escroc (fam.), m.; *v.* courber; se courber; s'incurver. ‖ **crooked** [-id] *adj.* tordu; crochu; tortueux; frauduleux.

croon [kroun] *v.* chantonner d'une voix plaintive.

crop [krâp] *s.* jabot [bird]; manche de fouet, m.; récolte, f.; *v.* épointer; bretauder; surgir.

crosier [kro^{ou}j^{e}r] *s.* crosse, f.

cross [kraus] *s.* croix, f.; crucifix; croisement, m.; *adj.* transversal; contraire, opposé; maussade, désagréable; métis; *v.* croiser; traverser; rencontrer; contrarier; barrer [check]; franchir [door]; métisser; **crossword puzzle,** mots croisés. ‖ **crossing** [-ing] *s. croisement; passage; barrement* [check]; signe de croix, m.; contrariété; traversée [sea], f.; **river-crossing,** gué; **railroad crossing,** passage à niveau.

crouch [kra^{ou}tsh] *v.* se tapir, s'accroupir.

croup [kroup] *s.* croupe [horse], f.

croup [kroup] *s.* croup, m.

crouton [kroutân] *s.* croûton, m.

crow [kro^{ou}] *s.* corneille, f.; **crow's feet,** pattes d'oie, rides.

crow [kro^{ou}] *v.** chanter comme le coq; se vanter.

crowbar [kro^{ou}bâr] *s.* pince [lever], f.

crowd [kra^{ou}d] *s.* foule, multitude, troupe, bande, f.; rassemblement, m.; *v.* pousser, serrer; entasser; affluer; se presser; *Am.* encombrer.

crown [kra^{ou}n] *s.* couronne; pièce de monnaie, f.; fond [hat]; sommet, m.; *v.* couronner; achever; honorer; récompenser.

crucial [krou^{sh}l] *adj.* décisif; éprouvant.

crucible [krou^{s}b'l] *s.* creuset, m.

crucifix [krou^{s}fiks] *s.* crucifix, m. ‖ **crucifixion** [krous^{e}fiksh^{e}n] *s.* crucifixion, *f.* ‖ **crucify** [krous^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* crucifier.

crude [kroud] *adj.* cru; brut; grossier; fruste.

cruel [krou^{e}l] *adj.* cruel. ‖ **cruelty** [-ti] *s.* cruauté, f.

cruet [krouit] *s.* burette, f.; **vinegar cruet,** vinaigrier; **oil cruet,** huilier.

cruise [krouz] *s.* croisière, f.; *v.* croiser. ‖ **cruiser** [-^{e}r] *s.* croiseur (naut.); car de police, m.

cruller [krœl^{e}r] *s.* beignet, m.

crumb [krœm] *s.* miette; mie, f.; *v.* émietter.

crumble [krœmb'l] *v.* pulvériser; (s')émietter.

crumple [krœmp'l] *v.* froisser, chiffonner; tordre, déformer.

crunch [krœntsh] *v.* croquer; broyer; *s.* bruit de broiement, m.

crupper [krœp^{e}r] *s.* croupière, f.

crusade [krousé¹d] *s.* croisade, f. *v.* entreprendre une croisade; **crusader**, croisé.
cruse [krouz] *s.* flacon, m.
crush [krœsh] *s.* écrasement, m.; cohue, f.; *v.* écraser; presser [juice]; opprimer; *to have a crush on*, avoir le béguin pour.
crust [krœst] *s.* croûte, f.; *v.* faire croûte; couvrir d'une croûte; **crusty**, croûteux; revêche.
crutch [krœtsh] *s.* béquille, f.
crux [krœks] *s.* difficulté, f.; point crucial, m.
cry [kra¹] *s.* cri; appel, m.; proclamation; crise de larmes, f.; *v.* crier; pleurer; réclamer; proclamer; *to cry out against*, se récrier contre; *to cry down*, décrier; *to cry up*, vanter; *Am.* **cry-baby**, pleurnicheur.
crystal [krist'l] *s.* cristal, m. || **crystalline** [-in] *adj.* cristallin. || **crystallize** [-a¹z] *v.* cristalliser.
cub [kœb] *s.* petit d'animal; lionceau, louveteau, renardeau, ourson; enfant; *Am.* débutant, m.
cube [kyoub] *s.* cube, m.; *v.* cuber; **cubic**, cubique.
cuckoo [kou̯kou] *s.* coucou [bird], m.; **cuckoo clock**, coucou.
cucumber [kyou̯kœmbᵉr] *s.* concombre, m.
cud [kœd] *s.* aliment ruminé, m.; *Am.* chique, f.
cuddle [kœd'l] *v.* embrasser; s'étreindre.
cudgel [kœdjᵉl] *s.* trique, f.; gourdin, m.; *v.* bâtonner, rosser.
cue [kyou] *s.* réplique (theat.); queue [billiards], f.; signal (theat.), m.
cuff [kœf] *s.* manchette [sleeve], f.; parement; revers [trousers], m.
cuff [kœf] *s.* soufflet, coup de poing, m.; *v.* gifler; cogner.
cuirass [kwiras] *s.* cuirasse, f.
culinary [kyoulᵉnèri] *adj.* culinaire.
cull [kœl] *v.* cueillir; choisir.
culminate [kœlmᵉné¹t] *v.* culminer.
culprit [kœlprit] *s.* inculpé; coupable, m.
cult [kœlt] *s.* culte, m.; secte, f.
cultivate [kœltᵉvé¹t] *v.* cultiver; civiliser; chérir. || **cultivation** [kœltᵉvé¹shᵉn] *s.* culture, f. || **cultivator** [kœltᵉvé¹tᵉr] *s.* cultivateur, m. || **culture** [kœltshᵉr] *s.* culture, f.
cumbersome [kœmbᵉrsᵉm] *adj.* encombrant; pesant.
cumulative [kyoumyᵉlé¹tiv] *adj.* cumulatif.
cunning [kœning] *adj.* rusé, astucieux; ingénieux; *Am.* attrayant, mignon; *s.* ruse, astuce, adresse, f.; talent, m.
cup [kœp] *s.* coupe; tasse, f.; bol, m.; *v.* mettre des ventouses; **egg-cup**, coquetier; **wet cup**, ventouse scarifiée; **tin cup**, quart (mil.). || **cupboard** [kœbᵉrd] *s.* armoire, f.; buffet, m.
cur [kër] *s.* corneau [dog]; être méprisable, m.
curate [kyourit] *s.* vicaire, m.
curb [kërb] *s.* gourmette [horse], f.; frein, m.; margelle du puits, f.; bord du trottoir; marché libre (fin.), m.; *v.* refréner, brider.
curd [kërd] *v.* (se) cailler; *s.* caillé, m. || **curdle** [-'l] *v.* cailler.
cure [kyour] *s.* soin spirituel, m.; charge d'âme; cure (med.); guérison, f.; remède, m.; *v.* guérir; remédier; saler [meat]; faire sécher [hay, tobacco].
curfew [kërfyou] *s.* couvre-feu, m.
curio [kyouriᵒᵘ] *s.* curiosité; rareté, f. || **curiosity** [kyouriᵃsᵉti] *s.* curiosité, f. || **curious** [kyouriᵉs] *adj.* curieux; inhabituel; étrange.
curl [kërl] *s.* boucle; spirale, f.; *v.* boucler, friser; s'enrouler; s'élever en volutes; **curly**, bouclé, frisé; **curled cabbage**, chou frisé.
currant [kërent] *s.* raisin de Corinthe, m.; groseille, f.; **black currant**, cassis [fruit]; **currant wine**, cassis [liquor].
currency [kërensi] *s.* cours, m.; monnaie en circulation, f.; **paper-currency**, papier-monnaie. || **current** [kërent] *adj.* courant [change]; habituel; *s.* courant, m.; **current price**, prix courant; **current-breaker**, interrupteur (electr.).
curse [kërs] *s.* malédiction; calamité, f.; *v.* maudire; jurer; **cursed**, maudit.
curt [kërt] *adj.* bref, cassant.
curtail [kërté¹l] *v.* rogner, raccourcir; réduire.
curtain [kërt'n] *s.* rideau, m.; *v.* poser des rideaux; voiler.
curvature [kërvᵉtshᵉr] *s.* courbure, f. || **curve** [kërv] *s.* courbe, f.; virage, m.; (se) courber.

cushion [koush^{e}n] *s.* coussin; coussinet (mech.); amortisseur, m.; *bande* [billiard table], *f.*; *v.* garnir de coussins; amortir; **air cushion,** coussin pneumatique.
custard [kœstë^{r}d] *s.* flan, m.; crème, f.
custodian [kœsto^{ou}di^{e}n] *s.* gardien, m. || **custody** [kœstədi] *s.* garde, protection; détention, *f.*
custom [kœst^{e}m] *s.* coutume; habitude; *Br.* clientèle, f.; achalandage, m.; *pl.* droits de douane; *adj.* fait sur mesure; **custom garments,** vêtements sur mesure. || **customary** [-ëri] *adj.* coutumier, usuel. || **customer** [-^{e}r] *s.* marchand; client, m. || **customhouse** [-ha^{o}us] *s.* administration, bureaux des douanes; **customhouse official,** douanier.
cut [kœt] *s.* coupure, entaille; blessure; tranchée; tranche; coupe [clothes]; réduction [price]; gravure, planche; parcelle de terre cultivée; coupe de bois, f.; *Am.* tunnel, m.; *v.** couper, tailler; séparer; diminuer [price]; traverser; couper, cingler; prendre un raccourci; creuser [canal, road]; tailler sur un patron [cloth]; manquer [class]; **short-cut,** raccourci; *to cut out,* couper (electr.); exclure; *pret., p. p. of* **to cut.**
cute [kyout] *adj.* adroit; attirant.
cuticle [kyoutik'l] *s.* épiderme, m.
cutlery [kœtl^{e}ri] *s.* coutellerie, f.
cutlet [kœtlit] *s.* côtelette, f.
cutter [kœt^{e}r] *s.* coupeur [wood, cloth]; cotre, cutter (naut.); *Am.* navire garde-côte (naut.); coutre de moissonneuse ou de faucheuse; petit traineau, m.
cycle [sa^{i}k'l] *s.* cycle, m.; bicyclette, f.
cyclone [sa^{i}klo^{ou}n] *s.* cyclone, m.
cylinder [silind^{e}r] *s.* cylindre; barillet [revolver]; corps de pompe (mech.), m.
cynic [sinik] *s.* cynique; misanthrope, m.
cyst [sist] *s.* kyste, m.
cypress [sa^{i}pr^{e}s] *s.* cyprès, m.

D

dab [dab] *v.* tapoter; *s.* tapotement; petit tas mou, m. || **dabble** [-'l] *v.* barboter; *to dabble in,* s'occuper un peu de.
dad, daddy [dad, dadi] *s.* papa, m.
daffodil [daf^{e}dil] *s.* narcisse, m.; asphodèle, f.
daft [daft] *adj.* idiot; toqué.
dagger [dag^{e}r] *s.* poignard, m.
dahlia [dalj^{e}] *s.* dahlia, m.
daily [dé^{i}li] *adj.* journalier; *adv.* journellement; *s.* quotidien [newspaper], m.
dainty [dé^{i}nti] *adj.* gracieux; délicat; exquis; *s.* friandise, f.
dairy [dèri] *s.* laiterie, f.
daisy [dé^{i}zi] *s.* pâquerette, f.
dale [dé^{i}l] *s.* vallon, m.
daily [dali] *v.* badiner; batifoler; flâner, se retarder.
dam [dàm] *s.* digue; écluse, f.; barrage, m.; *v.* endiguer.
damage [dàmidj] *s.* dommage; dégât; préjudice, m.; *pl.* dommages-intérêts; *v.* abîmer; nuire à; s'endommager; *to pay for damages,* dédommager.
damn [dàm] *v.* damner; jurer. || **damnation** [damné^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* damnation; condamnation, f.
damp [dàmp] *adj.* humide; *s.* humidité, f.; *v.* humidifier; étouffer [fire]; décourager, abattre. || **dampness** [-nis] *s.* humidité, f.
dance [dàns] *s.* danse, f.; bal, m.; *v.* gambader, danser. || **dancer** [-^{e}r] *s.* danseur, danseuse.
dandelion [dànd'la^{i}^{e}n] *s.* pissenlit, m.
dandruff [dàndr^{e}f] *s.* pellicules, *f.pl.*
dandy [dàndi] *s.* dandy, m.; chose élégante, *f.*; *adj. Am.* élégant, excellent.
danger [dé^{i}ndj^{e}r] *s.* danger, risque, m. || **dangerous** [-r^{e}s] *adj.* dangereux.
dangle [dàng'l] *v.* pendre, pendiller.
dapple [dap'l] *s.* cheval pommelé, m.; *v.* tacheter, pommeler.
dare [dé^{e}r] *s.* défi, m.; audace, *f.*; *v.** oser; défier; affronter; **daredevil,** casse-cou. || **daring** [-ring] *s.* audace, *f.*; *adj.* audacieux.
dark [dârk] *adj.* obscur; sombre;

noir; ténébreux; **foncé**; secret; *s.* obscurité; ignorance, f.; noir, secret, m.; **dark-complexioned**, basané, bronzé. || **darken** [-en] *v.* obscurcir; noircir. || **darkness** [-nis] *s.* obscurité, ténèbres, f.

darling [dârling] *adj., s.* chéri; favori.

darn [dârn] *s.* reprise, f.; *v.* repriser; *interj.* maudit soit!; **darning needle**, aiguille à repriser.

darnel [dârn'l] *s.* ivraie, f.

dart [dârt] *s.* dard; trait; brusque mouvement, élan, m.; *v.* lancer; s'élancer.

dash [dash] *s.* choc; élan; coup de main, m.; impétuosité; petite quantité, dose; course, f.; tiret, m.; *v.* heurter, cogner; lancer; éclabousser; ruiner; déprimer; griffonner; se précipiter. || **dasher** [-er] *s.* baratton, m.

data [dé'te] *s.* données, f.

date [dé't] *s.* datte [fruit], f.

date [dé't] *s.* date; échéance, f.; terme; *Am.* rendez-vous, m.; *v.* dater; être daté; *up to date*, à la page; *at short date*, à courte échéance; *to date from*, remonter à; *under the date of*, en date de.

daub [daub] *v.* barbouiller; souiller; plâtrer [trees]; *s.* enduit; barbouillage, m.; croûte, f. [painting].

daughter [dauter] *s.* fille, f.; **daughter-in-law**, bru.

daunt [daunt] *v.* intimider, effrayer; **dauntless**, intrépide.

davenport [davenpeourt] *s.* sofa, m.

dawdle [daud'l] *v.* flâner, musarder, muser.

dawn [daun] *s.* aube, f.; commencement, m.; *v.* poindre; apparaître.

day [dé'] *s.* jour, m.; journée; époque, f.; âge, m.; *a week from today, Br. this day week*, d'aujourd'hui en huit; *today*, aujourd'hui; *to the day*, au jour fixé; *by day* de jour; **daybreak**, aurore, aube; **day laborer**, journalier [man]; **daylight**, lumière du jour; **day nursery**, garderie d'enfants; **day school**, externat; **daytime**, journée.

daze [dé'z] *v.* hébéter; étourdir; éblouir; *s.* étourdissement, m.; confusion, f.

dazzle [daz'l] *v.* éblouir; *s.* éblouissement, m.

deacon [dî'ken] *s.* diacre, m.

dead [dèd] *adj.* mort; amorti; inactif; insensible; terne [color]; éteint [fire]; disparu [language]; *s.* mort, m.; période la plus calme, f.; *adv.* extrêmement; droit, directement; net [stop]; **dead center**, point mort (mech.); **dead letter**, lettre au rebut; **dead shot**, excellent tireur; **dead tired**, éreinté; **dead wall**, mur aveugle. || **deaden** [-'n] *v.* amortir; émousser; assourdir. || **deadly** [-li] *adj.* mortel; meurtrier; implacable; *adv.* mortellement; terriblement.

deaf [dèf] *adj.* sourd; **deaf-mute**, sourd-muet. || **deafen** [-en] *v.* assourdir; étourdir. || **deafening** [-ening] *adj.* assourdissant. || **deafness** [-nis] *s.* surdité, f.

deal [dîl] *s.* quantité; donne [cards]; opération commerciale; *Am.* transaction; partie liée (pol.), f.; marché, m.; *v.** distribuer; faire le commerce (*in*, de); négocier (*with*, avec); *a great deal of*, beaucoup de; *to give a square deal*, se montrer juste envers. || **dealer** [-er] *s.* marchand, négociant, m. || **dealings** [-ingz] *s.* affaires, négociations, f.; commerce, m.

deal [dîl] *s.* bois blanc, sapin, m.; planche, f.

dealt [dèlt] *pret., p. p. of* **to deal.**

dean [dîn] *s.* doyen, m.

dear [dier] *adj.* cher, aimé; précieux; coûteux; *s.* être cher, m. || **dearly** [-li] *adv.* avec tendresse; chèrement, à prix élevé.

dearth [dërth] *s.* disette; pénurie, f.

death [dèth] *s.* mort; fin, f.; décès, m.; **death-bell**, glas; **death rate**, mortalité.

debacle [dé'bâk'l] *s.* débâcle, f.

debar [dibâr] *v.* exclure, éliminer.

debark [dibârk] *v.* débarquer.

debase [dibé's] *v.* avilir; dégrader.

debate [dibé't] *s.* débat, m.; discussion, f.; *v.* discuter, débattre.

debauch [dibautsh] *s.* débauche, f.; *v.* débaucher, pervertir.

debilitate [dibiletéit] *v.* débiliter, déprimer. || **debility** [dibileti] *s.* débilité, faiblesse, f.

debit [dèbit] *s.* débit; débet; doit, m.; *v.* débiter; passer au débit.

debouch [diboush] *v.* déboucher, sortir.

debt [dèt] *s.* dette; créance, f.; *to run into debt*, s'endetter; **gambling debt**, dette de jeu; **national**

debt, dette publique. || **debtor** [-er] *s.* débiteur, m.
debut [dibyou] *s.* début, m.
decade [dèk'id] *s.* décade, f.
decadence [dikè'd'ns] *s.* décadence, f.
decamp [dikàmp] *v.* décamper; lever le camp.
decant [dikànt] *v.* décanter. || **decanter** [-er] *s.* carafe, f.
decapitate [dikapet'èt] *v.* décapiter.
decay [dikè'] *s.* délabrement; dépérissement, m.; décadence; carie [teeth], f.; *v.* décliner; dépérir; se délabrer; se carier; se pourrir.
decease [disis] *s.* décès, m.; *v.* décéder. || **deceased** [-t] *adj., s.* défunt, mort.
deceit [disît] *s.* tromperie, f. || **deceitful** [-fel] *adj.* trompeur. || **deceive** [disiv] *v.* tromper, abuser.
decelerate [disèl'er'éit] *v.* ralentir.
December [disèmb'er] *s.* décembre, m.
decency [dis'nsi] *s.* bienséance, f. || **decent** [dis'nt] *adj.* bienséant, décent; convenable, suffisant.
deception [disèpsh'n] *s.* tromperie; illusion, f.
decide [disa'id] *v.* décider.
decimal [dès'm'l] *adj.* décimal; *s.* décimale, f.
decimate [dès'méit] *v.* décimer.
decipher [disa'fer] *v.* déchiffrer.
decision [disijen] *s.* décision, f.; arrêt; jugement, m. || **decisive** [disa'siv] *adj.* décisif.
deck [dèk] *s.* pont, tillac (naut.), m.; *Am.* toit [train]; jeu de cartes, m.; *v.* couvrir, orner; **flight deck,** pont d'envol; **fore-deck,** gaillard d'avant; **quarter deck,** gaillard d'arrière.
declaim [dikléim] *v.* déclamer.
declaration [dèkler'éish'n] *s.* déclaration, f. || **declare** [diklèr] *v.* déclarer; proclamer; affirmer; annoncer [cards].
declension [diklènsh'n] *s.* déclinaison (gramm.); baisse, pente, f. || **decline** [dikla'n] *v.* incliner, pencher; baisser [price]; refuser; décliner (gramm.); *s.* déclin, m.; décadence; pente; baisse [price]; consomption (med.), f.
declivity [diklívet'i] *s.* pente, déclivité, descente, f.
decode [dikoud] *v.* déchiffrer.
decompose [dik'mpouz] *v.* (se) décomposer; (se) pourrir. || **decomposition** [dikàmpezish'n] *s.* décomposition, f.
decorate [dèk'r'éit] *v.* décorer; enjoliver. || **decoration** [dèk'r'éish'n] *s.* décoration; médaille, f.; *parement; décor,* m. || **decorative** [dèk'r'ét'iv] *adj.* décoratif. || **decorum** [dikourem] *s.* décorum, m.; bienséance; étiquette, f.
decoy [dikoi] *s.* leurre; appât; piège, m.; *v.* leurrer, attirer.
decrease [dikris] *v.* décroître; diminuer; [dikris] *s.* décroissance, diminution; baisse, décrue, f.
decree [dikri] *s.* décret, arrêt, m.; *v.* décréter, décider.
decrepit [dikrèpit] *adj.* décrépit.
decrial [dikra'el] *s.* dénigrement, m. || **decry** [dikra'i] *v.* décrier, dénigrer.
decuple [dèkyoup'l] *s.* décuple; *v.* décupler.
dedicate [dèd'kéit] *v.* dédier. || **dedication** [dèdekéish'n] *s.* dédicace; consécration, f.
deduce [didyous] *v.* déduire. || **deduct** [didœkt] *v.* décompter, retrancher. || **deduction** [didœkshen] *s.* déduction; retenue, f.
deed [did] *s.* action, f.; haut fait; acte, document (jur.), m.; *v.* transférer par un acte; *deed of gift,* donation; **foul deed,** forfait; **private deed,** acte sous seing privé.
deem [dim] *v.* juger; estimer.
deep [dip] *adj.* profond; sage, pénétrant; intense [feeling]; foncé [color]; grave [tone]; grand [mourning]; *deep in thought,* absorbé; *s.* océan; ciel; abîme, m.; profondeur, f.; *adv.* profondément; tout au fond; intensément. || **deepen** [-en] *v.* approfondir; creuser; assombrir; sombrer [voice]; foncer. || **deepness** [-nis] *s.* profondeur, f.
deer [di'er] *s.* daim, cerf, cervidé, m.; **deerhound,** chien courant; **deerskin,** peau de daim.
deface [difé's] *v.* défigurer, mutiler.
defalcation [difalké'sh'n] *s.* détournement de fonds, m.
defame [difé'm] *v.* diffamer. || **defamation** [dèfemé'sh'n] *s.* diffamation, f.
default [difault] *s.* défaut (jur.), m.; déficience, f.; *v.* faire défaut (jur.); faillir à.
defeat [difît] *s.* défaite; frustra-

tion; f.; *v.* battre, défaire; frustrer; déjouer [plan].

defect [difèkt] *s.* défaut, m.; imperfection; tare, f. || **defective** [-iv] *adj.* défectueux; déficient; défectif (gramm.).

defend [difènd] *v.* protéger; défendre (jur.). || **defendant** [-ent] *s.* défendeur (jur.), m. || **defender** [-er] *s.* défenseur (jur.), m. || **defense** [difèns] *s.* défense, f. || **defensive** [-iv] *adj.* défensif; *s.* défensive, f.

defer [difër] *v.* différer, remettre, ajourner.

defer [difër] *v.* déférer, soumettre. || **deference** [dèfərens] *s.* déférence, f.; || **deferential** [dèfərènshel] *adj.* respectueux, déférent.

defiance [difa'ens] *s.* défi, m.; résistance, f. || **defiant** [difa'ent] *adj.* provocant, agressif.

deficiency [difishensi] *s.* manque, défaut, m.; carence, déficience, lacune, f.; déficit, m. || **deficient** [difishent] *adj.* insuffisant, défectueux. || **deficit** [dèfesit] *s.* déficit, m.

defile [difa'il] *s.* défilé, m.; gorge, f.

defile [difa'il] *v.* souiller, corrompre. || **defilement** [-ment] *s.* souillure.

define [difa'in] *v.* définir. || **definite** [dèfenit] *adj.* déterminé, précis; défini (gramm.). || **definition** [dèfenishen] *s.* définition, f. || **definitive** [difinetiv] *adj.* définitif, décisif; déterminatif (gramm.).

deflate [diflé't] *v.* dégonfler. || **deflation** [difléshen] *s.* déflation, f.

deflect [diflèkt] *v.* détourner, dévier.

deform [difaurm] *v.* déformer; défigurer. || **deformed** [-d] *adj.* difforme. || **deformity** [-eti] *s.* difformité, f.

defraud [difraud] *v.* frustrer; frauder, tromper.

defray [difré'] *v.* défrayer.

deft [dèft] *adj.* agile, adroit.

defy [difa'] *v.* défier, braver.

degenerate [didjènerit] *adj., s.* dégénéré; [-rét] *v.* dégénérer.

deglutition [digloutishen] *s.* déglutition, f.

degradation [dègredéshen] *s.* dégradation, f.; avilissement, m. || **degrade** [digré'd] *v.* dégrader; avilir.

degree [digri] *s.* degré; rang; diplôme (educ.); degré (math., gramm.), m.; puissance (math.), f.; *by degrees*, peu à peu.

dehydrate [diha'dré't] *v.* déshydrater.

deign [dé'n] *v.* daigner.

deity [dé'eti] *s.* divinité; déité, f.

dejected [didjèktid] *adj.* abattu, découragé. || **dejection** [didjèkshen] *s.* abattement, découragement, m.

delay [dilé'] *s.* délai; retard, sursis, m.; *v.* différer, retarder; tarder.

delectable [dilèkteb'l] *adj.* délectable, délicieux.

delegate [dèlegé't] *s.* délégué, représentant; *Am.* député, m.; *v.* déléguer. || **delegation** [dèlegéshen] *s.* délégation, f.

delete [dilit] *v.* effacer, biffer.

deliberate [dilibərit] *adj.* délibéré; prémédité; circonspect; [dilibəré't] *v.* délibérer; peser, examiner. || **deliberation** [dilibəréshen] *s.* délibération ; réflexion ; discussion, f.

delicacy [dèlekesi] *s.* friandise; délicatesse; fragilité; sensibilité, f. || **delicate** [dèleket] *adj.* délicat; raffiné; fragile. || **delicatessen** [dèleketé'sn] *s.* plats cuisinés, m.

delicious [dilishes] *adj.* délicieux.

delight [dila't] *s.* délice, joie, f.; *v.* ravir, enchanter; prendre plaisir à. || **delightful** [-fel] *adj.* délicieux, charmant.

delineate [dilinié't] *v.* tracer, esquisser; délimiter.

delinquent [dilingkwent] *adj., s.* délinquant (jur.).

delirious [diliries] *adj.* délirant (med.); extravagant; *to be delirious*, délirer. || **delirium** [dilirem] *s.* délire (med.), m.

deliver [diliver] *v.* délivrer, libérer; exprimer, énoncer; remettre; distribuer [letters]; prononcer [speech]; donner [blow]; accoucher de. || **deliverance** [-rens] *s.* délivrance; libération, f. || **deliverer** [diliverer] *s.* libérateur; livreur, m. || **delivery** [diliveri] *s.* délivrance; livraison [goods]; distribution [letters]; élocution, f.; accouchement; service [baseball], m.; **delivery man**, livreur; **delivery truck**, voiture de livraison.

dell [dèl] *s.* vallon, m.

delouse [dilaous] *v.* épouiller.

delude [diloud] *v.* tromper, abuser.

deluge [dèlyoudj] *s.* déluge, m.; *v.* inonder.
delusion [dilou*j*en] *s.* tromperie; erreur, f.; *optical delusion,* illusion d'optique. || **delusive** [dilou*s*iv] *adj.* trompeur; illusoire.
demagogue [dèmegaug] *s.* démagogue, m.
demand [dima*n*d] *s.* demande; réclamation; exigence; commandes (econ.); sommation (jur.); f.; débouché (comm.), m.; *v.* demander; exiger; solliciter; s'enquérir. || **demanding** [-ing] *adj.* exigeant.
demean [dimîn] *v.* abaisser, avilir.
demeanor [diminer] *s.* conduite, f.; maintien, comportement, m.
demented [dimèntid] *adj.* dément.
demerit [dimèrit] *s.* faute, f.; mauvais point (educ.), m.
demobilize [dimoubla*i*z] *v.* démobiliser. || **demobilization** [dimoubl*i*zé*i*shen] *s.* démobilisation, f.
democracy [demâkresi] *s.* démocratie, f. || **democrat** [dèmekrat] *s.* démocrate, m. || **democratic** [dèmekratik] *adj.* démocratique.
demolish [dimâlish] *v.* démolir.
demoniac [dimounia*k*] *adj.* démoniaque.
demonstrate [dèmenstré*i*t] *v.* démontrer. || **demonstration** [dèmenstré*i*shen] *s.* démonstration f. || **démonstrative** [dimânstretiv] *adj.* démonstratif; expansif.
demoralize [dima*u*rela*i*z] *v.* démoraliser.
demur [dimër] *v.* objecter.
demure [dimyour] *adj.* grave; prude.
demurrage [dimëridj] *s.* surestarie (naut.), f.
den [dèn] *s.* antre, repaire; cabinet de travail, m.
denial [dina*i*el] *s.* démenti; refus, déni, m.; dénégation, f.
denomination [dinâmené*i*shen] *s.* dénomination; secte religieuse; valeur d'une coupure [money], f.
denote [dinout] *v.* dénoter.
denounce [dina*ou*ns] *v.* dénoncer; stigmatiser; rompre [treaty].
dense [dèns] *adj.* dense, épais, compact; stupide. || **density** [-eti] *s.* densité; sottise, f.
dent [dènt] *s.* entaille, f.; *v.* entailler. || **dental** [-'l] *adj.* dentaire; *s.* dentale (gramm.). f.; **dental office,** cabinet dentaire. || **dentist** [-ist] *s.* dentiste, m.
denunciation [dinœnsié*i*shen] *s.* dénonciation; accusation publique; rupture [treaty], f.
deny [dina*i*] *v.* nier; démentir; refuser; *to deny oneself to callers,* ne pas recevoir, interdire sa porte.
depart [dipârt] *v.* partir; *se* retirer; mourir. || **departed** [-id] *adj.* absent; défunt. || **department** [-ment] *s.* département; ministère; service (comm.); rayon, comptoir, m.; administration, section; discipline (univ.); division (mil.), f. || **departure** [-sher] *s.* départ, m.; déviation, f.
depend [dipènd] *v.* dépendre (*on,* de); compter (*on,* sur). || **dependable** [-eb'l] *adj.* digne de confiance, sûr. || **dependence** [-ens] *s.* dépendance; confiance, f. || **dependency** [-ensi] *s.* dépendance; colonie, f. || **dependent** [-ent] *adj.* dépendant; subordonné (gramm.); *s.* protégé, m.
depict [dipikt] *v.* peindre; décrire.
deplete [diplit] *v.* épuiser, vider.
deplorable [diploureb'l] *adj.* déplorable. || **deplore** [diplour] *v.* déplorer; pleurer.
deploy [diplo*i*] *v.* (se) déployer.
deport [dipourt] *v.* déporter; *to deport oneself,* se comporter. || **deportation** [dipourté*i*shen] *s.* déportation, f. || **deportment** [dipourtment] *s.* comportement, m.
depose [dipouz] *v.* déposer, destituer; témoigner. || **deposit** [dipâzit] *v.* mettre en dépôt; consigner; déposer; verser; *s.* dépôt, m.; versement; cautionnement [money]; gisement (geol.), m.; consignation, f. || **deposition** [dèpezishen] *s.* déposition; destitution, f.; témoignage; dépôt, m. || **depositor** [dipâziter] *s.* déposant, m. || **depot** [dipou] *s.* entrepôt, m.; *Am.* gare, f.
depreciate [diprishié*i*t] *v.* (se) déprécier; faire baisser le prix. || **depreciative** [-iv] *adj.* péjoratif.
depredation [dèpredé*i*shen] *s.* dépradation, f.
depress [diprès] *v.* déprimer; humilier; déprécier; accabler. || **depressed** [-t] *adj.* déprimé, abattu. || **depression** [dipreshen] *s.* dépression; crise (comm.); baisse, f.; affaissement; dénivellement, m.; découragement, m.
deprive [dipra*i*v] *v.* priver.

depth [dèpth] *s.* profondeur; gravité [sound]; vivacité [colors], f., abîme; fond, m.
deputation [dèpyetéïshen] *s.* députation; délégation, f. || **depute** [dipyout] *v.* députer, déléguer. || **deputy** [dèpyeti] *s.* député, délégué; suppléant, adjoint, m.
derange [diréïndj] *v.* déranger; troubler; affoler; rendre fou.
derelict [dèrelikt] *s.* épave, f.; *adj.* abandonné.
deride [diraïd] *v.* railler; ridiculiser, rire de. || **derision** [dirijen] *s.* dérision, f.
derive [diraïv] *v.* provenir; tirer; recevoir; déduire; dériver (gramm.).
derrick [dèrik] *s.* grue, f.; derrick, m.
descend [disènd] *v.* descendre; déchoir; être transmis par héritage. || **descendant** [-ent] *adj., s.* descendant. || **descent** [disènt] *s.* descente; origine, extraction; pente; transmission par héritage, f.
describe [diskraïb] *v.* décrire. || **description** [diskripshen] *s.* signalement, m.; description; sorte, espèce, f.
descry [diskraï] *v.* apercevoir, discerner.
desert [dizërt] *s.* mérite, m.; sanction, f.
desert [dèzert] *adj., s.* désert.
desert [dizërt] *v.* déserter; abandonner. || **deserter** [dizërter] *s.* déserteur, m. || **desertion** [dizërshen] *s.* désertion, f.; abandon, m.
deserve [dizërv] *v.* mériter. || **deserving** [-ing] *adj.* méritant; méritoire; digne (*of*, de).
design [dizaïn] *s.* dessein, projet; plan; dessin, m.; *v.* projeter; faire le plan de; destiner (*for*, à); **designing**, intrigant; **designedly**, à dessein.
designate [dèzignéït] *v.* désigner; spécifier; nommer. || **designation** [dèzignéïshen] *s.* désignation, f.
designer [dizaïner] *s.* dessinateur; architecte; intrigant, m.
desirability [dizaïrebileti] *s.* utilité, f. || **desirable** [dizaïreb'l] *adj.* désirable. || **desire** [dizaïr] *s.* désir, m.; *v.* désirer, souhaiter. || **desirous** [dizaïres] *adj.* désireux.
desist [dizist] *v.* cesser.
desk [dèsk] *s.* bureau, pupitre, m.; chaire, f.
desolate [dès'lit] *adj.* désolé; désert; dévasté; [dès'léït] *v.* désoler; ravager; affliger. || **desolation** [dès'léïshen] *s.* désolation, *f.*
despair [dispèr] *s.* désespoir, m.; *v.* désespérer. || **despairing** [-ing] *adj.* désespéré.
desperate [dèsprit] *adj.* désespéré; forcené; téméraire; très grave (med.); *to do something desperate*, faire un malheur. || **desperation** [dèsperéïshen] *s.* désespoir, m.; témérité désespérée, f.
despicable [dèspikeb'l] *adj.* méprisable.
despise [dispaïz] *v.* mépriser, dédaigner.
despite [dispaït] *prep.* en dépit de, malgré.
despoil [dispoïl] *v.* dépouiller.
despond [dispând] *v.* se décourager. || **despondency** [-ensi] *s.* découragement, m.; dépression, f. || **despondent** [-ent] *adj.* abattu, découragé, déprimé.
despot [dèspet] *s.* despote, tyran, m. || **despotic** [dispâtik] *adj.* despotique. || **despotism** [dèspetizem] *s.* despotisme, m.
dessert [dizërt] *s.* dessert, m.
destination [dèstenéïshen] *s.* destination, f. || **destine** [dèstin] *v.* destiner. || **destiny** [dèsteni] *s.* destinée, f.; destin, m.; *pl.* Parques, f. pl.
destitute [dèstetyout] *adj.* dénué, dépouvu; indigent, nécessiteux. || **destitution** [dèstetyoushen] *s.* dénuement, m.; pauvreté, indigence; destitution, *f.*
destroy [distroï] *v.* détruire; exterminer; *to destroy oneself*, se suicider. || **destroyer** [-er] *s.* destructeur; meurtrier; destroyer (naut.), m. || **destruction** [distrœkshen] *s.* destruction; ruine, f. || **destructive** [distrœktiv] *adj.* destructif, destructeur.
detach [ditatsh] *v.* détacher; séparer; retrancher. || **detachment** [-ment] *s.* détachement (mil.), m; séparation; indifférence, f.
detail [dïtéïl] *s.* détail; détachement (mil.), m.; [ditéïl] *v.* détailler; attribuer, assigner; détacher (mil.); *to go into details*, entrer dans les détails.
detain [ditéïn] *v.* détenir; retenir. || **detainer** [-er] *s.* détenteur, m.
detect [ditèkt] *v.* déceler, détecter. || **detection** [ditèkshen] *s.* découverte, f.; fait d'être découvert, m.

|| **detective** [dit'ktiv] *s.* détective, m.

detention [dit'nshᵉn] *s.* détention, f.; emprisonnement; rétard involontaire, m.

deter [dit'ᵉr] *v.* dissuader.

detergent [dit'ᵉrdjᵉnt] *adj., s.* détergent, détersif.

deteriorate [ditirⁱᵉrᵉi't] *v.* (se) détériorer. || **deterioration** [ditirⁱᵉrᵉi'shᵉn] *s.* détérioration, f.

determination [dit'ᵉrmᵉnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* décision; résolution; délimitation; détermination, f. || **determine** [dit'ᵉrmin] *v.* déterminer; délimiter; décider; résoudre; produire.

detest [ditèst] *v.* détester.

dethrone [dithroᵒᵘn] *v.* détrôner.

detonate [dètᵉnéⁱt] *v.* détoner; faire exploser.

detour [ditour] *s.* détour, m.; déviation [way], f.; *v.* prendre un détour, aller par un détour.

detract [ditrakt] *v.* enlever; dénigrer; déroger.

detriment [dètrᵉmᵉnt] *s.* détriment, préjudice, m.

devastate [dèvᵉstéⁱt] *v.* dévaster, ravager.

develop [divèlᵉp] *v.* développer; exposer; exploiter; accroître; développer (phot.); se manifester; se développer. || **developer** [-ᵉr] *s.* révélateur (phot.), m. || **development** [-mᵉnt] *s.* développement, m.

deviate [diviⁱéⁱt] *v.* dévier; s'écarter. || **deviation** [diviⁱéⁱshᵉn] *s.* déviation, f.; écart, m.

device [divaⁱs] *s.* projet; plan, système; stratagème; mécanisme; appareil; engin, dispositif; procédé, m.; invention; devise, f.; pl. désir, m.

devil [dèv'l] *s.* démon, diable; homme méchant ou cruel; apprenti imprimeur, m.; *v.* tourmenter; endiabler; assaisonner fortement (culin.); **devilry,** diablerie; **devil-may-care,** étourdi, insouciant. || **devilish** [-ish] *adj.* diabolique; endiablé.

devious [diviᵉs] *adj.* détourné; sinueux; dévié.

devise [divaⁱz] *v.* imaginer, inventer; ourdir; léguer; *s.* legs, m.

devoid [divoⁱd] *adj.* dénué, privé, dépourvu (*of*, de.)

devolve [divàlv] *v.* échoir, transmettre par héritage; incomber (*on, upon*, à).

devote [divoᵒᵘt] *v.* consacrer; vouer; *to devote oneself to*, se livrer à. || **devoted** [-id] *adj.* adonné (*to*, à); dévoué. || **devotion** [divoᵒᵘshᵉn] *s.* dévotion; consécration, f.; dévouement, m.; pl. dévotions, f.

devour [divaᵒᵘr] *v.* dévorer.

devout [divaᵒᵘt] *adj.* dévot, pieux; sincère.

dew [dyou] *s.* rosée, f.; *v.* couvrir de rosée; humecter; **dewberry,** mûre; **dewdrop,** goutte de rosée; **dewlap,** fanon. || **dewy** [-i] *adj.* couvert de rosée; pareil à la rosée.

dexterity [dèkstèrᵉti] *s.* dextérité; adresse, f. || **dexterous** [dèkstrᵉs] *adj.* adroit.

diabetes [daⁱᵉbitis] *s.* diabète, m.

diadem [daⁱᵉdèm] *s.* diadème, m.

diagnose [daⁱᵉgnoᵒᵘs] *v.* diagnostiquer,

diagonal [daⁱagᵉn'l] *s.* diagonale, f.

diagram [daⁱᵉgram] *s.* diagramme, m.

dial [daⁱᵉl] *s.* cadran, m.; *v.* capter, connecter (teleph.); **dial telephone,** téléphone automatique; *to dial a number,* composer un numéro (teleph.).

dialect [daⁱᵉlèkt] *s.* dialecte, m.

dialog(ue) [daⁱᵉlaug] *s.* dialogue, m.; *v.* dialoguer.

diameter [daⁱamᵉtᵉr] *s.* diamètre, m.

diamond [daⁱᵉmᵉnd] *s.* diamant; losange (geom.); carreau [cards]; terrain de base-ball, m.

diapason [daⁱᵉpéⁱzᵉn] *s.* diapason, m.

diaper [daⁱᵉpᵉr] *s.* linge damassé, m.; couche [infant], f.

diarrhea [daⁱᵉrⁱᵉ] *s.* diarrhée, f.

diary [daⁱᵉri] *s.* journal particulier; agenda, m.

dibble [dib'l] *s.* plantoir, m.

dice [daⁱs] *s. pl.* dés, m.; **dice box,** cornet.

dicker [dikᵉr] *v. Am.* marchander.

dictate [diktéⁱt] *s.* ordre, m.; *v.* dicter; ordonner. || **dictation** [diktéⁱshᵉn] *s.* dictée; domination, f. || **dictator** [diktéⁱtᵉr] *s.* dictateur, m. || **dictatorship** [-ship] *s.* dictature, f.

diction [dikshᵉn] *s.* diction, f.

dictionary [dikshᵉnèri], *Br.* [dikshᵉnri] *s.* dictionnaire, m.

did [did] *pret. of* **to do.**

die [daⁱ] (*pl.* **dice** [-s]) *s.* dé à jouer; m. (*pl.* **dies** [-z]) coin [tool], m.; matrice (mech.), f.

die [daⁱ] *v.* mourir, périr.

dieresis [daⁱᵉrᵉsis] *s.* tréma, m.

diet [da¹et] *s.* menu, m.; nourriture, *f.*; régime, m.; *v.* nourrir; donner, suivre un régime; **low diet,** diète.
dietetics [da¹etetiks] *s. pl.* diététique, *f.*
differ [dif·r] *v.* différer; n'être pas d'accord (*with,* avec). || **difference** [dif·rens] *s.* différence; divergence; dissension, discussion, *f.*; différend, m.; *it makes no difference,* cela ne fait rien. || **different** [dif·rent] *adj.* différent. || **differentiate** [dif·rènshié¹t] *v.* différencier; se distinguer. || **differently** [dif·rentli] *adv.* différemment.
difficult [dif·kœlt] *adj.* difficile, ardu. || **difficulty** [dif·kœlti] *s.* difficulté, *f.*; embarras d'argent, m.
diffidence [dif·dens] *s.* défiance; timidité, *f.* || **diffident** [dif·dent] *adj.* défiant; timide.
diffuse [difyouz] *v.* diffuser, répandre; [difyous] *adj.* répandu; diffus, prolixe. || **diffusion** [difyoujen] *s.* diffusion, *f.*
dig [dig] *v.** creuser; bêcher; déterrer; *s.* coup; sarcasme, m.
digest [da¹djèst] *s.* compilation, *f.*; digeste, m.; [·djèst] *v.* digérer; assimiler, compiler. || **digestible** [·eb'l] *adj.* digestible. || **digestion** [·djèstshen] *s.* digestion, *f.* || **digestive** [·djèstiv] *adj.* digestif.
dignified [dignefa¹d] *adj.* digne, solennel, sérieux, grave. || **dignify** [dignefa¹] *v.* honorer. || **dignitary** [dignetèri] *s.* dignitaire, m. || **dignity** [dignèti] *s.* dignité; gravité; importance, *f.*
digress [dègrès] *v.* s'écarter du sujet. || **digression** [dègrèshen] *s.* digression, *f.*
dike [da¹k] *s.* fossé, m.; digue, *f.*
dilapidate [dèlapedé¹t] *v.* dilapider; délabrer; tomber en ruines.
dilate [da¹lé¹t] *v.* dilater, distendre; s'étendre (*on,* sur). || **dilatory** [dilètouri] *adj.* lent, dilatoire.
dilemma [dèlème] *s.* dilemme, m.
diligence [dilèdjens] *s.* diligence; application, *f.* || **diligent** [dilèdjent] *adj.* diligent, actif, appliqué.
dilute [dilout] *v.* diluer; délayer; baptiser [wine].
dim [dim] *adj.* sombre; indistinct; terne; *v.* assombrir, obscurcir, voiler; s'effacer.
dime [da¹m] *s. Am.* pièce de dix cents, *f.*; **dime novel,** roman populaire à bon marché.
dimension [dèmènshen] *s.* dimension, mesure, *f.*
diminish [dèminish] *v.* diminuer, réduire. || **diminution** [dimenyoushen] *s.* diminution, *f.* || **diminutive** [dèminyetiv] *adj., s.* diminutif.
dimity [dimeti] *s.* basin, m.
dimness [dimnis] *s.* pénombre, obscurité; ternissure, *f.*
dimple [dimp'l] *s.* fossette, *f.*; *v.* creuser des fossettes.
din [din] *s.* vacarme, m.; *v.* assourdir; rabâcher; faire du tintamarre.
dine [da¹n] *v.* dîner; faire dîner; **dining room,** salle à manger. || **diner** [·er] *s.* dîneur; *Am.* wagon restaurant, m.
dinghy [dingi] *adj.* yole, *f.*; bachot.
dingle [dingg'l] *s.* vallon, m.
dingy [dindji] *adj.* terne, sale, gris.
dinner [din·r] *s.* dîner, déjeuner, m.; **dinner jacket,** smoking; **dinner service,** service de table.
dint [dint] *s.* coup, m.; *by dint of,* à force de, grâce à.
diocese [da¹èsis] *s.* diocèse, m.
dip [dip] plongeon; bain [sheep], m.; pente, *f.*; *v.* immerger, plonger; s'incliner; baisser [headlight]; saluer [flag]; **sheep-dip,** produit désinfectant.
diphtheria [difthíri·] *s.* diphtérie, *f.*
diploma [diplo·ume] *s.* diplôme, m.
diplomacy [diplo·umesi] *s.* diplomatie, *f.* || **diplomat** [diplomat] *s.* diplomate, m. || **diplomatic** [diplematik] *adj.* diplomatique.
dipper [dip·r] *s.* cuiller à pot, m.; écope, *f.*
dire [da¹er] *adj.* horrible, terrible, affreux; extrême.
direct [dè·rèkt] *adj.* direct; franc; immédiat, imminent; *v.* diriger; guider; indiquer; prescrire; adresser [letter]; *adv.* directement; tout droit. || **direction** [dè·rèkshen] *s.* direction; instruction; adresse, *f.*; mode d'emploi, m. || **directive** [dè·rèktiv] *adj.* directif; *s.* directive, *f.* || **directness** [dè·rèktnis] *s.* franchise, spontanéité, *f.* || **director** [dè·rèkte·r] *s.* directeur; membre d'un conseil d'administration; conducteur [locomotive]; officier superviseur, m. || **directory** [dè·rèkte·ri] *s.* conseil d'administration; répertoire d'adresse, m.;

telephone directory, annuaire téléphonique.
dirigible [dir^{e}dj^{e}b'l] *adj.*, *s.* dirigeable.
dirt [dœrt] *s.* ordure, boue; saleté; impuretés (mech.), *f.*, **dirt floor**, plancher en terre battue. || **dirty** [-i] *adj.* sale, crasseux; couvert [weather]; *v.* salir.
disable [dis^{é}b'l] *v.* estropier; mettre hors d'usage ou de combat; disqualifier; frapper d'incapacité (jur.); désemparer (naut.).
disadvantage [dis^{e}dvântidj] *s.* désavantage, m.; *v.* désavantager; *at a disadvantage*, dans des conditions d'infériorité.
disagree [dis^{e}gri] *v.* différer; se disputer (*with*, avec); ne pas convenir. || **disagreeable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* désagréable; incommodant. || **disagreement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* désaccord, m.; discordance, *f.*
disappear [dis^{e}pi^{e}r] *v.* disparaître. || **disappearance** [-r^{e}ns] *s.* disparition, *f.*
disappoint [dis^{e}poïnt] *v.* désappointer; décevoir. || **disappointing** [-ing] *adj.* décevant. || **disappointment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* désappointement, m.; contrariété, *f.*
disapproval [dis^{e}prouv'l] *s.* désapprobation, *f.* || **disapprove** [dis^{e}prouv] *v.* désapprouver.
disarm [disârm] *v.* désarmer. || **disarmament** [-^{e}m^{e}nt] *s.* désarmement, m.
disarrange [dis^{e}r^{é}ndj] *v.* déranger.
disarray [dis^{e}r^{é}] *s.* désarroi, désordre, m.; confusion, *f.*
disaster [diza^{s}t^{e}r] *s.* désastre, m. || **disastrous** [diza^{s}tr^{e}s] *adj.* désastreux.
disavow [dis^{e}va^{ou}] *v.* désavouer.
disband [disbând] *v.* licencier; disperser; se débander.
disbelieve [disb^{e}liv] *v.* ne pas croire (*in*, à); nier.
disburse [disbœrs] *v.* débourser. || **disbursement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* débours, m.; dépense, *f.*
discard [diskârd] *s.* écart [cards], m.; [diskârd] *v.* écarter; rejeter; se défausser.
discern [diz^{ë}rn] *v.* discerner; distinguer. || **discernment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* discernement, m.
discharge [distshârdj] *v.* décharger [load, gun]; libérer [prisoner]; congédier [servant]; acquitter [debt]; remplir [duty]; lancer [projectile]; suppurer [wound]; *s.* déchargement; acquittement; élargissement; accomplissement; congé [soldier]; débit [river], m.; décharge; quittance (comm.); libération; suppuration, *f.*
disciple [dis^{a}i$^{}$p'l] *s.* disciple, m.
discipline [dis^{e}plin] *s.* discipline, *f.*; *v.* discipliner; punir. || **disciplinary** [-^{e}ri] *adj.* disciplinaire.
disclaim [disklé^{i}m] *v.* désavouer; rejeter; se défendre de.
disclose [disklo^{ouz}] *v.* découvrir; divulguer. || **disclosure** [disklo^{ou}j^{e}r] *s.* divulgation, révélation, *f.*
discolo(u)r [diskœl^{e}r] *v.* décolorer.
discomfit [diskœmfit] *v.* déconfire.
discomfort [diskœmf^{ë}rt] *v.* peiner; incommoder, gêner; *s.* malaise, m.; gêne, incommodité, *f.*
disconcert [disk^{e}ns^{ë}rt] *v.* déconcerter, embarrasser.
disconnect [disk^{e}nèkt] *v.* dissocier; séparer. || **disconnected** [-id] *adj.* détaché; décousu; isolé; désuni; incohérent.
disconsolate [diskâns'lit] *adj.* inconsolable.
discontent [disk^{e}ntènt] *s.* mécontentement, m.; *v.* mécontenter.
discontinuance [disk^{e}ntinyou^{e}ns] *s.* interruption; suspension; solution de continuité, *f.* || **discontinue** [disk^{e}ntinyou] *v.* interrompre; suspendre; cesser; discontinuer. || **discontinuity** [diskânt^{e}nou^{e}ti] *s.* discontinuité, *f.*
discord [diskaurd] *s.* discorde; dissonance, *f.* || **discordant** [-'nt] *adj.* discordant.
discount [diska^{ou}nt] *s.* rabais; escompte, m.; *v.* rabattre, déduire [sum]; décompter; escompter; faire une remise; réduire à ses justes proportions.
discourage [disk^{ë}ridj] *v.* décourager; dissuader (*from*, de). || **discouragement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* découragement, m.
discourse [disko^{ours}] *s.* discours; entretien, m.; [disko^{ours}] *v.* discourir; causer.
discourteous [disk^{ë}rti^{e}s] *adj.* discourtois. || **discourtesy** [disk^{ë}rt^{e}si] *s.* discourtoisie, *f.*
discover [diskœv^{e}r] *v.* découvrir; dévoiler; révéler. || **discoverer** [-r^{e}r] *s.* découvreur, inventeur, m.

|| **discovery** [diskœvri] *s.* découverte; invention; révélation, f.
discredit [diskrèdit] *s.* discrédit; déshonneur, m.; *v.* discréditer; perdre confiance en; déshonorer.
discreet [diskrit] *adj.* prudent, circonspect, discret.
discrepancy [diskrèpənsi] *s.* différence [account]; variation, f.
discretion [diskrèshən] *s.* prudence, circonspection; discrétion; libre disposition, f.
discriminate [diskrimənéit] *v.* distinguer; discriminer; favoriser; **discriminating,** plein de discernement, fin.
discursive [diskə:siv] *adj.* discursif.
discuss [diskœs] *v.* discuter. || **discussion** [diskœshən] *s.* discussion, f.; débat, m.
disdain [disdéin] *s.* dédain, mépris, m.; *v.* dédaigner; **disdainful,** dédaigneux.
disease [dizíz] *s.* maladie, f. || **diseased** [-d] *adj.* malade; morbide, maladif.
disembark [disimbârk] *v.* débarquer. || **disembarkation** [disèmbârkéishən] *s.* débarquement, m.
disenchant [disintshânt] *v.* désenchanter, désillusionner.
disengage [disingéidj] *v.* dégager; se libérer; débrayer (mech.).
disentangle [disintàngg'l] *v.* démêler, débrouiller; élucider.
disfigure [disfigyər] *v.* défigurer.
disgorge [disgaurdj] *v.* dégorger.
disgrace [disgréis] *s.* disgrâce; honte, f.; déshonneur, m.; *v.* disgrâcier; déshonorer; discréditer; **disgraceful,** honteux; dégradant.
disgruntled [disgrœnt'ld] *adj.* mécontent, maussade.
disguise [disgaiz] *s.* déguisement, m.; dissimulation, f.; *v.* déguiser.
disgust [disgœst] *s.* dégoût, m.; *v.* dégoûter; **disgusting,** répugnant.
dish [dish] *s.* plat; mets, m.; *pl.* vaisselle, f.; *v.* servir; **dishcloth,** torchon; **dishrag,** lavette.
dishearten [dishârt'n] *v.* décourager, démoraliser.
dishevel [dishèv'l] *v.* écheveler.
dishonest [disânist] *adj.* malhonnête; frauduleux. || **dishonesty** [-i] *s.* malhonnêteté; déloyauté, f. || **dishono(u)r** [disâner] *v.* déshonorer; laisser protester (comm.); *s.* déshonneur, m.; protêt, m. (comm.). || **dishono(u)rable** [-rəb'l] *adj.* déshonorant.
disillusion [disiloujən] *s.* désillusion, f.; *v.* désillusionner.
disinfect [disinfèkt] *v.* désinfecter. || **disinfectant** [-ənt] *s.* désinfectant, m.
disinherit [disinhèrit] *v.* déshériter.
disintegrate [disintəgréit] *v.* (se) désintégrer.
disinterested [disintərestid] *adj.* désintéressé.
disjoin [disdjoin] *v.* disjoindre.
disk [disk] *s.* disque, m.
dislike [dislaik] *s.* antipathie, f.; *v.* ne pas aimer; *to take a dislike to,* prendre en grippe; *to be disliked by,* être mal vu de.
dislocate [dislookéit] *v.* disloquer.
dislodge [dislâdj] *v.* déloger.
disloyal [dislauiəl] *adj.* déloyal. || **disloyalty** [-ti] *s.* déloyauté, f.
dismal [dizm'l] *adj.* lugubre, sombre.
dismantle [dismànt'l] *v.* démanteler [fort]; dépouiller [clothes]; vider [house]; désarmer [ship].
dismast [dismast] *v.* démâter.
dismay [dismé] *s.* consternation; stupeur, f.; *v.* terrifier; consterner, décourager.
dismiss [dismis] *v.* renvoyer; congédier; révoquer; bannir [thought]; *Am.* acquitter (jur.); rejeter [appeal]; lever [meeting]. || **dismissal** [-'l] *s.* congé, m.; révocation; expulsion, f.
dismount [dismaount] *v.* descendre de cheval; démonter [gun, jewel]; désarçonner.
disobedience [disobidiens] *s.* désobéissance, f. || **disobedient** [disobidient] *adj.* désobéissant. || **disobey** [disobéi] *v.* désobéir à; enfreindre.
disoblige [disoblaidj] *v.* désobliger.
disorder [disaurdər] *s.* désordre; trouble, m.; anarchie, émeute; confusion; maladie, f.; *v.* déranger; dérégler; bouleverser. || **disorderly** [-li] *adj.* en désordre; déréglé; perturbé; débauché; *adv.* d'une manière désordonnée ou déréglée.
disorganization [disaurgənezéishən] *s.* désorganisation, f.
disown [disoun] *v.* désavouer; nier; renier.
disparage [disparidj] *v.* déprécier; dénigrer.
disparate [disperit] *adj.* disparate.

dispassionate [dispa*sh*ənit] *adj.* calme; impartial.

dispatch [dispa*tsh*] *s.* envoi, m.; dépêche; hâte; expédition, f.; **cipher dispatch,** message chiffré; *v.* expédier; dépêcher; exécuter.

dispel [dispèl] *v.* dissiper, chasser.

dispensary [dispènsəri] *s.* dispensaire, m.

dispensation [dispənsé'*sh*ən] *s.* dispensation (relig.); distribution; dispense; loi religieuse, f. || **dispense** [dispèns] *v.* dispenser; distribuer; administrer; exempter (*from,* de); se dispenser (*with,* de); **gasoline dispenser,** distributeur d'essence.

disperse [dispə:rs] *v.* disperser.

displace [displé'is] *v.* déplacer; muter; supplanter.

display [displé'] *v.* déployer; étaler; se pavaner; *s.* déploiement; étalage, m.; exhibition, f.

displease [displiz] *v.* déplaire; mécontenter. || **displeasure** [displèjər] *s.* mécontentement, m.

disport [dispo*ou*rt] *v.* s'amuser; *s.* divertissement, m.

disposal [dispo*ou*z'l] *s.* disposition; répartition; dispensation; vente, f.; || **dispose** [dispo*ou*z] *v.* disposer; arranger; vendre, céder; incliner à; *to dispose of,* se défaire de; vaincre. || **disposition** [dispəzi*sh*ən] *s.* disposition; aptitude; inclination; humeur; décision, f.

dispossess [dispəzès] *v.* déposséder.

disprove [disprouv] *v.* réfuter.

dispute [dispy*ou*t] *s.* dispute; discussion, f.; *v.* disputer; discuter.

disqualify [diskwâlə*f*a'] *v.* disqualifier; mettre dans l'incapacité de.

disregard [disrigârd] *v.* négliger; dédaigner; *s.* dédain, m.

disreputable [disrèpy*u*t*e*b'l] *adj.* mal famé, discrédité.

disrespect [disrispèkt] *s.* irrespect; manque d'égards, m.

dissatisfy [dissatisfa'] *v.* mécontenter.

dissect [disèkt] *v.* disséquer.

dissemble [disèmb'l] *v.* dissimuler.

disseminate [disèmənéit] *v.* disséminer.

dissension [disènsh*ə*n] *s.* dissension, *f.* || **dissent** [disènt] *v.* être en désaccord ou en dissidence; *s.* dissentiment, m.; dissidence (eccles.), *f.*

dissertation [dis*ə*rté'sh*ə*n] *s.* dissertation, *f.*

dissever [disèv*ə*r] *v.* séparer.

dissimilar [disimel*ə*r] *adj.* différent.

dissimulation [disimyelé'sh*ə*n] *s.* dissimulation, duplicité, *f.*

dissipate [disəpé'it] *v.* dissiper; disperser. || **dissipation** [disəpé'sh*ə*n] *s.* dissipation; dispersion, *f.*

dissociate [diso*ou*shié'it] *v.* dissocier, séparer.

dissolute [disəlout] *adj.* dissolu. || **dissolution** [disəlo*u*sh*ə*n] *s.* dissolution; dispersion, *f.* || **dissolve** [dizâlv] *v.* séparer; disperser; détruire; (se) dissoudre.

dissuade [diswé'd] *v.* dissuader.

distaff [distaf] *s.* quenouille, *f.*

distance [dist*ə*ns] *s.* distance, *f.*; lointain, m.; *v.* distancer, devancer. || **distant** [dist*ə*nt] *adj.* éloigné; distant, hautain.

distaste [disté'ist] *s.* répulsion, *f.*; dégoût, m. || **distasteful** [-fəl] *adj.* repoussant, répugnant.

distend [distènd] *v.* distendre.

distil [distil] *v.* distiller. || **distillation** [dis'tlé'sh*ə*n] *s.* distillation, *f.* || **distillery** [distilərі] *s.* distillerie, *f.*

distinct [distingkt] *adj.* distinct. || **distinction** [distingksh*ə*n] *s.* distinction, *f.* || **distinctive** [distingktiv] *adj.* distinctif.

distinguish [distingwish] *v.* distinguer; discerner; différencier. || **distinguishing** [-ing] *adj.* distinctif, caractéristique.

distort [dista*u*rt] *v.* déformer; fausser; distordre; altérer [truth].

distract [distrakt] *v.* distraire; détourner; rendre fou. || **distraction** [distrakksh*ə*n] *s.* distraction; perturbation, *f.*; affolement, m.

distress [distrès] *s.* détresse; saisie (jur.), *f.*; *v.* affliger; saisir (jur.).

distribute [distribyout] *v.* distribuer; répartir; classifier. || **distribution** [distrəbyo*u*sh*ə*n] *s.* distribution, répartition, *f.* || **distributor** [distribyət*ə*r] *s.* distributeur, dispensateur, m.

district [distrikt] *s.* district; arrondissement; quartier, m.; région, *f.*

distrust [distrœst] *s.* défiance, méfiance, *f.*; *v.* se défier de. || **distrustful** [-fəl] *adj.* défiant, soupçonneux.

disturb [distə:rb] *v.* déranger; inquiéter; incommoder. || **distur-**

bance [distë'rbens] *s.* dérangement; tumulte; ennui; désordre, m.; inquiétude, f. || **disturber** [distë'rber] *s.* perturbateur, m.

disunion [disyou'nyen] *s.* désunion. || **disunite** [disyouna'it] *v.* désunir.

disuse [disyous] *s.* désuétude, f.

ditch [ditsh] *s.* fossé, m.; rigole, f.; *v.* creuser un fossé; drainer ou arroser [meadow]; *Am.* plaquer.

ditto [dito'ou] *s.* dito, idem, m.

ditty [diti] *s.* chansonnette, f.

diurnal [da'ë'rn'l] *adj.* quotidien.

divan [da'ván] *s.* divan, m.

dive [da'v] *s.* plongeon, m.; piqué (aviat.); bistrot, m.; *v.* plonger; piquer (aviat.) || **diver** [-er] *s.* plongeur; scaphandrier; plongeon [bird], m.; **pearl diver**, pêcheur de perles.

diverge [de'vë'rdj] *v.* diverger; différer. || **divergence** [-ens] *s.* divergence, f.

divers [da'vë'rz] *adj.* divers. || **diverse** [de'vë'rs] *adj.* différent. || **diversion** [de'vë'rjen] *s.* diversion; distraction, f. || **diversity** [de'vë'rse'ti] *s.* diversité, f. || **divert** [de'vë'rt] *v.* dévier; divertir.

divest [de'vést] *v.* dévêtir; déposséder, dépouiller.

divide [de'va'id] *v.* diviser; séparer; partager; désunir. || **dividend** [divedend] *s.* dividende (math.; comm.), f. || **dividers** [de'va'idë'rz] *s. pl.* compas, m.

divination [divené'shen] *s.* divination, f. || **divine** [de'va'in] *adj.* divin; *s.* théologien, prêtre, m.; *v.* deviner. || **divinity** [de'vine'ti] *s.* divinité; théologie, f.

divisible [de'vize'b'l] *adj.* divisible. || **division** [de'vi'jen] *s.* division, f. || **divisor** [de'va'ize'r] *s.* diviseur, m.

divorce [de'vo'urs] *s.* divorce, m.; *v.* divorcer.

divulge [de'vœldj] *v.* divulguer.

dizziness [diz'nis] *s.* vertige, m. || **dizzy** [dizi] *adj.* étourdi; *to feel dizzy*, avoir le vertige.

do [dou] *v.** faire; accomplir; réussir; exécuter; préparer; arranger; se porter; prospérer; travailler; suffire; *he tried to do me*, il a essayé de me refaire; *we cannot do without him*, nous ne pouvons nous passer de lui; *do not lie*, ne mentez pas; *how do you do?*, comment allez-vous?; *he sees us, does he not?*, il nous voit, n'est-ce pas?; *you hate me. I do not*, vous me détestez. Pas du tout; *I must do without*, il faut que je m'en passe; *do stay for dinner with us*, restez donc dîner avec nous; *he is done in*, il est fourbu; *that will do*, cela suffit; *well to do*, aisé, cossu; *well done*, bravo, à la bonne heure.

docile [dâs'l] *adj.* docile. || **docility** [do'usile'ti] *s.* docilité, f.

dock [dâk] *s.* dock; bassin; quai, m.; **dry dock**, cale sèche; *v.* faire entrer dans le dock; diminuer [wages]; **docker**, docker.

doctor [dâkte'r] *s.* docteur; médecin, m.; *v.* soigner; exercer la médecine; **eye-doctor**, oculiste. || **doctorate** [-rit] *s.* doctorat, m.

doctrine [dâktrin] *s.* doctrine, f.

document [dâkye'ment] *s.* document, m.; [dâkye'mènt] *v.* documenter.

dodge [dâdj] *s.* ruse, f.; détour; stratagème, m.; *v.* esquiver; louvoyer; ruser.

doe [do'ou] *s.* femelle du daim, du lapin, du lièvre, f.

doff [dâf] *v.* enlever, ôter.

dog [daug] *s.* chien; chenêt; crampon (mech.), m.; suivre à la piste, chasser; **dogberry tree**, cornouiller; **dog days**, canicule; **dogfish**, squale; **doggedly**, avec acharnement; **dog-house**, niche; **dog's ear**, corne à un livre; **dog show**, exposition canine; **dog-tired**, éreinté.

dogma [daugme] *s.* dogme, m.; **dogmatic**, dogmatique, catégorique.

doings [douingz] *s. pl.* agissements, m. pl.; conduite, f.; actions, f. pl.

doldrums [dâldremz] *s. pl.* cafard; marasme; calmes équatoriaux, m.

dole [do'oul] *s.* distribution gratuite; aumône, f.; secours, m.; *v.* distribuer; **unemployment dole**, indemnité de chômage.

doleful [do'oulfel] *adj.* lugubre; endeuillé; plaintif.

doll [dâl] *s.* poupée, f.

dollar [dâle'r] *s.* dollar, m.

dolly [dâli] *s.* chariot, m.

dolor [do'oule'r] *s.* douleur, f.

dolphin [dâlfin] *s.* dauphin [mammal], m.

dolt [do'oult] *s.* lourdaud, sot, m.

domain [do'oume'in] *s.* domaine, m.

dome [do'oum] *s.* dôme, m.

domestic [deme'stik] *adj.* domesti-

que; privé; national; apprivoisé; *s.* domestique, serviteur, m.

domicile [dâm'sil] *s.* domicile, m.

dominant [dâm'nent] *adj.* dominant. || **dominate** [dâm'néit] *v.* dominer. || **domination** [dâmnéi'shen] *s.* domination, f. || **domineer** [dâmnier] *v.* tyranniser.

dominion [dminyen] *s.* dominion, m.; domination; souveraineté, f.

domino [dâm'nou] *s.* domino [costume, mask, game], m.

don [dân] *v.* mettre, vêtir.

donate [dounéit] *v.* donner, accorder. || **donation** [dounéishen] *s.* donation, f.; don, m.

done [dœn] *p. p. of* **to do**; fait, achevé; *to be done with*, en avoir fini avec; *to be done for*, être épuisé, ruiné; **overdone**, trop cuit.

donkey [dânki] *s.* âne, m.

donor [douner] *s.* donateur, m.

doom [doum] *s.* jugement, m.; sentence; destinée, f.; **doomsday**, jour du jugement dernier; *v.* condamner; destiner.

door [dour] *s.* porte; entrée; portière, f.; **doorframe**, chambranle; **doorkeeper**, portier, huissier; **doorknob**, bouton; **doormat**, paillasson; **doorstep**, pas de porte, seuil; **doorway**, entrée; *next door*, à côté.

dope [doup] *s.* stupéfiant; opium; *Am.* tuyau (slang); benêt, m.; *v.* droguer, doper; **dope fiend**, morphinomane.

dormer [daurmer] *s.* lucarne, f.

dormitory [daurmetouri] *s.* dortoir, m.

dormouse [daurmaous] *s.* loir, m.

dorsal [daurs'l] *adj.* dorsal.

dose [dous] *s.* dose, f.; *v.* médicamenter. || **dosage** [dousidj] *s.* dosage, m.

dot [dât] *s.* **point**, m.; *v.* mettre des points; pointiller; *to a dot*, parfaitement, minutieusement; **polka dots**, pois sur étoffe.

dotage [doutidj] *s.* radotage, m. || **dotard** [doutard] *s.* radoteur.

double [dœb'l] *adj.* double; *s.* double; duplicata; pli; contre [bridge], m.; ruse, duplicité, f.; *v.* doubler; plier; replier; redoubler; serrer [fists]; *adv.* doublement; **double-bedroom**, chambre à deux lits; **double-breasted**, croisé; **double-deal**, duplicité; **double-quick**, pas gymnastique (mil.); *to double-cross*, duper.

doubt [daout] *s.* doute, m.; *v.* douter; hésiter; soupçonner; **doubtful**, douteux; indécis; **doubtless**, sans doute.

douche [doush] *s.* douche; *Am.* injection, f.

dough [dou] *s.* pâte, f.; argent (slang); **doughboy**, fantassin américain; **doughnut**, beignet; **dough-tray**, pétrin.

doughty [daouti] *adj.* courageux.

douse [daous] *v.* immerger; éteindre.

dove [douv] *pret. of* **to dive**.

dove [dœv] *s.* colombe, f.; pigeon, m.; **dove-cot**, pigeonnier; **dovetail**, queue d'aronde.

dowager [daouedjer] *s.* douairière, f.

dowdy [daoudi] *adj.* négligé; mal tenu; fagoté.

dower [daouer] *s.* douaire, m.; dot, f.; *v.* donner en douaire; doter.

down [daoun] *s.* dune, f.

down [daoun] *s.* duvet, *m.*; **downy**, duveteux.

down [daoun] *adv.* en bas; bas; au fond; à terre; *adj.* descendant; déprimé; baissé, abaissé; *prep.* du haut en bas de; *s.* descente, f.; *v.* baisser; descendre; renverser; *the sun is down*, le soleil est couché; *down here*, ici-bas; *to pay down*, verser des arrhes; **downcast**, abattu; **downdraft**, trou d'air (aviat.); **down-stream**, au fil du courant. || **downfall** [-faul] *s.* chute, f. || **downpour** [-pour] *s.* averse, f. || **downright** [-rait] *adj.* vertical; franc, catégorique. || **downstairs** [-stèrz] *adv.* en bas; *adj.* du rez-de-chaussée. || **downward** [-werd] *adj.* en pente; incliné; *adv.* en descendant; vers le bas; en bas.

dowry [daouri] *s.* dot, f.; douaire, m.

doze [douz] *s.* somme, m.; sieste, f.; *v.* sommeiller; s'assoupir.

dozen [dœz'n] *s.* douzaine, f.; *a baker's dozen*, treize à la douzaine.

drab [drab] *adj.* grisâtre; monotone.

draft [draft] *s.* tirage; puisage; plan; brouillon; dessin; virement bancaire; courant d'air; détachement (mil.); tirant d'eau (naut.), m.; circonscription (mil.); boisson; traite (comm.), f.; *pl.* dames [game], f.; *v.* esquisser; dessiner; faire un brouillon; détacher (mil.); **draftee**, conscrit; **draftsman**,

dessinateur; *to rough-draft*, ébaucher.

drag [drag] *s.* herse; drague, f.; grappin; frein, sabot; obstacle; drag, m.; trace artificielle du renard [hunting], f.; *v.* traîner; draguer; pêcher à la seine; passer lentement [time]; enrayer [wheel]; chasser sur ses ancres (naut.); chasser le renard [hunting]; **dragnet**, chalut.

dragonfly [dragenfla^{i}] *s.* libellule, f.

drain [dré^{i}n] *s.* drain; conduit d'écoulement; égout, m.; *v.* drainer; assécher; épuiser, vider; s'égoutter. || **drainage** [-^{i}dj] *s.* drainage; soutirage; assèchement; écoulement, m

drake [dré^{i}k] *s.* canard, m.

dram [dram] *s.* drachme [weight], f.; goutte [drink], f.

drama [drâme] *s.* drame, m. || **dramatic** [drematik] *adj.* dramatique. || **dramatist** [drâmetist] *s.* dramaturge, auteur dramatique, m. || **dramatize** [drametaiz] *v.* dramatiser.

drank [drângk] *pret. of* **to drink.**

drape [dré^{i}p] *s.* draperie, f.; rideau, m.; *v.* draper. || **draper** [-er] *s.* drapier, marchand de nouveautés, m. || **drapery** [-eri] *s.* draperie; étoffes, f.; métier de drapier, m.

drastic [drastik] *adj.* rigoureux.

draught [draft], *see* **draft.**

draw [drau] *v.** tirer; hâler; extraire; dégainer [sword]; inspirer [breath]; tirer, gagner [lot]; toucher [money]; attirer; tirer [chimney]; tirer sur (comm.); dessiner, esquisser; arracher [teeth]; étirer [wire]; puiser [water]; faire match nul; *to draw up*, pousser [sigh]; rédiger [document]; relever, tirer en haut; *to draw together*, se rapprocher, se rassembler; *s.* lot gagné; tirage du lot; montant obtenu ou touché, m.; partie nulle; attraction, f.; **drawback**, obstacle, handicap; drawback (comm.); **drawbridge**, pont-levis. || **drawer** [-er] *s.* tireur; tiroir, m.; [-erz] *pl.* caleçon, m. || **drawing** [-ing] *s.* tirage; dessin, m.; extraction; attraction; quantité de thé à infuser, f.; **drawing-paper**, papier à dessin; **drawing-pin**, punaise; **drawing-room**, salon. || **drawn** [-n] *p. p. of* **to draw.**

drawl [draul] *v.* ânonner; *s.* élocution lente et traînante, f.

dray [dré^{i}] *s.* camion, m.; **drayage**, camionnage.

dread [drèd] *s.* crainte, terreur, f.; *adj.* terrible; *v.* redouter, s'épouvanter. || **dreadful** [-fel] *adj.* terrifiant, épouvantable, redoutable.

dreadnought [drèdnaut] *s.* dreadnought, m.; ratine [cloth], f.

dream [drîm] *s.* rêve, m.; *v.** rêver. || **dreamer** [-er] *s.* rêveur, m. || **dreamily** [-ili] *adv.* rêveusement. || **dreamt** [drèmt] *pret., p. p. of* **to dream.** || **dreamy** [drîmi] *adj.* rêveur; mélancolique; irréel; vague.

dreary [drîri] *adj.* morne; lugubre.

dredge [drèdj] *s.* drague, f.; *v.* draguer; **dredge boat**, dragueur.

dredge [drèdj] *v.* saupoudrer de farine.

dregs [drègz] *s.* lie, f.

drench [drèntsh] *s.* bain [tanning]; remède [horse], m.; *v.* tremper; inonder; faire boire; donner un remède vétérinaire à.

dress [drès] *s.* habillement, m.; robe; toilette, tenue, f.; *v.* habiller, vêtir; apprêter; orner; parer; coiffer [hair]; tanner [leather]; cultiver [land]; panser [wound]; pavoiser [ship]; aligner [soldiers]; s'habiller; se parer; s'aligner (mil.); **dress-coat**, habit de soirée; **dress-rehearsal**, répétition générale. || **dresser** [-er] *s.* coiffeuse, f. || **dressing** [-ing] *s.* toilette; sauce; raclée (fam.), f.; pantoufle; apprêt (techn.); alignement (mil.), m.; **French dressing**, vinaigrette; **dressing gown**, robe de chambre; **dressy**, chic, élégant. || **dressmaker** [-mé^{i}ker] *s.* couturier, m.; couturière, f. || **dressmaking** [-mé^{i}king] *s.* couture, f.

drew *pret. of* **to draw.**

dribble [drib'l] *v.* dégoutter; verser goutte à goutte; dribbler [game]; *s.* goutte, f. || **driblet** [driblit] *s.* goutte; bribe, f.; brin, soupçon, m.

dried [dra^{i}d] *pret., p. p. of* **to dry;** *adj.* sec; déshydraté; tapé [pear]. || **drier** [dra^{i}er] *s.* séchoir, m.; sécheuse, f.; siccatif, m.

drift [drift] *s.* poussée; tendance; alluvion; dérive (naut.); masse [snow], f.; nuage [dust]; *v.* pousser; amonceler; aller à la dérive; s'amasser; être chassé par le vent.

drill [dril] *s.* foret; exercice (mil.), m.; *v.* forer, percer; faire l'exercice; **drill ground,** terrain de manœuvres.

drill [dril] *s.* sillon; semoir, m.; *v.* semer par sillon.

drily [dra^{i}lli], *see* **dryly.**

drink [dringk] *s.* boisson, f.; alcool, m.; *v.** boire; *to drink up,* vider [glass]; *to drink in,* écouter attentivement, absorber; **drink-money,** pourboire; *to drink off,* boire d'un trait. || **drinkable** [-^{eb}l] *adj.* buvable, potable. || **drinker** [-^{er}] *s.* buveur, m.

drip [drip] *s.* égouttement, m.; *v.* dégoutter; **dripping-pan,** lèchefrite.

drive [dra^{i}v] *s.* promenade en voiture; route carossable; presse (comm.); vente-réclame (comm.); transmission (mech.); *Am.* touche [cattle], f.; drive [sport], m.; *v.** pousser; conduire [auto]; faire marcher, actionner; contraindre; enfoncer [nail]; toucher [cattle]; driver; aller en voiture; percer [tunnel]; *he has a lot of drive,* il a beaucoup d'allant; *what are you driving at?,* où voulez-vous en venir?; **driving wheel,** roue motrice.

drivel [driv'l] *v.* baver; radoter; *s.* bave; bêtises, f.

driven [driv^{en}] *p. p. of* **to drive.** || **driver** [dra^{i}v^{er}] *s.* conducteur; chauffeur; mécanicien; machiniste; driver [sport], m.

drizzle [driz'l] *v.* bruiner; *s.* bruine, f.

droll [dro^{ou}l] *adj.* drôle, amusant.

drone [dro^{ou}n] *s.* bourdon; écornifleur, m.; *v.* bourdonner; paresser.

droop [droup] *v.* se pencher; languir; s'affaiblir; pendre; *s.* affaissement, m.

drop [drâp] *s.* goutte; chute; pendeloque, f.; *v.* laisser tomber; goutter; tomber; jeter [anchor]; lâcher [bombs]; sauter [stitch]; laisser échapper [word]; **cough drop,** pastille contre la toux; **drop curtain,** rideau de théâtre; **dropper, dropping tube,** compte-gouttes.

dropsy [drâpsi] *s.* hydropisie, f.

drought [dra^{out}] *s.* sécheresse, f.

drove [dro^{ouv}] *s.* troupeau, m.

drove [dro^{ouv}] *pret. of* **to drive.**

drown [dra^{ou}n] *v.* noyer; étouffer [sound]; submerger.

drowse [dra^{ou}z] *v.* sommeiller; somnoler. || **drowsiness** [dra^{ou}zinis] *s.* somnolence, f. || **drowsy** [dra^{ou}zi] *adj.* somnolant, assoupi.

drudge [drœdj] *v.* peiner, trimer; *s.* esclave du travail; **drudgery,** corvée; besogne harassante.

drug [drœg] *s.* drogue, f.; narcotique, m.; *v.* droguer. || **druggist** [-ist] *s. droguiste, pharmacien, m.* || **drugstore** [-sto^{our}] *s.* pharmacie, droguerie, f.

drum [drœm] *s.* tambour; tympan; cylindre; rouleau, m.; *v.* tambouriner; *battre du tambour;* **bass drum,** grosse caisse; **drumhead,** peau de tambour; **drum major,** tambour-major; **drumstick,** baguette de tambour. || **drummer** [-^{er}] *s.* tambour [man]; *Am.* voyageur de commerce, m.

drunk [drœngk] *p. p. of* **to drink;** *adj.* ivre. || **drunkard** [-^{erd}] *s.* ivrogne, poivrot, m. || **drunken** [-^{en}] *adj.* ivre. || **drunkenness** [-^{enis}] *s.* ivresse, ivrognerie, f.

dry [dra^{i}] *adj.* sec; sèche; desséché; aride; altéré; caustique; ardu; *Am.* antialcoolique; ennuyeux, « rasoir »; *v.* sécher; faire sécher; essuyer [dishes]; se tarir; *s. Am.* prohibitionniste, m.; **dry goods,** textiles; mercerie; **dry cleaning,** nettoyage à sec. || **dryly** [-li] *adv.* sèchement. || **dryness** [-nis] *s.* sécheresse; dessiccation; aridité, f.

dual [dyou^{el}] *adj.* double; **dual control,** double commande; **dual office,** cumul.

dub [dœb] *v.* qualifier; doubler [film]; raboter, aplanir.

dubious [dyoubi^{es}] *adj.* douteux; contestable; problématique.

duchess [dœtshis] *s.* duchesse, f.

duck [dœk] *s.* coutil, m.

duck [dœk] *s.* canard, m.; cane, f.; **duckling,** caneton.

duck [dœk] *v.* plonger; immerger; éviter en baissant la tête.

duct [dœkt] *s.* conduit, m.

ductile [dœkt'l] *adj.* ductile; docile.

dudgeon [dœdj^{en}] *s.* colère, f.

due [dyou] *adj.* dû; convenable; échu [bill]; qui doit arriver; *s.* dû; droit, m.; taxe, f.; *due North,* droit vers le Nord; *what is it due to?* à quoi cela tient-il?; *in due time,* en temps voulu; *the train is due at six,* le train doit arriver à six heures; **town dues,** octroi.

duel [dyou^{el}] *s.* duel, m.; *v.* se battre en duel.

duet [dyouèt] *s.* duo, m.
dug *pret., p. p. of* **to dig.** || **dugout** [dœga^{out}] s. abri, m.; cagna; pirogue, f.
duke [dyouk] *s.* duc, m.; **dukedom,** duché.
dull [dœl] *adj.* stupide, hébété; borné; traînard; morne, terne; ennuyeux; ralenti (comm.); triste; gris [sky]; sourd [sound]; pâle [color]; émoussé [blade]; *v.* hébéter, engourdir; ternir; émousser; amortir. || **dullness** [-nis] *s.* stupidité; lenteur; torpeur; tristesse, f.; ennui; engourdissement, m.
duly [dyouli] *adv.* dûment.
dumb [dœm] *adj.* muet, muette; silencieux; *Am.* stupide; **dumb-waiter,** monte-plat. || **dumbness** [-nis] *s.* mutisme, m.; stupidité, f.
dumfound [dœmfa^{ound}] *v.* abasourdir, confondre.
dummy [dœmi] *s.* mannequin; acteur d'un rôle muet; homme de paille; mort [bridge], m.; *adj.* faux, simulé.
dump [dœmp] *s.* dépôt, m.; décharge publique des ordures, f.; *v.* décharger, vider; entasser. || **dumpy** [-i] *adj.* trapu, replet.
dun [dœn] *v.* harceler un débiteur; *s.* créancier impatient, m.
dunce [dœns] *s.* ignorant, m.; *dunce's cap,* bonnet d'âne.
dune [dyoun] *s.* dune, f.
dung [dœng] *s.* fumier, m.; **dung-hill,** tas de fumier.
dungeon [dœndj^{e}n] *s.* cachot, m.
dunk [dœnk] *v.* tremper, faire des mouillettes.
Dunkirk [dœnkœ^{r}k] *s.* Dunkerque.
dupe [dyoup] *s.* dupe, f.; *v.* duper.
duplicate [dyoup^{le}kit] *adj.* double; *s.* double, duplicata, m.; [dyoup^{le}ké^{i}t] *v.* copier; établir en double; faire un duplicata.
duplicity [dyouplis^{e}ti] *s.* duplicité, hypocrisie, f.
durable [dyour^{e}b'l] *adj.* durable. || **duration** [dyouré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* durée, f. || **during** [dou*r*ing] *prep.* durant, pendant.
dusk [dœsk] *s.* crépuscule, m. || **dusky** [-i] *adj.* sombre.
dust [dœst] *s.* poussière; cendres [corpse]; ordures, balayures, f.; poussier, m.; *v.* épousseter; saupoudrer; **saw-dust,** sciure; **dust coat,** cache-poussière; **dust-pan,** pelle à ordures. || **duster** [-^{er}] *s.* torchon, essuie-meuble, m.; **feather-duster,** plumeau. || **dusty** [-i] *adj.* poussiéreux; poudreux.
Dutch [dœtsh] *adj., s.* Hollandais, Néerlandais; **Dutch oven,** rôtissoire. || **Dutchman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* Hollandais, m.
dutiable [dyouti^{e}b'l] *adj.* soumis aux droits de douane. || **dutiful** [dyoutif^{e}l] *adj.* soumis, respectueux. || **duty** [dyouti] *s.* devoir; respect, m.; tâche, obligation; taxe, imposition, f.; **duty-free,** exempt d'impôt.
dwarf [dwaurf] *adj., s.* nain, naine; *v.* rapetisser; arrêter la croissance; réduire (*to,* à).
dwell [dwèl] *v.** habiter, demeurer; rester; insister (*on,* sur). || **dweller** [-^{er}] *s.* habitant, résidant, m. || **dwelling** [-ing] *s.* habitation, f.; domicile, m. || **dwelt** [-t] *pret., p. p. of* **to dwell.**
dwindle [dwind'l] *v.* diminuer; dépérir; se ratatiner.
dye [da^{i}] *s.* teinture; couleur, f.; *v.* teindre; *Br.* **dye-house;** *Am.* **dye-work,** teinturerie. || **dyer** [-^{er}] *s.* teinturier, m.
dying [da^{i}ing] *adj.* moribond, mourant.
dynamic [da^{i}namik] *adj.* dynamique; énergique; *s. pl.* dynamique, f.
dynamite [da^{i}n^{e}ma^{i}t] *s.* dynamite, f.; *v.* dynamiter, miner. || **dynamiter** [-^{er}] *s.* dynamiteur, m.
dynamo [da^{i}n^{e}m^{e}] *s.* dynamo, f.
dysentery [dis'ntèri] *s.* dysenterie, f.
dyspepsia [dispèpsh^{e}] *s.* dyspepsie, f.

E

each [itsh] *adj.* chaque; *pron.* chacun, chacune; **each other,** l'un l'autre.
eager [ig^{er}] *adj.* avide; ardent; impatient. || **eagerness** [-nis] *s.* avidité; ardeur; impatience, f.; zèle.
eagle [ig'l] *s.* aigle, m.; **eagle-eyed,** perspicace.

ear [i^{er}] *s.* oreille; anse, f.; épi, m.; **ear-drum**, tympan; **ear-ring**, boucle d'oreille; **earshot**, portée d'ouïe; **ear-trumpet**, cornet acoustique.
earl [ër'l] *s.* comte, m.
early [ër'li] *adv.* tôt, de bonne heure; *adj.* matinal; précoce; prompt; de primeur *[fruit]*; bas *[age]*.
earn [ër^{n}n] *v.* gagner; acquérir; mériter; **earnings**, salaire.
earnest [ër^{n}nist] *adj.* sérieux; sincère; ardent; *s.* sérieux, m.; *in earnest*, sérieusement, pour de bon; **earnest money**, arrhes.
earth [ërthth] *s.* terre, f.; monde; univers; sol, m. || **earthen** [-^{en}n] *adj.* en terre; de terre; **earthenware**, poterie, faïence. || **earthly** [-li] *adj.* terrestre; mondain; matériel. || **earthquake** [-kwé'k] *s.* tremblement de terre, m. || **earthwork** [-wër^{k}k] *s.* terrassement, m. || **earthworm** [-wër^{m}m] *s.* ver de terre; lombric, m.
ease [iz] *s.* aise, confort; soulagement, m.; aisance; facilité; détente, f.; *v.* soulager; détendre; faciliter; mollir (naut.); alléger.
easel [iz'l] *s.* chevalet, m.
easily [ize'li] *adv.* aisément.
east [ist] *s.* est; orient; levant, m.; *adj.* oriental; *adv.* à l'est, vers l'est, de l'est; *Near East*, Proche-Orient; *Far East*, Extrême-Orient.
Easter [ist^{er}] *s.* Pâques.
eastern [ist^{er}n] *adj.* oriental, de l'est. || **eastward** [istwe^{r}d] *adv.*, *adj.* vers l'est.
easy [izi] *adj.* facile; à l'aise; léger; libre; docile; tranquille; *to feel easy*, se sentir à son aise; **easy-going**, placide, accommodant; *by easy stages*, à petites étapes.
eat [it] *v.** manger; *to eat up the ground*, dévorer les kilomètres. || **eatables** [it^{e}b'lz] *s.* aliments, m.; choses comestibles, f. || **eaten** [it'n] *p. p. of* **to eat**. || **eating-house** [itingha^{ous}s] *s.* restaurant.
eaves [ivz] *s.* bord du toit, m.; **eavesdropper**, espion, qui écoute aux portes.
ebb [èb] *s.* reflux; déclin, m.; baisse, f.; *v.* refluer; décliner, péricliter; **ebb tide**, jusant.
ebony [èb^{e}ni] *s.* ébène, m.
ebullient [ibœlye^{nt}] *adj.* exubérant.
ebullition [èbelish^{en}] *s.* ébullition, f.
eccentric [iksèntrik] *adj.*, *s.* excentrique, original.
ecclesiastic [iklizi*a*stik] *adj.*, *s.* ecclésiastique.
echo [èko^{ou}] *s.* écho, m.; *v.* répéter; faire écho; répercuter.
eclipse [iklips] *s.* éclipse, f.; *v.* éclipser.
economical [ike^{n}nâmik'l] *adj.* économique; économe, épargnant. || **economically** [-'li] *adv.* économiquement. || **economics** [ike^{n}nâmiks] *s.* économie politique, f. || **economist** [ikâne^{n}mist] *s.* économiste, m. || **economize** [ikâne^{n}maiz] *v.* économiser; ménager, épargner. || **economy** [ikâne^{n}mi] *s.* économie, parcimonie; frugalité; administration, f.
ecstasy [ékste^{s}si] *s.* extase, f.
eddy [èdi] *s.* tourbillon, remous, m.; *v.* tourbillonner.
edge [èdj] *s.* tranchant; bord; fil [sword], m.; lisière; tranche *[book]*; acuité, f.; *v.* aiguiser; border; se faufiler; *to set the teeth on edge*, agacer les dents; **gilt-edged**, doré sur tranche.
edible [ède^{b}'l] *adj.*, *s.* comestible.
edict [ïdikt] *s.* édit, m.
edifice [ède^{fis}] *s.* édifice, m. || **edify** [ède^{fai}] *v.* édifier.
edit [èdit] *v.* réviser; éditer. || **edition** [idish^{en}] *s.* édition, f. || **editor** [èdite^{r}] *s.* rédacteur en chef; directeur de journal ou de collection, m. || **editorial** [ède^{to}^{ou}^{ri}el] *adj.*, *s.* éditorial, m.
educate [èdjekéit] *v.* éduquer, élever; instruire. || **education** [èdjekéish^{en}] *s.* éducation; pédagogie; études, f. || **educational** [-'l] *adj.* instructif; pédagogique. || **educative** [èdje^{k}éitiv] *adj.* éducatif. || **educator** [èdjekéite^{r}] *s.* éducateur, m.; éducatrice, f.
eel [il] *s.* anguille, f.
efface [ifés] *v.* effacer.
effect [e^{f}fékt] *s.* effet, résultat; sens; accomplissement, m.; réalisation; influence, f.; *pl.* effets, biens, m.; *v.* effectuer, accomplir. || **effective** [-iv] *adj.* effectif; efficace; impressionnant; en vigueur (jur.); bon pour le service (mil.). || **effectual** [e^{f}fèktshoue'l] *adj.* efficace.
effeminate [e^{f}fème^{n}nit] *adj.* efféminé.
effervescent [èfe^{r}vès'nt] *adj.* effervescent.
effete [èfît] *adj.* épuisé; stérile.
efficacy [éfe^{k}esi] *s.* efficacité, f.
efficiency [e^{f}fish^{en}si] *s.* efficience, f.

|| **efficient** [ᵉfishᵉnt] *adj.* efficient; compétent; capable; utile.
effigy [ᵉfᵉdji] *s.* effigie, *f.*
effort [ᵉfᵉrt] *s.* effort, m.
effrontery [ᵉfrœnᵗᵉri] *s.* effronterie, impudence, f.
effulgence [ᵉfœldjᵉns] *s.* éclat, brillant, m.; splendeur, f.
effusive [ᵉfyousiv] *adj.* expansif, démonstratif.
egg [ègˑ] *s.* œuf, m.; **boiled egg,** œuf à la coque; **fried egg,** œuf sur le plat; **hard-boiled egg,** œuf dur; **poached egg,** œuf poché; **scrambled eggs,** œufs brouillés; **egg-cup,** coquetier; **eggplant,** aubergine.
egotism [ᵍᵉgᵗᵉizᵉm] *s.* égoïsme, égotisme, m.
eight [éⁱt] *adj.* huit. || **eighth** [-th] *adj.* huitième. || **eighty** [-i] *adj.* quatre-vingts.
either [ᵢzhᵉr] *adj., pron.* l'un ou l'autre; *conj.* ou bien; *adv.* non plus; *either of them,* chacun d'eux; *nor he either,* ni lui non plus; *in either case,* dans les deux cas.
eject [ᵢdjèkt] *v.* éjecter, expulser. || **ejection** [-shᵉn] *s.* expulsion, f.
elaborate [ᵢlabᵉrit] *adj.* compliqué, recherché; soigné, fini; [ᵢlabᵉréⁱt] *v.* élaborer, produire.
elapse [ᵢlaps] *v.* s'écouler [time].
elastic [ᵢlastik] *adj.* élastique; souple; *s.* élastique, m. || **elasticity** [ᵢlastisᵉti] *s.* élasticité, f.
elate [ᵢléⁱt] *v.* exalter, transporter.
elbow [ᵉlboᵒu] *s.* coude, m.; *v.* coudoyer; *to elbow one's way,* jouer des coudes pour se frayer un chemin; **elbow grease,** huile de coude.
elder [ᵉldᵉr] *adj.* aîné; plus âgé; ancien; *s.* aîné, ancien; dignitaire (eccles.), m; || **elderly** [-li] *adj.* d'un certain âge. || **eldest** [ᵉldist] *adj.* aîné.
elder [ᵉldᵉr] *s.* sureau, m.
elect [ᵢlèkt] *adj., s.* élu; d'élite; *v.* élire. || **election** [ᵢlèkshᵉn] *s.* élection, f. || **elector** [ᵢlèktᵉr] *s.* électeur, m. || **electoral** [ᵢlèktᵉrᵉl] *adj.* électoral.
electric [ᵢlèktrik] *adj.* électrique. || **electrical** [-'l] *adj.* électrique; **electrical engineering,** électrotechnique. || **electrician** [ᵢlèktrishᵉn] *s.* électricien, m. || **electricity** [ᵢlèktrisᵉti] *s.* électricité, f. || **electrify** [ᵢlèktrᵉfaⁱ] *v.* électrifier; électriser. || **electrocute** [ᵢlèktrᵉkyout] *v.* électrocuter. || **electrode** [ᵢlèktroᵒud] *s.* électrode, f. || **electromagnet** [ᵢlèktroᵒumagnit] *s.* électro-aimant, m. || **electron** [ᵢlèktrân] *s.* électron, m.
elegance [ᵉlᵉgᵉns] *s.* élégance, f. || **elegant** [ᵉlᵉgᵉnt] *adj.* élégant.
element [ᵉlᵉmᵉnt] *s.* élément, m. || **elementary** [-ᵉri] *adj.* élémentaire; primaire [school].
elephant [ᵉlᵉfᵉnt] *s.* éléphant, m.
elevate [ᵉlᵉvéⁱt] *v.* élever, hausser; exalter, ennoblir; enthousiasmer. || **elevation** [ᵉlᵉvéⁱshᵉn] *s.* élévation; altitude; exaltation, f. || **elevator** [ᵉlᵉvéⁱtᵉr] *s.* ascenseur; élévateur, m.
eleven [ᵢlèvᵉn] *adj.* onze.
elicit [ᵢlisit] *v.* tirer, arracher [word]; susciter [applause].
eligible [ᵉlidjᵉbˑl] *adj.* éligible.
eliminate [ᵢlimᵉnéⁱt] *v.* éliminer. || **elimination** [ᵢlimᵉnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* élimination, f.
elixir [ᵢlikᵉsᵉr] *s.* élixir, m.
elk [èlk] *s.* élan; *Am.* wapiti, m.
ellipse [ᵢlips] *s.* ellipse, f.
elm [èlm] *s.* orme, m.
elope [ᵢloᵒup] *v.* s'enfuir (*from,* de); se faire enlever (*with,* par).
eloquence [ᵉlᵉkwᵉns] *s.* éloquence, f. || **eloquent** [ᵉlᵉkwᵉnt] *adj.* éloquent.
else [èls] *adj.* autre; *adv.* autrement; *nothing else,* rien d'autre; *or else,* ou bien; *everything else,* tout le reste; *nowhere else,* nulle part ailleurs. || **elsewhere** [-hwèᵉr] *adv.* ailleurs.
elucidate [ᵢloᵘsᵉdéⁱt] *v.* élucider; clarifier. || **elucidation** [ᵢloᵘsᵉdéⁱshᵉn] *s.* élucidation, explication, f.; **éclaircissement,** m.
elude [ᵢloᵘd] *v.* éluder; échapper à.
emaciate [iméⁱshiéⁱt] *v.* amaigrir.
emanate [émᵉnéⁱt] *v.* émaner. || **emanation** [émᵉnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* émanation, f.
emancipate [imansᵉpéⁱt] *v.* émanciper. || **emancipation** [imansᵉpéⁱshᵉn] *s.* émancipation, f.
embalm [imbâm] *v.* embaumer.
embankment [imbàngkᵐᵉnt] *s.* digue, f.; remblai; quai, m.
embargo [imbârgoᵒu] *s.* embargo, m.
embark [imbârk] *v.* (s')embarquer.
embarrass [imbârᵉs] *v.* embarrasser; déconcerter; causer des difficultés financières. || **embarrassment**

[-ment] *s.* embarras; trouble, m.; gêne pécuniaire, f.

embassy [èmbəsi] *s.* ambassade, f.

embellish [imbèlish] *v.* embellir.

ember [èmbər] *s.* cendre, f.; *pl.* braises, f.

embezzle [imbèz'l] *v.* détourner [money]. || **embezzlement** [-ment] *s.* détournement, m.

embitter [imbitər] *v.* rendre amer; aigrir [feelings].

emblem [èmblem] *s.* emblème, m.

embody [imbâdi] *v.* incorporer.

embolden [imbo^{ou}ld'n] *v.* enhardir.

emboss [imbaus] *v.* graver en relief.

embrace [imbréis] *s.* embrassement, m.; étreinte, f.; *v.* embrasser; inclure; adopter [profession].

embroider [imbroïdər] *v.* broder. || **embroidery** [-eri] *s.* broderie, f.

embryo [èmbrio^{ou}] *s.* embryon, m.

emend [imènd] *v.* corriger.

emerald [èmərəld] *s.* émeraude, f.

emerge [imërdj] *v.* émerger. || **emergency** [-ensi] *s.* circonstance critique, f.; cas urgent, m.

emery [èmëri] *s.* émeri, m.

emigrant [èmègrənt] *adj.*, *s.* émigrant. || **emigrate** [èmègréit] *v.* émigrer. || **emigration** [èmègréishən] *s.* émigration, f.

eminence [èmənens] *s.* éminence, f. || **eminent** [èmənənt] *adj.* éminent; élevé; remarquable.

emissary [èmèsèri] *s.* émissaire; agent secret, m.

emission [imishən] *s.* émission, f.

emit [imit] *v.* émettre [paper money]; dégager [smoke]; publier [decree].

emotion [imo^{ou}shən] *s.* émotion, f. || **emotional** [imo^{ou}shən'l] *adj.* émotionnel; émotif; ému.

emperor [èmpərər] *s.* empereur, m.

emphasis [èmfəsis] *s.* accent oratoire, m.; force, énergie, f. || **emphasize** [èmfəsaïz] *v.* accentuer; appuyer sur; insister. || **emphatic** [imfatik] *adj.* accentué, appuyé.

empire [èmpaïr] *s.* empire, m.

employ [implo^{i}] *v.* employer; occuper [time]; *s.* emploi, m. || **employee** [-i] *s.* employé, m. || **employer** [-ər] *s.* employeur, m. || **employment** [-ment] *s.* emploi, m.; occupation, charge, f.

emporium [èmpo^{our}iəm] *s.* entrepôt, magasin, marché, m.

empress [èmpris] *s.* impératrice, f.

emptiness [èmptinis] *s.* vide, m. || **empty** [èmpti] *adj.* vide; stérile; vain; *v.* vider; se jeter [river].

emulate [èmyəlé^{i}t] *v.* rivaliser avec.

enable [iné^{i}b'l] *v.* habiliter; mettre à même de.

enact [inakt] *v.* décréter, promulguer (jur.).

enamel [inam'l] *s.* émail, m.; *v.* émailler.

enamo(u)r [inamər] *v.* séduire.

encamp [inkàmp] *v.* camper. || **encampment** [-ment] *s.* campement, m.

enchain [ènchéïn] *v.* enchaîner.

enchant [intshànt] *v.* enchanter; fasciner. || **enchantment** [-ment] *s.* enchantement, m.; féerie, f.

encircle [insërk'l] *v.* encercler.

enclose [inklo^{ou}z] *v.* enclore; enfermer; entourer [surround]; inclure. || **enclosure** [inklo^{ou}jər] *s.* enclos; pli [letter], m.; clôture, f.

encomium [ènko^{ou}miəm] *s.* éloge; panégyrique, m.

encompass [inkœmpəs] *v.* encercler; contenir.

encore [ângkaur] *interj.* bis!; *s.* bis, m.; *v.* bisser.

encounter [inka^{ou}ntər] *s.* rencontre, bataille, f.; *v.* rencontrer, affronter; combattre.

encourage [inkëridj] *v.* encourager; inciter; aider. || **encouragement** [ment] *s.* encouragement, stimulant; soutien, m.

encroach [inkro^{ou}tsh] *v.* empiéter (*upon*, sur).

encumber [inkœmbər] *v.* encombrer; charger.

encyclical [ènsiklik'l] *s.* encyclique, f.

encyclopedia [insa^{i}klopidiə] *s.* encyclopédie, f.

end [ènd] *s.* fin; extrémité; mort, f.; bout; but, m.; *v.* finir; achever; aboutir; se terminer; mourir; *to secure one's end*, arriver à ses fins; *to make an end to*, en finir avec.

endanger [indé^{i}ndjər] *v.* mettre en danger; risquer.

endear [indiər] *v.* rendre cher, faire aimer. || **endearment** [-ment] *s.* caresse, f.

endeavo(u)r [indèvər] *s.* effort, m.; tentative, f.; *v.* essayer; s'efforcer (*to*, de); tenter.

ending [ènding] *s.* conclusion; fin, mort, f. || **endless** [èndlis] *adj.* perpétuel; interminable; incessant.

endorse, *see* **indorse.**

endow [inda^{ou}] *v.* doter; douer. || **endowment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* dotation, f.; don, m.
endue [indyou] *v.* douer.
endurance [indyour^{e}ns] *s.* endurance; résistance; patience, f. || **endure** [indyour] *v.* durer; endurer; patienter.
enema [è^{n}m^{e}] *s.* lavement; broc, m.
enemy [è^{n}mi] *s.* ennemi, m.
energetic [è^{n}^{e}rdjètik] *adj.* énergique. || **energy** [è^{n}^{e}rdji] *s.* énergie.
enervate [è^{n}^{e}rvé^{i}t] *v.* énerver; débiliter.
enfeeble [infib'l] *v.* affaiblir.
enfold, *see* **infold.**
enforce [info^{ou}rs] *v.* forcer [obedience]; faire appliquer [law]; faire valoir [right]; || **enforcement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* contrainte; exécution; application, f.
enfranchise [è^{n}frànchsha^{i}z] *v.* affranchir; donner droit de cité ou de vote.
engage [ingé^{i}dj] *v.* engager; garantir; attirer [attention]; attaquer; se fiancer; employer; embrayer (mech.); s'engager; se livrer à [business]; s'engrener (mech.). || **engagement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* fiançailles; occupation; promesse, f.; engagement; combat; contrat; engrenage (mech.); rendez-vous, m.
engender [indjè^{n}d^{e}r] *v.* engendrer.
engine [è^{n}djen] *s.* machine; locomotive, f.; engin [war]; moteur, m. || **engineer** [è^{n}djeni^{e}r] *s.* ingénieur; mécanicien; soldat du génie, m.; *v.* diriger la construction de; établir des plans. || **engineering** [-ing] *s.* art de l'ingénieur; génie, m.
England [ingg^{l}^{e}nd] *s.* Angleterre, f. || **English** [ingglish] *adj., s.* anglais. || **Englishman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* Anglais, m. || **Englishwoman** [-woum^{e}n] *s.* Anglaise, f.
engraft [è^{n}ngraft] *v.* greffer.
engrave [ingré^{i}v] *v.* graver. || **engraver** [-^{e}r] *s.* graveur, m. || **engraving** [-ing] *s.* gravure, f.
engross [ingro^{ou}s] *v.* grossoyer [writing]; absorber [attention]; monopoliser.
engulf [ingœlf] *v.* engloutir.
enhance [inhàns] *v.* augmenter; intensifier.
enigma [inigm^{e}] *s.* énigme, f.
enjoin [indjo^{i}n] *v.* enjoindre; interdire (*from*, de).
enjoy [indjo^{i}] *v.* jouir de; apprécier; savourer; *to enjoy oneself*, se divertir; *to enjoy the use of*, avoir l'usufruit de. || **enjoyable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* agréable, attirant. || **enjoyment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* jouissance, f.; plaisir; usufruit, m.
enkindle [è^{n}kind'l] *v.* enflammer.
enlarge [inlârdj] *v.* agrandir, étendre, élargir; s'accroître; commenter, s'étendre (*upon*, sur).
enlighten [inla^{i}t'n] *v.* éclairer; instruire; illuminer.
enlist [inlist] *v.* enrôler; s'engager. || **enlistment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* recrutement; engagement, m.
enliven [inla^{i}v^{e}n] *v.* animer, égayer.
enmity [è^{n}m^{e}ti] *s.* inimitié, m.
ennoble [ino^{ou}b'l] *v.* ennoblir; anoblir.
enormous [ina^{ou}rm^{e}s] *adj.* énorme.
enough [^{e}nœf] *adj.* suffisant; *adv.* assez; *s.* quantité suffisante, f.; *enough to pay*, de quoi payer; *good enough*, assez bon; *more than enough*, plus qu'il n'en faut.
enquire, *see* **inquire.**
enrage [inré^{i}dj] *v.* enrager.
enrapture [inra^{p}tsh^{e}r] *v.* ravir,
enrich [inritsh] *v.* enrichir.
enroll [inro^{ou}l] *v.* enrôler; immatriculer; s'inscrire. || **enrollment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* enrôlement; enregistrement; registre, rôle, m.
enshroud [ènshra^{ou}d] *v.* ensevelir.
ensign [èns'n] *s.* enseigne de vaisseau, m.; [ènsa^{i}n] *s.* enseigne; étendard; insigne, m.
enslave [insl^{é}v] *v.* asservir.
ensnare [ènsn^{è}^{e}r] *v.* prendre au piège.
ensue [èns*ou*] *v.* s'ensuivre, résulter.
ensure [inshour] *v.* assurer.
entail [intéil] *v.* léguer (jur.); entraîner [consequence].
entangle [intàngg'l] *v.* enchevêtrer, embrouiller.
enter [è^{n}t^{e}r] *v.* entrer; commencer; pendre part à; s'affilier à; enregistrer [act, address]; notifier (jur.); embrasser [profession].
enterprise [è^{n}t^{e}rpra^{i}z] *s.* entreprise; initiative, f. || **enterprising** [-ing] *adj.* entreprenant.
entertain [è^{n}t^{e}rté^{i}n] *v.* recevoir [guest]; accueillir [suggestion]; caresser [hope]; nourrir [project]; divertir, amuser. || **entertaining** [-ing] *adj.* amusant.

|| **entertainment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* accueil; divertissement, m.
enthrall [inthraul] *v.* asservir.
enthusiasm [inthyouziazᵉm] *s.* enthousiasme, m. || **enthusiast** [-ziast] *s.* enthousiaste, m., f. || **enthusiastic** [-ziastik] *adj.* enthousiaste.
entice [intaⁱs] *v.* attirer, séduire.
entire [intaⁱr] *adj.* entier, complet, total. || **entirely** [-li] *adv.* entièrement, intégralement. || **entirety** [-ti] *s.* totalité, intégralité, f.
entitle [intaⁱt'l] *v.* intituler; habiliter; donner le droit à
entity [ènteti] *s.* entité, f.
entomb [intoum] *v.* enterrer.
entrails [èntrelz] *s.* entrailles, f.
entrance [èntrens] *s.* entrée; introduction, f.; début; accès; droit d'entrée, m.
entreat [intrit] *v.* supplier, implorer. || **entreaty** [-ti] *s.* supplication, instances, f.
entree [ântréⁱ] *s.* entrée [dish], f.
entrust [intrœst] *v.* confier; remettre, déposer; charger.
entry [èntri] *s.* entrée [passage]; inscription; écriture (comm.); prise de possession (jur.), f.; débuts, m.; **entry form**, feuille d'inscription.
entwine [intwaⁱn] *v.* entrelacer.
enumerate [inyoumᵉréⁱt] *v.* énumérer.
enunciate [inœnsiéⁱt] *v.* énoncer.
envelop [invèlᵉp] *v.* envelopper. || **envelope** [ènvᵉloᵒup] *s.* enveloppe, f.
enviable [ènvieb'l] *adj.* enviable. || **envious** [ènvies] *adj.* envieux.
environ [invaⁱren] *v.* environner. || **environment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* environs; milieu ambiant, m. || **environs** [-z] *s.* environs, m.
envoy [ènvoⁱ] *s.* envoyé, m.
envy [ènvi] *s.* envie, f.; *v.* envier.
epaulet [èpᵉlèt] *s.* épaulette, f.
ephemeral [efèmᵉrel] *adj.* éphémère.
epic [èpik] *adj.* épique; *s.* épopée, f.
epidemic [èpᵉdèmik] *adj.* épidémique; *s.* épidémie, f.
episcopal [ipiskᵉpel] *adj.* épiscopal.
epistle [ipis'l] *s.* épître, f.
epitaph [èpᵉtaf] *s.* épitaphe, f.
epoch [èpᵉk] *s.* époque, f.
equal [ikwel] *adj.* égal; capable de; *s.* égal, pair, m.; *v.* égaler; *I don't feel equal to it*, je ne m'en sens pas la force; **equally**, également. || **equality** [ikwâleti] *s.* égalité, f. || **equalize** [ikwelaⁱz] *v.* égaliser; niveler.
equation [ikwéⁱjen] *s.* équation, f.
equator [ikwéⁱtᵉr] *s.* équateur, m.
equilibrium [ikwelibriᵉm] *s.* équilibre, m.
equip [ikwip] *v.* équiper; outiller. || **equipment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* équipement; outillage, m.
equitable [èkwiteb'l] *adj.* équitable. || **equity** [èkwᵉti] *s.* équité, f.
equivalence [ikwivᵉlens] *s.* équivalence, f. || **equivalent** [ikwivᵉlent] *adj.* équivalent.
equivocal [ikwivᵉk'l] *adj.* équivoque.
era [iᵉre] *s.* ère, époque, *f.*
eradicate [iradikéⁱt] *v.* déraciner.
erase [iréⁱs] *v.* raturer. || **eraser** [-ᵉr] *s.* grattoir, m.; gomme, f. || **erasure** [iréⁱjᵉr] *s.* rature, f.
ere [èr] *prep.* avant de; *conj.* avant que.
erect [irèkt] *adj.* droit; *v.* ériger; dresser; monter [machine].
ermine [ëᵉrmin] *s.* hermine, f.
err [ëᵉr] *v.* errer; se tromper; s'égarer.
errand [èrend] *s.* commission; course, f.; message, m.; **errand boy**, commissionnaire, coursier, m.
errant [èrent] *adj.* errant.
erroneous [eroᵒunies] *adj.* erroné. || **error** [èrᵉr] *s.* erreur, f.
erudite [èroudaⁱt] *adj.* érudit. || **erudition** [èroudishen] *s.* érudition, f.
eruption [irœpshen] *s.* éruption, f.
escalator [èskeléⁱtᵉr] *s.* escalier roulant, m.
escapade [èskepéⁱd] *s.* escapade, f. || **escape** [eskéⁱp] *v.* s'échapper; éluder; éviter [pain]; échapper à; *s.* évasion; fuite [gas], f.; moyen de salut, m.; **fire escape**, échelle de sauvetage; **escaped prisoner**, évadé.
eschew [èstshou] *v.* éviter.
escort [èskaurt] *s.* escorte, f.; convoi, m.; [iskaurt] escorter; convoyer.
escutcheon [iskœtshen] *s.* écusson.
especial [espèshel] *adj.* spécial; **especially**, spécialement, surtout.
espionage [èspienidj] *s.* espionnage, m.
essay [èséⁱ] *s.* essai, m.; [eséⁱ] *v.* essayer, tenter.
essence [èsns] *s.* essence, f.; **essential**, *adj.* essentiel.

establish [ᵉstablish] *v.* établir; installer; démontrer; fonder [firm]. || **establishment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* établissement, effectifs (mil.), m.; maison de commerce, *f.*

estate [ᵉstéⁱt] *s.* état; biens, domaine, m.; condition sociale; fortune, *f.*; family estate, patrimoine.

esteem [ᵉstim] *v.* estimer; *s.* estime, *f.* || **estimable** [èstᵉmᵉb'l] *adj.* estimable. || **estimate** [èstᵉmit] *s.* estimation, *f.*; devis, m.; [èstᵉméⁱt] *v.* estimer; évaluer; juger. || **estimation** [èstᵉméⁱshᵉn] *s.* estimation; appréciation; évaluation, *f.*; jugement, m.

estrange [ᵉstréⁱndj] *v.* aliéner [affection].

estuary [èstshouᵉri] *s.* estuaire, m.

etch [ètsh] *v.* graver à l'eau-forte; **etching,** eau-forte.

eternal [itɘrn'l] *adj.* éternel. || **eternity** [itɘrnᵉti] *s.* éternité, *f.*

ether [ⁱthᵉr] *s.* éther, m. || **ethereal** [ithiriᵉl] *adj.* éthéré.

ethical [èthik'l] *adj.* éthique. || **ethics** [èthiks] *s.* morale, éthique, *f.*

etiquette [étikèt] *s.* étiquette, f.; cérémonial, m.

ethnic [èthnik] *adj.* ethnique.

etymology [ètᵉmâlᵉdji] *s.* étymologie, *f.*

eucalyptus [youkᵉliptᵉs] *s.* eucalyptus, m.

euphemism [youfᵉmizᵉm] *s.* euphémisme, m.

European [youropiᵉn] *adj., s.* européen.

evacuate [ivakyoéⁱt] *v.* évacuer.

evade [ivéⁱd] *v.* éviter; éluder; s'évader; s'esquiver.

evaluate [ivalyoéⁱt] *v.* évaluer.

evangelical [ivàndjélik'l] *adj.* évangélique.

evaporate [ivapᵉréⁱt] *v.* (s') évaporer. || **evaporation** [ivapᵉréⁱshᵉn] *s.* évaporation, *f.*

evasion [ivéⁱjᵉn] *s.* échappatoire; évasion, *f.* || **evasive** [ivéⁱsiv] *adj.* évasif; fuyant.

eve [iv] *s.* veille; vigile, *f.*; soir, m.

even [ivᵉn] *adj.* égal; uni; plat; équivalent; pair [number]; juste; *adv.* même; exactement; également; *v.* égaliser; aplanir; niveler; *to get even with,* rendre la pareille à; *to be even with,* être quitte avec; **even-handed,** équitable; **even money,** compte rond; **even now,** à l'instant; **even so,** pourtant; **even though,** quand même.

evening [ivning] *s.* soir, m.

event [ivènt] *s.* événement; incident; résultat; « event », m. || **eventful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* mouvementé; mémorable. || **eventual** [-shouᵉl] *adj.* final; éventuel; **eventually,** finalement. || **eventuality** [ivèntshoualᵉti] *s.* éventualité, *f.*

ever [èvᵉr] *adv.* toujours; *if ever,* si jamais; *ever so little,* si peu que ce soit; *hardly ever,* presque jamais; *ever so much,* infiniment. || **evergreen** [-grîn] *adj.* toujours vert [plant]. || **everlasting** [-lasting] *adj.* perpétuel; *s.* éternité; éternelle [plant], *f.* || **evermore** [moᵒᵘr] *adv.* pour jamais.

every [èvri] *adj.* chaque; tout, toute, tous; *every day,* tous les jours; *every other day,* tous les deux jours; *every now and then,* de temps à autre; *every one,* chacun, tous. || **everybody** [-bâdi] *pron.* tout le monde. || **everyday** [-déⁱ] *adj.* quotidien; habituel. || **everyone** [-wœn] *pron.* chacun; tous; tout le monde. || **everything** [-thing] *pron.* tout, toute chose. || **everywhere** [-hwèr] *adv.* partout.

evict [ivikt] *v.* évincer; expulser.

evidence [èvᵉdᵉns] *s.* évidence; indication; preuve, *f.*; témoignage (jur.), m. || **evident** [èvᵉdᵉnt] *adj.* évident, manifeste.

evil [ivᵉl] *adj.* mauvais; *s.* mal; malheur, m.; *adv.* mal; **evil-doer,** malfaiteur.

evince [ivins] *v.* montrer; déployer.

evocation [èvoᵒᵘkéⁱshᵉn] *s.* évocation, *f.* || **evoke** [ivoᵒᵘk] *v.* évoquer; provoquer [laughter].

evolution [èvᵉloushᵉn] *s.* évolution, *f.* || **evolve** [ivâlv] *v.* développer.

ewe [you] *s.* brebis, *f.*

ewer [youᵉr] *s.* aiguière, *f.*

exact [igzakt] *adj.* exact; *v.* exiger, exactement. || **exactitude** [igzaktᵉtyoud] *s.* exactitude, *f.*

exact [igzakt] *v.* exiger; commettre des exactions. || **exacting** [-ing] *adj.* exigeant.

exaggerate [igzadjᵉréⁱt] *v.* exagérer. || **exaggeration** [igzadjᵉréⁱshᵉn] *s.* exagération, *f.*

exalt [igzault] *v.* exalter. || **exal-**

tation [ègzaultéⁱsh*e*n] *s.* exaltation, f.

examination [igzam*e*néⁱsh*e*n] *s.* examen; interrogatoire [prisoner], m.; visite [customs]; instruction (jur.), f.; **examination-paper,** composition, épreuve. || **examine** [igz*a*min] *v.* examiner; interroger (jur.; univ.); visiter (customs). || **examinee** [igzam*e*nⁱ] *s.* candidat, m. || **examiner** [igz*a*min*e*r] *s.* examinateur; juge d'instruction, m.

example [igzàmp'l] *s.* exemple, m.

exasperate [igz*a*sp*e*réⁱt] *v.* exaspérer; irriter.

excavate [ékskᵉvéⁱt] *v.* creuser.

exceed [iksìd] *v.* excéder; outrepasser; **exceedingly,** extrêmement.

excel [iksèl] *v.* exceller; surpasser. || **excellence** [éks'l*e*ns] *s.* excellence, *f.* || **excellent** [éks'l*e*nt] *adj.* excellent.

except [iksèpt] *prep.* excepté, sauf; *conj.* à moins que; *v.* excepter; objecter (*against,* contre). || **excepting** [-ing] *prep.* excepté, hormis. || **exception** [iksèpsh*e*n] *s.* exception; objection; opposition (jur.), *f.* || **exceptional** [-'l] *adj.* exceptionnel.

excerpt [ékssërpt] *s.* extrait, m.

excess [iksès] *s.* excès; dérèglement; **excess baggage,** excédent de bagages. || **excessive** [iksèsiv] *adj.* excessif; **excessively,** excessivement.

exchange [ikstshéⁱndj] *s.* échange; change [money]; bureau central [telephone], m.; Bourse [place]; permutation (mil.), *f.*; *v.* échanger, troquer; changer [money]; permuter (mil.); *rate of exchange,* taux du change.

excitable [iksaⁱtᵉb'l] *adj.* excitable. || **excite** [iksaⁱt] *v.* exciter; irriter; stimuler. || **excited** [-id] *adj.* agité; impatient; enthousiasmé. || **excitement** [-m*e*nt] *s.* excitation; émotion; animation, *f.* || **exciting** [-ing] *adj.* excitant; émouvant; passionnant.

exclaim [iksklémⁱm] *v.* s'exclamer; protester. || **exclamation** [ékskl*e*méⁱsh*e*n] *s.* exclamation, *f.*; **exclamation-point,** point d'exclamation.

exclude [iksklo*u*d] *v.* exclure. || **excluding** [-ing] *prep.* non compris. || **exclusion** [iksklo*u*j*e*n] *s.* exclusion, *f.* || **exclusive** [iksklo*u*siv] *adj.* exclusif; privé, fermé; *exclusive of,* sans compter, non compris.

excommunicate [ékskᵉmyo*u*nᵉkéⁱt] *v.* excommunier. || **excommunication** [ékskᵉmyo*u*nᵉkéⁱsh*e*n] *s.* excommunication, *f.*

excoriate [iksko*u*rïéⁱt] *v.* écorcher.

excrement [ékskrim*e*nt] *s.* excrément, m.

exculpate [ékskœlpéⁱt] *v.* disculper.

excursion [ikskërj*e*n] *s.* excursion, *f.*; **excursion train,** train de plaisir.

excusable [ikskyo*u*zᵉb'l] *adj.* excusable. || **excuse** [ikskyo*u*s] *s.* excuse, *f.*; [ikskyo*u*z] *v.* excuser; dispenser de.

execrable [éksikrᵉb'l] *adj.* exécrable; détestable.

execute [éksikyout] *v.* exécuter; accomplir; mettre à mort. || **execution** [éksikyo*u*sh*e*n] *s.* accomplissement, m.; saisie-exécution (jur.), *f.* || **executioner** [-*e*r] *s.* bourreau, m. || **executor** [igzékyᵉt*e*r] *s.* exécuteur testamentaire, m.; [éksikyoutᵉr] *s.* exécutant, m.

exemplary [igzémplᵉri] *adj.* exemplaire. || **exemplify** [igzémplᵉfaⁱ] *v.* illustrer par des exemples.

exempt [igzèmpt] *adj.* exempt; *v.* exempter. || **exemption** [igzèmpsh*e*n] *s.* exemption, *f.*

exercise [éks*e*rsaⁱz] *s.* exercice; usage; devoir scolaire, m.; occupation, *f.*; *pl.* programme de variétés, m.; *v.* exercer; pratiquer; faire de l'exercice; *to be exercised about,* être préoccupé par.

exert [igzërt] *v.* exercer; *to exert oneself,* s'efforcer de; se dépenser. || **exertion** [igzërsh*e*n] *s.* effort, m.

exhalation [ékss*e*léⁱsh*e*n] *s.* exhalaison, *f.* || **exhale** [éks-héⁱl] *v.* émettre; (s')exhaler.

exhaust [igz*au*st] *v.* achever; débiliter; *s.* évacuation (mech.), *f.*; *to be exhausted,* être à bout de forces. || **exhaustion** [igz*au*stsh*e*n] *s.* épuisement, m. || **exhaustive** [igz*au*stiv] *adj.* complet.

exhibit [igzíbit] *v.* exhiber; exposer. || **exhibition** [éksᵉbísh*e*n] *s.* exhibition; exposition, *f.*

exhilarate [igzíl*e*réⁱt] *v.* égayer.

exhort [igz*au*rt] *v.* exhorter.

exhume [igzyo*u*m] *v.* exhumer.

exigency [éksᵉdj*e*nsi] *s.* exigence;

urgence, f. || **exigent** [ègzᵉdjᵉnt] *adj.* exigeant; urgent.
exiguous [igzigyouᵉs] *adj.* exigu.
exile [ègzaᵘil] *s.* exilé; exil, m.; *v.* exiler.
exist [ègzist] *v.* exister. || **existence** [-ᵉns] *s.* existence, f. || **existent** [-ᵉnt] *adj.* existant.
exit [ègzit] *s.* sortie, f.; *v.* sortir.
exodus [ègzᵉdᵉs] *s.* exode, m.
exonerate [igzânᵉréᵘit] *v.* disculper.
exorbitant [igzaurbᵉtᵉnt] *adj.* exorbitant.
exotic [igzâtik] *adj.* exotique.
expand [ikspând] *v.* étendre; développer; amplifier; se dilater, s'agrandir. || **expanse** [ikspâns] *s.* étendue, f. || **expansion** [ikspânshᵉn] *s.* expansion; dilatation, f. || **expansive** [ikspânsiv] *adj.* expansif.
expatriate [ikspéᵘitriéᵘit] *v.* expatrier.
expect [ikspèkt] *v.* attendre; s'attendre à; exiger; *what to expect,* à quoi s'en tenir. || **expectation** [ikspèktéᵘishᵉn] *s.* attente; espérance; expectative; *pl.* espérances.
expectorate [ikspèktᵉréᵘit] *v.* expectorer.
expedient [ikspidiᵉnt] *adj.* opportun; avantageux; *s.* expédient, m.
expedition [èkspidishᵉn] *s.* diligence; hâte; expédition, f. || **expeditionary** [-ᵉri] *adj.* expéditionnaire. || **expeditious** [èkspidishᵉs] *adj.* expéditif.
expel [ikspèl] *v.* expulser.
expend [ikspènd] *v.* dépenser. || **expenditure** [-itshᵉr] *s.* dépense, f. || **expense** [ikspèns] *s.* dépense, f.; frais; dépens (jur.), m. || **expensive** [-iv] *adj.* coûteux, cher. || **expensiveness** [-ivnis] *s.* prix exagéré, m.; grosse dépense, f.
experience [ikspiriᵉns] *s.* expérience, f.; *v.* éprouver, expérimenter; subir [feeling]. || **experienced** [-t] *adj.* expérimenté, expert. || **experiment** [ikspèrᵉmᵉnt] *s.* expérience, f.; *v.* expérimenter. || **experimentation** [ikspèrᵉmèntéᵘishᵉn] *s.* expérimentation, f.
expert [èkspëᵉrt] *s.* expert, spécialiste, m.; [ikspëᵉrt] *adj.* expert.
expiate [èkspiéᵘit] *v.* expier.
expiration [èkspᵉréᵘishᵉn] *s.* expiration, f. || **expire** [ikspaᵘir] *v.* expirer; prendre fin; exhaler [air].
explain [ikspléᵘin] *v.* expliquer. || **explainable** [-ᵉbᵊl] *adj.* explicable. || **explanation** [èksplᵉnéᵘishᵉn] *s.* explication, f. || **explanatory** [iksplânᵉtoᵒuri] *adj.* explicatif.
explode [iksploᵒud] *v.* exploser; faire sauter; discréditer.
exploit [èksploᵘit] *s.* exploit, m.; [iksploᵘit] *v.* exploiter; utiliser; abuser de. || **exploitation** [èksploᵘitéᵘishᵉn] *s.* exploitation, f.
exploration [èksplᵉréᵘishᵉn] *s.* exploration, f. || **explore** [iksplaᵘr] *v.* explorer. || **explorer** [-ᵉr] *s.* explorateur, m.
explosion [iksploᵒujᵉn] *s.* explosion, f. || **explosive** [iksploᵒusiv] *adj., s.* explosif.
exponent [ikspoᵒunᵉnt] *s.* exposant; représentant; interprète, m.
export [èkspoᵒurt] *s.* exportation, f.; article d'exportation, m.; [ikspoᵒurt] *v.* exporter.
expose [ikspoᵒuz] *v.* exposer; exhiber; démasquer. || **exposition** [èkspᵉzishᵉn] *s.* exposition; exhibition, f.; exposé, m.
expostulate [ikspâstshᵉléᵘit] *v.* gourmander, faire la morale (*with,* à),
exposure [ikspoᵒujᵉr] *s.* exposition; divulgation; pose (phot.), f.
expound [ikspaᵒund] *v.* expliquer.
express [iksprès] *adj.* exprès; formel; précis; rapide; *s.* exprès [messenger]; express [train], m.; *Am.* factage, service de transport des colis, m.; *v.* exprimer; extraire; exposer; envoyer par exprès; *adv.* exprès; d'urgence; rapidement. || **expression** [iksprésh'n] *s.* expression, f. || **expressive** [iksprèsiv] *adj.* expressif.
expropriate [èksproᵒupriéᵘit] *v.* exproprier.
expulsion [ikspœlshᵉn] *s.* expulsion, f.
expurgate [èkspᵉgéᵘit] *v.* expurger.
exquisite [èkskwizit] *adj.* exquis; intense; exquisite despair, désespoir atroce. || **exquisiteness** [-nis] *s.* raffinement, m.; intensité, f.
extant [ikstânt] *adj.* existant.
extend [ikstènd] *v.* étendre; prolonger; accroître; accorder [protection]; s'étendre. || **extension** [ikstènshᵉn] *s.* extension; prolongation; prorogation, f.; **extension table,** table à rallonges. || **extensive** [ikstènsiv] *adj.* étendu; spacieux. || **extent** [ikstènt] *s.* éten-

due, *f.*; *to such an extent*, à tel point.

extenuate [ikstènyouéit] *v.* atténuer; amoindrir.

exterior [ikstirier] *adj., s.* extérieur.

exterminate [ikstërménéit] *v.* exterminer. || **extermination** [ikstërménéshen] *s.* extermination, *f.*

external [ikstërn'l] *adj.* externe.

extinct [ikstinkt] *adj.* éteint; aboli. || **extinguish** [ikstinggwish] *v.* éteindre, détruire.

extirpate [ékstërpéit] *v.* extirper.

extol [iksto^{ou}l] *v.* exalter, glorifier.

extort [ikstaurt] *v.* extorquer. || **extortion** [ikstaurshen] *s.* extorsion, *f.*

extra [ékstre] *adj.* supplémentaire, extra; **extra tire**, pneu de secours; *do you have an extra copy?*, avez-vous un exemplaire de trop? *s.* supplément [payment]; figurant [cinema]; extra [workman], m.; édition spéciale, *f.*; *adv.* extra.

extract [ékstrakt] *s.* extrait, m.; [ikstrakt] *v.* extraire. || **extraction** [ikstrakshen] *s.* extraction; origine, *f.*; extrait, m.

extradite [ékstredait] *v.* extrader.

extraneous [ikstréinies] *adj.* étranger (*to*, à).

extraordinary [ikstraurd'nëri] *adj.* extraordinaire ; **extraordinarily**, extraordinairement.

extravagance [ikstravegens] *s.* extravagance; prodigalité, *f.*; gaspillage, m. || **extravagant** [ikstravegent] *adj.* extravagant; prodigue; exorbitant [price]; excessif.

extreme [ikstrim] *adj.* extrême; ultime; exceptionnel [case]; rigoureux; avancé [opinion]; *s.* extrémité, *f.*; extrême, m.; **extremely**, extrêmement. || **extremity** [ikstrémeti] *s.* extrémité, *f.*; extrême; bout; besoin; danger, m.

extricate [ékstrikéit] *v.* dégager.

exuberance [igzyoubërens] *s.* exubérance, *f.* || **exuberant** [igzyoubërent] *adj.* exubérant.

exult [igzœlt] *v.* exulter. || **exultation** [ègzœltéshen] *s.* exultation, *f.*

eye [aï] *s.* œil; œillet [cloth]; chas [needle]; piton, m.; vision; discrimination, *f.*; *v.* observer; examiner; toiser; *to keep an eye on*, ne pas perdre de vue; *hook and eye*, crochet et porte; *to make eyes at*, faire les yeux doux à; **pearl-eye**, cataracte; **eye-opener**, nouvelle sensationnelle. || **eyeball** [-baul] *s.* prunelle, *f.* || **eyebrow** [-brau] *s.* sourcil, m. || **eyeglass** [-glas] *s.* lorgnon; oculaire, m.; jumelles; lunettes, *f.* || **eyelash** [-lash] *s.* cil, m. || **eyelet** [-lit] *s.* œillet de lacet, m. || **eyelid** [-lid] *s.* paupière, *f.* || **eyesight** [-saït] *s.* vue, *f.* || **eyesore** [-so^{ou}r] *s.* mal d'yeux; repoussoir [person], m.

F

fable [féïb'l] *s.* fable, *f.*

fabric [fabrik] *s.* tissu, textile; ouvrage; édifice, m. || **fabricate** [-éit] *v.* fabriquer; construire; inventer. || **fabrication** [fabrikéishen] *s.* fabrication; construction; invention, *f.*

fabulous [faby^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* fabuleux.

façade [fesad] *s.* façade, *f.*

face [féïs] *s.* face, figure; façade; facette [diamond]; physionomie; apparence; tournure; surface, *f.*; aspect; cadran [dial]; œil (typogr.). m.; *pl.* grimace; *v.* affronter; faire face; donner sur [house]; **face-lifting**, chirurgie esthétique; *to face a coat*, mettre des revers à une veste; *to face out*, payer d'audace; *to about-face*, faire demi-tour (mil.); **facial**, facial.

facilitate [fesiletéit] *v.* faciliter. || **facility** [fesileti] *s.* facilité, *f.*

facing [féïsing] *s.* revêtement; revers; parement [cloth], m.

fact [fakt] *s.* fait, m.; *as a matter of fact*, en réalité.

faction [fakshen] *s.* faction, *f.*

factor [faktër] *s.* facteur; agent, m.; *v.* mettre en facteur. || **factorage** [-ridj] *s.* courtage; droits de commission, m. || **factory** [faktri] *s.* fabrique; usine, *f.*; atelier, m.

faculty [fak'lti] *s.* faculté, *f.*

fad [fad] *s.* marotte; vogue, *f.*

fade [féïd] *v.* se flétrir; dépérir; s'évanouir; disparaître.

fag [fag] *v.* peiner; s'éreinter; *s.* trimeur, manœuvre, m.; (fam.) cigarette, pipe, f.

fail [fé^{i}l] *v.* échouer; manquer à; faiblir; faire faillite (comm.) *he will not fail to*, il ne manquera pas de; *without fail*, sans faute. || **failure** [-y^{e}r] *s.* manque; manquement; échec; raté, m.; faillite (comm.); panne [current], f.

faint [fé^{i}nt] *adj.* faible; épuisé; pusillanime; vague; *v.* défaillir; s'évanouir; **faint-hearted**, lâche. || **faintness** [-nis] *s.* faiblesse; timidité, f.; découragement m.

fair [fèr] *s.* foire, f.

fair [fèr] *adj.* beau; belle; favorable; bon [wind]; clair [complexion]; blond [hair]; juste; moyen; *Am. just fair*, médiocrement; **fair play**, franc jeu; **fair price**, prix honnête; *to bid fair to*, promettre de; a **fair copy**, une copie au propre. || **faired** [-d] *adj.* fuselé; caréné (aviat.). || **fairing** [-ing] *s.* profilage, carénage, m. (aviat.). || **fairly** [-li] *adv.* honnêtement; loyalement; passablement. || **fairness** [-nis] *s.* beauté; équité; honnêteté; bonne foi, f. || **fairway** [-wé^{i}] *s.* passe, f.; canal navigable (naut.); *Am.* terrain de golf, m.

fairy [fèri] *adj.* féerique; *s.* fée; **fairyland**, pays des fées.

faith [fé^{i}**th**] *s.* foi; fidélité; croyance; confiance, f.; *to break faith*, manquer à sa parole. || **faithful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* fidèle; loyal; **faithfully**, loyalement; fidèlement. || **faithless** [-lis] *adj.* infidèle; déloyal. || **faithlessness** [-lisnis] *s.* déloyauté, f.

falange [f^{e}lândj] *s.* phalange, f.

falchion [f**au**ltsh^{e}n] *s.* glaive, m.

falcon [f**au**lk^{e}n] *s.* faucon, m.

fall [f**au**l] *s.* chute; tombée [night]; déchéance; baisse [price]; cascade [water]; décrue [waters], f.; renversement [government]; éboulement [earth]; automne [season], m.; *v.** tomber; baisser; succomber; *to fall back*, se replier (mil.); **fall guy**, « lampiste » (fam.); *to fall into a spin*, descendre en vrille (aviat.); *to fall behind*, rester en arrière; *to fall out with*, se brouiller avec; *to fall through*, échouer. || **fallen** [-en] *p. p. of* **to fall**.

fallow [falo^{ou}] *adj.* en jachère; *s.* jachère, f.; *v.* jachérer.

false [f**au**ls] *adj.* faux, fausse; **false answer**, faux témoignage (jur.); *to play false*, tricher, tromper; **falsely**, faussement. || **falsehood** [-houd] *s.* fausseté, f.; mensonge, m. || **falseness** [-nis] *s.* fausseté; perfidie, f. || **falsify** [-^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* falsifier. || **falsity** [-^{e}ti] *s.* fausseté, f.

falter [f**au**lt^{e}r] *v.* chanceler; hésiter; balbutier; *s.* balbutiement; tremblement; vertige, m.

fame [fé^{i}m] *s.* renommée, réputation, f;. *of ill fame*, mal famé. || **famed** [-d] *adj.* célèbre, réputé.

familiar [f^{e}mily^{e}r] *adj.* familier; intime; familiarisé (*with*, avec); *s.* familier, m. || **familiarity** [f^{e}milia^{e}ti] *s.* familiarité, f. || **familiarize** [f^{e}mily^{e}ra^{i}z] *v.* familiariser. || **family** [famili] *s.* famille, f.; **family name**, nom de famille; **family tree**, arbre généalogique; *to be in a family way*, être enceinte.

famine [famin] *s.* famine, f.

famish [famish] *v.* affamer; mourir de faim.

famous [fé^{i}m^{e}s] *adj.* fameux; célèbre; renommé.

fan [fân] *s.* éventail; ventilateur; van; *Am.* amateur, admirateur, m.; *v.* éventer; vanner [grain]; attiser [fire]; *to fan out*, se déployer (mil.).

fanatic [f^{e}natik] *adj., s.* fanatique. || **fanaticism** [f^{e}nat^{e}sizm] *s.* fanatisme, m.

fanciful [fânsif^{e}l] *adj.* capricieux; fantasque; fantastique. || **fancy** [fânsi] *s.* fantaisie; imagination, f.; goût; caprice, m.; *v.* s'imaginer; avoir du goût pour; *to take a fancy to*, s'éprendre de; *to fancy oneself*, s'imaginer; **fancy ball**, bal costumé; **fancy goods**, nouveautés, fantaisies.

fang [fâng] *s.* croc, m.

fantastic [fântastik] *adj.* fantastique; extravagant. || **fantasy** [fântesi] *s.* fantaisie; imagination, f.; caprice, m.

far [fâr] *adv.* loin; au loin; *adj.* lointain; éloigné; reculé; *far and wide*, de tous côtés; *in so far as*, dans la mesure où; *as far as*, aussi loin que, autant que; *how far?* jusqu'où; *so far*, jusqu'ici; *far from it*, tant s'en faut; *by far*, de beaucoup; **farfetched**, recherché; **far-away**, lointain.

farce [fârs] *s.* farce, f.

fare [fê^{er}] *s.* prix du voyage, de la course; tarif, m.; nourriture, f.; *v.* voyager; avoir tel ou tel sort; se porter [health]; *bill of fare*, menu, carte; **round trip fare**, prix d'un aller-et-retour. || **farewell** [-wèl] *s.* adieu, m.

farm [fârm] *s.* ferme; métairie, f.; *v.* affermer; exploiter; **farm products**, produits agricoles; *to farm out*, donner à ferme. || **farmer** [-^{er}] *s.* fermier; cultivateur, m. || **farming** [-ing] *s.* agriculture; exploitation agricole, f.; *adj.* agricole; de la terre.

farrier [*far*^{ier}] *s.* maréchal-ferrant, m.

farsightedness [fârsa^{i}tidnis] *s.* clairvoyance; presbytie (med.), f.

farther [fârzh^{er}] *adv.* plus loin; au-delà; en outre; davantage, de plus; *adj.* ultérieur; plus éloigné. || **farthest** [fârzhist] *adv.* le plus loin; *adj.* le plus éloigné.

farthing [fârzhing] *s.* liard, sou, m.

fascinate [*fas*'né^{i}t] *v.* fasciner, séduire. || **fascination** [fas'né^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* fascination, f.

fashion [*fash*^{e}n] *s.* façon; forme; mode, f.; usage; style, m.; *v.* façonner; former; *to go out of fashion*, passer de mode; *to bring into fashion*, mettre à la mode; *after a fashion*, tant bien que mal, en quelque sorte. || **fashionable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* élégant, à la mode.

fast [fast] *adj.* ferme; solide; fixe; amarré (naut.); bon teint [dye]; serré [tie]; fidèle [friend]; profond [sleep]; *adv.* solidement; profondément; fermement.

fast [fast] *adj.* rapide; dissipé [life]; en avance [clock]; *adv.* vite, rapidement; *to live fast*, mener la vie à grandes guides.

fast [fast] *s.* jeûne, m.; *v.* jeûner; **breakfast**, déjeuner; **fast day**, jour maigre.

fasten [*fas*'n] *v.* fixer; attacher; fermer [door]; agrafer; cramponner; *to fasten on*, imputer à. || **fastener** [-^{er}] *s.* agrafe, f.; fermoir, m.; *Br.* **interlocking fastener**, fermeture-éclair.

fastidious [*fastidi*^{e}s] *adj.* difficile, délicat, exigeant.

fastness [*fast*nis] *s.* fermeté; forteresse, f.

fat [fat] *adj.* gros; gras; *s.* graisse, f.; gras, m.; *v.* engraisser; **fat profits**, profits substantiels.

fatal [fé^{i}t'l] *adj.* fatal; mortel [disease]. || **fatality** [fe*tal*e^{i}ti] *s.* fatalité, f. || **fate** [fé^{i}t] *s.* destin; sort, m. || **fated** [-id] *adj.* inéluctable; marqué par le destin.

father [*fâzh*^{er}] *s.* père, m. || **fatherhood** [-houd] *s.* paternité, f. || **father-in-law** [-inlau] *s.* beau-père, m. || **fatherland** [-land] *s.* patrie, f. || **fatherly** [-li] *adj.* paternel; *adv.* paternellement. || **fatherless** [-lis] *adj.* orphelin de père.

fathom [*fazh*^{e}m] *s.* brasse, f.; *v.* sonder; approfondir; pénétrer. || **fathomable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* sondable. || **fathomless** [-lis] *adj.* insondable; impénétrable.

fatigue [fe^{ti}g] *s.* fatigue; corvée (mil.); usure [material], f.; *v.* fatiguer.

fatness [*fat*nis] *s.* embonpoint, m.; fertilité [land], f. || **fatten** [-'n] *v.* engraisser. || **fatty** [-i] *adj.* graisseux.

fatuous [*fat*shou^{e}s] *adj.* sot, vain.

fauces [*fau*siz] *s.* gosier, m.

faucet [*fau*sit] *s.* robinet; fausset, m.; douille, f.

fault [*fau*lt] *s.* défaut, m.; faute; faille (geol.), f.; *to be at fault*, être en défaut; **faultfinder**, critiqueur; **faultless**, parfait. || **faulty** [-i] *adj.* fautif; en faute; défectueux, imparfait.

favo(u)r [fé^{i}v^{er}] *s.* faveur, f.; *v.* favoriser; gratifier; préférer; *to have everything in one's favo(u)r*, avoir tout pour soi; *to find favo(u)r with*, se faire bien voir de. || **favo(u)rable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* favorable. || **favo(u)red** [-d] *adj.* favorisé; **well-favo(u)red**, de bonne mine. || **favo(u)rite** [-rit] *adj. s.* favori. || **favo(u)ritism** [fé^{i}vritizem] *s.* favoritisme, m.

fawn [*faun*] *s.* faon, m.

fawn [*faun*] *v.* flatter, aduler. || **fawning** [-ing] *s.* servilité, flatterie, f.

fealty [*fi*elti] *s.* loyauté, f.

fear [*fi*^{er}] *s.* crainte; peur, f.; *v.* craindre; redouter. || **fearful** [-fel] *adj.* craintif; timide; redoutable. || **fearless** [-lis] *adj.* intrépide; sans peur. || **fearlessness** [-lisnis] *s.* intrépidité; bravoure, f.

feasible [fiz^{e}b'l] *adj.* faisable; réalisable, praticable.
feast [fist] *s.* fête, f.; festin, m.; *v.* fêter; régaler; *to feast one's eyes with,* se repaître les yeux de.
feat [fit] *s.* exploit, m.; **feat of arms,** fait d'armes.
feather [fèzh^{er}] *s.* plume, f.; sillage d'un sous-marin (naut.), m.; *v.* emplumer; empenner; *to feather one's nest,* s'enrichir; *to show the white feather,* laisser voir qu'on a peur; **featherless,** déplumé; **feather-weight,** poids plume; **feathery,** couvert de plumes; léger.
feature [fîtsh^{er}] *s.* trait, m.; caractéristique, f.; *Am.* attraction, film principal; *v.* donner la vedette à; **artificial feature,** ouvrage d'art (mil.).
February [fèbrouèri] *s.* février, m.
feculent [fèkyoul^{e}nt] *s.* féculent, m.
federal [fèd^{e}r^{e}l] *adj.* fédéral. || **federate** [fèd^{e}rit] *adj., s.* fédéré. || **federation** [fèd^{e}ré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* fédération; confédération, f.
fee [fi] *s.* fief; honoraires, m.; propriété héréditaire (jur.), f.; **admission fee,** droit d'entrée; **retaining fee,** provisions à un avocat.
feeble [fîb'l] *adj.* faible, débile; **feebly,** faiblement.
feed [fîd] *v.** nourrir; **faire** paître [cattle]; *s.* nourriture; alimentation; pâture, f.; **fuel feed,** alimentation en combustible ou en essence; **feeding-bottle,** biberon. || **feeder** [-^{er}] *s.* mangeur; pourvoyeur; éleveur [cattle]; alimenteur (mech.), m.; mangeoire, f.; **poultry-feeder,** épinette.
feel [fîl] *v.** sentir; se sentir; toucher; éprouver; *s.* toucher, tact, m.; sensation, f.; *to feel one's way,* avancer à tâtons; *to feel strongly on,* avoir à cœur; *to feel for,* partager la douleur de; *to feel like,* avoir envie de. || **feeler** [-^{er}] *s.* antenne [insect]; moustache [cat], f.; ballon d'essai, m. || **feeling** [-ing] *s.* toucher [sense]; sentiment, m.; sensation; sensibilité, f.; *adj.* sensible, ému; **feelingly,** d'une manière émue.
feet [fît] *pl. of* **foot.**
feign [fé^{i}n] *v.* feindre; simuler. **feint** [fé^{i}nt] *s.* feinte, f.
felicitate [f^{e}lis^{i}té^{i}t] *v.* féliciter.
fell [fèl] *v.* abattre [tree]; rabattre [seam]; *pret. of* **to fall.**
fellow [fèlo^{ou}] *s.* camarade, compagnon; individu; membre [society]; universitaire; pendant [thing], m.; **fellow citizen,** concitoyen; **fellow student,** condisciple. || **fellowship** [-ship] *s.* association; camaraderie; situation universitaire; bourse à un étudiant gradué, f.
felon [fèl^{e}n] *s.* criminel; panaris (med.), m.; *adj.* perfide, scélérat. || **felony** [-i] *s.* crime, m.
felt [fèlt] *pret. of* **to feel.**
felt [fèlt] *s.* feutre, m.; *adj.* en feutre.
female [fîmé^{i}l] *adj.* féminin; femelle; *s.* femme; femelle, f.; **female friend,** amie.
feminine [fèm^{e}nin] *adj.* féminin.
fen [fèn] *s.* marécage, m.
fence [fèns] *s.* clôture; enceinte; escrime, f.; recéleur, m.; *v.* enclore; faire de l'escrime; *to be on the fence,* être indécis. || **fencing** [-ing] *s.* escrime, f.; **fencing school,** salle d'armes.
fend [fènd] *v.* parer; détourner. || **fender** [-^{er}] *s.* pare-feu; pare-boue; amortisseur; pare-choc [auto], m.
fennel [fèn'l] *s.* fenouil, m.
ferment [f^{e}r^{e}nt] *s.* ferment, m.; agitation, f.; [f^{e}r^{e}nt] *v.* fermenter. || **fermentation** [f^{e}r^{e}nté^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* fermentation, f.
fern [f^{e}rn] *s.* fougère, f.
ferocious [fero^{ou}sh^{e}s] *adj.* féroce. || **ferocity** [fer^{a}s^{e}ti] *s.* férocité, f.
ferret [fèrit] *s.* furet, m.; *v.* fureter; dénicher; *to ferret out,* dépister.
ferrous [fèr^{e}s] *adj.* ferreux.
ferrule [fèr^{e}l] *s.* virole; bague; frette (mech.), f.; embout; bout carré [umbrella], m.
ferry [fèri] *s.* bac; passage de rivière, m.; *v.* passer en bac; transporter par mer ou air; **aerial ferry,** pont transbordeur.
fertile [f^{e}rt'l] *adj.* fertile. || **fertility** [f^{e}rtil^{e}ti] *s.* fertilité; fécondation, f. || **fertilize** [f^{e}rt'l^{a}^{i}z] *v.* fertiliser; féconder. || **fertilizer** [f^{e}rt'l^{a}^{i}z^{er}] *s.* engrais, m.
fervent [f^{e}rv^{e}nt] *adj.* fervent. || **fervo(u)r** [f^{e}rv^{er}] *s.* ferveur; ardeur, f.
fester [fèst^{er}] *v.* suppurer; ulcérer; *s.* ulcère, m.; suppuration, f.
festival [fèstev'l] *s.* fête, f. || **festivity** [fèstiv^{e}ti] *s.* festivité; fête, f.

festoon [fèstoun] *s.* guirlande, *f.*; réseau de barbelés (mil.), m.
fetch [fètsh] *v.* aller chercher; amener; apporter; pousser [sigh]; atteindre [price].
fetid [fètid] *adj.* fétide.
fetter [fèt^{er}] *s.* entraves, *f.*; fers, m.; *v.* entraver; enchaîner.
feud [fyoud] *s.* querelle; vendetta, *f.*
feud [fyoud] *s.* fief, m.; **feudal**, féodal; **feudality**, féodalité.
fever [fiv^{er}] *s.* fièvre, *f.*; **scarlet fever**, scarlatine; **swamp fever**, paludisme, malaria. || **feverish** [-rish] *adj.* fiévreux; fébrile. || **feverishness** [-rishnis] *s.* fièvre, fébrilité, *f.*
few [fyou] *adj., pron.* peu; **a few**, quelques.
fiancé(e) [fiensé^{i}] *s.* fiancé, fiancée.
fib [fib] *s.* petit mensonge, m.; blague, *f.*; *v.* mentir, blaguer. || **fibber** [-^{er}] *s.* menteur, blagueur, m.
fiber [fa^{i}b^{er}] *s.* fibre, *f.*; filament, m. || **fibrous** [-r^{e}s] *adj.* fibreux.
fickle [fik'l] *adj.* inconstant; volage. || **fickleness** [-nis] *s.* inconstance, *f.*
fiction [fikshen] *s.* fiction, *f.* || **fictitious** [fiktishes] *adj.* fictif.
fiddle [fid'l] *s.* violon, m.; *v.* jouer du violon; gesticuler; **fiddle stick**, archet; *fiddlesticks!*, bah!
fidelity [fa^{i}dèl^{e}ti] *s.* fidélité, *f.*
fidget [fidjit] *v.* s'agiter.
field [fild] *s.* champ; champ de bataille; terrain; espace, m.; campagne, *f.*; *in the field*, aux armées; *field of study*, spécialité; **landing field**, terrain d'atterrissage.
fiend [find] *s.* diable, démon, m.; **fiendish**, diabolique.
fierce [fi^{e}rs] *adj.* féroce; furieux; farouche. || **fierceness** [-nis] *s.* férocité, fureur, *f.*
fiery [fa^{i}ri] *adj.* fougueux, ardent.
fifteen [fiftin] *adj.* quinze. || **fifteenth** [-th] *adj.* quinzième. || **fifth** [fifth] *adj.* cinquième. || **fiftieth** [fiftiith] *adj.* cinquantième. || **fifty** [fifti] *adj.* cinquante.
fig [fig] *s.* figue, *f.*; **fig-tree**, figuier.
fight [fa^{i}t] *s.* combat, m.; lutte; rixe; action (mil.), *f.*; *v.** combattre; se battre; **air fight**, combat aérien; **dog fight**, mêlée générale; **hand-to-hand fight**, corps-à-corps. || **fighter** [-^{er}] *s.* combattant; lutteur ; avion de combat ou de chasse, m. || **fighting** [-ing] *s.* combat, m.; lutte, *f.*; **fighting top**, hune (naut.).
figure [figy^{er}] *s.* figure; silhouette; forme; taille; tournure, *f.*; dessin; chiffre, m.; *v.* figurer; calculer; *to figure on*, compter sur; se trouver sur [list]. || **figurative** [figy^{er}etiv] *adj.* figuré.
filament [fil^{e}ment] *s.* filament, m.
file [fa^{i}l] *s.* lime, *f.*; *v.* limer.
file [fa^{i}l] *s.* file, *f.*; classeur; *pl.* dossier, m.; *v.* défiler; classer; **file card**, fiche; **file closer**, serre-file; **card index file**, fichier.
filial [filiel] *adj.* filial.
filing [fa^{i}ling] *s.* limaille, *f.*
fill [fil] *s.* suffisance, *f.*; content; remblai [road], m.; *v.* remplir; tenir [part]; combler; rassasier [food]; plomber [tooth]; occuper [post]; exécuter [order]; *to fill out a blank*, remplir une formule; *to fill in*, insérer.
fillet [filé^{i}] *s.* filet [meat], m.; [filit] *s.* bande, *f.*; ruban; bandeau; bloc de remplissage (aviat.); collet (mech.), m.
filling [filing] *s.* remplissage; plombage, m.; **gold filling**, aurification.
filly [fili] *s.* pouliche, *f.*
film [film] *s.* pellicule; taie; bande [cinema]; couche, *f.*; film, m.; *v.* couvrir d'une pellicule; filmer.
filter [filt^{er}] *s.* filtre, m.; *v.* filtrer.
filth [filth] *s.* ordure, *f.*; immondice, m.; **filthy**, sale, immonde.
fin [fin] *s.* nageoire [fish]; ailette [auto]; aileron (aviat.); *Am.* billet de cinq dollars (slang), m.
final [fa^{i}n'l] *adj.* final; définitif; **finally**, finalement, définitivement.
finance [fenans] *s.* finance, *f.*; *pl.* finances, *f.*; fonds, m.; *v.* financer; commanditer. || **financial** [fenanshel] *adj.* financier, pécuniaire. || **financier** [finensi^{er}] *s.* financier, m. || **financing** [fenansing] *s.* financement, m.
finch [fintsh] *s.* pinson, m.
find [fa^{i}nd] *v.** trouver; découvrir; constater; *to find guilty*, déclarer coupable. || **finder** [-^{er}] *s.* trouveur [person]; chercheur; viseur (phot.), m.; lunette de repère [telescope], *f.*; **altitude finder**, altimètre. || **finding** [-ing] *s.* découverte; constatation; trouvaille, *f.*; *pl.* conclusions (jur.), *f.*
fine [fa^{i}n] *s.* amende, *f.*; *v.* mettre à l'amende.

fine [fa'n] *adj.* fin; menu; subtil; joli; raffiné; excellent; **fine arts,** beaux-arts; *I am fine,* je vais bien; *v.* affiner; **amincir;** clarifier [wine]. || **fineness** [-nis] *s.* finesse; délicatesse; élégance; excellence, f. || **finery** [-eri] *s.* parure, f.

finger [fingeʳ] *s.* doigt, m.; **little finger,** auriculaire; **middle finger,** médius; **ring finger,** annulaire; **fingerprint,** empreinte digitale; **finger tip,** bout du doigt; *v.* toucher, palper.

finicky [finiki] *adj.* difficile, délicat, chipoteur.

finish [finish] *v.* finir; terminer; compléter; *s.* fin; conclusion, f.; fini; finissage, m.; *he's finished,* c'en est fait de lui; *to finish up,* mettre la dernière main.

Finn [fin] *s.* Finnois, m.

fir [fëʳ] *s.* sapin, m.

fire [fa'ʳ] *s.* feu; incendie; tir, m.; flamme, ardeur, f.; *v.* allumer; enflammer; incendier; faire feu; congédier; *belt of fire,* zone de feu; **drum fire,** feu roulant; **firearm,** arme à feu; **firebrand,** tison; **firecracker,** pétard; **fire extinguisher,** extincteur; **fire insurance,** assurance-incendie; **firewood,** bois de chauffage; **fireworks,** feu d'artifice. || **firehouse** [-haᵒus] *s.* poste des pompiers, m. || **fireman** [-mᵉn] *s.* pompier; chauffeur (mech.), m. || **fireplace** [-plé's] *s.* cheminée, f.; âtre, foyer, m. || **fireproof** [-prouf] *adj.* incombustible; ignifuge. || **fireside** [-sa'd] *s.* coin du feu, m.; *adj.* intime. || **firewater** [-wautᵉʳ] *s.* eau-de-vie, f.; alcool, m.

firm [fërm] *s.* firme, maison de commerce, f.

firm [fërm] *adj.* ferme; résolu; stable [price]; **firmly,** fermement; solidement.

firmament [fërmᵉmᵉnt] *s.* firmament, m.

firmness [fërmnis] *s.* fermeté, f.

first [fërst] *adj., s.* premier; *adv.* premièrement; *s.* commencement, début, m.; *at first,* d'abord; **first-aid kit,** pansement individuel; **first born,** aîné; **first class,** de qualité supérieure; **first hand,** de première main; **first sergeant,** sergent-chef.

fisc [fisk] *s.* fisc, m. || **fiscal** [-'l] *adj.* fiscal; **fiscal year,** année budgétaire.

fish [fish] *s.* poisson, m.; *v.* pêcher; **fish bone,** arête; **fish story,** histoire à dormir debout. || **fisher** [-eʳ] *s.* pêcheur, m. || **fisherman** [-ᵉrmᵉn] *s.* pêcheur, m. || **fishing** [-ing], **fishery** [-eri] *s.* pêche, f. || **fishhook** [-houk] *s.* hameçon, m.

fission [fishᵉn] *s.* fission, f.

fissure [fisheʳ] *s.* fissure; fente, f.

fist [fist] *s.* poing, m.; *to clench one's fist,* serrer les poings.

fistula [fistshouˡᵉ] *s.* fistule (med.), f.

fit [fit] *s.* attaque; crise (med.), f.; accès, m.; *by fits and starts,* par accès; *to throw into fits,* donner des convulsions à. || **fitful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* agité; capricieux; variable; spasmodique.

fit [fit] *adj.* propre, convenable; opportun; en bonne santé; *s.* ajustement; ajustage (mech.), m.; *v.* convenir à; ajuster; adapter; *to think fit,* juger bon; *to fit in with,* s'harmoniser avec; *to fit out,* équiper; *to fit up a shop,* monter une boutique; *a coat that fits you,* un habit qui vous va bien. || **fitness** [-nis] *s.* aptitude; bienséance; justesse, f. || **fitted** [-id] *adj.* ajusté, monté. || **fitter** [-eʳ] *s.* ajusteur; monteur (mech.); **installateur** (electr.); essayeur [tailor], m. || **fitting** [-ing] *adj.* convenable, opportun; *s.* garniture, fournitures, f.; agencement; montage, m.

five [fa'v] *adj.* cinq.

fix [fiks] *v.* fixer; établir; régler; repérer [radio]; *s.* embarras, m.; difficulté, f.; point observé (naut.), m. || **fixed** [-t] *adj.* fixe; ferme; *to be fixed for,* disposer de.

fizz [fiz] *v.* siffler; pétiller; *s.* pétillement, m.

flabby [flabi] *adj.* flasque, mou.

flaccid [flaksid] *adj.* mou, flasque.

flag [flag] *s.* glaïeul, m.

flag [flag] *s.* dalle [stone], f.; *v.* daller.

flag [flag] *s.* drapeau; pavillon, m.; *v.* pavoiser; faire des signaux; *flag at half-mast,* drapeau en berne; **flagship,** vaisseau amiral; **flagstaff,** hampe.

flag [flag] *v.* faiblir, languir.

flagrant [flé'grᵉnt] *adj.* scandaleux.

flail [flé'l] *s.* fléau, m.; *v.* battre au fléau [corn].

flair [flèeʳ] *s.* flair, instinct, m.

flake [flé¹k] *s.* flocon [snow], m.; écaille, *f.*; *v.* floconner; s'écailler; **corn flakes,** flocons de maïs.

flame [flé¹m] *s.* flamme, *f.*; feu; zèle, m.; *v.* flamber, flamboyer; s'enflammer; *to flame up,* s'emporter; **flame thrower,** lance-flammes; **flaming,** flamboyant; passionné.

flamingo [flemíngg^{ou}] *s.* flamant, m.

flange [flândj] *s.* rebord; collet (mec.); patin [rail], m.

flank [flângk] *s.* flanc, m.; *v.* flanquer; prendre de flanc.

flannel [flân'l] *s.* flanelle, *f.*

flap [flap] *s.* aileron; volet (aviat.); clapet (mech.); battant [door]; rabat; pan [coat]; **battement** [wing], m.; rallonge [table]; patte [pocket], *f.*; *v.* agiter; battre [wing]; ballotter; tourner vivement [page].

flare [flè^{er}] *s.* flamme vacillante; fusée éclairante, *f.*; feu signalisateur, m.; *v.* flamber; s'enflammer; **ground flare,** feu d'atterrissage (aviat.); *to flare up,* s'emporter.

flash [flash] *s.* éclair; éclat; trait; clin d'œil, instant, m.; *v.* jeter des lueurs; étinceler; jaillir; darder; *a flash of hope,* un rayon d'espoir; *a flash of lightning,* un éclair d'orage; *a flash of wit,* un trait d'esprit; *it flashed upon me,* soudain l'idée me vint; **news flash,** dernières nouvelles; **flashlight,** lampe de poche. || **flashy** [flashi] *adj.* voyant, tapageux, criard.

flask [flask] *s.* flacon, m.; bouteille, *f.*; fiasque (artill.), m.

flat [flat] *adj.* plat; uni; épaté [nose]; éventé [drink]; dégonflé [tire]; monotone, terne; bémol [music]; *s.* plaine, *f.*; appartement; bas-fond (naut.); paume [hand], *f.*; *to fall flat,* tomber à plat; **flat rate,** à prix fixe; **flat car, wagon-plateforme; flat iron,** fer à repasser; *to sing flat,* chanter faux. || **flatten** [-'n] *v.* aplanir; laminer; (s')aplatir; **flattening mill,** laminoir.

flatter [flat^{er}] *v.* flatter. || **flatterer** [-^{rer}] *s.* flatteur, m. || **flattering** [-ring] *adj.* flatteur. || **flattery** [-ri] *s.* flatterie, *f.*

flaunt [flaunt] *v.* se pavaner; étaler; *s.* étalage, m.; parade, ostentation, *f.*

flavo(u)r [flé¹v^{er}] *s.* saveur, *f.*; goût; arôme; bouquet [wine], m.; *v.* donner du goût; assaisonner; aromatiser. || **flavo(u)rless** [-lis] *adj.* insipide; fade.

flaw [flau] *s.* défaut; vice (jur.), m.; imperfection; paille [metal]; fêlure [glass], *f.*; *v.* rendre défectueux; fêler [glass]; **flawless,** impeccable; sans défaut.

flax [flaks] *s.* lin, m.; **flaxseed,** graine de lin; **flaxen,** de lin; blond.

flay [flé¹] *v.* écorcher; semoncer.

flea [fli] *s.* puce, *f.*; **fleabite,** piqûre de puce.

fleck [flèk] *s.* tache; moucheture, *f.*

fled [flèd] *pret., p. p. of* **to flee.**

flee [fli] *v.** fuir; s'enfuir; échapper.

fleece [flis] *s.* toison, *f.*; *v.* tondre; dépouiller.

fleet [flit] *s.* flotte, *f.*; **home fleet,** flotte britannique.

fleet [flit] *adj.* prompt, rapide. || **fleeting** [-ing] *adj.* fugace; éphémère.

Flemish [flèmish] *adj., s.* flamand.

flesh [flèsh] *s.* chair; viande; pulpe [fruit], *f.*; *v.* assouvir; acharner [dogs]; **flesh-broth,** bouillon de viande; **flesh-eater,** carnassier; **fleshless,** décharné; **flesh-worm,** *asticot;* **fleshy,** charnel; charnu.

flew [flou] *pret. of* **to fly.**

flex [flèks] *v.* fléchir. || **flexibility** [flèksebile'ti] *s.* flexibilité, *f.* || **flexible** [flèkseb'l] *adj.* flexible; influençable. || **flexor** [flèks^{er}] *s.* fléchisseur, m. || **flexure** [flèksh^{er}] *s.* flexion; courbure, *f.*; fléchissement, m.

flicker [flik^{er}] *s.* vacillement; battement [wing], m.; lueur [interest], *f.*; *v.* vaciller; clignoter; battre [wing]; trembler; papilloter.

flier [fla^{ier}] *s.* avion; aviateur, m.

flight [fla¹t] *s.* vol; essor, m.; volée; fuite; *Am.* unité de trois à six avions, *f.*; *flight of stairs,* escalier; *to put to flight,* mettre en fuite; **soaring flight,** vol à voile.

flimsy [flimzi] *adj.* fragile; sans valeur; sans force.

flinch [flintsh] *v.* fléchir; défaillir; broncher.

fling [fling] *v.** jeter, lancer; désarçonner; *s.* coup; trait; sarcasme, m.; joyeuse vie, *f.*; *to fling out,* tuer; *to fling at,* viser.

flint [flint] *s.* silex, m.; pierre à briquet, à fusil, *f.*

flip [flip] *s.* chiquenaude, *f.*; *v.* vole-

ter; caresser ou épousseter d'une chiquenaude.

flippancy [flip'nsi] *s.* désinvolture; pétulance, *f.* || **flippant** [flip'nt] *adj.* étourdi; désinvolte.

flirt [flërt] *s.* flirteur, m.; flirteuse, f.; *v.* flirter. || **flirtation** [flërté'shᵉn] *s.* flirt, m.

flit [flit] *v.* voltiger, voleter.

float [floᵒut] *s.* flotteur (mech.); ballonnet (aviat.); radeau, train de bois, m.; *v.* flotter; surnager; renflouer (naut.); faire la planche [swimming]; lancer (comm.). || **floating** [-ing] *adj.* flottant; *s.* lancement, m.; **floating capital,** fonds de roulement.

flock [flăk] *s.* troupeau, m.; troupe, f.; *to flock together,* s'attrouper.

floe [floᵒu] *s.* banquise, f.

flog [flăg] *v.* fouetter, flageller. || **flogging** [-ing] *s.* flagellation, f.

flood [flœd] *s.* flot; flux; déluge, m.; inondation; marée [sea]; crue [river], f.; *v.* inonder; submerger; **floodgate,** vanne; **floodlight,** phare, projecteur; *to floodlight,* illuminer par projecteurs.

floor [floᵒur] *s.* plancher; parquet; étage; sol, m.; aire; varangue (naut.), f.; **first floor,** *Br.* premier étage; *Am.* rez-de-chaussée; *v.* planchéier, parqueter; jeter à terre; *to take the floor,* prendre la parole.

florid [flaurid] *adj.* fleuri; haut en couleur.

florist [floᵒurist] *s.* fleuriste, m.

floss [flaus] *s.* bourre de soie, f.

flotilla [floᵒutile] *s.* flotille, f.

flotsam [flautsᵉm] *s.* épave, f.

flounce [flaᵒuns] *s.* volant, m.

flounder [flaᵒundᵉr] *v.* se débattre; *to flounder about,* patauger.

flounder [flaᵒundᵉr] *s.* carrelet, m.

flour [flaᵒur] *s.* farine, f.; floury, enfariné.

flourish [flë'rish] *s.* floriture [music]; fanfare [trumpet]; arabesque, f.; parafe [pen]; moulinet [sword], m.; *v.* fleurir; faire des floritures; brandir [sword]; prospérer.

flout [flaᵒut] *v.* se moquer de; *s.* raillerie, moquerie, f.

flow [floᵒu] *s.* écoulement; flux; courant; flot [music]; passage [air], m.; *v.* couler; s'écouler; monter; passer [air]; affluer; *to be flowing with riches,* nager dans l'opulence.

flower [flaᵒuᵉr] *s.* fleur, f.; *v.* fleurir; **flower bed,** parterre; **flower leaf,** pétale; **flower-pot,** pot à fleurs; **flower show,** exposition de fleurs. || **flowered** [-d] *adj.* fleuri; épanoui; à fleurs. || **flowery** [-i] *adj.* à fleurs; fleuri [style].

flowing [floᵒuing] *adj.* coulant; fluide, facile [style].

flown [floᵒun] *p. p. of* **to fly.**

flu [flou] *s.* grippe, f.

fluctuate [flœktshouéⁱt] *v.* fluctuer; ballotter; osciller. || **fluctuation** [flœktshouéⁱshᵉn] *s.* fluctuation, f.

flue [flou] *s.* tuyau de cheminée; tuyau d'échappement, m.

fluency [flouᵉnsi] *s.* facilité [speech], f. || **fluent** [flouᵉnt] *adj.* coulant; disert; *to speak fluently,* parler couramment.

fluff [flœf] *s.* duvet, m.; **fluffy,** duveteux; moelleux.

fluid [flouid] *adj., s.* fluide; liquide, m.; **de-icing fluid,** liquide antigivre; **fire-extinguishing fluid,** liquide extincteur.

fluke [flouk] *s.* patte d'ancre, f.; coup de chance, m.

flung [flœng] *prep., p. p. of* **to fling.**

flunk [flœngk] *s.* échec [examen], m.; *v.* échouer; être recalé.

flunky [flœngki] *s.* laquais; larbin, m.

fluorescence [flouᵉrés'ns] *s.* fluorescence, f.

flurry [flëri] *s.* agitation; commotion, f.; coup de vent, m.; *v.* agiter; troubler, émouvoir.

flush [flœsh] *s.* flux, m.; rougeur; enchymose (med.), f.; *adj.* éclatant; frais; fraîche; riche (*with,* de); à fleur (*with,* de); *v.* faire rougir; s'empourprer; exalter; laver à grande eau; **flushed,** empourpré, rouge.

fluster [flœsᵗᵉr] *v.* agiter; *s.* agitation, f.; *to become flustered,* se troubler, se démonter.

flute [flout] *s.* flûte; cannelure, f.; *v.* jouer de la flûte; canneler.

flutter [flœtᵉr] *s.* battement d'ailes; voltigement, m.; agitation; palpitation (med.), f.; *v.* voltiger; flotter au vent; palpiter [heart]; frémir; osciller (mech.).

flux [flœks] *s.* flux; décapant, m.; *v.* purger; décaper.

fly [flaⁱ] *s.* mouche, f.; **fly-paper,** papier tue-mouches.

fly [flaⁱ] *s.* volée [baseball]; braguette, f.; couvre-bouton, m.; *v.**

voler [bird, airplane]; fuir, s'enfuir; battre [flag]; *to fly at*, s'élancer sur; *to fly open*, s'ouvrir brusquement; *to fly away*, s'envoler; *to fly off the handle*, sortir de ses gonds, lâcher les pédales. || **flying** [-ing] *s.* vol, m.; aviation, f.; **blind flying**, vol sans visibilité; **glider flying**, vol par planeur; **flying boat**, hydravion.

foal [fo^{ou}l] *s.* poulain, m.; pouliche, f.; *v.* pouliner.

foam [fo^{ou}m] *s.* écume, mousse, f.; *v.* écumer; mousser; moutonner.

focal [fo^{ou}k'l] *adj.* focal. || **focus** [fo^{ou}k^{e}s] *s.* foyer, m.; *v.* mettre au point (phot.); concentrer; faire converger.

fodder [fâd^{er}] *s.* fourrage, m.

foe [fo^{ou}] *s.* ennemi, m.

fog [fâg] *s.* brouillard, m.; brume, f.; voile (phot.), m.; *v.* assombrir; embrumer; embrouiller; voiler; **pea-soup fog**, purée de pois; **foghorn**, sirène; **foggy**, brumeux.

foil [fo^{il}l] *s.* feuille [metal], f.; tain [mirror]; repoussoir, m.

foil [fo^{il}l] *s.* fleuret, m.

foil [fo^{il}l] *v.* déjouer; dépister.

fold [fo^{ou}ld] *s.* pli; repli, m.; *v.* plisser; plier; envelopper; croiser [arms]. || **folder** [-^{er}] *s.* plieur; plioir; dépliant; dossier, m.; chemise (comm.), f. || **folding** [-ing] *adj.* pliant; **folding bed**, lit pliant; **folding machine**, plieuse; **folding screen**, paravent; **folding stool**, pliant.

fold [fo^{ou}ld] *s.* bergerie, f.; parc à moutons, m.; *v.* parquer [sheep].

foliage [fo^{ou}lidj] *s.* feuillage, m.

folio [fo^{ou}lio^{ou}] *s.* folio [page]; in-folio, m.; *v.* paginer.

folk [fo^{ou}k] *s.* gens; peuple, m.; *pl.* parents, amis, m.; *adj.* du peuple, populaire; **folklore**, folklore.

follow [fâlo^{ou}] *v.* suivre; poursuivre; s'ensuivre; exercer [profession]. || **follower** [-^{er}] *s.* suivant; compagnon; partisan; imitateur; satellite, m. || **following** [-ing] *s.* suite, f.; *adj.* suivant.

folly [fâli] *s.* sottise, bêtise, absurdité, f.

foment [fo^{ou}mènt] *v.* fomenter.

fond [fând] *adj.* affectueux, aimant; *to be fond of*, aimer. || **fondle** [-'l] *v.* caresser. || **fondly** [-li] *adv.* affectueusement. || **fondness** [-nis] *s.* affection, f.; attrait, m.

fonts [fânts] *s.* fonts baptismaux, m.; source, origine, f.

food [foud] *s.* aliment, m.; nourriture, f.; **Food Minister**, ministre du Ravitaillement; **food rations**, rations de vivres; **foodstuff**, produits comestibles.

fool [foul] *s.* sot, imbécile; fou, bouffon, m.; *to play the fool*, faire l'idiot; *v.* faire l'imbécile; duper; *to fool away time*, perdre son temps en niaiseries. || **foolish** [-ish] *adj.* sot, sotte; imbécile; insensé. || **foolishly** [-ishli] *adv.* sottement. || **foolishness** [-ishnis] *s.* sottise, bêtise, imbécillité, f.

foot [fout] *s.* pied [man]; bas [page]; fond [sail], m.; patte [animal]; base [pillar]; jambe [compasses] f.; *v.* aller à pied; fouler [ground]; faire le total de [numbers]; **footbindings**, attaches de skis; **footbridge**, passerelle; **footnote**, note en bas de page; **footprint**, empreinte de pas; **footrace**, course à pied; **footsoldier**, fantassin; **footstool**, tabouret; **footwarmer**, bouillotte, chaufferette. || **football** [-baul] *s.* football, m. || **footing** [-ing] *s.* marche; position ferme, f.; point d'appui, m. || **footlights** [-la^{i}ts] *s. pl.* rampe (theat.), f. || **footpath** [-path] *s.* bas-côté [road]; trottoir; sentier pour piétons, m. || **footstep** [-stèp] *s.* pas, m.

fop [fâp] *s.* dandy, gommeux, m.

for [faur] *prep.* pour; de; par; pendant; depuis; *conj.* car; *as for me*, quant à moi; *for the whole day*, pendant tout le jour; *to send for someone*, envoyer chercher quelqu'un; *he has been here for two months*, il est ici depuis deux mois; *to wait for*, attendre.

forage [f*au*ridj] *s.* fourrage, m.; *v.* fourrager; aller au fourrage; **forager**, *s.* fourrageur, m.

foray [f*au*ré^{i}] *s.* incursion, f.; *v.* faire une incursion; piller.

forbade [f^{er}bab] *pret. of* **to forbid.**

forbear [f*au*rbé^{i}r] *s.* ancêtre, m.

forbear [faurbèr] *v.** cesser; s'abstenir de; supporter.

forbid [f^{er}bid] *v.** interdire; empêcher de. || **forbidden** [-'n] *adj.* interdit, prohibé; *p. p. of* **to forbid.** || **forbidding** [-ing] *adj.* rébarbatif, repoussant.

forbore [faurbo^{ou}r] *pret. of* **to**

forbear. || **forborn** [faurbo^{o}urn] *p. p. of* to **forbear.**

force [fo^{o}urs] *s.* force; vigueur; violence; contrainte; troupe, *f.*; corps (mil.), m.; *v.* forcer; contraindre; **armed force, force armée; covering forces,** troupes de couverture; **landing force,** troupe de débarquement; *to force a smile,* sourire d'une manière forcée; *to force back,* faire reculer. || **forceful** [-fel] *adj.* vigoureux; énergique; violent. || **forcible** [-eb'l] *adj.* fort; énergique; violent; forcé.

forceps [*faur*seps] *s.* forceps, m.; **dental forceps,** davier.

ford [fo^{o}urd] *s.* gué, m.; *v.* guéer.

fore [fo^{o}ur] *adj.* antérieur; de l'avant.

forearm [fo^{o}urârm] *s.* avant-bras, m.

forebode [fo^{o}urbo^{o}ud] *v.* pressentir; présager, annoncer.

forecast [fo^{o}urkast] *s.* pronostic, m.; prévision, *f.*; [fo^{o}urkast] *v.* pronostiquer; prédire; *prep., p. p. of* to **forecast; weather forecast,** prévision météorologique.

forefather [fo^{o}urfâzh^{e}r] *s.* ancêtre, aïeul, m.

forefinger [fo^{o}urfingg^{e}r] *s.* index, m.

forefoot [fo^{o}urfout] *s.* patte de devant, f.

forego [fo^{o}urgo^{o}u], *see* **forgo.** || **foregone** [fo^{o}urg*aun*] *p. p. of* to **forego**; *adj.* préconçu.

foreground [fo^{o}urgra^{o}und] *s.* premier plan, m.

forehead [*faur*id] *s.* front, m.

foreign [*faur*in] *adj.* étranger; extérieur; **foreign office,** ministère des Affaires étrangères; **foreign service,** service diplomatique; **foreign trade,** commerce extérieur. || **foreigner** [-e^{r}] *s.* étranger, m.

forelock [fo^{o}urlâk] *s.* mèche sur le front [hair], f.

foreman [fo^{o}urm^{e}n] *s.* contremaître; chef d'équipe; chef de bande, m.

foremast [fo^{o}urmast] *s.* mât de misaine, m.

foremost [fo^{o}urmo^{o}ust] *adj.* premier; principal; de tête.

forenoon [fo^{o}urn*oun*] *s.* matinée, f.

forerunner [fo^{o}urrœn^{e}r] *s.* précurseur, m.

foresaw [fo^{o}urs*au*] *pret. of* to **foresee.** || **foresee** [fo^{o}ursi] *v.* prévoir. || **foreseen** [fo^{o}ursin] *p. p. of* to **foresee.**

foresight [fo^{o}ursa^{i}t] *s.* prévision; prévoyance; mire [gun]; visée directe [survey], *f.*

forest [*faur*ist] *s.* forêt, *f.*; *v.* boiser; **forester,** forestier; **forestry,** sylviculture.

forestall [fo^{o}urst*aul*] *v.* anticiper; devancer.

foretell [fo^{o}urtèl] *v.* prédire. || **foretold** [fo^{o}urto^{o}uld] *pret., p. p. of* to **foretell.**

forever [fe^{r}èv^{e}r] *adv.* pour jamais.

forewarn [fo^{o}urw*aurn*] *v.* prévenir, avertir.

foreword [fo^{o}urwërd] *s.* avant-propos, m.

forfeit [*faur*fit] *s.* amende; pénalité; déchéance, *f.*; *v.* être déchu de, perdre; forfaire à. || **forfeiture** [*faur*fitsh^{e}r] *s.* perte; confiscation; déchéance; forfaiture, *f.*

forgave [fe^{r}gèv] *pret. of* to **forgive.**

forge [*faur*dj] *s.* forge *f.*; *v.* forger; contrefaire; falsifier. || **forgery** [-e^{r}i] *s.* falsification; contrefaçon, *f.*; faux, m.

forget [fe^{r}gèt] *v.** oublier; *to forget oneself,* s'oublier, se laisser aller. || **forgetful** [-fel] *adj.* oublieux; distrait; négligent. || **forgetfulness** [-felnis] *s.* oubli, m.; inattention; négligence, f. || **forget-me-not** [-minât] *s.* myosotis, m.

forgive [fe^{r}giv] *v.** pardonner; absoudre; faire grâce. || **forgiven** [-en] *p. p. of* to **forgive.** || **forgiveness** [-nis] *s.* pardon, m.; grâce, *f.* || **forgiving** [-ing] *adj.* clément; sans rancune.

forgo [faurgo^{o}u] *v.* renoncer à; se passer de.

forgot [fe^{r}gât] *pret., p. p. of* to **forget.** || **forgotten** [fe^{r}gât'n] *p. p. of* to **forget.**

fork [faurk] *s.* fourche; fourchette; bifurcation [road], *f.*; *v.* prendre à la fourche; fourcher; bifurquer; **tuning fork,** diapason [music]; **forked,** fourchu, bifurqué.

forlorn [fe^{r}l*aurn*] *adj.* abandonné; désespéré.

form [*faurm*] *s.* forme; formule; formalité; classe (educ.), *f.*; formulaire; banc, m.; *v.* former; façonner; arranger; se former. || **formal** [-'l] *adj.* régulier; conventionnel; cérémonieux; de pure forme. || **formality** [faurmal^{e}ti] *s.* formalité; cérémonie, *f.* || **formally** [-'li]

adv. dans les formes; cérémonieusement; solennellement. || **formation** [faurmé¹shᵉn] *s.* formation; structure, f.; ordre; dispositif, m.

former [faurmᵉr] *adj.* premier; antérieur; précédent; ancien. || **formerly** [-li] *adv.* autrefois; jadis; auparavant.

formidable [faurmidᵉb'l] *adj.* formidable.

formula [faurmyᵉlᵉ] *s.* formule, f. || **formulate** [-léit] *v.* formuler.

forsake [fᵉrsé¹k] *v.** abandonner, délaisser. || **forsaken** [fᵉrsé¹kᵉn] *adj.* abandonner; *p. p. of* **to forsake.** || **forsook** [fᵉrsouk] *pret. of* **to forsake.**

forswear [faurswèr] *v.* abjurer; se parjurer; nier avec serment.

fort [foᵒurt] *s.* fort, m.

forth [foᵒurth] *adv.* en avant; (au) dehors; au loin; *to go forth,* sortir; *and so forth,* et cætera; et ainsi de suite. || **forthcoming** [-kœming] *adj.* prochain; sur le point de paraitre [book]; à venir. || **forthwith** [-with] *adv.* sur-le-champ; immédiatement.

fortieth [faurtiith] *adj.* quarantième.

fortification [faurtᵉfᵉké¹shᵉn] *s.* fortification, f.; **coastal fortifications,** fortifications côtières. || **fortify** [faurtᵉfa¹] *v.* fortifier.

fortitude [faurtᵉtyoud] *s.* force d'âme, f.

fortnight [faurtna¹t] *s.* quinzaine, f.; quinze jours, m.

fortress [faurtris] *s.* forteresse; place forte, f.; **flying fortress,** forteresse volante (aviat.).

fortuitous [faurtyouᵉtᵉs] *adj.* fortuit, inopiné.

fortunate [faurtshᵉnit] *adj.* fortuné. || **fortunately** [-li] *adv.* heureusement, par bonheur. || **fortune** [faurtshᵉn] *s.* fortune, f.; destin, m.; **fortuneteller,** diseuse de bonne aventure.

forty [faurti] *adj.* quarante.

forward [faurwᵉrd] *adj.* avancé; précoce; prompt; empressé; hardi; effronté; *adv.* en avant; *s.* avant [football], m.; *v.* avancer; hâter; expédier; acheminer; faire suivre [letter]; promouvoir [plan].

fossil [fâs'l] *adj., s.* fossile.

foster [faustᵉr] *v.* nourrir; élever; encourager [art]; *adj.* adoptif; putatif; nourricier; **foster-father,** père nourricier.

fought [faut] *pret., p. p. of* **to fight.**

foul [faᵒul] *adj.* immonde; souillé; odieux; infâme; bourbeux [water]; malsain [air]; malhonnête [behavior]; mauvais [weather]; grossier [language]; **foul word,** gros mot; *s.* coup irrégulier [boxing], m.; faute [sport]; collision (naut.), f.; *v.* salir; souiller; (s')encrasser [gun]; entrer en collision (naut.); violer la règle [sport].

found [faᵒund] *pret., p. p. of* **to find.**

found [faᵒund] *v.* fonder; instituer. || **foundation** [faᵒundé¹shᵉn] *s.* fondement, m.; fondation; base; dotation, f. || **founder** [faᵒundᵉr] *s.* fondateur; bienfaiteur, m.

founder [faᵒundᵉr] *s.* fondeur (metall.), m. || **foundry** [faᵒundri] *s.* fonderie, f.

founder [faᵒundᵉr] *v.* broncher [horse]; sombrer [ship]; échouer.

foundling [faᵒundling] *s.* enfant trouvé, m.

fountain [faᵒunt'n] *s.* fontaine; source, f.; **fountain pen,** stylo.

four [foᵒur] *adj.* quatre; *on all fours,* à quatre pattes; **fourfooted,** quadrupède; **fourscore,** quatre-vingts. || **fourteen** [foᵒurtin] *adj.* quatorze. || **fourteenth** [foᵒurtinth] *adj.* quatorzième. || **fourth** [foᵒurth] *adj.* quatrième; quatre [kings, title]; *s.* quart, m.

fowl [faᵒul] *s.* volaille; poule, f.; oiseau, m.

fox [fâks] *s.* renard, m.; **fox-glove,** digitale; **fox-tail,** queue de renard; **foxy,** rusé, astucieux.

fraction [frakshᵉn] *s.* fraction, f.; fragment, m.; **representative fraction,** échelle cartographique. || **fracture** [fraktshᵉr] *s.* fracture (med.); rupture, f.; *v.* fracturer (med.); rompre.

fragile [fradjᵉl] *adj.* fragile.

fragment [fragmᵉnt] *s.* fragment, m.

fragrance [fré¹grᵉns] *s.* parfum, m. || **fragrant** [fré¹grᵉnt] *adj.* parfumé, embaumé.

frail [fré¹l] *adj.* fragile; frêle. || **frailty** [-ti] *s.* fragilité; faiblesse, f.

frame [fré¹m] *s.* charpente; membrure [ship], f. châssis [window]; chambranle [door]; cadre [picture]; bâti; couple (naut.; aviat.);

métier [embroidery], m.; *v.* former; construire; charpenter; encadrer [picture]; inventer; **framework**, charpente; ossature; *to frame someone*, conspirer contre quelqu'un.

franc [frăngk] *s.* franc, m.

France [frăns] *s.* France, f.

franchise [frăntsha^{i}z] *s.* franchise; immunité, f.; droit constitutionnel, m.

frank [frăngk] *adj.* franc, sincère; *s.* franchise postale, f.; *v.* envoyer en franchise postale.

frankfurter [frăngkf^{e}rt^{e}r] *s.* saucisse fumée, f.

frantic [frăntik] *adj.* frénétique; forcené.

fraternal [fr^{e}t^{e}rn'l] *adj.* fraternel. || **fraternity** [fr^{e}t^{e}rn^{e}ti] *s.* fraternité, f.

fraud [fraud] *s.* fraude; tromperie, f. || **fraudulent** [-j^{e}l^{e}nt] *adj.* frauduleux; **fraudulent conversion**, détournement de fonds.

fray [fré^{i}] *s.* bagarre; mêlée, f.

fray [fré^{i}] *v.* (s')érailler; *s.* éraillure, f.

freak [frik] *s.* caprice, m.; phénomène, m.

freckle [frèk'l] *s.* tache de rousseur, f.; **freckled**, tavelé.

free [fri] *adj.* libre; exempt; aisé; gratuit; généreux; *v.* délivrer; débarrasser; affranchir; dégager (techn.); exempter [taxes]; *adv.* gratis; franco; *free and easy*, sans gêne; *to make free with*, prendre des libertés avec; **delivered free**, franco à domicile; **free goods**, marchandises en franchise; **free-mason**, franc-maçon; **free port**, franco de port; **free thinker**, libre-penseur; **free-wheel**, roue libre. || **freedom** [-d^{e}m] *s.* liberté; exemption, f.; sans-gêne, m.

freeze [frîz] *v.** geler; glacer; figer; (se) congeler. || **freezing** [-ing] *adj.* glacial; transi; **freezing point**, point de congélation; **freezing up**, givrage.

freight [fré^{i}t] *s.* fret; chargement, m.; cargaison, f.; *pl.* prix du fret; *v.* fréter; affréter; **freight train**, train de marchandises.

French [frèntsh] *adj., s.* français. || **Frenchman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* Français, m. || **Frenchwoman** [-woum^{e}n] *s.* Française, f.

frenzy [frènzi] *s.* frénésie, f.

frequency [frîkw^{e}nsi] *s.* fréquence, f. || **frequent** [frîkw^{e}nt] *adj.* fréquent; [frikwènt] *v.* fréquenter; **frequently**, fréquemment.

fresh [frèsh] *adj.* frais, fraîche; nouveau, nouvelle; novice; *Am.* impertinent; sans gêne; **fresh water**, eau douce. || **freshen** [-^{e}n] *v.* rafraîchir; raviver; fraîchir. || **freshly** [-li] *adv.* fraîchement; nouvellement. || **freshman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* novice; « bizuth », m.; || **freshness** [-nis] *s.* fraîcheur; nouveauté, f.

fret [frèt] *v.* frotter; user; (s')irriter; (se) ronger; *s.* irritation; éraillure; érosion; agitation; préoccupation, f.

fret [frèt] *s.* entrelacs, m.; grecque, f.; *v.* orner.

friar [fra^{i}^{e}r] *s.* frère, moine, m.

friction [frîksh^{e}n] *s.* frottement, m.; friction, f.

Friday [fra^{i}di] *s.* vendredi, m.; **Good Friday**, vendredi saint.

fried [fra^{i}d] *p. p. of* **to fry.**

friend [frènd] *s.* ami, amie. || **friendliness** [-linis] *s.* amitié, affabilité, f. || **friendly** [-li] *adj.* amical, affable; **friendly society**, amicale. || **friendship** [-ship] *s.* amitié, f.

frigate [frigit] *s.* frégate, f.

fright [fra^{i}t] *s.* effroi, m.; frayeur; horreur, f. || **frighten** [-'n] *v.* épouvanter; terrifier. || **frightful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* effroyable; terrifiant.

frigid [frîdjid] *adj.* froid; glacial.

fringe [frîndj] *s.* frange; bordure, f.; *v.* franger.

frippery [frip^{e}ri] *s.* friperie; camelote, f.; *pl.* colifichets, m.

frisk [frîsk] *s.* gambade, f.; *v.* gambader, folâtrer; palper, fouiller (slang). || **frisky** [-i] *adj.* folâtre; fougueux [horse].

fritter [frit^{e}r] *s.* beignet, m.; *v. to fritter away*, gaspiller, éparpiller [time].

frivolity [friv^{o}l^{e}ti] *s.* frivolité, f. || **frivolous** [friv^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* frivole; sans valeur.

frizzle [friz'l] *v.* friser; griller; *s.* frisure; friture, f.

fro [fro^{ou}], *see* **to and fro.**

frock [frăk] *s.* robe; blouse, f.; froc, m.; **frock-coat**, redingote.

frog [frâg] *s.* grenouille; fourchette (techn.), f.; chat dans la gorge, m.

frolic [frâlik] *s.* ébats, m.; *v.* folâtrer, gambader.
from [frâm, frœm] *prep.* de; à; avec; contre; par; d'après; dès; *the train from London*, le train de Londres; *to borrow from*, emprunter à; *from that point of view*, à ce point de vue; *made from butter*, fait avec du beurre; *to shelter from*, abriter contre; *from spite*, par dépit; *from what you say*, d'après ce que vous dites; *from the beginning*, dès le commencement.
front [frœnt] *s.* front (anat.; mil.); devant; plastron [*shirt*], m.; face; façade [house], f.; *v.* faire face à; donner sur; affronter; braver; *to come to the front*, arriver au premier rang; *in front of*, en face de. || **frontage** [-idj] *s.* façade; largeur du front (mil.), f. || **frontier** [frœntier] *s.* frontière, f.
frost [fra**au**st] *s.* gelée, f.; gel, m.; *v.* glacer; givrer; **glazed frost**, verglas; **frostbitten foot**, pied gelé; **hoar frost**, givre, gelée blanche. || **frosty** [-i] *adj.* glacé; glacial; givré.
froth [frauth] *s.* écume; mousse; futilités [speech], f.; *v.* écumer; mousser; *to froth at the mouth*, écumer de rage.
frown [fra^{ou}n] *s.* froncement de sourcils; regard furieux, m.; *v.* froncer le sourcil; *to frown at*, regarder d'un mauvais œil.
froze [fro^{ou}z] *pret. of* **to freeze.** || **frozen** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to freeze.**
fructify [frœkt^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* fructifier.
frugal [frou**g**'l] *adj.* frugal; sobre; économe.
fruit [frou**t**] *s.* fruit, m.; *v.* porter des fruits; **dried fruit**, fruits secs; **stewed fruit**, fruits en compote; **fruit tree**, arbre fruitier. || **fruitful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* fécond; fructueux; productif. || **fruitless** [-lis] *adj.* stérile; infructueux; improductif.
frustrate [frœstré^{i}t] *v.* frustrer; faire échouer.
fry [fra^{i}] *s.* friture, f.; fretin, m.; *v.* frire; faire frire; *Am.* **French fries**, pommes de terre frites; **frying-pan**, poêle à frire; **small fry**, menu fretin.
fuchsia [fyoush^{e}] *s.* fuchsia, m.
fudge [fœdj] *s.* bonbon au chocolat fourré de noisette, m.
fuel [fyo**u**^{e}l] *s.* combustible; carburant, m.; essence, f.; *v.* alimenter en combustible; **alcohol-blended fuel**, carburant à base d'alcool; **coal-oil fuel**, mazout; **fuel pump**, pompe à essence; **fuel station**, poste à essence; **wood fuel**, bois de chauffage.
fugitive [fyoudj^{e}tiv] *adj., s.* fugitif.
fulfil(l) [fo**u**lfil] *v.* accomplir; combler [wish]; exaucer [prayer]. || **fulfil(l)ment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* accomplissement, m.
full [fo**u**l] *adj.* plein; entier; rempli; repu; complet; *adv.* complètement, totalement, pleinement, tout à fait; *I am full, je suis rassasié*; *in full*, complètement; *two full hours*, deux bonnes heures; **full dress**, grande tenue; **full session**, assemblée plénière; **full stop**, un point; **full text**, texte intégral; **full weight**, poids juste. || **fullness** [-nis] *s.* plénitude, f.
fuller [fou**l**^{e}r] *s.* foulon, m.
fumble [fœmbl] *v.* tâtonner; fouiller.
fume [fyoum] *v.* fumer; rager; *s.* fumée, vapeur, émanation, f.
fumigate [fyoum^{e}gé^{i}t] *v.* fumiger; désinfecter par fumigation.
fun [fœn] *s.* amusement, m.; plaisanterie, f.; *v.* plaisanter; *for fun*, pour rire; *to make fun of*, se moquer de; *to have fun*, s'amuser beaucoup.
function [fœngksh^{e}n] *s.* fonction; charge; *cérémonie officielle, f.*; *v.* fonctionner; opérer. || **functionary** [-èri] *s.* fonctionnaire, m.
fund [fœnd] *s.* fonds, m.; caisse, f.; *v.* consolider [debts]; **fund-holder**, rentier; **sinking-fund**, caisse d'amortissement. || **fundamental** [fœnd^{e}m^{e}nt'l] *adj.* fondamental; *s.* fondement, m.
funeral [fyou**n**^{e}r^{e}l] *s.* funérailles, f.; *adj.* funèbre. || **funereal** [fyouni^{e}r^{i}^{e}l] *adj.* triste et solennel.
funnel [fœn'l] *s.* entonnoir; tuyau [air], m.; cheminée (naut.), f.
funny [fœni] *adj.* amusant; comique; ridicule; *the funnies*, la page comique [magazine].
fur [fë^{r}] *s.* fourrure, f.; tartre, m.; *v.* fourrer; s'entartrer; **fur trade**, pelleterie; **furrier**, fourreur.
furious [fyouri^{e}s] *adj.* furieux.
furl [fë^{r}l] *v.* ferler; ployer; replier.
furlough [fë^{r}lo^{ou}] *s.* permission (mil.), f.
furnace [fë^{r}nis] *s.* four; foyer;

fourneau, m.; fournaise, f.; **blast furnace**, haut fourneau.

furnish [fœrnish] *v.* fournir; produire; équiper; meubler [room]. || **furniture** [fœrnitsher] *s.* meubles; ameublement, m.

furrow [fœroou] *s.* sillon, m.; ride, f.; *v.* sillonner; canneler; rider.

further [fœrzher] *adj.* ultérieur; plus éloigné; additionnel; autre; *adv.* plus loin; plus tard, ultérieurement; *v.* promouvoir. || **furthermore** [-moour] *adv.* de plus. || **furthest** [fœrzhist] *adj.* le plus éloigné; *adv.* au plus tard, au plus loin.

furtive [fœrtiv] *adj.* furtif.

fury [fyourl] *s.* furie, f.

fuse [fyouz] *v.* fondre; liquéfier; étoupiller [charge]; *see* **fuze.**

fuselage [fyouz'lidj] *s.* fuselage, m.

fusible [fyouzeb'l] *adj. s.* fusible.

fusion [fyoujen] *s.* fusion; fonte, f.; fusionnement; fondage (metall.), m.

fuss [fœs] *s.* vacarme; embarras, m.; dispute, f.; *v.* tatillonner; faire des histoires; fussy, faiseur d'embarras, tatillon.

futile [fyout'l] *adj.* futile; frivole.

future [fyoutsher] *adj.* futur; *s.* avenir, m.

fuze [fyouz] *s.* fusée; mèche; amorce, f.; **electric fuze**, plomb, fusible; *see* **fuse.**

fuzz [fœz] *s.* duvet, m.; peluche, f. || **fuzzy** [-i] *adj.* duveteux; flou (phot.); incertain; *to be fuzzy about*, ne pas se rappeler clairement.

G

gab [gab] *v.* bavarder; *s.* faconde; loquacité, f.; *gift of the gab*, bagout.

gabardine [gaberdîn] *s.* gabardine, f.

gabble [gab'l] *v.* babiller; *s.* babil, bavardage, m.

gable [gé'b'l] *s.* pignon, m.

gad [gad] *v. to gad about*, vagabonder; courir la pretantaine.

gadfly [gadflaï] *s.* taon, m.

gadget [gadjit] *s.* truc, machin; dispositif, m.

gag [gag] *v.* bâillonner; réduire au silence; *s.* bâillon; gag, m.; plaisanterie, f.

gage, *see* **gauge.**

gaiety [gé'ieti] *s.* gaieté, f. || **gaily** [gé'li] *adv.* gaiement, allègrement.

gain [géin] *s.* gain; profit, m.; *v.* gagner; avancer (clock).

gait [géit] *s.* démarche; allure, f.; pas (mil.), m.

gale [géil] *s.* coup de vent; grain; éclat [laughter], m.

gall [gaul] *s.* fiel, m.; bile; *Am.* impudence, f.; **gall bladder**, vésicule biliaire.

gall [gaul] *s.* écorchure; irritation, f.; *v.* écorcher; fâcher.

gallant [galent] *adj.* vaillant, noble; [gelant] *adj.* galant, courtois; *s.* galant, amoureux, m. || **gallantry** [galentri] *s.* vaillance; élégance; galanterie, f.

gallery [galeri] *s.* galerie, f.; balcon, m.

galley [gali] *s.* galère; cuisine (naut.), f.; **galley proof**, (épreuve en) placard (typogr.); **galley slave**, galérien.

gallon [galen] *s.* gallon, m.

gallop [galep] *s.* galop, m.; *v.* galoper; faire galoper.

gallows [galoouz] *s.* potence, f.; gibet, m.

galoshes [gelâshiz] *s.* galoche, f.; caoutchouc [shoe], m.

galvanize [galvenaïz] *v.* galvaniser; stimuler.

gamble [gàmb'l] *v.* jouer; risquer; *to gamble away*, perdre au jeu; *s.* spéculation de hasard, f.; **gambling-house**, maison de jeu.

gambol [gàmbel] *v.* gambader; *s.* gambade, cabriole, f.

game [géim] *s.* jeu, amusement; gibier, m.; intrigue, f.; *adj.* courageux, résolu, crâne; *Am.* boiteux (fam.); **game-bird**, gibier à plumes; **game-preserves**, chasses gardées; *small game*, menu gibier; *to play a game*, faire une partie.

gander [gànder] *s.* jars, m.

gang [gàng] *s.* bande; équipe, f.

gangrene [gànggrin] *s.* gangrène, f.; *v.* gangrener.

gangster [gàngst^{er}] *s.* bandit, gangster, m.
gangway [gàngwé^{i}] *s.* passerelle (naut.); coupée (naut.), f; passage, couloir, m.
gap [gap] *s.* brèche; trouée; ouverture; lacune, f.; interstice; col de montagne, m.; *v.* ébrécher; échancrer.
gape [gé^{i}p] *s.* bâillement, m.; *v.* bâiller; bayer aux corneilles.
garage [g^{e}râj] *s.* garage, m.
garb [gârb] *s.* vêtement, m.; apparence, allure, f.; *v.* vêtir, habiller.
garbage [gârbidj] *s.* rebuts, m.; ordures, f.; **garbage can,** poubelle.
garden [gârd'n] *s.* jardin, m.; *v.* *jardiner*; ***gardener***, jardinier; ***gardening***, jardinage.
gargle [gârg'l] *s.* gargarisme, m.; *v.* se gargariser.
garland [gârl^{e}nd] *s.* guirlande, f.
garlic [gârlik] *s.* ail, m. (*pl.* aulx).
garment [gârm^{e}nt] *s.* habit, m.
garner [gârn^{er}] *v.* stocker, engranger, amasser.
garnish [gârnish] *v.* garnir; *s.* garniture, f.
garret [*g*arit] *s.* mansarde, f.
garrison [*g*ar^{e}s'n] *s.* garnison, f.; *v.* être en garnison.
garrulous [*g*ar^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* bavard; volubile.
garter [gârt^{er}] *s.* jarretière, f.; *v.* attacher avec une jarretière; *Br.* décorer de l'Ordre de la jarretière.
gas [*g*as] *s.* gaz, m.; *Am.* essence, f.; *v.* gazer, asphyxier; **mustard gas,** ypérite; **poison gas,** gaz toxique; **tear gas,** gaz lacrymogène; **gas-burner,** bec de gaz; **gas meter,** compteur à gaz. || **gaseous** [-^{i}^{e}s] *adj.* gazeux.
gash [gash] *s.* balafre, f.; *v.* balafrer; entailler.
gasoline [*g*aslin] *s. Am.* essence, f.
gasp [gasp] *s.* halètement, m.; *v.* haleter.
gate [gé^{i}t] *s.* porte; grille, *f.*; **gateway,** passage, portail.
gather [*g*azh^{er}] *v.* assembler; amasser; recueillir; prendre [speed]; cueillir [fruit]; froncer; percevoir [taxes]; rassembler [strength]; *s.* froncis, m. || **gathering** [-ring] *s.* assemblée; réunion; récolte; cueillette; fronces; perception [taxes], f.; rassemblement; attroupement, m.
gaudy [*g*audi] *adj.* voyant, fastueux, criard.
gauge [géidj] *s.* jauge; mesure, f.; calibre, gabarit; indicateur, m.; *v.* jauger; estimer; mesurer; calibrer; étalonner.
gaunt [gaunt] *adj.* efflanqué; décharné; cave [eye].
gauntlet [*g*auntlit] *s.* gantelet, m.; *to throw down the gauntlet,* défier, provoquer.
gauze [gauz] *s.* gaze, f.
gave [gé^{i}v] *pret. of* **to give.**
gawky [*g*auki] *adj.* maladroit, lourdaud, gauche.
gay [gé^{i}] *adj.* gai, allègre; pimpant.
gaze [gé^{i}z] *v.* fixer [eye]; contempler; *s.* regard fixe ou attentif, m.
gazette [g^{e}zé^{i}t] *s.* gazette, f.; journal officiel, m.; *v.* mettre à l'officiel.
gear [gi^{er}] *s.* accoutrement; attirail; outillage; rouage (mech.); dispositif; appareil; harnachement, m.; transmission, commande (*mech.*), *f.*; *démultiplier*; (s')engrener (*with*, avec); *to throw into gear,* embrayer; *to throw out of gear,* débrayer; **gear-box,** boîte de vitesses; **gear-case,** carter; **gear-shift,** changement de vitesse; dérailleur.
geese [*g*is] *pl. of* **goose.**
gelatin [djèl^{e}t'n] *s.* gélatine, f.
gem [djèm] *s.* pierre précieuse, f.; fleuron, m.; *v.* gemmer.
gender [djènd^{er}] *s.* genre (gramm.).
general [djèn^{e}r^{e}l] *adj.* général; commun; universel; public; *s.* général, m.; **general headquarters,** grand quartier général. || **generality** [djèn^{e}ral^{e}ti] *s.* généralité, f. || **generalize** [djèn^{e}r^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* généraliser (*from*, à partir de).
generate [djèn^{e}ré^{i}t] *v.* engendrer; produire. || **generation** [djèner^{é}^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* génération; production, f. || **generator** [djèn^{e}ré^{i}ter] *s.* génératrice; dynamo, f.
generosity [djèn^{e}r*au*s^{e}ti] *s.* générosité; libéralité, f. || **generous** [djèn^{e}r^{e}s] *adj.* généreux; abondant; magnanime.
genial [dj*i*ni^{e}l] *adj.* affable; sympathique; cordial.
genius [djinyes] *s.* génie, talent, m.
genteel [djèntil] *adj. distingué*; élégant; courtois.
gentian [djènsh^{e}n] *s.* gentiane, f.
gentile [djènta^{i}l] *adj.*, *s.* gentil.

gentle [djènt'l] *adj.* aimable; bien né; honorable; doux. || **gentleman** [-m°n] (*pl.* **gentlemen** [-m°n]) *s.* galant homme, gentilhomme; *he is a gentleman*, c'est un Monsieur. || **gentleness** [-nis] *s.* douceur; amabilité, *f.* || **gently** [-li] *adv.* doucement; poliment; calmement.

gentry [djèntri] *s.* haute bourgeoisie; élite, *f.*

genuine [djènyouin] *adj.* sincère; authentique, véritable.

geographical [dji°grafik'l] *adj.* géographique. || **geography** [djiâgrefi] *s.* géographie, *f.*

geology [djiâl°dji] *s.* géologie, *f.*

geometric [dji°mètrik] *adj.* géométrique. || **geometry** [djiâmetri] *s.* géométrie, *f.*

geranium [dj°réini°m] *s.* géranium, m.

germ [djë°m] *s.* germe; microbe, m.; origine, *f.*

German [djë°m°n] *adj., s.* allemand. || **Germany** [-i] *s.* Allemagne, *f.*

germicide [djë°m°saïd] *s.* microbicide, antiseptique, m.

germinate [djë°m°néït] *v.* germer.

gerund [djér°nd] *s.* gérondif; substantif verbal (gramm.), m.

gesticulate [djèstikyºléït] *v.* gesticuler. || **gesture** [djèstsh°r] *s.* geste; signe, m.; *v.* gesticuler; *a mere gesture*, une pure formalité.

get [gèt] *v.** obtenir; acquérir; se procurer; devenir; *to get in*, entrer; *to get over*, franchir; *to get a cold*, prendre froid; *to get angry*, se mettre en colère; *to get ill*, tomber malade; *to get at*, atteindre; *to get married*, se marier; *to get ready*, (se) préparer; *to get rid of*, se débarrasser de; *to get up*, monter, organiser, se lever.

gewgaw [gyougau] *s.* babiole, *f.*

ghastly [gastli] *adj.* horrible; macabre; livide.

ghost [goºust] *s.* spectre, fantôme, revenant; nègre [writer], m.; âme; ombre [notion], *f.*; *the Holy Ghost*, le Saint-Esprit; **ghostly**, spectral; fantomatique; spirituel.

giant [dja°ent] *s.* géant, m.

gibberish [djib°rish] *s.* baragouin, m.

giblets [djiblits] *s.* abatis, m.

giddy [gidi] *adj.* étourdi; vertigineux; volage.

gift [gift] *s.* don, cadeau; talent, m.; donation, *f.*; **gifted**, doué.

gigantic [dja°gantik] *adj.* gigantesque.

giggle [gig'l] *s.* ricanement, m.; *v.* ricaner.

gild [gild] *v.* dorer. || **gilding** [-ing] *s.* dorure, *f.*

gill [gil] *s.* ouies [fish], *f.* pl.

gillyflower [djilifla°uer] *s.* giroflée, *f.*

gilt [gilt] *adj.* doré; *s.* dorure, *f.*; **gilt-edged**, doré sur tranches.

gimlet [gimlit] *s.* vrille [tool], *f.*

gin [djin] *s.* gin, genièvre, m.

ginger [djindj°r] *s.* gingembre, m.; **ginger-bread**, pain d'épices.

gingerly [djindj°rli] *adv.* délicatement; avec précaution.

gipsy, *see* **gypsy.**

giraffe [dj°raf] *s.* girafe, *f.*

gird [gërd] *v.* ceindre; attacher; entourer; *to gird oneself for*, se préparer pour, à. || **girdle** [-'l] *s.* ceinture; gaine; enceinte; limite, *f.*; *v.* ceinturer, entourer.

girl [gërl] *s.* (jeune) fille, *f.* || **girlhood** [-houd] *s.* jeunesse, enfance d'une femme, *f.* || **girlish** [-ish] *adj.* puéril; de fillette, de jeune fille.

girt [gërt] *pret., p. p. of* **to gird.**

girth [gë°th] *s.* sangle; circonférence, *f.*; tour de taille, m.

gist [djist] *s.* substance, *f.*; fond, essentiel, m.

give [giv] *v.** donner; livrer; céder; accorder; remettre; rendre [verdict]; pousser [cry]; *s.* élasticité, *f.*; *to give in*, céder; se rendre; *to give out*, divulguer; *to give off*, émettre; *to give up*, renoncer; *to give way*, fléchir, céder du terrain. || **given** [-en] *p. p. of* **to give**; *adj.* donné; offert; adonné (*to*, à); *given time*, heure déterminée; *given that*, étant donné que; *given the circumstances*, vu les circonstances. || **giver** [-°r] *s.* donateur, m.

glacial [gléïsh°l] *adj.* glacial. || **glacier** [gléïsh°r] *s.* glacier, m.

glad [glad] *adj.* content; heureux. || **gladden** [-'n] *v.* (se) réjouir (*at*, de).

glade [gléïd] *s.* clairière; éclaircie, *f.*

gladiolus [gladioºul°s] *s.* glaïeul; iris, m.

gladly [gladli] *adv.* joyeusement; de bon cœur. || **gladness** [gladnis] *s.* joie, *f.*; contentement, m.

glamo(u)r [glam°r] *s.* charme, m.;

grâce, *f.* || **glamo(u)rous** [-rəs] *adj.* fascinant, ravissant.

glance [glâns] *s.* coup d'œil, regard, m.; œillade, *f.*; *v.* jeter un regard; lancer; dévier; briller par éclat.

gland [glând] *s.* glande, *f.*; manchon (mech.), m.

glare [glɛ[ər]] *s.* lueur, *f.*; éclat; regard farouche, m.; *v.* briller; jeter un regard étincelant; *to glare at,* foudroyer du regard.

glass [glas] *s.* verre, m.; vitre; lentille [optics], *f.*; **field glass,** jumelles; **magnifying glass,** loupe; **shatterproof glass,** verre incassable, « Sécurit »; **glass-blower,** verrier; **glass-case,** vitrine; **glassware, verrerie.** || **glasses** [-iz] *s. pl.* lorgnon, m.; lunettes, *f.*; **snow glasses,** lunettes d'alpiniste; **smoked glasses,** verres fumés. || **glassy** [-i] *adj.* vitreux.

glaze [glé[i]z] *s.* lustre, vernis, m.; *v.* vernir; lustrer; glacer [pastry]; vitrer. || **glazier** [glé[i]jər] *s.* vitrier, m.

gleam [glim] *s.* rayon, m.; lueur, *f.*; *v.* scintiller, luire.

glean [glin] *v.* glaner.

glee [gli] *s.* allégresse; chanson à reprises, *f.*; **glee club,** orphéon; **gleeman,** ménestrel.

glib [glib] *adj.* délié; facile [excuse]; bien pendue [tongue].

glide [gla[i]d] *s.* glissement; vol plané m.; *v.* *glisser; s'insinuer; planer. || **glider** [-ər] *s.* planeur, m.

glimmer [glimər] *v.* luire faiblement; *s.* lueur, *f.*; vacillement, m.

glimpse [glimps] *s.* coup d'œil; aperçu, m.; *v.* jeter un coup d'œil; entrevoir.

glint [glint] *s.* lueur, *f.*; rayon, m.

glisten [glis'n] *v.* reluire, miroiter.

glitter [glitər] *v.* briller, scintiller; *s.* scintillement, m.

gloat [glo[ou]t] *v. to gloat over,* couver d'un mauvais regard; dévorer des yeux.

globe [glo[ou]b] *s.* globe, m.; terre, *f.*

globule [glâbyoul] *s.* globule, m.

gloom [gloum] *s.* obscurité, ténèbres; tristesse, *f.* || **gloomy** [-i] *adj.* sombre; ténébreux; triste.

glorification [glo[ou]rəfəkéishən] *s.* glorification, *f.* || **glorify** [glo[ou]rəfa[i]] *v.* glorifier. || **glorious** [glo[ou]riəs] *adj.* glorieux; splendide; resplendissant; illustre. || **glory** [glo[ou]ri] *s.* gloire; célébrité; splendeur, *f.*; *v.* (se) glorifier.

gloss [glaus] *s.* lustre, luisant, apprêt, m.; *v.* lustrer; polir; glossy, lustré, luisant.

gloss [glaus] *s.* glose, *f.*; *v.* gloser. || **glossary** [glâsəri] *s.* glossaire, m.

glottis [glâtis] *s.* glotte, *f.*

glove [glœv] *s.* gant, m.; *v.* ganter; **driving gloves,** gants de chauffeur; **rubber gloves,** gants en caoutchouc.

glow [glo[ou]] *s.* incandescence; ardeur, *f.*; rougeoiement, m.; *v.* rougir, s'embraser; irradier. || **glowing** [-ing] *adj.* incandescent, ardent; rouge [embers]. || **glowworm** [-wërm] *s.* ver luisant, m.

glucose [glou'koous] *s.* glucose, m.

glue [glou] *s.* colle; glue, *f.*; *v.* coller, engluer.

glum [gloum] *adj.* triste, renfrogné.

glut [glœt] *s.* encombrement; excès, m.; pléthore, *f.*; *v.* gorger; rassasier; inonder [market].

glutton [glœt'n] *s.* glouton, m. || **gluttonous** [-əs] *adj.* glouton, goulu. || **gluttony** [-i] *s.* gloutonnerie; goinfrerie, *f.*

glycerin [glisrin] *s.* glycérine, *f.*

gnarled [nârld] *adj.* noueux [wood].

gnash [nash] *v.* grincer [teeth].

gnat [nat] *s.* moustique; moucheron, m.

gnaw [nau] *v.* ronger.

go [goo[u]] *v.** aller; s'en aller; devenir; *fonctionner; s'écouler [time]; *s.* affaire; mode, façon, *f.*; mouvement, m.; *to go between,* s'entremettre; *to go for,* aller chercher; *to go without,* se passer de; *to let go,* lâcher; *to go about,* circuler; se mettre à; s'en prendre à; *to go after,* briguer; *to go on,* continuer; *to go by,* passer; *to go off,* partir; *no go !* rien à faire!

goad [goud] *s.* aiguillon, m.; *v.* aiguillonner, stimuler.

goal [goul] *s.* but; objectif, m.; **goalkeeper,** gardien de but, goal.

goat [go[ou]t] *s.* chèvre, *f.*; bouc émissaire, m.; **male goat,** bouc; **goatherd,** chevrier. || **goatee** [go[ou]ti] *s.* bouc [beard], m.

gobble [gâb'l] *v.* gober; glouglouter; *to gobble up,* engloutir; s'empiffrer. || **gobbler** [-ər] *s.* dindon; glouton, m.

go-between [go[ou]bətwin] *s.* intermédiaire, entremetteur, m.

goblet [gâblit] *s.* gobelet, m.

goblin [gâblin] *s.* lutin, m.
God [gâd] *s.* Dieu, m.; *pl.* dieux. || **godchild** [-tsha¹ld] *s.* filleul, filleule. || **goddess** [-is] *s.* déesse, f. || **godfather** [-fâzher] *s.* parrain, m. || **godhead** [-hèd] *s.* divinité, f. || **godless** [-lis] *adj.* athée. || **godlike** [-la¹k] *adj.* divin. || **godly** [-li] *adj.* pieux, dévot; divin. || **godmother** [-mœzher] *s.* marraine, f. || **godsend** [-sènd] *s.* aubaine providentielle, f. || **godson** [-sœn] *s.* filleul, m.
goggle [gâg'l] *v.* rouler de gros yeux; *s. pl.* lunettes protectrices, f.; **flying goggles,** lunettes d'aviateur.
going [go°uing] *pr. p. of* **to go**; *adj.* allant, en vie; *s.* allure; marche; conduite, f.; *comings and goings,* allées et venues.
goiter [go¹ter] *s.* goitre (med.), m.
gold [go°uld] *s.* or, m.; **dead gold,** or mat; **gold standard,** étalon or. || **golden** [-en] *adj.* d'or; doré; précieux; prospère; **golden mean,** juste milieu. || **goldfinch** [-fintsh] *s.* chardonneret, m. || **goldfish** [-fish] *s.* poisson rouge, m. || **goldsmith** [-smith] *s.* orfèvre, m.
golf [gâlf] *s.* golf, m.
gondola [gândele] *s.* gondole; nacelle, f.; **gondola car,** wagon plateforme.
gone [gaun] *p. p. of* **to go**; *adj.* parti; disparu; passé; *gone west,* mort; **goner,** homme fichu.
gong [gaung] *s.* gong, m.
good [goud] *adj.* bon; avantageux; satisfaisant; vertueux; valide; *s.* bien; profit, m.; *pl.* biens, m.; marchandises, f.; *adv.* bien, bon; **goodby,** adieu, au revoir; **good day,** bonjour; **good evening,** bonsoir; **good night,** bonne nuit; **good-looking,** de bonne mine, beau; *be so good as to,* veuillez avoir la bonté de; *to make good,* exécuter [contract], compenser [loss]; *what's the good of?,* à quoi bon?; *to have a good time,* passer un bon moment. || **goodness** [-nis] *s.* bonté; probité; bienveillance, f. || **goody** [-i] *s.* friandise, sucrerie, f.
goose [gous] (*pl.* **geese** [gis]) *s.* oie, f.; sot, m.; *pl.* carreau [tailor's iron], m.; **goose step,** pas de l'oie. || **gooseberry** [-bèri] *s.* groseille à maquereau, f. || **gooseflesh** [-flèsh] *s.* chair de poule, f. || **gooseherd** [-hërd] *s.* gardeuse d'oie, f.
gore [go°ur] *s.* sang coagulé, m. || **gory** [-i] *adj.* sanglant, ensanglanté.
gore [go°ur] *s.* panneau (aviat.); fuseau [parachute], m.; langue, pointe de terre, f.
gore [go°ur] *v.* percer; donner un coup de corne à.
gorge [gaurdj] *adj., s.* gorge, f.; couloir; repas, m.; *v.* gorger; s'empiffrer.
gorgeous [gaurdjes] *adj.* magnifique, fastueux.
gorilla [gerile] *s.* gorille, m.
gosling [gâzling] *s.* oison, m.
gospel [gausp'l] *s.* évangile, m.
gossip [gâsip] *s.* commère, f.; bavard; commérage, potin, m.; *v.* bavarder; **gossip-writer,** échotier.
got [gât] *pret., p. p. of* **to get.**
Gothic [gâthik] *adj.* gothique; *s.* gotique [language]; gothique [style].
gotten [gât'n] *p. p. of* **to get.**
gouge [gaoudj] *s.* gouge, f.; *v.* faire un trou dans; *Am.* duper, rouler.
gourd [go°urd] *s.* gourde, f.
gout [gaout] *s.* goutte (med.), f.
govern [gœvern] *v.* gouverner; diriger. || **governess** [-is] *s.* gouvernante, institutrice, f. || **government** [-ment] *s.* gouvernement; conseil municipal; conseil d'administration, m.; **government funds,** fonds d'Etat. || **governmental** [gœvernmènt'l] *adj.* gouvernemental. || **governor** [gœverner] *s.* gouverneur; gouvernant; patron; régulateur (mech.), m.
gown [gaoun] *s.* robe; toge, f.; **dressing gown,** peignoir; **night-gown,** chemise de nuit.
grab [grab] *v.* empoigner, saisir; *s.* prise, f.; grappin, m.; **grabbler,** accapareur.
grace [gréis] *s.* grâce; faveur, f.; pardon, m.; *to say grace,* dire les grâces. || **graceful** [-fel] *adj.* gracieux; élégant. || **gracefulness** [-felnis] *s.* grâce, élégance, f. || **gracious** [gréishes] *adj.* gracieux; courtois.
gradation [gréidéishen] *s.* gradation, f.; degré, échelon, m. || **grade** [gréid] *s.* grade; degré; rang, m.; rampe; *Am.* pente (railw.); inclinaison, f.; *v.* classer; graduer; qualifier; **grade crossing,** passage à

niveau. || **gradual** [*gra*djou*e*l] *adj.* graduel; progressif. || **gradually** [-i] *adv.* peu à peu, progressivement. || **graduate** [*gra*djouit] *adj.* gradué, diplômé; [*gra*djou*é*it] *v.* graduer; prendre ses diplômes. || **graduation** [*gra*djou*é*'sh*e*n] *s.* graduation; gradation; licence, *f.*

graft [*graf*t] *s.* greffe; concussion, *f.*; *v.* greffer; tripoter. || **grafter** [-*e*r] *s.* concussionnaire, *m.*

grain [gr*é*'n] *s.* céréales, *f.*; grain [corn, weight, wood, marble]; brin, *m.*; *against the grain*, à rebours, à rebrousse-poil.

gram [gram] *s.* gramme, *m.*

grammar [*gram*e*r*] *s.* grammaire, *f.*; **grammar school**, *Am.* école primaire; *Br.* lycée. || **grammatical** [gr*e*matik'l] *adj.* grammatical.

granary [*gran*e*r*i] *s.* grenier, *m.*

grand [grànd] *adj.* grand; grandiose. || **grandchild** [-tshaild] (*pl.* **grandchildren** [-tshildr*e*n]) *s.* petit-enfant, *m.* || **granddaughter** [-daut*e*r] *s.* petite-fille, *f.* || **grandeur** [-j*e*r] *s.* grandeur, majesté, *f.* || **grandfather** [-fâzh*e*r] *s.* grand-père, *m.* || **grandiose** [-io*u*s] *adj.* grandiose. || **grandma** [-mâ] *s.* grand-maman, mémé, *f.* || **grandmother** [-mœzh*e*r] *s.* grand-mère, *f.* || **grandness** [-nis] *s.* grandeur, magnificence, *f.* || **grandpa** [-pâ] *s.* grand-papa, pépé, *m.* || **grandparent** [-pèr*e*nt] *s.* grand-parent, aïeul, *m.* || **grandson** [-sœn] *s.* petit-fils, *m.*

grange [gr*é*'ndj] *s.* ferme, *f.*

granite [*gran*it] *s.* granit, *m.*

granny [*gran*i] *s.* bonne-maman, *f.*

grant [grànt] *v.* accorder; octroyer; allouer; transférer; *s.* concession; allocation; cession, *f.*; octroi, *m.*; grantee, concessionnaire.

granulate [*gran*yul*é*'t] *v.* granuler. || **granulation** [granyul*é*'sh*e*n] *s.* granulation, *f.*; grenaillement, *m.* || **granule** [*gran*youl] *s.* granule, *f.*

grape [gr*é*'p] *s.* grain de raisin; *pl.* raisin, *m.* || **grapefruit** [-frout] *s.* pamplemousse, *m.*

graph [*graf*] *s.* graphique; diagramme, *m.*; courbe, *f.*; *v.* tracer un graphique; faire un diagramme. || **graphic** [-ik] *adj.* graphique.

graphite [*graf*a'it] *s.* graphite, *m.*; mine de plomb; plombagine, *f.*

grapnel [*grap*n*e*l] *s.* grappin, *m.*

grapple [*grap*'l] *v. to grapple with,* accrocher; agripper; prendre au corps; aborder [subject].

grasp [grasp] *v.* empoigner; serrer; saisir; étreindre; comprendre; *s.* étreinte; prise; poigne; poignée [arms]; compréhension, *f.*; *within one's grasp*, à portée de la main; *to have a good grasp of a subject*, bien connaître une question; **grasping**, avare; avide.

grass [*gras*] *s.* herbe, *f.*; gazon, *m.* || **grasshopper** [*gras*hâp*e*r] *s.* sauterelle, *f.* || **grassplot** [-plât] *s.* pelouse, *f.* || **grassy** [-i] *adj.* herbeux, herbu.

grate [gr*é*'t] *s.* grille, *f.*; *v.* griller [window].

grate [gr*é*'t] *v.* râper; frotter; grincer [teeth]; irriter; froisser; être désagréable (*on*, à).

grateful [gr*é*'tf*e*l] *adj.* reconnaissant (*for*, de; *to*, à).

grater [gr*é*'t*e*r] *s.* râpe, *f.*

gratification [grat*e*f*e*k*é*'sh*e*n] *s.* gratification, *f.*; plaisir, *m.* || **gratify** [grat*e*fa'] *v.* satisfaire; obliger, faire plaisir à; contenter.

grating [gr*é*'ting] *s.* grincement [sound], *m.*; *adj.* grinçant, discordant, désagréable.

gratitude [grat*e*tyoud] *s.* gratitude, *f.*

gratuitous [gr*e*tyou*e*t*e*s] *adj.* gratuit; arbitraire. || **gratuity** [gr*e*tyou*e*ti] *s.* pourboire, *m.*; gratification, *f.*

grave [gr*é*'v] *adj.* grave; important; solennel.

grave [gr*é*'v] *s.* tombe; fosse, *f.*; tombeau, *m.*; **gravedigger**, fossoyeur; **gravestone**, pierre tombale; **graveyard**, cimetière.

gravel [*grav*'l] *s.* gravier, *m.*; gravelle, *f.*; *v.* graveler.

graven [gr*é*'v*e*n] *adj.* gravé.

gravity [*grav*eti] *s.* gravité; importance; pesanteur, *f.*

gravy [gr*é*'vi] *s.* sauce, *f.*; jus, *m.*

gray [gr*é*'] *adj.*, *s.* gris; **graybeard**, vieillard. || **grayish** [-ish] *adj.* grisâtre. || **grayness** [-nis] *s.* teinte grise; pénombre, *f.*

graze [gr*é*'z] *v.* brouter; faire paître; pâturer; effleurer; raser (mil.); écorcher [skin]; *s.* action de paître; éraflure, *f.*; effleurement; écrêtement, *m.*

grease [gris] *s.* graisse, *f.*; *v.* graisser; lubrifier; **greasy**, gras; graisseux; huileux.

great [gréɪt] *adj.* grand; éminent; excellent; magnifique; *a great deal*, beaucoup. || **greatly** [-li] *adv.* grandement, beaucoup, considérablement; avec grandeur. || **greatness** [-nis] *s.* grandeur, *f.*

Grecian [grishᵉn] *adj., s.* grec, grecque. || **Greece** [gris] *s.* Grèce, f.

greed [grid] *s.* avidité; convoitise; gloutonnerie, f. || **greediness** [-inis] *s.* voracité, avidité, f. || **greedy** [-i] *adj.* avide; cupide; glouton, vorace.

Greek [grik] *adj., s.* grec, grecque.

green [grin] *adj.* vert; inexpérimenté; naïf; novice; *to grow green*, verdoyer; *s.* vert; gazon, m.; verdure; pelouse, f.; *pl.* légumes verts, m.; **green-grocer**, fruitier; **greenish**, verdâtre. || **greenhouse** [-haᵒus] *s.* serre, f. || **greenness** [-nis] *s.* vert, m.; verdure; verdeur; inexpérience, f.

greet [grit] *v.* saluer. || **greeting** [-ing] *s.* salutation, f.; salut, m.

grenade [grinéɪd] *s.* grenade (mil.), *f.* || **grenadier** [grᵉnᵉdiᵉr] *s.* grenadier, m.

grew [grou] *pret. of* **to grow.**

grey, *see* **gray.**

greyhound [gréɪhaᵒund] *s.* lévrier, m.

grid [grid] *s.* quadrillage [survey]; gril; grillage, m.

griddle [gridᵊl] *s.* gril, m.

gridiron [gridaɪᵉrn] *s.* gril; *Am.* terrain de football, m.

grief [grif] *s.* chagrin, m.; peine, f.; *to come to grief*, finir mal; **grief-stricken**, accablé de chagrin. || **grievance** [grivᵉns] *s.* grief, tort, m.; offense, f. || **grieve** [griv] *v.* chagriner, peiner; regretter; s'affliger. || **grievous** [grivᵉs] *adj.* douloureux; attristant; grave.

grill [gril] *s.* gril, m.; *men's grill*, restaurant pour hommes; *v.* griller; interroger (jur.); cuisiner [police].

grim [grim] *adj.* farouche; sinistre; menaçant; sardonique [smile]; rébarbatif.

grimace [grimésˢ] *s.* grimace, f. *v.* grimacer.

grime [graɪm] *s.* crasse, saleté, f.; *v.* salir, noircir; **grimy**, sale, barbouillé.

grin [grin] *s.* sourire moqueur, grimaçant, malin; ricanement, m.; *v.* sourire.

grind [graɪnd] *v.* moudre; broyer; aiguiser [knife]; bûcher (lesson]; jouer [hand organ]; grincer [teeth]; *s.* broyage; grincement; boulot, travail acharné; *Am.* bûcheur, m.; routine, f.; **grindstone**, meule. || **grinder** [-ᵉr] *s.* meule, f.; broyeur; moulin [coffee], m.

grip [grip] *s.* prise; étreinte; poigne; poignée; *Am.* valise; grippe (med.), f.; *Am.* sac de voyage, m.; *to come to grips*, en venir aux mains.

gripe [graɪp] *s.* colique (med.); *Am.* plainte, f.; *v.* se plaindre.

grippe [grip] *s.* grippe (med.), f.

grisly [grizli] *adj.* terrifiant; macabre, horrible.

gristle [grisˢl] *s.* cartilage, m.

grit [grit] *s.* gruau; gravier; grès; courage, m.; endurance, f.; *v.* grincer; **gritty**, caillouteux.

grizzly [grizli] *adj.* grisâtre; *s.* ours gris d'Amérique, m.

groan [graun] *s.* gémissement, m.; *v.* gémir; murmurer.

grocer [groᵒusᵉr] *s.* épicier, m. || **grocery** [-ri] *s.* épicerie, f.; *pl.* denrées comestibles, f.

grog [graug] *s.* grog, m. || **groggy** [-i] *adj.* ivre; chancelant; hébété.

groin [groɪn] *s.* aine (med.); arête (arch.), f.

groom [groum] *s.* palefrenier; groom; marié, m.; *v.* panser [horse]; **well-groomed**, bien nourri, bien habillé.

groove [grouv] *s.* rainure; cannelure; rayure; coulisse, f.; *v.* évider; strier; faire une rainure dans.

grope [groᵒup] *v.* tâtonner; *to grope for*, chercher à tâtons.

gross [groᵒus] *adj.* gros, grosse; rude; grossier; brut [weight]; épais [ignorance]; *s.* grosse [measure], f.

grotesque [grᵒᵒutêsk] *adj., s.* grotesque.

grotto [grau. ɔ] *s.* grotte, f.

grouch [graᵒ-tsh] *s.* mauvaise humeur, f.; ronchon, m.; *v.* ronchonner. || **grouchy** [-i] *adj.* grognon; acariâtre.

ground [graᵒund] *s.* terrain; sol; fond; fondement, motif; chef d'accusation; point de vue, m.; terre; masse (electr.); cause; base, f.; *v.* mettre à terre; fonder; enseigner les principes de; atterrir (aviat.); masser (electr.), *to gain*

ground, gagner du terrain; *to stand one's ground*, tenir bon; *to break ground*, creuser une tranchée; *to be well grounded in*, avoir une connaissance solide de; **ground floor**, rez-de-chaussée; **groundnut**, **arachide**; **coffee-grounds**, marc de café.

ground [gra^{ou}nd] *pret., p. p. of* to grind.

group [group] *s.* groupe; m.; escouade, f.; *v.* grouper; **blood group**, groupe sanguin.

grouse [gra^{ou}s] *s.* coq de bruyère, grouse, m.; *v.* ronchonner.

grove [gro^{ou}v] *s.* bosquet, m.

grovel [grâv'l] *v.* se vautrer; ramper; flagorner.

grow [gro^{ou}] *v.** pousser, croître; grandir; devenir; avancer; augmenter; faire pousser; *to grow old*, se faire vieux; *to grow better*, s'améliorer.

growl [gra^{ou}l] *s.* grognement, m.; *v.* grogner.

grown [gro^{ou}n] *p. p. of* to grow; *adj.* développé, cultivé; **full-grown**, adulte; **grown-ups**, grandes personnes. || **growth** [gro^{ou}th] *s.* croissance; crue; excroissance (*med.*), *f.*; accroissement; produit, m.

grub [grœb] *v.* creuser, défricher; trimer; *s.* asticot, m.; larve; mangeaille, boustifaille (pop.), *f.*

grudge [grœdj] *s.* rancune; haine, f.; *v.* donner à contrecœur; *to bear a grudge against*, garder une dent contre.

gruff [grœf] *adj.* bourru, brusque.

grumble [grœmb'l] *s.* murmure, grognement, m.; *v.* grogner, murmurer; **grumbler**, grognon, m.

grumpy [grœmpi] *adj.* maussade, grognon.

grunt [grœnt] *s.* grognement [hog], m.; *v.* grogner.

guarantee [gar^{e}nti] *s.* garantie; caution, *f.*; garant, m.; *v.* garantir; se porter garant. || **guarantor** [gar^{ent}^{er}] *s.* garant; répondant, m.

guard [gârd] *s.* garde, protection, *f.*; garde, m.; *v.* garder; protéger; défendre; **guardhouse**, corps de garde; **guardrail**, garde-fou, maincourante; *on guard*, de garde, sur le qui-vive. || **guardian** [gârdi^{en}] *s.* gardien; administrateur; tuteur, m. || **guardianship** [-ship] *s.* garde; tutelle, *f.*

gudgeon [gœdj^{en}] *s.* goujon; tourillon (mech.), m.

guerilla [g^{eri}l^{e}] *s.* guérilla; guerre de partisans, *f.*; partisan, m.

guess [gès] *s.* conjecture, supposition, *f.*; *v.* deviner; conjecturer; penser; *at a guess*, au jugé.

guest [gèst] *s.* convive; hôte; visiteur; invité, m.; **guest room**, chambre d'amis.

guffaw [g^{e}fau] *s.* gros rire bruyant, m.

guidance [ga^{i}d'ns] *s.* conduite; direction, *f.* || **guide** [ga^{i}d] *s.* guide; conducteur, m.; *v.* guider; conduire; gouverner; **guidebook**, guide; **guidepost**, poteau indicateur.

guild [gild] *s.* corporation, association, *f.*

guile [ga^{i}l] *s.* astuce; ruse, *f.*

guilt [gilt] *s.* culpabilité; faute, *f.*; crime, m. || **guiltless** [-lis] *adj.* innocent. || **guilty** [-i] *adj.* coupable.

guinea-fowl [ginifa^{ou}l] *s.* pintade, *f.*

guinea-pig [ginipig] *s.* cobaye, m.

guise [ga^{i}z] *s.* façon; guise; mode, *f.*; aspect; déguisement, m.

guitar [gitâr] *s.* guitare, *f.*

gulch [gœltsh] *s.* ravin, m.

gulf [gœlf] *s.* golfe; gouffre, m.

gull [gœl] *s.* mouette, *f.*; goéland, m.

gull [gœl] *s.* dupe, *f.*; *v.* duper.

gullet [gœlit] *s.* gosier, m.

gullible [gœl^{e}b'l] *s.* jobard, m.

gully [gœli] *s.* ravin, m.; ravine, *f.*

gulp [gœlp] *s.* gorgée; goulée, *f.*; *v.* avaler; gober; *at a gulp*, d'un trait, d'une bouchée.

gum [gœm] *s.* gomme; gencive [teeth], *f.*; **gum arabic**, gomme arabique; **gum tree**, gommier; *v.* gommer.

gun [gœn] *s.* fusil; canon, m.; arme à feu, *f.*; *v.* mettre les gaz; **assault gun**, canon de 75; **automatic gun**, fusil automatique; **camera gun**, mitrailleuse photographique; **machine gun**, mitrailleuse; **submachine gun**, mitraillette; **gunboat**, canonnière; **gun carriage**, affût de canon; **gunfire**, canonnade; **gunshot**, coup de canon. || **gunner** [-^{er}] *s.* pointeur; mitrailleur; artilleur, m.

gurgle [gë'rg'l] *s.* glouglou; gargouillement, m.; *v.* gargouiller.

gush [gœsh] *s.* jaillissement, m.;

effusion, f.; *v.* jaillir; couler à flots; se répandre en effusions.
gusset [gœsit] *s.* gousset, m.
gust [gœst] *s.* rafale, f.; **gusty**, de grand vent.
gut [gœt] *s.* boyau; intestin, m.; tripe, f.; *v.* vider, déboyauter; *to have guts*, avoir du cran.
gutter [gœtᵉr] *s.* gouttière, rigole, f.; ruisseau [street], m.
guttural [gœtᵉrᵉl] *adj.* guttural.
guy [gaᴵ] *s.* hauban; étai, m.
guy [gaᴵ] *s.* type, individu; épouvantail, m.
guzzle [gœz'l] *v.* ingurgiter; boire avidement.
gymnasium [djimnéᴵziᵉm] *s.* gymnase, m. || **gymnastics** [djimnastiks] *s.* gymnastique, f.
gyrate [djaᴵréᴵt] *v.* tournoyer. || **gyration** [djaᴵréᴵshᵉn] *s.* giration, f. || **gyroplane** [djaᴵrᵉplèn] *s.* hélicoptère, m.
gypsy [djípsi] *s.* gitan, m.; gitane, f.

H

haberdasher [habᵉrdasherᵉ] *s.* mercier; chemisier, m. || **haberdashery** [-ri] *s.* mercerie, f.
habit [habit] *s.* habitude, coutume, f.; habillement; costume, m.; **drug habit**, toxicomanie.
habitual [hᵉbítshouᵉl] *adj.* habituel. || **habituate** [hᵉbítshouéᴵt] *v.* habituer; accoutumer.
hack [hak] *s.* fiacre; cheval de louage; mercenaire, m.; rosse, f.; **hack-writer**, nègre.
hack [hak] *s.* ploche; entaille, coche, f.; *v.* hachurer, ébrécher; tousser.
hackneyed [haknid] *adj.* rebattu; commun, banal.
had [had] *pret., p. p. of* **to have.**
haft [haft] *s.* manche d'outil ou d'arme blanche, m.
hag [hag] *s.* sorcière, f.
haggard [hagᵉrd] *adj.* hagard; farouche; livide.
haggle [hag'l] *v.* marchander; disputer.
hail [héᴵl] *s.* salut; appel, m.; *v.* saluer; héler; *Hail Mary*, Ave Maria.
hail [héᴵl] *s.* grêle, f.; grésil, m.; *v.* grêler; **hailstone**, grêlon.
hair [hèᵉr] *s.* cheveu; poil, m.; chevelure, f.; crin; filament, m.; **hairbrush**, brosse à cheveux; **haircut**, coupe de cheveux; **hair net**, filet à cheveux. || **hairdo** [hèᵉrdou] *s.* coiffure, f. || **hairdresser** [hèᵉrdrèsᵉr] *s.* coiffeur, m. || **hairless** [hèᵉrlis] *adj.* chauve; sans poil. || **hairpin** [hèᵉrpin] *s.* épingle à cheveux, f. || **hairy** [hèᵉri] *adj.* chevelu; poilu; hirsute.
hale [héᴵl] *adj.* robuste; sain; **en bon état.**
half [haf] (*pl.* **halves** [havz]) *s.* moitié; demie, f.; *adj.* demi; **half-breed**, métis; **half brother**, demi-frère; **half-hearted**, peu généreux, peu enthousiaste; **half-hour**, demi-heure; **half-open**, entrebaillé; **half-sister**, demi-sœur; **halfway**, à mi-chemin; *one hour and a half*, une heure et demie; *too short by half*, moitié trop court.
halibut [halᵉbᵉt] *s.* flétan, m.
hall [haul] *s.* salle, f.; hall; vestibule; édifice public, m.; **town hall**, hôtel de ville; **hallmark**, estampille, garantie des bijoux.
hallo, *see* **hello.**
hallow [haloᵒᵘ] *v.* sanctifier; consacrer; *s.* saint, m.; **All-Hallows**, Toussaint; **Hallowe'en**, vigile de la Toussaint.
hallucination [hᵉlous'néᴵshᵉn] *s.* hallucination, f.
halo [héᴵloᵒᵘ] *s.* halo, m.; auréole, f.
halt [hault] *s.* halte; station, f.; arrêt, m.; *v.* faire halte; arrêter.
halt [hault] *s.* boitement, m.; *v.* boiter; *adj.* boiteux; **halting**, claudicant, éclopé.
halter [haultᵉr] *s.* licou, m.; hart, f.
halve [hav] *v.* partager en deux. || **halves** [-z] *pl. of* **half.**
ham [ham] *s.* jambon; jarret, m.
hamlet [hamlit] *s.* hameau, m.
hammer [hamᵉr] *s.* marteau; percuteur; chien de fusil, m.; *v.* marteler; forger; enfoncer; **drop hammer**, marteau-pilon; **sledge hammer**, marteau de forgeron; **hammerless**, sans chien [gun].

hammock [hămᵉk] *s.* hamac, m.

hamper [hămpᵉr] *s.* panier, m.; manne, f.

hamper [hămpᵉr] *v.* gêner, entraver.

hand [hănd] *s.* main; écriture; signature; part; aiguille [watch], f.; ouvrier; jeu [cards]; côté [side], m.; *v.* passer, donner; *to hand in,* remettre; *to hand on,* transmettre; *at hand,* sous la main; *hands up,* haut les mains; *on the one hand,* d'une part; *on the right hand side,* à droite; *to hand about,* faire passer; **handbag,** sac à main; **handsel,** étrenne, denier à Dieu. || **handball** [-baul] *s.* balle, pelote, f. || **handbill** [-bil] *s.* prospectus, m. || **handcuff** [-kœf] *v.* mettre les menottes; *s. pl.* menottes, f. || **handful** [-fel] *s.* poignée, f. || **handicap** [-ikap] *s.* handicap, obstacle, m.; *v.* **handicaper.** || **handiwork** [-wërk] *s.* ouvrage manuel, m. || **handkerchief** [hăngkᵉrtshif] *s.* mouchoir, m. || **handle** [hănd'l] *s.* manche; bouton [door]; bras [wheelbarrow], m.; poignée [sword]; brimbale [pump]; queue [pan]; anse [basket]; manivelle; manette (mech.), f.; *v.* manier; traiter; palper; manipuler; faire commerce de. || **handmade** [hăndmé'd] *adj.* fait à la main. || **handrail** [-ré'l] *s.* rampe, f.; garde-fou, m. || **handshake** [-shé'k] *s.* poignée de main, f. || **handwheel** [-hwil] *s.* volant, m. || **handwriting** [-wra'ting] *s.* écriture, f. || **handy** [-i] *adj.* proche, sous la main; adroit; commode; maniable.

hang [hăng] *v.** pendre, suspendre; accrocher; tapisser; baisser [head]; être pendu, suspendu; *s.* chute, inclinaison; tendance, f.; *to hang back,* hésiter; *to hang on,* tenir bon; *to hang over,* surplomber.

hangar [hăngᵉr] *s.* hangar, m.

hanger [hăngᵉr] *s.* crochet; croc; portemanteau; bourreau; coutelas, || **hanging** [hănging] *s.* pendaison, m.; **paper-hanger,** tapissier. tenture; tapisserie; pose de papiers; suspension, f.; montage, m.; *adj.* pendant. || **hangman** [hăngmᵉn] *s.* bourreau, m.

hank [hăngk] *s.* écheveau, m.

hanker [hăngkᵉr] *v.* désirer, aspirer (*for,* à).

haphazard [haphazᵉrd] *adv.* au hasard, à l'aventure; *adj.* accidentel, fortuit.

hapless [haplis] *adj.* infortuné; malchanceux. || **haply** [-li] *adv.* par hasard.

happen [hapᵉn] *v.* arriver; advenir; survenir; *to happen upon,* trouver par hasard; *if you happen to go,* s'il vous arrive d'y aller. || **happening** [-ing] *s.* événement, m.

happily [hap'li] *adv.* heureusement. || **happiness** [hapinis] *s.* bonheur, m.; félicité, f. || **happy** [hapi] *adj.* heureux; fortuné; **happy-go-lucky,** sans souci.

harangue [hᵉràng] *s.* harangue, f.; *v.* haranguer.

harass [harᵉs] *v.* harasser; harceler (mil.); épuiser.

harbo(u)r [hârbᵉr] *s.* port; havre; asile; refuge; abri, m.; *v.* héberger; abriter. || **harbo(u)rage** [-ridj] *s.* hospitalité, f.; refuge, m.

hard [hârd] *adj.* dur; difficile; pénible; rude; ferme; ardu; *adv.* durement; fermement; péniblement; violemment; **hard drink,** boisson alcoolique; **hard labo(u)r,** travaux forcés; **hard luck,** mauvais sort; **hard-working,** laborieux; *hard of hearing,* dur d'oreille; *hard up,* gêné; *hard by,* tout près. || **harden** [-'n] *v.* durcir; endurcir; indurer; scléroser (med.); tremper [steel]; se raidir. || **hardening** [-'ning] *s.* durcissement; endurcissement, m.; sclérose (med.); trempe [metal], f. || **hardly** [-li] *adv.* difficilement; avec peine; à peine; guère. || **hardness** [-nis] *s.* dureté; fermeté; solidité; rigueur; difficulté, f. || **hardship** [-ship] *s.* fatigue; épreuve; privation; souffrance, f. || **hardtack** [-tak] *s. Am.* biscuit de mer, m. || **hardware** [-wèᵉr] *s.* quincaillerie, f.; **hardwareman,** quincailler.

hardy [hârdi] *adj.* robuste; hardi, audacieux.

hare [hèᵉr] *s.* lièvre, m.; **harebell,** campanule; **hare-brained,** écervelé; **harelip,** bec-de-lièvre.

harlot [hârlᵉt] *s.* prostituée, f.

harm [hârm] *s.* tort, dommage; mal, m.; *v.* faire du mal à; faire tort à. || **harmful** [-fel] *adj.* malfaisant; nuisible; préjudiciable. || **harmless** [-lis] *adj.* innocent; inoffensif. || **harmlessness** [-lisnis] *s.* innocence; innocuité, f.

harmonic [hârmânik] *adj.*, *s.* harmonique. || **harmonious** [hârmo^{ou}ni^{e}s] *adj.* harmonieux. || **harmonize** [hârmenaïz] *v.* (s')harmoniser; concorder. || **harmony** [hârmeni] *s.* harmonie, *f.*

harness [hârnis] *s.* harnais; harnachement, m.; *v.* harnacher; **parachute harness,** ceinture de parachute; *to get back into harness,* reprendre le collier; **harness maker,** sellier.

harp [hârp] *s.* harpe, f.; *v.* jouer de la harpe; *to harp on one string,* rabâcher toujours la même chose.

harpoon [hârpoun] *s.* harpon; obus de baleinier, m.; *v.* harponner.

harrow [haro^{ou}] *s.* herse, f.; *v.* herser; tourmenter. || **harrowing** [-ing] *adj.* déchirant; horripilant.

harry [hari] *v.* harceler; molester; ravager.

harsh [hârsh] *adj.* âpre; rude; rigoureux; discordant [sound]. || **harshness** [-nis] *s.* rudesse; âpreté; rigueur; dureté, f.

harvest [hârvist] *s.* récolte; moisson, f.; *v.* moissonner; récolter.

hash [hash] *s.* hachis, m.; *v.* hacher.

haste [hé^{i}st] *s.* hâte; précipitation, f.; *to make haste,* se dépêcher. || **hasten** [hé^{i}s'n] *v.* (se) hâter; accélérer. || **hastily** [hé^{i}stli] *adv.* à la hâte. || **hasty** [hé^{i}sti] *adv.* hâtif; improvisé; ébauché; inconsidéré; violent; précipité.

hat [hat] *s.* chapeau, m.; **hat-maker,** chapelier; **hat-peg,** patère.

hatch [hatsh] *s.* éclosion; couvée, f.; *v.* éclore; couver; machiner.

hatch [hatsh] *s.* porte coupée; écoutille (naut.), f.

hatchet [hatshit] *s.* hachette, f.

hate [hé^{i}t] *s.* haine; aversion, f.; *v.* haïr, détester. || **hateful** [-fel] *adj.* haïssable, exécrable; détestable. || **hatred** [-rid] *s.* haine, f.

haughtily [ha^{u}t'li] *adv.* avec hauteur. || **haughtiness** [ha^{u}tinis] *s.* hauteur, arrogance, f. || **haughty** [ha^{u}ti] *adj.* hautain; altier; arrogant.

haul [ha^{u}l] *v.* haler; remorquer; traîner; transporter; *s.* traction; aubaine, f.; transport, m.

haunch [ha^{u}ntsh] *s.* hanche, f.; train de derrière; quartier de venaison, m.

haunt [ha^{u}nt] *v.* hanter; fréquenter; *s.* **rendez-vous;** repaire, m.; **haunted house,** maison hantée.

have [hav] *v.** avoir; posséder; prendre; tenir; contenir; *to have a suit made,* faire faire un complet; *I have come,* je suis venu; *I had better,* je ferais mieux; *you have been had,* on vous a eu; *have him down,* faites-le descendre; *to have it over,* en finir.

haven [hé^{i}vn] *s.* havre; port; refuge, asile, m.

havoc [hav^{e}k] *s.* ravage; dégât, m.

hawk [hauk] *s.* faucon, m.; *v.* chasser au faucon.

hawk [hauk] *v.* colporter; **hawker,** colporteur.

hawthorn [ha^{u}thaurn] *s.* aubépine, f.

hawser [ha^{u}z^{er}] *s.* haussière; amarre, f.; câble de remorque, m.

hay [hé^{i}] *s.* foin, m.; herbe sèche, f.; **haycock,** meulon de foin; **hayloft,** fenil; **haymaking,** fenaison; **haystack,** meule de foin.

hazard [hazerd] *s.* hasard; risque; obstacle; danger, m.; *v.* hasarder, risquer. || **hazardous** [-es] *adj.* hasardeux; périlleux.

haze [hé^{i}z] *s.* brume, f.; **hazy,** brumeux; confus.

hazel [hé^{i}z'l] *s.* noisetier, m.; *adj.* couleur de noisette; **hazel nut,** noisette.

he [hi] *pers. pron.* il; lui; *he who,* celui qui; *it is he,* c'est lui; *there he is,* le voilà.

head [hèd] *s.* tête, f.; bon sens; bout [table]; chevet [bed]; fond [cask]; titre; chapitre, m.; proue (naut.); source, f.; *v.* conduire; diriger; *adj.* principal, premier; de tête; *heads or tails,* pile ou face; *Am. to be out of one's head,* avoir perdu la tête; *to keep one's head,* conserver son sang-froid; *to head off,* barrer la route à; **headache,** mal de tête; **headdress,** coiffure; **headland,** promontoire, cap (geogr.); **headline,** manchette [newspaper]; **head-office,** bureau central; **headon,** de front; **headwork,** travail intellectuel. || **heading** [-ing] *s. en-tête, f.; titre, m.* || **headlamp** [-lamp] *s.* phare; projecteur, m. || **headlight** [-la^{i}t] *s.* fanal (railw.); phare, m. || **headlong** [-laung] *adv.* précipitamment, témérairement. || **headphone** [-fo^{ou}n] *s.* casque téléphonique, m. || **head-**

quarters [-kwaurtᵉrz] *s.* quartier général; poste de commande, m. || **headrope** [-roᵒᵘp] *s.* longe, f. || **headstrong** [-straung] *adj.* têtu; obstiné. || **headway** [-wéⁱ] *s.* progrès, m.; avance, *f.*; *to make headway*, progresser. || **heady** [-i] *adj.* capiteux; impétueux.

heal [hîl] *v.* guérir; cicatriser. || **healing** [-ing] *s.* guérison, f. || **health** [hèlth] *s.* santé, f. || **healthful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* salubre; sain. || **healthy** [-i] *adj.* sain; en bonne santé; hygiénique.

heap [hîp] *s.* tas; monceau, m.; *v.* amasser; entasser.

hear [hiᵉr] *v.** entendre; écouter; apprendre; entendre parler (*of*, de); *to hear from*, recevoir des nouvelles de. || **heard** [hërd] *pret., p. p. of* **to hear.** || **hearer** [hirᵉr] *s.* auditeur, m. || **hearing** [hîring] *s.* audition; audience; ouïe; chose entendue, *f.*; *to get a hearing*, obtenir audience. || **hearsay** [hîrséⁱ] *s.* on-dit, m.; rumeur, *f.*

hearse [hërs] *s.* corbillard, m.

heart [hârt] *s.* cœur; courage; centre; *pl.* cœur [cards], m.; *to one's heart's content*, à cœur joie; *to take to heart*, prendre à cœur. || **heartache** [-éⁱk] *s.* chagrin, m.; angoisse, f.; douleur au cœur, f. || **heartbeat** [-bît] *s.* battement de cœur, m. || **heartbroken** [-broᵒᵘkᵉn] *adj.* au cœur brisé; navré. || **hearten** [-'n] *v.* encourager. || **heartfelt** [-fèlt] *adj.* cordial, sincère.

hearth [hârth] *s.* foyer; âtre, m.

heartily [hârt'li] *adv.* cordialement; de bon cœur. || **heartless** [-lis] *adj.* sans cœur; insensible; dur. || **heart-rending** [-rènding] *adj.* navrant, déchirant. || **hearty** [-i] *adj.* sincère, cordial; sain; nutritif [food]; substantiel [meal]; sonore [laugh]; *s.* gars de la Marine, m.

heat [hît] *s.* chaleur; colère; surexcitation; période d'activité intense; épreuve éliminatoire [race], *f.*; *v.* chauffer; réchauffer; s'échauffer; **heat-resistant**, ignifuge. || **heater** [-ᵉr] *s.* réchaud; radiateur, m.

heathen [hîthᵉn] *adj., s.* païen.

heating [hîting] *s.* chauffage, m.; **central heating plant**, installation de chauffage central.

heave [hîv] *v.* lever; pousser [sigh]; hisser; palpiter [heart]; (se) soulever; virer (naut.); avoir des nausées; *s.* soulèvement; effort, m.

heaven [hèvᵉn] *s.* ciel, m.; heavenly céleste.

heavily [hèv'li] *adv.* pesamment; tristement; fortement. || **heaviness** [hèvinis] *s.* pesanteur; lourdeur; tristesse, *f.*; accablement, m. || **heavy** [hèvi] *adj.* pesant; lourd; massif [metal]; accablant; abattu [heart]; mauvais [road]; sévère [blame]; **heavy-handed**, maladroit.

hectic [hèktik] *adj.* fébrile; inquiet.

hedge [hèdj] *s.* haie, *f.*; *v.* entourer d'une haie; user de subterfuges; **hedge-hopping**, rase-mottes; **natural hedge**, haie vive.

hedgehog [hèdjhaug] *s.* hérisson, m.

heed [hîd] *v.* faire attention; prendre garde; *s.* attention, *f.*; **heedful**, vigilant; **heedless**, étourdi.

heel [hîl] *s.* talon, m.; quignon (bread); *Am.* salaud, m.; *v.* mettre des talons à; *down at the heel*, éculé [shoe]; dans la dèche; *to heel over*, donner de la bande (naut.).

heifer [hèfᵉr] *s.* génisse, *f.*

height [haⁱt] *s.* hauteur; élévation; altitude, *f.* || **heighten** [haⁱt'n] *v.* augmenter; accroître; intensifier; rehausser, relever.

heinous [héⁱnᵉs] *adj.* atroce; odieux; infâme.

heir [èᵉr] *s.* héritier, m.; **heirloom**, bijou de famille. || **heiress** [èᵉris] *s.* héritière, f.

held [hèld] *pret., p. p. of* **to hold.**

helicopter [hèlikâpᵗᵉr] *s.* hélicoptère, m.

helix [hîliks] *s.* spirale; hélice, *f.*

hell [hèl] *s.* enfer, m.; **hellish**, infernal, diabolique.

hello [hèloᵒᵘ] *interj.* holà; allô.

helm [hèlm] *s.* gouvernail, m.; **helmsman**, timonier.

helmet [hèlmit] *s.* casque, m.

help [hèlp] *s.* aide; secours; personnel assistant, m.; assistance, *f.*; *v.* aider; secourir; *he cannot help it*, il n'y peut rien; *I cannot help laughing*, je ne peux m'empêcher de rire; *help yourself*, servez-vous [food]. || **helper** [-ᵉr] *s.* aide; assistant, m. || **helpful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* utile; serviable. || **helping** [-ing] *s.* portion [food]; aide, *f.* || **helpless** [-lis] *adj.* impuissant;

désemparé; faible; perplexe; inextricable [situation]. || **helplessness** [-lisnis] *s.* faiblesse; impuissance; invalidité; incapacité, f.

hem [hèm] *s.* ourlet; bord, m.; *v.* ourler, border; *to hem in,* cerner.

hem [hèm] *v.* toussoter; faire hum; *interj.* hem! hum!; *to hem and haw,* ânonner.

hemiplegia [hèmiplidji] *s.* hémiplégie, f.

hemisphere [hèmᵉsfiᵉr] *s.* hémisphère, m.

hemlock [hèmlâk] *s.* ciguë, f.

hemoptysis [hèmauptisis] *s.* hémoptysie, f.

hemorrhage [hèmᵉridj] *s.* hémorragie, f.

hemp [hèmp] *s.* chanvre, m.

hemstitch [hèmstitsh] *s.* point d'ourlet; ourlet à jour, m.; *v.* ourler à jour.

hen [hèn] *s.* poule; femelle d'oiseau, f.; **hen-coop,** cage à poules; **henhouse, poulailler; henpecked husband,** mari que sa femme mène par *le bout du nez;* **henroost,** juchoir.

hence [hèns] *adv.* d'ici, de là; par suite; en conséquence. || **henceforth** [-foᵒurth] *adv.* dorénavant; désormais.

hepatic [hipatik] *adj.* hépatique.

her [hër] *pron.* elle; la; lui; *adj.* son, sa, ses; à elle, d'elle; *I saw her,* je la vis; *I speak to her,* je lui parle; *she loves her father,* elle aime son père; *she lost her senses,* elle a perdu connaissance; *she has cut her finger,* elle s'est coupé le doigt.

herald [hèrᵉld] *s.* héraut; messager; précurseur, m.; *v.* proclamer; introduire, annoncer.

heraldry [hèrᵉldri] *s.* science héraldique; armoiries, f.

herb [ërb] *s.* herbe, f.

herd [hërd] *s.* troupeau, m.; foule, cohue, f.; *the common herd,* le « vulgum pecus »; *v.* réunir; s'attrouper. || **herdsman** [-zmᵉn] *s.* bouvier, berger.

here [hiᵉr] *adv.* ici; *here and there,* çà et là; *here's to you,* à votre santé; *here we are,* nous voici arrivés. || **hereabout(s)** [-ᵉbaᵒut(s)] *adv.* près d'ici, dans ces parages. || **hereafter** [hiᵉrafterᵉ] *adv.* ci-après, ci-dessous; désormais; à l'avenir; *s.* la vie future, f. || **hereby** [hiᵉrbaⁱ] *adv.* par là, par ce moyen; près d'ici, par la présente (comm.).

hereditary [hᵉrèdᵉtèri] *adj.* héréditaire; transmissible. || **heredity** [hᵉrèdᵉti] *s.* hérédité, f.

herein [hiᵉrin] *adv.* en ceci, sur ce point; ci-inclus.

heresy [hèrᵉsi] *s.* hérésie, f. || **heretic** [hèrᵉtik] *adj., s.* hérétique.

heretofore [hiᵉrᵉtefoᵒur] *adv.* auparavant, jusqu'ici. || **hereupon** [hiᵉrᵉpân] *adv.* là-dessus. || **herewith** [hiᵉrwith] *adv.* ci-joint; avec ceci; inclus.

heritage [hèrᵉtidj] *s.* héritage, m.

hermit [hërmit] *s.* ermite, m.

hernia [hërnieᵉ] *s.* hernie, f.

hero [hiroᵒu] *s.* héros, m. || **heroic** [hiroᵒuik] *adj.* héroïque. || **heroine** [hèroᵒuin] héroïne, f. || **heroism** [hèroᵒuizᵉm] *s.* héroïsme, m.

heron [hèrᵉn] *s.* héron, m.

herring [hèring] *s.* hareng, m.; **red herring,** hareng saur.

hers [hërz] *poss. pron.* le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes, à elle; *s.* ses parents à elle; les siens; *are these books hers?,* ces livres sont-ils à elle?; *it is no business of hers,* cela ne la regarde pas. || **herself** [hᵉrsèlf] *pron.* elle-même; soi-même; *she cut herself,* elle s'est coupée; *she saw herself in the mirror;* elle se vit dans le miroir; *she was sitting by herself,* elle était assise seule.

hesitate [hèzᵉtéⁱt] *v.* hésiter; balbutier. || **hesitating** [-ing] *adj.* hésitant; indécis; irrésolu. || **hesitatingly** [-ingli] *adv.* avec hésitation. || **hesitation** [hèzᵉtéⁱshᵉn] *s.* hésitation; indécision, f.

hew [hyou] *v.** tailler, couper; abattre [tree]. || **hewn** [hyoun] *p. p. of* **to hew; rough-hewn,** taillé à coups de serpe.

hexagon [hèksᵉgân] *s.* hexagone, m.

hey [héⁱ] *interj.* hé! hein!

heyday [héⁱdéⁱ] *s.* beaux jours, m.; période florissante, f.

hibernate [haⁱbᵉrnéⁱt] *v.* hiberner; hiverner.

hiccup [hikᵉp], **hiccough** [hikœp] *s.* hoquet, m.; *v.* avoir le hoquet; hoqueter.

hickory [hikᵉri] *s.* hickory; noyer d'Amérique, m.

hid [hid] *pret., p. p. of* **to hide.** || **hidden** [hidᵉn] *p. p. of* **to hide;**

adj. caché; secret; mystérieux. || **hide** [ha^{i}d] *v.** (se) cacher; enfouir; masquer; couvrir; *to hide from,* se cacher de; *to play hide and seek,* jouer à cache-cache; **hiding-place,** cachette.

hide [ha^{i}d] *s.* peau, *f.*; cuir, m.; *v.* rosser; **hidebound,** à l'esprit étroit.

hideous [hid^{i}es] *adj.* hideux.

high [ha^{i}] *adj.* haut; élevé; hautain, fier; faisandé [game]; lointain [antiquity]; puissant [explosive]; violent [wind]; *Am.* ivre (fam.); *adv.* haut, hautement; grandement; fortement; *it is high time that,* il est grand temps que; *to play high,* jouer gros jeu; **high altar,** maître autel; **high-born,** de haute extraction; **high-handed,** despotique; **high-heeled,** à hauts talons; **high-priced,** coûteux; **high-road,** grand-route; **high-sounding,** sonore, ronflant. || **highland** [-l^{e}nd] *s.* terre haute, *f.*; *the Highlands,* les Montagnes d'Ecosse. || **highly** [-li] *adv.* beaucoup; très; supérieurement; hautement; *highly paid,* très bien payé. || **highness** [-nis] *s.* hauteur; élévation; Altesse [title], *f.* || **highway** [-w^{é}i] grand-route; voie publique; chaussée, *f.*; **express highway,** autoroute; **highwayman,** voleur de grand chemin.

hike [ha^{i}k] *s.* marche; excursion à pied, *f.*; *v.* faire un trajet à pied; trimer (slang).

hill [hil] *s.* colline; butte; montée, *f.*; monticule; coteau; m.; *up hill and down dale,* par monts et par vaux; **hillock,** mamelon; **hillside,** flanc de coteau; **hilltop,** éminence, cime; **hilly,** accidenté, montagneux.

hilt [hilt] *s.* poignée [sword], *f.*

him [him] *pron.* le; lui; celui; *I see him,* je le vois; *I speak to him,* je lui parle; *to him who speaks,* à celui qui parle. || **himself** [himsèlf] *pron.* lui-même; soi-même; se; *he finds himself,* il se trouve.

hind [ha^{i}nd], **hinder** [ha^{i}nd^{e}r] *adj.* postérieur; de derrière; **hindmost,** dernier, ultime.

hind [ha^{i}nd] *s.* biche, *f.*

hinder [hind^{e}r] *v.* empêcher; gêner; retarder. || **hindrance** [-r^{e}ns] *s.* empêchement; obstacle (*to,* à), m.

hinge [hindj] *s.* gond, m.; charnière, *f.*; principe essentiel, m.; *v.* tourner sur des gonds, sur une charnière; *to be off one's hinges,* être hors de ses gonds; *to hinge on,* dépendre de.

hint [hint] *s.* suggestion; allusion, *f.*; *v.* insinuer; faire allusion; suggérer; *to take the hint,* comprendre à demi-mot.

hip [hip] *s.* hanche, *f.*; *hip-joint disease,* coxalgie; **hipbone,** os iliaque.

hippodrome [hip^{e}dro^{ou}m] *s.* hippodrome, m.

hippopotamus [hip^{e}pât^{e}m^{e}s] *s.* hippopotame, m.

hire [ha^{i}^{e}r] *s.* louage; gages, m.; location, *f.*; *v.* louer; engager; soudoyer; **hireling,** mercenaire.

his [hiz] *poss. pron.* son, sa, ses; le sien, la sienne, les siens, les siennes, à lui; *it is his,* c'est le sien, c'est à lui; *he has broken his leg,* il s'est cassé la jambe.

hiss [his] *s.* sifflement; sifflet, m.; *v.* siffler.

historian [histo^{ou}ri^{e}n] *s.* historien, m. || **historic(al)** [hista^{au}rik'l] *adj.* historique. || **history** [histri] *s.* histoire, *f.*

hit [hit] *v.** frapper; heurter; toucher [target]; atteindre [mark]; convenir (*with,* à); *s.* coup; choc, m.; trouvaille; touche; réussite, *f.*; *to hit the mark,* toucher juste; *to hit upon,* tomber sur; *to hit back,* rendre coup pour coup; **direct hit,** coup au but; **great hit,** succès fou.

hitch [hitsh] *s.* accroc; obstacle; nœud, m.; anicroche, *f.*; *v.* (s')accrocher; amarrer; empêtrer; sautiller, boiter; **hitch hiking,** autostop.

hither [hizh^{e}r] *adv.* ici; **hitherto,** jusqu'ici.

hive [ha^{i}v] *s.* ruche, *f.*

hives [ha^{i}vz] *s. pl. Am.* éruption, *f.*; urticaire (med.), m.

hoar [ho^{ou}r] *adj.* bland, chenu; **hoar-frost,** gelée blanche.

hoard [ho^{ou}rd] *s.* tas; trésor, magot, m.; *v.* accumuler; thésauriser.

hoarse [ho^{ou}rs] *adj.* enroué, raque. || **hoarseness** [-nis] *s.* enrouement, m.

hoax [ho^{ou}ks] *s.* mystification; attrape, *f.*; *v.* mystifier.

hob [hâb] *s.* plaque; matrice (mech.), *f.*; clou [shoe], m.

hobble [hâb'l] *v.* clopiner; entraver; *s.* clopinement, m.; entrave, difficulté, *f.*

hobby [hâbi] *s.* dada, m.; marotte, f.
hobo [ho^oubo^ou] *s.* vagabond; clochard, m.
hock [hâk] *s.* jarret, m.; *v.* couper le jarret [horse].
hockey [hâki] *s.* hockey, m.
hocus-pocus [ho^oukes-po^oukes] *s.* tour de passe-passe, m.
hod [hâd] *s.* auge, augette, f.; oiseau [tool], m.
hoe [ho^ou] *s.* houe, binette, f.; *v.* sarcler.
hodgepodge [hâdjpâdj] *s.* méli-mélo, salmigondis, m.
hog [hâg] *s.* cochon, porc; dos de chat (aviat.); goret (naut.), m.; *v.* manger gloutonnement; **hoggish**, sale, glouton; **hogherd**, porcher; **hog-pen**, étable à cochons; **hogshead**, barrique.
hoist [ho^ist] *s.* grue, f.; *v.* hisser; arborer [flag].
hold [ho^ould] *v.** tenir; contenir; détenir, retenir; se maintenir; durer; endurer; être d'avis; demeurer; *s.* prise; garde; place forte; cale (naut.), f.; appui, soutien, m.; *to hold down*, empêcher de monter; *to hold fast*, tenir bon; *to hold off*, tenir à distance; *to hold good*, demeurer valable; *to hold out*, tenir jusqu'au bout; *to hold with*, être du parti de; *to hold on*, s'accrocher; *to catch hold of*, s'emparer de; *to let go one's hold*, lâcher prise. || **holder** [-^er] *s.* teneur; détenteur; support; tenancier; porteur (comm.); titulaire, m.; **penholder**, porte-plume. || **holding** [-ing] *s.* possession; terre affermée, f. || **holdup** [-œp] *s.* attaque à main armée, f.; embarras, m.
hole [ho^oul] *s.* trou; creux, m.; cavité, f.; *v.* trouer; **air hole**, trou d'air; *to be in a hole*, être dans le pétrin.
holiday [hâled^i] *s.* jour de fête; jour férié; congé, m.; vacances, f.
holiness [ho^oulinis] *s.* sainteté, f.
Holland [hâlend] *s.* Hollande, f.
hollow [hâlo^ou] *adj.* creux; vide; trompeur; *s.* creux; vallon, m.; *v.* creuser; excaver.
holly [hâli] *s.* houx, m.
hollyhock [hâlihâk] *s.* rose trémière.
holster [ho^oulst^er] *s.* étui [revolver], m.; sacoche, f.
holy [ho^ouli] *adj.* saint; sacré; bénit [water].
home [ho^oum] *s.* logis; pays; foyer, m.; demeure; habitation; patrie; f.; *at home*, chez soi; *to come home*, rentrer chez soi; *make yourself at home*, faites comme chez vous; *to hit home*, frapper juste; **homeland**, terre natale; **homeless**, sans maison; apatride; **homelike**, commode; **homely**, familier; domestique; *Am.* laid, moche; **home-made bread**, pain de ménage; **home office**, bureau central; **homesick**, nostalgique; **homesickness**, mal du pays; **homespun**, étoffe de fabrication domestique; **homestead**, château, propriété; **homeward**, vers la maison; vers le pays, **homeward voyage**, voyage de retour.
homicide [hâm^esa^id] *s.* homicide; assassin, meurtrier, m.
homing [ho^ouming] *s.* vol de rentrée (aviat.), m.; **homing mechanism**, radiogoniomètre; **homing pigeon**, pigeon voyageur.
homogeneous [ho^oum^ejî^ni^es] *adj.* homogène.
hone [ho^oun] *s.* pierre à rasoir; pierre à aiguiser, f.; *v.* repasser [razor]; affiler; affuter.
honest [ânist] *adj.* honnête; probe; sincère; loyal et marchand [goods]. || **honestly** [-li] *adv.* honnêtement; loyalement; sans fraude. || **honesty** [-i] *s.* honnêteté; loyauté; probité, f.
honey [hâni] *s.* miel, m.; *v.* sucrer; flatter; *honey!*, chéri(e)! || **honeycomb** [-ko^oum] *s.* rayon de miel; filtre à alvéoles, m.; **honeycombed**, criblé; gaufré. || **honeyed** [-id] *adj.* mielleux; doux. || **honeymoon** [-moun] *s.* lune de miel, f.; *v.* passer sa lune de miel. || **honeysuckle** [-sœk'l] *s.* chèvrefeuille, m.
honk [haungk] *s.* coup de klaxon, m.; *v.* klaxonner.
hono(u)r [ân^er] *s.* honneur, m.; *v.* honorer. || **hono(u)rable** [ân^er-eb'l] *adj.* honorable. || **honorary** [ân^er^eri] *adj.* honoraire; d'honneur; bénévole; honorifique.
hood [houd] *s.* coiffe; capote, f.; capot [auto]; chapeau (mech.), m.; *v.* encapuchonner; **hoodwink**, bander les yeux; jeter de la poudre aux yeux.
hoof [houf] *s.* sabot [horse], m.; **hoofed**, ongulé.
hook [houk] *s.* croc; crochet; crampon; hameçon, m.; agrafe, f.; *v.*

accrocher; agrafer; attraper [fish]; *by hook and by crook*, par tous les moyens; *to hook it*, décamper; *on his own hook*, pour son propre compte. || **hooky** [-i] *adj.* crochu; *Am. to play hooky*, faire l'école buissonnière.

hoop [houp] *s.* cerceau; cercle; arceau [croquet], m.; jante [wheel]; crinoline; frette (techn.), f.; *v.* cercler; fretter.

hoot [hout] *v.* huer; hululer; *s.* huée, f.; hululement, m.; hooting, huée.

hop [hâp] *s.* saut, sautillement, m.; *v.* sauter à cloche-pied.

hop [hâp] *s.* houblon, m.

hope [ho^{ou}p] *s.* espérance, f.; espoir, m.; *v.* espérer; *to hope for*, s'attendre à; **hopeful**, optimiste, prometteur; **hopeless**, sans espoir, irrémédiable, incurable; **hopelessness**, désespérance.

horde [ho^{ou}rd] *s.* horde, f.; *v.* vivre en horde.

horizon [he^{a}ra^{i}zen] *s.* horizon, m. || **horizontal** [haure^{z}ânt'l] *adj.* horizontal.

horn [haurn] *s.* corne, f.; klaxon; cor [music], m.; *v.* corner; klaxonner, *avertir [car].*

hornet [haurnit] *s.* frelon, m.

horrible [ha^{ur}reb'l] *adj.* horrible; **horribly**, horriblement.

horrid [ha^{ur}rid] *adj.* horrible; hideux; affreux.

horrify [ha^{ur}refa^{i}] *v.* horrifier; épouvanter. || **horror** [ha^{ur}^{er}] *s.* horreur, f.

horse [ha^{ur}s] *s.* cheval; chevalet, m.; cavalerie, f.; *adj.* de cheval; à chevaux; hippique; **blooded horse**, pur sang; **pack horse**, cheval de bât; **saddle-horse**, cheval de selle; **horse-flesh**, viande de cheval; **horse-fly**, taon; **horse-hair**, crin; **horse race**, course de chevaux; **horse sense**, gros bon sens; **horse shoe**, fer à cheval; **horse-show**, concours hippique; **horse-whip**, cravache, fouet. || **horseman** [-m^{en}] *s.* cavalier; écuyer, m.; **horsemanship**, équitation. || **horsepower** [-paou^{er}] *s.* cheval-vapeur, m.; puissance en chevaux, f. || **horseradish** [-radish] *s.* raifort, m.

hose [ho^{ou}z] *s.* bas [stockings]; tuyau, m.; canalisation, f.; *men's hose*, chaussettes d'homme. || **hosiery** [ho^{ou}jri] *s.* bonneterie, f.

hospitable [hâspit^{e}b'l] *adj.* hospitalier. || **hospital** [hâspit'l] *s.* hôpital, m.; infirmerie, f.; **surgical hospital**, ambulance militaire; **hospital train**, train sanitaire. || **hospitality** [hâspital^{e}ti] *s.* hospitalité, f. || **hospitalize** [hâspitla^{i}z] *v.* hospitaliser.

host [ho^{ou}st] *s.* armée; multitude, f.

host [ho^{ou}st] *s.* hôte, m.

host [ho^{ou}st] *s.* hostie, f.; **sacred host**, hostie consacrée.

hostage [hâstidj] *s.* otage; gage, m.

hostess [hâstis] *s.* hôtesse, f.

hostile [hâst'l] *adj.* hostile; ennemi. || **hostility** [hastil^{e}ti] *s.* hostilité, inimitié, f.

hot [hât] *adj.* chaud; brûlant; ardent; coléreux; épicé; *it is hot*, il fait très chaud; **white hot**, chauffé à blanc; **hotbed**, couche (hort.); foyer (fig.); **hothouse**, serre chaude; **hot-plate**, réchaud.

hotel [ho^{ou}tèl] *s.* hôtel, m.; **hotelkeeper**, hôtelier.

hotly [hâtli] *adv.* chaudement; ardemment; violemment; avec véhémence.

hound [ha^{ou}nd] *s.* chien courant, *m.*; *v. chasser; poursuivre; pister; pack of hounds*, meute.

hour [a^{ou}r] *s.* heure, f.; **office hours**, heures de présence, heures de bureau; **hour hand**, aiguille des heures. || **hourly** [-li] *adv.* d'heure en heure; fréquemment; *adj.* horaire; fréquent.

house [ha^{ou}s] *s.* maison; demeure; habitation; salle (theat.); assemblée politique, f.; [ha^{ou}z] *v.* loger; héberger; donner l'hospitalité à; garer [auto]; **country house**, maison de campagne; **housebreaking**, cambriolage; *Br. the House of Commons*, la Chambre des communes; *Am. the House of Representatives*, la Chambre des représentants. || **household** [ha^{ous}ho^{ou}ld] *s.* maisonnée, famille, f.; *adj.* domestique; de ménage. || **housekeeper** [ha^{ous}kîp^{er}] *s.* femme de charge; gouvernante; ménagère, f. || **housekeeping** [-kiping] *s.* ménage, m. || **housetop** [-tâp] *s.* toit, m. || **housewife** [-wa^{i}f] *s.* maîtresse de maison; ménagère; [hœzif] trousse de couture, f. || **housework** [-wërk] *s.* travaux domestiques, m.

hove [ho^{ou}v] *pret., p. p. of* **to heave.**

hovel [hœv'l] *s.* cabane, *f.*; taudis, m.
hover [hœv^{er}] *v.* planer; se balancer; voltiger; rôder (*around*, autour).
how [ha^{ou}] *adv.* comment; comme; à quel degré; **how much** (sing.), **how many** (plur.), combien?; *how far is it?*, à quelle distance est-ce?; *how old are you?*, quel âge avez-vous?; *how long have you been in France?*, depuis quand êtes-vous en France?; **any how**, n'importe comment, quoi qu'il en soit; **anyhow**, de toute façon. || **however** [ha^{ou}èv^{er}] *adv., conj.* de toute façon; cependant; néanmoins; du reste; quelque ... que; si ... que; *however difficult it may be*, quelque difficile que ce soit; *however much*, si fort que.
howitzer [ha^{ou}its^{er}] *s.* obusier, m.
howl [ha^{ou}l] *s.* hurlement [dog, wolf], m.; *v.* hurler; se lamenter.
hub [hœb] *s.* moyeu, m.
hubbub [hœbœb] *s.* tintamarre; boucan, m.
huckster [hœkst^{er}] *s.* revendeur, m.
huddle [hœd'l] *s.* confusion, *f.*; pêle-mêle, m.; *v.* brouiller; jeter en vrac; fourrer; *to huddle together*, se serrer les uns contre les autres.
hue [hyou] *s.* teinte, nuance, *f.*
huff [hœf] *s.* accès de colère, m.; *v.* s'emporter; malmener; *to feel (be)huffed*, prendre la mouche.
hug [hœg] *v.* étreindre; serrer; *to hug the wind*, pincer le vent (naut.); *s.* étreinte, *f.*; embrassement, m.
huge [hyoudj] *adj.* énorme; immense.
hull [hœl] *s.* coque, carène (naut.; aviat.); cosse, gousse, balle, *f.*; *v.* écosser, décortiquer.
hum [hœm] *v.* bourdonner; fredonner; murmurer; *s.* bourdonnement; fredon, m.; *interj.* hum!
human [hyou^{m}en] *adj., s.* humain. || **humane** [hyoumé^{i}n] *adj.* humain, humanitaire. || **humanitarian** [hyoumanet^{é}ri^{e}n] *adj.* humanitaire; *s.* philantrope, m. || **humanity** [hyoumanet^{i}] *s.* humanité, *f.*
humble [hœmb'l] *adj.* humble; modeste; *v.* humilier; abaisser; *to humble oneself*, s'humilier; **humbly**, humblement. || **humbleness** [-nis] *s.* humilité; modestie, *f.*
humid [hyou^{m}id] *adj.* humide. || **humidity** [hyoumid^{e}ti] *s.* humidité, *f.*
humiliate [hyoumili^{é}t] *v.* humilier. || **humiliation** [hyoumili^{é}sh^{e}n] *s.* humiliation, *f.* || **humility** [hyoumil^{e}ti] *s.* humilité, *f.*
hummingbird [hœmingbë^{r}d] *s.* oiseau-mouche, m.
hummock [hœm^{e}k] *s.* monticule, m.
humo(u)r [hyoum^{er}] *s.* humeur; disposition, *f.*; caprice; humour, m.; *out of humo(u)r*, de mauvaise humeur; *v.* complaire à; flatter; se prêter à; suivre l'humeur de. || **humo(u)rous** [-^{r}es] *adj.* humoristique; fantasque; comique.
hump [hœmp] *s.* bosse, *f.*; dos d'âne [road]; dos de chat (aviat.), m.; *v.* courber; arquer; cambrer.
hunch [hœntsh] *s.* bosse, *f.*; gros morceau; chanteau [bread]; *Am.* pressentiment, m.; *v.* arrondir, voûter. || **hunchback** [-bak] *s.* bossu, m.
hundred [hœndr^{e}d] *adj.* cent; *s.* centaine, *f.* || **hundredth** [-th] *adj.* centième.
hung [hœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to hang.**
Hungarian [hœngg^{é}ri^{e}n] *adj., s.* hongrois. || **Hungary** [hœng^{e}ri] *s.* Hongrie, *f.*
hunger [hœngg^{er}] *s.* faim, *f.*; *v.* avoir faim; désirer ardemment. || **hungrily** [-grili] *adv.* avidement; voracement. || **hungry** [-gri] *adj.* affamé; *to be hungry*, avoir faim.
hunk [hœngk] *s.* gros morceau; quignon [bread], m.
hunt [hœnt] *s.* chasse; poursuite; meute, *f.*; *v.* chasser; poursuivre; chercher; *to hunt down*, traquer. || **hunter** [-^{er}] *s.* chasseur; cheval de chasse, m. || **huntsman** [-sm^{e}n] *s.* chasseur, m.
hurdle [hë^{r}d'l] *s.* claie; clôture, *f.*; obstacle, m.; *v.* clôturer; sauter un obstacle.
hurl [hë^{r}l] *v.* jeter, lancer.
hurly-burly [hë^{r}libë^{r}li] *s.* tumulte, tohu-bohu, m.
hurrah [he^{r}*au*] *interj.* hourra; *v.* pousser des vivas.
hurricane [hë^{r}ik^{é}^{i}n] *s.* ouragan, m.
hurried [hë^{r}id] *adj.* précipité; hâtif; **hurriedly**, précipitamment. || **hurry** [hë^{r}i] *s.* hâte, précipitation, *f.*; *v.* presser; (se) hâter; *to be in a hurry*, être pressé; *there is no hurry*, ça ne presse pas.
hurt [hë^{r}t] *v.** faire mal à; nuire à; offenser; endommager; *s.* mal; préjudice; dommage, m.; blessure, *f.*;

my tooth hurts me, j'ai mal à une dent; *pret., p. p. of* **to hurt**. || **hurter** [-er] *s.* heurtoir, m.

husband [hœzbend] *s.* mari; époux, m.; *v.* économiser; marier. || **husbandry** [-ri] *s.* économie; agriculture, f.

hush [hœsh] *v.* se taire; faire taire; *s.* silence, m.; *interj.* chut!; *to hush up a scandal*, étouffer un scandale; **hush-money**, argent obtenu par chantage.

husk [hœsk] *s.* cosse; gousse; écale; pelure; peau, f.; brou [nut], m.; *v.* éplucher [corn]; monder [barley]; écosser; écaler.

husky [hœski] *adj.* enroué; robuste, solide.

hustle [hœs'l] *v.* bousculer; presser; précipiter; *Am.* se presser; travailler dur; *s.* activité; hâte; presse; énergie; vigueur, f.

hut [hœt] *s.* hutte; cabane, f.; baraquement, m.; *forester's hut*, maison forestière.

hutch [hœtsh] *s.* huche, f.; clapier, m.

hyacinth [ha^{i}esinth] *s.* jacinthe, f.

hydrant [ha^{i}drent] *s.* bouche à incendie, f.

hydraulic [ha^{i}dra^{u}lik] *adj.* hydraulique.

hydrogen [ha^{i}dredjen] *s.* hydrogène, m.

hydroplane [ha^{i}dreplé^{i}n] *s.* hydravion, m.

hygiene [ha^{i}djin] *s.* hygiène, f.

hymn [him] *s.* hymne, f.

hyphen [ha^{i}fen] *s.* trait d'union, m.

hypocrisy [hipâkresi] *s.* hypocrisie, f. || **hypocrite** [hipâkrit] *s.* hypocrite, m.

hypothesis [ha^{i}pâthesis] *s.* hypothèse, f.

hypothecate [ha^{i}pâthekéit] *v.* hypothéquer.

hysteria [histi^{i}rie] *s.* hystérie, f. || **hysterics** [histériks] *s.* crise de nerfs, f. || **hysterical** [histérik'l] *adj.* hystérique; nerveux.

I

I [a^{i}] *pron.* je; moi.

ice [a^{i}s] *s.* glace; crème glacée, f.; *v.* glacer, frapper [wine]; congeler; **ice bag**, vessie à glace; **iceberg**, iceberg; **ice box**, glacière; **ice-cream**, glace; **icefloe**, banquise; **ice-pail**, seau à glace; **ice-pick**, piolet. || **icicle** [a^{i}sik'l] *s.* glaçon, m. || **icy** [a^{i}si] *adj.* glacé; congelé; glacial.

idea [a^{i}di^{e}] *s.* idée, f.

ideal [a^{i}di^{e}l] *adj., s.* idéal. || **idealism** [a^{i}di^{e}lizem] *s.* idéalisme, m. || **idealist** [a^{i}di^{e}list] *s.* idéaliste, m. || **idealistic** [aidi^{e}listik] *adj.* idéaliste.

identical [a^{i}dèntik'l] *adj.* identique. || **identification** [a^{i}dèntefekéishen] *s.* identification; identité, f. || **identify** [a^{i}dèntefa^{i}] *v.* identifier. || **identity** [a^{i}dènteti] *s.* identité, f.

idiom [idi^{e}m] *s.* idiome; idiotisme, m.

idiot [idi^{e}t] *s.* idiot, m. || **idiotic** [idiâtik] *adj.* idiot.

idle [a^{i}d'l] *adj.* oisif; désœuvré; futile; paresseux; *s.* ralenti, m.; *v.* paresser; fiâner; tourner au ralenti, à vide (mech.). || **idleness** [-nis] *s.* oisiveté; paresse; futilité, f.; désœuvrement, m. || **idler** [-er] *s.* fainéant; fiâneur; oisif, m.; roue folle (mech.), f.

idol [a^{i}d'l] *s.* idole, f. || **idolatry** [a^{i}dâletri] *s.* idolâtrie, f. || **idolize** [a^{i}d'la^{i}z] *v.* idolâtrer.

idyl [a^{i}d'l] *s.* idylle, f.

if [if] *conj.* si; *as if*, comme si; *if not*, sinon.

ignite [igna^{i}t] *v.* allumer; mettre le feu à; prendre feu. || **igniter** [-er] *s.* allumeur; moyen d'allumage, m. || **ignition** [ignishen] *s.* allumage, m.; ignition, f.; **ignition plug**, bougie.

ignoble [igno^{ou}b'l] *adj.* ignoble; abject; vil, bas.

ignorance [ign^{e}rens] *s.* ignorance, f. || **ignorant** [ign^{e}rent] *adj.* ignorant. || **ignore** [igno^{our}] *v.* ne pas admettre; prétendre ignorer; dédaigner; ne pas tenir compte de; ordonner un non-lieu (jur.).

ill [il] *adj.* malade; mauvais; impropre; *adv.* mal; *s.* mal; malheur, m.; **ill-advised**, malavisé; **illbred**, mal élevé; **ill-clad**, mal vêtu; **ill-humo(u)red**, mal luné; **ill-mannered**, sans gêne, discourtois.

illegal [ilig'l] *adj.* illégal; illicite.
illegible [ilèdjeb'l] *adj.* illisible.
illegitimate [ilidjitemit] *adj.* illégitime; bâtard; naturel [son].
illicit [ilisit] *adj.* illicite.
illiterate [ilitərit] *adj., s.* illettré; analphabète.
illness [ilnis] *s.* maladie, *f.*
illogical [ilâdjik'l] *adj.* illogique.
illuminate [iloumeneit] *v.* illuminer; éclaircir; enluminer; colorier. || **illumination** [iloumenéishen] *s.* illumination; enluminure, *f.*; éclairage, m.
illusion [iloujen] *s.* illusion, *f.* || **illusive** [ilousiv] *adj.* illusoire; fallacieux. || **illusory** [ilouseri] *adj.* illusoire.
illustrate [ilestréit] *v.* illustrer; démontrer; embellir. || **illustration** [ilestréishen] *s.* illustration; gravure; explication, *f.* || **illustrator** [ilestréiter] *s.* illustrateur, m. || **illustrious** [ilœstries] *adj.* illustre, glorieux; brillant.
image [imidj] *s.* image; ressemblance, *f.*; symbole, m. || **imagery** [-ri] *s.* images; imaginations, *f.* pl. || **imaginary** [imadjenèri] *adj.* imaginaire. || **imagination** [imadjenéishen] *s.* imagination, *f.* || **imaginative** [imadjenétiv] *adj.* imaginatif. || **imagine** [imadjin] *v.* (s')imaginer; supposer.
imbibe [imbaib] *v.* absorber; s'imbiber; se pénétrer de.
imbricate [imbrikéit] *v.* imbriquer.
imbue [imbyou] *v.* imprégner; pénétrer (*with*, de).
imitate [imeteit] *v.* imiter. || **imitation** [imetéishen] *s.* imitation; copie, *f.* || **imitator** [imetéiter] *s.* imitateur, m.
immaculate [imakyelit] *adj.* immaculé, sans tache.
immanent [imenent] *adj.* immanent.
immaterial [imetiriel] *adj.* immatériel; spirituel; sans importance; *it is immaterial to me*, cela m'est égal, cela m'est indifférent.
immature [imetour] *adj.* prématuré; pas mûr.
immediate [imidiit] *adj.* immédiat; proche; direct; **immediately**, immédiatement; directement.
immense [imèns] *adj.* immense. || **immensity** [-eti] *s.* immensité, *f.*
immerse [imërs] *v.* immerger. || **immersion** [imërshen] *s.* immersion, *f.*
immigrant [imegrent] *adj., s.* immigrant; immigré. || **immigrate** [imegréit] *v.* immigrer. || **immigration** [imegréishen] *s.* immigration, *f.*
imminent [imenent] *adj.* imminent.
immobile [imoub'l] *adj.* immobile. || **immobility** [imoubileti] *s.* immobilité, *f.* || **immobilization** [imoub'lezéishen] *s.* immobilisation, *f.* || **immobilize** [imoub'laiz] *v.* immobiliser.
immodest [imaudist] *adj.* immodeste, indécent.
immoral [imaurel] *adj.* immoral; licencieux. || **immorality** [imeraleti] *s.* immoralité, *f.*
immortal [imaurt'l] *adj., s.* immortel. || **immortality** [imaurtaleti] *s.* immortalité, *f.*
immovable [imouveb'l] *adj.* immobile; inébranlable; insensible; inamovible; immeuble (jur.).
immune [imyoun] *adj.* exempt; dispensé. || **immunity** [-eti] *s.* immunité; dispense, *f.*
immunize [imyenaiz] *v.* immuniser.
imp [imp] *s.* lutin, m.
impact [impakt] *s.* choc; impact, m.; collision, *f.*; [impakt] *v.* serrer; presser; *impacted*, encastré.
impair [impèr] *v.* endommager; altérer; diminuer; s'affaiblir; se détériorer. || **impairment** [-ment] *s.* diminution; détérioration, *f.*
impart [impârt] *v.* faire participer à; faire part de; annoncer [news].
impartial [impârshel] *adj.* impartial. || **impartiality** [impârshaleti] *s.* impartialité, *f.*
impassable [impaseb'l] *adj.* infranchissable; impraticable.
impassible [impaseb'l] *adj.* impassible.
impassioned [impashend] *adj.* passionné; véhément.
impassive [impasiv] *adj.* impassible, insensible.
impatience [impéishens] *s.* impatience, *f.* || **impatient** [-ent] *adj.* impatient.
impeach [impitsh] *v.* accuser; blâmer; contester.
impede [impid] *v.* empêcher; entraver; retarder. || **impediment** [impèdement] *s.* empêchement; obstacle; embarras, m.
impel [impèl] *v.* pousser; forcer; obliger; activer.

impend [impènd] *v.* être imminent; menacer.
imperative [impèretiv] *adj.* impératif; impérieux; urgent; *s.* impératif, m.
imperceptible [impersèpteb'l] *adj.* imperceptible.
imperfect [impërfikt] *adj.* imparfait; incomplet; *s.* imparfait, m.
imperial [impiri'el] *adj.* impérial.
imperil [impèr'el] *v.* mettre en danger.
imperious [impiri'es] *adj.* impérieux.
impermeable [impërmi'eb'l] *adj.* imperméable; étanche.
impersonal [impërsn'l] *adj.* impersonnel. || **impersonate** [impërs'né'it] *v.* personnifier; jouer le rôle de.
impertinent [impërt'n'ent] *adj.* impertinent; inopportun. || **impertinence** [-t'n'ens] *s.* impertinence; inconvenance, f.
imperturbable [impertërb'eb'l] *adj.* imperturbable.
impervious [impër'vi'es] *adj.* impénétrable; insensible; étanche.
impetuous [impétshou'es] *adj.* impétueux. || **impetus** [impet'es] *s.* impulsion, f.; entrain, m.
impious [impi'es] *adj.* impie.
implacable [implé'i'keb'l] *adj.* implacable.
implant [implànt] *v.* implanter.
implement [implem'ent] *s.* outil; ustensile; *pl.* attirail, m.
implicate [implikéit] *v.* impliquer; envelopper, entortiller.
implore [implo'our] *v.* implorer.
imply [impla'i] *v.* impliquer; sous-entendre; insinuer.
impolite [impe'la'it] *adj.* impoli.
imponderable [impânder'eb'l] *adj.* impondérable.
import [impo'ourt] *s.* importation (comm.); importance; signification, f.; [impo'ourt] *v.* importer; signifier. || **importance** [impaurt'ns] *s.* importance, f. || **important** [-t'nt] *adj.* important. || **importer** [-er] importateur, m.
importunate [impaurtsh'enit] *adj.* importun; [-né'it] *v.* importuner.
impose [impo'ouz] *v.* imposer; en imposer (*upon*, à); *to impose upon*, duper, abuser de; **imposing**, imposant, impressionnant. || **imposition** [impezish'en] *s.* imposition; charge; imposture, f.; abus de confiance, m.
impossibility [impâseb'leti] *s.* impossibilité, f. || **impossible** [impâseb'l] *adj.* impossible.
impostor [impâst'er] *s.* imposteur, m. || **imposture** [impastsh'er] *s.* imposture, f.
impotence [impet'ens] *s.* impotence, f. || **impotent** [impet'ent] *adj.* impotent.
impoverish [impâv'erish] *v.* appauvrir, s'appauvrir.
impregnate [imprégné'it] *v.* imprégner; féconder.
impress [imprès] *s.* empreinte; impression, f.; [imprès] *v.* imprimer; impressionner; empreindre; racoler (mil.). || **impression** [imprèsh'en] *s.* impression; conviction, f. || **impressive** [imprèsiv] *adj.* impressionnant. || **impressment** [imprèsm'ent] *s.* enrôlement forcé, m.; presse (mil.), f.
imprint [imprint] *s.* empreinte; marque de l'éditeur, f.; [imprint] *v.* imprimer; estampiller; appliquer une empreinte.
imprison [impriz'n] *v.* emprisonner. || **imprisonment** [impriz'nm'ent] *s.* emprisonnement, m.; incarcération, f.
improbable [improb'eb'l] *adj.* improbable; **improbably**, sans probabilité.
improper [improp'er] *adj.* impropre; malséant; inconvenant.
improve [improuv] *v.* améliorer; embellir; faire valoir [land]; (se) perfectionner. || **improvement** [-m'ent] *s.* progrès; perfectionnement, m.; amélioration; culture, f.
improvise [improva'iz] *v.* improviser.
imprudent [improud'nt] *adj.* imprudent; **imprudently**, imprudemment.
impudence [impy'ed'ens] *s.* impudence, f. || **impudent** [-d'ent] *adj.* impudent; insolent.
impulse [impœls] *s.* impulsion; poussée, f.; instinct, m.; *on impulse*, impulsivement. || **impulsion** [impœlsh'en] *s.* impulsion, f.
impunity [impyou'neti] *s.* impunité, f.
impure [impyour] *adj.* impur; impudique; souillé. || **impurity** [-eti] *s.* impureté, f.
impute [impyout] *v.* imputer (*to*, à); attribuer (*to*, à).
in [in] *prep.* dans, en; à; de; *adv.*

dedans; *Am.* **in-pupil,** pensionnaire; *in time,* à temps; *in the morning,* le matin; *to succeed in,* réussir à; *in this way,* de cette manière; *dressed in white,* vêtu de blanc; *one in ten,* un sur dix; *is he in ?,* est-il chez lui, est-il rentré?; *the train is in,* le train est arrivé.

Inability [in^{e}bil^{e}ti] *s.* incapacité, f.

Inaccessible [in^{e}ksès^{e}b'l] *adj.* inaccessible.

Inaccurate [in^{a}ky^{e}rit] *adj.* inexact.

Inactive [in^{a}ktiv] *adj.* inactif; inerte. || **Inactivity** [in^{a}kt^{i}v^{e}ti] *s.* inactivité; inertie, f.

Inadequate [in^{a}d^{e}kwit] *adj.* inadéquat; insuffisant; inadapté.

Inadvertent [in^{e}dv^{ë}rt^{e}nt] *adj.* étourdi; involontaire; **inadvertently,** par inadvertance, par mégarde.

Inanimate [in^{a}n^{e}mit] *adj.* inanimé.

Inasmuch [in^{e}zmœtsh] *conj.* dans la mesure où; tant, vu (*as,* que).

Inattentive [in^{e}tèntiv] *adj.* inattentif; distrait.

Inaugurate [in*au*gy^{e}r^{é}^{i}t] *v.* inaugurer; ouvrir.

Inborn [inb*aur*n] *adj.* inné.

Incandescent [ink^{e}ndès'nt] *adj.* incandescent.

Incapable [ink^{é}^{i}p^{e}b'l] *adj.* incapable; inapte. || **incapacitate** [ink^{e}pas^{e}t^{é}^{i}t] *v.* rendre incapable; mettre hors d'état.

Incendiary [insèndi^{e}ri] *adj., s.* incendiaire.

Incense [insèns] *s.* encens, m.; [insẽns] *v.* encenser.

Incense [insẽns] *v.* irriter; courroucer; exciter.

Incentive [insèntiv] *s.* stimulant, m.

Incessant [insès'nt] *adj.* incessant.

Inch [intsh] *s.* pouce [2^{cm},54], m.; *v.* avancer pas à pas; *to be within an inch of,* être à deux doigts de.

Incident [ins^{e}d^{e}nt] *s.* incident, m. || **Incidental** [-'l] *adj.* fortuit; accidentel; accessoire; **incidental expenses,** faux frais.

Incinerate [insin^{e}r^{é}^{i}t] *v.* incinérer.

Incision [insi^{j}^{e}n] *s.* incision, f.

Incite [insa^{i}t] *v.* inciter.

Inclination [inkl^{e}n^{é}^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* inclination; inclinaison, f. || **incline** [inkla^{i}n] *s.* inclinaison; pente; oblique, f.; [inkl*a*^{i}n] *v.* (s')incliner; pencher; obliquer.

Include [inklo*u*d] *v.* renfermer; inclure; *the tip is included,* le service est compris. || **inclusive** [inklo*u*siv] *adj.* y compris; inclus.

Incoherent [inko^{ou}hi^{r}^{e}nt] *adj.* incohérent; hétéroclite.

Income [inkœm] *s.* revenu, m.; rente, f.; **income tax,** impôt sur le revenu.

Incomparable [ink*â*mp^{e}r^{e}b'l] *adj.* incomparable.

Incompatible [ink^{e}mp*a*t^{e}b'l] *adj.* incompatible.

Incompetent [ink*â*mp^{e}t^{e}nt] *adj.* incompétent; inhabile (jur.).

Incomplete [ink^{e}mpl^{i}t] *adj.* incomplet; inachevé.

Incomprehensible [ink^{e}mprihèns^{e}b'l] *adj.* incompréhensible.

Inconsiderate [ink^{e}nsid^{e}rit] *adj.* inconsidéré; irréfléchi.

Inconsistent [ink^{e}nsist^{e}nt] *adj.* inconsistant; inconséquent; incongru.

Inconspicuous [ink^{e}nspikyo^{ou}^{e}s] *adj.* inapparent; peu en vue; banal.

Inconstant [ink*â*nst^{e}nt] *adj.* inconstant; versatile.

Inconvenience [ink^{e}nviny^{e}ns] *s.* inconvénient; dérangement, m.; incommodité, f.; *v.* incommoder; déranger. || **inconvenient** [-ent] *adj.* incommode; gênant.

Incorporate [ink*au*rp^{e}rit] *adj.* incorporé; associé; [-r^{é}^{i}t] *v.* (s')incorporer; former une société (comm.); incarner.

Incorrect [ink^{e}r^{è}kt] *adj.* incorrect; inexact.

Increase [inkris] *s.* augmentation, f.; accroissement; gain, m.; [inkris] *v.* augmenter; grandir; accroître. || **increasingly** [-ingli] *adv.* de plus en plus.

Incredible [inkr^{è}d^{e}b'l] *adj.* incroyable, inadmissible.

Incredulity [inkr^{e}dou^{l}^{e}ti] *s.* incrédulité, f. || **incredulous** [inkr^{è}dj^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* incrédule.

Incriminate [inkrim^{é}n^{é}^{i}t] *v.* incriminer.

Incubate [inky^{e}b^{é}^{i}t] *v.* couver (med.); **incubator,** couveuse.

Inculcate [inkœlk^{é}^{i}t] *v.* inculquer.

Incur [ink^{ë}^{r}] *v.* encourir; s'exposer à; contracter [debts].

Incurable [inky*our*^{e}b'l] *adj., s.* incurable.

Incursion [ink^{ë}^{r}sh^{e}n] *s.* incursion, f.

Indebted [indètid] *adj.* endetté; redevable (*for,* de).

Indecent [indis'nt] *adj.* indécent; grossier.
Indeed [indid] *adv.* en effet; en vérité; réellement, vraiment.
Indefinable [indifa¹neb'l] *adj.* indéfinissable.
Indefinite [indéfinit] *adj.* indéfini.
Indelible [indèl'eb'l] *adj.* indélébile.
Indelicate [indèl'eké¹t] *adj.* indélicat; grossier.
Indemnify [indèmnefa¹] *v.* indemniser. || **indemnity** [indèmne¹ti] *s.* indemnité, f.; dédommagement, m.
Indent [indènt] *v.* denteler; échancrer; commander (comm.); *Am.* aller à la ligne; passer un contrat; *s.* commande (comm.), f.; bon; ordre de réquisition (mil.), m.
Independence [indipèndens] *s.* indépendance, f. || **independent** [-dent] *adj.* indépendant.
Indescribable [indiskra¹beb'l] *adj.* indescriptible.
Index [indèks] *s.* indice, signe; index; exposant (math.), m.; *v.* répertorier; faire l'index.
India [indie] *s.* Inde, f. || **Indian** [-n] *adj., s.* indien; hindou; **Indian ink,** encre de Chine.
Indicate [indeké¹t] *v.* indiquer; montrer; marquer. || **indication** [indeké¹shen] *s.* indication; marque, f.; renseignement, m. || **indicative** [indikétiv] *adj., s.* indicatif. || **indicator** [indeké¹ter] *s.* indicateur; signalisateur, m..
Indict [inda¹t] *v.* inculper. || **indictment** [-ment] *s.* inculpation, f.
Indifference [indifrens] *s.* indifférence; apathie, f. || **indifferent** [-rent] *adj.* indifférent; apathique.
Indigenous [indidjenes] *adj.* indigène.
Indigent [indedjent] *adj.* indigent.
Indigestion [indedjèstsh'n] *s.* indigestion, f.
Indignant [indignent] *adj.* indigné. || **indignation** [indigné¹shen] *s.* indignation, f. || **indignity** [indigneti] *s.* indignité, f.
Indirect [inderèkt] *adj.* indirect; oblique.
Indiscreet [indiskrit] *adj.* indiscret. || **indiscretion** [indiskré¹shen] *s.* indiscrétion, f.
Indispensable [indispènseb'l] *adj.* indispensable.
Indispose [indispo^ouz] *v.* indisposer. || **indisposition** [indispezishen] *s.* indisposition, f.
Indistinct [indistinkt] *adj.* indistinct; **indistinctness,** vague, manque de netteté.
Individual [indevidjouel] *adj.* individuel; *s.* individu, m. || **individuality** [indevidjoualeti] *s.* individualité, f.
Indivisible [indevizeb'l] *adj.* indivisible.
Indoctrinate [indâktriné¹t] *v.* endoctriner.
Indolent [indelent] *adj.* indolent; apathique; nonchalant.
Indomitable [indâmiteb'l] *adj.* indomptable, intraitable.
Indoor [indo^our] *adj.* intérieur, domestique. || **indoors** [-z] *adv.* à l'intérieur; à la maison.
Indorse [indaurs] *v.* endosser; adopter; confirmer; garantir. || **indorsement** [-ment] *s.* endossement [check]; endos, m.; souscription; adhésion; garantie, f. || **indorser** [-er] *s.* endosseur, m.
Induce [indyous] *v.* induire; persuader; amorcer (mech.). || **inducement** [-ment] *s.* attrait; motif, mobile, m.
Induct [indœkt] *v.* introduire; installer; initier. || **induction** [indœkshen] *s.* installation; initiation (mil.); induction (electr.), f.
Indulge [indœldj] *v.* céder à; être indulgent (*to,* pour); s'adonner (*in,* à). || **indulgence** [-ens] *s.* indulgence; complaisance, f.; plaisir, m. || **indulgent** [-ent] *adj.* indulgent.
Industrial [indœstriel] *adj.* industriel. || **industrialist** [-ist] *s.* industriel, m. || **industrious** [indœstries] *adj.* industrieux; laborieux. || **industry** [indœstri] *s.* industrie; diligence; activité, f.
Inebriate [inibriit] *s.* ivrogne, m.; [inibrié¹t] *v.* enivrer.
Ineffective [inefèktiv] *adj.* inefficace. || **inefficiency** [inefishensi] *s.* inefficacité; incompétence, f.
Inequality [inikwâleti] *s.* inégalité, f.
Inert [inœrt] *adj.* inerte. || **inertia** [inœrshe] *s.* inertie, f.
Inestimable [inèstimeb'l] *adj.* inestimable, inappréciable.
Inevitable [inèviteb'l] *adj.* inévitable; inéluctable; fatal.
Inexhaustible [inigzausteb'l] *adj.* inépuisable.
Inexpensive [inikspènsiv] *adj.* économique; bon marché.

inexperience [inikspiri*e*ns] *s.* inexpérience, *f.* || **inexperienced** [-t] *adj.* inexpérimenté.
inexplicable [inèksplik*e*b'l] *adj.* inexplicable.
inexpressible [iniksprès*e*b'l] *adj.* inexprimable, indicible.
infallible [infal*e*b'l] *adj.* infaillible.
infamous [inf*e*m*e*s] *adj.* infâme, ignoble; infâmant.
infancy [inf*e*nsi] *s.* bas âge, m. || **infant** [inf*e*nt] *s.* petit enfant; bébé; mineur (jur.). || **infantile** [-tail] *adj.* infantile.
infantry [inf*e*ntri] *s.* infanterie, *f.*
infect [infèkt] *v.* infecter; contaminer; corrompre. || **infection** [infèkshen] *s.* infection; contamination, *f.* || **infectious** [-sh*e*s] *adj.* infectieux; contagieux.
infer [inf*ë*r] *v.* déduire, inférer. || **inference** [infèr*e*ns] *s.* déduction, *f.*
inferior [infiri*e*r] *adj., s.* inférieur. || **inferiority** [infiri*au*reti] *s.* infériorité, *f.*
infernal [inf*ë*rn'l] *adj.* infernal.
infest [infèst] *v.* infester.
infinite [inf*e*nit] *adj., s.* infini.
infinitive [infinetiv] *adj., s.* infinitif.
infinity [infineti] *s.* infinité, *f.*
infirm [inf*ë*rm] *adj.* infirme; faible. || **infirmary** [-eri] *s.* infirmerie, *f.* || **infirmity** [-eti] *s.* infirmité, *f.*
inflame [infléim] *v.* enflammer; incendier; irriter; échauffer. || **inflammation** [inflemésh*e*n] *s.* inflammation, *f.*
inflate [inflét] *v.* gonfler; enfler. || **inflation** [inflésh*e*n] *s.* inflation, *f.*; gonflement, m.
inflection [inflèksh*e*n] *s.* inflexion, *f.*
inflict [inflikt] *v.* infliger.
inflow [inflo*ou*] *s.* affluence; rentrée [money], *f.*; afflux, m.
influence [inflou*e*ns] *s.* influence, *f.*; *v.* influencer; influer. || **influential** [inflouènsh*e*l] *adj.* influent.
influenza [influènz*e*] *s.* grippe, *f.*
influx [inflœks] *s.* affluence; invasion, *f.*; *see* **inflow.**
infold [info*ou*ld] *v.* envelopper; embrasser.
inform [inf*au*rm] *v.* informer; aviser; renseigner; *to inform against,* dénoncer; **informer,** indicateur [police]. || **informal** [-'l] *adj.* sans cérémonie. || **information** [inf*e*rmésh*e*n] *s.* information; nouvelles; dénonciation, *f.*; renseignement, m.
infringe [infrindj] *v.* enfreindre; transgresser; empiéter.
infuriate [infyouriét] *v.* exaspérer.
infuse [infyouz] *v.* infuser; inculquer; remplir (*with,* de).
ingenious [indjinyes] *adj.* ingénieux. || **ingenuity** [indjen*ou*eti] *s.* ingéniosité; habileté, *f.*
ingenuous [indjènyou*e*s] *adj.* ingénu, naïf, candide.
ingest [indjèst] *v.* ingérer.
ingot [ingg*e*t] *s.* lingot, m.
ingratitude [ingrat*e*tyoud] *s.* ingratitude, *f.*
ingredient [ingridient] *s.* ingrédient, m.
inhabit [inhabit] *v.* habiter. || **inhabitant** [-ent] *s.* habitant, m.
inhale [inhéil] *v.* inhaler; respirer.
inherent [inhir*e*nt] *adj.* inhérent; inné.
inherit [inhèrit] *v.* hériter. || **inheritance** [-t*e*ns] *s.* héritage, m.
inhibit [inhibit] *v.* prohiber; interdire; réprimer, refréner. || **inhibition** [inibish*e*n] *s.* interdiction; inhibition, *f.*
inhospitable [inhâspit*e*b'l] *adj.* inhospitalier.
inhuman [inhyoum*e*n] *adj.* inhumain.
inimitable [inim*e*teb'l] *adj.* inimitable.
iniquity [inikweti] *s.* iniquité, injustice, *f.*
initial [inish*e*l] *adj.* initial; *s.* initiale, *f.*; *v.* parafer; marquer d'initiales.
initiate [inishiét] *v.* initier; instituer; commencer. || **initiative** [-iv] *s.* initiative, *f.*
inject [indjèkt] *v.* injecter. || **injection** [indjèksh*e*n] *s.* injection, piqûre, *f.*
injunction [indjœksh*e*n] *s.* injonction, *f.*; commandement (jur.), m.
injure [indjë*r*] *v.* nuire à; léser; blesser; faire mal à; endommager; avarier [goods]. || **injurious** [indjuri*e*s] *adj.* nuisible, préjudiciable. || **injury** [indjëri] *s.* préjudice; tort; dégât, m.; blessure; avarie, *f.*
injustice [indjœstis] *s.* injustice, *f.*
ink [ingk] *s.* encre, *f.*; *v.* encrer; **inkstand, inkwell,** encrier. || **inkling** [-ling] *s.* indication; idée; notion, *f.*

in-law [inlau] *s.* parent par mariage, m.
inlay [inlé¹] *v.* incruster; marqueter; [inlé¹] *s.* incrustation; marqueterie, f.
inmate [inmé¹t] *s.* habitant; pensionnaire; *Am.* prisonnier, m.
inmost [inmoᵒust] *adj.* le plus profond, secret, intime.
inn [in] *s.* auberge, f.
innate [iné¹t] *adj.* inné.
inner [inᵉr] *adj.* intérieur; intime; interne; **innermost,** *see* **inmost.**
inning [*ining*] *s.* rentrée, f.
innkeeper [inkipᵉr] *s.* aubergiste; hôtelier, m.
innocence [inᵉs'ns] *s.* innocence, f. || **innocent** [inᵉs'nt] *adj.* innocent (*of*, de); simple, niais.
innocuous [inâkyouᵉs] *adj.* inoffensif; **innocuousness,** innocuité.
innovation [inᵉvé¹shᵉn] *s.* innovation, f.
innuendo [inyouèndoᵒu] *s.* insinuation malveillante, f.
innumerable [inyoumᵉreb'l] *adj.* innombrable.
inoculate [inâkyᵉlé¹t] *v.* inoculer. || **inoculation** [inâkyᵉlé¹shᵉn] *s.* inoculation; vaccination, f.
inoffensive [inᵉfènsiv] *adj.* inoffensif, anodin.
inopportune [inâpᵉrtyoun] *adj.* inopportun, fâcheux.
inquire [inkwa¹r] *v.* demander; s'enquérir (*about*, de). || **inquiry** [-i] *s.* question; investigation; enquête, f.; interrogatoire, m. || **inquisition** [inkwᵉzishᵉn] *s.* inquisition; enquête, f. || **inquisitive** [inkwisᵉtiv] *adj.* curieux; investigateur.
inroad [inroᵒud] *s.* incursion, f.; empiètement, m.
insane [insé¹n] *adj.* fou; insensé. || **insanity** [insanᵉti] *s.* démence, f.
insatiable [insé¹shieb'l] *adj.* insatiable.
inscribe [inskra¹b] *v.* inscrire. || **inscription** [inskripshᵉn] *s.* inscription, f.
insect [insèkt] *s.* insecte, m. || **insecticide** [insèktᵉsa¹d] *s.* insecticide, m.
insecure [insikyour] *adj.* incertain; dangereux.
insensible [insènseb'l] *adj.* insensible; sans connaissance.
insensitive [insènsᵉtiv] *adj.* insensible.
inseparable [insèpᵉreb'l] *adj.* inséparable.
insert [insërt] *s.* insertion, f.; [insërt] *v.* insérer; intercaler. || **insertion** [insërshᵉn] *s.* insertion, f.; intercalage; ajout, m.
inside [insa¹d] *s.* intérieur, m.; *adj.* intérieur; interne; *adv.* dedans, à l'intérieur; [insa¹d] *prep.* en dedans de.
insight [insa¹t] *s.* perspicacité; intuition, f.; discernement, m.
insignia [insignieˌ] *s. pl.* insignes; emblèmes, m.; *Am.* **collar insignia,** écussons.
insignificant [insignifᵉkᵉnt] *adj.* insignifiant.
insinuate [insinyouéˌt] *v.* insinuer; sous-entendre.
insipid [insipid] *adj.* insipide.
insist [insist] *v.* insister; persister. || **insistence** [-ᵉns] *s.* insistance, f. || **insistent** [-ᵉnt] *adj.* persistant; obstiné.
insolation [insoᵒulé¹shᵉn] *s.* insolation, f.; coup de soleil, m.
insolence [insᵉlens] *s.* insolence, f. || **insolent** [-ᵉnt] *adj.* insolent.
insolvent [insâlvᵉnt] *adj.* insolvable.
inspect [inspèkt] *v.* inspecter; vérifier. || **inspection** [inspèkshᵉn] *s.* inspection, f.; contrôle, m. || **inspector** [inspèkᵗᵉr] *s.* inspecteur; contrôleur, m.
inspiration [inspᵉré¹shᵉn] *s.* inspiration; impulsion; aspiration, f. || **inspire** [inspa¹r] *v.* inspirer; animer; suggérer.
instable [insté¹b'l] *adj.* instable; inconstant.
install [inst*au*l] *v.* installer. || **installation** [instᵉlé¹shᵉn] *s.* installation, f. || **instal(l)ment** [inst*au*lmᵉnt] *s.* acompte, m.; livraison (en partie); portion, f.; **instalment plan,** facilités de paiement.
instance [instᵉns] *s.* occasion, circonstance; instance, f.; exemple, m.; *for instance,* par exemple.
instant [instᵉnt] *s.* instant; moment, m.; *adj.* urgent; immédiat; *the 1st instant,* le premier courant. || **instantaneous** [instᵉntéˌnieˌs] *adj.* instantané.
instead [instèd] *adv.* au lieu; à la place (*of*, de).
instep [*in*stèp] *s.* cou-de-pied, m.
instigate [instᵉgé¹t] *v.* pousser;

provoquer. || **instigation** [instegé'shen] *s.* instigation, f.
instill [instil] *v.* instiller; inspirer.
instinct [instingkt] *s.* instinct, m.; **instinctive, instinctif.**
institute [inst'tyout] *s.* institut, m.; institution, f.; *v.* instituer.
instruct [instrœkt] *v.* instruire; enseigner. || **instruction** [-shen] *s.* instruction, f.; enseignement, m.; *pl.* instructions, f.; ordres, m. || **instructive** [-tiv] *adj.* instructif. || **instructor** [-t'er] *s.* instructeur, m.
instrument [instr'ement] *s.* instrument; appareil, m. **instrument board,** tableau de bord.
insubordination [insebaurd'né'shen] *s.* insubordination; indiscipline, f.
insufferable [insœfreb'l] *adj.* intolérable.
insufficient [insefi'shent] *adj.* insuffisant; incapable.
insulate [inse'léit] *v.* isoler; **insulator,** isolant; isolateur.
insult [insœlt] *s.* insulte, f.; [inscelt] *v.* insulter.
insurance [inshour'ens] *s.* assurance, f. || **insure** [inshour] *v.* assurer; garantir.
insurgent [insg'rdjent] *adj., s.* insurgé; rebelle.
insurmountable [inser'ma'ounteb'l] *adj.* insurmontable; infranchissable.
insurrection [inser'ékshen] *s.* insurrection, f.
intact [intakt] *adj.* intact; indemne.
integer [int'edj'er] *s.* nombre entier, m. || **integral** [int'egrel] *adj.* intégral; *s.* intégrale, f. || **integrity** [intégreti] *s.* intégrité; droiture, f.
intellectual [int'lèktshouel] *adj., s.* intellectuel. || **intelligence** [intèledjens] *s.* **intelligence;** police secrète, f.; service de renseignements, m. || **intelligent** [-jent] *adj.* intelligent.
intemperance [intèmp'erens] *s.* intempérance, f.
intend [intènd] *v.* avoir l'intention (*to,* de); destiner (*for,* à).
intense [intèns] *adj.* intense; acharné. || **intensity** [-eti] *s.* intensité; force, f. || **intensive** [-iv] *adj.* intensif.
intent [intènt] *s.* intention, f.; but, m.; *adj.* appliqué; déterminé; acharné (*on,* à); *to all intents and purposes,* sous tous les rapports; en réalité. || **intention** [intènshen] *s.* intention, f.; but, m.; **intentional,** intentionnel.
inter [int'ër] *v.* enterrer.
intercede [int'ersid] *v.* intercéder.
intercept [int'ersèpt] *v.* intercepter.
intercession [int'ersèshen] *s.* intercession, f.
interchange [int'ertshéindj] *s.* échange, m.; [intertshéindj] *v.* échanger; permuter.
intercourse [int'erkoours] *s.* fréquentation; relations, f.; rapports, m.
interest [int'erist] *s.* intérêt; bénéfice, m.; influence, f.; *v.* intéresser; **interesting,** intéressant.
interfere [int'erfier] *v.* intervenir; s'entremettre; *to interfere with,* contrarier, gêner. || **interference** [-rens] *s.* intervention; interférence, f.; obstacle; brouillage [radio], m.
interior [intirier] *adj., s.* intérieur.
interjection [int'erdjèkshen] *s.* intercalation; interjection, f.
interlace [int'erlé'is] *v.* entrelacer.
interlock [int'erlâk] *v.* (s')entrelacer; (s')engrener.
intermediate [int'ermidiit] *adj.* intermédiaire.
interminable [int'ërmineb'l] *adj.* interminable.
intermingle [int'ermingg'l] *v.* entremêler; se mêler.
intermission [int'ermishen] *s:* interruption, f.; intermède; *Am.* entracte, m. || **intermittent** [-mit'nt] *adj.* intermittent.
intern [intërn] *s.* interne, m.; [intërn] *v.* interner; incarcérer. || **internal** [intër'nl] *adj.* interne.
international [int'ernashen'l] *adj.* international.
internecine [int'ernisin] *adj.* meurtrier; ravageur; **internecine war,** guerre d'extermination.
interpolate [intërpeléit] *v.* interpoler; intercaler.
interpose [int'erpoouz] *v.* (s') interposer.
interpret [intërprit] *v.* interpréter. || **interpretation** [int'erpritéishen] *s.* interprétation, f. || **interpreter** [intërpriter] *s.* interprète, m.
interrogate [intèr'egéit] *v.* interroger. || **interrogation** [intèr'egéishen] *s.* interrogation, f.; interrogatoire, m. || **interrogative** [interâg'etiv] *adj.* interrogatif; *s.* in-

terrogateur, m. || **interrogatory** [intᵉrâgᵉtoᵒᵘri] *s.* interrogatoire, m.

interrupt [intᵉrœpt] *v.* interrompre. || **interruption** [-shᵉn] *s.* interruption, *f.* || **interrupter** [-tᵉr] *s.* interrupteur; rupteur (electr.), m.

intersect [intᵉrsèkt] *v.* (s')entrecouper. || **intersection** [intᵉrsèkshᵉn] *s.* intersection, *f.*; croisement [street], m.

intersperse [intᵉrspëʳs] *v.* parsemer; entremêler.

intertwine [intᵉrtwaⁱn] *v.* entrelacer, s'entrelacer.

interval [intᵉrv'l] *s.* intervalle, m.

intervene [intᵉrvîn] *v.* intervenir; survenir; s'écouler [time].

interview [intᵉrvyou] *s.* entrevue; interview, *f.*; *v.* interviewer.

intestine [intèstin] *s.* intestin; boyau, m.; *adj.* intérieur; **intestine war**, guerre intestine.

intimacy [intᵉmᵉsi] *s.* intimité, *f.* || **intimate** [intᵉmit] *adj.*, *s.* intime; [intᵉméⁱt] *v.* insinuer. || **intimation** [intᵉméⁱshᵉn] *s.* conseil, m.; insinuation, *f.*

intimidate [intimᵉdéⁱt] *v.* intimider.

into [intou, intᵉ] *prep.* dans, en.

intolerable [intâlᵉrᵉb'l] *adj.* intolérable. || **intolerance** [-rᵉns] *s.* intolérance, *f.* || **intolerant** [-rᵉnt] *adj.* intolérant.

intonation [intoᵒᵘnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* intonation, *f.*

intoxicants [intâksᵉkᵉnts] *s. pl.* boissons alcooliques, *f.* || **intoxicate** [-kéⁱt] *v.* enivrer; intoxiquer (med.); **intoxicated**, ivᵒᵘᵉ. || **intoxication** [intâksᵉkéⁱ ᵉn] *s.* ivresse; intoxication (med.), *f.*

intravenous [intrᵉvînᵉs] *adj.* intraveineux.

intrench [intréⁱntsh] *v.* (se) retrancher.

intrepid [intrèpid] *adj.* intrépide.

intricate [intrᵉkit] *adj.* embrouillé; compliqué.

intrigue [intrig] *s.* intrigue, *f.*; *v.* intriguer; tramer; **intriguer**, intrigant, m.

introduce [intrᵉdyous] *v.* introduire; présenter. || **introduction** [intrᵉdœkshᵉn] *s.* introduction; présentation, *f.*

intrude [introud] *v.* pénétrer; se faufiler; s'infiltrer; **intruder**, intrus. || **intrusion** [introujᵉn] *s.* intrusion, *f.* || **intrusive** [introusiv] *adj.* intrus.

intuition [intouishᵉn] *s.* intuition, *f.*

inundate [inœndéⁱt] *v.* inonder.

inured [inyourd] *adj.* endurci.

invade [invéⁱd] *v.* envahir. || **invader** [-ᵉr] *s.* envahisseur, m.

invalid [invᵉlid] *adj.*, *s.* invalide, infirme; malade; *v.* réformer (mil.).

invalid [invᵃlid] *adj.* non valable; invalide (jur.). || **invalidate** [-éⁱt] *v.* invalider.

invaluable [invᵃlyᵉbᵉl] *adj.* inappréciable; inestimable.

invariable [invèrièbᵉl] *adj.* invariable.

invasion [invéⁱjᵉn] *s.* invasion, *f.*

invent [invènt] *v.* inventer; imaginer. || **invention** [-shᵉn] *s.* invention, *f.* || **inventive** [-tiv] *adj.* inventif. || **inventor** [-tᵉr] *s.* inventeur, m. || **inventory** [invèntᵒᵘri] *s.* inventaire, m.; *v.* inventorier.

inverse [invëʳs] *adj.* inverse. || **invert** [invëʳt] *v.* intervertir.

invest [invèst] *v.* investir; cerner (mil.); placer (comm.); vêtir [dress]; revêtir [honor].

investigate [invèstᵉgéⁱt] *v.* rechercher; faire une enquête. || **investigator** [-ᵉr] *adj.*, *s.* investigateur, investigatrice.

investment [invèstmᵉnt] *s.* investissement (mil.); placement (comm.), m. || **investor** [-tᵉr] *s.* actionnaire; bailleur de fonds, m.

invigorate [invigᵉréⁱt] *v.* fortifier.

invincible [invinsᵉbᵉl] *adj.* invincible.

invisible [invizᵉbᵉl] *adj.* invisible.

invitation [invᵉtéⁱshᵉn] *s.* invitation, *f.* || **invite** [invaⁱt] *v.* inviter. || **inviting** [-ing] *adj.* attrayant; appétissant.

invoice [invoⁱs] *s.* facture; expédition de marchandises facturées, *f.*; *v.* facturer.

invoke [invoᵒᵘk] *v.* invoquer.

involuntary [invᵃlᵉntèri] *adj.* involontaire; irréfléchi.

involve [invᵃlv] *v.* impliquer; entraîner [consequence]; envelopper; entortiller (*in*, dans).

inward(s) [inwᵉrd(z)] *adj.* intérieur; interne; *adv.* à l'intérieur.

Iodine [a¹eda¹n] *s.* iode, *f.*
Ipecac [ipikak] *s.* ipéca, m.
Irascible [a¹ras•b'l] *adj.* irascible.
Iraq [irâk] *s.* Irak, m.; Iraqi, Irakien.
Ireland [a¹rl•nd] *s.* Irlande, *f.*
Iridescent [ir•dès¹nt] *adj.* irisé.
Iris [a¹ris] *s.* iris [eye, flower], m.
Irish [a¹rish] *adj., s.* irlandais.
Irksome [ærks•m] *adj.* ennuyeux.
Iron [a¹•rn] *s.* fer, m.; *adj.* en fer, de fer; *v.* ferrer; charger de chaînes; mettre aux fers; repasser [garment]; **scrap iron,** ferraille; **wrought iron,** fer forgé; **iron-master,** métallurgiste; **iron ore,** minerai de fer; **ironwork,** ferrure; **ironworks,** forge, hauts fourneaux.
Ironical [a¹rânik'l] *adj.* ironique.
Ironing [a¹r•ning] *s.* repassage, m.
Irony [a¹r•ni] *s.* ironie, *f.*
Irregular [irègy•l•r] *adj.* irrégulier. || **irregularity** [irègy•lar•ti] *s.* irrégularité; dissymétrie, *f.*; vice de forme (jur.), m.
Irrelevant [irèl•v•nt] *adj.* inopportun; inapplicable; hors de propos.
Irreligious [irilidj•s] *adj.* irréligieux; impie.
Irremediable [irimîdi•b'l] *adj.* irrémédiable.
Irreparable [irèp•r•b'l] *adj.* irréparable.
Irreplaceable [iriplé¹s•b'l] *adj.* irremplaçable.
Irreproachable [iripro•utsh•b'l] *adj.* irréprochable.
Irresolute [irèz•lout] *adj.* irrésolu.
Irresponsible [irispânss•b'l] *adj.* irresponsable.
Irretrievable [iritrîv•b'l] *adj.* irréparable; irrecouvrable.
Irreversible [irivær•b'l] *adj.* irrévocable.
Irrigate [irigé¹t] *v.* irriguer. || **irrigation** [irigé¹sh•n] *s.* irrigation, *f.*; arrosage, m.
Irritable [ir•t•b'l] *adj.* irritable. || **irritant** [-t•nt] *adj., s.* irritant. || **irritate** [-té¹t] *v.* irriter. || **irritating** [-té¹ting] *adj.* irritant. || **irritation** [irité¹sh•n] *s.* irritation, *f.*
Island [a¹l•nd] *s.* île, *f.*; islander, insulaire.
Isle [a¹l] *s.* île, *f.*
Isolate [a¹s'lé¹t] *v.* isoler. || **isolation** [a¹s'lé¹sh•n] *s.* isolement, m.
Issue [ishou] *s.* issue; émission [money]; question (jur.); sortie (mil.); publication; progéniture, *f.*; événement; numéro [newspaper]; écoulement [liquid], m.; *v.* expédier; sortir; publier [books]; émettre (Stock Exchange); lancer (jur.); faire paraître [order]; déboucher (mil.); provenir; issue par, prix d'émission.
Isthmus [ism•s] *s.* isthme, m.
It [it] *pron.* il, elle; le, la, lui; ce; *is it you ?,* est-ce vous?; *it is said,* on dit; *don't think of it,* n'y pensez pas; *to brave it,* avoir du cran.
Italian [italy•n] *adj., s.* italien.
Italic [italik] *adj.* italique.
Itch [itsh] *s.* démangeaison; gale, *f.*; *v.* démanger; *to be itching to,* avoir grande envie de; **itchy,** galleux.
Item [a¹t•m] *s.* article; écho, entrefilet [newspaper]; détail; item, m.; usable items, articles de consommation courante.
Itinerary [a¹tinèr•ri] *s.* itinéraire, m.
Its [its] *poss. adj.* son, sa, ses. || **it's'l** [itsèlf] *pers. pron.* lui-même [inanimate], se; *by itself,* tout seul; *in itself,* en soi.
Ivory [a¹vri] *s.* ivoire, m.
Ivy [a¹vi] *s.* lierre, m.

J

Jab [djab] *v.* piquer; *s.* coup de canif, de coude; coup sec [boxing], m.
Jack [djak] *s.* valet [cards]; cric [auto]; pavillon de beaupré (naut.); vérin (techn.); chevalet [saw-horse]; tire-bottes; tourne-broche; brochet [fish], m.; *v.* mettre sur cric; *jack of all trades,* factotum; *to jack up,* hausser brusquement [price]; **jack-in-the-box,** diable-surprise; **jackass,** âne, sot, imbécile.
Jacket [djakit] *s.* tunique (mil.); veste; vareuse; enveloppe (mech.); jaquette [book], *f.*
Jackal [djakaul] *s.* chacal, m.
Jade [djé¹d] *s.* rosse; coquine, *f.*; *v.* harasser; s'éreinter.

jagged [djagid] *adj.* dentelé; ébréché, découpé.
jail [djé^{il}] *s.* prison, f.; *v.* emprisonner; **jailer,** geôlier.
jam [djam] *s.* confiture, f.
jam [djam] *s.* embouteillage [trafic]; enrayage [weapon]; brouillage [radio], m.; *v.* coincer; obstruer; se bloquer; *to jam up,* tasser; *to jam on the brakes,* caler les freins; *to be in a jam,* être dans le pétrin.
janitor [djan^{e}t^{er}] *s.* concierge, portier, m.
January [djânyou^{e}ri] *s.* janvier, m.
Japanese [djap^{e}niz] *adj., s.* japonais.
jar [djâr] *s.* discordance; querelle, f.; *v.* grincer; vibrer; secouer; ébranler; se quereller.
jar [djâr] *s.* jarre, f.; pot, bocal, m.
jargon [djârg^{e}n] *s.* jargon, m.
jasmine [djazmin] *s.* jasmin, m.
jasper [djasp^{er}] *s.* jaspe, m.
jaundice [djaundis] *s.* jaunisse, f.
jaunt [djaunt] *s.* excursion, f.; *v.* faire un tour.
jaw [djau] *s.* mâchoire; gueule, f.; lafus, m.; *v.* bavarder; caqueter; engueuler (slang); **jawbone,** maxillaire.
jay [djé^{i}] *s.* geai, m.
jealous [djèl^{e}s] *adj.* jaloux; **jealousy, jalousie.**
jeer [dji^{er}] *s.* raillerie, f.; *v.* railler; se moquer (*at,* de).
jeep [djip] *s.* jeep, f.
jelly [djèli] *s.* gelée, f.; *v.* mettre en marmelade; **jellyfish,** méduse.
jerk [djërk] *s.* saccade; secousse, f.; réflexe (med.), m.; *v.* secouer; tirer brusquement.
jerk [djërk] *v.* boucaner.
jersey [djër'zi] *s.* jersey, maillot, m.
jest [djèst] *s.* plaisanterie, f.; *v.* plaisanter; jester, bouffon, railleur, plaisantin.
jet [djèt] *s.* jet, m.; *v.* jeter, lancer; **jet plane,** avion à réaction.
jet [djèt] *s.* jais, m.; *adj.* de jais.
jetsam [djètsˢm] *s.* épave; marchandise jetée à la mer (jur.), f.
jettison [djètˢs'n] *v.* délester; jeter à la mer.
Jew [djou] *s.* Juif; Israélite, m.
jewel [djou^{e}l] *s.* joyau; bijou, m. || **jeweler** [-l^{er}] *s.* bijoutier, m. || **jewelry** [-ri] *s.* bijouterie, f.
Jewish [djouish] *adj.* juif.
jiffy [djifi] *s.* instant, m.; *in a jiffy,* en un clin d'œil.
jig [djig] *s.* gigue, f.; appareil de montage, m.; *v.* danser la gigue; **jig-saw,** scie mécanique.
jiggle [djig'l] *v.* sautiller; gigoter.
jilt [djilt] *v.* repousser un amoureux, lâcher (fam.); *s.* inconstante, lâcheuse, f.
jingle [djingg'l] *s.* tintement, cliquetis; grelot, m.; *v.* tinter.
job [djâb] *s.* travail; emploi, m.; place; besogne, f.; *Br.* **cushy job,** *Am.* **soft job,** filon, « fromage » (slang); *v.* donner à l'entreprise; spéculer; traiter en sous-main; **job lot,** articles dépareillés d'occasion.
jockey [djâki] *s.* jockey, m.; *v.* maquignonner, intriguer.
join [djo^{i}n] *v.* joindre; unir; s'associer; rejoindre.
joint [djo^{i}nt] *s.* joint; raccord; assemblage; gond, m.; articulation; jointure; jonction; pièce de viande; charnière, f.; *adj.* solidaire; joint; concerté; combiné; *v.* joindre; rapporter; découper [meat]; (s')ajuster; *out of joint,* disjoint; **joint tenants,** copropriétaires; **rail joint,** éclisse.
joist [djo^{i}st] *s.* solive, f.; madrier, m.
joke [djo^{ou}k] *s.* plaisanterie, f.; bon mot, m.; *v.* plaisanter. || **joker** [-^{er}] *s.* plaisant; farceur; joker [cards], m. || **jokingly** [-ingli] *adv.* en plaisantant, pour rire.
jolly [djâli] *adj.* jovial, enjoué.
jolt [djo^{ou}lt] *s.* choc; cahot, m.; *v.* secouer, cahoter.
jostle [djâs'l] *v.* coudoyer, bousculer; *s.* cohue, bousculade, f.
jot [djât] *s.* iota; brin, m.
jot [djât] *v.* noter, pointer.
journal [djër'n'l] *s.* journal [newspaper, diary, daybook, register]; tourillon (mech.), m. || **journalism** [-iz^{e}m] *s.* journalisme, m. || **journalist** [-ist] *s.* journaliste, m.
journey [djër'ni] *s.* voyage; trajet; parcours, m.; *v.* voyager; *to take a journey,* faire un voyage.
journeyman [djër'nim^{e}n] *s.* ouvrier, journalier, m.
joy [djo^{i}] *s.* joie, f.; **joyful, joyous,** joyeux; **joyless,** triste.
jubilant [djoub'l^{e}nt] *adj.* joyeux,

triomphant. || **jubilee** [djoub'lî] *s.* jubilé, m.

judge [djœdj] *s.* juge; arbitre, m.; *v.* juger; décider; apprécier [distances]. || **judgment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* jugement; arrêt, m.; opinion, f.

judicial [djoudish^{e}l] *adj.* judiciaire; juridique. || **judicious** [djoudish^{e}s] *adj.* judicieux.

jug [djœg] *s.* broc; *Am.* « violon » (fam.), m.

juggle [djœg'l] *v.* jongler; escamoter; *s.* jonglerie, f.; tour de passe-passe, m.; **juggler,** jongleur, prestidigitateur.

juice [djous] *s.* jus; suc, m. || **juiciness** [-inis] *s.* succulence, f. || **juicy** [-i] *adj.* juteux; succulent; osé [story].

July [djoula^{i}] *s.* juillet, m.

jumble [djœmb'l] *v.* jeter pêle-mêle; (s')embrouiller; *s.* embrouillamini, m.; **jumble-sale,** déballage.

jump [djœmp] *s.* saut, m.; *v.* sauter; bondir; se précipiter; omettre; *to jump at the chance,* sauter sur l'occasion; *to jump over,* laisser de côté, passer; **parachute jump,** saut en parachute. || **jumper** [-^{e}r] *s.* sauteur; jumper, m.

junction [djœngksh^{e}n] *s.* jonction; bifurcation [road], f.; nœud [rail], m. || **juncture** [-tsh^{e}r] *s.* jointure; conjoncture, f.

June [djoun] *s.* juin, m.

jungle [djœngg'l] *s.* jungle, f.

junior [djou^{n}y^{e}r] *adj.* cadet; plus jeune; *s.* cadet; *Am.* élève de troisième année (univ.), m.

junk [djœngk] *s.* vieux cordages; rebut, m.; *v.* mettre au rebut.

junk [djœngk] *s.* jonque, f.

jurisdiction [djourisdiksh^{e}n] *s.* juridiction; compétence, f.

jurisprudence [djourisprou'd'ns] *s.* jurisprudence, f.

juror [djour^{e}r] *s.* juré, m. || **jury** [djouri] *s.* jury, m.

just [djœst] *adj.* juste; équitable; impartial; exact; *adv.* exactement; justement; seulement; *I have just seen him,* je viens de le voir; *just as,* à l'instant où; tout comme; *just out,* vient de paraître; *just before,* immédiatement avant; *he had just finished,* c'est à peine s'il a fini. || **justice** [-is] *s.* justice, f.; juge, magistrat, m. || **justification** [djœstef^{e}k^{é}sh^{e}n] *s.* justification, f. || **justify** [djœstefa^{i}] *v.* justifier; autoriser.

jut [djœt] *v.* faire saillie.

jute [djout] *s.* jute, m.

juvenile [djou^{v}en'l] *adj.* juvénile.

juxtaposition [djœkstep^{e}zish^{e}n] *s.* juxtaposition, f.

K

kangaroo [kàng^{e}rou] *s.* kangourou, m.

kapok [k^{é}pek] *s.* kapok, m.

keel [kil] *s.* quille, f.; *v.* faire chavirer; *to keel over,* chavirer.

keelson [kèls'n] *s.* carlingue, f.

keen [kîn] *adj.* affilé; aigu; perçant [noise]; vif [cold]; pénétrant [mind]; perspicace. || **keenness** [-nis] *s.* acuité; perspicacité; finesse; ardeur, f.

keep [kîp] *v.** garder; tenir; retenir; maintenir; entretenir; célébrer [feast]; protéger; nourrir; *s.* entretien [food]; donjon, m.; *to keep at it,* travailler sans relâche; *to keep from,* s'abstenir de; empêcher de; *to keep in,* rester chez soi; *to keep up,* soutenir; *to keep going,* continuer à aller. || **keeper** [-^{e}r] *s.* gardien; garde; surveillant, m. || **keeping** [-ing] *s.* surveillance; garde; conservation, f.; entretien; maintien, m.; *in keeping with,* en harmonie avec. || **keepsake** [-sé^{i}k] *s.* souvenir, m.

keg [kèg] *s.* baril, m.

kennel [kèn'l] *s.* chenil, m.

kept [kèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to keep.**

kerchief [k^{ë}rtshif] *s.* fichu, foulard, carré, m.

kernel [k^{ë}rn'l] *s.* grain; noyau; pépin, m.

kerosene [kèr^{e}sin] *s.* pétrole, m.

kettle [kèt'l] *s.* marmite; gamelle; bouilloire, f.; **kettle-drum,** timbale [music].

key [kî] *s.* clé; clavette; touche [piano]; fiche (electr.), f.; *v.* caler; harmoniser; **master key,** passe-

partout; **keyboard**, clavier; **keyhole**, trou de la serrure; **keyman**, cheville ouvrière; **keynote**, note tonique [music]; **keystone**, clef de voûte, base; **keyed-up**, surexcité, nerveux; *key of F*, clé de fa; *under lock and key*, sous clé.

khaki [kâki] *s.* kaki, m.

kick [kik] *s.* coup de pied; recul [gun], m.; ruade [horse], f.; *v.* donner des coups de pied; reculer [gun]; ruer [horse]; regimber; *to kick about*, gigoter; *to kick the bucket*, passer l'arme à gauche, « claquer » (pop.).

kid [kid] *s.* chevreau [flesh, fur, skin]; *Am.* gosse, gamin, m.; *adj.* en chevreau; *v. Am.* se moquer de; chevreter, mettre bas [goats].

kidnap [kidnap] *v.* enlever; kidnapper; **kidnapper**, ravisseur, kidnappeur; **kidnapping**, rapt.

kidney [kidni] *s.* rognon; rein, m.

kill [kil] *v.* tuer; détruire. || **killer** [-er] *s.* meurtrier, tueur, m.

kiln [kiln] *s.* four; séchoir, m.; étuve, f.

kilogram [kilegram] *s.* kilogramme, m.

kilometer [kilemiter] *s.* kilomètre.

kilowatt [kilewât] *s.* kilowatt, m.

kimono [kemooune] *s.* kimono, m.

kin [kin] *s.* parenté, f.; parent; allié, m.

kind [kaind] *s. genre, m.; espèce, f.; adj.* bon, aimable; affable; bienveillant; *kindest regards*, bien vifs compliments; *to pay in kind*, payer en nature.

kindergarten [kindergârt'n] *s.* jardin d'enfants, m.

kindle [kind'l] *v.* (s')allumer; enflammer; inciter.

kindly [kaindli] *adj.* bon, bienveillant; aimable; *adv.* aimablement; gracieusement. || **kindness** [kaindnis] *s.* bonté; amabilité; bienveillance, f.

kindred [kindrid] *adj.* apparenté; en relations; *s.* parenté, f.

king [king] *s.* roi, m.; dame [draughts], f. || **kingdom** [-dem] *s.* royaume, m. || **kingly** [-li] *adj. royal; adv.* royalement.

kinky [kingki] *adj.* noué; crépu.

kinship [kinship] *s.* parenté, f. || **kinsman** [kinzmen] *s.* parent, m.

kiss [kis] *s.* baiser, m.; embrassade, f.; *v.* embrasser; *to kiss the hand*, baiser la main.

kit [kit] *s.* équipement; sac; nécessaire, m.; *musette (mil.)*; trousse, f.; **medicine kit**, trousse de médecin; **mess kit**, cantine (mil.).

kitchen [kitshin] *s.* cuisine, f.; **kitchen garden**, jardin potager; **kitchen maid**, fille de cuisine; **kitchen-wares**, ustensiles de cuisine.

kite [kait] *s.* cerf-volant; milan [bird], m.; **kite balloon**, ballon captif.

kitten [kit'n] *s.* petit chat, m.

knack [nak] *s.* adresse; habileté, f.; talent, m.; *to have a knack for*, avoir la bosse de.

knapsack [napsak] *s.* havresac, m.

knave [néiv] *s.* coquin; valet [cards], m.

knead [nid] *v.* pétrir.

knee [ni] *s. genou; coude (techn.)*, m.; **kneecap**, rotule.

kneel [nil] *v.** s'agenouiller.

knell [nèl] *s.* glas, m.; *v.* sonner le glas.

knelt [nèlt] *pret., p. p. of* to kneel.

knew [nyou] *pret. of* to know.

knickknack [niknak] *s.* babiole, f.; bibelot, m.

knife [naif] *s.* couteau, m.; *v.* donner un coup de couteau; poignarder; **clasp knife**, couteau de poche; **paper-knife**, coupe-papier; **pocket knife**, canif; **knife grinder**, rémouleur.

knight [nait] *s.* chevalier; cavalier [chess], m.; *v.* armer chevalier; **knighthood**, chevalerie.

knit [nit] *v.** tricoter; joindre; nouer; froncer [brows]; *pret., p. p. of* to knit. || **knitting** [-ing] *s.* tricotage; tricot, m.

knives [naivz] *pl. of* **knife**.

knob [nâb] *s.* bosse [swelling], f.; bouton [door], m.

knock [nâk] *v.* cogner; frapper; *Am.* dénigrer; *s.* coup; cognement (mech.), m.; *to knock down*, abattre, renverser; *to knock out*, mettre hors de combat; *to knock off*, cesser le travail; *to knock up*, éreinter; **knocker**, marteau [door].

knoll [noul] *s.* monticule, tertre, m.

knot [nât] *s.* nœud; petit groupe, m.; *v.* lier; (se) nouer; **sword knot**, dragonne. || **knotty** [-i] *adj.* noueux; embrouillé; peu clair.

know [nou] *v.** connaître; savoir; reconnaître; *to know how to swim*, savoir nager; *to know about*, être

informé de; *to know of,* avoir connaissance de; *he ought to know better,* il devrait être plus raisonnable; *let me know,* faites-moi savoir; **know-how,** technique, manière de s'y prendre. || **knowingly** [ingli] *adv.* sciemment; à bon escient; habilement. || **knowledge** [nâlidj] *s.* connaissance, science, f.; savoir, m.; *not to my knowledge,* pas que je sache. || **known** [noᵒun] *p. p. of* **to know.**

knuckle [nœk'l] *s.* jointure, articulation, f.; nœud [finger], m.; *knuckle of veal,* jarret de veau.

kohlrabi [koᵒulrâbi] *s.* chou-rave, m.

L

label [léⁱb'l] *s.* étiquette; marque, f.; écriteau, m.; *v.* étiqueter; enregistrer.

labo(u)r [léⁱbᵉr] *s.* travail; labeur, m.; main-d'œuvre, f.; *v.* travailler; s'appliquer (à); **hard labo(u)r,** travaux forcés; *to labo(u)r under,* être victime de, lutter contre; *Br.* **labo(u)r exchange,** bureau de placement; *Br.* **Labour Party,** parti travailliste; *Am. Department of Labor,* ministère du Travail.

laboratory [labʳᵉtoᵒuri] *s.* laboratoire, m.

labo(u)rer [léⁱbᵉrᵉr] *s.* travailleur; homme de peine; ouvrier. m. || **labo(u)rious** [lᵉboᵒuriᵉs] *adj.* laborieux.

labyrinth [labᵉrinth] *s.* labyrinthe, m.

lace [léⁱs] *s.* galon; ruban; lacet, m.; dentelle, f.; *v.* galonner; orner de dentelle; (se) lacer.

lacerate [lasᵉréⁱt] *v.* lacérer.

lack [lak] *s.* manque; défaut, m.; pénurie, f.; *v.* manquer; avoir besoin; *he lacks courage,* le courage lui manque.

lacquer [lakᵉr] *s.* laque, f.; *v.* laquer.

lad [lad] *s.* garçon; jeune homme, m.

ladder [ladᵉr] *s.* échelle, f.

laden [léⁱd'n] *adj.* chargé.

ladies [léⁱdiz] *s. pl. of* **lady.**

ladle [léⁱd'l] *s.* louche, f.

lady [léⁱdi] *s.* dame; madame, f.; **young lady,** jeune femme, demoiselle; **lady-bird,** coccinelle; **Lady day,** Annonciation.

lag [lag] *s.* retard; ralentissement; décalage, m.; *v.* rester en arrière; (se) traîner.

lagoon [lᵉgoun] *s.* lagune, f.

laic [léⁱik] *adj.* laïque.

laid [léⁱd] *pret., p. p. of* **to lay;** *laid up,* malade, alité; **laid paper,** papier vergé.

lain [léⁱn] *p. p. of* **to lie.**

lair [lèᵉr] *s.* tanière, f.; antre, m.

lake [léⁱk] *s.* lac, m.

lamb [làm] *s.* agneau, m.

lame [léⁱm] *adj.* boiteux; estropié; défectueux; *v.* estropier; **lame duck,** failli; *Am.* battu aux élections.

lament [lᵉmènt] *s.* lamentation, f.; *v.* se lamenter; déplorer. || **lamentable** [lamᵉntᵉb'l] *adj.* lamentable.

laminate [lamᵉnéⁱt] *v.* laminer; feuilleter.

lamp [làmp] *s.* lampe; lanterne, f.; **kerosene lamp,** lampe à pétrole; **lamp-post,** réverbère; **lamp shade,** abat-jour; **pocket lamp,** lampe de poche; **trouble lamp,** baladeuse (électr.).

lampoon [làmpoun] *s.* libelle, m.

lance [lâns] *s.* lance, f.; *v.* percer d'un coup de lance; percer [abscess].

lancet [lânsit] *s.* lancette (med.), f.

land [lând] *s.* terre, f.; terrain; pays; domaine, m.; *v.* débarquer; aborder (naut.); atterrir (aviat.); poser à terre; obtenir [situation]; **fallow land,** terre en friche. || **landholder** [-hoᵒuldᵉr] *s.* propriétaire foncier, m. || **landing** [-ing] *s.* débarquement; atterrissage; débarcadère; palier, m.; **emergency landing,** atterrissage forcé. || **landlady** [-léⁱdi] *s.* propriétaire; logeuse; hôtelière, f. || **landlord** [-laurd] *s.* propriétaire; logeur; hôtelier, m. || **landmark** [-mârk] *s.* borne; limite, f.; point de repère; point saillant, m. || **landowner** [-oᵒunᵉr] *s.* propriétaire foncier, m. || **landscape** [-skéⁱp] *s.* paysage, panorama, m. || **landslide** [-slaⁱd] *s.* éboulement, m.

lane [léⁱn] *s.* ruelle, f.; chemin, m.;

route (naut.), f.; *Am.* pedestrian lane, passage clouté.

language [lànggwid] *s.* langue, f.; langage, m.

languid [lànggwid] *adj.* languide, languissant. || **languish** [-gwish] *v.* languir. || **languor** [-g^{er}] *s.* langueur, f.

lank [làngk] *adj.* efflanqué.

lantern [làntᵉrn] *s.* lanterne, f.; phare, m.

lap [lap] *s.* giron; pan [garment], m.

lap [lap] *v.* laper; *s.* gorgée; étape [journey], f.

lap [lap] *s.* recouvrement (mech.), m.; *v.* envelopper; s'étendre; recouvrir; roder (mech.).

lapel [lᵉpèl] *s.* revers d'habit, m.

lapse [laps] *s.* cours; laps; manquement, m.; chute de température (aviat.); erreur, f.; *v.* s'écouler [time]; tomber; périmer (jur.); faillir.

larboard [lârbᵉrd] *s.* bâbord, m.

larceny [lârs'ni] *s.* larcin, m.

lard [lârd] *s.* saindoux, m.; *v.* larder; **larder**, garde-manger.

large [lârdj] *adj.* grand; gros; vaste. || **largely** [-li] *adv.* abondamment; amplement; beaucoup.

lark [lârk] *s.* alouette, f.

larva [lârvᵉ] *s.* larve, f.

larynx [laringks] *s.* larynx, m.

lascivious [lᵉsivⁱᵉs] *adj.* lascif.

lash [lash] *s.* coup de fouet; cil [eye], m.; mèche [whip], f.; *v.* cingler; fouetter.

lash [lash] *v.* attacher; amarrer (naut.); jouer (mech.).

lass [las] *s.* fille, f.

lassitude [lasᵉtyoud] *s.* lassitude, f.

last [last] *adj.* dernier; ultime; passé; *v.* durer; *last night*, hier soir; *at last*, enfin, à la fin; **lastly**, enfin, en dernier lieu. || **lasting** [-ing] *adj.* durable; permanent.

latch [latsh] *s.* loquet; verrou, m.; *Am. to latch on to*, s'emparer de.

late [lé^{i}t] *adj.* tard; en retard; ancien; défunt; avancé [hour]; *adv.* tard; *to be late*, être en retard; *of late, lately*, récemment; dernièrement; *until lately*, jusqu'à ces derniers temps.

latent *adj.* latent; secret; caché.

later [lé^{i}tᵉr] *comp. of* **late**.

lateral [latᵉrᵉl] *adj.* latéral.

latest [lé^{i}tist] *sup. of* **late**; *latest news*, dernières nouvelles; *at latest*, au plus tard.

lath [lath] *s.* latte, f.

lathe [lé^{i}zh] *s.* tour (techn.), m.

lather [lazhᵉr] *s.* mousse; écume, f.; *v.* mousser, écumer; savonner.

Latin [lat'n] *adj., s.* latin.

latitude [latᵉtyoud] *s.* latitude; liberté, f.

latter [latᵉr] *adj.* dernier; récent; moderne.

lattice [latis] *s.* treillis, m.

laud [laud] *s.* louange, f.; *v.* louer.

laugh [laf] *s.* rire, m.; risée, f.; *v.* rire; *to laugh at*, se moquer de; *to burst out laughing*, éclater de rire; *to laugh up one's sleeve*, rire sous cape; *to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth*, rire jaune; *it is no laughing matter*, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; **laughable**, risible, dérisoire. || **laughter** [-tᵉr] *s.* rire, m.

launch [launtsh] *s.* chaloupe, f.; *v.* mettre à l'eau; lancer (naut.; comm.); déclencher (mil.).

launder [laundᵉr] *v.* blanchir, laver; **laundress**, blanchisseuse; **laundry**, blanchissage; buanderie.

laurel [laurᵉl] *s.* laurier, m.; gloire, f.

lava [lâvᵉ] *s.* lave, f.

lavatory [lavᵉtoᵒuri] *s.* lavoir; *Br.* cabinet; *Am.* lavabos publics, m.

lavender [lavᵉndᵉr] *s.* lavande, f.

lavish [lavish] *adj.* prodigue; copieux, abondant; *v.* gaspiller, dilapider, prodiguer.

law [lau] *s.* loi, f.; droit, m.; commercial law, droit commercial; **law court**, tribunal; **law department**, service de contentieux; **law student**, étudiant en droit. || **lawful** [-fᵘl] *adj.* légal; légitime; licite. || **lawless** [-lis] *adj.* illégal; effréné; déréglé. || **lawmaker** [-méᵘkᵉr] *s.* législateur, m.

lawn [laun] *s.* pelouse, f.; **lawn mower**, tondeuse.

lawn [laun] *s.* linon, m.

lawsuit [lausout] *s.* procès; litige, m. || **lawyer** [lauʸᵉr] *s.* homme de loi; avocat; jurisconsulte; avoué, m.

lax [laks] *adj.* lâche; distendu; négligent; relâché. || **laxative** [-ᵉtiv] *s.* laxatif, m. || **laxity** [-ᵉti] *s.* relâchement, m.; mollesse, f.; **moral laxity**, légèreté de mœurs.

lay [lé^{i}] *pret. of* **to lie**.

lay [lé^{i}] *v.** poser; mettre; coucher; étendre; pondre [eggs]; abattre

[dust]; tendre [snare]; rejeter [blame]; *to lay aside,* mettre de côté; *to lay bare,* mettre à nu, révéler; *to lay down arms,* déposer les armes; *to lay a gun,* pointer un canon; *to lay off,* congédier; *to lay out,* disposer; placer [money]; *to lay waste,* dévaster. || **layer** [-er] *s.* couche; assise; marcotte [shoot]; pondeuse [hen], f.; pointeur [gunner], m.

layman [lé¹m*e*n] *s.* laïc, m.

lazily [lé¹zili] *adv.* paresseusement. || **laziness** [lé¹zinis] *s.* paresse, f. || **lazy** [lé¹zi] *adj.* paresseux; indolent, mou.

lead [lèd] *s.* plomb, m.; mine de plomb; sonde, f.; *v.* plomber; **leaden,** de plomb, plombé.

lead [lid] *v.** conduire; mener; diriger [orchestra]; introduire; dominer; avoir la main [cards]; *s.* conduite; direction; préséance, f.; commandement, m.; *Am.* **lead article,** leader, article de fond [newspaper]; **leading lady,** vedette; **leading part,** premier rôle; *to lead astray,* égarer; dissiper; *to lead the way,* montrer le chemin.

leader [lid*e*r] *s.* chef; conducteur; meneur; dirigeant; *Br.* article de fond [newspaper], m.; || **leadership** [-ship] *s.* direction; autorité, f.; commandement, m. || **leading** [liding] *adj.* principal; de tête; en chef.

leaf [lif] *s.* feuille, f.; feuillet [book]; battant [door], m; rallonge [table], f.; *v.* se couvrir de feuilles; **leafless,** dénudé, effeuillé; **leafy,** feuillu, touffu. || **leaflet** [-lit] *s.* feuillet; dépliant; imprimé; prospectus, tract, m.

league [lig] *s.* ligue; union, f.; *v.* (se) liguer.

league [lig] *s.* lieue, f.

leak [lik] *s.* fuite; voie d'eau, f.; *v.* fuir; faire eau (naut.).

lean [lin] *v.** s'incliner; se pencher; s'appuyer; *s.* pente, inclinaison, f.

lean [lin] *adj.* maigre; émacié.

leant [lènt] = **leaned,** *see* **lean.**

leap [lip] *v.** sauter; bondir; s'élancer; franchir; *s.* saut; bond, m.; **leap year,** année bissextile. || **leapt** [lèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to leap.**

learn [lœrn] *v.** apprendre; étudier. || **learned** [-id] *adj.* érudit, instruit, lettré. || **learner** [-er] *s.* élève; débutant; apprenti, m. || **learning** [-ing] *s.* savoir, m.; science; érudition, f. || **learnt** [-t] *pret., p. p. of* **to learn.**

lease [lis] *v.* louer; affermer; *s.* bail, m.; ferme, f.

leash [lish] *s.* laisse, f.; *v.* attacher; mener en laisse.

least [list] *adj.* le moindre; le plus petit; *adv.* le moins; *at least,* au moins; du moins; **least ways,** du moins.

leather [lèzh*e*r] *s.* cuir, m.; peau, f.; **leather-dresser,** mégissier.

leave [liv] *v.** laisser; s'en aller; partir; quitter; abandonner; *s.* permission; liberté, f.; congé, m.; **sick leave,** congé de convalescence; *to leave about,* laisser traîner; *to leave off,* renoncer; *to leave out,* omettre.

leaven [lèv*e*n] *s.* levain, m.; *v.* lever.

leaves [livz] *pl. of* **leaf.**

lectern [lèkt*e*rn] *s.* lutrin, pupitre, m.

lecture [lèktsh*e*r] *s.* conférence; réprimande, f.; *v.* faire des conférences; sermonner. || **lecturer** [-r*e*r] *s.* conférencier; maître de conférences (univ.), m.

led [lèd] *pret., p. p. of* **to lead.**

ledge [lèdj] *s.* rebord, m.; saillie, f.

ledger [lèdj*e*r] *s.* grand-livre, m.

leech [litsh] *s.* sangsue, f.

leek [lik] *s.* poireau, m.

leer [lier] *s.* œillade, f.; regard de côté, m.; *v.* regarder de coin.

left [lèft] *pret., p. p. of* **to leave;** *I have two books left,* il me reste deux livres.

left [lèft] *adj.* gauche; *s.* main gauche, f.; **left-handed,** gaucher; *on the left,* à gauche.

leg [lèg] *s.* jambe; patte; tige [boots]; cuisse [hens]; branche [compasses], f.; pied [furniture]; gigot [mutton], m.; *on one leg,* à cloche-pied; **one-legged,** unijambiste.

legacy [lèg*e*si] *s.* legs, m.

legal [lig'l] *adj.* légal; licite. || **legalize** [-a¹z] *v.* légaliser; autoriser.

legate [lègit] *s.* légat, délégué, m. || **legatee** [lèg*e*ti] *s.* légataire, m. || **legation** [lig*é*¹sh*e*n] *s.* légation, f.

legend [lèdj*e*nd] *s.* légende; inscription, f.; **legendary,** légendaire.

legging [lèging] *s.* guêtre; molletière, f.

legible [lèdjəb'l] *adj.* lisible.
legion [lîdjən] *s.* légion, f.
legislate [lèdjislé¹t] *v.* légiférer. || **legislation** [lèdjislé¹shən] *s.* législation, f. || **legislator** [lèdjisléiter] *s.* législateur, m. || **legislature** [lèdjislé¹tsher] *s.* législature, f.
legitimate [lidjitəmit] *adj.* légitime.
leisure [lijer] *s.* loisir, m.; **leisurely**, à loisir.
lemon [lèmən] *s.* citron, m. || **lemonade** [lèmənéid] *s.* limonade, f.; citron pressé, m.
lend [lènd] *v.** prêter; **lender**, prêteur.
length [lèngkth] *s.* longueur; étendue; durée; distance; quantité (gramm.), f.; *the whole length*, jusqu'au bout; **lengthwise**, en longueur; **lengthy**, long, prolixe. || **lengthen** [-ən] *v.* allonger; prolonger; (s')étendre.
lenient [linient] *adj.* indulgent; adoucissant; lénitif.
lens [lènz] *s.* lentille, f.; objectif (phot.); verre; ménisque, m.
lent [lènt] *pret., p. p. of* **to lend.**
Lent [lènt] *s.* carême, m.
leopard [lèpərd] *s.* léopard, m.
less [lès] *adj.* moindre; *adv.* moins.
lessee [lèsî] *s.* locataire; preneur, m.
lessen [lès'n] *v.* diminuer; amoindrir; atténuer. || **lesser** [lèser] *adj.* plus petit, moindre, inférieur.
lesson [lès'n] *s.* leçon, f.
lest [lèst] *conj.* de peur que.
let [lèt] *v.** laisser; permettre; louer; *impers. aux. : let him come*, qu'il vienne; *house to let*, maison à louer; *to let know*, faire savoir; *to be let off with*, en être quitte pour; *to let out*, laisser échapper; libérer; *to let alone*, laisser tranquille; *pret., p. p. of* **to let.**
lethargy [lèthərdji] *s.* léthargie, f.
letter [lèter] *s.* lettre, f.; caractère, m.; **capital letter**, majuscule; **letter box**, boîte aux lettres; **letter-carrier**, facteur; **letter-head**, entête.
lettuce [lètis] *s.* laitue, f.
letup [lètœp] *s.* détente, f.
level [lèv'l] *adj.* horizontal; de niveau; *s.* niveau, m.; *v.* niveler; équilibrer; plafonner (aviat.); pointer [arm]; *adv.* de niveau; à ras; *Am. on the level*, honnête, droit; **level-headed**, bien équilibré.
lever [lèver] *s.* levier, m.; manette, f.; **control lever**, levier de commande; *to lever up*, soulever avec un levier.
levy [lèvi] *s.* levée; réquisition; imposition, f.; embargo, m.; *v.* lever; percevoir; imposer; mettre l'embargo.
lewd [loud] *adj.* lascif; impudique.
liability [laiəbîleti] *s.* responsabilité, f.; engagement, m. || **liable** [laiəb'l] *adj.* responsable; passible (*to*, de); soumis, sujet (*to*, à).
liar [laier] *s.* menteur, m.
liaison [lié¹zaun] *s.* liaison (mil.), f.
libel [laib'l] *s.* libelle, m.; diffamation, f.; *v.* diffamer.
liberal [lîbərel] *adj., s.* libéral. || **liberality** [libəraleti] *s.* libéralité, f. || **liberate** [libəré¹t] *v.* libérer. || **liberation** [libəré¹shən] *s.* libération, f. || **liberator** [libəré¹ter] *s.* libérateur, m. || **libertine** [libərtin] *adj., s.* libertin. || **liberty** [libərti] *s.* liberté, f.
librarian [laibrèrien] *s.* bibliothécaire, m. || **library** [laibrèri] *s.* bibliothèque, f.
lice [lais] *pl. of* **louse.**
license [laisəns] *s.* permission; licence; patente, f.; brevet; permis, m.; *v.* autoriser; breveter; patenter; **operator's license**, **driving license**, permis de conduire. || **licentious** [laisènshes] *adj.* licencieux, dissolu.
lichen [laikin] *s.* lichen, m.
lick [lik] *v.* lécher; laper; rosser; *not to do a lick of work*, ne pas faire un brin de travail; **licking**, raclée.
lid [lid] *s.* couvercle, m.; **eye-lid**, paupière.
lie [lai] *s.* mensonge, m.; *v.* mentir; *to give the lie to*, donner un démenti à.
lie [lai] *s. Br.* position; configuration, f.; gisement (geol.), m.; *v.** être couché; reposer; être situé; stationner; *to lie low*, se tapir, se taire; *to lie about*, traîner.
lieutenant [loutènənt] *s.* lieutenant, m.
life [laif] *s.* vie; vivacité; durée (techn.), f.; **life-belt**, ceinture de sauvetage; **life insurance**, assurance sur la vie; **lifeless**, sans vie, inanimé; **lifelike**, vivant, naturel; **lifelong**, perpétuel, de toute la vie; **life pension**, pension alimentaire.

lift [lift] *v.* lever; soulever; *Am.* voler (slang); *s.* haussement; *Br.* ascenseur, m.; poussée; force ascensionnelle; levée balancine (naut.); portance (aviat.), f.
ligament [lig•m•nt] *s.* ligament, m.
light [la•t] *s.* lumière; clarté; lueur, f.; phare; jour; éclairage, m.; *v.* allumer; éclairer; *to come to light*, se révéler; *give me a light*, donnez-moi du feu; *to put out the light*, éteindre la lumière; **beacon light**, balisage (aviat.); **driving lights**, éclairage-code [auto]; **night light**, veilleuse; **northern lights**, aurore boréale.
light [la•t] *adj.* léger; **light-headed**, frivole; **light-hearted**, allègre; *v.* descendre, retomber.
lighten [la•t'n] *v.* éclairer; illuminer; éclaircir.
lighten [la•t'n] *v.* alléger, soulager.
lighter [la•t•r] *s.* allumeur; briquet; chaland (naut.), m. || **lighthouse** [la•tha•us] *s.* phare, m. || **lighting** [la•ting] *s.* éclairage; allumage, m.; illumination, f.
lightly [la•tli] *adv.* légèrement; superficiellement; étourdiment. || **lightness** [la•tnis] *s.* légèreté; frivolité; inconstance, f.
lightness [la•tnis] *s.* clarté, lumière, f. || **lightning** [-ning] *s.* éclair, m.; foudre, f.; **lightning conductor, lightning rod**, paratonnerre; **lightning war**, guerre-éclair.
likable [la•k•b'l] *adj.* agréable; aimable; sympathique. || **like** [la•k] *v.* aimer; trouver à son goût; vouloir bien; *do whatever you like*, faites ce que vous voulez.
like [la•k] *adj.* ressemblant; tel; pareil; semblable; *prep.* comme; *what is he like?*, à quoi ressemble-t-il ?; *something like*, à peu près, plus ou moins; *to look like*, ressembler. || **likely** [-li] *adj.* plausible, probable; *adv.* probablement. || **liken** [-•n] *v.* comparer. || **likeness** [-nis] *s.* apparence; ressemblance, f.; air; portrait, m. || **likewise** [-wa•z] *adv.* de même; pareillement.
liking [la•king] *s.* goût; penchant; gré, m.; sympathie, inclination, f.
lilac [la•l•k] *adj., s.* lilas.
lily [lili] *s.* lis, m.; *lily of the valley*, muguet.
limb [lim] *s.* membre, m.; grosse branche, f.
limber [limb•r] *adj.* souple; *v.* assouplir.
limber [limb•r] *s.* caisson; avant-train (mil.), m.
lime [la•m] *s.* chaux; glu, f.; *v.* chauler.
lime [la•m] *s.* citron, m.; lime, f.
limelight [la•mla•t] *s.* lumière oxhydrique; gloire; célébrité, f.
limit [limit] *s.* limite; frontière; tolérance (techn.), f.; *v.* limiter, borner. || **limitation** [limité•sh•n] *s.* limitation; restriction, f.
limp [limp] *s.* claudication, f.; *v.* boiter, clocher.
limp [limp] *adj.* flasque; flexible; amorphe.
limpid [limpid] *adj.* limpide.
linden [lind•n] *s.* tilleul, m.
line [la•n] *s.* ligne; corde; lignée; voie, f.; contour; cordeau; trait; vers [poetry]; *Am.* métier, m.; *v.* aligner; border; sillonner; doubler; **plumb line**, fil à plomb; *to line up*, s'aligner, faire queue; *to fall in line with*, se conformer à.
line [la•n] *v.* doubler [clothes]; revêtir [masonry].
lineage [linidj] *s.* lignée, f.
linear [lini•r] *adj.* linéaire. || **lined** [la•nd] *adj.* rayé.
linen [linin] *s.* toile de lin, f.; linge, m.
liner [la•n•r] *s.* transatlantique, m.; **air liner**, avion de transport.
linger [lingg•r] *v.* s'attarder; traîner; se prolonger.
lingerie [lânjeri] *s.* lingerie, f.
lining [la•ning] *s.* doublure, f.; doublage; revêtement, m.
link [lingk] *s.* anneau; maillon; chaînon, m.; articulation, f.; *v.* lier; unir; enchaîner; (s')articuler; se raccorder.
linnet [linit] *s.* linotte, f.
linoleum [linoºuli•m] *s.* linoléum, m.
linseed [linsid] *s.* graine de lin, f.; **linseed oil**, huile de lin.
lint [lint] *s.* charpie, f.
lintel [lint'l] *s.* linteau, m.
lion [la••n] *s.* lion, m.; **lioness**, lionne.
lip [lip] *s.* lèvre, f.; **lipstick**, rouge à lèvres.
liquefy [likw•fa•] *v.* liquéfier; fluidifier. || **liquid** [likwid] *adj., s.* liquide. || **liquidate** [-éit] *v.* liquider; amortir; solder [accounts]. || **liquidation** [likwidé•sh•n] *s.* liquidation, f.; solde des comptes,

m. || **liquor** [lik^{er}] *s.* liqueur, *f.*; spiritueux; liquide, *m.*
lisp [lisp] *v.* zézayer; *s.* zézaiement, *m.*
list [list] *s.* liste; bande (naut.), *f.*; registre; tableau, *m.*; *v.* inscrire; **army list,** annuaire de l'armée; **wine list,** carte des vins; **list price,** tarif, prix du catalogue.
list [list] *s.* lisière [cloth], *f.*
listen [lis'n] *v.* écouter; prêter attention; *to listen in,* écouter à la radio; **listener,** auditeur.
listless [listlis] *adj.* insouciant; inattentif; indolent. || **listlessness** [-nis] *s.* indifférence; insouciance; nonchalance, *f.*
lit [lit] *pret., p. p. of* **to light.**
literal [lit^{er}el] *adj.* littéral; mot à mot. || **literary** [lit^{er}èri] *adj.* littéraire. || **literature** [lit^{er}etshour] *s.* littérature, *f.*
litigation [lit^{e}gé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* litige; procès, *m.*
litter [lit^{er}] *s.* litière; civière; portée [animals], *f.*; brancard; désordre, *m.*; *v.* faire une litière; mettre en désordre; salir; joncher; mettre bas [animals]; **litter bearer,** brancardier.
little [lit'l] *adj.* petit; mesquin; *adv.* peu; *a little,* un peu; *for a little,* pendant quelque temps; *little by little,* peu à peu; *ever so little,* tant soit peu.
live [liv] *v.* vivre; habiter; [la^{i}v] *adj.* vif, vivant; actif; palpitant [question]; ardent [coal]; sous tension (electr.); *to live down,* faire oublier; **live rail, rail conducteur.** || **livelihood** [la^{i}vlihoud] *s.* subsistance, *f.*; moyen d'existence, *m.* || **liveliness** [-linis] *s.* vivacité, *f.* || **lively** [-li] *adj.* vif; animé; gai; *adv.* vivement; avec gaieté. || **liver** [liv^{er}] *s.* viveur, *m.*; **good liver,** bon vivant.
liver [liv^{er}] *s.* foie, *m.*
livery [liv^{e}ri] *s.* livrée; pension pour chevaux, *f.*
lives [la^{i}vz] *pl. of* **life.**
livestock [la^{i}vstâk] *s.* bétail, *m.*
livid [livid] *adj.* livide.
living [living] *adj.* vivant; vif; *s.* vie, subsistance, *f.*; **living wage,** minimum vital; *the living,* les vivants; *to earn a living,* gagner sa vie; *good living,* bonne chère.
lizard [liz^{er}d] *s.* lézard, *m.*
load [lo^{ou}d] *s.* charge, *f.*; fardeau; chargement, *m.*; *v.* charger; plomber [stick]; accabler (fig.); piper [dice]; **dead load,** poids mort; **loader,** chargeur.
loaf [lo^{ou}f] *s.* miche de pain, *f.*; **sugar loaf,** pain de sucre.
loaf [lo^{ou}f] *v.* flâner; loafer, fainéant, flâneur.
loam [lo^{ou}m] *s.* glaise, *f.*
loan [lo^{ou}n] *s.* prêt; emprunt, *m.*; *v.* prêter; **loan shark,** usurier; **loan society,** société de crédit.
loath [lo^{ou}th] *adj.* qui répugne à; *nothing loath,* volontiers; *to be loath to,* faire à contre-cœur. || **loathe** [lo^{ou}zh] *v.* abhorrer; répugner à. || **loathsome** [lo^{ou}zhs^{e}m] *adj.* dégoûtant; odieux.
loaves [lo^{ou}vz] *pl. of* **loaf.**
lobby [lâbi] *s.* couloir, vestibule, *m.*; *v.* « faire les couloirs » (polit.).
lobe [lo^{ou}b] *s.* lobe, *m.*
lobster [lâbst^{er}] *s.* homard, *m.*; **rock-lobster,** langouste.
local [lo^{ou}k'l] *adj.* local. || **locality** [lo^{ou}kal^{e}ti] *s.* localité, *f.*; endroit, quartier, *m.* || **localize** [lo^{ou}kla^{i}z] *v.* localiser. || **locate** [lo^{ou}ké^{i}t] *v.* situer; établir; repérer; poser. || **location** [lo^{ou}ké^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* emplacement; site; repérage, *m.*; situation, *f.*
lock [lâk] *s.* mèche [hair], *f.*
lock [lâk] *s.* serrure; fermeture; écluse [river]; platine [firearm], *f.*; blocage (mech.); verrou, *m.*; *v.* fermer à clef; verrouiller; bloquer; *to double-lock,* fermer à double tour; **safety lock,** verrou de sûreté. || **locker** [-^{er}] *s.* coffre, *m.* || **locket** [-it] *s.* médaillon, *m.* || **locksmith** [-smith] *s.* serrurier, *m.*
locomotive [lo^{ou}k^{e}mo^{ou}tiv] *s.* locomotive, *f.*
locust [lo^{ou}kœst] *s.* sauterelle, *f.*; caroubier, *m.*
lodestone [lo^{ou}dsto^{ou}n] *s.* aimant naturel, *m.*
lodge [lâdj] *s.* loge; maisonnette, *f.*; *v.* loger; abriter; présenter [complaint]. || **lodger** [-^{er}] *s.* locataire, *m.* || **lodging** [-ing] *s.* logement; abri; **furnished lodging,** garni; **lodging-house,** hôtel meublé.
loft [l*ault*] *s.* grenier; réduit, *m.*; soupente, *f.*; **choir loft,** tribune du chœur. || **lofty** [-i] *adj.* élevé; noble; altier; pompeux.

log [laug] *s.* bûche; bille; souche, f.; *v.* couper; tronçonner.
log [laug] *s.* loch (naut.), m.; journal de bord (naut.), m.; *v.* porter au journal de bord; filer des nœuds (naut.); **air log**, carnet de route (aviat.).
logic [lâdjik] *s.* logique, f. || **logical** [-'l] *adj.* logique.
loin [loin] *s.* rein, m.; lombe; longe, f.
loiter [loitᵉr] *v.* flâner; rôder.
loll [lâl] *v.* se prélasser; pendre, tirer [tongue].
lone [loᵒun] *adj.* seul; solitaire. || **loneliness** [-linis] *s.* isolement, m. || **lonely** [-li] *adj.* isolé; désemparé. || **lonesome** [-sᵉm] *adj.* solitaire; nostalgique; esseulé; désert.
long [laung] *adj.* long; allongé; prolongé; *adv.* longtemps; *a long time*, longtemps; *in the long run*, à la longue; *long ago*, autrefois; *to be long in coming*, tarder à venir; **long-suffering**, résigné, tolérant; **long-winded**, prolixe.
long [laung] *v.* aspirer; désirer; soupirer; *I long to know*, il me tarde de savoir; *to long for peace*, aspirer à la paix.
longer [laungᵉr] *comp. adj. of* **long.**
longevity [lândjèvᵉti] *s.* longévité, f.
longing [launging] *s.* aspiration, f.; grand désir, m.; *adj.* désireux; nostalgique.
longitude [lândjᵉtyoud] *s.* longitude, f.
longshoreman [laungshoᵒurmᵉn] *s.* débardeur, m.
look [louk] *v.* regarder; sembler, paraître; donner [to face]; *s.* regard; air, m.; apparence, f.; *it looks well on you*, cela vous va bien; *to look about*, ouvrir l'œil; *to look after*, surveiller; s'occuper de; *to look away*, détourner les yeux; *to look back*, regarder en arrière; *to look for*, chercher; espérer; to look into, examiner, regarder dans; *to look on*, être spectateur; *to look out*, prendre garde; *to look over*, parcourir du regard; *to look to*, veiller à; *he looks ill*, il a l'air malade; **looker-on**, spectateur; **looking-glass**, miroir; **lookout**, vigie; surveillance.
loom [loum] *s.* métier à tisser, m.
loom [loum] *v.* apparaître; se distinguer au loin; **s'estomper**; **looming**, mirage.
loop [loup] *s.* boucle; bride; maille; ganse [rope], f.; looping (aviat.), m.; *v.* boucler; faire un looping (aviat.).
loophole [louphoᵒul] *s.* meurtrière, f.; échappatoire, f.
loose [lous] *adj.* lâche; délié; détendu; relâché [morals]; ample [garments]; dévissé (mech.); libre (mech.); *v.* lâcher; détacher; déchaîner; défaire; larguer (naut.); **loose cash**, menue monnaie; *to get loose*, se détacher; *to give loose to*, donner libre cours à; *to work loose*, prendre du jeu. || **loosen** [-'n] *v.* lâcher; desserrer; dénouer; dévisser. || **looseness** [-nis] *s.* relâchement; jeu (mech.); dérèglement, m.; ampleur, f.
loot [lout] *s.* pillage; butin, m.; *v.* piller.
lop [lâp] *v.* élaguer.
loquacious [loᵒukwé'shᵉs] *adj.* loquace, disert.
lord [laurd] *s.* seigneur; maître; lord, m.; *v.* dominer; *Lord's Prayer*, Pater; *Our Lord*, Notre Seigneur. || **lordly** [-li] *adj.* seigneurial; noble; despotique; hautain; *adv.* avec noblesse; avec hauteur; impérieusement. || **lordship** [-ship] *s.* seigneurie, f.
lore [loᵒur] *s.* savoir, m.
lorry [lauri] *s. Br.* camion, m.
lose [louz] *v.** perdre; égarer; retarder [clock]; *to lose sight of*, perdre de vue; *to lose one's temper*, perdre patience, perdre son sang-froid. || **loss** [laus] *s.* perte; déperdition, f.; sinistre (naut.), m.; *to be at a loss*, être perplexe; *to sell at a loss*, vendre à perte. || **lost** [-t] *pret., p. p. of* **to lose**; *adj.* perdu; égaré; sinistré (naut.); plongé [thoughts]; gaspillé [time]; *lost and found*, objets trouvés.
lot [lât] *s.* lot; sort; tirage; paquet (fin.), m.; *to draw lots*, tirer au sort; *a lot of, lots of*, beaucoup de, un tas de.
lotion [loᵒushᵉn] *s.* lotion, f.
lottery [lâtᵉri] *s.* loterie, f.
loud [laᵒud] *adj.* fort; haut; sonore; bruyant; éclatant [color]; tapageur; **loud-mouth**, braillard; **loudly**, bruyamment.

lounge [laᵒundj] *s.* flânerie; chaise-longue, f.; divan; promenoir; foyer; salon de repos, m.; *v.* flâner; se prélasser.
louse [laᵒus] *s.* pou, m.; **lousy,** pouilleux, vil, « moche » (fam.).
lout [laᵒut] *s.* rustre; lourdaud, m.
lovable [lœvᵉb'l] *adj.* aimable. || **love** [lœv] *s.* amour, m.; affection; amitié, f.; zéro [tennis], m.; *v.* aimer; *love at first sight,* coup de foudre; *to make love to,* faire la cour à; *to be in love,* être amoureux; *to fall in love with,* s'éprendre de. || **loveliness** [-linis] *s.* charme, m.; grâce; amabilité, f. || **lovely** [-li] *adj.* aimable; charmant; beau. || **lover** [-ᵉr] *s.* amoureux; amant; amateur, ami, m.; **music lover,** mélomane. || **loving** [-ing] *adj.* aimant; tendre; affectueux. || **lovingly** [-ingli] *adv.* tendrement; aimablement; affectueusement; amoureusement.
low [loᵒu] *adj.* bas; faible; vil; débile, déficient; **low comedy,** farce; **low gear,** première vitesse; **lowland,** plaine; **low mass,** messe basse; *adv.* bas; à bas prix; bassement; *in low spirits,* abattu, déprimé.
low [loᵒu] *s.* beuglement, m.; *v.* beugler.
lower [loᵒuᵉr] *adj.* plus bas; inférieur; d'en bas; *v.* baisser; abaisser; diminuer; humilier; rabattre. || **lowliness** [loᵒulinis] *s.* humilité, f. || **lowly** [loᵒuli] *adj.* humble, modeste; peu élevé; *adv.* humblement. || **lowness** [loᵒunis] *s.* infériorité ; bassesse ; humilité ; gravité [sound], f.; faible altitude, f.; abattement, m.
loyal [loⁱel] *adj.* loyal; fidèle. || **loyalty** [-ti] *s.* loyauté, f.
lubricant [loubrikᵉnt] *adj., s.* lubrifiant. || **lubricate** [-kéⁱt] *v.* lubrifier; graisser.
lucid [lousid] *adj.* lucide; limpide.
luck [lœk] *s.* hasard; bonheur, m.; chance; fortune, f.; **ill-luck,** mauvaise fortune. || **luckily** [-'li] *adv.* heureusement; par bonheur. || **lucky** [-i] *adj.* heureux; chanceux; fortuné; favorable.
lucrative [loukrᵉtiv] *adj.* lucratif.
ludicrous [loudikrᵉs] *adj.* risible, comique.
luff [lœf] *s.* lof, m.; *v.* lofer (naut.).
lug [lœg] *v.* tirer; traîner; entraîner.
luggage [lœgidj] *s.* bagage, m.
lukewarm [loukwᵃurm] *adj.* tiède; tempéré.
lull [lœl] *v.* se calmer; bercer; endormir; *s.* accalmie; embellie (naut.), f.
lullaby [lœlᵉbaⁱ] *s.* berceuse, f.
lumber [lœmbᵉr] *s. Am.* bois de charpente; objets de rebut, m.; *v.* entasser; encombrer; se mouvoir pesamment; *Am.* exploiter le bois; **lumberman,** bûcheron.
luminous [loumᵉnᵉs] *adj.* lumineux.
lump [lœmp] *s.* motte; masse, f.; bloc; morceau, m.; *v.* mettre en tas; prendre en bloc; **lump-sugar,** sucre en morceaux.
lunatic [lounᵉtik] *adj., s.* aliéné; fou.
lunch [lœntsh] *s.* déjeuner; lunch, m.; *v.* déjeuner; **luncheon,** lunch.
lung [lœng] *s.* poumon; mou, m.
lunge [lœndj] *s.* coup porté, m.; botte [fencing], f.; *v.* porter une botte [fencing]; allonger un coup (*at,* à).
lurch [lërtsh] *s.* embardée, f.; *v.* faire une embardée; tituber; *to leave in the lurch,* planter là.
lure [lour] *s.* leurre; appât; attrait, m.; *v.* leurrer; amorcer; attirer.
lurid [lourid] *adj.* mélodramatique; exagéré; livide.
lurk [lërk] *v.* se tapir; être aux aguets.
luscious [lœshᵉs] *adj.* succulent, exquis, délicieux.
lust [lœst] *s.* convoitise; luxure; concupiscence, f.; *v.* convoiter.
luster [lœstᵉr] *s.* lustre; éclat, m. || **lustrous** [-trᵉs] *adj.* brillant.
lusty [lœsti] *adj.* fort, vigoureux.
lute [lout] *s.* luth, m.
luxuriant [lœgjouriᵉnt] *adj.* luxuriant; abondant; exubérant.
luxurious [lœgjouriᵉs] *adj.* luxueux, somptueux. || **luxury** [lœksherⁱ] *s.* luxe, m.; volupté, f.
lye [laⁱ] *s.* lessive, f.
lying [laⁱing] *s.* lieu pour se coucher; *lying down,* action de se coucher; *adj.* couché.
lying [laⁱing] *adj.* menteur; *s.* mensonge, m.
lymph [limf] *s.* lymphe, f.
lynch [lintsh] *v.* lyncher.
lynx [lingks] *s.* lynx, m.
lyre [laⁱr] *s.* lyre, f. || **lyric** [lirik] *adj.* lyrique; *s.* poème lyrique; **lyrical,** lyrique. || **lyricism** [lirᵉsizᵉm] *s.* lyrisme, m.

M

macadam [mᵉkadᵉm] *s.* macadam, m.

macaroni [makᵉroᵒuni] *s.* macaroni, m.

macaroon [makᵉroun] *s.* macaron, m.

machine [mᵉshîn] *s.* machine, f.; appareil, instrument, dispositif, m.; *v.* usiner; façonner; **mincing-machine,** hâche-viande; **sewing-machine,** machine à coudre. || **machinery** [-ᵉri] *s.* mécanisme, m.; mécanique, f. || **machinist** [-ist] *s.* machiniste; mécanicien, m.

mackerel [makᵉrᵉl] *s.* maquereau, m.; *adj.* moutonné [sky].

mad [mad] *adj.* fou; furieux; enragé [dog]; **madly,** follement, furieusement.

madam [madᵉm] *s.* madame, f.

madcap [madkap] *adj.* écervelé; téméraire. || **madden** [mad'n] *v.* devenir fou; rendre furieux.

made [méid] *pret., p. p. of* **to make;** *self-made man,* fils de ses œuvres; **made-up,** factice; maquillé.

madman [madmᵉn] *s.* fou, m. ||**madness** [madnis] *s.* folie, démence; rage, f.

magazine [magᵉzîn] *s.* magasin, dépôt, m.; soute, f.

magazine [magᵉzîn] *s.* revue, magazine, f.

magic [madjik] *s.* magie, f.; *adj.* magique. || **magician** [mᵉdjîshᵉn] *s.* magicien, prestidigitateur, m.

magistrate [madjistréit] *s.* magistrat, m.

magnanimous [magnanᵉmᵉs] *adj.* magnanime.

magnet [magnit] *s.* aimant, m. || **magnetic** [magnètik] *adj.* magnétique; aimanté; attirant.

magnificence [magnifᵉs'ns] *s.* magnificence, f. || **magnificent** [-s'nt] *adj.* magnifique.

magnify [magnᵉfai] *v.* grandir; agrandir; grossir; amplifier; **magnifying glass,** loupe. || **magnitude** [magnᵉtyoud] *s.* grandeur, importance, f.

magpie [magpaï] *s.* pie, f.

mahogany [mᵉhâgᵉni] *s.* acajou, m.

maid [méid] *s.* fille; vierge; servante, bonne; *maid of hono(u)r,* demoiselle d'honneur. || **maiden** [-'n] *s.* jeune fille, f.; *adj.* virginal; inaugural.

mail [méil] *s.* courrier, m.; poste; correspondance, f.; *v.* expédier; mettre à la poste; **air mail,** poste aérienne; **mailbox,** boîte aux lettres; *Am.* **mailman,** facteur.

mail [méil] *s.* cotte de maille, f.

maim [méim] *v.* mutiler; tronquer.

main [méin] *adj.* principal; essentiel; gros; *s.* océan, m.; canalisation principale, f.; *in the main,* en général; **mainly,** principalement; **mainland,** continent.

maintain [méintéin] *v.* maintenir; conserver; entretenir; prétendre; soutenir. || **maintenance** [méintenᵉns] *s.* soutien; entretien; maintien; service de dépannage et de ravitaillement; moyens d'existence, m.; **separate maintenance,** séparation de biens.

maize [méiz] *s.* maïs, m.

majestic [mᵉdjèstik] *adj.* majestueux. || **majesty** [madjisti] *s.* majesté, f.

major [méidjᵉr] *s.* major; commandant, m.; *adj.* plus grand; majeur; **major key,** ton majeur [music]. || **majority** [mᵉdjârᵉti] *s.* majorité, f.

make [méik] *v.** faire; fabriquer; façonner; rendre; atteindre; former; prononcer; forcer; *s.* façon; forme; fabrication; marque, f.; modèle [car], m.; *to make away with,* se défaire de, gaspiller; *to make fast,* amarrer (naut.); *to make for,* se diriger vers; *to make land,* atterrir, aborder; *to make it,* réussir; *to make off,* filer; *to make over,* transférer, refaire; *to make out,* établir; discerner; dresser; *to make over to,* céder à; *to make up for,* compenser, réparer; *to make up,* se maquiller; inventer; se réconcilier; **make-believe,** feinte; **makeshift,** pis-aller, expédient; **make-up,** arrangement, maquillage. ||**maker** [-ᵉr] *s.* auteur; faiseur; fabricant; créateur, m.

maladjusted [malᵉdjœstid] *adj.* mal ajusté; mal réglé.
malady [malᵉdi] *s.* maladie, *f.*
malaria [mᵉlérie] *s.* malaria, *f.*; paludisme, m.
malcontent [malkᵉntènt] *adj.* mécontent.
male [mé¹l] *adj.* mâle; masculin; *s.* mâle, m.
malice [malis] *s.* malice; méchanceté; malveillance; rancune, *f.* || **malicious** [mᵉlishᵉs] *adj.* méchant; malveillant.
malign [mᵉla¹n] *adj.* méchant; pernicieux; *v.* calomnier; diffamer. || **malignant** [mᵉlignᵉnt] *adj.* méchant; venimeux.
malinger [mᵉlinggᵉr] *v.* simuler la maladie, tirer au flanc.
mallet [malit] *s.* maillet, m.; mailloche, *f.*
malnutrition [malnyoutrishᵉn] *s.* sous-alimentation, *f.*
malpractice [malpraktis] *s.* méfait, m.; incurie, *f.*
malt [mault] *s.* malt, m.
maltreat [maltrît] *v.* maltraiter.
mammal [mam'l] *s.* mammifère, m.
mammoth [mamᵉth] *s.* mammouth, m.; *adj.* énorme, gigantesque.
mammy [mami] *s.* maman; nounou, *f.*
man [màn] (*pl.* **men** [mèn]) *s.* homme; pion [draughts]; soldat; employé, m.; pièce [chess], *f.*; *v.* armer; équiper; *man and wife,* mari et femme; *to a man,* tous, unanimement; **man-of-war,** navire de guerre; **manpower,** main-d'œuvre; **single man,** célibataire.
manage [manidj] *v.* diriger; gérer; administrer; (s')arranger; manier; maîtriser; trouver moyen; *I shall manage it,* je m'en tirerai. || **manageable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* maniable; docile. || **management** [-mᵉnt] *s.* administration; gestion; gérance, *f.*; maniement, m. || **manager** [-ᵉr] *s.* administrateur; gérant; régisseur; impresario; manager, m.; **advertising manager,** chef de publicité.
mandate [màndéⁱt] *s.* mandat; ordre, m.; *v.* mandater.
mane [mé¹n] *s.* crinière, *f.*
maneuver [mᵉnouᵛᵉr] *s.* manœuvre, tactique, *f.*; *v.* manœuvrer.
manful [mànfᵉl] *adj.* viril; vaillant.
mange [méⁱndj] *s.* gale, *f.*
manger [méⁱndjᵉr] *s.* mangeoire; crèche, *f.*
mangle [mànggˈl] *v.* déchiqueter; déchirer; mutiler.
mangle [mànggˈl] *s.* calandre, *f.*; *v.* calandrer.
mangy [méⁱndji] *adj.* galeux.
manhandle [mànhànd'l] *v.* malmener.
manhole [mànhᵒᵘ¹] *s.* trou d'homme, m.; bouche d'égout, m.
manhood [mànhoud] *s.* virilité, *f.*
mania [méⁱnie] *s.* folie; manie, *f.*
manicure [manikyour] *s.* manucure, *f.*
manifest [mànᵉfèst] *adj.* manifeste; évident; notoire; *s.* manifeste, m.; déclaration d'expédition (naut.), *f.*; *v.* manifester; témoigner; déclarer. || **manifestation** [manᵉfèstéⁱshᵉn] *s.* manifestation, *f.* || **manifesto** [manifèstoᵒᵘ] *s.* manifeste, m.; proclamation, *f.*
manifold [mànᵉfoᵒᵘld] *adj.* multiple; divers; nombreux; *s.* tuyauterie; tubulure; polycopie, *f.*; **manifold writer,** machine à polycopier.
manikin [mànᵉkin] *s.* mannequin, m.; petit bout d'homme, m.
manioc [maniâk] *s.* manioc, m.
manipulate [mᵉnipyᵉléⁱt] *v.* manipuler; manier. || **manipulation** [mᵉnipyᵉléⁱshᵉn] *s.* manipulation, *f.*
mankind [mànkaⁱnd] *s.* humanité, *f.*; genre humain, m. || **manly** [mànli] *adj.* viril; *adv.* virilement.
manner [manᵉr] *s.* manière; mœurs; coutume; méthode, *f.*; *after the manner of,* à la manière de; *he has no manners,* il n'a pas de savoir-vivre; *all manners of,* toutes sortes de; *the manner how,* la façon dont.
mannish [manish] *adj.* hommasse.
manœuvre, *see* **maneuver.**
manometer [mᵉnâmᵉtᵉr] *s.* manomètre, m.
manor [manᵉr] *s.* manoir, m.
mansion [mànshᵉn] *s.* château; hôtel; palais, m.
manslaughter [mànslautᵉr] *s.* homicide involontaire, m.
mantel [mànt'l], **mantelpiece** [-pis] *s.* manteau de cheminée, m.
mantle [mànt'l] *s.* manteau; manchon [gas], m.; *v.* couvrir; s'épandre; cacher, voiler.
manual [manyouᵉl] *adj.* manuel; *s.* manuel; clavier, m.

manufactory [manyefakteri] *s. Br.* usine, fabrique, *f.*
manufacture [manyefaktsher] *s.* manufacture; industrie, *f.*; produit manufacturé, m.; *v.* manufacturer; **fabriquer.** || **manufacturer** [-rer] *s.* fabricant; **industriel,** m. || **manufacturing** [-ring] *s.* fabrication, *f.*; *adj.* industriel; manufacturier.
manure [menyour] *s.* fumier; engrais, m.; *v.* fumer.
manuscript [manyeskript] *adj., s.* manuscrit.
many [méni] *adj.* beaucoup de; maint; bien des; *pron.* beaucoup; *how many?,* combien?; *as many as,* autant que; *not so many,* pas tant; *so many,* tant; *too many,* trop; *a great many,* un grand nombre.
map [map] *s.* carte (topogr.), *f.*; *v.* faire une carte; **astronomical map,** carte du ciel; **large-scale map,** carte à grande échelle; **road map,** carte routière; *map of the world,* mappemonde.
maple [mé'p'l] *s.* érable, m.
mar [mâr] *v.* endommager; défigurer, gâter.
marble [mârb'l] *s.* marbre, m.; bille, *f.*; *adj.* de marbre; *v.* marbrer; *to play marbles,* jouer aux billes.
march [mârtsh] *s.* marche; avance, *f.*; progrès, m.; *v.* marcher; avancer; être en marche; *to march past,* défiler; **day march,** étape journalière.
march [mârtsh] *s.* marche; frontière, *f.*
March [mârtsh] *s.* mars [month], m.
mare [mêer] *s.* jument, *f.*
margin [mârdjin] *s.* marge, *f.*; bord, m.; *v.* marginer; annoter en marge; **marginal,** marginal.
marigold [maregould] *s.* souci, m.
marine [merîn] *adj.* marin; maritime; *s.* soldat de l'infanterie de marine, m.; **marines,** fusiliers marins. || **mariner** [marener] *s.* marinier; marin, m. || **maritime** [maretaïm] *adj.* maritime.
mark [mârk] *s.* marque; empreinte; cible, *f.*; signe; but; jalon; repère, m.; note [school], *f.*; *v.* marquer; repérer; **question mark,** point d'interrogation; **marksman,** tireur d'élite; *to hit the mark,* atteindre le but; *to make one's mark,* se distinguer; *to mark out,* délimiter; *to mark up,* hausser [price]; *mark my words,* écoutez-moi bien. || **marker** [-er] *s.* pointeur; indicateur; repère; avertisseur, m.
market [mârkit] *s.* marché, m.; *v.* faire son marché; faire un marché; **black market,** marché noir; **market price,** prix courant.
marmalade [mârm'lé'd] *s.* marmelade; confiture d'orange, de citron, *f.*
maroon [meroun] *adj., s.* marron.
maroon [meroun] *s.* nègre marron; homme abandonné dans une île déserte, m.
marquis [mârkwis] *s.* marquis, m.
marriage [maridj] *s.* mariage, m. || **married** [marid] *adj.* marié; conjugal.
marrow [maroou] *s.* moelle, *f.*
marry [mari] *v.* (se) marier; épouser; s'allier (*with,* à).
marsh [mârsh] *s.* marais; marécage, m.
marshal [mârsh'l] *s.* maréchal; *Am.* prévôt [police], m.; *v.* disposer; régler une cérémonie; **marshalling station,** gare de triage.
marshmallow [mârshmalo'ou] *s.* guimauve, *f.*
marshy [mârshi] *adj.* marécageux.
mart [mârt] *s.* marché [place], m.; salle de vente, *f.*
martial [mârsh'l] *adj.* martial.
martin [mârtin] *s.* martinet [bird], m.
martingal [mârt'ngé'l] *s.* martingale, *f.*
martyr [mârter] *s.* martyr, m.; *v.* martyriser. || **martyrdom** [-dem] *s.* martyre, m.
marvel [mârv'l] *s.* merveille, *f.*; *v.* s'émerveiller; **marvel(l)ous,** merveilleux.
mascot [maskot] *s.* mascotte, *f.*
masculine [maskyelin] *adj.* masculin; viril; mâle.
mash [mash] *v.* triturer; brasser [beer]; réduire en pâtée, en bouillie; **mashed potatoes,** purée de pommes de terre.
mask [mask] *s.* masque; loup, m.; mascarade, *f.*; *v.* (se) masquer; cacher; (se) déguiser.
mason [mé'sn] *s.* maçon, m.; *v.* maçonner; construire. || **masonry** [-ri] *s.* maçonnerie; franc-maçonnerie, *f.*
masquerade [maskeré'd] *s.* mascarade, *f.*; *v.* faire partie d'une mascarade.
mass [mas] *s.* messe, *f.*

mass [mas] *s.* masse; foule; multitude; majorité, f.; *v.* (se) masser; entasser; s'accumuler; **mass meeting,** rassemblement populaire; **mass production,** production en série.

massacre [*mas*ᵉkᵉr] *s.* massacre, m.; *v.* massacrer.

massage [mᵉsâj] *s.* massage, m.; *v.* masser.

massive [masiv] *adj.* massif.

mast [mast] *s.* mât, m.; **radio mast,** mât de T.S.F.; **topgallant mast,** mât de perroquet.

master [*mast*ᵉr] *s.* maître; patron; jeune garçon, m.; *v.* maîtriser; dompter; connaître à fond [language]; *Master of Arts,* licencié ès lettres; **master key,** passe-partout; **masterpiece,** chef-d'œuvre; **masterly, magistral; masterful,** autoritaire, magistral, expert. || **mastery** [-ri] *s.* maîtrise; supériorité, f.; empire, m.

mastiff [*mas*tif] *s.* mâtin, m.

mat [mat] *s.* natte, f.; paillasson; napperon; dessous de plat, d'assiette, m.; *v.* natter; enchevêtrer; tresser.

mat [mat] *adj.* mat, terne.

match [matsh] *s.* allumette; mèche, f.

match [matsh] *s.* égal, pair; assortiment; mariage; match, m.; *v.* assortir; appareiller; accoupler; tenir tête à; rivaliser; *he has no match,* il est sans égal; *she is a good match,* c'est un bon parti; *and a hat to match,* et un chapeau à l'avenant; *these colo(u)rs do not match,* ces couleurs ne s'assortissent pas; **matchless,** sans rival, inégalable.

mate [mé¹t] *s.* camarade; conjoint; officier (naut.), m.; **first mate,** second (naut.); **second mate,** lieutenant (naut.); *v.* unir, marier; épouser; s'accoupler.

mate [mé¹t] *s.* mat [chess], m.; *v.* mater; subjuguer; faire échec et mat.

material [mᵉtiriᵉl] *adj.* matériel; essentiel; important; *s.* matière, f.; tissu; matériel, m.; **raw material,** matière première; *Am.* **materialman,** fournisseur.

maternal [mᵉtëʳn'l] *adj.* maternel. || **maternity** [mᵉtëʳnᵉti] *s.* maternité, f.

mathematical [mathᵉmatik'l] *adj.* mathématique. || **mathematician** [mathᵉmᵉtishᵉn] *s.* mathématicien, m. || **mathematics** [mathᵉmatiks] *s.* mathématiques, f.

matriculate [mᵉtrikyᵉlé¹t] *v.* immatriculer. || **matriculation** [mᵉtrikyᵉlé¹shᵉn] *s.* immatriculation, f.

matrimony [*matr*ᵉmoᵒuni] *s.* mariage, m.; vie conjugale, f.

matrix [mé¹triks] *s.* matrice; gangue, f.; moule, m.

matron [mé¹trᵉn] *s.* matrone; infirmière major; directrice d'hospice ou d'hôpital, f.

matter [*mat*ᵉr] *s.* matière; affaire; chose, f.; sujet; fait; pus (med.), m.; *v.* importer; *it is of no matter,* cela n'a pas d'importance; *it does not matter,* peu importe; *no matter how,* de n'importe quelle manière; *as a matter of fact,* à vrai dire; *a matter-of-fact man,* un homme positif; *a matter of law,* une question de droit; *a matter of course,* une chose qui va de soi; **printed matters,** imprimés; *what's the matter with you?,* qu'avez-vous?

mattress [*mat*ris] *s.* matelas, m.; **spring mattress,** sommier.

mature [mᵉtyoᵒur] *adj.* mûr; *v.* mûrir; venir à échéance (comm.). || **maturity** [mᵉtyoᵒurᵉti] *s.* maturité; date d'échéance (comm.), f.

maul [maul] *v.* marteler; maltraiter; meurtrir.

maxim [*mak*sim] *s.* maxime, f.

maximum [*maks*ᵉmᵉm] *adj., s.* maximum, m.

may [mé¹] *defect. v.* pouvoir; avoir le droit, l'autorisation, la possibilité de; *may I sit down?,* puis-je m'asseoir?; *may you live happily!* puissiez-vous vivre heureux!; *it may rain,* il se peut qu'il pleuve; **maybe,** peut-être.

May [mé¹] *s.* mai, m.; **May Day,** premier mai; **May-beetle,** hanneton; **May-bush,** aubépine; **maypole,** mai.

mayor [mé¹ᵉr] *s.* maire, m.

maze [mé¹z] *s.* labyrinthe, dédale, m.; perplexité, f.

me [mi, mᵉ] *pers. pron.* moi; me.

meadow [*mèd*oᵒu] *s.* pré, m.; prairie, f.

meager [*mî*gᵉr] *adj.* maigre; insuffisant, pauvre.

meal [mil] *s.* repas, m.; **meal-time,** heure du repas.

meal [mil] *s.* farine, f.

mean [min] *adj.* médiocre; mesquin; vil; avare; **mean trick,** vilain tour.
mean [min] *adj.* moyen; *s.* milieu; moyen; procédé, m.; moyenne (math.), f.; *pl.* ressources, f.; moyens, m.; *by no means,* nullement; *by means of,* au moyen de; **private means,** fortune personnelle; *come by all means,* venez sans faute; **golden mean,** juste milieu.
mean [min] *v.** signifier; avoir l'intention de; *I didn't mean it,* je ne l'ai pas fait exprès; *to mean well,* avoir de bonnes intentions; *what do you mean ?,* que voulez-vous dire? || **meaning** [-ing] *s.* intention; signification, f.; sens, m.; *adj.* intentionné; **meaningless,** dénué de sens.
meanness [minnis] *s.* mesquinerie; médiocrité; abjection, f.
meant [mènt] *pret., p. p. of* to mean.
meantime [mintaïm], **meanwhile** [-hwaïl] *adv.* en attendant; sur *ces entrefaites; d'ici là; s.* intérim; intervalle, m.
measles [mîz'lz] *s.* rougeole, f.
measurable [mèjr^{e}b'l] *adj.* mesurable. || **measure** [mèj^{er}] *s.* mesure; quantité; disposition; proposition [law]; démarche, f.; *v.* mesurer; *to measure,* sur mesures; *to bring forward a measure,* déposer un projet de loi. || **measured** [-^{e}d] *adj.* mesuré; modéré; circonspect. || **measurement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* mesurage; arpentage; jaugeage, m.; dimension, f.
meat [mît] *s.* viande; nourriture, f.; aliment, m.; **meat ball,** boulette; **meat-chopper,** hache-viande.
mechanic [m^{e}kanik] *adj.* mécanique. || **mechanics** [-s] *s.* mécanique, f.; mécanicien, m. || **mechanism** [mèk^{e}niz^{e}m] *s.* mécanisme, m. || **mechanize** [mèk^{e}naïz] *v.* mécaniser.
medal [mèd'l] *s.* médaille; décoration, f.; **life-saving medal,** médaille de sauvetage.
meddle [mèd'l] *v.* se mêler (*with,* de); s'immiscer (*with,* dans); **meddler,** intrigant; **meddlesome,** indiscret, importun, intrigant.
median [mîdi^{e}n] *adj.* médian; moyen.
mediate [mîdi^{e}ît] *v.* s'entremettre; servir d'arbitre. || **mediation** [mîdi^{e}îsh^{e}n] *s.* intervention; médiation, f. || **mediator** [mîdi^{e}ît^{er}] *s.* médiateur; intercesseur, m.
medical [mèdik'l] *adj.* médical; **medical equipment,** matériel sanitaire. || **medicine** [mèd^{e}s'n] *s.* médecine, f.; médicament, remède, m.; **medicine man,** sorcier.
medieval [mîdîv'l] *adj.* médiéval.
mediocre [mîdi^{o}uk^{er}] *adj.* médiocre. || **mediocrity** [mîdîâkr^{e}ti] *s.* médiocrité, f.
meditate [mèd^{e}tê^{e}ît] *v.* méditer; projeter. || **meditation** [mèd^{e}tê^{e}ïsh^{e}n] *s.* méditation, f.
medium [mîdi^{e}m] *s. moyen; milieu;* intermédiaire; médium, m.; *adj.* moyen; **advertising medium,** organe de publicité; **circulating medium,** monnaie en circulation.
medley [mèdli] *s.* mélange; potpourri, m.
meek [mîk] *adj.* doux; docile. || **meekness** [-nis] *s.* docilité; soumission; douceur, f.
meet [mît] *v.** rencontrer; aller à la rencontre de; faire connaissance avec; faire face à; satisfaire [requirements]; se réunir; se rencontrer (*with,* avec); faire honneur à [debts]; répondre à [views]. || **meeting** [-ing] *s.* assemblée; réunion; rencontre, f.; meeting, m.
megaphone [mèg^{e}fo^{ou}n] *s.* mégaphone; porte-voix, m.
melancholy [mèl^{e}nkâli] *s.* mélancolie, f.; *adj.* mélancolique.
mellow [mèlo^{ou}] *adj.* moelleux; fondant; fondu [color]; mûr [fruit]; *v.* mûrir; adoucir; devenir moelleux; ameublir.
melodious [m^{e}lo^{ou}di^{e}s] *adj.* mélodieux. || **melody** [mèl^{e}di] *s.* mélodie, f.
melon [mèl^{e}n] *s.* melon, m.
melt [mèlt] *v.* fondre; couler; se dissoudre; s'attendrir (fig.).
member [mèmb^{er}] *s.* membre; député [Parliament]; associé; sociétaire, m. || **membership** [-ship] *s.* sociétariat; ensemble des membres, m.; qualité de membre; adhésion, f.
membrane [mèmbrê^{i}n] *s.* membrane, f.
memento [mimènto^{ou}] *s.* mémento; souvenir, m.
memoir [mèmwâr] *s.* mémoire, m.; mémoires, f. pl. || **memorable** [mèm^{e}r^{e}b'l] *adj.* mémorable. || **memorandum** [mèm^{e}rand^{e}m] *s.* mémo-

randum; mémoire; **bordereau** (comm.), m.; **memorandum book**, carnet, agenda; **memorandum pad**, bloc-notes. || **memorial** [mémo^uriel] *s.* mémorial, monument, m.; plaque commémorative, *f.*; *adj.* commémoratif. || **memorize** [mèm^eraiz] *v.* apprendre par cœur. || **memory** [mèm^eri] *s.* mémoire, *f.*

men [mèn] *pl. of* **man.**

menace [mènis] *s.* menace, *f.*; *v.* menacer.

mend [mènd] *v.* raccommoder; réparer; améliorer; *to mend one's ways*, changer de conduite; *s.* amélioration, *f.*; *to be on the mend*, être en voie de guérison.

menial [mini^el] *adj.* domestique; servile; *s.* subalterne; valet, m.

meninges [m^enindjiz] *s.* méninges, *f.*

mensuration [mènsh^eré^ishen] *s.* mensuration, *f.*; mesurage, m.

mental [mènt'l] *adj.* mental. || **mentality** [mèntal^eti] *s.* mentalité, *f.*

mention [mènshen] *s.* mention, *f.*; *v.* citer; mentionner; *don't mention it*, il n'y a pas de quoi.

menu [mènyou] *s.* menu, m.

mercantile [mër^kentil] *adj.* mercantile; commercial; marchand; **mercantile agency**, agence commerciale.

mercenary [mërs'nèri] *s.* mercenaire, m.

mercerize [mërs^eraiz] *v.* merceriser.

merchandise [mër^tshendaiz] *s.* marchandise, *f.*; *v.* faire du commerce. || **merchant** [mër^tshent] *s.* négociant; commerçant; marchand, m.; *adj.* marchand; **merchantman**, navire marchand.

merciful [mërsif^el] *adj.* miséricordieux. || **merciless** [-lis] *adj.* impitoyable; sans merci.

mercury [mër^kyeri] *s.* mercure, m.

mercy [mër^si] *s.* miséricorde; pitié, *f.*; **mercy stroke**, coup de grâce; *to be at the mercy of*, être à la merci de.

mere [mier] *adj.* simple; seul; *a mere formality*, une pure formalité; *the mere sight of him*, sa seule vue; **merely**, purement, simplement.

merge [mërdj] *v.* fusionner; (se) fondre; s'amalgamer.

meridian [m^eridi^en] *adj., s.* méridien.

merit [mèrit] *s.* mérite, m.; *v.* mériter. || **meritorious** [mèret^o^uries] *adj.* méritoire; méritant.

merrily [mèr^eli] *adv.* joyeusement. || **merriment** [-m^ent] *s.* gaieté, *f.* || **merry** [mèri] *adj.* gai, joyeux; plaisant; *to make merry*, se réjouir, se divertir; **merry-go-round**, carrousel, manège de chevaux de bois; **merrymaker**, noceur; **merry-making**, réjouissance, bombance.

mesh [mèsh] *s.* maille, *f.*; filet; engrenage, m.; *v.* s'engager; s'engrener.

mess [mès] *s.* plat; mess; ordinaire, m.; ration; popote, *f.*; *v.* manger au mess.

mess [mès] *s.* gâchis; désordre, m.; *v.* gâcher; salir; *to make a mess*, faire du gâchis; *to be in a mess*, être dans le pétrin.

message [mèsidj] *s.* message; télégramme, m.; communication, *f.*; **telephone message**, message téléphonique. || **messenger** [mès'ndj^er] *s.* messager, m.

met [mèt] *pret., p. p. of* **to meet.**

metal [mèt'l] *s.* métal, m.; *adj.* métallique; en métal; **coarse metal**, métal brut; **sheet metal**, tôle. || **metallic** [met^alik] *adj.* métallique. || **metallurgy** [mèt'l^erdji] *s.* métallurgie, *f.*

metamorphosis [mèt^emaurf^esis] *s.* métamorphose, *f.*

metaphor [mèt^ef^er] *s.* métaphore, *f.*

meteor [mitier] *s.* météore, m. || **meteorological** [mitier^elâdjik'l] *adj.* météorologique. || **meteorology** [mitier^âl^edji] *s.* météorologie, *f.*

meter, metre [mit^er] *s.* mètre; compteur; jaugeur [gasoline], m.

method [mèth^ed] *s.* méthode, technique, *f.*; procédé, m. || **methodical** [m^ethâdik'l] *adj.* méthodique.

metric [mètrik] *adj.* métrique.

metropolis [met^râp'lis] *s.* métropole; capitale, *f.* || **metropolitan** [mètr^epâlet'n] *adj., s.* métropolitain.

mettle [mèt'l] *s.* courage, enthousiasme, m.; fougue, *f.*

mew [myou] *s.* mouette, *f.*

mew [myou] *s.* miaulement, m.; *v.* miauler.

mew [myou] *v.* muer, changer de.

mew [myou] *s.* mue, cage; *pl.* étable, *f.*; *v.* encager; enfermer.
Mexican [mèksik^{e}n] *adj., s.* mexicain.
mezzanine [mèz^{e}nin] *s.* entresol, m.
mica [ma^{i}k^{e}] *s.* mica, m.
mice [ma^{i}s] *pl. of* **mouse.**
microbe [ma^{i}kro^{ou}b] *s.* microbe, m.
microphone [ma^{i}kr^{e}fo^{ou}un] *s.* microphone, m.
microscope [ma^{i}kr^{e}sko^{ou}p] *s.* microscope, m. || **microscopic** [ma^{i}kr^{e}skâpik] *adj.* microscopique.
mid [mid] *adj.* mi, moyen; intermédiaire; *s.* milieu, m.; *in mid air,* au milieu des airs. || **midday** [-dé^{i}] *s.* midi, m. || **middle** [-'l] *adj.* moyen; intermédiaire; *s.* milieu; centre, m.; **middle size,** taille moyenne; *in the middle of,* au milieu de; **middleman,** intermédiaire. || **middy** [-i] *s.* aspirant de marine, m.
midge [midj] *s.* moustique, m.
midget [midjit] *s.* nain, m.
midnight [midna^{i}t] *s.* minuit, m.; *adj.* de minuit.
midshipman [midshipm^{e}n] *s.* aspirant de marine, m. || **midships** [-s] *adv.* par le travers (naut.).
midst [midst] *s.* milieu, centre, m.; *adv.* au milieu; *prep.* au milieu de; *in our midst,* au milieu de nous. || **midstream** [midstrîm] *s.* mi-courant, m. || **midsummer** [midsœm^{er}] *s.* plein été; solstice d'été, m.; **midsummer day,** jour de la Saint-Jean. || **midway** [-wé^{i}] *adj. adv.* à mi-chemin; *s.* milieu du chemin; moyen terme, m.
midwife [midwa^{i}f] *s.* sage-femme, f.
mien [min] *s.* mine, allure, *f.*
might [ma^{i}t] *pret. of* **may**; s. force; puissance, f.; pouvoir, m. || **mighty** [-i] *adj.* puissant, fort, vigoureux; *adv.* fort, extrêmement.
migrate [ma^{i}gré^{i}t] *v.* émigrer.
mike [ma^{i}k], *see* **microphone.**
mild [ma^{i}ld] *adj.* doux; paisible; affable; bénin. || **mildness** [-nis] *s.* douceur; modération; affabilité, f.
mildew [mildyou] *s.* mildiou, m.
mile [ma^{i}l] *s.* mille, m.; milestone, borne kilométrique ou milliaire.
militant [mil^{e}t^{e}nt] *s.* militant, m.
militarism [mil^{e}t^{e}riz'm] *s.* militarisme, m. || **military** [mil^{e}tèri] *s. adj.* militaire.
milk [milk] *s.* lait, m.; *v.* traire; **milk diet,** régime lacté; **milkmaid,** laitière; **milkman,** laitier; **milky,** laiteux, lacté [way].
mill [mil] *s.* moulin; laminoir (mech.), *m.;* usine, f.; *v.* moudre, broyer; fraiser; fabriquer; **coffee mill,** moulin à café; **paper mill,** fabrique de papier; **saw mill,** scierie; **sugar mill,** sucrerie; **textile mill,** usine de textiles; **water mill,** moulin à eau. || **miller** [-^{er}] *s.* meunier; minotier, m.; fraiseuse, *f.*
milliner [mil^{e}n^{er}] *s.* modiste, f.; *Am.* chapelier, m. || **millinery** [-ri] *s.* modes, f. pl.; *Am.* chapeaux; magasin, articles de modes, m.
million [milyen] *s.* million, m. || **millionnaire** [milyen^{e}r] *s.* millionnaire, m. || **millionth** [milyenth] *adj., s.* millionième.
millstone [milsto^{ou}n] *s.* meule de moulin, f.
mimic [mimik] *adj.* imitatif; *s.* mime, m.; imitation, f.; *v.* mimer, singer; **mimicry,** mimique.
mimosa [mimo^{ou}s^{e}] *s.* mimosa, m.
mince [mins] *v.* hacher menu; émincer; minauder; *not to mince words,* ne pas mâcher ses mots; **mincemeat,** hachis, émincé.
mind [ma^{i}nd] *s.* esprit; penchant; avis, m.; intelligence; mémoire; opinion; conscience; intention, f.; *v.* faire attention; remarquer; observer; surveiller; obéir; *to bear in mind,* tenir compte de; *to have in mind,* avoir en vue; *to have a mind to,* avoir envie de; *to make up one's mind,* se décider; *to speak one's mind,* dire ce qu'on pense; *I don't mind,* cela m'est égal; *never mind,* peu importe; *mind your own business,* occupez-vous de vos affaires. || **mindful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* attentif; soucieux de. || **mindless** [-lis] *adj.* inanimé; insouciant; indifférent (*of,* à).
mine [ma^{i}n] *pron.* le mien; la mienne; à moi.
mine [ma^{i}n] *s.* mine, f.; *v.* miner; exploiter; extraire; saper; **minesweeper,** dragueur de mines. || **miner** [-^{er}] *s.* mineur, m.
mineral [min^{e}r^{e}l] *adj., s.* minéral.
mingle [m'ng'l] *v.* (se) mêler; mélanger; entremêler.
miniature [minitsh^{er}] *s.* miniature, f.; *adj.* réduit; en miniature.
minimize [min^{e}ma^{i}z] *v.* minimiser.

|| **minimum** [m*i*n*e*m*e*m] *adj., s.* minimum.
mining [m*a*¹ning] *s.* industrie minière; exploitation des mines, f.; *adj.* minier.
minister [m*i*nist*e*r] *s.* ministre; prêtre; pasteur; ecclésiastique, m.; *v.* servir; entretenir; officier. || **ministry** [-tri] *s.* ministère, m.
mink [mingk] *s.* vison, m.
minnow [m*i*no*ou*] *s.* vairon, m.
minor [m*a*¹n*e*r] *s.* mineur, m.; mineure, f.; *adj.* mineur, moindre; secondaire; **minor key,** ton mineur [music]. || **minority** [m*e*n*au*reti] *s.* minorité, f.
minstrel [m*i*nstr*e*l] *s.* musicien; ménestrel; acteur comique, m.
mint [m*i*nt] *s.* menthe, f.
mint [m*i*nt] *s.* hôtel de la Monnaie, m.; *v.* monnayer, frapper; fabriquer, forger.
minuet [minyouèt] *s.* menuet, m.
minus [m*a*¹n*e*s] *adj.* négatif; en moins; *s.* moins (math.), m.
minute [m*i*nit] *s.* minute, f.; *pl.* procès-verbaux, comptes rendus, m.; *v.* minuter; *to minute down,* prendre note, inscrire.
minute [m*e*nyout] *adj.* menu; minuscule; de peu d'importance; minutieux; détaillé.
miracle [m*i*r*e*k'l] *s.* miracle, m. || **miraculous** [m*e*r*a*ky*e*l*e*s] *adj.* miraculeux.
mirage [m*e*râj] *s.* mirage, m.
mire [m*a*¹r] *s.* boue; vase, fange, f.; bourbier, m.; *v.* (s')embourber.
mirror [m*i*r*e*r] *s.* miroir, m.; glace, f.; *v.* refléter; mirroiter.
mirth [m*e*r**th**] *v.* joie, gaieté, f.; **mirthful,** joyeux, gai.
miry [m*a*¹ri] *adj.* fangeux, bourbeux, boueux.
misappropriate [mis*e*pro*ou*prié¹t] *v.* détourner; faire un mauvais emploi de.
misbehave [misbihé¹v] *v.* se conduire mal.
miscarriage [miskaridj] *s.* échec; accident, m.; inconduite; fausse couche, f.; *miscarriage of justice,* erreur judiciaire. || **miscarry** [miskari] *v.* échouer; avorter; se perdre [letter].
miscellaneous [mis'lé¹ni*e*s] *adj.* divers; varié.
mischief [mistshif] *s.* mal; tort; dommage, m.; méchanceté; frasque, f. || **mischievous** [-tshiv*e*s] *adj.* malicieux; méchant; nuisible; espiègle.
misconduct [miskândœkt] *s.* mauvaise conduite; mauvaise administration, f.; [misk*e*ndœkt] *v.* diriger mal; gérer mal; *to misconduct oneself,* se mal conduire.
misdeed [misdid] *s.* méfait, m.
misdemeanor [misdimin*e*r] *s.* délit, m.; inconduite, f.
miser [m*a*¹z*e*r] *s.* avare, m.
miserable [mizr*e*b'l] *adj.* misérable; pitoyable.
miserly [m*a*¹z*e*rli] *adj.* avare; mesquin; chiche.
misery [mizri] *s.* misère; indigence, f.; tourment, m.
misfortune [misf*au*rtsh*e*n] *s.* malheur, m.; adversité, f.
misgiving [misg*i*ving] *s.* appréhension, f.; soupçon; pressentiment, m.
misfire [misf*a*¹r] *s.* raté, m.; *v.* rater; avoir des ratés.
mishap [mis'h*a*p] *s.* malheur; accident; contretemps, m.
misinform [misinf*au*rm] *v.* renseigner mal.
mislaid [mislé¹d] *pret., p. p.* of **to mislay.** || **mislay** [mislé¹] *v.* égarer, perdre.
mislead [mislid] *v.* fourvoyer; égarer. || **misled** [mislèd] *pret., p. p.* of **to mislead.**
misplace [mispl*é*¹s] *v.* mal placer, mal classer; déplacer.
misprint [misprint] *s.* faute d'impression, f.
misrepresent [misrèprizènt] *v.* représenter mal; déformer; dénaturer; calomnier.
miss [mis] *v.* manquer; omettre; souffrir de l'absence, du manque de; *s.* manque; raté, m.; perte; faute; erreur; déficience, f.; *to miss one's way,* se tromper de route; *he just missed falling,* il a failli tomber; *I miss you,* vous me manquez.
miss [mis] *s.* mademoiselle, f.
missile [mis'l] *s.* projectile, m.; *adj.* de jet; qu'on peut lancer.
missing [mising] *adj.* absent; manquant; disparu (milit.).
mission [mish*e*n] *s.* mission, f. || **missionary** [-èri] *adj., s.* missionnaire.
misspell [misspèl] *v.* mal orthographier; mal épeler.
mist [mist] *s.* brume; bruine; buée,

f.; brouillard, m.; *v.* bruiner; envelopper d'un brouillard.

mistake [m^{e}st^{é}k] *s.* erreur; faute; *méprise*; gaffe, *f.*; mécompte (comm.), m.; *v.** se tromper; se méprendre; *to make a mistake*, se tromper, commettre une bévue. || **mistaken** [-^{e}n] *p. p. of* to mistake; *adj.* erroné; fait par erreur.

mister [mist^{er}] *s.* monsieur, m.

mistook [mist*ouk*] *pret. of* to mistake.

mistreat [mistrît] *v.* maltraiter.

mistress [mistris] *s.* madame; maîtresse; patronne, *f.*; **school mistress**, *institutrice.*

mistrust [mistrœst] *s.* méfiance, *f.*; *v.* se méfier de. || **mistrustful** [-f^{el}] *adj.* méfiant; soupçonneux.

misty [misti] *adj.* brumeux; vague, indécis.

misunderstand [misœnd^{er}stând] *v.* mal comprendre; se méprendre; mal interpréter. || **misunderstanding** [-ing] *s.* mésintelligence; mauvaise interprétation; équivoque, *f.*; malentendu, m. || **misunderstood** [*misœnd^{er}stoud*] *pret., p. p. of* to misunderstand.

misuse [*misyous*] *s.* abus; mauvais usage; mauvais traitements, m.; malversation, *f.*; [*misyouz*] *v.* mésuser; abuser; maltraiter; détourner; employer mal à propos.

mite [ma^{i}t] *s.* mite; *obole*, *f.*; denier, m.

miter [ma^{i}t^{er}] *s.* mitre; dignité épiscopale, *f.*

mitigate [mit^{e}gé^{i}t] *v.* mitiger; atténuer; modérer; apaiser.

mitten [mit'n] *s.* mitaine; moufle, *f.*

mix [miks] *v.* (*se*) mêler; (*se*) mélanger; s'associer; *s.* mélange, gâchis, m. || **mixture** [mikstsh^{er}] *s.* mélange; amalgame, m.; mixture, *f.*

mizzen [*miz'n*] *s. artimon, m.*

moan [mo^{ou}n] *s.* gémissement, m.; plainte, *f.*; *v.* gémir; se lamenter.

moat [mo^{ou}t] *s.* fossé, m.; douve, *f.*

mob [mâb] *s.* foule; populace, cohue, *f.*; attroupement; rassemblement, m.; *v.* se ruer en foule sur; s'attrouper.

mobile [mo^{ou}b'l] *adj.* mobile.

mobilization [mo^{ou}b'l^{e}zé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* mobilisation, *f.* || **mobilize** [mo^{ou}b'la^{i}z] *v.* mobiliser.

moccasin [mâk^{e}s'n] *s.* mocassin, m.

mock [mâk] *v.* se moquer; singer; rire de; *s.* moquerie, *f.*; *adj.* faux; imité; fictif; **mock-up**, maquette. || **mockery** [-ri] *s.* moquerie; dérision; parodie, *f.*; simulacre, m.

mode [mo^{ou}d] *s.* mode; façon; méthode, *f.*; système; mode [music], m.

model [mâd'l] *s.* modèle; patron; mannequin, m.; copie, *f.*; *adj.* modèle; *v.* modeler.

moderate [mâd^{e}rit] *adj.* modéré; modique; médiocre; [-r^{é}i^{t}] *v.* modérer; (*se*) calmer. || **moderation** [mâd^{e}r^{é}i^{s}h^{e}n] *s.* modération; retenue; tempérance, *f.*

modern [mâd^{e}rn] *adj.* moderne. || **modernize** [-a^{i}z] *v.* moderniser.

modest [mâd^{i}st] *adj.* modeste. || **modesty** [-i] *s.* modestie; pudeur, *f.*

modification [mâd^{e}f^{e}k^{é}i^{s}h^{e}n] *s.* modification, *f.* || **modify** [mâd^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* modifier.

modiste [mo^{ou}d^{i}st] *s.* couturière, *f.*

modulate [mâdy^{e}l^{é}i^{t}] *s.* moduler. || **modulus** [mâdy^{e}l^{e}s] *s.* module, coefficient, m.

Mohammedan [mo^{ou}ham^{e}d^{e}n] *adj.* s. mahométan.

moil [mo^{i}l] *v.* trimer.

moist [mo^{i}st] *adj.* humide; moite. || **moisten** [mo^{i}s'n] *v.* humecter; humidifier. || **moisture** [mo^{i}stsh^{er}] *s.* humidité, *f.*

molar [mo^{ou}l^{er}] *adj., s.* molaire.

molasses [m^{e}lasiz] *s.* mélasse, *f.*

mo(u)ld [mo^{ou}ld] *s.* moisi, m.; *v.* moisir; **mo(u)ldy**, moisi.

mo(u)ld [mo^{ou}ld] *s.* terre, *f.*; terreau, m. || **mo(u)lder** [-^{er}] *v.* s'émietter; s'effriter.

mo(u)ld [mo^{ou}ld] *s.* moule, m.; *v.* mouler; modeler; **mo(u)lding**, moulage, moulure.

mole [mo^{ou}l] *s.* môle, m.

mole [mo^{ou}l] *s.* tache, *f.*; grain de beauté, m.

mole [mo^{ou}l] *s.* taupe, *f.*

molecule [mâl^{e}kyoul] *s.* molécule, *f.*

molest [m^{e}lèst] *v.* molester; tourmenter.

mollify [mâl^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* amollir; pacifier; adoucir, calmer.

molten [mo^{ou}lt'n] *adj.* fondu.

moment [mo^{ou}m^{e}nt] *s.* moment, instant, m.; importance, *f.* || **momentary** [-^{e}ri] *adj.* momentané; imminent. || **momentous** [mo^{ou}mèntes] *adj.* important, considérable.

|| **momentum** [mo^{ou}mènt^{e}m] *s.* force d'impulsion, *f.*

monarch [mân^{e}rk] *s.* monarque, m. || **monarchy** [-i] *s.* monarchie, *f.*

monastery [mân^{e}stèri] *s.* monastère, m.

Monday [mœndi] *s.* lundi, m.

monetary [mœn^{e}tèri] *adj.* monétaire. || **money** [mœni] *s.* argent, m.; monnaie; espèces, *f.*; **money dealer,** changeur; **money order,** mandat-poste; **money-making,** lucratif; **counterfeit money,** fausse monnaie.

mongrel [mœnggr^{e}l] *adj., s.* bâtard [dog].

monk [mœngk] *s.* moine, m.

monkey [mœngki] *s.* singe, m.; guenon, *f.*; *v.* singer; se mêler à; **monkeyshine,** tour, farce; **monkey wrench,** clé anglaise.

monogram [mân^{e}gram] *s.* monogramme, m.

monologue [mân'laug] *s.* monologue, m.

monopolize [m^{e}nâp'la^{i}z] *v.* monopoliser, accaparer. || **monopoly** [-li] *s.* monopole; accaparement, m.

monosyllable [mân^{e}sil^{e}b'l] *s.* monosyllabe, m.

monotonous [m^{e}nât'n^{e}s] *adj.* monotone || **monotony** [-ni] *s.* monotonie, *f.*

monsoon [mânsoun] *s.* mousson, *f.*

monster [mânst^{e}r] *s.* monstre, m.; *adj.* énorme. || **monstrosity** [mânstrâs^{e}ti] *s.* monstruosité, *f.* || **monstrous** [mânstr^{e}s] *adj.* monstrueux.

month [mœnth] *s.* mois, m. || **monthly** [-li] *adj.* mensuel; *adv.* mensuellement; *s.* publication mensuelle, *f.*

monument [mânyem^{e}nt] *s.* monument, m. || **monumental** [mânyemènt'l] *adj.* monumental, colossal, grandiose.

moo [mou] *s.* mugissement, m.; *v.* mugir; meugler.

mood [moud] *s.* humeur, *f.*; état d'esprit, m.; *to be in a good mood,* être de bonne humeur; *to be in the mood to,* être d'humeur à, disposé à.

mood [moud] *s.* mode (gramm.), m.

moody [moudi] *adj.* maussade; capricieux; quinteux.

moon [moun] *s.* lune, *f.*; **moonlight,** clair de lune; **moonstruck,** lunatique, fou.

moor [mou^{e}r] *v.* amarrer; mouiller.

moor [mou^{e}r] *s.* lande, *f.*; terrain inculte, m.

Moor [mou^{e}r] *s.* Maure, m.; **Moorish,** mauresque.

mop [mâp] *s.* balai; faubert (naut.), m.; *Am.* tignasse, *f.*; *v.* éponger, balayer; **dish mop,** lavette.

mope [mo^{ou}p] *v.* faire grise mine.

moral [m*aur*^{e}l] *adj.* moral; *s.* morale; moralité, *f.*; *pl.* mœurs, *f.* || **morale** [m^{e}r*al*] *s.* moral, m. || **moralist** [m*aur*^{e}list] *s.* moraliste, m. || **morality** [m^{e}r*al*'eti] *s.* moralité, *f.* || **moralize** [m*aur*^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* moraliser.

morbid [m*aur*bid] *adj.* morbide; maladif; malsain.

more [mo^{ou}r] *adj.* plus de; *adv.* plus; davantage; *some more,* encore un peu; *the more... the more,* plus... plus; *once more,* encore une fois; *never more,* jamais plus; *more and more,* de plus en plus; *more or less,* plus ou moins; *all the more,* à plus forte raison, d'autant plus. || **moreover** [-o^{ou}v^{e}r] *adv.* de plus; en outre; d'ailleurs.

morning [m*aur*ning] *s.* matin, m.; *adj.* du matin.

Moroccan [m^{e}râk^{e}n] *adj., s.* marocain. || **Morocco** [m^{e}râko^{ou}] *s.* Maroc, m.

morrow [m*aur*o^{ou}] *s.* lendemain, m.

morsel [m*aur*s'l] *s.* morceau; brin, m.; bouchée, *f.*

mortal [m*aur*t'l] *adj., s.* mortel. || **mortality** [maurt*al*eti] *s.* mortalité, *f.*

mortar [m*aur*t^{e}r] *s.* mortier, m.; **knee-mortar,** lance-grenades.

mortgage [m*aur*gidj] *s.* hypothèque, *f.*; *v.* hypothéquer.

mortify [m*aur*t^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* mortifier.

mortise [m*aur*tis] *s.* mortaise, *f.*; *v.* mortaiser.

mosaic [mo^{ou}zé^{i}ik] *s.* mosaïque, *f.*

mosquito [m^{e}skito^{ou}] *s.* moustique, m.; **mosquito net,** moustiquaire.

moss [m*aus*] *s.* mousse, *f.*; tourbe, *f.*; **mossy,** moussu.

most [mo^{ou}st] *adj.* le plus, la plus, les plus; *adv.* on ne peut plus; *most people,* la plupart des gens; *most likely,* très probablement; *at most,* au plus; *most of all,* surtout; *to make the most of,* tirer le meilleur parti de. || **mostly** [-li] *adv.* pour la plupart; le plus souvent; surtout; *s.* la plupart de.

moth [mauth] *s.* phalène, m.; mite; teigne, *f.*; **moth ball,** boule de naphtaline; **moth-eaten,** mité.

mother [mœzh^{er}] *s.* mère, *f.*; *adj.* de mère, maternel; *v.* servir de mère à; **mother tongue,** langue maternelle; **motherhood,** maternité; **mother-in-law,** belle-mère; **motherly,** maternel; **mother-of-pearl,** nacre.

motif [mo^{ou}tif] *s.* motif, thèse (music), m.

motion [mo^{ou}sh^{e}n] *s.* mouvement; déplacement, m.; motion, *f.*; *v.* faire signe de; *to second a motion,* appuyer une proposition; **motionless,** immobile; **motion picture,** cinéma; film cinématographique.

motive [mo^{ou}tiv] *s.* motif, m.; *adj.* moteur, motrice; **motive power,** force motrice.

motley [mâtil] *adj.* bigarré, multicolore; varié, hétérogène; *s.* bigarrure, *f.*

motor [mo^{ou}t^{er}] *s.* moteur, m.; auto, *f.*; *v.* faire de l'auto. || **motorboat** [-bo^{ou}t] *s.* canot automobile, m. || **motorcar** [-kâr] *s.* automobile, *f.* || **motorcoach** [-ko^{ou}tsh] *s.* autobus, m. || **motorcycle** [-sa^{i}k'l] *s.* motocyclette, *f.* || **motorist** [-rist] *s.* automobiliste, m. || **motorize** [-ra^{i}z] *v.* motoriser. || **motorman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* wattman; machiniste, m.

mottled [mât'ld] *adj.* marbré.

motto [mâto^{ou}] *s.* devise, *f.*

mould, *see* **mold.**

mound [ma^{ou}nd] *s.* tertre, monticule, m.

mount [ma^{ou}nt] *s.* mont, m.

mount [ma^{ou}nt] *s.* monture, *f.*; *v.* chevaucher; gravir; monter, installer; sertir; encadrer.

mountain [ma^{ou}nt'n] *s.* montagne, *f.*; *adj.* de montagne; **mountain lion,** puma; **mountaineer,** alpiniste; montagnard; **mountainous,** montagneux.

mounting [ma^{ou}nting] *s.* affût; support, m.

mourn [mo^{ou}rn] *v.* lamenter; pleurer; regretter; porter le deuil (*for,* de); **mournful,** funèbre, lugubre, triste. || **mourning** [-ing] *s.* deuil, m.; affliction, *f.*; *adj.* de deuil.

mouse [ma^{ou}s] *s.* souris, *f.*; **mousetrap,** souricière.

moustache, *see* **mustache.**

mouth [ma^{ou}th] *s.* bouche; gueule; embouchure, *f.*; orifice; goulot, m.; *with open mouth,* bouche bée. || **mouthful** [-f^{o}l] *s.* bouchée, *f.* || **mouthpiece** [-pis] *s.* embouchure [objet], *f.*; porte-parole (fig.), m.

movable [mouv^{e}b'l] *adj.* mobile; mobilier; *s. pl.* (biens) meubles, m. || **move** [mouv] *v.* mouvoir; remuer; transporter; déménager [furniture]; proposer [motion]; émouvoir; *s.* mouvement; coup [chess], m.; *to move away,* s'éloigner; *to move back* (faire) reculer; *to move forward,* avancer; to *move in,* emménager; *it is your move,* c'est à vous de jouer [game]. || **movement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* mouvement; déplacement; mécanisme, m.; manœuvre; opération, *f.* || **movie** [-i] *s.* cinéma, film, m. || **moving** [-ing] *adj.* mouvant; émouvant; touchant.

mow [mo^{ou}] *v.** faucher. || **mower** [-^{er}] *s.* faucheur, m.; faucheuse [machine]; tondeuse, *f.* || **mown** [-n] *adj., p. p.* fauché.

much [mœtsh] *adj.* beaucoup de; *adv.* beaucoup; *as much as,* autant que; *much as,* pour autant que; *how much?,* combien?; *so much,* tant; *ever so much,* tellement; *too much,* trop; *very much,* beaucoup; *to think much of,* faire grand cas de; *so much the better,* tant mieux; *not much of a book,* un livre sans grande valeur.

muck [mœk] *s.* fumier, m.; fange, *f.*; *v.* fumer; souiller; salir.

mucous [my^{ou}k^{e}s] *adj.* muqueux; **mucous membrane,** muqueuse.

mud [mœd] *s.* boue, fange, *f.*; **mudguard,** garde-boue. || **muddle** [-'l] *v.* barboter, patauger; troubler; salir; embrouiller; gaspiller; *s.* gâchis, trouble, désordre, m.; confusion, *f.* || **muddy** [-i] *adj.* boueux; confus; *v.* couvrir de boue; troubler; rendre confus.

muff [mœf] *s.* manchon, m.

muff [mœf] *v.* bousiller, saboter; gâcher.

muffin [mœfin] *s.* brioche; galette, *f.*

muffle [mœf'l] *v.* emmitoufler; assourdir [sound]. || **muffler** [-^{er}] *s.* cache-nez; amortisseur de son, m.

mufti [mœfti] *s.* costume civil, m.

mug [mœg] *s.* pot, gobelet, m.

mulatto [m[e]lato[ou]] *s.* mulâtre, m.; mulâtresse, f.

mulberry [mœlbèri] *s.* mûre, f.

mulct [mœlkt] *s.* amende, f.; *v.* frapper d'une amende.

mule [myoul] *s.* mulet, m.; mule, f. || **muleteer** [myoul[e]tir] *s.* muletier, m.

mull [mœl] *v.* réfléchir (*over*, à); chauffer et épicer une boisson.

multiple [mœlt[e]p'l] *adj.*, *s.* multiple. || **multiplication** [mœlt[e]pl[e]k[é]shen] *s.* multiplication, f. || **multiply** [mœlt[e]pla[i]] *v.* (se) multiplier. || **multitude** [mœlt[e]tyoud] *s.* multitude, f.

mum [mœm] *adj.* muet, silencieux; *interj.* chut!; *to keep mum*, se taire.

mumble [mœmb'l] *v.* marmonner; *s.* grognement, murmure, m.; *to talk in a mumble*, marmotter entre ses dents.

mummy [mœmi] *s.* momie, f.

mumps [mœmps] *s.* oreillons, m.

munch [mœntsh] *v.* croquer, mâcher.

municipal [myounis[e]p'l] *adj.* municipal. || **municipality** [myounis[e]pal[e]ti] *s.* municipalité, f.

munition [myounish[e]n] *s.* munition, f.; **munition plant**, arsenal.

mural [myour[e]l] *adj.*, *s.* mural.

murder [m[ë]rd[e]r] *s.* meurtre, m.; *v.* assassiner; écorcher [language]. || **murderer** [-r[e]r] *s.* meurtrier, assassin, m. || **murderous** [-r[e]s] *adj.* meurtrier.

murky [m[ë]rki] *adj.* sombre, obscur; **murky past**, passé obscur.

murmur [m[ë]rm[e]r] *s.* murmure, m.; *v.* murmurer.

muscle [mœs'l] *s.* muscle, m. || **muscular** [mœskyel[e]r] *adj.* musculaire; musculeux.

muse [myouz] *v.* rêver, méditer; *s.* méditation, rêverie; Muse, f.

museum [myouzi[e]m] *s.* musée, m.

mush [mœsh] *s.* bouillie de farine de maïs, f.

mushroom [mœshroum] *s.* champignon, m.; *v.* foisonner; pousser vite; s'aplatir, s'écraser.

music [myouzik] *s.* musique, f.; **music stand**, **pupitre**; **music stool**, tabouret de piano; **musical**, musical. || **musician** [myouzish[e]n] *s.* musicien, m.

muskrat [mœskrat] *s.* rat musqué, m.

muslin [mœzlin] *s.* mousseline, f.

muss [mœs] *s.* désordre, m.; confusion, f.; *v.* déranger; froisser.

mussel [mœs'l] *s.* moule, f.

Mussulman [mœs'lm[e]n] (*pl.* **Mussulmans** [-z], **Mussulmen** [-m[e]n]) *adj.*, *s.* musulman.

must [mœst] *s.* moût, m.

must [mœst] *defect. v.* devoir, falloir; *I must say*, il faut que je dise, je ne peux pas m'empêcher de dire.

mustache [mœstash] *s.* moustache, f.

mustard [mœst[e]rd] *s.* moutarde, f.; **mustard gas**, ypérite; **mustard plaster**, sinapisme.

muster [mœst[e]r] *s.* appel; rassemblement, m.; revue, f.; *v.* faire l'appel de; passer en revue; rassembler.

musty [mœsti] *adj.* moisi.

mute [myout] *adj.* muet; *s.* muet, m.; muette (gramm.), f.; sourdine [music], f.; *v.* amortir, assourdir. || **muteness** [-nis] *s.* mutisme, m.

mutilate [myout'l[é]t] *v.* mutiler; tronquer. || **mutilation** [myout'l[é]shen] *s.* mutilation, f.

mutiny [myout'ni] *s.* mutinerie, f.; *v.* se mutiner; se révolter.

mutter [mœt[e]r] *v.* marmotter; grommeler; gronder [thunder]; *s.* marmottement, m.

mutton [mœt'n] *s.* mouton [flesh], m.; **mutton chop**, côtelette de mouton; *leg of mutton*, gigot.

mutual [myoutshou[e]l] *adj.* mutuel; réciproque; commun [friend].

muzzle [mœz'l] museau [animal], m.; muselière; bouche, gueule [firearm], f.; *v.* museler.

my [ma[i]] *adj.* mon, ma, mes.

myopia [ma[i]o[ou]pi[e]] *s.* myopie, f.

myriad [miriad] *s.* myriade, f.

myrtle [m[ë]rt'l] *s.* myrte, m.

myself [ma[i]sèlf] *pron.* moi-même; moi; me; *I have hurt myself*, je me suis blessé.

mysterious [mistiri[e]s] *adj.* mystérieux; **mysteriously**, mystérieusement. || **mystery** [mistri] *s.* mystère, m.

mystic [mistik] *adj.*, *s.* mystique; **mystical**, mystique. || **mysticism** [mist[e]siz[e]m] *s.* mysticisme, m.

myth [mith] *s.* mythe, m.; **mythical**, mythique. || **mythology** [mithâl[e]dji] *s.* mythologie, f.

N

nab [nab] *v.* saisir; happer; appréhender, arrêter.
nag [nag] *s.* bidet, petit cheval, m.
nag [nag] *v.* gronder, grogner; importuner; critiquer.
nail [né^{i}l] *s.* clou; ongle, m.; *v.* clouer; **nail file,** lime à ongles; *to hit the nail on the head,* mettre le doigt dessus, tomber juste; **nail-maker,** cloutier; **nail polish,** vernis à ongle.
naive [naiv] *adj.* naïf, ingénu.
naked [né^{i}kid] *adj.* nu. || **nakedness** [-nis] *s.* nudité, f.
name [né^{i}m] *s.* nom; renom, m.; réputation, f.; *v.* nommer; appeler; fixer; mentionner; désigner; *what is your name?,* comment vous appelez-vous?; *Christian name,* nom de baptême; *to know by name,* connaître de nom; **assumed name,** pseudonyme; **nickname,** sobriquet, surnom; **nameless,** sans nom, anonyme, inconnu; **namely,** à savoir, nommément. || **namesake** [-sé^{i}k] *s.* homonyme, m.
nap [nap] *s.* duvet, poil, m.
nap [nap] *s.* somme [sleep], m.; sieste, f.; *v.* sommeiller; faire la sieste.
nape [né^{i}p] *s.* nuque, f.
naphtha [napth^{e}] *s.* naphte, m.
napkin [napkin] *s.* serviette, f.
narcissus [nârsis^{e}s] *s.* narcisse, m.
narcosis [nârko^{ou}sis] *s.* narcose, f.
narcotic [nârkôtik] *adj., s.* narcotique.
narrate [naré^{i}t] *v.* raconter, narrer. || **narration** [naré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* narration, f. || **narrative** [nar^{e}tiv] *adj.* narratif; *s.* récit; exposé, m.; relation, f.
narrow [naro^{ou}] *adj.* étroit; rétréci; borné; intolérant; *s. pl.* détroit; défilé, m.; *v.* (se) rétrécir; **narrow circumstances,** gêne. || **narrowness** [-nis] *s.* étroitesse, f.; rétrécissement, m.
nasal [né^{i}z'l] *adj.* nasal.
nastiness [nastinis] *s.* saleté, malpropreté; grossièreté, f.
nasturtium [nast^{ë}rsh^{e}m] *s.* capucine, f.
nasty [nasti] *adj.* sale; grossier; obscène; odieux; *a nasty customer,* un mauvais coucheur; *a nasty trick,* un sale tour; *to smell nasty,* sentir mauvais.
nation [né^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* nation, f. || **national** [-'l] *adj.* national. || **nationality** [nash^{e}nal^{e}ti] *s.* nationalité, f. || **nationalize** [nash^{e}n'la^{i}z] *v.* nationaliser.
native [né^{i}tiv] *adj.* natif; originaire; natal; *s.* indigène, naturel, m. || **nativity** [né^{i}tiv^{e}ti] *s.* naissance; nativité, f.
natty [nati] *adj.* pimpant, coquet.
natural [natsh^{ë}r^{e}l] *adj.* naturel; normal; simple; réel; bécarre [music]. || **naturalism** [-iz^{e}m] *s.* naturalisme, m. || **naturalist** [-ist] *s.* naturaliste, m. || **naturalization** [natshr^{e}l^{e}zé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* naturalisation, f. || **naturalize** [natsh^{ë}r^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* naturaliser. || **naturally** [-li] *adv.* naturellement. || **naturalness** [-lnis] *s.* naturel, m. || **nature** [né^{i}tsh^{e}r] *s.* nature, f.; naturel; caractère, m.; simplicité, f.
naught [naut] *s.* rien, zéro; *to come to naught,* n'aboutir à rien, échouer. || **naughty** [-i] *adj.* malicieux, polisson, indocile; mauvais, pervers.
nausea [nauj^{e}] *s.* nausée, f. || **nauseate** [-jié^{i}t] *v.* avoir des nausées; dégoûter. || **nauseous** [-j^{e}s] *adj.* nauséabond; écœurant.
naval [né^{i}v'l] *adj.* naval; *Am.* **naval academy,** école navale; **naval officer,** officier de marine.
nave [né^{i}v] *s.* nef [church], f.
nave [né^{i}v] *s.* moyeu, m.
navel [né^{i}v'l] *s.* nombril, ombilic, m.
navigable [nav^{e}g^{e}b'l] *adj.* navigable. || **navigate** [-gé^{i}t] *v.* naviguer; gouverner; piloter. || **navigation** [nav^{e}gé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* navigation, f.; **radio navigation,** radiogoniométrie. || **navigator** [nav^{e}gé^{i}t^{e}r] *s.* navigateur, m. || **navy** [né^{i}vi] *s.* marine; flotte, f.; **navy blue,** bleu marine.
nay [né^{i}] *adv.* non; *interj.* vraiment! voyons!; *s.* vote négatif, m.

near [ni^{e}r] *adv.* près; *prep.* près de; *adj.* proche; rapproché; voisin; intime; *v.* approcher de; *near at hand,* sous la main; *to be near to laughter,* être sur le point de rire; *a near translation,* une traduction près du texte; *to come near,* s'approcher; **near-by,** proche, près; **near-sighted,** myope; near silk, rayonne. || **nearly** [-li] *adv.* de près; presque; à peu près; *he nearly killed me,* il a failli me tuer. || **nearness** [-nis] *s.* proximité; imminence [danger]; intimité, *f.*

neat [nit] *adj.* propre; net; pur [drink]; habile. || **neatly** [-li] *adv.* nettement, proprement, coquettement; habilement. || **neatness** [-nis] *s.* propreté, netteté, élégance; habileté, *f.*

necessarily [nès^{e}sèr^{e}li] *adv.* nécessairement. || **necessary** [nès^{e}sèri] *adj.* nécessaire. || **necessaries** [-z] *s. pl.* nécessaire; équipement individuel, m. || **necessitate** [n^{e}sès^{e}té^{i}t] *v.* nécessiter. || **necessity** [n^{e}sès^{e}ti] *s.* nécessité; indigence, *f.*; besoin, m.

neck [nèk] *s.* cou; col; goulot, m.; encolure, *f.*; *neck of land,* isthme; *neck and neck,* côte à côte; low necked, décolleté; stiff neck, torticolis; neck beef, collet de bœuf; necklace, collier; necktie, cravate; neckerchief, foulard.

need [nid] *s.* besoin, m.; nécessité; indigence; circonstance critique, *f.*; *v.* avoir besoin de; nécessiter; *I need a pen,* il me faut un stylo; *for need of,* faute de; *if need be,* en cas de besoin. || **needful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* nécessaire; **needfully,** nécessairement.

needle [nid'l] *s.* aiguille, *f.*

needless [nidlis] *adj.* inutile.

needlework [nid'lwë^{r}k] *s.* travaux d'aiguille, m.; couture, *f.*

needy [nidi] *adj.* nécessiteux, besogneux.

nefarious [nifèri^{e}s] *adj.* abominable.

negation [nig^{é}sh^{e}n] *s.* négation, *f.* || **negative** [nèg^{e}tiv] *adj.* négatif; *s.* (cliché) négatif, m.; *v.* repousser, rejeter.

neglect [niglèkt] *s.* négligence, *f.*; oubli, m.; *v.* négliger; omettre (*to,* de). || **neglectful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* négligent; insouciant; oublieux. || **negligence** [nègl^{e}dj^{e}ns] *s.* négligence, *f.* || **negligent** [nègl^{e}dj^{e}nt] *adj.* négligent; oublieux. || **negligible** [nègl^{e}dj^{e}b'l] *adj.* négligeable.

negotiate [nigo^{ou}shié^{i}t] *v.* négocier; traiter; surmonter [difficulty]. || **negotiation** [nigo^{ou}shié^{i}-sh^{e}n] *s.* négociation, *f.*; pourparlers, m. pl. || **negotiator** [nigo^{ou}shié^{i}t^{e}r] *s.* négociateur, m.

negress [nigris] *s.* négresse, f. || **negro** [nigro^{ou}] *s., adj.* nègre, Noir, m.

neigh [né^{i}] *s.* hennissement, m.; *v.* hennir.

neighbo(u)r [né^{i}b^{e}r] *adj.* voisin, proche; *s.* voisin; prochain, m.; *v.* avoisiner. || **neighbo(u)r-hood** [-houd] *s.* voisinage; alentours, m.; *in our neighbo(u)rhood,* dans notre quartier. || **neighbo(u)ring** [-ring] *adj.* voisin, contigu.

neither [ni^{z}h^{e}r] *pron.* aucun, ni l'un ni l'autre; *adv.* ni, ni... non plus; *neither of the two,* aucun des deux; *neither... nor,* ni... ni.

nephew [nèfyou] *s.* neveu, m.

nerve [nër^{v}] *s.* nerf; courage, m.; nervure, *f.*; *pl.* nervosité, *f.*; *Am.* audace, sans-gêne; *v.* donner du nerf, du courage; optical nerve, nerf optique. || **nervous** [-^{e}s] *adj.* nerveux; inquiet, timide. || **nervousness** [-^{e}snis] *s.* nervosité; agitation; inquiétude, *f.*; trac, m.

nest [nèst] *s.* nid, m.; nichée, *f.*; *v.* nicher; nest-egg, nichet. || **nestle** [-nès'l] *v.* nicher; se blottir; cajoler.

net [nèt] *s.* filet; rets; réseau, m.; *v.* prendre au filet; tendre des filets; faire du filet; road net, réseau routier; trawl-net, chalut.

net [nèt] *adj.* net; pur; *v.* gagner net; net profit, bénéfice net.

nethermost [nèzh^{e}rmo^{ou}st] *adj.* le plus bas.

nettle [nèt'l] *s.* ortie, *f.*; *v.* piquer, irriter.

network [nètwë^{r}k] *s.* réseau, m.; radio network, réseau radiophonique.

neuralgia [nyour^{a}ldj^{e}] *s.* névralgie, *f.*

neuter [nyout^{e}r] *adj.* neutre (gramm.). || **neutral** [nyoutr^{e}l] *adj.* neutre [country]. || **neutrality** [nyoutra^{l}^{e}ti] *s.* neutralité, *f.* || **neutralize** [nyoutr^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* neutraliser.

never [nèv^{er}] *adv.* jamais; **never mind,** peu importe, cela ne fait rien; **never more,** jamais plus; **never-ending,** incessant, interminable. || **nevertheless** [nèver-zh^{e}lès] *adv., conj.* néanmoins; cependant; nonobstant.

new [nyou] *adj.* neuf; nouveau; récent; frais; *adv.* nouvellement, récemment; à nouveau; **new-born baby,** nouveau-né; **newcomer,** nouveau venu; **newfangled,** très moderne; **Newfoundland,** Terre-Neuve; **brand-new,** flambant neuf. || **newly** [-li] *adv.* nouvellement; récemment; **newly wed,** nouveau marié. || **newness** [-nis] *s.* nouveauté, f. || **news** [-z] *s.* nouvelles, f.; *newscast,* les informations; *newsreel,* les actualités; *a piece of news,* une nouvelle; **news boy,** vendeur de journaux; **news stand,** kiosque à journaux. || **newsmonger** [-mœngg^{er}] *s.* cancanier, m. || **newspaper** [-pé^{i}p^{er}] *s.* journal, m.

next [nèkst] *adj.* le plus proche; contigu; suivant, prochain; *adv.* ensuite; *next to,* à côté de; *the next two days,* les deux jours suivants; *the morning after next,* après-demain matin; *next to nothing,* pour ainsi dire rien.

nib [nib] *s.* pointe, f.; bec [pen], m.

nibble [nib'l] *v.* mordiller; grignoter; chicaner; *s.* grignotement, m.

nice [na^{i}s] *adj.* agréable; sympathique; aimable; charmant; gentil; délicat; difficile. || **nicely** [-li] *adv.* bien; agréablement; délicatement; minutieusement. || **nicety** [-ti] *s.* délicatesse; exactitude; minutie; friandise, f.

niche [nitsh] *s.* niche, f.

nick [nik] *s.* encoche; entaille, f.; *v.* encocher, entailler; ébrécher.

nick [nik] *s.* moment précis, m.; *in the nick of time,* à point; *v.* tomber à pic.

nickel [nik'l] *s.* nickel, m.

nickname [niknéi^{m}] *s.* surnom, sobriquet, m.; *v.* surnommer.

niece [nis] *s.* nièce, f.

niggard [nig^{er}d] *adj., s.* ladre. || **niggardly** [-li] *adj.* avare; *adv.* avec avarice; chichement.

night [na^{i}t] *s.* nuit, f.; soir, m.; *adj.* du soir, nocturne; **last night,** hier soir; **to-night,** ce soir; **night bird,** oiseau de nuit; **nightfall,** tombée de la nuit; **nightgown,** chemise de nuit; **night watchman,** veilleur de nuit. || **nightingale** [-'ngé^{i}l] *s.* rossignol, m. || **nightly** [-li] *adj.* nocturne; *adv.* de nuit. || **nightmare** [-mèe^{r}] *s.* cauchemar, m.

nimble [nimb'l] *adj.* agile, leste; léger; vif.

nine [na^{i}n] *adj., s.* neuf; **ninepins,** quilles. || **nineteen** [-tin] *adj.* dix-neuf. || **nineteenth** [-tinth] *adj.* dix-neuvième. || **ninetieth** [na^{i}ntilth] *adj.* quatre-vingt-dixième. || **ninety** [na^{i}nti] *adj.* quatre-vingt-dix.

ninny [nini] *adj.* niais, sot.

ninth [na^{i}nth] *adj.* neuvième.

nip [nip] *v.* pincer; couper; mordre; *s.* pincement, m.; morsure, f.; doigt [drink], m.; **frost-nipped,** brûlé par le froid.

nippers [nip^{ers}] *s.* pinces; tenailles, f.

nipple [nip'l] *s.* bout de sein, mamelon, m.

nitrate [na^{i}tré^{i}t] *s.* nitrate, m.

nitrogen [na^{i}tr^{e}dj^{e}n] *s.* azote, m.

no [no^{ou}] *adv.* non; pas; *adj.* aucun; pas de; ne... pas de; *no doubt,* sans doute; *no more,* pas davantage; *no longer,* pas plus longtemps; *no smoking,* défense de fumer; *no one,* nul, personne; *of no use,* inutile.

nobility [no^{ou}bil^{e}ti] *s.* noblesse, f. || **noble** [no^{ou}b'l] *s. adj.* noble. || **nobleman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* noble, aristocrate, m. || **nobleness** [-nis] *s.* noblesse, f. || **nobly** [-i] *adv.* noblement.

nobody [no^{ou}bâdi] *pron.* personne, nul, aucun.

nod [nâd] *v.* faire signe de la tête; opiner; hocher la tête; sommeiller; dodeliner; *s.* signe de tête, hochement, m.

noise [no^{i}z] *s.* bruit; tapage, m.; *v.* publier, répandre; *to make a noise,* faire du bruit; *it is being noised about that,* le bruit court que; **noiseless,** silencieux, sans bruit; **noiselessly,** silencieusement; **noisily,** bruyamment; **noisy,** bruyant, tapageur.

nominal [nâm^{e}n'l] *adj.* nominal. || **nominate** [nâm^{e}né^{i}t] *v.* nommer; désigner. || **nomination** [nâm^{e}né^{i}shen] *s.* nomination; désignation, f. || **nominative** [nâm^{e}né^{i}tiv] *adj.* nominatif.

nonage [nânidj] *s.* minorité, f.

none [nœn] *pron.* aucun; nul; *adj.* ne... aucun; *none of that,* pas de ça; *none the less,* pas moins.
nonentity [nânènt°ti] *s.* néant; bon à rien, m.; futilité; nullité, *f.*
nonsense [nânsèns] *s.* absurdité, sottise, baliverne, *f.*
noodle [noud'l] *s.* nigaud, m.; tête (fam.), *f.*
noodle [noud'l] *s.* nouilles, *f.* pl.
nook [nouk] *s.* coin, recoin, m.
noon [noun] *s.* midi, m. || **noonday** [-dé¹] *s.* milieu de la journée; midi, m.
noose [nous] *s.* nœud coulant; lacet, m.; *v.* prendre au lacet; nouer.
nor [naur, n°r] *conj.* ni; *neither... nor,* ni... ni; *nor he either,* ni lui non plus.
norm [naurm] *s.* norme, *f.* || **normal** [-'l] *adj.* normal; *s.* normale, *f.*
north [naurth] *s.* nord, m.; **north star,** étoile polaire; **north pole,** pôle nord; **north wind,** aquilon. || **northeast** [-ist] *adj., s.* nord-est; *adv.* direction nord-est. || **northern** [naurzh°rn] *adj.* du nord, septentrional; **northern lights,** aurore boréale. || **northerner** [-°r] *s.* nordique, habitant du Nord, m. || **northward** [naurthw°rd] *adv.* vers le nord. || **northwest** [-wèst] *adj., s.* nord-ouest. || **northwestern** [-wèst°rn] *adj.* du nord-ouest.
Norwegian [naurwidj°n] *adj., s.* norvégien.
nose [no°uz] *s.* nez; museau; bec (techn.), m.; nose dive, piqué (aviat.); *to nose down,* piquer du nez (aviat.); *to nose around,* fouiner; **nosy,** fouinard.
nostalgia [nâstaldj°] *s.* nostalgie, *f.*; cafard, m.
nostril [nâstr°l] *s.* narine, *f.*; naseau, m.
not [nât] *adv.* ne... pas; non; pas; point; *not at all,* pas du tout; *if not,* sinon; *not but that,* non pas que.
notable [no°ut°b'l] *adj.* notable; considérable; remarquable.
notary [no°ut°ri] *s.* notaire, m.
notation [no°ut¹sh°n] *s.* notation, *f.*
notch [nâtsh] *s.* entaille; coche; dent [wheel]; brèche, *f.*; cran, m.; *v.* entailler; denteler; créneler; cocher.
note [no°ut] *s.* note; lettre; remarque; annotation; marque, facture, *f.*; bulletin; billet; ton (mus.), m.; *v.* noter; remarquer; indiquer; **banknote,** billet de banque; **promissory note,** billet à ordre; *to take note of,* prendre note de, acte de; **notebook,** carnet, calepin; **note paper,** papier à lettres; **noteworthy,** notable. || **noted** [-id] *adj.* remarquable, distingué, renommé.
nothing [nœthing] *s.* rien, m.; *to do nothing but,* ne faire que; *to come to nothing,* n'aboutir à rien.
notice [no°utis] *s.* notice; notification; affiche; observation; mention, *f.*; avis; avertissement; congé, m.; *v.* prêter attention à; remarquer; observer; mentionner; prendre connaissance de; *to come into notice,* se faire connaître; *to give notice,* informer; donner congé; *at a day's notice,* du jour au lendemain; *to attract notice,* se faire remarquer; *without notice,* sans avertissement. || **noticeable** [-°b'l] *adj.* remarquable; perceptible. || **notify** [no°ut°fa¹] *v.* notifier; aviser; informer; faire savoir.
notion [no°ush°n] *s.* notion; idée; opinion; fantaisie, *f.*; *pl. Am.* colifichets, articles de fantaisie, m. pl.; *Am.* **notions shop,** mercerie.
notoriety [no°ut°ra¹°ti] *s.* notoriété, *f.* || **notorious** [no°uto°uri°s] *adj.* notoire; insigne.
notwithstanding [nâtwithstânding] *prep.* nonobstant; malgré; *conj.* bien que; en dépit de; quoique; *adv.* cependant, néanmoins.
nought, *see* **naught.**
noun [na°un] *s.* nom, substantif, m.
nourish [nœrish] *v.* nourrir; alimenter; fomenter; entretenir. || **nourishing** [-ing] *adj.* nourrissant, nutritif. || **nourishment** [-m°nt] *s.* nourriture; alimentation; nutrition, *f.*
novel [nâv'l] *s.* roman, m.; *adj.* nouveau; récent; original. || **novelette** [-'t] *s.* nouvelle, *f.* || **novelist** [-ist] *s.* romancier, m. || **novelty** [-ti] *s.* nouveauté; innovation, *f.*
November [no°uvèmb°r] *s.* novembre, m.
novice [nâvis] *s.* novice, m. || **noviciate** [no°uvishiit] *s.* noviciat, m.
now [na°u] *adv.* maintenant; actuellement; or; *now... now,* tantôt... tantôt; *right now,* tout de suite; *between now and then,* d'ici là; *till now,* jusqu'ici; *he left just*

now, il vient de partir; **nowadays**, de nos jours.
nowhere [no^{ou}hwèe^{r}] *adv.* nulle part.
nowise [no^{ou}wa^{i}z] *adv.* nullement.
noxious [nâkshe^{s}] *adj.* nuisible; nocif; malsain; malfaisant.
nozzle [nâz'l] *s.* nez, bec (techn.); embout (mech.); gicleur, m.
nucleus [nyouklie^{s}] *s.* nucleus; noyau, m.
nude [nyoud] *adj.*, *s.* nu.
nudge [nœdj] *s.* coup de coude, m.; *v.* pousser du coude.
nudity [nyoude^{t}i] *s.* nudité, f.
nugatory [nyougue^{t}o^{ou}ri] *adj.* frivole, futile.
nuisance [nyou's'ns] *s.* désagrément; ennui; fléau; dommage (jur.), m.; contravention (jur.), f.
null [nœl] *adj.* nul, nulle; *nul and void*, nul et non avenu. || **nullify** [-e^{t}fa^{i}] *v.* annuler. || **nullity** [-e^{t}i] *s.* nullité, f.
numb [nœm] *adj.* engourdi; *v.* engourdir. || **numbness** [-nis] *s.* engourdissement, m.
number [nœmbe^{r}] *s.* nombre; chiffre; numéro; *v.* numéroter; compter; *six in number*, au nombre de six; **numberless**, innombrable. || **numbering** [-ring] *s.* calcul; numérotage, m.
numeral [nyoumre^{l}] *s.* chiffre; nom de nombre, m.; *adj.* numéral. || **numerical** [nyoumè'rik'l] *adj.* numérique. || **numerous** [nyoumre^{s}] *adj.* nombreux.
numskull [nœmskœl] *s.* imbécile, crétin, m.
nun [nœn] *s.* nonne, religieuse, f.
nuncio [nœnshio^{ou}] *s.* nonce, m.
nuptial [nœpshe^{l}] *adj.* nuptial; *s. pl.* noce, f.
nurse [në^{r}s] *s.* garde-malade; infirmière; bonne d'enfant; nourrice, f.; *v.* soigner; allaiter; dorloter; se bercer de [illusion]; **male nurse**, infirmier. || **nursery** [-ri] *s.* nursery; pépinière, f. || **nursling** [-ling] *s.* nourrisson, m.
nurture [në^{r}tshe^{r}] *s.* nourriture; alimentation; éducation, f.; *v.* nourrir; élever.
nut [nœt] *s.* noix; noisette, f.; écrou; *Am.* toqué (fam.), m.; **chestnut**, châtaigne; **doughnut**, beignet; **nutcracker**, casse-noisettes; **nutmeg**, muscade; **nut-oil**, huile de noix; **nutshell**, coquille de noix; *in a nutshell*, en un mot; **union-nut**, écrou-raccord.
nutriment [nyou*t*rime^{n}t] *s.* nourriture, m. || **nutrition** [nyoutrish'n] *s.* nutrition, f. || **nutritious** [-trishe^{s}] *adj.* nourrissant. || **nutritive** [nyou*t*ritiv] *adj.* nutritif.
nuzzle [nœz'l] frotter; fouiner; fouiller avec le groin; cajoler.
nymph [nimf] *s.* nymphe, f.

O

oak [o^{ou}k] *s.* chêne, rouvre, m.; **holm oak**, yeuse; **oakling**, jeune chêne.
oakum [o^{ou}ke^{m}] *s.* étoupe; filasse, f.
oar [o^{ou}r] *s.* rame, f.; aviron, m.; *v.* ramer; **oarsman**, rameur; **oarlock**, porte-rame.
oasis [o^{ou}é^{i}sis] *s.* oasis, f.
oats [o^{ou}ts] *s.* avoine, f.; **oatmeal**, farine d'avoine.
oath [o^{ou}th] *s.* serment; juron, m.; *to administer oath*, faire prêter serment.
obedience [e^{b}idie^{n}s] *s.* obéissance; soumission, f. || **obedient** [-die^{n}t] *adj.* obéissant.
obelisk [â'b'lisk] *s.* obélisque, f.
obesity [o^{ou}bise^{t}i] *s.* obésité, f.
obey [e^{b}é^{i}] *v.* obéir (à).
object [âbdjikt] *s.* objet; but; complément (gramm.), m.; chose, f.; [e^{b}djèkt] *v.* objecter; désapprouver. || **objection** [-she^{n}] *s.* objection; opposition; aversion, f.; inconvénient, m. || **objective** [-tiv] *adj.* objectif; *s.* objectif; but, m. || **objectivity** [-tiviti] *s.* objectivité, f. || **objector** [e^{b}djèkte^{r}] *s.* objecteur; protestataire, m.
obligate [âble^{g}é^{i}t] *v.* obliger. || **obligation** [âble^{g}é^{i}she^{n}] *s.* obligation, f.; devoir; engagement, m. || **obligatory** [e^{b}lig^{e}to^{ou}ri] *adj.* obligatoire. || **oblige** [e^{b}la^{i}dj] *v.* obliger; forcer; rendre service; *much obliged!*, merci beaucoup! || **obliging** [-ing] *adj.* obligeant, serviable.

oblique [ᵉblîk] *adj.* oblique; en biais; de côté.
obliterate [ᵉblitᵉréⁱt] *v.* rayer; oblitérer. || **obliteration** [ᵉblitᵉréⁱshᵉn] *s.* rature; oblitération, *f.*
oblivion [ᵉblivⁱᵉn] *s.* oubli, m. || **oblivious** [-vⁱᵉs] *adj.* oublieux; ignorant (*of*, de).
obnoxious [ᵉbnâkshᵉs] *adj.* odieux; détestable; offensant.
obscene [ᵉbsîn] *adj.* obscène. || **obscenity** [ᵉbsènᵉti] *s.* obscénité; grossièreté, *f.*
obscuration [âbskyouréⁱshᵉn] *s.* obscurcissement, m. || **obscure** [ᵉbskyour] *adj.* obscur; sombre; caché; *v.* obscurcir. || **obscurity** [-ᵉti] *s.* obscurité, *f.*
obsequies [âbsikwiz] *s.* obsèques, funérailles, *f.* || **obsequious** [ᵉbsîkwⁱᵉs] *adj.* obséquieux.
observable [ᵉbzɘrᵛᵉbᵉl] *adj.* observable. || **observance** [-ᵛᵉns] *s.* observance; pratique; conformité, *f.* || **observant** [-ᵛᵉnt] *adj.* attentif; observateur; fidèle. || **observation** [ᵉbzɘrvéⁱshᵉn] *s.* observation; surveillance; remarque, *f.* || **observatory** [ᵉbzɘrᵛᵉtoouri] *s.* observatoire, m. || **observe** [ᵉbzɘrᵛ] *v.* observer; noter; apercevoir; célébrer [feast]. || **observer** [-ᵉr] *s.* observateur, m.; observatrice, *f.*
obsession [ᵉbsèshᵉn] *s.* obsession, *f.*
obsolete [âbsᵉlît] *adj.* vieilli; inusité; hors d'usage.
obstacle [âbstᵉkᵉl] *s.* obstacle; empêchement, m.; difficulté, *f.*
obstinacy [âbstᵉnᵉsi] *s.* obstination, *f.* || **obstinate** [âbstᵉnit] *adj.* obstiné, opiniâtre.
obstruct [ᵉbstrœkt] *v.* obstruer; barrer; encombrer; empêcher. || **obstruction** [ᵉbstrœkshᵉn] *s.* obstruction, *f.*; obstacle; encombrement; empêchement, m.
obtain [ᵉbtéⁱn] *v.* obtenir; réussir; gagner; se procurer; être le cas (*with*, pour); **obtainable**, disponible; trouvable.
obtrusive [ᵉbtrousiv] *adj.* importun.
obtuse [ᵉbtous] *adj.* obtus; émoussé; stupide.
obviate [âbvⁱéⁱt] *v.* obvier à.
obvious [âbvⁱᵉs] *adj.* évident, manifeste; visible, palpable.
occasion [ᵉkéⁱjᵉn] *s.* occasion; cause, raison, *f.*; besoin; sujet, m.; *v.* occasionner; déterminer; provoquer. || **occasional** [-ᵉl] *adj.* occasionnel; fortuit; peu fréquent; intermittent. || **occasionally** [-ᵉli] *adv.* à l'occasion; de temps en temps; parfois.
occidental [âksᵉdènt'l] *adj.*, *s.* occidental.
occult [ᵉkœlt] *adj.* occulte.
occupant [âkyᵉpᵉnt] *s.* occupant, m. || **occupation** [âkyᵉpéⁱshᵉn] *s.* occupation; profession, *f.* || **occupy** [âkyᵉpaⁱ] *v.* occuper; employer; habiter; posséder.
occur [ᵉkɘr] *v.* arriver; survenir; avoir lieu. || **occurrence** [-ᵉns] *s.* occurrence, *f.*; fait, événement, m.
ocean [oᵒushᵉn] *s.* océan, m.
October [âktoᵒubᵉr] *s.* octobre, m.
oculist [âkyᵉlist] *s.* oculiste, m.
odd [âd] *adj.* dépareillé; étrange; drôle; original; impair [number]; irrégulier, divers; *s. pl.* inégalité, disparité, chances, *f.*; **twenty odd**, vingt et quelques; *odd moments*, moments perdus; *the odds are that*, il y a gros à parier que; *to be at odds with*, être brouillé avec. || **oddity** [âdᵉti] *s.* bizarrerie, *f.*
ode [oᵒud] *s.* ode, *f.*
odious [oᵒudⁱᵉs] *adj.* odieux.
odo(u)r [oᵒudᵉr] *s.* odeur, *f.*; **odorous**, odorant, parfumé.
of [âv, ᵉv] *prep.* de; du; de la; des; à; sur; en; parmi; *what do you do of an evening?*, que faites-vous le soir?; *of necessity*, nécessairement; *to have the advantage of*, avoir l'avantage sur; *Am. a quarter of three*, trois heures moins le quart.
off [auf] *adv.* au loin; à distance; *adj.* enlevé; parti; *interj.* oust!; hors d'ici!; *hats off!*, chapeaux bas!; *off with!*, enlevez, ôtez!; *off and on*, de temps à autre; *I'm off*, je me sauve; *two miles off*, à deux milles de là; *to be well off*, être à l'aise; *a day off*, un jour de congé; **offcenter**, décalé, décentré; **offshore**, au large, de terre.
offend [ᵉfènd] *v.* offenser; froisser; enfreindre. || **offender** [-ᵉr] *s.* délinquant; malfaiteur; coupable, m.; **joint offender**, complice. || **offense** [ᵉfèns] *s.* offense; infraction; contravention; offensive (mil.), *f.*; délit, m.; *to take offense*, s'offenser; **continuing offense**, récidive. || **offensive** [-iv] *adj.* offensant, choquant; offensif; *s.* offensive, *f.*

offer [*auf*er] *v.* (s')offrir; (se) présenter; *s.* offre; proposition, f. || **offering** [-ring] *s.* offrande, f. || **offertory** [*auf*ertoouri] *s.* offertoire, m.

offhand [*auf*hând] *adv.* au premier abord; sur-le-champ; *adj.* improvisé; dégagé; cavalier.

office [*auf*is] *s.* fonction; charge, f.; bureau; office; emploi; service, m.; *to take office,* entrer en fonctions; prendre le pouvoir; **booking office,** guichet des billets; **doctor's office,** cabinet médical; **lawyer's office,** étude d'avocat; **main office,** siège social (comm.). || **officer** [*auf*eser] *s.* officier; fonctionnaire; employé, m.; **sanitation officer,** officier de santé; *v.* commander; encadrer d'officiers. || **official** [efishel] *adj.* officiel; tituliaire; *s.* fonctionnaire; employé, m. || **officiate** [efishiéit] *v.* officier. || **officious** [-shes] *adj.* officieux; importun.

offing [*auf*ing] *s.* large, m.; *in the offing,* en perspective.

offset [aufsèt] *v.* compenser; [*auf*sèt] *s.* compensation (comm.); offset (impr.); rejeton, m.

offspring [*auf*spring] *s.* progéniture; conséquence, f.; descendant; résultat; produit (fig.), m.

oft, often [auft, *auf*en] *adv.* souvent; fréquemment; *how often?,* combien de fois?

ogle [oougl] *s.* œillade, f.; *v.* lorgner.

ogre [oouger] *s.* ogre, m.

oil [oil] *s.* huile, f.; pétrole brut, m.; *v.* huiler; graisser; lubrifier; oindre; **fuel oil,** mazout; **linseed oil,** huile de lin; **oil-cloth,** toile cirée; **oil-painting,** peinture à l'huile; *oil of turpentine,* essence de térébenthine. || **oily** [-i] *adj.* huileux; graisseux; onctueux; oléagineux.

ointment [ointment] *s.* onguent, m.; pommade, f.

old [oould] *adj.* vieux, vieil, vieille; âgé; *old man,* vieillard; *of old,* jadis; *how old are you?,* quel âge avez-vous?; *to grow old,* vieillir; **old-fashioned,** démodé; **old-time,** d'autrefois; **old-timer,** vieux routier. || **oldness** [-nis] *s.* vieillesse; vétusté, f.

oleander [oouliander] *s.* laurier-rose, m.

olive [âliv] *s., adj.* olive; **olive oil,** huile d'olive; **olive drab,** drap gris olive réglementaire pour uniforme; **olive-tree,** olivier.

omelet [âmlit] *s.* omelette, f.

omen [oomin] *s.* signe, présage, augure, m.; **ominous,** sinistre, menaçant.

omission [oomishen] *s.* omission; négligence, f.; oubli; manquement, m. || **omit** [oomit] *v.* omettre; oublier; négliger.

omnipotent [âmnipetent] *adj.* omnipotent, tout-puissant.

on [ân] *prep.* sur; à; en; de; contre; avec; pour; dès; *adv.* dessus; *on horseback,* à cheval; *on leave,* en congé; *on this account,* pour cette raison; *on her opening the door,* dès qu'elle ouvrit la porte; *and so on,* ainsi de suite; *the light is on,* la lumière est allumée.

once [wœns] *adv.* une fois; jadis; *at once,* tout de suite, à la fois; *all at once,* tout d'un coup; *when once,* une fois que; *once in a while,* une fois en passant; *Am. to give the once over,* jeter un coup d'œil scrutateur.

one [wœn] *adj., pron.* un, une; *one day,* un certain jour; *someone,* quelqu'un; *anyone,* n'importe qui; *everyone,* tout le monde; *one and all,* tous sans exception; *one by one,* un à un; *one another,* l'un l'autre; *the one who,* celui qui; *this one,* celui-ci; **one-armed,** manchot; **one-eyed,** borgne; **one-price,** à prix unique; **one-way,** à sens unique. || **oneself** [wœnsèlf] *pron.* soi, soi-même; *by oneself,* seul.

onion [œnyen] *s.* oignon, m.

onlooker [ânlouker] *s.* spectateur, assistant; participant, m.

only [oounli] *adj.* seul, unique; *adv.* seulement, uniquement; *she is only five,* elle n'a que cinq ans; *he only laughs,* il ne fait que rire; *only yesterday,* hier encore.

onset [ânsèt] *s.* assaut, m.; attaque; impulsion, f.; *at the onset,* au premier abord.

onslaught [ânslaut] *s.* attaque furieuse, f.

onward [ânwerd] *adv.* en avant.

onyx [âniks] *s.* onyx, m.

ooze [ouz] *s.* vase, boue, f.; suintement, m.; *v.* suinter; transpirer [news].

opal [ooup'l] *s.* opale, f.

opaque [oupéik] *adj.* opaque.

open [o^ou^pn] *v.* (s')ouvrir; exposer; révéler; *adj.* ouvert; découvert; exposé; franc; **wide open,** grand ouvert; *an open truth,* une vérité évidente; *open market,* marché public; *to open up,* ouvrir, dévoiler; *the door opens into the garden,* la porte donne sur le jardin; **half-open,** entrouvert; **open secret,** secret de Polichinelle; **open-handed,** libéral, généreux; **open-minded,** libéral, réceptif; **open-mouthed,** bouche bée; *in the open,* en rase campagne; *to lay oneself open to,* s'exposer à. || **opening** [-ing] *s.* ouverture; embouchure; inauguration; percée, f.; débouché; orifice; déclenchement; vernissage; début, m.; *adj.* naissant; débutant; premier; **opening statement,** discours d'ouverture. || **openly** [-li] *adv.* ouvertement; publiquement; carrément.

opera [âp^e^re^] *s.* opéra, m.; **opera-glass,** jumelle; **comic opera,** opéra-comique.

operate [âp^e^réit] *v.* opérer; spéculer; manœuvrer; commander (mech.). || **operation** [âp^e^réishen] *s.* opération; exécution, f.; fonctionnement, m.; *to be in operation,* fonctionner; *in full operation,* en pleine activité. || **operative** [âp^e^réitiv] *adj.* actif; efficace; opératoire; *s.* ouvrier, m. || **operator** [âp^e^réit^e^r] *s.* opérateur, m.

operetta [âp^e^rèt^e^] *s.* opérette, f.

opinion [^e^pinyen] *s.* opinion, f.; avis, m.; décision motivée (jur.), f.; **opinionated,** opiniâtre.

opium [o^ou^pi^e^m] *s.* opium, m.

opponent [^e^poo^ou^n^e^nt] *s.* adversaire; opposant; antagoniste, m.

opportune [âp^e^rtyoun] *adj.* opportun; à propos. || **opportunity** [-^e^ti] *s.* occasion, f. || **opportuneness** [-nis] *s.* opportunité, f.

oppose [^e^poo^ou^z] *v.* (s')opposer; combattre; arrêter, empêcher. || **opposing** [-ing] *adj.* opposé, contraire. || **opposite** [âp^e^zit] *adj.* opposé; contraire; vis-à-vis; **de front;** *s.* contraire, adversaire, m.; *opposite to,* en face de. || **opposition** [âp^e^zishen] *s.* opposition; résistance; concurrence; hostilité, f.; parti adverse, m.

oppress [^e^près] *v.* opprimer; opresser. || **oppression** [^e^préshen] *s.* oppression, f. || **oppressive** [^e^présiv] *adj.* opprimant; accablant, étouffant, angoissant; tyrannique. || **oppressor** [^e^près^e^r] *s.* oppresseur, m.

opprobrious [^e^proo^ou^bri^e^s] *adj.* infamant, injurieux.

optics [âptiks] *s. pl.* optique. || **optical** [âptik'l] *adj.* optique. || **optician** [âptishen] *s.* opticien, m.

optimism [âptemizem] *s.* optimisme, m. || **optimist** [-mist] *s.* optimiste, m. || **optimistic** [âptemístik] *adj.* optimiste.

option [âpshen] *s.* option; alternative, f.; choix, m. || **optional** [-'l] *adj.* facultatif.

opulence [âpy^e^lens] *s.* opulence; abondance, f. || **opulent** [-lent] *adj.* opulent; riche; abondant.

or [aur, ^e^r] *conj.* ou, ou bien; soit; *or else,* ou bien; autrement; sinon.

oracle [au^r^e^k'l] *s.* oracle, m.

oral [o^our^e^l] *adj.* oral.

orange [aurindj] *s.* orange, f.; **orange blossom,** fleur d'oranger; **orange-tree,** oranger; *adj.* orangé [color]; **orangeade,** orangeade.

oration [o^our^é^ishen] *s.* discours, m.; harangue, f. || **orator** [au^re^t^e^r] *s.* orateur, m. || **oratory** [au^re^to^our^i] *s.* éloquence, f.; oratoire, m.

orb [aurb] *s.* globe; cercle, m.; orbe, f. || **orbit** [aurbit] *s.* orbite, orbe, f.

orchard [aurtsh^e^rd] *s.* verger, m.

orchestra [aurkistr^e^] *s.* orchestre, m. || **orchestrate** [-tré^i^t] *v.* orchestrer.

orchid [aurkid] *s.* orchidée, f.

ordain [aurdé^i^n] *v.* ordonner; décréter.

ordeal [aurdil] *s.* épreuve, f., jugement de Dieu, m.

order [aur^d^e^r] *s.* ordre; mandat (fin.), m.; consigne; ordonnance; commande; décoration, f.; *v.* ordonner; commander; diriger; régler; arranger; *to break an order,* manquer à la consigne; *citation in orders,* citation à l'ordre du jour; **counter-order,** contrordre; **executive order,** décret-loi; **full marching order,** tenue de campagne; **holy orders,** ordres sacrés; *made to order,* fait sur commande, fait sur mesures [suit]; *in order that,* afin que; *to be out of order,* être détraqué, en panne. || **orderly** [-li] *adj.* ordonné; discipliné; *s.* ordonnance (mil.), f.; planton, m.; infirmier, m. || **ordinance** [au^rd'n^e^ns] *s.*

ordonnance (jur.), f.; décret, m. || **ordinarily** [-'nèrèli] *adv.* ordinairement. || **ordinary** [-'nèri] *adj.* ordinaire, commun, habituel. || **ordnance** [-nens] *s.* artillerie, f.; matériel de guerre, m.

ore [oeur] *s.* minerai, m.

organ [*aur*gen] *s.* orgue; organe, m.; **hand organ,** orgue de Barbarie. || **organic** [*aur*ganik] *adj.* organique; fondamental. || **organism** [*aur*genizem] *s.* organiste, m. || **organist** [-nist] *s.* organiste, m. || **organization** [aurgenezéïshen] *s.* organisation, f.; agencement, aménagement; organisme, m. || **organize** [*aur*genaïz] *v.* organiser. || **organizer** [-er] *s.* organisateur, m.

orgy [*aur*djï] *s.* orgie, f.

orient [oeuriènt] *s.* orient, m.; *v.* orienter. || **oriental** [oeuriènt'l] *adj., s.* oriental. || **orientate** [oeurièntéït] *v.* orienter. || **orientation** [oeuriènté'shen] *s.* orientation, f.

orifice [*aur*efis] *s.* orifice, m.; ouverture, f.

origin [*aur*edjin] *s.* origine; provenance, f. || **original** [eridjen'l] *adj., s.* original. || **originality** [eridjenaleti] *s.* originalité, f. || **originally** [eridjen'li] *adv.* primitivement; originalement. || **originate** [eridjenéït] *v.* faire naître; produire; inventer; provenir; dériver.

ornament [*aur*nement] *s.* ornement, m.; parure, f.; [*aur*nemènt] *v.* ornementer, décorer. || **ornamental** [aurnemènt'l] *adj.* ornemental, décoratif. || **ornate** [aurnéït] *adj.* paré, ornementé; fleuri [style].

orphan [*aur*fen] *adj., s.* orphelin, m.; *v.* rendre orphelin; **orphan-asylum,** orphelinat.

orthography [aurthâgrefi] *s.* orthographe, f.

oscillate [âs'lé'ït] *v.* osciller; balancer; s'affoler [compass]. || **oscillation** [âs'lé'shen] *s.* oscillation, f.

ossify [âsefaï] *v.* ossifier.

ostensible [âstènseb'l] *adj.* ostensible. || **ostentation** [âstenté'shen] *s.* ostentation, f. || **ostentatious** [-shes] *adj.* ostentatoire; vaniteux.

ostrich [*au*stritsh] *s.* autruche, f.

other [œzher] *adj., pron.* autre; *s.* autrui; *every other day,* tous les deux jours; *the two others,* les deux autres; *other than,* autre que. || **otherwise** [-waïz] *adv.* autrement; par ailleurs; à part cela; sous d'autres rapports; sinon.

otter [âter] *s.* loutre, f.

ought [aut] *defect. v.* devoir; *he ought to say,* il devrait dire.

ounce [aouns] *s.* once, f.

our [aour] *adj.* notre, nos. || **ours** [-z] *pron.* le nôtre, la nôtre, les nôtres. || **ourselves** [-sèlvz] *pron.* nous-mêmes; nous.

oust [aoust] *v.* expulser, chasser.

out [aout] *adv.* hors; dehors; *adj.* découvert; disparu; exposé; éteint; *prep.* hors de; *out of fear,* par crainte; *out of money,* sans argent; *out of print,* épuisé [book]; *out with it !,* expliquez-vous!; *to speak out,* parler clairement; *out of breath,* à bout de souffle; *out and out,* absolu, avéré; *the week is out,* la semaine est achevée; *the secret is out,* le secret est divulgué; *he is out,* il est sorti; *he is out five dollars,* cela lui a coûté cinq dollars, il a fait une erreur de cinq dollars.

outbreak [aoutbréïk] *s.* éruption, f.; soulèvement, tumulte, m.

outburst [aoutbërst] *s.* explosion; éruption, f.

outcast [aoutkast] *adj.* exclus; *s.* proscrit, paria, m.

outcome [aoutkœm] *s.* résultat; dénouement, m.

outcry [aoutkraï] *s.* clameur, f.

outdoor [aoutdoour] *adj.* extérieur; externe; de plein air [game]. || **outdoors** [-z] *adv.* en plein air; au dehors.

outer [aouter] *adj.* extérieur; externe; du dehors; **outermost,** extrême.

outfit [aoutfit] *s.* équipement; attirail; outillage; trousseau, m.; *v.* équiper.

outing [aouting] *s.* excursion, sortie, promenade, f.

outlaw [aoutlau] *s.* bandit; proscrit; fugitif, m.; *v.* proscrire.

outlay [aoutléï] *s.* débours, m.; dépense, f.; [aoutléï] *v.* dépenser, débourser.

outlet [aoutlèt] *s.* sortie; issue, f.; débouché, m.

outline [aoutlaïn] *s.* contour; sommaire; tracé, m.; esquisse, f.; *v.* esquisser, ébaucher; tracer.

outlive [aoutliv] *v.* survivre à.

outlook [aoutlouk] *s.* perspective, f.

outlying [a^{ou}tla^{i}ing] *adj.* détaché, isolé; écarté.
outmaneuver [a^{ou}tm^{e}no^{uv}er] *v.* déjouer; tromper; rouler (fam.).
outnumber [a^{ou}tnœmb^{er}] *v.* surpasser en nombre.
outpost [a^{ou}tpo^{ou}st] *s.* avant-poste, m.
output [a^{ou}tpout] *s.* rendement, m.; production, puissance, f.
outrage [a^{ou}tr^{i}dj] *s.* outrage, m.; *v.* outrager. || **outrageous** [a^{ou}tr^{i}dj^{e}s] *adj.* outrageux; outrageant; atroce.
outran [a^{ou}tran] *pret. of* **to outrun.** || **outrun** [a^{ou}trœn] *v.* gagner de vitesse; dépasser à la course.
outset [a^{ou}tsèt] *s.* début, commencement, m.; ouverture, f.; *from the outset,* dès le premier abord.
outshine [a^{ou}tsha^{i}n] *v.* éclipser en éclat. || **outshone** [a^{ou}tsho^{ou}n] *pret., p. p. of* **to outshine.**
outside [a^{ou}tsa^{i}d] *adj.* extérieur; externe; *adv.* dehors, à l'extérieur; *prep.* à l'extérieur de, au dehors de; *s.* extérieur, m. || **outsider** [-^{er}] *s.* étranger; profane; outsider [sport], m.
outskirts [a^{ou}tskërts] *s. pl.* lisière, f.
outspoken [a^{ou}tspo^{ou}k^{e}n] *adj.* franc, direct; explicite.
outstanding [a^{ou}tst*a*nding] *adj.* notable; saillant; non payé (comm.).
outstretched [a^{ou}tstrètsht] *adj.* étendu.
outward(s) [a^{ou}tw^{er}d(z)] *adj.* extérieur; externe; apparent; superficiel; *adv.* au dehors; extérieurement; vers le dehors.
outweigh [a^{ou}tw*é*^{i}] *v.* excéder en poids, en valeur.
oval [^{o}ouv'l] *adj., s.* ovale, m.
ovation [^{o}ouv*é*^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* ovation, f.
oven [œv^{e}n] *s.* four, m.
over [^{o}ouv^{er}] *prep.* sur; plus de; au-dessus de; *adv.* par-dessus; en plus; *adj.* de dessus; de l'autre côté; *s.* excès, m.; *all over the country,* dans tout le pays; *my life is over,* ma vie est finie; *over there,* là-bas; **overalls,** salopette; **overboard,** par-dessus bord; **overcoat,** pardessus; capote; **overdone,** trop cuit; surfait; **overdose,** trop forte dose; **overdue,** échu, en souffrance; **overindulgence,** indulgence excessive.
overcame [^{o}ouv^{er}k*é*^{i}m] *pret. of* **to overcome.**
overcast [^{o}ouv^{er}kast] *adj.* couvert, nuageux; trop élevé [sum]; [^{o}ouv^{er}k*a*st] *v.* assombrir; couvrir de nuages.
overcharge [^{o}ouv^{er}tsh*â*rdj] *v.* faire payer trop cher, écorcher, saler.
overcome [^{o}ouv^{er}kœm] *v.* surmonter; vaincre; conquérir; dominer; accabler.
overdo [^{o}ouv^{er}do^{u}] *v.* exagérer; charger; faire trop cuire; se surmener.
overdraw [^{o}ouv^{er}dr*au*] *v.* mettre à découvert (comm.); tirer un chèque sans provisions.
overexcite [^{o}ouv^{er}iksa^{i}t] *v.* surexciter.
overflow [^{o}ouv^{er}flo^{ou}] *s.* inondation, f.; trop-plein, débordement, m.; [^{o}ouv^{er}flo^{ou}] *v.* inonder, déborder.
overgrown [^{o}ouv^{er}gro^{ou}n] *adj.* énorme; trop grand; dense [leafs]; dégingandé [boy].
overhang [^{o}ouv^{er}h*a*ng] *v.* surplomber; faire saillie.
overhead [^{o}ouv^{er}hèd] *s. pl.* frais généraux (comm.), m.; *adj.* au-dessus, en haut; élevé; [-hèd] adv. en haut, au-dessus de la tête.
overhear [^{o}ouv^{er}hi^{er}] *v.* surprendre, entendre par hasard. || **overheard** [^{o}ouv^{er}hë^{r}d] *pret., p. p. of* **to overhear.**
overheat [^{o}ouv^{er}hît] *v.* surchauffer.
overhung [^{o}ouv^{er}hœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to overhang.**
overland [^{o}ouv^{er}land] *adj., adv.* par terre.
overlap [^{o}ouv^{er}lap] *s.* recouvrement; emplètement, m.; [^{o}ouv^{er}lap] *v.* recouvrer; empiéter; chevaucher; dépasser.
overload [^{o}ouv^{er}lo^{ou}d] *v.* surcharger; [^{o}ouv^{er}lo^{ou}d] *s.* surcharge, f.
overlook [^{o}ouv^{er}lou^{k}] *v.* oublier, laisser passer; fermer les yeux sur; parcourir des yeux; donner sur; surveiller.
overmuch [^{o}ouv^{er}mœtsh] *adj.* trop de; *adv.* trop.
overnight [^{o}ouv^{er}na^{i}t] *adv.* (pendant) la nuit; *adj.* de nuit; de la veille au soir.
overpower [^{o}ouv^{er}pa^{ou}er] *v.* subjuguer; maîtriser; vaincre; accabler.
overran [^{o}ouv^{er}ran] *pret. of* **to overrun.** || **overrun** [^{o}ouv^{er}rœn] *v.*

parcourir; se répandre; envahir; inonder.
overseas [oᵒuvᵉrsiz] *adv., adj.* d'outre-mer, de l'autre côté de la mer.
oversee [oᵒuvᵉrsi] *v.* surveiller. || **overseer** [oᵒuvᵉrsiᵉr] *s.* surveillant, inspecteur, m. || **oversight** [oᵒuvᵉrsaⁱt] *s.* négligence, inadvertance, f.; oubli, m.
overstep [oᵒuvᵉrstèp] *v.* dépasser, franchir.
overtake [oᵒuvᵉrtéⁱk] *v.* rattraper, rejoindre; doubler [auto]. || **overtaken** [oᵒuvᵉrtéⁱkᵉn] *p. p. of* to overtake.
overthrew [oᵒuvᵉrthrou] *pret. of* to overthrow. || **overthrow** [oᵒuvᵉrthroᵒu] *s.* renversement, m.; ruine, f.; *v.* renverser, culbuter; mettre en déroute. || **overthrown**, *p. p. of* to overthrow.
overtime [oᵒuvᵉrtaⁱm] *s.* heures supplémentaires, f. pl.
overtook [oᵒuvᵉrtouk] *pret. of* to overtake.
overture [oᵒuvᵉrtshᵉr] *s.* ouverture; proposition, f.; prélude, m.
overturn [oᵒuvᵉrtëʳn] *v.* renverser; verser, capoter [auto]; chavirer (naut.); bouleverser.
overweight [oᵒuvᵉrwéⁱt] *s.* excédent de poids, de bagages, m.
overwhelm [oᵒuvᵉrhwèlm] *v.* écraser, opprimer; surcharger; submerger. || **overwhelming** [-ing] *adj.* accablant, écrasant; submergeant; irrésistible.
overwork [oᵒuvᵉrwëʳk] *v.* (se) surmener; *s.* surmenage, m.
owe [oᵒu] *v.* devoir; être redevable; *to be owing to*, être dû à; *owing to*, à cause de; grâce à.
owl [aᵒul] *s.* chouette, f.; hibou, m.; **screech-owl**, chat-huant.
own [oᵒun] *adj.* propre, à soi; *v.* posséder; avoir en propre; avoir la propriété de; *a house of his own*, une maison à lui; *to hold one's own*, tenir bon.
own [oᵒun] *v.* reconnaître; convenir de, avouer.
owner [oᵒunᵉr] *s.* propriétaire; possesseur, m. || **ownership** [-ship] *s.* propriété; possession, f.
ox [âks] (*pl.* **oxen** [-n]) *s.* bœuf, m.; **ox-fly**, taon.
oxford [âksfᵉrd] *s.* richelieu [shoes], m.
oxydize [âksᵉdaⁱz] *v.* oxyder.
oxygen [âksᵉdjᵉn] *s.* oxygène, m.
oyster [oⁱstᵉr] *s.* huître, f.; **oyster-bed**, banc d'huîtres; **oyster-plant**, salsifis.

P

pace [péⁱs] *s.* pas, m.; allure, f.; *v.* marcher au pas; arpenter; suivre; *to mend one's pace*, presser le pas.
pacific [pᵉsifik] *adj.* s. pacifique. || **pacification** [pasᵉfᵉkéⁱshᵉn] *s.* pacification, f.; apaisement, m. || **pacify** [pasᵉfaⁱ] *v.* pacifier; calmer.
pack [pak] *s.* paquet; ballot; paquetage; sac, m.; troupe, bande, meute, f.; jeu [cards], m.; *v.* emballer, empaqueter; remplir; bâter; **pack-animal**, bête de somme; **pack saddle**, bât; *to pack off*, plier bagages; *to send packing*, envoyer promener. || **package** [-idj] *s.* paquet, colis, m. || **packer** [-ᵉr] *s.* emballeur, m. || **packet** [-it] *s.* paquet, m. || **packing** [-ing] *s.* emballage, empaquetage; bourrage (mech.), m.
pact [pakt] *s.* pacte; accord; contrat, m.; convention, f.
pad [pad] *s.* tampon; bourrelet; coussinet; bloc [paper]; plastron [fencing], m.; *v.* rembourrer, ouater, matelasser; **writing-pad**, sous-main. || **padding** [-ing] *s.* rembourrage; remplissage, m.
paddle [padᵉl] *s.* pagaie; palette, f.; *v.* pagayer, ramer; patauger; *Am.* fesser (fam.); **paddle wheel**, roue à aubes.
paddock [padᵉk] *s.* paddock, pesage; enclos, m.
padlock [padlâk] *s.* cadenas, m.; *v.* cadenasser.
pagan [péⁱgᵉn] *adj., s.* païen, m. || **paganism** [-izᵉm] *s.* paganisme, f.
page [péⁱdj] *s.* page, f.; *v.* paginer.
page [péⁱdj] *s.* chasseur [boy], m.; *v. Am.* envoyer chercher par un chasseur.
pageant [padjᵉnt] *s.* parade; mani-

festation; représentation en plein air; revue, f.; spectacle, m.

paid [péid] *pret., p. p. of* **to pay.**

pail [péil] *s.* seau, m.

pain [pé^{i}n] *s.* douleur; peine; souffrance, *f.*; *v.* faire souffrir; affliger; *on pain of*, sous peine de; *to have a pain in*, avoir mal à; *to take pains*, se donner du mal. || **painful** [-fel] *adj.* pénible, douloureux; laborieux. || **painless** [-lis] *adj.* indolore. || **painstaking** [-ztéking] *adj.* laborieux, appliqué; *s.* effort, m.

paint [pé^{i}nt] *s.* couleur; peinture, f.; *v.* peindre; **paintbrush**, pinceau; **wet paint**, attention à la peinture. || **painter** [-^{er}] *s.* peintre, m. || **painting** [-ing] *s.* peinture, f.

pair [pè^{er}] *s.* paire, f.; couple, m.; *v.* (s')apparier; (s')accoupler; assortir; marier.

pajamas [p^{e}djam^{e}z] *s. pl. Am.* pyjama, m.

pal [pal] *s.* copain, m.

palace [palis] *s.* palais, m.

palate [palit] *s.* palais (anat.); goût, m.; **palatable**, savoureux.

pale [pé^{i}l] *adj.* pâle, blême; *v.* pâlir. || **paleness** [-nis] *s.* pâleur, f.

palette [palit] *s.* palette, f.

palisade [pal^{e}sé^{i}d] *s.* palissade; falaise de rochers escarpés, f.

pall [paul] *s.* vêtement de cérémonie; poêle mortuaire, m.; *v.* recouvrir, revêtir.

pall [paul] *v.* s'affadir; s'éventer; s'affaiblir; décourager.

pallid [palid] *adj.* pâle, blême. || **pallor** [pal^{er}] *s.* pâleur, f.

palm [pâm] *s.* palme, f.; palmier, m.; **Palm Sunday**, dimanche des Rameaux.

palm [pâm] *s.* paume [hand], f.; *v.* empaumer, tromper; *to palm something off on someone*, faire avaler quelque chose à quelqu'un.

palpable [palp^{e}b'l] *adj.* palpable; tangible.

palpitate [palp^{e}té^{i}t] *v.* palpiter. || **palpitation** [palp^{e}té^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* palpitation, f.

paltry [pa^{u}ltri] *adj.* mesquin; insignifiant; chétif.

palsy [pa^{u}lzi] *s.* paralysie, f.

pamper [pamp^{er}] *v.* choyer, gâter.

pamphlet [pamflit] *s.* brochure, plaquette, f.; pamphlet; dépliant, m.

pan [pàn] *s.* casserole; cuvette, f.; bassinet (mech.); carter, m.; *a flash in the pan*, un raté; *to pan out well*, donner de bons résultats; **frying-pan**, poêle.

pancake [pànké^{i}k] *s.* crêpe, f.; *v.* atterrir ou descendre à plat (aviat.).

pander [pànd^{er}] *s.* entremetteur, m.; *v.* s'entremettre.

pane [pé^{i}n] *s.* carreau, panneau, m.; vitre, *f.*

panel [pa*n*'l] *s.* panneau, lambris, m.; *v.* diviser en panneaux; lambrisser; **code panels**, panneaux de signalisation; **jury panel**, liste des jurés, jury.

pang [pàng] *s.* angoisse, douleur aiguë, *f.*

panic [panik] *adj.*. *s.* panique, *f.*

pansy [pànzl] *s.* pensée [flower], *f.*

pant [pànt] *v.* haleter, panteler; *to pant for*, aspirer à.

panther [pànth^{er}] *s.* panthère, *f.*

panting [pànting] *s.* palpitation, *f.*; essoufflement, m.; *adj.* pantelant; palpitant.

pantry [pàntri] *s.* office, garde-manger, m.

pants [pànts] *s. Am.* pantalon; *Br.* caleçon, m.

papa [p^{a}p^{e}] *s.* papa, m.

papal [pé^{i}p'l] *adj.* papal.

paper [pé^{i}p^{er}] *s.* papier; document; article; journal, m.; *v.* garnir de papier; tapisser; **paper-currency**, papier monnaie; **paper-hangings**, papiers peints; **paper-knife**, coupe-papier; **paper-mill**, papeterie; **paper-weight**, presse-papiers; *on paper*, par écrit.

par [pâr] *s.* pair (fin.), m.; égalité, f.; **par value**, valeur au pair; *on a par with*, à égalité avec; *to feel below par*, ne pas être dans son assiette.

parable [par^{e}b'l] *s.* parabole, f.

parabola [p^{e}rab^{e}l^{e}] *s.* parabole (geom.), f.

parachute [par^{e}shout] *s.* parachute, m.; *v.* sauter, descendre en parachute; parachuter; **parachute jump**, saut en parachute. || **parachutist** [-ist] *s.* parachutiste, m.

parade [p^{e}ré^{i}d] *s.* parade; prise d'armes; procession, f.; défilé; cortège, m.; *v.* parader; faire parade de; défiler; se promener de long en large.

paradise [par^{e}da^{i}s] *s.* paradis, m.

paradox [par^{e}dâks] *s.* paradoxe, m.

paraffin [parəfin] *s.* paraffine, *f.*
paragraph [parəgraf] *s.* paragraphe, m.; *v.* diviser en paragraphes.
parallel [parəlèl] *adj., s.* parallèle; *v.* comparer à.
paralysis [pəraləsis] *s.* paralysie, *f.*
paramount [parəmaount] *adj.* souverain; dominant; suprême.
parapet [parəpit] *s.* parapet, m.
parasite [parəsait] *s.* parasite, m.
parasol [parəsaul] *s.* parasol, m.; ombrelle, *f.*
parcel [pârs'l] *s.* paquet; colis; lot, m.; parcelle; partie; portion, *f.*; *v.* morceler; diviser en portions; répartir; **parcel post,** service des colis postaux.
parch [pârtsh] *v.* brûler; (se) dessécher; se griller.
parchment [pârtshmənt] *s.* parchemin, m.
pardon [pârd'n] *s.* pardon, m.; grâce, *f.*; pardonner, gracier.
pare [pèər] *v.* peler [fruit]; tailler [nails]; ébarber [paper]; rogner, réduire [expenditures].
parent [pèrənt] *s.* père, m.; mère, *f.*; *pl.* parents, m. pl. || **parentage** [-idj] *s.* extraction; origine; naissance; famille, *f.*
parenthesis [pərènthəsis] *s.* parenthèse, *f.*
parish [parish] *s.* paroisse; commune, *f.* || **parishioner** [pərishnər] *s.* paroissien; habitant de la commune, m.
park [pârk] *s.* parc, m.; *v.* parquer; enclore; garer; stationner; **no parking,** défense de stationner; **free parking,** stationnement libre et gratuit.
parley [pârli] *s.* négociation, *f.*; pourparler, m.; *v.* négocier; parlementer, discuter.
parliament [pârləmənt] *s.* parlement, m. || **parliamentary** [pârləmèntəri] *adj.* parlementaire.
parlo(u)r [pârlər] *s.* (petit) salon; *Am.* **beauty parlor,** salon de coiffure; *Am.* **parlor car,** wagon-salon.
parochial [pərooukiəl] *adj.* paroissial; communal.
parody [parədi] *s.* parodie, *f.*; *v.* parodier.
parole [pərooul] *s.* parole, *f.*; mot d'ordre, m.; *v.* libérer sur parole.
paroxysm [parəksizəm]. *s.* paroxysme; accès, m.; crise, *f.*
parrot [parət] *s.* perroquet, m.; *v.* répéter, rabâcher.
parry [pari] *v.* parer [fencing]; esquiver; *s.* parade, *f.*
parsley [pârsli] *s.* persil, m.
parsnip [pârsnəp] *s.* panais, m.
parson [pârs'n] *s.* curé; pasteur, m.
part [pârt] *s.* part; partie; pièce; raie [hair]; région, *f.*; élément, organe; rôle (theat.); parti, m.; *pl.* dons, talents, m. pl.; *v.* partager, diviser; (se) séparer (*with,* de); **part-owner,** copropriétaire; **spare parts,** pièces détachées; *to act a part,* jouer un rôle; *for the most part,* pour la plupart; *to part company,* se séparer; *to part with money,* se démunir d'argent; *part... part,* moitié...moitié. || **partake** [pərtéik] *v.* participer; partager; *to partake of (a meal),* goûter, manger. || **partaken** [pərtéikən] *v. p. of* **to partake.**
partial [pârshəl] *adj.* partiel; partial; aimant. || **partially** [-li] *adv.* partialement; partiellement. || **partiality** [pârshalәti] *s.* partialité; prédilection, *f.*
participant [pərtisəpənt] *adj., s.* participant. || **participate** [pərtisəpéit] *v.* participer. || **participation** [pərtisəpéishən] *s.* participation, *f.* || **participle** [pârtəsəp'l] *s.* participe, m.
particle [pârtik'l] *s.* particule; parcelle, *f.*
particular [pərtikyələr] *adj.* particulier; spécial; exigeant; méticuleux; difficile; pointilleux; *s. pl.* détails, m.; circonstance; particularité, *f.* || **particularly** [-li] *adv.* particulièrement; surtout; spécialement.
parting [pârting] *s.* séparation; raie [hair], *f.*; départ, m.; *adj.* du départ.
partisan [pârtəz'n] *adj., s.* partisan, m.
partition [pərtishən] *s.* répartition; cloison, *f.*; morcellement; partage, m.; *v.* partager; diviser; cloisonner; répartir.
partly [pârtli] *adv.* partiellement, en partie.
partner [pârtnər] *s.* associé; partenaire; collègue; cavalier, danseur, m. || **partnership** [-ship] *s.* association; société (comm.), *f.*
partook [pərtouk] *pret. of* **to partake.**
partridge [pârtridj] *s.* perdrix, *f.*
party [pârti] *s.* parti; groupe; déta-

chement (mil.); individu, tiers, m.; réception, partie de plaisir; partie (jur.), f.; **firing party**, peloton d'exécution; **hunting party**, partie de chasse; **political party**, parti politique; **working party**, équipe d'ouvriers; **party wall**, mur mitoyen.

pass [*pas*] *s.* passer, dépasser; doubler [auto]; s'écouler; voter [law]; adopter [bill]; approuver [account]; recevoir [candidate]; être reçu à [exam]; *s.* passage, laissez-passer; permis; billet de faveur (theat.); col (geogr.), m.; gorge (geogr.); passe; difficulté, crise; carte de circulation; botte [fencing], f.; *to pass round*, faire circuler; *to pass over*, sauter; survoler; passer sous silence; *to pass off*, se passer (*as*, pour); *to pass out*, sortir; s'évanouir. || **passable** [-eb'l] *adj.* passable; praticable; franchissable; carrossable. || **passage** [-idj] *s.* passage; couloir; trajet, m.; traversée; adoption [bill], f. || **passenger** [-'ndjer] *s.* passager; voyageur, m. || **passer-by** [-erbai] *s.* passant, m.

passion [*pash*en] *s.* passion, f.; emportement, m.; *to fly into a passion*, se mettre en colère; **Passion week**, semaine sainte. || **passionate** [-it] *adj.* passionné; emporté.

passive [*pasiv*] *adj.*, *s.* passif.

passport [*paspoourt*] *s.* passeport, m.

password [*paswërd*] *s.* mot de passe, m.; consigne, f.

past [past] *adj.* passé; écoulé; fini; *s.* passé, m.; *prep.* après; au-delà de; plus loin que; *ten past six*, six heures dix; *he is past sixty*, il a dépassé la soixantaine; **past-master**, qui est passé maître, qui excelle dans; *the past president*, l'ex-président; *past tense*, temps passé (gramm.); *to go past*, passer; **past bearing**, intolérable; **past hope**, désespéré.

paste [pé'st] *s.* pâte; colle, f.; strass, m.; *v.* coller à la colle de pâte.

pasteboard [pé'stboourd] *s.* carton.

pasteurize [*pastera'z*] *v.* pasteuriser.

pastille [pastil] *s.* pastille, f.

pastime [*pasta'm*] *s.* passe-temps.

pastor [paster] *s.* pasteur; ecclésiastique, m. || **pastoral** [-rel] *adj.* pastoral; *s.* pastorale, f.

pastry [pé'stri] *s.* pâtisserie, f.; **pastry cook**, pâtissier; **pastry shop**, pâtisserie.

pasture [*pastsher*] *s.* pâturage, m.; *v.* pâturer; (faire) paître.

pat [pat] *adj.* à point, opportun; *adv.* à propos, juste; *s.* petite tape, f.; *v.* tapoter.

pat [pat] *s.* coquille [butter], f.

patch [patsh] *s.* pièce; plaque, tache; mouche [cosmetics]; petite portion, f.; emplâtre, écusson, m.; *v.* rapiécer; arranger; *Am. tire-repair patch*, rustine.

pate [pé't] *s.* tête, caboche, f.; **bald pate**, chauve (fam.).

patent [*pat'nt*] *adj.* patent, évident; *s.* patente, f.; brevet d'invention, m.; *v.* patenter; breveter; **patent leather**, cuir verni; **patent medicine**, spécialité pharmaceutique.

paternal [*petern'l*] *adj.* paternel. || **paternity** [*peternéti*] *s.* paternité, f.

path [path] *s.* sentier, chemin; circuit (electr.), m.; trajectoire; piste, f.

pathetic [*pethétik*] *adj.* pathétique; lamentable.

pathology [*pathâledji*] *s.* pathologie, f.

pathos [*pé'thâs*] *s.* pathétique, m.; émotion, f.

pathway [*pathwé'*] *s.* sentier, m.; voie (fig.), f.

patience [*pé'shens*] *s.* patience, f. || **patient** [-shent] *adj.*, *s.* patient.

patriarch [*pé'triârk*] *s.* patriarche.

patrimony [*patremoouni*] *s.* patrimoine, m.

patriot [*pé'triet*] *s.* patriote, m. || **patriotic** [*pé'triâtik*] *adj.* patriotique. || **patriotism** [*pé'rietizem*] *s.* patriotisme, m.

patrol [*petroul*] *s.* patrouille; ronde, f.; *v.* patrouiller.

patron [*pé'tren*] *s.* patron; protecteur; client, m. || **patronage** [-idj] *s.* patronage, m.; protection, f. || **patroness** [-is] *s.* patronne; protectrice, f. || **patronize** [-a'z] *v.* patronner, protéger; traiter avec condescendance.

patter [*pater*] *v.* tapoter; trottiner.

patter [*pater*] *v.* marmotter, murmurer; *s.* bavardage; boniment, m.

pattern [*patern*] *s.* modèle; dessin; patron; exemple; échantillon, m.; *v.* modeler; suivre l'exemple de, copier.

paunch [*paantsh*] *s.* panse, f.

pause [pauz] *s.* pause, f.; silence; point d'orgue, m.; *v.* faire une pause.

pave [pé^{i}v] *v.* paver; *to pave the way for*, préparer les voies pour, aplanir les difficultés de; *to pave with bricks*, carreler. || **pavement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* pavé; dallage; trottoir, m.; **cobble pavement**, pavé en cailloutis; **wood-block pavement**, pavé en bois.

pavilion [p^{e}vil^{y}^{e}n] *s.* pavillon, m.

paw [pau] *s.* patte, f.; *v.* piaffer; caresser [dog].

pawl [paul] *s.* linguet, cliquet (mech.), m.

pawn [paun] *s.* gage; pion [chess]; nantissement, m.; *v.* mettre en gage; **pawnbroker**, prêteur sur gage; **pawnshop**, mont-de-piété.

pay [pé^{i}] *v.** payer; acquitter [bill]; rétribuer; rendre; rapporter; faire [visit, compliment]; *s.* paye; solde, f.; appointement, salaire, gages, m.; *to pay attention*, faire attention; *to pay back*, restituer; *to pay down*, payer comptant; *to pay one's respects*, présenter ses respects; *it does not pay*, ça ne rapporte rien; *to pay out*, débourser; pay card, feuille de paye; travel pay, frais de déplacement; paymaster, trésorier, payeur; payroll, état de paiements. || **payable** [-^{e}b'l] *adj.* payable; dû. || **payment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* paiement; versement, m.; *payment in full*, paiement global.

pea [pi] *s.* pois, m.; **green peas**, petits pois; **sweet peas**, pois de senteur; **chick-peas**, pois chiches; **pea-shooter**, sarbacane; **pea-pod**, cosse de pois.

peace [pis] *s.* paix; tranquillité, f. || **peaceful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* paisible; tranquille; pacifique.

peach [pitsh] *s.* pêche [*fruit*], f.; **peach-tree**, pêcher.

peacock [pikâk] *s.* paon, m.; *to act as a peacock*, faire la roue; **peahen**, paonne.

peak [pik] *s.* pic; sommet, m.; cime; pointe [beard]; visière [cap], f.

peal [pil] *s.* carillon; bruit retentissant; fracas [thunder]; éclat [laughter], m.; *v.* résonner; carillonner; (faire) retentir.

peanut [pinœt] *s.* cacahuète; arachide, f.

pear [pè^{e}r] *s.* poire, f.; pear-tree, poirier.

pearl [pœrl] *s.* perle, f.; **pearl necklace**, collier de perles; **mother-of-pearl**, nacre; **pearl oyster**, huître perlière; **pearly**, perlé, nacré; perlier.

peasant [pèz'nt] *adj., s.* paysan.

pebble [pèb'l] *s.* caillou; galet, m.

peck [pèk] *v.* becqueter; picoter; picorer; *s.* coup de bec, m.

peck [pèk] *s.* picotin; tas, m.; grande quantité, f.

peculiar [pikyoul^{y}^{e}r] *adj.* particulier; propre; singulier; bizarre. || **peculiarity** [pikyoulia^{r}ti] *s.* particularité; individualité; singularité; bizarrerie, f.

pedagogue [pèd^{e}gâg] *s.* pédagogue.

pedal [pèd'l] *s.* pédale, f.; *v.* pédaler.

pedant [pèd'nt] *s.* pédant, m. || **pedantic** [pid*a*ntik] *adj.* pédantesque; *s.* pédant, m.

peddle [pèd'l] *v.* colporter. || **peddler** [-^{e}r] *s.* colporteur, m.

pedestal [pèdist'l] *s.* piédestal, m.

pedestrian [p^{e}dèstri^{e}n] *s.* piéton, m.; *adj.* pédestre.

pedigree [pèd^{e}gri] *s.* pedigree; certificat d'origine, m.; généalogie, f.

peek [pik] *v.* épier.

peel [pil] *s.* pelure, peau, f.; zeste, m.; *v.* peler, éplucher, décortiquer; **orange-peel**, écorce d'orange.

peep [pip] *v.* jeter un coup d'œil; regarder furtivement; pointer [day]; *s.* coup d'œil; point du jour, m.

peer [pi^{e}r] *s.* pair, noble, égal, m.; **peerless**, incomparable.

peer [pi^{e}r] *v.* regarder avec attention, scruter; *pointer*.

peeve [piv] *v.* irriter; agacer; **peevish**, maussade, acariâtre.

peg [pèg] *s.* cheville; patère, f.; fausset [cask], m.; *v.* cheviller; *to take down a peg*, rabattre le caquet à.

pellet [pèlit] *s.* boulette [paper], f.

pell-mell [pèl-mèl] *adj.* pêle-mêle; confus; *adv.* sans précaution, impétueusement.

pelt [pèlt] *s.* peau, f.

pelt [pèlt] *v.* assaillir; *to pelt with stones*, lapider; **pelting rain**, pluie battante.

pen [pèn] *s.* plume, f.; *v.* écrire; **penholder**, porte-plume; **pen-**

name, pseudonyme; **fountain pen**, stylo; **ball-point pen**, pointe-bille.

pen [pèn] *s.* enclos; parc [sheep]; poulailler, m.; soue [pig]; *Am.* prison, f.; *v.* parquer.

penal [pïn'l] *adj.* pénal. || **penalty** [-ti] *s.* pénalité; sanction, f.; **death penalty**, peine de mort. || **penance** [pènens] *s.* pénitence, f.

pencil [pèns'l] *s.* crayon; pinceau, m.; *v.* marquer au crayon; **pencil sharpener**, taille-crayon; **automatic pencil**, porte-mine.

pendant [pèndent] *s.* pendant, m.; pendeloque; suspension [lamp]; pantoire (naut.), f.; *adj.* pendant; penché. || **pending** [pènding] *adj.* pendant; en cours; *prep.* pendant, durant; en attendant.

pendulum [pèndyelem] *s.* pendule; balancier, m.

penetrate [pènetréit] *v.* pénétrer. || **penetrating** [-ing] *adj.* pénétrant. || **penetration** [pènetréishen] *s.* pénétration, f.

peninsula [penïnsele] *s.* péninsule, f.

penitent [pènetent] *adj.* repentant; *s.* pénitent, m. || **penitentiary** [pènetènsheri] *adj.* pénitentiaire; *s.* pénitencier, m.

penknife [pènnaïf] *s.* canif, m.

penmanship [pènmenship] *s.* calligraphie, f.

pennant [pènent] *s.* banderole; flamme (naut.), f.; fanion (mil.), m.

penniless [pènilis] *adj.* sans le sou. || **penny** [pèni] *s.* sou, m.

pension [pènshen] *s.* pension, retraite, f.; *v.* pensionner; mettre à la retraite.

pensive [pènsiv] *adj.* pensif.

pent [pènt] *adj.* enfermé, enclos; *pent-up emotions*, sentiments réprimés.

penury [pènyeri] *s.* pénurie, disette, f.

people [pïp'l] *s.* peuple; gens, m.; *v.* peupler.

pepper [pèper] *s.* poivre, m.; *v.* poivrer; *to pepper with bullets*, cribler de balles; **pepper-shaker**, poivrière; **red, green peppers**, piments rouges, verts; **peppermint**, menthe poivrée.

per [per] *prep.* pour; *per cent*, pour cent; *per year*, par an.

percale [perkéil] *s.* percale, f.

perceive [persïv] *v.* (s')apercevoir; percevoir.

percentage [persèntidj] *s.* pourcentage, m.

perceptible [persèpteb'l] *adj.* perceptible. || **perception** [persèpshen] *s.* perception, f.; discernement, m.

perch [pertsh] *s.* perche [fish], f.

perch [pertsh] *s.* perche [rod], f.; perchoir, m.

perchance [pertshans] *adv.* par hasard.

percolate [perkeléit] *v.* filtrer.

percuss [perkœs] *v.* percuter.

perdition [perdishen] *s.* perdition, f.

perennial [perèniel] *adj.* durable; vivace (bot.); perpétuel.

perfect [përfikt] *adj.* parfait; achevé; accompli; *s.* parfait (gramm.); [perfèkt]; *v.* perfectionner; parfaire; améliorer; **pluperfect**, plus-que-parfait. || **perfection** [perfèkshen], *s.* perfection, f.

perfidious [perfidies] *adj.* perfide. || **perfidy** [përfedi] *s.* perfidie, f.

perforate [përforéit] *v.* perforer; trouer; cribler.

perform [perfaurm] *v.* représenter (theat.); accomplir; remplir [task]. || **performance** [-ens] *s.* accomplissement; fonctionnement; rendement, m.; représentation (theat.); performance, f.

perfume [përfyoum] *s.* parfum, m.; [perfyoum] *v.* parfumer. || **perfumery** [perfyoumeri] *s.* parfumerie, f.

perhaps [perhaps] *adv.* peut-être.

peril [pèrel] *s.* péril, m.; *v.* exposer au danger; **perilous**, périlleux; dangereux.

perimeter [perimeter] *s.* périmètre, m.

period [piried] *s.* période; durée, f.; délai, cycle, m.; *Am.* point (gramm.); **running-in period**, période de rodage. || **periodic** [piriâdik] *adj.* périodique. || **periodical** [-'l] *s.* périodique, m.; revue, f.; *adj.* périodique.

perish [pèrish] *v.* périr; mourir; se gâter; **perishable**, périssable.

perjure [përdjer] *v.* se parjurer. || **perjury** [-ri] *s.* parjure, m.

permanence [përmenens] *s.* permanence; stabilité, f. || **permanent** [-nent] *adj.* permanent; durable; stable.

permeate [përmiéit] *v.* pénétrer; imprégner; s'insinuer.

permissible [pᵉrmiseb'l] *adj.* permis; admissible. || **permission** [-shᵉn] *s.* permission; autorisation, f.; permis, m. || **permit** [pë'rmit] *s.* permis; congé; laissez-passer, m.; autorisation, f.; [pᵉrmit] *v.* permettre, autoriser; *permit of residence,* permis de séjour.

pernicious [pᵉrnishᵉs] *adj.* pernicieux.

perpendicular [pë'rpendikyᵉlᵉr] *adj., s.* perpendiculaire.

perpetrate [pë'rpetrét] *v.* perpétrer; commettre.

perpetual [pᵉrpètshouᵉl] *adj.* perpétuel. || **perpetuate** [-shouét] *v.* perpétuer.

perplex [pᵉrplèks] *v.* confondre, embarrasser; embrouiller. || **perplexed** [-t] *adj.* perplexe, embarrassé; embrouillé, confus. || **perplexity** [-ᵉti] *s.* perplexité; confusion, f.; enchevêtrement, m.

persecute [pë'rsikyout] *v.* persécuter. || **persecution** [pë'rsikyoushᵉn] *s.* persécution, f.

perseverance [pë'rsᵉvi'rens] *s.* persévérance, f. || **persevere** [pë'rsᵉvi'ᵉr] *v.* persévérer; persister (*in,* à, dans).

persist [pᵉrzist] *v.* persister (*in,* à, dans); affirmer; s'obstiner. || **persistence** [-ens] *s.* persistance, f. || **persistent** [-ent] *adj.* persistant.

person [pë'rs'n] *s.* personne, f.; individu, type, m. || **personage** [-idj] *s.* personnage, m. || **personal** [-'l] *adj.* personnel; en personne. || **personality** [pë'rs'nalᵉti] *s.* personnalité, f.; personnage, m. || **personnel** [pë'rs'nèl] *s.* personnel, m.

perspective [pᵉrspèktiv] *s.* perspective, f.

perspiration [pë'rspᵉré'shᵉn] *s.* transpiration; sueur, f. || **perspire** [pë'rspaⁱr] *v.* transpirer.

persuade [pᵉrswéⁱd] *v.* persuader; déterminer. || **persuasion** [pᵉrswéⁱjen] *s.* persuasion; croyance, f. || **persuasive** [-siv] *adj.* persuasif, convaincant.

pert [pë'rt] *adj.* effronté, insolent.

pertain [pᵉrtéⁱn] *v.* appartenir.

pertinent [pë'rt'nᵉnt] *adj.* pertinent; opportun.

perturb [pᵉrtë'rb] *v.* perturber, troubler. || **perturbation** [pë'rtᵉrbéⁱshᵉn] *s.* perturbation, f.

peruse [pᵉrouz] *v.* examiner, lire avec attention, consulter.

pervade [pᵉrvéⁱd] *v.* traverser, se répandre, pénétrer.

perverse [pᵉrvë'rs] *adj.* pervers; entêté; revêche. || **pervert** [-vë'rt] *v.* pervertir; fausser; détourner de; [pë'rvë'rt] *s.* pervers, vicieux, m.

pessimism [pèsemizem] *s.* pessimisme, m. || **pessimist** [-mist] *s.* pessimiste, m. || **pessimistic** [-mistik] *adj.* pessimiste.

pest [pèst] *s.* peste, f.; fléau, m.

pester [pèstᵉr] *v.* importuner.

pestilence [pèst'lens] *s.* pestilence, peste, f.

pet [pèt] *s.* animal favori; enfant gâté; objet préféré, m.; *v.* caresser, choyer, gâter; **pet name,** nom d'amitié, diminutif.

petal [pèt'l] *s.* pétale, m.

petition [pᵉtishᵉn] *s.* pétition; requête, f.; *v.* pétitionner; présenter une requête.

petrol [pètrᵉl] *s. Br.* essence, f.

petroleum [pᵉtroᵒuliᵉm] *s.* pétrole, m.

petticoat [pètikoᵒut] *s.* jupon, combinaison, f.

petty [pèti] *adj.* insignifiant; mesquin; menu (jur.); **petty cash,** menue monnaie; **petty officer,** officier marinier, quartier-maître.

pew [pyou] *s.* banc d'église, m.

phantom [*fan*tᵉm] *s.* fantôme, m.

pharmacist [fârmᵉsist] *s.* pharmacien, m. || **pharmacy** [-si] *s.* pharmacie, f.

phase [féⁱz] *s.* phase, f.; *out of phase,* décalé [motor].

phenomenon [fᵉnâmᵉnân] (*pl.* **phenomena** [fᵉnâmᵉnᵉ]) *s.* phénomène, m.

phial [faⁱl] *s.* fiole, f.; flacon, m.

philosopher [fᵉlâsᵉfᵉr] *s.* philosophe, m. || **philosophical** [filᵉsâfik'l] *adj.* philosophique. || **philosophy** [fᵉlâsᵉfi] *s.* philosophie, f.

phlegmatic [flègmatik] *adj.* flegmatique.

phone [foᵒun] *s.* téléphone, m.; *v.* téléphoner.

phonetics [foᵒunètiks] *s.* phonétique, f.

phonograph [foᵒunᵉgraf] *s.* phonographe, m.

phosphate [fâsféⁱt] *s.* phosphate, m.

phosphorus [fâsfᵉrᵉs] *s.* phosphore, m.

photo [foᵒutoᵒu] *s.* photo, f.; **photo-**

electric, photo-électrique; **photograph**, photographie; prise de vue; **photographier**; **photographer**, photographe; **photography**, photographie; **photogravure**, photogravure; **photoprint**, photocopie.

phrase [fréiz] *s.* phrase; locution; expression, *f.*; *v.* exprimer, formuler.

physic [fizik] *s.* médecine; purge, *f.*; médicament, m.; *v.* (pop.) médiciner; purger; droguer. || **physical** [-'l] *adj.* physique. || **physician** [fezishen] *s.* médecin, m. || **physicist** [fizesist] *s.* physicien, m. || **physics** [fiziks] *s.* physique, *f.*

physiological [fiziəlâdjik'l] *adj.* physiologique. || **physiology** [fiziâldji] *s.* physiologie, *f.*

physique [fizik] *s.* physique, m.

piano [pianoou] *s.* piano, m.; **piano stool**, tabouret de piano; **grand piano**, piano à queue; **baby-grand-piano**, demi-queue; **upright-piano**, piano droit.

piccolo [pikeloou] *s.* octavin, piccolo [music], m.

pick [pik] *s.* pic, m.; pioche, *f.*; choix, m.; *v.* percer, trouer; becqueter; crocheter [lock]; plumer [fowl]; curer [teeth]; ronger [bone]; cueillir; choisir; extraire; piocher (techn.); *to pick flaws*, critiquer; *to pick up*, ramasser; gagner; (se) reprendre; **pickaxe**, pioche; **pickpocket**, voleur à la tire; **tooth-pick**, cure-dents.

picket [pikit] *s.* piquet; pieu; jalon; piquet militaire, m.; *v.* entourer de piquets; former un piquet (mil.); monter la garde; **outlying picket**, poste avancé.

pickle [pik'l] *s.* marinade; saumure, *f.*; *pl.* conserves au vinaigre; *v.* mariner; conserver dans du vinaigre; décaper (techn.); **pickled cucumbers**, cornichons; **pickle-fish**, poisson mariné; *to be in a pickle*, être dans de beaux draps.

picnic [piknik] *s.* pique-nique, m.; *v.* pique-niquer.

picture [piktsher] *s.* tableau; portrait, m.; peinture; gravure; image cinématographique, *f.*; *v.* peindre, représenter; décrire; (s')imaginer; **picture gallery**, musée de peinture; **picturesque**, pittoresque; **motion picture**, film.

pie [pai] *s.* pâté, m.; tourte; tarte; tartelette, *f.*

piece [pis] *s.* pièce, *f.*; morceau, fragment, m.; *piece of advice*, conseil; *piece of land*, parcelle de terrain; *piece of news*, nouvelle; *to piece on to*, ajouter à; *to piece together*, réunir les morceaux de, se faire une idée d'ensemble de; **piecemeal**, fragmentaire.

pier [pier] *s.* jetée; pile de pont, *f.*; appontement; pilastre, pilier, m.

pierce [piers] *v.* percer; pénétrer; *to pierce through*, transpercer.

piety [paieti] *s.* piété, *f.*

pig [pig] *s.* porc, cochon, pourceau, m.; **pig-headed**, cabochard; **pig iron**, fonte brute, gueuse; **pigskin**, peau de porc.

pigeon [pidjen] *s.* pigeon, m.; **pigeonhole**, boulin; case; **pigeon house**, colombier.

pigment [pigment] *s.* pigment, m.; couleur, *f.*

pike [paik] *s.* pique; pointe, *f.*; pic, m.

pike [paik] *s.* brochet, m.

pile [pail] *s.* pieu, pilot, m.; *v.* piloter, soutenir avec des pilots; **pile-work**, pilotis.

pile [pail] *s.* pile (electr.), *f.*; tas, monceau; faisceau (mil.), m.; *v.* empiler; entasser; accumuler; *to pile arms*, former les faisceaux.

pilfer [pilfer] *v.* chiper, chaparder.

pilgrim [pilgrim] *s.* pèlerin, m. || **pilgrimage** [-idj] *s.* pèlerinage, m.

pill [pil] *s.* pilule; *Am.* personne désagréable (fam.), *f.*

pillage [pilidj] *v.* piller; *s.* pillage, m.

pillar [piler] *s.* pilier, m.; colonne, *f.*; **from pillar to post**, de-ci de-là; **pillar-box**, borne-boîte [letters].

pillow [piloou] *s.* oreiller; coussin, m.; **pillowcase**, taie d'oreiller.

pilot [pailet] *s.* pilote; guide, m.; *v.* piloter, guider, conduire; **pilot balloon**, ballon d'essai; **robot pilot**, pilote automatique.

pimple [pimp'l] *s.* bouton (med.), m.

pin [pin] *s.* épingle; cheville; clavette; goupille, *f.*; boulon, m.; *v.* épingler; clouer, goupiller; *to pin down*, engager formellement, lier; *to pin up*, trousser, retrousser; **pin-up**, jolie fille, pin-up; **breast pin**, broche; **rolling-pin**, rouleau à pâtisserie; **pin money**, argent de poche; **pinworm**, oxyure.

pincers [pinsᵉrz] *s.* pinces; pincettes, *f.*
pinch [pintsh] *v.* pincer; serrer; être serré, gêné; *s.* pincée; prise [tobacco]; gêne, *f.*; pincement, m.; **pinch-bar,** levier; **pinch-penny,** grippe-sou.
pine [paᴵn] *s.* pin, m.; **pineapple,** ananas; **pine cone,** pomme de pin.
pine [paᴵn] *v.* languir; déplorer; *to pine for,* soupirer après; *to pine away,* dépérir.
pink [pingk] *s.* œillet, m.; *in the pink of condition,* en parfaite santé; *adj.* rose.
pinnacle [pinᵉk'l] *s.* faîte; pinacle, m.; tourelle, *f.*
pint [paᴵnt] *s.* pinte, *f.*
pioneer [paᴵᵉniᵉr] *s.* pionnier; précurseur, m.; *v.* explorer; promouvoir; faire office de pionnier.
pious [paᴵᵉs] *adj.* pieux.
pipe [paᴵp] *s.* pipe [smoking]; canule (med.), *f.*; tuyau; tube; conduit; pipeau; sifflet, m.; *v.* canaliser, capter; siffler; jouer du pipeau, du fifre; *to pipe down,* baisser la voix; **pipe-line,** pipeline; *pipe down!,* la barbe!; **pipe organ,** grand orgue; **pipe-stem,** tuyau de pipe. || **piper** [-ᵉr] *s.* flûtiste; joueur de cornemuse. || **piping** [-ing] *s.* tubulure, *f.*; tuyautage, m.; son ou jeu du fifre, m.; *adj.* flûté; **piping hot,** bouillant.
pippin [pipin] *s.* pomme de reinette, *f.*
pique [pik] *s.* pique, brouillerie, *f.*; ressentiment, m.; *v.* vexer; irriter; *to pique oneself on,* se piquer de.
pirate [paᴵrᵉt] *s.* pirate; plagiaire, m.; *v.* pirater; plagier.
pistol [pist'l] *s.* pistolet, m.
piston [pist'n] *s.* piston, m.; **piston rod, ring,** tige, segment de piston.
pit [pit] *s.* trou; puits [mining], m.; fosse, *f.*; **pitfall,** trappe.
pitch [pitsh] *s.* poix, *f.*; bitume, m.; *v.* bitumer; **stone pitch,** poix sèche.
pitch [pitsh] *s.* degré, niveau, point; diapason [music]; tangage (naut.); pas [screw], m.; pente, *f.*; *v.* dresser [tent]; fixer; jeter, lancer; tanguer (naut.); donner le ton [music]; *to pitch in,* se mettre à la besogne; *to pitch into,* attaquer.
pitcher [pitshᵉr] *s.* cruche, *f.*; pichet, lanceur [baseball], m.
pitchfork [pitshfaurk] *s.* fourche, *f.*
piteous [pitiᵉs] *adj.* piteux; pitoyable; compatissant; lamentable.
pith [pith] *s.* moelle; substance; quintessence, *f.*; essentiel, m.
pitiful [pitifᵉl] *adj.* compatissant; pitoyable; lamentable. || **pitiless** [-lis] *adj.* impitoyable. || **pity** [piti] *s.* pitié; compassion, *f.*; dommage, m.; *v.* plaindre; avoir pitié; *what a pity!,* quel dommage!
placard [plakârd] *s.* placard; écriteau, m.; affiche, pancarte, *f.*; *v.* placarder, afficher.
place [pléᴵs] *s.* place; situation; demeure; localité, *f.*; lieu; endroit; poste; établissement, m.; *v.* placer; mettre; *place of worship,* église, temple; *in place of,* au lieu de; *to take place,* avoir lieu; **hiding place,** cachette; **market place,** place du marché.
placid [plasid] *adj.* placide.
plague [pléᴵg] *s.* peste, bête noire, *f.*; fléau, m.; *v.* tourmenter; harceler; frapper de la peste.
plaid [plad] *s.* plaid, m.; tissu écossais, m.
plain [pléᴵn] *adj.* uni, plat; égal; commun; facile; évident; franc; *s.* plaine, *f.*; *adv.* franchement; simplement; clairement; **plain cooking,** cuisine bourgeoise; **plain-spoken,** sincère, carré; *in plain clothes,* en civil; *she is plain,* elle est sans attraits.
plaintiff [pléᴵntif] *s.* plaignant; demandeur (jur.), m. || **plaintive** [-tiv] *adj.* plaintif, plaintive.
plan [plàn] *s.* plan; projet; dessein; système, procédé, m.; *v.* projeter; tracer; dessiner; décider.
plane [pléᴵn] *s.* rabot, m.; *v.* raboter.
plane [pléᴵn] *s.* platane, m.
plane [pléᴵn] *s.* surface plane, *f.*; plan; avion, m.; *v.* aplanir; planer (aviat.); **plane detector,** détecteur d'avions.
planet [planit] *s.* planète, *f.*
plank [plàngk] *s.* planche, *f.*; bordage (naut.); madrier; *Am.* programme électoral, m.; *v.* planchéier; border (naut.); déposer de force [money]; servir [on a board].
plant [plànt] *s.* plante, *f.*; plant; matériel, outillage, m.; usine; machinerie, *f.*; *v.* planter; ensemencer; implanter; fonder, introduire; **electric-light plant,** génératrice électrique; **printing plant,** imprimerie. || **plantation** [plàntéᴵshᵉn]

s. plantation, *f.* || **planter** [plân-t^{er}] *s.* planteur, m.

plaque [plak] *s.* plaque, *f.*

plasma [plazm^{e}] *s.* plasma, m.

plaster [plast^{er}] *s.* emplâtre; plâtre; mortier, m.; *v.* plâtrer; mettre un emplâtre; **court plaster,** sparadrap; **mustard plaster,** sinapisme.

plastic [plastik] *adj.*, *s.* plastique.

plat [plat] *s.* parcelle de terrain; carte d'une ville, *f.*; *v.* tracer un plan.

plate [plé^{i}t] *s.* assiette; vaisselle; planche (typogr.); plaque [metal], *f.*; *v.* plaquer; blinder; argenter; étamer; **dental plate,** dentier.

plateau [plato^{ou}] *s.* plateau (geogr.), m.

plateful [plé^{i}tfoul] *s.* assiettée, *f.*

platform [plattfaurm] *s.* plateforme; estrade, *f.*; quai; programme politique, m.; **arrival platform,** quai d'arrivée (railw.), débarcadère (naut.).

platinum [plat'n^{e}m] *s.* platine, m.

platitude [plat^{e}tyoud] *s.* platitude; banalité, *f.*

platter [plat^{er}] *s.* gamelle, écuelle, *f.*

play [plé^{i}] *s.* jeu; fonctionnement, m.; pièce de théâtre, *f.*; *v.* jouer; avoir du jeu (mech.); représenter (theat.); *to play high,* jouer gros jeu; *to play cards,* jouer aux cartes; *to play the piano,* jouer du piano; *to play the fool,* faire l'imbécile; *play on words,* calembour, jeu de mots. || **player** [-^{er}] *s.* joueur; musicien; acteur, m.; **player piano,** piano mécanique; **piano player,** pianiste. || **playful** [-f^{el}] *adj.* enjoué, folâtre. || **playground** [-gra^{ou}nd] *s.* terrain de jeux. || **plaything** [-thing] *s.* jouet, m. || **playwright** [-ra^{i}t] *s.* auteur dramatique, dramaturge, m.

plea [pli] *s.* défense; excuse; allégation, *f.*; argument, m.; *on the plea of,* sous prétexte de.

plead [plid] *v.* plaider; alléguer; se défendre; arguer.

pleasant [plèz'nt] *adj.* agréable; plaisant; gracieux; sympathique. || **pleasantry** [-ri] *s.* plaisanterie, *f.* || **please** [pliz] *v.* plaire à; contenter; faire plaisir à; *(if you) please,* s'il vous plaît; *to be pleased with,* être satisfait de; *please be seated,* veuillez vous asseoir; *to do as one pleases,* faire à sa guise; *if you will be pleased to,* si vous vouliez prendre la peine de. || **pleasing** [-ing] *adj.* agréable, charmant. || **pleasure** [plèj^{er}] *s.* plaisir; gré, m.; volonté, *f.*; *at your pleasure,* à votre gré; **pleasure trip,** voyage d'agrément.

pleat [plit] *s.* plissé, m.; *v.* plisser.

plebiscite [plèb^{e}sa^{i}t] *s.* plébiscite, m.

pledge [plèdj] *s.* gage; engagement; vœu; nantissement, m.; promesse; garantie, *f.*; *v.* (s')engager; promettre; mettre en gage; *to take the pledge,* faire vœu de tempérance.

plenipotentiary [plèn^{e}pe^{t}ènsh^{e}ri] *s.* plénipotentiaire, m.

plentiful [plèntifel] *adj.* abondant, copieux. || **plenty** [plènti] *s.* abondance; plénitude; profusion, *f.*

pliable [pla^{i}^{e}b'l] *adj.* flexible; souple. || **pliant** [pla^{i}^{e}nt] *adj.* docile, pliant.

pliers [pla^{i}^{e}rz] *s.* pinces, *f.*

plight [pla^{i}t] *s.* état, m.; condition; situation difficile, *f.*

plod [plâd] *v.* marcher péniblement; trimer, piocher.

plot [plât] *s.* complot; coin de terre; plan, m.; intrigue; conspiration, *f.*; *v.* comploter; machiner; relever le plan; *to plot a curve,* tracer une courbe. || **plotter** [-^{er}] *s.* conspirateur; conjuré; traceur de route, m.

plough, plow [pla^{ou}] *s.* charrue, *f.*; *v.* labourer; sillonner (naut.); **plough-share,** soc.

pluck [plœk] *v.* arracher; cueillir; plumer [fowl]; coller [exam]; pincer de la guitare; *s.* courage; cran, m.; *to pluck one's eyebrows,* s'épiler les sourcils; *to pluck up,* reprendre courage. || **plucky** [-i] *adj.* courageux; *to be plucky,* avoir du cran.

plug [plœg] *s.* tampon; bouchon; robinet; plombage [tooth]; fausset; gibus [hat], m.; prise de courant (electr.), *f.*; *v.* boucher; **drain plug,** bouchon de vidange; *plug of tobacco,* carotte de tabac; *to plug up,* obstruer; *to plug in,* brancher (electr.).

plum [plœm] *s.* prune, *f.*; **dried plum,** pruneau; **plum-tree,** prunier; **sugar plum,** dragée.

plumage [ploumidj] *s.* plumage, m.

plumb [plœm] *s.* plomb, m.; *v.* plomber; *adv.* d'aplomb; *out of plumb,* oblique, déplombé; *adj.* perpendiculaire, vertical; *Am.* juste; **plumb**

bob, fil à plomb; **plumb crazy**, tout à fait toqué. || **plumber** [-^{er}] *s.* plombier, m. || **plumbing** [-ing] *s.* plomberie, f.; sondage; plombage, m.

plume [ploum] *s.* panache; plumet, m.; plume, f.; *v.* empanacher; garnir d'une aigrette; plumer [fowl]; lisser ses plumes [bird]; se vanter (*on*, de), faire la roue.

plump [plœmp] *adj.* dodu, potelé; *v.* engraisser; gonfler.

plump [plœmp] *v.* tomber lourdement; *adv.* subitement; tout droit; en plein.

plunder [plœnd^{er}] *s.* butin; pillage, m.; *v.* piller; dépouiller; saccager.

plunge [plœndj] *v.* (se) plonger; s'enfoncer; *s.* plongeon, m.; **plunging**, *embarras financier.*

plural [plour^{e}l] *s.* pluriel, m.; *adj.* pluriel; plural.

plus [plœs] *s.* plus (math.; print.), m.; **plus sign**, signe de l'addition.

plush [plœsh] *s.* peluche, f.

ply [pla^{i}] *v.* manier avec vigueur; exercer [trade]; presser, solliciter; plier; courber; louvoyer (naut.); faire le service (naut.); *to ply the needle*, tirer l'aiguille; *to ply the oars*, *faire force de rames*; **plywood**, contreplaqué.

pneumatic [nyoumatik] *adj.* pneumatique.

pneumonia [nyoumo^{ou}ny^{e}] *s.* pneumonie, f.

poach [po^{ou}tsh] *v.* pocher.

poach [po^{ou}tsh] *v.* braconner. || **poacher** [-^{er}] *s.* braconnier, m.

pocket [pâkit] *s.* poche; cavité, f.; blouse [billiards]; *v.* empocher; avaler [insult]; **air pocket**, trou d'air (aviat.); **magazine pocket**, cartouchière.

pocketbook [pâkitbouk] *s.* portefeuille; porte-billets; carnet, livre de poche, m.

pocketknife [pâkitna^{i}f] *s.* couteau de poche; canif, m.

pod [pâd] *s.* cosse, f.

poem [po^{ou}im] *s.* poème, m.; poésie, f. || **poet** [po^{ou}it] *s.* poète, m. || **poetess** [-is] *s.* poétesse, f. || **poetic** [po^{ou}étik] *adj.* poétique; *s. pl.* art poétique, m. || **poetical** [-'l] poétique. || **poetry** [po^{ou}itri] *s.* poésie, f.

point [po^{i}nt] *s.* point; essentiel, m.; pointe; extrémité; aiguille [steeple]; question, f.; *v.* pointer; signaler; montrer; ponctuer; viser; aiguiser; *it is not the point*, ce n'est pas la question; *to come to the point*, en venir au fait; **datum point**, **reference point**, point de repère; **dead point**, point mort [auto]; **starting point**, point de départ; **point-blank**, à bout portant; **pointsman**, aiguilleur (railw.). || **pointed** [-id] *adj.* pointu; piquant; mordant; ogival (arch.). || **pointer** [-^{er}] *s.* pointeur; *index*; *chien d'arrêt*, *m.*

poise [po^{i}z] *s.* poids; aplomb, m.; *v.* balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison [po^{i}z'n] *s.* poison; toxique, m.; *v.* empoisonner; intoxiquer. || **poisonous** [-^{es}] *adj.* empoisonné; toxique; vénéneux; venimeux.

poke [po^{ou}k] *v.* *tisonner*; *fourrer*, pousser; *s.* coup de coude, coup de poing, m.; *to poke fun at someone*, se moquer de; *to poke about*, fouiller, fourgonner.

polar [po^{ou}l^{er}] *adj.* polaire. || **pole** [po^{ou}l] *s.* pôle (geogr.), m.

pole [po^{ou}l] *s.* mât; poteau; timon, m.; gaule; poutre, f.; **telegraph pole**, poteau télégraphique.

police [p^{e}lis] *s.* police, f.; *v.* faire la police; maintenir l'ordre; surveiller; **police department**, préfecture de police; **police headquarters**, commissariat de police; **police station**, poste de police. || **policeman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* agent de police; gardien de la paix, m.

policy [pâl^{e}si] *s.* *politique*; *ligne de conduite*; diplomatie, f.

policy [pâl^{e}si] *s.* police d'assurance, f.

Polish [po^{ou}lish] *adj.* polonais.

polish [pâlish] *s.* poli; vernis, m.; *v.* polir; vernir; cirer; astiquer.

polite [p^{e}la^{i}t] *adj.* courtois, poli. || **politeness** [-nis] *s.* politesse, f.

politic [pâl^{e}tik] *adj.* politique; prudent; rusé. || **political** [p^{e}litik'l] *adj.* politique. || **politician** [pâl^{e}tish^{e}n] *s.* politicien, m. || **politics** [pâl^{e}tiks] *s.* politique, f.

poll [po^{ou}l] *s.* vote; scrutin, m.; tête; urne électorale, f.; *v.* (faire) voter; tenir le scrutin; obtenir les votes.

pollen [pâl^{e}n] *s.* pollen, m.

pollute [p^{e}lout] *v.* polluer, contaminer, souiller.

polo [po^{ou}lo^{ou}] *s.* polo, m.

pomade [po^{ou}mé^{i}d] *s.* pommade, f.

pomegranate [pœmgranit] *s.* grenade, *f.*
pommel [pœm'l] *s.* pommeau, m.
pomp [pœmp] *s.* pompe; ostentation, *f.*; faste, m. || **pompous** [-es] *adj.* pompeux; fastueux.
pond [pând] *s.* étang, m.; mare, *f.*; **fishpond**, vivier.
ponder [pânder] *v.* peser; considérer; méditer (*over*, sur). || **ponderous** [-res] *adj.* pesant.
pontoon [pântoun] *s.* flotteur d'hydravion; ponton; bac, m.
pony [pouni] *s.* poney, m.
poodle [poud'l] *s.* caniche, m.
pool [poul] *s.* étang; bassin, m.; **swimming-pool**, piscine.
pool [poul] *s.* pool, fonds commun, m.; poule [sport], *f.*; *v.* faire un pool.
poop [poup] *s.* poupe (naut.), *f.*
poor [pouer] *adj.* pauvre; piètre; indigent; *the poor*, les pauvres; **poorly**, pauvrement, tristement, mal; **poorhouse**, hospice.
pop [pâp] *s.* explosion, détonation, *f.*; saut [cork], m.; *v.* exploser, détoner; sauter [cork]; tirer [gun]; poser à brûle-pourpoint [question]; *to pop in*, entrer à l'improviste; *to pop corn*, faire griller et exploser des épis de maïs; *to pop one's head out*, sortir brusquement la tête; **soda pop**, boisson gazeuse; **popeyed**, aux yeux exorbités.
pope [pooup] *s.* pape; pope, m.
poplar [pâpler] *s.* peuplier, m.
poppy [pâpi] *s.* pavot; coquelicot.
populace [pâpyelis] *s.* populace, *f.* || **popular** [pâpyeler] *adj.* populaire. || **popularity** [pâpyelareti] *s.* popularité, *f.* || **populate** [pâpyeléit] *v.* peupler. || **population** [pâpyeléishen] *s.* population, *f.* || **populous** [pâpyeles] *adj.* populeux.
porcelain [poorslin] *s.* porcelaine, *f.*
porch [poourtsh] *s.* porche, m.
porcupine [paurkyepain] *s.* porc-épic, m.
pore [poour] *s.* pore, m.
pork [paurk] *s.* viande de porc, *f.*
porous [pooures] *adj.* poreux, perméable.
porridge [paaridj] *s.* bouillie, *f.*; porridge, m.
porpoise [paurpes] *s.* marsouin, m.
port [poourt] *s.* port, havre, m.; **free port**, port franc; **sea port**, port de mer; *port of call*, escale.
port [poourt] *s.* sabord (naut.); bâbord (naut.), m.; **porthole**, hublot.
port [poourt] *s.* porto [wine], m.
portable [poourteb'l] *adj.* portatif.
portal [poourt'l] *s.* portail, m.
portcullis [poourtkœlis] *s.* sarrasine, herse, *f.*
portent [poourtènt] *s.* mauvais présage, m.; **portentous**, de mauvais augure; prodigieux.
porter [poourter] *s.* portier, concierge, m.
porter [poourter] *s.* portefaix; commissionnaire, m.
portfolio [poourtfouliou] *s.* portefeuille, m.; serviette, *f.*
portion [poourshen] *s.* portion, part; dot, *f.*; *v.* partager; répartir; doter.
portrait [poourtréit] *s.* portrait, m. || **portray** [poourtréi] *v.* peindre; décrire. || **portrayal** [-el] *s.* peinture, description, représentation, *f.*
Portuguese [poourtsheguiz] *adj.*, *s.* portugais.
pose [poouz] *s.* pose; attitude; affectation, *f.*; *v.* poser; disposer; prendre la pose; affecter une attitude; *to pose as*, se faire passer pour.
position [pezishen] *s.* position, place; situation; attitude, *f.*; rang; état, m.; *in a position to*, à même de; || **positive** [pâzetiv] *adj.* positif; affirmatif; certain; catégorique, formel.
possess [pezès] *v.* posséder. || **possession** [pezéshen] *s.* possession, *f.* || **possessor** [pezéser] *s.* possesseur, m.
possibility [pâsebileti] *s.* possibilité, *f.* || **possible** [pâseb'l] *adj.* possible. || **possibly** [-li] *adv.* peut-être; possiblement.
post [pooust] *s.* poteau; pieu; pilier, m.; colonne [bed], *f.*; *v.* afficher, placarder.
post [pooust] *s.* poste, emploi, m.; poste, *f.*; *v.* poster, placer; mettre à la poste; **army post**, garnison; **postcard**, carte postale; **post office**, bureau de poste; **post-paid**, affranchi, port payé; *post marked at*, timbré de; *by return of post*, par retour du courrier. || **postage** [-idj] *s.* affranchissement; port, m.; **postage stamp**, timbre-poste. || **postal** [-'l] *adj.* postal; **postal money order**, mandat-poste.

poster [po^{ou}st^{er}] *s.* afficheur, m.; affiche, f.
posterior [pâstîri^{er}] *adj.* postérieur. || **posterity** [pâstèr'iti] *s.* postérité, f.
posthumous [po^{ou}sthyoum^{e}s] *adj.* posthume.
postman [po^{ou}stm^{e}n] *s.* facteur, m. || **postmaster** [-mast^{er}] *s.* receveur des postes, m.
postpone [po^{ou}spo^{ou}n] *v.* remettre; différer. || **postponement** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* ajournement, m.
postscript [po^{ou}sskript] *s.* postscriptum, m.
postulate [pâstsh^{e}lé^{i}t] *v.* postuler.
posture [pâstsh^{er}] *s.* posture, attitude; condition; situation, f.; *v.* adopter une posture.
posy [po^{ou}zi] *s.* fleur, f.
pot [pât] *s.* pot, vase, m.; marmite; mitre [chimney], f.; **pot-bellied,** ventru, pansu.
potassium [p^{e}tas^{i}^{e}m] *s.* potassium.
potash [pâtash] *s.* potasse, f.
potato [p^{e}té^{i}to^{ou}] *s.* pomme de terre, f.; **sweet potato,** patate.
potency [po^{ou}t'nsi] *s.* puissance; capacité; efficacité, f. || **potent** [-t'nt] *adj.* puissant, fort; efficace. || **potential** [p^{e}tènsh^{e}l] *adj., s.* potentiel.
potion [po^{ou}sh^{e}n] *s.* potion, f.; breuvage, m.
pottage [pâtidj] *s.* potage, m.
potter [pât^{er}] *s.* potier, m. || **pottery** [-ri] *s.* poterie, f.
pouch [pa^{ou}tsh] *s.* poche; blague [tobacco]; musette, f.; sac, m.; **mail pouch,** sac du courrier; **cartridge pouch,** cartouchière.
poultice [po^{ou}ltis] *s.* cataplasme, m.
poultry [po^{ou}ltri] *s.* volaille, f.; **poultry yard,** basse-cour.
pounce [pa^{ou}ns] *v.* saisir; foncer; fondre (*on,* sur).
pound [pa^{ou}nd] *s.* livre, f.
pound [pa^{ou}nd] *v.* broyer; piler; concasser.
pour [po^{ou}r] *v.* verser, répandre; se déverser; pleuvoir à verse.
pout [pa^{ou}t] *v.* faire la moue; bouder; *s.* moue, f.
poverty [pâv^{er}ti] *s.* pauvreté; misère; pénurie, f.
powder [pa^{ou}d^{er}] *s.* poudre, f.; *v.* pulvériser; poudrer; **powder magazine,** poudrerie; **powder-puff,** houppe à poudre; **powder train,** traînée de poudre; *to powder one's face,* se poudrer; *Am. to take a powder,* prendre la poudre d'escampette.
power [pa^{ou}er] *s.* pouvoir, m.; puissance; force; autorité, f.; **man power,** *effectifs (mil.);* **power breakdown,** panne (electr.); **water power,** énergie hydraulique; **high-powered,** de haute puissance; **powerful,** puissant; **powerless,** impuissant; *exceeding one's power,* abus de pouvoir; *Am. balance of power,* équilibre européen; *six horse-power,* six chevaux(-vapeur).
practicable [*praktik^{e}b'l*] *adj.* praticable; carrossable; faisable.
practical [praktik'l] *adj.* pratique; réel, positif; *a practical joke,* un mauvais tour, une farce. || **practice** [praktis] *s.* pratique; habitude; clientèle, f.; exercice, art, m.; *v.* pratiquer; exercer; étudier; **practiced,** expert, versé (*in,* dans).
prairie [prèri] *s.* savane, prairie, *f.*
praise [pré^{i}z] *s.* louange, f.; éloge, m.; *v.* louer; **praiseworthy,** louable.
prance [prâns] *v.* caracoler; se cabrer.
prank [prângk] *s.* escapade, espièglerie, f.; *to play pranks,* faire des niches.
prate [pré^{i}t] *v.* bavarder, babiller; *s.* babillage, m.
prattle [prat'l] *v.* bavarder, jaser; *s.* bavardage, babil, m.
pray [pré^{i}] *v.* prier; *pray, take a chair,* asseyez-vous, je vous prie. || **prayer** [prèer] *s.* prière; supplication, f.; *Prayer Book,* rituel.
preach [pritsh] *v.* prêcher. || **preacher** [-er] *s.* prédicateur, m. || **preaching** [-ing] *s.* prédication, f.; sermon, m.
preamble [prîâmb'l] *s.* préambule, m.
prearranged [pri^{er}é^{i}ndjd] *adj.* arrangé d'avance.
precarious [prikèri^{e}s] *adj.* précaire.
precaution [prikaush^{e}n] *s.* précaution, f.
precede [prisîd] *v.* précéder; devancer. || **precedence** [-'ns] *s.* préséance; priorité, f. || **precedent** [près^{e}d^{e}nt] *s.* précédent, m. || **preceding** [prisiding] *adj.* précédent.
precept [prisèpt] *s.* précepte, m.
precinct [prisingkt] *s.* enceinte; limite, f.; *pl.* pourtour, m.
precious [prèsh^{e}s] *adj.* précieux.
precipice [près^{e}pis] *s.* précipice, m.

|| **precipitate** [prisip^{e}té^{i}t] *v.* hâter; (se) précipiter; *adj., s.* précipité. || **precipitation** [prisip^{e}té^{i}shᵉn] *s.* précipitation, *f.* || **precipitous** [prisip^{e}tᵉs] *adj.* escarpé, à pic.

precise [prisa^{i}s] *adj.* précis, exact. || **precision** [prisijᵉn] *s.* précision, exactitude, *f.*

preclude [prikloud] *v.* exclure; empêcher (de).

precocious [prikoᵒushᵉs] *adj.* précoce.

predecessor [prèdisès^{e}r] *s.* prédécesseur, m.

predestine [prid*è*stin] *v.* prédestiner.

predicament [pridik^{e}mᵉnt] *s.* catégorie; classe; situation, *f.*

predicate [prèdikit] *adj., s.* attribut.

predict [pridikt] *v.* prédire. || **prediction** [pridikshᵉn] *s.* prédiction, prévision, *f.*

predilection [prid'lèkshᵉn] *s.* prédilection, préférence, *f.*

predispose [pridispoᵒuz] *v.* prédisposer.

predominance [pridâm^{e}nᵉns] *s.* prédominance, *f.* || **predominant** [-nᵉnt] *adj.* prédominant. || **predominate** [-né^{i}t] *v.* prédominer, prévaloir.

preface [prèfis] *s.* préface, *f.*; *v.* préfacer.

prefer [prifë^{r}] *v.* préférer; intenter; présenter [claim]; déposer [charge]; promouvoir. || **preferable** [prèfᵉrᵇl] *adj.* préférable. || **preferably** [-i] *adv.* de préférence. || **preference** [prèfᵉrᵉns] *s.* préférence, *f.*

prefix [prifiks] *s.* préfixe, m.; [prifiks] *v.* préfixer.

pregnancy [prègnᵉnsi] *s.* grossesse, *f.* || **pregnant** [-nᵉnt] *adj.* enceinte; gros (fig.).

prejudice [prèjᵈidis] *s.* préjugé; parti pris; préjudice (jur.), m.; prévention, *f.*; *v.* inspirer des préventions; causer du préjudice à (jur.); *to have a prejudice against,* être prévenu contre.

prelate [prèlit] *s.* prélat, m.

preliminary [prilimᵉnèri] *adj., s.* préliminaire.

prelude [prèlyoud] *s.* prélude, m.; *v.* préluder.

premature [prim^{e}ty*our*] *adj.* prématuré; avant terme.

premeditated [primèd^{e}té^{i}tid] *adj.* prémédité.

premier [primi^{e}r] *s.* premier ministre, m.; *adj.* premier, principal.

premise [prèmis] *s.* prémisse, *f.*; *pl.* locaux; immeubles, m.; *on the premises,* sur place.

premium [primiᵉm] *s.* prime; récompense, *f.*; **prime bond,** obligation à lots; *to be at a premium,* faire prime.

premonition [prim^{e}nishᵉn] *s.* prémonition, *f.*; pressentiment; indice, m.

preoccupy [priâky^{e}pa^{i}] *v.* préoccuper; prévenir.

prepaid [pripé^{i}d] *adj.* affranchi; franco.

preparation [prèp^{e}ré^{i}shᵉn] *s.* préparation, *f.*; préparatif, m. || **preparatory** [pripa^{r}^{e}to^{u}ri] *adj.* préparatoire. || **prepare** [pripë^{r}] *v.* (se) préparer; apprêter. || **preparedness** [-ridnis] *s.* état de préparation; équipement, m.

preposition [prèp^{e}zishᵉn] *s.* préposition, *f.*

preposterous [pripâstrᵉs] *adj.* absurde, déraisonnable.

prerequisite [prirèkw^{e}zit] *adj.* requis; *s.* nécessité préalable, *f.*

prerogative [prirâg^{e}tiv] *s.* prérogative, *f.*

presage [prèsidj] *s.* présage, m.; [prisé^{i}dj] *v.* présager.

prescribe [priskra^{i}b] *v.* prescrire; légiférer. || **prescription** [priskripshᵉn] *s.* prescription; ordonnance, *f.*

presence [prèz'ns] *s.* présence, *f.*; *presence of mind,* présence d'esprit. || **present** [prèz'nt] *adj.* présent; prompt; actuel; *s.* présent, m.; heure actuelle, *f.*; *for the present,* pour le moment; **present participle,** participe présent. || **present** [prizènt] *v.* (se) présenter; s'offrir; faire cadeau; *s.* présent, cadeau, m. || **presentation** [prèzn'té^{i}shᵉn] *s.* présentation, *f.*; cadeau, m.; **presentation copy,** hommage de l'auteur [book].

presentiment [prizènt^{e}m^{e}nt] *s.* pressentiment, m.

presently [prèz'ntli] *adv.* tout à l'heure; sous peu.

preservation [prèz^{e}vé^{i}shᵉn] *s.* préservation; conservation, *f.* || **preserve** [prizë^{r}v] *v.* préserver; protéger; conserver; faire des

conserves; s. conserves; confiture; chasse réservée, f.

preside [prizaid] *v.* présider. || **presidency** [prèzedensi] *s.* présidence, f. || **president** [prèzedent] *s.* président, m. || **presidential** [prèzedènshel] *adj.* présidentiel.

press [près] *v.* presser; étreindre; satiner [paper]; repasser [clothes]; repousser; inciter; insister; *to press one's point,* insister sur ses arguments; *to press down upon,* peser sur, accabler; *to be hard pressed,* être aux abois; *s.* presse; foule; pression; urgence, f.; **printing press,** machine à imprimer. || **pressing** [-ing] *adj.* pressant; urgent; *s.* repassage, m. || **pressure** [prèsher] *s.* pression; poussée (mech.); urgence, *f.*; **blood pressure,** tension artérielle; **atmospheric pressure,** pression atmosphérique; **pressure gauge,** manomètre; *under the pressure of,* poussé par.

prestige [prèstidj] *s.* prestige, m.

presumable [prizoumeb'l] *adj.* présumable; probable. || **presume** [prizoum] *v.* présumer; supposer; *to presume on,* abuser de. || **presumption** [prizœmpshen] *s.* présomption; prétention; supposition, f. || **presumptuous** [-ptshoues] *adj.* présomptueux; prétentieux.

presuppose [prisepoouz] *v.* présupposer.

pretend [pritènd] *v.* prétendre; prétexter; faire semblant. || **pretense** [-tèns] *s.* prétexte; faux-semblant, m.; excuse; feinte, f.; *under pretense of,* sous prétexte de. || **pretension** [pritènshen] *s.* prétention; ostentation, f.

pretext [pritèkst] *s.* prétexte, m.

prettily [pritili] *adv.* joliment. || **prettiness** [pritinis] *s.* charme, m.; gentillesse, joliesse, f. || **pretty** [priti] *adj.* joli; gentil; *adv.* assez; à peu près; passablement; **pretty nearly,** à peu de chose près; **pretty well,** presque, assez bien.

prevail [privéil] *v.* prévaloir; dominer; l'emporter sur; *to prevail upon oneself,* se résoudre. || **prevailing** [-ing] *adj.* dominant; courant; répandu. || **prevalent** [-ent], *see* **prevailing.**

prevent [privènt] *v.* prévenir; empêcher; détourner. || **prevention** [privènshen] *s.* empêchement, m.; précautions; mesure préventive, f. || **preventive** [-tiv] *adj.* préventif. || **preview** [privyou] *s.* projection en avant-première [cinema], f.

previous [privies] *adj.* antérieur; précédent; préalable.

prey [préi] *s.* proie, f.; *v.* faire sa proie (*on,* de); *it preys upon my mind,* cela me mine.

price [prais] *s.* prix; coût, m.; *v.* tarifer; coter; *at a reduced price,* au rabais; **priceless,** inestimable; **price list,** prix courant, catalogue.

prick [prik] *v.* piquer; aiguillonner; pointer; *s.* pointe; piqûre, f.; piquant; remords, m.; *to prick up one's ears,* dresser les oreilles. || **prickly** [-li] *adj.* épineux; piquant.

pride [praid] *s.* orgueil, m.; fierté, f.; *v.* s'enorgueillir (*on, upon,* de).

priest [prist] *s.* prêtre, m. || **priesthood** [-houd] *s.* prêtrise, f.; sacerdoce, m.

prim [prim] *adj.* affecté; coquet; tiré à quatre épingles.

primarily [praimèreli] *adv.* primitivement; à l'origine; surtout. || **primary** [praimèri] *adj.* primaire; élémentaire; premier; primordial; primitif; **primary school,** école primaire; **primary tense,** temps primitif (gramm.). || **prime** [praim] *adj.* premier, principal; excellent; *s.* origine; première heure, *f.*; commencement, printemps; nombre premier, m.; *v.* amorcer; instruire, styler; **Prime Minister,** *premier ministre; to be in one's prime,* être dans la fleur de l'âge. || **primer** [primer] *s.* traité élémentaire, m.

primer [praimer] *s.* amorce, f.

primeval [praimiv'l] *adj.* primitif.

primness [primnis] *s.* afféterie, préciosité, f.

primp [primp] *v.* se parer; s'attifer.

primrose [primrooz] *s.* primevère, f.

prince [prins] *s.* prince, m. || **princely** [-li] *adj.* princier; somptueux. || **princess** [-is] *s.* princesse, f.

principal [prinsep'l] *adj.* principal; premier; *s.* principal; proviseur; mandant; commettant, m.

principle [prinsep'l] *s.* principe; fondement, m.; base, f.

print [print] *s.* impression; empreinte; épreuve (phot.); estampe, gravure; cotonnade imprimée, in-

dienne, f.; *v.* imprimer; **printed matter**, imprimés; *out of print*, épuisé. || **printer** [-er] *s.* imprimeur, m. || **printing** [-ing] *s.* impression, imprimerie, *f.*

prior [pra¹er] *adj.* antérieur; préalable; *s.* prieur, m.; *prior to*, antérieur à. || **priority** [pra¹aureti] *s.* priorité; antériorité, *f.*

prism [prizem] *s.* prisme, m.

prison [priz'n] *s.* prison, f.; *v.* emprisonner. || **prisoner** [-er] *s.* prisonnier; captif.

privacy [pra¹vesi] *s.* retraite; solitude; intimité, *f.* || **private** [pra¹vit] *adj.* privé; personnel, particulier; confidentiel; *s.* soldat, m.; **private citizen**, un particulier; *Am.* **buck private**, simple soldat; **private means**, fortune personnelle; *in private*, en particulier.

privation [pra¹vé¹shen] *s.* privation, *f.*

privilege [privilidj] *s.* privilège, m.; **privileged**, privilégié.

prize [pra¹z] *s.* prix, lot, m.; récompense; prise (naut.); capture, *f.*; **prize book**, livre de prix; **prize-packet**, pochette-surprise; **prize-list**, palmarès.

prize [pra¹z] *v.* priser; estimer; évaluer; tenir à.

probability [prâbebileti] *s.* probabilité, *f.* || **probable** [prâbeb'l] *adj.* probable; **probably**, probablement.

probation [proubé¹shen] *s.* probation; épreuve, *f.*; stage; noviciat, m.; **Probation Act**, loi de sursis; *on probation*, à l'essai.

probe [proub] *v.* sonder; approfondir; *s.* sonde (med.); enquête; investigation, *f.*

problem [prâblem] *s.* problème, m.

procedure [presidjer] *s.* procédure; méthode, *f.*; procédé; fonctionnement, m. || **proceed** [presid] *v.* procéder; avancer; continuer; aller, se rendre; *to proceed against*, intenter un procès à; *to proceed with*, continuer; *to proceed from*, provenir de. || **proceeding** [-ing] *s.* procédé, m.; marche à suivre, *f.*; relèvement (naut.), m.; *pl.* procédure; délibérations; poursuites; démarches, *f.* || **proceeds** [prousidz] *s. pl.* produit; montant, m.

process [prâsès] *s.* procédé; processus; procès, m.; marche; méthode; opération, *f.*; *v.* soumettre à un procédé; *due process of law*, procédure légale.

procession [presèshen] *s.* procession, *f.*; cortège, m.

proclaim [proukléim] *v.* proclamer; annoncer. || **proclamation** [prâklemé¹shen] *s.* proclamation; déclaration, *f.*

procure [proukyour] *v.* (se) procurer; faire obtenir. || **procurement** [-ment] *s.* obtention, acquisition, *f.*; *Am.* approvisionnement, m

prod [prâd] *v.* piquer; aiguillonner.

prodigal [prâdig'l] *adj., s.* prodigue.

prodigious [predidjes] *adj.* prodigieux. || **prodigy** [prâdedji] *s.* prodige, m.

produce [prâdyous] *s.* produit; rendement, m.; [predyous] *v.* produire; exhiber; fabriquer. || **producer** [-er] *s.* producteur; impresario, m. || **product** [prade kt] *s.* produit, m.; denrée, *f.*; **farm product**, produit agricole. || **production** [predœkshen] *s.* production; fabrication; représentation (theat.); œuvre [book], *f.* || **productive** [-tiv] *adj.* productif.

profanation [prâfenéishen] *s.* profanation, *f.* || **profane** [prefé¹n] *adj.* profane; *v.* profaner.

profess [prefès] *v.* professer, prétendre. || **profession** [prefèshen] *s.* profession, *f.*; métier; état; emploi, m. || **professional** [-'l] *adj., s.* professionnel. || **professor** [-er] *s.* professeur, m.

proffer [prâfer] *s.* offre, *f.*; *v.* offrir, proposer.

proficiency [prefishensi] *s.* compétence; capacité, *f.*; talent; progrès, m. || **proficient** [-shent] *adj.* compétent; habile; café.

profile [proufa¹l] *s.* profil; contour, m.; silhouette, *f.*; *v.* profiler.

profit [prâfit] *s.* profit; bénéfice; avantage; rapport, m.; *v.* profiter; bénéficier; mettre à profit. || **profitable** [-eb'l] *adj.* profitable; avantageux; lucratif. || **profiteer** [prâfetir] *s.* profiteur; mercanti, m.; *v.* exploiter.

profound [prefaound] *adj.* profond.

profuse [prefyous] *adj.* profus; prodigue; abondant.

progeny [prâdjeni] *s.* progéniture; descendance; postérité, *f.*

program(me) [prougram] *s.* programme; plan, m.

progress [prâgrès] *s.* progrès; cours [events]; voyage; avancement, m.; [prᵉgrès] *v.* progresser; avancer; faire des progrès. || **progressive** [prᵉgrèsiv] *adj.* progressif; *s.* progressiste, m. || **progression** [-shᵉn] *s.* progression, f.

prohibit [prᵒᵒhibit] *v.* prohiber; interdire. || **prohibition** [prᵒᵒebishᵉn] *s.* prohibition; interdiction, f. || **prohibitive** [prᵒᵒhibitiv] *adj.* prohibitif.

project [prâdjèkt] *s.* projet; dessein, m.; intention, f.; [prᵉdjèkt] *v.* projeter; lancer; faire saillie; s'avancer.

projectile [prᵉdjèkt'l] *s.* projectile, m. || **projection** [-djèkshᵉn] *s.* projection; saillie, f.; **film projection,** projection cinématographique.

proletarian [prᵒᵒuletèrien] *adj., s.* prolétaire. || **proletariat** [-riᵉt] *s.* prolétariat, m.

prologue [prᵒᵒulaug] *s.* prologue, m.

prolong [prᵉlaung] *v.* prolonger. || **prolongation** [prᵒᵒulaunggéᴵshᵉn] *s.* prolongation, f.; prolongement, m.

promenade [prâmᵉnéᴵd] *s.* promenade, f.; *v.* se promener.

prominent [prâmᵉnent] *adj.* proéminent; éminent; saillant.

promiscuous [prᵉmiskyouᵉs] *adj.* confus; pêle-mêle; débauché.

promise [prâmis] *s.* promesse, f.; *v.* promettre. || **promising** [-ing] *adj.* prometteur; d'avenir. || **promissory** [prâmᵉsoᵒuri] *adj.* à ordre; **promissory note,** billet à ordre.

promontory [prâmᵉntoᵒuri] *s.* promontoire, m.

promote [prᵉmoᵒut] *v.* faire avancer; promouvoir; encourager; contribuer à. || **promoter** [-ᵉr] *s.* promoteur, m. || **promotion** [prᵉmoᵒushᵉn] *s.* promotion, f.; avancement, m.

prompt [prâmpt] *adj.* prompt; rapide; empressé; immédiat; ponctuel; *v.* inciter; suggérer; souffler (theat.). || **promptly** [-li] *adv.* promptement; immédiatement; ponctuellement. || **promptness** [-nis] *s.* promptitude; ponctualité, f.; empressement, m.

promulgate [prᵉmœlgéᴵt] *v.* promulguer. || **promulgation** [prᵒᵒumœlgéᴵshᵉn] *s.* promulgation, f.

prone [prᵒᵒun] *adj.* incliné; en pente; enclin (*to,* à); couché à plat ventre.

prong [praung] *s.* dent de fourche, de fourchette, f.; pointe, f.

pronoun [prᵒᵒunaᵒun] *s.* pronom, m.

pronounce [prᵉnaᵒuns] *v.* prononcer; déclarer. || **pronounced** [-t] *adj.* prononcé; marqué. || **pronunciation** [prᵉnœnsiéᴵshᵉn] *s.* prononciation, f.

proof [prouf] *s.* preuve; justification; épreuve (phot.), f.; *adj.* à l'épreuve de; résistant; étanche; imperméable; **proof-sheet,** épreuve (typogr.); **waterproof,** imperméable.

prop [prâp] *s.* étai; tuteur; support; soutien, m.; *v.* étayer; soutenir.

propaganda [prâpᵉgandᵉ] *s.* propagande, f.

propagate [prâpᵉgéᴵt] *v.* (se) propager. || **propagation** [prâpᵉgéᴵshᵉn] *s.* propagation, f.

propel [prᵉpèl] *v.* propulser. || **propeller** [-ᵉr] *s.* propulseur, m.; hélice, f.; **club propeller,** moulinet [motor].

proper [prâpᵉr] *adj.* propre; convenable, exact; à propos; régulier; juste; **proper noun,** nom propre. || **properly** [-li] *adv.* régulièrement; convenablement; en propre. || **property** [prâpᵉrti] *s.* propriété; possession; qualité, f.; biens; matériel, m.; **literary property,** propriété littéraire.

propheoy [prâfᵉsi] *s.* prophétie, f. || **prophesy** [prâfᵉsaᴵ] *v.* prophétiser; pronostiquer. || **prophet** [prâfit] *s.* prophète, m. || **prophetio** [prᵉfétik] *adj.* prophétique.

propiolous [prᵉpishᵉs] *adj.* propice.

proportion [prᵉpoᵒurshᵉn] *s.* proportion, f.; *v.* proportionner; *out of proportion,* disproportionné; hors de proportion (*to,* avec).

proposal [prᵉpoᵒuzᵉl] *s.* proposition; demande en mariage; déclaration d'amour, f.; projet, m. || **propose** [prᵉpoᵒuz] *s.* proposer; offrir; demander en mariage. || **proposition** [prâpᵉzishᵉn] *s.* proposition; offre; affaire, f.

proprietor [prᵉpraᴵᵉtᵉr] *s.* propriétaire, m. || **propriety** [-ti] *s.* propriété; opportunité; bienséance; exactitude, f.

prorate [prᵒᵒuréᴵt] *v.* taxer proportionnellement.

prorogation [pro^{ou}re^{e}gé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* prorogation, *f.*

prosaic [pro^{ou}zé^{i}ik] *adj.* prosaïque. || **prose** [pro^{ou}z] *s.* prose, *f.*; **prose writer,** prosateur.

prosecute [prâsikyout] *v.* poursuivre; traduire en justice; revendiquer [right]; intenter une action. || **prosecution** [prâsikyoush^{e}n] *s.* poursuites judiciaires; accusation; continuation [studies], *f.*; *witness for the prosecution,* témoin à charge. || **prosecutor** [prâsikyout^{er}] *s.* procureur; plaignant, m.

prospect [prâspèkt] *s.* perspective; vue; espérances, *f.*; avenir; panorama, m.; *v.* prospecter, explorer. || **prospective** [pr^{e}spèktiv] *adj.* en perspective; présumé; prévoyant; *s.* perspective, *f.* || **prospector** [pr^{e}spèkt^{er}] *s.* prospecteur; chercheur d'or, m.

prosper [prâsp^{er}] *v.* réussir; (faire) prospérer. || **prosperity** [prâspèr^{e}ti] *s.* prospérité, *f.* || **prosperous** [prâsper^{e}s] *adj.* prospère, florissant.

prostitute [prâst^{e}tyout] *s.* prostituée, *f.*; *v.* prostituer.

prostrate [prâstré^{i}t] *adj.* prosterné; prostré; [prâstré^{i}t] *v.* abattre; prosterner. || **prostration** [-tré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* prostration; prosternation, *f.*

protect [pr^{e}tèkt] *v.* protéger; défendre. || **protection** [-sh^{e}n] *s.* protection; défense; sauvegarde, *f.* || **protective** [-tiv] *adj.* protecteur; **protective means,** moyens de protection; **protective tariff,** tarif protecteur. || **protector** [-t^{er}] *s.* protecteur, m. || **protectorate** [-trit] *s.* protectorat, m.

protégé [pro^{ou}t^{e}jé^{i}] *s.* protégé, m.

protein [pro^{ou}tiin] *s.* protéine, *f.*

protest [pro^{ou}tèst] *s.* protestation, *f.*; protêt, m.; [pr^{o}tèst] *v.* protester; faire protester (comm.); || **protestant** [prâtist^{e}nt] *adj.*, *s.* protestant, m. || **protestation** [prâtest^{e}shé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* protestation, *f.*

protoplasm [pro^{ou}t^{o}plaz^{e}m] *s.* protoplasme, m.

protract [pro^{ou}trakt] *v.* prolonger; traîner en longueur.

protrude [pro^{ou}troud] *v.* (faire) sortir; faire saillie.

protuberance [pro^{ou}tyou^{e}r^{e}ns] *s.* protubérance, *f.*

proud [pra^{ou}d] *adj.* orgueilleux; fier; arrogant; fougueux [horse].

prove [prouv] *v.* prouver; démontrer; vérifier; éprouver; homologuer; se montrer.

proverb [prâv^{e}rb] *s.* proverbe, m.; maxime, *f.*

provide [pr^{e}va^{i}d] *v.* pourvoir; fournir; munir (*with,* de); stipuler [article]; pourvoir (*for,* à); *to be well provided for,* être à l'abri du besoin. || **provided** [-id] *conj.* pourvu que, à condition (*that,* que).

providence [prâv^{e}d^{e}ns] *s.* providence; prévoyance, *f.* || **providential** [prâv^{e}dênsh^{e}l] *adj.* providentiel.

provider [pr^{e}va^{i}d^{er}] *s.* pourvoyeur; fournisseur, m.

province [prâvins] *s.* province; juridiction, *f.*; ressort, m.; *it is not within my province,* ce n'est pas de mon rayon. || **provincial** [pr^{e}vinsh^{e}l] *adj.*, *s.* provincial.

provision [pr^{e}vij^{e}n] *s.* stipulation; mesure; clause; somme d'argent; provisions, *f.*; acte de pourvoir aux besoins de quelqu'un, m.; *v.* s'approvisionner.

proviso [pr^{e}va^{i}zo^{ou}] *s.* clause conditionnelle, *f.*

provoke [pr^{e}vo^{ou}k] *v.* provoquer; irriter; fâcher; susciter.

provost [prâv^{e}st] *s.* prévôt, m.

prow [pra^{ou}] *s.* proue, *f.*

prowess [pra^{ou}is] *s.* prouesse, *f.*

prowl [pra^{ou}l] *v.* rôder.

proximity [prâksim^{e}ti] *s.* proximité, *f.*; voisinage, m.

proxy [prâksi] *s.* procuration, *f.*; mandataire, m.; *by proxy,* par procuration.

prude [proud] *s.* prude, *f.*

prudence [proud'ns] *s.* prudence, *f.* || **prudent** [-d'nt] *adj.* prudent.

prudery [prou^{d}er^{i}] *s.* pruderie, *f.* || **prudish** [-dish] *adj.* prude.

prune [proun] *s.* pruneau, m.

prune [proun] *v.* élaguer; émonder.

pry [pra^{i}] *v.* fouiller; fureter; se mêler de; fourrer le nez dans.

pry [pra^{i}] *s.* levier, m.; *v.* soulever avec un levier.

psalm [sâm] *s.* psaume, m.

pseudonym [sy^{ou}d'nim] *s.* pseudonyme, m.

psychiatrist [sa^{i}ka^{i}trist] *s.* psychiatre, m. || **psychiatry** [-tri] *s.* psychiatrie, *f.*

psychological [saɪkᵉlɔ̂djik'l] *adj.* psychologique. || **psychologist** [-djist] *s.* psychologue, m. || **psychology** [-dji] *s.* psychologie, f.

public [pœblik] *adj.* public; *s.* public; peuple, m.; **public authorities**, pouvoirs publics; **public officers, fonctionnaires; public spirited**, dévoué au bien public. || **publication** [pœblikéɪshᵉn] *s.* publication; promulgation, f. || **publicity** [pœblísᵉti] *s.* publicité; réclame, f. || **publicize** [-saɪz] *v.* faire de la publicité. || **publish** [pœblish] *v.* publier; éditer. || **publisher** [-ᵉr] *s.* éditeur, m.

pucker [pœkᵉr] *v.* plisser, froncer, rider; se froncer.

pudding [poudìng] *s.* boudin; pudding, m.; saucisse, f.

puddle [pœd'l] *s.* flaque; mare, f.; *v.* patauger.

puff [pœf] *s.* souffle, m.; bouffée; houppe; vantardise, réclame, louange exagérée, f.; *v.* souffler; tirer des bouffées; gonfler; prôner; **puff-box**, boîte à houppe; **puff-paste**, pâte feuilletée; *puffed up with pride*, bouffi d'orgueil.

pug [pœg] *s.* singe; renard; carlin, m.; **pug-nose**, nez camus.

pull [poul] *v.* tirer; arracher; faire aller à la rame; *s.* traction; secousse; promenade en bateau, f.; coup de collier; tirage; avantage, m.; *to pull about*, tirailler; *to pull away*, arracher; *to pull down*, abattre, démolir; *to pull through*, se tirer d'affaire; *to pull to pieces*, mettre en pièces; *to pull oneself together*, se ressaisir; *to pull someone's leg*, faire marcher quelqu'un.

pullet [poulit] *s.* poulette, f.

pulley [poul] *s.* poulie, f.

pulp [pœlp] *s.* pulpe; pâte [paper], f.

pulpit [poulpit] *s.* chaire, f.

pulsate [pœlséɪt] *v.* battre, palpiter (med.). || **pulsation** [pœlséɪshᵉn] *s.* pulsation, f. || **pulse** [pœls] *s.* pouls, m.

pulverize [pœlvᵉraɪz] *v.* pulvériser.

pumice [pœmis] *s.* ponce, f.; *v.* poncer; **pumice stone**, pierre ponce.

pump [pœmp] *s.* pompe, f.; *v.* pomper; gonfler [pneu]; débiter (mech.); **gasoline pump**, pompe à essence; **hand pump**, pompe à main; **tire pump**, pompe à pneus; *to pump someone*, tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un.

pumpkin [pœmpkin] *s.* citrouille; courge, f.; potiron, m.

pun [pœn] *s.* calembour; jeu de mots, m.; *v.* faire des jeux de mots.

punch [pœntsh] *s.* poinçon; perçoir; découpoir (techn.); emporte-pièce, m.; *v.* percer; perforer.

punch [pœntsh] *s.* punch, m.; vitalité, énergie, f.; *v.* battre, frapper.

punch [pœntsh] *s.* punch [drink], m.

punctual [pœngktshouᵉl] *adj.* ponctuel; **exact.** || **punctuality** [pœngktshoualᵉti] *s.* ponctualité, *v.* **punctuer.** || **punctuation** [pœngktshouéɪshᵉn] *s.* ponctuation, f. || **puncture** [pœngktshᵉr] *v.* piquer, faire une piqûre; crever [tire]; *s.* ponction; piqûre; perforation, crevaison [tire], f.

punish [pœnish] *v.* punir, châtier. || **punishment** [-mᵉnt] *s.* punition; sanction; peine, f.; châtiment, m.; **capital punishment**, peine capitale; *mitigation of punishment*, réduction de peine.

puny [pyouni] *adj.* chétif; débile.

pup [pœp], **puppy** [-pi] *s.* chiot; morveux, m.

pupil [pyoup'l] *s.* élève, m.

pupil [pyoup'l] *s.* pupille; prunelle [eye], f.

puppet [pœpit] *s.* marionnette; poupée, f.

purchase [pᵉrtshᵉs] *s.* achat, m.; acquisition; emplette, f.; *v.* acheter, acquérir.

pure [pyouᵉr] *adj.* pur.

purée [pyouréɪ] *s.* purée, f.

purgative [pᵉrgᵉtiv] *adj.*, *s.* purgatif. || **purgatory** [-touri] *s.* purgatoire, m. || **purge** [pᵉrdj] *s.* purge; purgation; épuration, f.; *v.* purger; purifier; nettoyer; épurer.

purify [pyouᵉfaɪ] *v.* purifier; épurer. || **purity** [pyouᵉti] *s.* pureté; propreté, f.

purple [pᵉrp'l] *adj.*, *s.* pourpre; violet; rouge violacé.

purport [pᵉrpoᵒrt] *s.* teneur; portée, f.; [pᵉrpoᵒrt] *v.* signifier; impliquer.

purpose [pᵉrpᵉs] *s.* but; objet, m.; intention, f.; *v.* se proposer; *with the purpose of*, dans l'intention de; *for no purpose*, sans but, inutilement, en vain; *on purpose*, à dessein; **purposely**, exprès.

purr [pĕr] *s.* ronron, m.; *v.* ronronner; faire ronron.

purse [pĕrs] *s.* bourse; ressources, *f.*; porte-monnaie, m.; *to purse one's lips*, pincer les lèvres.

pursue [pərsou] *v.* poursuivre; exercer [profession]. || **pursuit** [-t] *s.* poursuite; occupation; recherches, *f.*; **pursuit plane**, avion de chasse.

pus [pœs] *s.* pus (med.), m.

push [poush] *v.* pousser; presser; inciter; *to push aside*, écarter; *to push down*, renverser; *to push a reform through*, faire aboutir une réforme; *to push off*, se mettre en route; **push button**, bouton électrique; sonnette; **pushcart**, voiture à bras; **pusher**, propulseur; arriviste, m.

pussy [pousi] *s.* minet, chat, m.

put [pout] *v.** mettre; poser; placer; *to be put out*, être déconcerté, contrarié; *to put back*, retarder; *to put down*, noter; *to put on a dress*, mettre une robe; *to put off*, renvoyer, ajourner; ôter, déposer; *to put on airs*, se donner des airs; *to put out* [fire], éteindre [le feu]; *to put up with*, supporter, tolérer; *a put-up job*, une affaire montée; *pret., p. p. of* **to put.**

putrefy [pyoutrəfaɪ] *v.* pourrir; (se) putréfier.

putrid [pyoutrid] *adj.* putride, putréfié; moche (pop.).

puttee [pœti] *s.* bande-molletière, *f.*

putter [pœtər] *v.* toucher à *tout*; bricoler.

putter [poutər] *s.* metteur; instigateur, m.

putty [pœti] *s.* mastic, m.; *v.* mastiquer.

puzzle [pœz'l] *s.* énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, m.; *v.* intriguer; embarrasser; embrouiller; **crossword puzzle**, mots croisés; *to puzzle out*, déchiffrer, découvrir; *to puzzle over*, creuser, tenter de résoudre; *to be puzzled*, être perplexe.

pylon [paɪlân] *s.* pylône, m.

pyramid [pirəmid] *s.* pyramide, *f.*

Q

quack [kwak] *s.* charlatan; médicastre; couin-couin; couac, m.; *adj.* charlatanesque; *v.* crier comme un canard; faire des couacs; agir en charlatan.

quadrant [kwâdrənt] *s.* quart; quart de cercle; quadrant, m.

quadrilateral [kwâdrəlatərəl] *s.* quadrilatère, m.

quagmire [kwagmaɪər] *s.* fondrière, *f.*; marécage, m.

quail [kwéɪl] *s.* caille, *f.*

quaint [kwéɪnt] *adj.* curieux; original; ingénieux, pittoresque.

quake [kwéɪk] *v.* trembler; frémir; *s.* tremblement, m. || **Quaker** [-ər] *s.* Quaker.

qualification [kwâləfəkéɪshən] *s.* qualification; aptitude; compétence, *f.* || **qualify** [kwâləfaɪ] *v.* (se) qualifier; rendre, être capable; être reçu; obtenir les titres (*for*, pour). || **qualitative** [kwâlətétɪtiv] *adj.* qualitatif. || **quality** [kwâlɪti] *s.* qualité, *f.*

qualm [kwâm] *s.* nausée, *f.*; scrupule; remords, m.

quantitative [kwântətétɪtiv] *adj.* quantitatif. || **quantity** [kwântəti] *s.* quantité; abondance; somme, *f.*; **unknown quantity**, inconnue (math.).

quarantine [kwaurəntin] *s.* quarantaine, *f.*; *v.* mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel [kwaurəl] *s.* querelle; brouille; *v.* se quereller; se disputer; se brouiller. || **quarrelsome** [-səm] *adj.* querelleur; irascible; grincheux.

quarry [kwauri] *s.* carrière [pit], *f.*; *v.* exploiter une carrière; slate quarry, ardoisière; quarrystone, moellon.

quart [kwaurt] *s.* quarte, *f.*

quarter [kwaurtər] *s.* quart; quartier (mil.; topogr.); terme [rent]; trimestre, m.; *Am.* pièce de 25 cents, *f.*; *v.* diviser en quatre; écarteler; cantonner (mil.). || **quartered** [-d] *adj.* divisé en quatre; cantonné; caserné; logé. || **quarterly** [-li] *adv.* par trimestre; *adj.* trimestriel. || **quartet** [kwaurtêt] *s.* quatuor, m.

quartz [kwaurts] *s.* quartz; cristal de roche, m.

quaver [kwé'ver] *s.* tremblement; trémolo; trille, m.; *v.* trembler; trembloter; faire des trilles.
quay [ki] *s.* quai; appontement, m.
queasy [kwîzi] *adj.* nauséeux.
queen [kwîn] *s.* reine; dame [cards], f.
queer [kwier] *adj.* bizarre, étrange; excentrique; *v.* railler, tourner en ridicule; *to feel queer,* se sentir mal à l'aise.
quell [kwèl] *v.* réprimer; calmer; étouffer [rebellion].
quench [kwèntsh] *v.* éteindre [fire]; étancher [thirst]; étouffer [revolt]; *to quench one's thirst,* se désaltérer.
querulous [kwèr°les] *adj.* plaintif, gémissant; irritable, nerveux.
query [kwier'i] *s.* question; interrogation, f.; *v.* questionner; révoquer en doute; contester.
quest [kwèst] *s.* enquête, f.; *in quest of,* en quête de.
question [kwèstsh°n] *s.* question; demande; interpellation, f.; problème, m.; *v.* interroger, questionner; douter; se demander; *to ask a question,* poser une question; **leading question,** question tendancieuse (jur.); **question mark,** point d'interrogation. || **questionable** [-°b'l] *adj.* douteux; contestable. || **questioner** [-er] *s.* interrogateur, m. || **questioning** [-ing] *s.* interrogatoire, m.; *adj.* interrogateur. || **questionnaire** [kwèstsh°nèr] *s.* questionnaire, m.
queue [kyou] *s.* queue; file, f.
quibble [kwib'l] *v.* argutie, chicane, f.; *v.* ergoter.
quick [kwik] *adj.* prompt; rapide; preste; fin; *adv.* vite; *s.* vif, vivant, m.; **quick edge,** haie vive; **quick fire,** tir rapide; **quicklime,** chaux vive; **quicksand,** sable mouvant; **quicksilver,** mercure; **quickstep,** pas accéléré (mil.); **quick wit,** esprit vif; *to cut to the quick,* tailler dans le vif. || **quicken** [-en] *v.* vivifier; (s')animer; accélérer; stimuler. || **quickly** [-li] *adv.* vite; rapidement; bientôt; tôt. || **quickness** [-nis] *s.* rapidité; promptitude; vitesse; vivacité; acuité, f.
quid [kwid] *s.* chique, f.; (fam.). livre, f.
quiescence [kwa'ès'ns] *s.* calme, repos, m.
quiet [kwa'it] *adj.* tranquille; calme; paisible; serein; *s.* tranquillité; quiétude; accalmie, f.; *v.* calmer; apaiser; tranquilliser; faire taire, faire tenir tranquille; *on the quiet,* en douce; *to be quiet,* se taire, rester tranquille; **quietly,** tranquillement, en silence. || **quietness** [-nis] *s.* tranquillité, f.; calme; silence; repos; recueillement, m.
quietus [kwa'it°s] *s.* quitus, m.; quittance; mort, f.
quill [kwil] *s.* plume [bird], f.; piquant de porc-épic, m.
quilt [kwilt] *s.* couvre-pieds, m.; couverture piquée, f.; *v.* rembourrer, piquer.
quince [kwins] *s.* coing, m.; **quince-tree,** cognassier.
quinine [kwa'na'in] *s.* quinine, f.
quinsy [kwinsi] *s.* esquinancie, angine, f.
quintet [kwintèt] *s.* quintette, m.
quintuplet [kwintèplit] *s.* quintuplet, m.
quip [kwip] *s.* raillerie; repartie; argutie; pointe, f.; sarcasme; bon mot, m.; *v.* railler.
quit [kwit] *v.* quitter; laisser; abandonner; démissionner; acquitter; *adj.* quitte, libéré; *pret., p. p. of* **to quit;** *notice to quit,* congé.
quite [kwa'it] *adv.* tout à fait; entièrement; parfaitement; bien; *in quite another tone,* sur un tout autre ton; *she is quite a beauty,* c'est une vraie beauté.
quitter [kwiter] *s. Am.* défaitiste, déserteur, lâcheur; javart (vet.).
quiver [kwiver] *v.* trembler; frissonner; vibrer, palpiter; *s.* tremblement, frisson, m.
quixotic [kwiksâtik] *adj.* exalté, donquichottesque.
quiz [kwiz] *s.* examen; interrogatoire; questionnaire, m.; raillerie, f.; *v. Am.* interroger à un examen; railler, persifler; lorgner; **quizzing-glass,** lorgnon.
quorum [kwo°urem] *s.* quorum, m.
quota [kwo°ute] *s.* quote-part; cotisation, f.; contingent, m.; **quota system,** contingentement.
quotation [kwo°uté'sh°n] *s.* citation; cote; cotation, f.; cours, m.; **quotation mark, guillemet.** || **quote** [kwo°ut] *v.* citer; coter [price]; mettre des guillemets; *in quotes,* entre guillemets.
quotient [kwo°ush°n] *s.* quotient, m.

R

rabbi [rabaï] *s.* rabbin, m.
rabbit [rabit] *s.* lapin, m.
rabble [rab'l] *s.* racaille; canaille; populace, f.
rabid [rabid] *adj.* furieux; féroce; enragé. || **rabies** [réïbiz] *s.* rage, f.
raccoon [rakoun] *s.* raton laveur, m.
race [réïs] *s.* course; carrière, f.; cours, courant; affolement [motor], m.; *v.* courir, s'emballer; s'affoler (techn.); **hurdle race,** course de haies; **tide race,** raz; **race track,** champ de courses, piste. || **racer** [-eur] *s.* coureur; cheval, bateau, avion de course, m.
race [réïs] *s.* race, lignée, f.; racial, racial; **racism,** racisme.
rack [rak] *s.* chevalet [torture]; râtelier [arms]; casier [bottles]; filet, porte-bagages [train], m.; crémaillère, f.; *v.* torturer, distendre; extorquer; **bomb rack,** lance-bombes; **hat rack,** porte-chapeau; **towel rack,** porte-serviettes; *to rack one's brain,* se creuser la tête.
rack [rak] *s.* ruine, f.; *to go to rack and ruin,* s'en aller à vau-l'eau.
racket [rakit] *s.* vacarme, tapage, m.; métier louche, racket, m.; *v.* faire du boucan; faire la sarabande.
racket [rakit] *s.* raquette [tennis], f.
racketeer [rakitïeur] *s.* tapageur; noceur; escroc; gangster, m.; *v.* escroquer; extorquer; combiner.
radiance [réïdiens] *s.* rayonnement, m. || **radiant** [-dient] *adj.* rayonnant; radieux; irradiant. || **radiate** [-diéït] *v.* irradier; rayonner. || **radiation** [réïdiéïshen] *s.* radiation, f.; rayonnement, m. || **radiator** [réïdiéïteur] *s.* radiateur, m.; *to drain a radiator,* vidanger un radiateur.
radical [radik'l] *adj., s.* radical; fondamental; foncier.
radio [réïdioou] *s.* radio; T. S. F., f.; *v.* émettre; radiodiffuser; radiotélégraphier; **radioactivity,** radioactivité; **radiobroadcast,** radiodiffusion; **radiology,** radiologie; **radio set,** poste de T. S. F.
radish [radish] *s.* radis, m.
radium [réïdiem] *s.* radium, m.
radius [réïdies] *s.* rayon [circle, sphere], m.
raffle [raf'l] *s.* loterie, f.; *v.* mettre en loterie.
raft [raft] *s.* radeau, m.; **air raft,** radeau pneumatique.
raft [raft] *s. Am.* tas, amas, m.
rafter [rafteur] *s.* chevron, m.; *under the rafters,* sous les combles.
rag [rag] *s.* haillon; chiffon, m.; guenille, f.; **rag doll,** poupée en chiffon; **ragman,** chiffonnier.
ragamuffin [ragemœfin] *s.* gueux, vagabond, m.
rage [réïdj] *s.* rage, fureur, f.; *v.* être déchaîné; divaguer, dérailler; enrager (*with,* de); *to be all the rage,* faire fureur, être du dernier cri, être du dernier chic.
ragged [ragid] *adj.* déguenillé; déchiqueté; en haillons; rocailleux.
raid [réïd] *s.* raid; coup de main, m.; incursion; razzia; descente de police, f.; *v.* conduire un raid; faire un coup de force; razzier; **air raid,** raid aérien, attaque aérienne; **police raid,** rafle.
rail [réïl] *s.* barre; rampe [staircase]; balustrade; barrière, f.; barreau; rail; étrésillon, m.; **by rail, par fer; rail car,** autorail; *to go off the rails,* dérailler. || **railing** [-ing] *s.* palissade, grille, balustrade, f. || **railroad** [-roud] *s. Am.* voie ferrée, f.; chemin de fer, m.; **railroad station,** gare. || **railway** [-wéï] *s.* chemin de fer, m.; *Am.* **railway crossing,** passage à niveau; **railway system,** réseau de chemin de fer.
rain [réïn] *s.* pluie, f.; *v.* pleuvoir; **rain water,** eau de pluie; *to rain down,* faire pleuvoir. || **rainbow** [-boou] *s.* arc-en-ciel, m. || **raincoat** [-koout] *s.* imperméable, m. || **raindrop** [-drâp] *s.* goutte d'eau, f. || **rainfall** [-faul] *s.* averse; pluviosité, f. || **raingauge** [-géïdj] *s.* pluviomètre, m. || **rainy** [-i] *adj.* pluvieux; humide.
raise [réïz] *v.* lever; élever; soulever [question]; hausser; pousser [cry]; évoquer [spirit]; ressusciter

[dead]; se procurer [money]; émettre [loan]; augmenter; produire; *to raise a laugh*, faire rire; *s.* augmentation, hausse [price], *f.*

raisin [ré'z'n] *s.* raisin sec, m.

rake [réik] *s.* rateau; dégagement (techn.); roué, m.; ratissoire, *f.*; *v.* ratisser, râcler; **rake-off**, « gratte » (pop.).

rake [réik] *s.* inclinaison [mast], *f.*; *v.* être en pente.

rally [rali] *s.* ralliement [mast], *f.*; rallier; reprendre ses forces.

ram [rām] *s.* bélier; éperon (naut.); coulisseau, m.; *v.* heurter; tamponner; enfoncer; bourrer; éperonner.

ramble [rāmb'l] *v.* randonnée; promenade; divagation, *f.*; *v.* errer; rôder; se promener; divaguer.

rampart [rāmpârt] *s.* rampart, m.

ran [rān] *pret. of* to run.

ranch [rāntsh] *s.* ranch, m.

rancid [rānsid] *adj.* rance.

ranco(u)r [rāngkᵉr] *s.* rancune, *f.*; ressentiment, m.

random [rāndᵉm] *adj.* fortuit; à tort et à travers; *s.* hasard; *at random*, au hasard.

rang [rāng] *pret. of* to ring.

range [réⁱndj] *s.* rangée; chaîne [mountains]; étendue; portée; distance; direction, *f.*; domaine, champ d'activité; champ de tir; alignement; fourneau de cuisine, m.; *v.* (se) ranger; parcourir, s'étendre; aligner; s'échelonner; **adjusted range**, tir ajusté; **gas-range**, fourneau à gaz; **long range**, longue portée; *within range of*, à portée de; *range of vision*, champ visuel.

rank [rāngk] *s.* rang; ordre; grade, m.; classe, *f.*; *v.* (se) ranger; classer; disposer; *Am.* avoir un rang supérieur à; *Br.* occuper un rang; *rank and file*, les hommes de troupe; *to rank with*, être à égalité de rang, de grade, avec; être au niveau de; *promoted from the ranks*, sorti du rang.

rank [rāngk] *adj.* fort [odor]; complet, absolu, éclatant.

ransack [rānsak] *v.* saccager; piller; fouiller.

ransom [rānsᵉm] *s.* rançon, *f.*; *v.* rançonner; racheter.

rant [rānt] *v.* déclamer; divaguer; *s.* divagation; rodomontade, *f.*

rap [rap] *s.* tape, *f.*; *v.* frapper; heurter; donner des petits coups secs; *to rap out*, débiter vite.

rap [rap] *s.* fausse pièce de monnaie [halfpenny], *f.*; *not to care a rap*, s'en soucier comme d'une guigne, s'en moquer.

rapacious [rᵉpé'shᵉs] *adj.* rapace.

rape [réⁱp] *s.* viol; rapt, m.; *v.* violer; enlever.

rapid [rapid] *adj.* rapide; accéléré; prompt; *s. pl.* rapides, m. || **rapidity** [rᵉpidᵉti] *s.* rapidité, vélocité, *f.*

rapt [rapt] *adj.* ravi, extasié, transporté. || **rapture** [raptshᵉr] *s.* ravissement; transport, enthousiasme, m.; extase, *f.*

rare [rèᵉr] *adj. Am.* à demi cru, mal cuit, saignant.

rare [rèᵉr] *adj.* rare; précieux; extraordinaire; excellent. || **rarely** [-li] *adv.* rarement; parfaitement, admirablement.

rarity [rèᵉrᵉti] *s.* rareté; curiosité, *f.*

rascal [raskᵉl] *s.* gredin, polisson, m.

rash [rash] *s.* éruption (med.), *f.*

rash [rash] *adj.* téméraire; irréfléchi; impétueux; imprudent. || **rashness** [-nis] *s.* impétuosité; témérité; imprudence, *f.*

rasp [rasp] *s.* râpe, *f.*; *v.* râper.

raspberry [razbèri] *s.* framboise, *f.*; **raspberry bush**, framboisier.

raspy [raspi] *adj.* rugueux, râpeux, âpre.

rat [rat] *s.* rat; lâcheur; jaune [workman]; renégat, m.; *v.* dératiser; trahir; tourner casaque.

rate [réⁱt] *s.* taux; pourcentage; prix; cours [exchange]; régime, débit; impôt, m.; catégorie; cadence; vitesse, *f.*; *v.* évaluer; taxer; tarifer; imposer; coter; étalonner; classer; *at any rate*, de toute façon; *at the rate of*, à raison de ; *he rates high*, on le tient en haute estime; **first rate**, de premier ordre ; épatant (fam.).

rather [razhᵉr] *adv.* plutôt; assez, passablement; de préférence; *rather than*, plutôt que; *I had rather stay*, j'aimerais mieux rester.

ratify [ratᵉfaⁱ] *s.* ratifier; homologuer.

rating [rating] *s.* estimation; évaluation; répartition [taxes]; capacité, puissance, valeur, *f.*; rang; classement, m.

ratio [réⁱshoᵒu] *s.* rapport, m.; pro-

portion, *f.*; *in indirect ratio*, en raison inverse.

ration [ré'shᵉn] *s.* ration, *f.*; *v.* rationner; ravitailler.

rational [rashᵉn'l] *adj.* rationnel; raisonnable; raisonné; logique.

rationing [ré'shᵉning] *s.* rationnement, *m.*

rattle [rat'l] *s.* cliquetis; bruit de ferraille, *m.*; crécelle, *f.*; *v.* cliqueter; *to rattle off*, débiter rapidement; **deathrattle**, râle; **rattlesnake**, serpent à sonnettes, crotale.

raucous [rauᵏs] *adj.* rauque; éraillé.

ravage [ravidj] *s.* ravage; pillage, *m.*; ruine, *f.*; *v.* ravager; piller.

rave [révˇ] *v.* délirer; divaguer; déraisonner; s'extasier (*over*, sur).

raven [révᵉn] *s.* corbeau, *m.*; *adj.* noir luisant.

ravenous [ravᵉnᵉs] *adj.* vorace, dévorant.

ravine [rᵉvin] *s.* ravin, *m.*; ravine, *f.*

ravish [ravish] *v.* ravir; enlever; violer; enchanter, transporter.

raw [rau] *adj.* cru; brut; aigre [weather]; grège [silk]; vif [air]; inexpérimenté; novice; **rawhide**, cuir vert; **raw material**, matière première; **raw sugar**, cassonade; **raw wound**, plaie à vif.

ray [réi] *s.* rayon, *m.*; radiation, *f.*

rayon [réiân] *s.* rayonne, soie artificielle, *f.*

raze [réiz] *v.* raser; effacer; rayer. ‖ **razor** [-ᵉr] *s.* rasoir, *m.*; **razor blade**, lame de rasoir.

reach [ritsh] *v.* atteindre; rejoindre; (s') étendre; *s.* portée, étendue, *f.*; *to reach for*, s'efforcer d'atteindre; *to reach into*, mettre la main dans; *beyond the reach of*, hors d'atteinte de; *within the reach of*, à portée de; *reach me my hat*, passez-moi mon chapeau.

react [riakt] *v.* réagir; jouer de nouveau. ‖ **reaction** [riaksh*ᵉ*n] *s.* réaction; résistance, *f.*; processus, *m.* ‖ **reactionary** [-ᵉri] *adj.*, *s.* réactionnaire; conservateur.

read [rid] *v.*ᵉ (se) lire; *to read up*, étudier; *to read out*, lire tout haut; *to read over*, parcourir; **readable**, lisible; [rèd] *pret.*, *p. p. of* **to read.** ‖ **reader** [-ᵉr] *s.* lecteur, lectrice.

readily [rèd'ili] *adv.* promptement; volontiers, de bon cœur. ‖ **readiness** [rèdinis] *s.* promptitude; facilité; vivacité; bonne volonté, *f.*; empressement, *m.*

reading [riding] *s.* lecture; indication; cote, *f.*; relevé, *m.*; **reading-room**, cabinet de lecture.

readjust [riᵉdjœst] *v.* rajuster; réorganiser. ‖ **readjustment** [-ᵉment] *s.* rajustement, *m.*; réorganisation, *f.*

ready [rèdi] *adj.* prêt; vif; disposé; comptant [money]; **ready-made**, tout fait.

real [riᵉl] *adj.* réel; véritable; matériel; **real estate**, propriété immobilière. ‖ **realism** [-izᵉm] *s.* réalisme, *m.* ‖ **realist** [-ist] *s.* réaliste, *m.* ‖ **realistic** [-istik] *adj.* réaliste. ‖ **reality** [riælti] *s.* réalité, *f.* ‖ **realization** [riᵉlᵉzéi'shᵉn] *s.* réalisation, *f.*; conception nette, *f.* ‖ **realize** [riᵉlaiz] *v.* réaliser; effectuer; comprendre, saisir; se rendre compte de. ‖ **really** [riᵉli] *adv.* réellement; véritablement; vraiment, en vérité.

realm [rèlm] *s.* royaume; domaine.

reap [rip] *v.* moissonner; recueillir. ‖ **reaper** [-ᵉr] *s.* moissonneur, *m.*

reappear [riᵉpiᵉr] *v.* reparaître.

rear [riᵉr] *adj.* arrière; d'arrière; *s.* arrière; derrière, *m.*; file, queue, *f.*; **rear admiral**, contre-amiral; **rear guard**, arrière-garde.

rear [riᵉr] *v.* lever, soulever; élever; redresser; se cabrer [horse].

reason [riz'n] *s.* raison; cause, *f.*; motif, *m*; *v.* raisonner; *by reason of*, à cause de; *to stand to reason*, être raisonnable; *to reason upon*, argumenter sur. ‖ **reasonable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* raisonnable; juste; rationnel; modéré; justifié [doubt]. ‖ **reasonably** [-ᵉbli] *adv.* raisonnablement; modérément; passablement. ‖ **reasoning** [-ing] *s.* raisonnement, *m.*

reassure [riᵉshour] *v.* rassurer; réassurer.

rebate [ribéit] *s.* escompte; rabais, *m.*; remise, *f.*; *v.* diminuer; rabattre; escompter.

rebel [rèb'l] *adj.*, *s.* rebelle; (ribèl] *v.* se révolter; se rebeller. ‖ **rebellion** [-yᵉn] *s.* rébellion, *f.* ‖ **rebellious** [-yᵉs] *adj.* rebelle, mutin, révolté.

rebirth [ribærth] *s.* renaissance; réincarnation, *f.*

rebound [ribaᵒund] *v.* (faire) re-

bondir; [ribaʊnd] *s.* rebondissement, ricochet, m.

rebuff [ribœf] *s.* rebuffade, *f.*; échec, m.; *v.* repousser; rebuter.

rebuild [ribild] *v.* reconstruire; réédifier. || **rebuilt** [-bilt] *pret., p. p. of* **to rebuild.**

rebuke [ribyouk] *s.* reproche, blâme, m.; *v.* réprimander.

recall [rikaul] *s.* rappel, m.; rétractation; annulation, *f.*; [rikaul] *v.* (se) rappeler; se souvenir de; retirer, annuler.

recede [risid] *v.* se retirer; s'éloigner; renoncer (*from*, à).

receipt [risit] *s.* quittance; facture; réception [letter], *f.*; récépissé reçu, m.; *pl.* recette; rentrées, *f.*; *v.* donner un reçu; acquitter.

receive [risiv] *v.* recevoir; accepter. || **receiver** [-ər] *s.* destinataire [letter]; receveur; récepteur, réceptionnaire; *Am.* recéleur, m.; **telephone receiver,** écouteur.

recent [rî's'nt] *adj.* récent, nouveau, de fraîche date.

receptacle [risèpt'k'l] *s.* réceptacle; récipient, m.

reception [risépsh'n] *s.* réception, *f.*; accueil, m.

recess [risès] *s.* repli; coin solitaire; évidement; renfoncement; creux, m.; alcôve; niche; gorge; cavité; vacances; récréation, *f.*; *v.* enfoncer; encastrer; évider; prendre des vacances; suspendre les séances; recession, récession.

recipe [rèsepi] *s.* recette; ordonnance, *f.*

recipient [risipient] *s.* récipient; destinataire, bénéficiaire, m.; *adj.* réceptif; qui reçoit.

reciprocal [risiprek'l] *adj.* réciproque, mutuel; inverse. || **reciprocate** [risiprekéit] *v.* échanger; payer de retour; répondre à. || **reciprocity** [rèsepràsèti] *s.* réciprocité, *f.*

recital [risaï't'l] *s.* récit; exposé; récital [music], m. || **recitation** [rèsetéïsh'n] *s.* récitation, *f.* || **recite** [risaït] *v.* réciter; raconter; relater, exposer.

reckless [rèklis] *adj.* téméraire; imprudent; insouciant. || **recklessness** [-nis] *s.* insouciance; témérité, *f.*

reckon [rèk'n] *v.* compter (*on*, sur); calculer; *Am.* supputer, croire. || **reckoning** [-ing] *s.* compte; calcul, m.

reclaim [riklém] *v.* réclamer; récupérer; réformer; défricher.

recline [riklaïn] *v.* incliner; reposer; (s')appuyer; s'étendre.

recluse [riklous] *adj.* reclus.

recognition [rèk'gnish'n] *s.* reconnaissance; identification, *f.* || **recognize** [rèk'gnaïz] *v.* reconnaître.

recoil [r'koïl] *v.* reculer; hésiter; rebondir; *s.* recul [gun]; contrecoup, m.

recollect [rèk'lèkt] *v.* se souvenir, se rappeler. || **recollection** [rèk'lèksh'n] *s.* souvenir, m.; mémoire, *f.*

recommend [rèk'mènd] *v.* recommander; conseiller. || **recommendation** [rèk'mèndéïsh'n] *s.* recommandation, *f.*

recompense [rèk'mpèns] *s.* récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, m.; *v.* récompenser; dédommager.

reconcile [rèk'nsaïl] *v.* réconcilier; faire accepter; arranger; *to reconcile oneself to,* se résigner à. || **reconciliation** [rèk'nsiliéïsh'n] *s.* réconciliation; conciliation; résignation, *f.*

reconnaissance [rikânes'ns] *s.* reconnaissance (mil.), *f.* || **reconnoiter** [rikno'tər] *v. Am.* reconnaître, explorer (mil.).

reconsider [rikènsidər] *v.* reconsidérer; réviser (jur.).

reconstruct [rik'nstrœkt] *v.* reconstruire; réédifier. || **reconstruction** [rik'nstrœksh'n] *s.* reconstruction, *f.*

record [rèk'rd] *s.* attestation; note; mention, *f.*; procès-verbal; dossier; registre; disque [gramophone]; record [sport]; casier judiciaire, m.; *adj.* notable, marquant; [rikaurd] *v.* enregistrer; consigner; attester; graver, imprimer (fig.); faire un disque; record-player, pick-up; **public records,** archives nationales; **service record,** état de service; *to break the speed record,* battre le record de vitesse; *off-the-record,* à titre confidentiel. || **recorder** [-ər] *s.* enregistreur; indicateur; greffier (jur.), m.

recount [rikaʊnt] *s.* recomptage, état, m.; [rikaʊnt] *v.* raconter; énumérer; recompter.

recoup [rikoup] *v.* dédommager; indemniser; récupérer; défalquer (jur.).
recourse [rikoours] *s.* recours, m.
recover [rikœver] *v.* recouvrer; récupérer; guérir.
recover [rikœver] *v.* recouvrir.
recovery [rikœvri] *s.* recouvrement; rétablissement (med.); redressement, m.; reprise (comm.); récupération [industry], f.
recreation [rèkrié'shen] *s.* récréation; distraction, f.; divertissement, m.
recruit [rikrout] *v.* recruter; *s.* recrue, f.; **recruiting**, recrutement.
rectangle [rèktàngg'l] *s.* rectangle, m.
rectify [rèktefa'] *v.* rectifier.
rector [rèkter] *s.* recteur, m.
rectum [rèktem] *s.* rectum, m.
recuperate [rikyoupereït] *v.* récupérer; recouvrer; *Am.* se rétablir (med.). || **recuperator** [-er] *s.* récupérateur; régénérateur, m.
recur [rikër] *v.* revenir; se reproduire, se renouveler. || **recurrence** [-ens] *s.* retour, m.; récidive, f.
red [rèd] *adj.*, *s.* rouge; roux; **red-breast**, rouge-gorge; **reddish**, rougeâtre; **red-haired**, **roux**; **red-hot**, chauffé au rouge. || **redden** [-'n] *v.* rougir.
redeem [ridîm] *v.* racheter, sauver; compenser; exécuter [promise]; rembourser; défricher [land]. || **redeemer** [-er] *s.* libérateur, sauveur, Rédempteur, m. || **redemption** [ridèmpshen] *s.* rédemption; délivrance, f.; remboursement; paiement; rachat; amortissement, m.
redness [rèdnis] *s.* rougeur; inflammation, f.
redouble [ridœb'l] *v.* redoubler.
redoubt [ridaout] *s.* redoute, f.
redress [ridrès] *s.* redressement; remède, m.; réparation, réforme; revanche, f.; [ridrès] *v.* redresser; réparer; remédier.
reduce [ridyous] *v.* réduire; diminuer; amoindrir; maigrir; rétrograder; subjuguer. || **reduction** [ridœkshen] *s.* réduction; diminution, f.
redwood [rèdwoud] *s.* séquoia, m.
reed [rid] *s.* roseau; chalumeau; peigne [weaving], m.; anche, f.
reef [rif] *s.* récif; écueil; atoll; **ris** (naut.), m.; *v.* prendre les ris dans.
reek [rik] *v.* fumée; vapeur; mauvaise odeur, f.; *v.* fumer; enfumer; puer; *to reek of*, empester.
reel [ril] *s.* bobine; titubation, f.; rouleau; dévidoir; moulinet, m.; *v.* bobiner, dévider; tournoyer; avoir le vertige; (faire) tituber; *to reel off*, débiter, dégoiser.
re-elect [rielèkt] *v.* réélire.
re-enter [rièn'ter] *v.* rentrer.
re-establish [riestablish] *v.* rétablir; réinstaller; restaurer.
refer [rifër] *v.* renvoyer; référer; transmettre; s'adresser; s'en remettre (*to*, à); *referring to*, comme suite à. || **referee** [rèferi] *s.* arbitre, m.; *v.* arbitrer. || **reference** [rèfrens] *s.* référence; mention; recommandation; allusion, f.; rapport; répondant; renvoi, m.
refill [rifil] *v.* remplir; réapprovisionner; [rifil] *s.* mine de rechange [pencil], cartouche [fountain pen], *f.*
refine [rifa'n] *v.* raffiner; renchérir (*upon*, sur); polir [manners]; affiner [metal]; s'épurer. || **refined** [-d] *adj.* raffiné; délicat; distingué; cultivé. || **refinement** [-ment] *s.* raffinage; raffinement; affinage, m.; épuration, f. || **refinery** [-eri] *s.* raffinerie, f.
reflect [riflèkt] *v.* réfléchir; refléter; méditer. || **reflection** [riflèkshen] *s.* réflexion; critique, f.; reflet, m.; *on reflexion*, réflexion faite. || **reflector** [riflèkter] *s.* réflecteur, m.
reflex [riflèks] *adj.*, *s.* réflexe.
reflexive [riflèksiv] *adj.*, *s.* réfléchi.
reform [rifaurm] s. réforme, f.; *v.* réformer. || **reformation** [rèformé'shen] *s.* réforme, f.; amendement, m.
refraction [rifrakshen] *s.* réfraction, f.
refractory [rifrakteri] *adj.* réfractaire; récalcitrant; indiscipliné.
refrain [rifré'n] *v.* s'abstenir, se garder; s'empêcher (*from*, de); refréner, contenir.
refresh [rifrèsh] *v.* rafraîchir; délasser; rénover; restaurer. || **refreshing** [-ing] *adj.* rafraîchissant; délassant; réparateur. || **refreshment** [-ment] *s.* rafraîchissement; casse-croûte, m.
refrigeration [rifridjeré'shen] *s.*

réfrigération, *f.*; refroidissement, m. || **refrigerator** [rifridjᵊréᵢtᵊr] *s.* réfrigérateur, m.; glacière, f. || **refrigerate** [-réᵢt] *v.* réfrigérer; frigorifier; frapper [wine].

refuge [réfyoudj] *s.* refuge; asile, m. || **refugee** [réfyoudjiᵢ] *s.* réfugié, m.

refund [rifœnd] *s.* remboursement, m.; [rifœnd] *v.* rembourser, restituer; [rifœnd] *v.* consolider.

refusal [rifyouzᵊl] *s.* refus; déni, m. (jur.). || **refuse** [rifyouz] *v.* refuser; repousser; rejeter; se refuser (*to*, à).

refuse [réfyous] *s.* détritus; déchets, m.; ordures, f. pl.

refute [rifyout] *v.* réfuter.

regain [rigéᵢn] *v.* regagner; récupérer.

regal [riᵍlˈ] *adj.* royal.

regale [rigéᵢl] *v.* (se) régaler; *to regale oneself on*, savourer.

regalia [rigéᵢlieᵢ] *s.* régale; décoration, *f.*; insigne, m.

regard [rigârd] *v.* regarder; faire attention à; considérer; concerner; estimer, juger; *s.* égard; respect, m.; considération, estime, *f.*; *pl.* compliments, m.; *as regards*, quant à; *with regard to*, relativement à; *best regards*, meilleurs souvenirs; **regardless**, négligent, inattentif. || **regarding** [-ing] *prep.* concernant, relativement à.

regent [ridjᵊnt] *s.* régent, m.

regime [rijîm] *s.* régime, m.

regiment [rèdjᵉmᵉnt] *s.* régiment.

region [ridjᵊn] *s.* région, *f.*

register [rèdjistᵉr] *s.* registre; compteur; repérage (mil.), m.; *v.* enregistrer; inscrire; repérer (mil.); recommander [mail]; déposer [trademark]; immatriculer. || **registrar** [-trâr] *s.* greffier; secrétaire (univ.); archiviste, m. || **registration** [rèdjistréᵢshᵊn] *s.* inscription; immatriculation; recommandation [post], *f.*; enregistrement; repérage (mil.), m.

regret [rigrèt] *s.* regret, m.; *v.* regretter; *to send regrets*, envoyer ses excuses; **regrettable**, regrettable; fâcheux.

regular [règyᵘlᵉr] *adj.* régulier; courant [price]; méthodique; permanent [army]; *a regular fool*, un vrai sot. || **regularity** [règyᵘlaʳᵉti] *s.* régularité; assiduité, *f.* || **regulate** [règyᵘléᵢt] *v.* régler; réglementer; ajuster; déterminer. || **regulation** [règyᵘléᵢshᵊn] *s.* règlement; réglage, m.; réglementation, *f.*

rehearsal [rihëᵉrsˈl] *s.* répétition (theat.), *f.*; énumération, *f.* || **rehearse** [-hëᵉrs] *v.* répéter.

reign [réᵢn] *s.* règne, m.; *v.* régner.

reimburse [rîimbëᵉrs] *v.* rembourser. || **reimbursement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* remboursement, m.

rein [réᵢn] *s.* rêne, guide, *f.*; *v.* guider, conduire; refréner; **bridoon rein**, bride; *to give free rein to*, lâcher la bride à.

reindeer [réᵢndiᵉr] *s.* renne, m.

reinforce [rîinfaʳᵉs] *v.* renforcer. || **reinforcement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* renfort, m.

reiterate [riitᵉréᵢt] *v.* réitérer.

reject [ridjèkt] *v.* rejeter; repousser; refuser.

rejoice [ridjoᵢs] *v.* (se) réjouir; égayer. || **rejoicing** [-ing] *s.* réjouissance; allégresse, *f.*

rejoin [ridjoᵢn] *v.* rejoindre; réunir; [ridjoᵢn] *v.* répliquer.

rejuvenate [ridjouvᵉnéᵢt] *v.* rajeunir; rénover.

relapse [rilaps] *s.* rechute, *f.*; *v.* retomber; rechuter; récidiver (jur.).

relate [riléᵢt] *v.* relater; raconter; (se) rapporter (*to*, à); || **related** [-id] *adj.* apparenté; allié; ayant rapport à; en relation avec. || **relation** [riléᵢshᵊn] *s.* rapport; récit, m.; parenté, *f.*; *pl.* parents, m.; *with relation to*, par rapport à. || **relationship** [-ship] *s.* parenté, *f.* || **relative** [rèlᵉtiv] *adj.* relatif; *s.* parent, m. *relative to*, relativement à.

relax [rilaks] *v.* relâcher; (se) détendre; faire de la relaxation. || **relaxation** [rilaksᵉéᵢshᵊn] *s.* relâchement; délassement, m.; détente; relaxation, *f.*

relay [riléᵢ] *s.* relais, m.; relève, *f.*; [riléᵢ] *v.* relayer; transmettre par relais.

release [rilîs] *v.* relâcher; délivrer; libérer [prisoner]; rendre public [news]; décharger (*from*, de); dégager; *s.* élargissement; déclenchement (techn.), m.; libération, délivrance, *f.*; *release on bail*, mise en liberté sous caution.

relegate [rèlᵉgéᵢt] *v.* reléguer (*to*, dans).

relent [rilènt] *v.* se laisser fléchir;

revenir sur une décision; **relentless,** implacable, inflexible.

relevant [rèl*e*vent] *adj.* pertinent, à propos; applicable (*to*, à).

reliability [rila*i*ebil*e*ti] *s.* sûreté; solidité; crédibilité, f. || **reliable** [rila*i*eb'l] *adj.* sûr, digne de confiance. || **reliance** [rila*i*ens] *s.* confiance, f.; **self-reliance,** confiance en soi.

relic [rèlik] *s.* relique, f.

relief [rilif] *s.* soulagement; secours; allégement; relief, m.; réparation; relève (mil.), f.; **relief association,** société de secours. || **relieve** [rilîv] *v.* soulager; secourir; délivrer; dégager; redresser (jur.); relever (mil.); mettre en relief.

religion [rilidj*e*n] *s.* religion, f. || **religious** [-dj*e*s] *adj.* religieux.

relinquish [rilingkwish] *v.* abandonner; abdiquer.

relish [rèlish] *s.* saveur, f.; *v.* savourer, goûter.

reluctance [rilœkt*e*ns] *s.* répugnance; aversion, f. || **reluctant** [-t*e*nt] *adj.* peu disposé; qui agit à contrecœur; réfractaire; **reluctantly,** à contrecœur, à regret.

rely [rila*i*] *v.* se fier; s'appuyer, compter (*on*, sur).

remain [rimé*i*n] *v.* rester; demeurer. || **remainder** [-d*e*r] *s.* reste; restant; reliquat, m.; **remainder sale,** solde. || **remains** [-z] *s. pl.* restes, vestiges, m.

remake [rimé*i*k] *v.* refaire.

remark [rimârk] *s.* remarque; observation; note, f.; *v.* remarquer; noter; observer. || **remarkable** [-*e*b'l] *adj.* remarquable, notable.

remedy [rèm*e*di] *s.* remède; recours (jur.), m.; *v.* remédier à; soigner.

remember [rimèmb*e*r] *v.* se rappeler; se souvenir de. || **remembrance** [-br*e*ns] *s.* souvenir, m.; mémoire, f.; *pl.* souvenirs, compliments.

remind [rima*i*nd] *v.* rappeler; remémorer. || **reminder** [-*e*r] *s.* aide-mémoire; memento; avis, rappel, m.

reminiscence [rèm*e*nis'ns] *s.* réminiscence, f.; souvenir, m.

remiss [rimis] *adj.* négligent; relâché; insouciant. || **remission** [rimish*e*n] *s.* rémission; remise (jur.), f.; relâchement, m.

remit [rimit] *v.* remettre; livrer; relâcher; pardonner. || **remittance** [-'ns] *s.* remise, f.; versement, envoi de fonds, m.

remnant [rèmn*e*nt] *s.* reste; résidu, m.; *pl.* soldes, m.

remodel [rimâd'l] *v.* réorganiser; refondre; remodeler; remanier.

remorse [rimaurs] *s.* remords, m.; **remorseless,** impitoyable.

remote [rimo*o*ut] *adj.* éloigné; reculé; écarté; **remote control,** commande à distance.

removal [rimouv'l] *s.* déménagement; déplacement; enlèvement, m.; révocation; suppression; levée; élimination, f. || **remove** [rimouv] *v.* enlever; transférer; éliminer; révoquer; assassiner; déménager; (se) déplacer. || **removed** [-d] *adj.* éloigné; différent.

renaissance [rèn*e*zâns] **renascence** [rina's'ns] *s.* renaissance, f.

rend [rènd] *v.** déchirer; fendre; arracher.

render [rènd*e*r] *v.* rendre; remettre; interpréter (music); traduire.

renew [rinyou] *v.* rénover; renouveler; rajeunir; prolonger. || **renewal** [-*e*l] *s.* renouvellement, m.

renounce [rina*o*uns] *v.* renoncer à.

renovate [rèn*e*vé*i*t] *v.* rénover.

renown [rina*o*un] *s.* renom, m.; **renowned,** renommé, réputé.

rent [rènt] *s.* loyer; fermage, m.; redevance, f.; *v.* louer; affermer.

rent [rènt] *s.* déchirure; crevasse, fissure; rupture, f.; *pret., p. p. of* **to rend.**

rental [rènt'l] *s.* loyer, m.

reopen [rio*o*up*e*n] *v.* rouvrir; recommencer. || **reopening** [-ing] *s.* réouverture; reprise, f.

repair [ripè*e*r] *v.* réparer; radouber (naut.); restaurer; raccommoder; *s.* réparation, f.; raccommodage; radoub, m.; *under repair,* en réparation; *out of repair,* en mauvais état; *beyond repair,* irréparable; *in good repair,* en bon état.

reparation [rèp*e*ré*i*sh*e*n] *s.* réparation, f.; dédommagement, m.

repay [ripé*i*] *v.* rembourser; payer; récompenser, dédommager. || **repayment** [-m*e*nt] *s.* restitution, f.; remboursement; dédommagement.

repeal [ripîl] *v.* abroger; annuler; *s.* abrogation, annulation, f.

repeat [ripît] *v.* répéter; réitérer;

s. répétition, *f.*; **repeater**, récidiviste.

repel [ripèl] *v.* repousser; rejeter; rebuter; *that idea repels me*, cette idée me répugne.

repent [ripènt] *v.* **se repentir de**; regretter. || **repentance** [-ens] *s.* repentir, m. || **repentant** [-ent] *adj.* repentant.

repetition [rèpitish'n] *s.* répétition; récidive; reprise, *f.*

replace [ripléis] *v.* remplacer; replacer; déplacer. || **replaceable** [-eb'l] *adj.* remplaçable. || **replacement** [-m'nt] *s.* remplacement, m.; substitution, *f.*

replenish [riplènish] *v.* remplir; recompléter; refaire le plein. || **replenishment** [-m'nt] *s.* remplissage, m.

replete [riplit] *adj.* rempli; repu.

replica [rèplik'] *s.* réplique, reproduction, *f.*

reply [ripla'] *v.* répondre; répliquer; *s.* réponse; réplique, *f.*

report [ripo'urt] *v.* rapporter; rendre compte; relater; signaler; dénoncer; *s.* rapport; compte rendu; procès-verbal; exposé; bulletin, m.; nouvelle, rumeur; détonation (gun), *f.*; *to report oneself*, se présenter; **news report**, reportage. || **reporter** [-er] *s.* reporter, m.

repose [ripo'uz] *v.* (se) reposer; *s.* repos, m.

represent [rèprizènt] *v.* représenter. || **representation** [rèprizèntéish'n] *s.* représentation, *f.* || **representative** [rèprizènt'tiv] *adj.* représentatif; typique; *s.* représentant, m.

repress [riprès] *v.* refréner; contenir. || **repression** [ripréish'n] *s.* répression, *f.*

reprimand [rèprimand] *v.* réprimander; *s.* réprimande, *f.*

reprisals [ripra'z'ls] *s. pl.* représailles, *f.*

reproach [ripro'utsh] *v.* reprocher; blâmer; *s.* reproche, blâme, m.

reproduce [riprèdyous] *v.* reproduire. || **reproduction** [riprèdœkshen] *s.* reproduction, réplique, *f.*

reproof [riprouf] *s.* reproche, m. || **reprove** [riprouv] *v.* réprimander, blâmer.

reptile [rèpt'l] *s.* reptile, m.

republic [ripœblik] *s.* république, *f.*; **republican**, républicain.

repudiate [ripyoudié't] *v.* répudier.

repugnance [ripœgn'ens] *s.* répugnance; aversion, *f.* || **repugnant** [-n'nt] *adj.* répugnant; repoussant; antipathique.

repulse [ripœls] *v.* repousser; rejeter; refouler; *s.* échec; refus, m.; rebuffade, *f.*; *to sustain a repulse*, essuyer un échec. || **repulsive** [-iv] *adj.* repoussant.

reputable [rèpy'teb'l] *adj.* honorable. || **reputation** [rèpy'téish'n] *s.* réputation; renommée, *f.* || **repute** [ripyout] *v.* réputer; considérer; estimer; *s.* réputation, *f.*

request [rikwèst] *s.* requête; demande; pétition, *f.*; *v.* demander; solliciter; prier; inviter à; *at the request of*, sur les instances de; **request stop**, arrêt facultatif; « faire signe au machiniste ». || **require** [rikwa'er] *v.* exiger, requérir; avoir besoin de. || **requirement** [-m'nt] *s.* exigence; condition requise; nécessité, *f.*; besoin, m. || **requisite** [rèkw'zit] *adj.* requis; indispensable; *s.* requis, m.; condition requise, *f.* || **requisition** [rèkw'zish'n] *s.* réquisition; requête, *f.*; *v.* réquisitionner.

rescue [rèskyou] *s.* délivrance; rescousse, *f.*; secours; sauvetage, m.; *v.* sauver; secourir; délivrer; **rescue service**, service de sauvetage.

research [risë'rtsh] *s.* recherche; investigation, *f.*; [risë'rtsh] *v.* rechercher; enquêter.

resemblance [rizèmbl'ens] *s.* ressemblance, *f.* || **resemble** [-b'l] *v.* ressembler à.

resent [rizènt] *v.* se fâcher de, tenir rigueur à. || **resentful** [-f'l] *adj.* rancunier; irascible; vindicatif. || **resentment** [-m'nt] *s.* ressentiment, m.

reservation [rèz'vé'shen] *s.* réserve; restriction; arrière-pensée; réservation (jur.), *f.*; *Am.* terrain réservé, m.; **mental reservation**, restriction mentale. || **reserve** [rizë'rv] *v.* réserver, louer; *s.* réserve; discrétion; restriction, *f.* || **reservist** [-ist] *s.* réserviste, m. || **reservoir** [rèzë'rvaur] *s.* réservoir, m.

reside [riza'd] *v.* résider; habiter. || **residence** [rèz'd'ens] *s.* résidence; habitation, *f.* || **resident** [-d'nt] *s., adj.* résidant.

residue [rèzèdyou] *s.* résidu; reliquat, reste, m.

resign [rizaⁱn] *v.* résigner, renoncer à; démissionner; *to resign oneself, se résigner.* || **resignation** [rèzignéⁱsh°n] *s.* démission; résignation, *f.*; *to tender one's resignation,* donner sa démission.
resin [rèz'n] *s.* résine, *f.*
resist [rizist] *v.* résister à; s'opposer à; combattre. || **resistance** [-°ns] *s.* résistance; *opposition, f.*; **electric resistance,** résistance électrique. || **resistant** [-°nt] *adj.* résistant.
resolute [rèz°lout] *adj.* résolu; déterminé. || **resolution** [rèz°loush°n] *s.* résolution; détermination; solution; délibération, *f.* || **resolve** [rizâlv] *v.* (se) résoudre; (se) décider; déterminer; dissoudre, fondre; dissiper. || **resolvent** [-°nt] *s.* résolvant; résolutif, *m.*
resonance [rèz'n°ns] *s.* résonance, *f.* || **resonant** [-n°nt] *adj.* résonnant, sonore.
resort [rizaurt] *v.* recourir à; fréquenter; *s.* recours; rendez-vous; ressort (jur.), *m.*; ressource, *f.*; *as a last resort,* en dernier ressort; **summer resort,** villégiature d'été.
resound [rizaᵒund] *v.* résonner; retentir; répercuter.
resource [risoᵒurs] *s.* ressource, *f.*; **resourceful,** avisé, débrouillard.
respect [rispèkt] *s.* respect; égard, *m.*; estime, considération, *f.*; *pl.* hommages, *m.*; *with respect to,* relativement à; *in all respects,* à tous égards. || **respectable** [-°b'l] *adj.* respectable. || **respectful** [-f°l] *adj.* respectueux. || **respecting** [-ing] *prep.* relativement à, touchant à, quant à. || **respective** [-iv] *adj.* respectif; relatif.
respiration [rèsp°réⁱsh°n] *s.* respiration, *f.*
respite [rèspit] *s.* répit; sursis (jur.); délai, *m.*; trêve, *f.*
resplendent [risplènd°nt] *adj.* resplendissant, éblouissant.
respond [rispènd] *v.* répondre; payer de retour; convenir (*to,* à). || **response** [rispâns] *s.* réponse; réaction, *f.*; répons, *m.*
responsibility [rispâns°biⁱl°ti] *s.* responsabilité, *f.* || **responsible** [rispâns°b'l] *adj.* responsable; solidaire (jur.); digne de confiance; lourd de responsabilité.
rest [rèst] *s.* repos; calme; appui, support, *m.*; pause [music], *f.*; *v.* (se) reposer; s'appuyer (*on,* sur); *to rest with,* incomber à.
rest [rèst] *v.* rester; *s.* reste; restant, *m.*; *to rest there,* en rester là.
restaurant [rèst°r°nt] *s.* restaurant, *m.*
restful [rèstf°l] *adj.* reposant; paisible, calme, tranquille.
restitution [rèst°tyoush°n] *s.* restitution, *f.*
restless [rèstlis] *adj.* agité; inquiet; turbulent; infatigable. || **restlessness** [-nis] *s.* agitation; inquiétude; turbulence; insomnie, *f.*
restoration [rèst°réⁱsh°n] *s.* restauration; réintégration; restitution; reconstitution, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* || **restorative** [ristoᵒur°tiv] *s.* reconstituant; fortifiant, *m.* || **restore** [ristoᵒur] *v.* restaurer; rénover; réparer; restituer; reconstituer; rétablir; réintégrer; *to restore to oneself,* ranimer, faire revenir à soi.
restrain [ristréⁱn] *v.* restreindre; retenir; contenir; réprimer; entraver, limiter. || **restraint** [ristréⁱnt] *s.* restriction; circonspection; contrainte *f.*; empêchement, *m.*
restrict [ristrikt] *v.* restreindre; réduire; limiter. || **restriction** [trikshᵉn] *s.* restriction, limitation, *f.*
result [rizælt] *v.* résulter (*from,* de); aboutir (*in,* à); *s.* résultat, *m.*
resume [rizoum] *v.* reprendre; réassumer; se remettre à; récapituler.
résumé [rèzouméⁱ] *s.* résumé, *m.*
resuscitate [risæsᵉtéⁱt] *v.* ressusciter; raviver.
retail [ritéⁱl] *s.* détail, *m.*; vente au détail, *f.*; *v.* détailler, débiter; **retail merchant,** retailer, détaillant.
retain [ritéⁱn] *v.* retenir; garder; conserver.
retaliate [ritalièⁱt] *v.* rendre coup pour coup; contre-attaquer; user de représailles. || **retaliation** [ritaliéⁱsh°n] *s.* représailles; contre-attaque; revanche, *f.*; talion, *m.*
retard [ritârd] *v.* retarder; différer; *s.* retard, délai, *m.*
retinue [rètnyou] *s.* suite, escorte, *f.*
retire [ritaⁱr] *v.* (se) retirer; se replier; prendre sa retraite. || **retirement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* retraite, *f.*; repli; retrait, *m.*
retort [ritaurt] *v.* riposter; rétorquer; *s.* riposte, réplique, *f.*
retouch [ritœtsh] *s.* retouche, *f.*; *v.* retoucher.

retrace [ritré¹s] *v.* retenir sur; remonter à la source de; *to retrace one's steps*, rebrousser chemin.
retract [ritrakt] *v.* (se) rétracter; revenir sur.
retreat [ritrît] *s.* retraite, *f.*; refuge, asile, m.; *v.* se retirer; rétrocéder; battre en retraite.
retrench [ritrènch] *v.* (se) retrancher; économiser. || **retrenchment** [-m*e*nt] *s.* retranchement, m.
retrieve [ritrîv] *v.* réparer; recouvrer, regagner; récupérer.
retroactive [rètro*ou*aktiv] *adj.* rétro-actif.
retrogression [rètr*e*grèsh*e*n] *s.* recul, m.; rétrogression, *f.*
return [ritœrn] *v.* retourner; revenir; répliquer; rapporter; renvoyer; rendre; rembourser; restituer; *s.* retour; renvoi; relevé; compte rendu, m.; rentrée; ristourne; restitution; compensation; revanche; réciprocité; réponse, *f.*; *pl.* profit, rendement, m.; **return address**, adresse de l'expéditeur; **return profit**, rendement; **return ticket**, billet d'aller et retour; **election returns**, compte rendu des élections.
reunion [riyo*u*ny*e*n] *s.* réunion; assemblée, *f.* || **reunite** [riyouna¹t] *v.* (se) réunir; réconcilier.
reveal [rivîl] *v.* révéler; dévoiler.
revel [rèv'l] *s.* orgie, fête, *f.*; *v.* faire la fête; faire bombance; se délecter (*in*, à).
revelation [rèv'lé¹sh*e*n] *s.* révélation; Apocalypse, *f.*
revelry [rèv'lri] *s.* orgie; réjouissance, *f.*; divertissement, m.
revenge [rivènd*j*] *s.* revanche; vengeance, *f.*; *v.* (se) venger (*for something*, de quelque chose, *on somebody*, de quelqu'un); *to take revenge for*, se venger de; **revengeful**, vindicatif; vengeur, vengeresse.
revenue [rèv*e*nyou] *s.* revenu; trésor public; fisc, m.; recette budgétaire; administration des impôts, *f.*
revere [rivi*e*r] *v.* révérer, vénérer. || **reverence** [rèvr*e*ns] *s.* vénération, *f.*; respect, m. || **reverend** [-r*e*nd] *adj.* révérend, vénérable. || **reverent** [-r*e*nt] *adj.* respectueux, révérencieux.
reverie, revery [rèv*e*ri] *s.* rêverie, musardise, *f.*
reversal [riv*œ*rs'l] *s.* revirement; renversement, m.
reverse [riv*œ*rs] *adj.* contraire; opposé; *s.* revers; verso [leaf]; contraire, m.; marche arrière [auto], *f.*; *v.* renverser; inverser; intervertir; révoquer [decision]; faire marche arrière. || **reversement** [-m*e*nt] *s.* renversement, m. || **reversible** [-*e*b'l] *adj.* réversible. || **reversion** [riv*œ*rj*e*n] *s.* réversion, *f.* || **revert** [riv*œ*rt] *v.* revenir, retourner (*to*, à).
review [rivyou] *v.* revoir; reviser; rendre compte, critiquer [book]; passer en revue (mil.); *s.* revue; revision; critique [book], *f.*; compte rendu; examen; contrôle, m.; *board of review*, conseil de revision.
revile [riva¹l] *v.* insulter, injurier.
revise [riva¹z] *v.* reviser; revoir; relire; corriger, modifier. || **revision** [rivi*j*en] *s.* revision, *f.*
revival [riva¹v'l] *s.* renaissance; remise en vigueur; reprise [play], *f.*; renouveau; réveil, m. || **revive** [riva¹v] *v.* (se) ranimer; réveiller; revigorer; faire revivre.
revocation [rèvk*e*¹sh*e*n] *s.* révocation; abrogation, *f.* || **revoke** [rivo*ou*k] *v.* révoquer; abroger; retirer; rétracter.
revolt [rivo*ou*lt] *s.* révolte; rébellion, *f.*; soulèvement, m.; *v.* (se) révolter; s'indigner. || **revolution** [rèv*e*lou*sh*e*n*] *s.* révolution; rotation, *f.*; circuit, tour, m. || **revolutionary** [-èri] *adj.*, *s.* révolutionnaire. **revolutionist** [-ist] *s.* révolutionnaire, m.
revolve [rivâlv] *v.* tourner, girer; retourner; pivoter; *to revolve in one's mind*, retourner dans son esprit, réfléchir à.
revolver [rivâlv*e*r] *s.* revolver, m.
reward [riw*aou*rd] *s.* récompense; gratification, *f.*; dédommagement, m.; *v.* récompenser.
rewrite [rira¹t] *v.* récrire.
rhetoric [rèt*e*rik] *s.* rhétorique, *f.*
rheumatism [rou*m*et*i*z*e*m] *s.* rhumatisme, m.
rhinoceros [ra¹nâs*e*r*e*s] *s.* rhinocéros, m.
rhubarb [roubârb] *s.* rhubarbe, *f.*
rhyme [ra¹m] *s.* rime, *f.*; *v.* rimer.
rhythm [rizh*e*m] *s.* rythme, m. || **rhythmical** [rizhmik'l] *adj.* rythmique, cadencé.

rib [rib] *s.* côte; nervure; baleine [umbrella]; éclisse [violin]; armature, *f.*

ribbon [ríb^{e}n] *s.* ruban, m.; bande, *f.*

rice [ra^{i}s] *s.* riz, m.; **rice-field,** rizière; **rice paper,** papier de Chine.

rich [rítsh] *adj.* riche; succulent; fertile, fécond; généreux [wine]; épicé; luxuriant [vegetation]; gras [food]; vif [color]. || **riches** [-iz] *s.* richesse; fortune, *f.* || **richness** [-nis] *s.* richesse; fécondité; opulence; abondance; chaleur [color]; fertilité, *f.*

rickety [rikiti] *adj.* rachitique; délabré; boiteux [chair].

rid [rid] *v.* libérer; délivrer, débarrasser; *to get rid of,* se débarrasser de; *pret., p. p. of* **to rid.**

ridden [rid'n] *p. p. of* **to ride.**

riddle [rid'l] *s.* énigme; devinette, *f.*; *v.* expliquer, interpréter; embarrasser.

riddle [rid'l] *s.* crible, tamis, m.; *v.* cribler (*with,* de).

ride [ra^{i}d] *v.** chevaucher; aller en voiture; rouler; *s.* promenade; randonnée; course, *f.*; voyage; parcours, m.; *to ride a bicycle,* aller à bicyclette; *to ride horseback,* monter à cheval; *to ride at anchor,* être à l'ancre. || **rider** [-^{er}] *s.* cavalier; codicille, m.; annexe (jur.), *f.*

ridge [ridj] *s.* crête; arête; échine; croupe, *f.*; faite; billon, m.

ridicule [ridikyoul] *s.* ridicule, m.; moquerie, *f.*; *v.* ridiculiser. || **ridiculous** [ridíky^{e}l^{e}s] *adj.* ridicule.

rifle [ra^{i}f'l] *s.* fusil, m.; carabine, *f.*; *v.* fusiller; rayer; **anti-tank rifle,** fusil antichar; **automatic rifle,** fusil mitrailleur; **rifleman,** fusilier.

rifle [ra^{i}f'l] *v.* rafler, piller; détrousser, dévaliser.

rig [rig] *v.* gréer, équiper; accoutrer; échafauder; *s.* gréement; équipement; accoutrement; échafaudage, m. || **rigging** [-ing] *s.* agrès; gréement (naut.); montage (mech.), m.

right [ra^{i}t] *adj.* droit; exact; juste; vrai; direct; régulier; *adv.* droit; directement; comme il faut; tout à fait; *s.* droit, m.; équité; droite, *f.*; *v.* rectifier; corriger; faire justice à; (se) redresser; **right away,** tout de suite; *he is right,* il a raison; *keep to the right,* tenez votre droite; *to set right,* mettre en ordre, régler; *all right,* très bien, ça va; *right now,* immédiatement; *by right of,* en raison de; *is that the right street?,* est-ce bien la rue? || **righteous** [-^{e}s] *adj.* juste; droit. || **righteousness** [-^{e}snis] *s.* droiture; rectitude; équité, *f.* || **rightful** [-f^{e}l] *adj.* juste; légitime. || **right-hand** [-hànd] *adj.* de droite; à main droite; **right-hand man,** bras droit, alter ego. || **rightly** [-li] *adv.* à juste titre; avec raison; correctement.

rigid [ridjid] *adj.* rigide, raide. || **rigidity** [ridjid^{e}ti] *s.* rigidité; raideur; rigueur, *f.*

rigo(u)r [rig^{er}] *s.* rigueur; rigidité, *f.*; **rigo(u)rous,** rigoureux.

rim [rim] *s.* bord, m.; arête, *f.*; **wheel rim,** jante.

rime [ra^{i}m] *s.* givre, m.; gelée blanche, *f.*

rind [ra^{i}nd] *s.* écorce [tree]; pelure [fruit]; couenne; croûte [cheese], *f.*

ring [ring] *s.* anneau; cercle, m.; bague; boucle [ear]; couronne (geom.); arène, piste, *f.*; ring [box], m.; *v.* entourer, encercler; cerner; anneler; mettre une bague, un anneau à.

ring [ring] *v.** sonner, tinter; résonner; faire sonner; *s.* son métallique; son de clochette; coup de sonnette, m.; *to ring up on the phone,* appeler au téléphone; *to ring for the maid,* sonner la bonne.

ringlet [ringlit] *s.* anneau, m.; boucle [hair], *f.*

rink [ringk] *s.* patinoire, *f.*

rinse [rins] *v.* rincer; *s.* rinçage, m.

riot [ra^{i}^{e}t] *s.* émeute; sédition, *f.*; tumulte, m.; *v.* faire une émeute; faire du vacarme; *riot of colo(u)rs,* débauche de couleurs.

rip [rip] *v.* fendre; déchirer; éventrer; *s.* fente; déchirure, *f.*; *to rip off,* arracher.

ripe [ra^{i}p] *adj.* mûr; parfait; à point. || **ripen** [-^{e}n] *v.* mûrir; faire mûrir. || **ripeness** [-nis] *s.* maturité, *f.*

ripple [rip'l] *s.* ride; ondulation, *f.*; murmure [water]; rire perlé, m.; *v.* se rider; onduler; murmurer.

rise [ra^{i}z] *v.** se lever; s'élever; monter; renchérir; augmenter; naître, prendre sa source; grandir; faire des progrès; *s.* ascen-

sion; montée; crue; hausse; élévation; augmentation; croissance, f.; lever; avancement, m.; *to rise up in rebellion*, se soulever. || **risen** [riz'n] *p. p. of* **to rise.**

risk [risk] *s.* risque; danger; hasard, m.; *v.* risquer; aventurer; hasarder; *to risk defeat*, s'exposer à l'échec. || **risky** [-i] *adj.* risqué; hasardeux; hardi, audacieux.

rite [ra'it] *s.* rite, m.; cérémonie, f. || **ritual** [ritshou'el] *adj., s.* rituel.

rival [ra'iv'l] *s.* rival; concurrent; compétiteur, m.; *v.* rivaliser avec; *adj.* adverse, opposé. || **rivalry** [-ri] *s.* rivalité, concurrence, f.

river [river] *s.* fleuve, m.; rivière, f.

rivet [rivit] *s.* rivet, m.; *v.* riveter, river; **riveting**, rivure, rivetage; **riveting-machine**, riveuse.

rivulet [rivyelit] *s.* ruisselet, m.

road [roud] *s.* route; voie; chaussée; rade (naut.), f.; **branch road**, embranchement; **convex road**, route bombée; **high road**, grand-route; **military road**, route stratégique; **unimproved road**, route en mauvais état; **winding road**, route en lacets; **roadside**, bas-côté de la route; **roadway**, chaussée, voie carrossable.

roam [roum] *v.* errer; rôder.

roar [rour] *v.* rugir; mugir [sea]; gronder [thunder]; éclater [laughter]; *s.* rugissement; mugissement; grondement; éclat, m.

roast [roust] *v.* rôtir; torréfier; griller; *s.* rôti, m.; **roast beef**, rosbif; **roaster**, rôtissoire.

rob [rab] *v.* voler; dérober; cambrioler; *to rob someone of something*, voler quelque chose à quelqu'un. || **robber** [-er] *s.* voleur; brigand, m.; **sea-robber**, pirate. || **robbery** [-ri] *s.* vol; cambriolage, m.

robe [roub] *s.* robe, toge, f.; *Am.* **automobile robe**, couverture de voiture.

robin [rabin] *s.* rouge-gorge, m.

robust [roubœst] *adj.* robuste; solide; vigoureux.

rock [rak] *s.* roc, rocher; *Am.* moellon, m.; roche, f.; **rock salt**, sel gemme.

rock [rak] *v.* (faire) balancer, bercer; se balancer; chanceler; *to rock to sleep*, bercer. || **rocker** [-er] *s.* culbuteur, m.; bascule, f.

rocket [rakit] *s.* fusée, f.

rocking [raking] *s.* balancement; bercement, m.; **rocking-chair**, chaise à bascule.

rocky [raki] *adj.* rocailleux; rocheux.

rocky [raki] *adj.* instable, branlant, chancelant.

rod [rad] *s.* baguette; tringle [curtain]; tige; canne [fishing]; bielle [piston]; verge, f.; **tie-rod**, barre d'accouplement (mech.); **divining-rod**, baguette divinatoire.

rode [roud] *pret. of* **to ride.**

rogue [roug] *s.* fripon; espiègle; vagabond; drôle, gredin; rustre, m. || **roguish** [rougish] *adj.* malhonnête; coquin; espiègle.

rôle [roul] *s.* rôle, m.

roll [roul] *v.* rouler; passer au rouleau; laminer [metal]; cylindrer; faire le tonneau (aviat.); *s.* rôle; liste; rouleau; roulement; roulis (naut.); petit pain, m.; *to call the roll*, faire l'appel. || **roller** [-er] *s.* rouleau; cylindre; laminoir; galet, tambour (mech.), m.; **roller coaster**, montagnes russes; **roller skate**, patin à roulettes.

Roman [roumen] *adj., s.* romain; **Roman nose**, nez aquilin.

romance [roumans] *s.* roman, m.; romance, f.; *adj.* roman; *v.* faire un récit romancé; être romanesque. || **romanesque** [roumenesk] *adj.* romanesque; roman [style]. || **romantic** [roumantik] *adj.* romantique; romanesque. || **romanticism** [-tesizem] *s.* romantisme, m. || **romanticist** [-tesist] *s.* romantique, m.

romp [ramp] *v.* jouer bruyamment; être turbulent; gambader; *s.* petite fille garçonnière, f.

roof [ruf] *s.* toit; palais [mouth]; comble [house], m.; voûte, f.; *v.* couvrir; mettre un toit; abriter; **flat roof**, terrasse.

room [roum] *s.* salle; pièce; chambre; place, f.; lieu; espace, m.; *v.* loger; habiter en garni; *there is no room for*, il n'y a pas lieu de; il n'y a pas de place pour; **dressing room**, cabinet de toilette; **roommate**, compagnon de chambre; « cothurne ». || **roomer** [-er] *s.* locataire, m. || **roominess** [-inis] *s.* grande étendue, grande dimension, f. || **roomy** [-i] *adj.* spacieux; vaste.

roost [roust] *s.* perchoir, m.; *v.* se

percher [bird, fowl]. || **rooster** [-er] *s.* coq, m.

root [rout] *s.* racine; base; origine; souche, f.; fondement; principe, m.; *v.* s'enraciner; prendre racine; *to root out,* déraciner, extirper, dénicher.

rope [roᵒup] *s.* corde, f.; cordage; câble, m.; *v.* corder; encorder; lier; prendre au lasso; *to be at the end of one's rope,* être au bout de son rouleau; *to know the ropes,* connaître son affaire.

rosary [roᵒuzeri] *s.* rosaire, m.

rose [roᵒuz] *pret. of* **to rise.**

rose [roᵒuz] *s.* rose; rosace; pomme d'arrosoir, f.; **Brazilian rosewood,** palissandre; **rosebud,** bouton de rose; **rose bush,** rosier; **rosette,** rosette; **rosewood,** bois de rose.

rostrum [râstrem] *s.* tribune, f.

rosy [roᵒuzi] *adj.* rose, rosé.

rot [rât] *v.* pourrir; se gâter; se carier [tooth]; *s.* pourriture; putréfaction; carie; clavelée, f.

rotary [roᵒuteri] *adj.* rotatif; tournant; rotatoire. || **rotate** [roᵒutéit] *v.* tourner; girer; pivoter. || **rotation** [roᵒutéishen] *s.* rotation; révolution, f.; roulement; tour, m.; *in rotation,* par roulement; *rotation of crops,* assolement.

rote [roᵒut] *s.* routine, f.; *by rote,* par cœur, machinalement.

rotten [rât'n] *adj.* corrompu; pourri; putréfié; gâté.

rouge [rouj] *s.* rouge, fard, m.; *v.* farder, mettre du rouge à.

rough [ræf] *adj.* rude; brut; non poli [glass]; âpre; orageux [weather]; raboteux; hérissé; accidenté; **rough draft,** ébauche; brouillon; **rough estimate,** calcul approximatif; *to rough it,* faire du camping, vivre primitivement. || **roughen** [-en] *v.* endurcir, devenir rude. || **roughly** [-li] *adv.* rudement; grossièrement; en gros; à peu près; âprement. || **roughness** [-nis] *s.* rudesse; rugosité; grossièreté; aspérité; âpreté; rigueur [weather], f.

round [raᵒund] *adj.* rond; circulaire; *s.* rond; cercle; round [boxing]; tour, m.; sphère; tournée; ronde; cartouche, f.; *v.* arrondir; contourner; entourer; faire une ronde; *adv.* tout autour; autour de; à la ronde; du premier au dernier; d'un bout à l'autre; *prep.* autour de; par; de l'autre côté de; *round of applause,* salve d'applaudissements; *round of pleasures,* succession de plaisirs; *to pay for the round,* payer la tournée; *to go the rounds,* circuler, faire le tour; *to round off,* arrondir; *to round,* compléter; *to hand round,* faire passer; **roundabout,** détourné [way]; sens giratoire; **roundup,** conclusion, rassemblement, rodéo; **roundshouldered,** voûté; **round-trip ticket,** billet circulaire.

rouse [raᵒuz] *v.* réveiller; exciter; soulever; ranimer; provoquer.

rout [raᵒut] *v.* cohue; foule; réunion; déroute (mil.), f.; *v.* mettre en déroute; *to rout out,* chasser de.

route [rout] *s.* route; voie, f.; itinéraire, m.; *v.* acheminer, diriger.

routine [routin] *s.* routine, f.; cours habituel des événements; service courant, m.; *adj.* routinier, courant, habituel.

rove [roᵒuv] *v.* rôder; errer, vagabonder; divaguer; **rover,** vagabond, errant.

row [raᵒu] *s.* tapage; vacarme; boucan, m.; dispute, f.; *v.* se quereller; **rowdy,** tapageur, batailleur, voyou.

row [roᵒu] *s.* rang, m.; rangée, ligne, file; colonne [figures], f.

row [roᵒu] *v.* ramer; canoter; nager (naut.); *s.* promenade en bateau; **rowboat,** bateau à rames, canot, barque. || **rower** [-er] *s.* rameur, m.

royal [roiel] *adj.* royal. || **royalist** [-ist] *s.* royaliste, m. || **royalty** [-ti] *s.* royauté; redevance, f.; droit d'auteur ou d'inventeur, m.

rub [ræb] *v.* frotter; frictionner; astiquer; *s.* frottement; astiquage, m.; friction; difficulté, f.; *there is the rub,* voilà le hic; *to rub out,* effacer; *to rub someone the wrong way,* prendre quelqu'un à rebrousse-poil; *to rub up,* fourbir; **rub-down,** friction. || **rubber** [-er] *s.* frotteur; frottoir; caoutchouc, m.; gomme, f.; rob [bridge], m.; **hard rubber,** ébonite.

rubbish [ræbish] *s.* détritus; débris; résidus; déblais, m.; décombres; ordures; camelote; absurdités, f.

rubble [ræb'l] *s.* blocaille, f.; moellon, m.

ruby [roubi] *s.* rubis, m.

rudder [rœd^{er}] *s.* gouvernail, m.; **rudder tiller,** barre du gouvernail.
ruddy [rœdi] *adj.* vermeil, rouge.
rude [roud] *adj.* grossier; rude; impoli; rébarbatif; rigoureux. || **rudeness** [-nis] *s.* rudesse; grossièreté; impolitesse; rigueur [weather], *f.*
rudiment [roud^{e}m^{e}nt] *s.* rudiment; élément, m. || **rudimentary** [roud^{e}mẽnt^{e}ri] *adj.* rudimentaire.
rueful [rou^{e}l] *adj.* pitoyable; navrant; triste, morne.
ruffian [rœfi^{e}n] *s.* bandit, ruffian, m.
ruffle [rœf'l] *v.* froisser; froncer; ébouriffer [hair]; chiffonner; troubler; irriter; *s.* fronce, ruche; agitation, irritation; ride [water].
rug [rœg] *s.* tapis, m.; couverture, *f.*
rugged [rœgid] *adj.* rude, âpre; rugueux; raboteux; dentelé [hills]; tempêtueux; *Am.* fort, robuste; peu commode.
ruin [rouin] *s.* ruine; perte; destruction, *f.*; *v.* ruiner; démolir; détruire. || **ruinous** [-^{e}s] *adj.* ruineux; désastreux; coûteux.
rule [roul] *s.* règle; autorité, *f.*; règlement; ordre; pouvoir, m.; *v.* régler; réglementer; gouverner; juger (jur.); conseiller, persuader; *rule of three,* règle de trois; *as a rule,* en général, ordinairement; *to be ruled by,* être sous la domination de; se laisser guider par. || **ruler** [-^{er}] *s.* règle, *f.*; règleur; chef, gouvernant. || **ruling** [-ing] *s.* décision; sentence (jur.); réglure, *f.*; *adj.* gouvernant, dirigeant; principal, prédominant.
rum [rœm] *s.* rhum, m.
rumble [rœmb'l] *s.* grondement; roulement; grouillement; coffre [auto], m.; *v.* gronder; rouler [thunder]; résonner.
ruminate [roum^{e}n^{e}it] *v.* ruminer; méditer (*on,* sur).
rummage [rœmidj] *v.* fouiller; remuer; bouleverser; *s.* remue-ménage; bouleversement, m.; fouilles, recherches, *f.*; **rummage sale,** vente de charité.
rumo(u)r [roum^{er}] *s.* rumeur; opinion, *f.*; on-dit, m.; *v.* faire courir le bruit.
rump [rœmp] *s.* croupe, *f.*; postérieur, derrière; croupion, m.; culotte [meat], *f.*
rumple [rœmp'l] *v.* chiffonner; friper; *s.* ride, *f.*
rumpus [rœmp^{e}s] *s.* désordre; tumulte, m.
run [rœn] *v.** courir; fuir, perdre; fonctionner; diriger [business]; couler [water]; passer [time]; se répandre [rumor]; être candidat, se présenter (*for,* à); se démailler [stockings]; *s.* course; suite; série; maille [stockings], *f.*; *to run away,* s'enfuir; *to run across,* rencontrer par hasard; traverser en courant; *to run ashore,* s'échouer; *to run into debts,* s'endetter; *to run into,* tamponner; *to run down,* écraser [auto]; *in the long run,* à la longue; *to run through a book,* parcourir un livre; *run of performances,* série de représentations; *to run for something,* courir chercher quelque chose; *to get run in,* se faire coffrer; *to have the run of,* avoir le libre usage de; **runaway,** fugitif, fuyard, déserteur; **rundown,** épuisé; déchargé [accumulator]; *pret., p. p. of* **to run.**
rung [rœng] *s.* tige, barre, *f.*; bâton; échelon, m.
rung [rœng] *p. p. of* **to ring.**
runner [rœn^{er}] *s.* coureur; courrier; agent de transmission; patin de traîneau, m. || **running** [rœning] *s.* course; marche; suppuration, *f.*; cours; fonctionnement; écoulement, m.; *adj.* courant; consécutif; continu; **running board,** marchepied; **running fire,** feu roulant; **running in,** en rodage; **running water,** eau courante.
runt [rœnt] *s.* nain, nabot; être ou animal rabougri, m.
runway [rœnwé^{i}] *s.* piste (aviat.), *f.*
rupture [rœptsh^{er}] *s.* rupture; hernie; brouille, *f.*; *v.* (se) rompre; donner une hernie à.
rural [rour^{e}l] *adj.* rural; champêtre; rustique.
ruse [rouz] *s.* ruse de guerre, *f.*; stratagème, m.
rush [rœsh] *v.* s'élancer; se précipiter; se ruer; prendre d'assaut; s'empresser; bousculer; *s.* élan; bond; rush, m.; ruée; affluence, foule, masse; presse, *f.*; **rush hours,** heures d'affluence; *to make a rush at, for,* se précipiter sur.
rush [rœsh] *s.* jonc, m.; **rush-bottomed,** à fond de jonc, paillé.

Russian [rœshən] *adj., s.* russe. || **Russia** [rœshᵉ] *s.* Russie, *f.*
russet [rœsit] *adj.* roux, mordoré.
rust [rœst] *s.* rouille, *f.*; *v.* (se) rouiller; s'oxyder; **rustproof,** inoxydable.
rustic [rœstik] *adj.* rustique; *s.* paysan, m.
rustle [rœst'l] *v.* bruire; froufrouter; *s.* bruissement; frou-frou, m.
rusty [rœsti] *adj.* rouillé; oxydé; entartré.
rut [rœt] *s.* ornière, *f.*; *v.* sillonner; *to be in a rut,* être pris par la routine.
ruthless [routhlis] *adj.* impitoyable; implacable; cruel. || **ruthlessness** [-nis] *s.* cruauté; brutalité, *f.*
rye [raⁱ] *s.* seigle, m.; **rye bread,** pain de seigle.

S

saber, sabre [séⁱbᵉr] *s.* sabre, m.
sable [séⁱb'l] *s.* zibeline, *f.*; *adj.* noir.
sabotage [sabᵉtâj] *s.* sabotage, m.; *v.* saboter.
sack [sak] *s.* sac; pillage, m.; *v.* piller; ensacher; saquer, renvoyer.
sacrament [sakrᵉmᵉnt] *s.* sacrement, m.
sacred [séⁱkrid] *adj.* sacré. || **sacredness** [-nis] *s.* sainteté; inviolabilité, *f.*; caractère sacré, m.
sacrifice [sakrᵉfaⁱs] *s.* sacrifice, m.; *v.* sacrifier; *to sell at a sacrifice,* vendre au rabais.
sacrilege [sakrᵉlidj] *s.* sacrilège, m. || **sacrilegious** [sakrilidjᵉs] *adj.* sacrilège.
sad [sad] *adj.* triste; mélancolique; cruel [loss]; sombre [color]. || **sadden** [-'n] *v.* (s') attrister.
saddle [sad'l] *s.* selle; sellette, *f.*; *v.* seller; bâter; charger; **flat saddle,** selle anglaise; **pack saddle,** bât; **saddle-bag,** sacoche; *to saddle someone with responsibilities,* accabler quelqu'un de responsabilités. || **saddler** [sadlᵉr] *s.* sellier, m.
sadistic [sadistik] *adj.* sadique.
sadness [sadnis] *s.* tristesse, *f.*
safe [séⁱf] *adj.* sauf; sûr; hors de danger, intact; *s.* coffre-fort, m.; **safe and sound,** *sain et sauf*; **safe conduct,** sauf-conduit; **safely,** en sûreté, sans encombre; *safe from,* à l'abri de. || **safeguard** [-gârd] *s.* sauvegarde; escorte, *f.*; *v.* sauvegarder, protéger. || **safety** [-ti] *s.* sécurité; protection; sauvegarde, *f.*; cran de sûreté, m.; *in safety,* en lieu sûr; **safety-device,** mécanisme de sécurité; **safety pin,** épingle de sûreté; **safety razor,** rasoir mécanique; **safety valve,** soupape de sûreté.
saffron [safrᵉn] *s.* safran, m.; *adj.* safrané.
sag [sag] *v.* ployer; fléchir; s'affaisser; *s.* fléchissement; affaissement, m.; courbure [shoulders], *f.*
sagacious [sᵉgéⁱshᵉs] *adj.* sagace; subtil; avisé. || **sagacity** [sᵉgasᵉti] *s.* sagacité; perspicacité, *f.*
sage [séⁱdj] *adj.* sage; avisé; modéré; instruit; *s.* sage, m.
sage [séⁱdj] *s.* sauge, *f.*
said [séⁱd] *pret., p. p. of* **to say.**
sail [séⁱl] *s.* voile; aile [mill]; promenade en barque à la voile, *f.*; *v.* faire voile, voguer; *under full sail,* toute voile dehors; *to take in sail,* carguer la voile (naut.); *to set sail,* prendre la mer; **sailboat,** voilier; **sailplane,** planeur de vol à voile (aviat.); **foresail,** misaine. || **sailing** [-ing] *s.* navigation, *f.*; départ, m. || **sailor** [-ᵉr] *s.* marin; matelot, m.; *to be a good sailor,* avoir le pied marin; **deep-sea sailor,** navire long courrier.
saint [séⁱnt] *s.* saint; *All Saints' Day,* la Toussaint; *Saint Vitus's dance,* danse de Saint-Guy; *v.* canoniser; faire le saint. || **saintly** [-li] *adj.* saint; pieux; *adv.* saintement. || **saintliness** [-linis] *s.* sainteté, *f.*
sake [séⁱk] *s.* cause, *f.*; but, égard, amour, intérêt, m.; *for the sake of,* à cause de; *do it for my sake,* faites-le pour moi; *for God's sake,* pour l'amour de Dieu; *for the sake of appearances,* pour sauver les apparences.
salad [salᵉd] *s.* salade, *f.*; **salad bowl,** *saladier.*
salamander [salᵉmândᵉr] *s.* salamandre, *f.*

salary [sal^{e}ri] *s.* salaire; appointements, m.; *v.* salarier; appointer.
sale [sé^{i}l] *s.* vente, *f.*; débit; solde, m.; *private sale,* vente à l'amiable; *for sale,* à vendre; *on sale,* en vente; **wholesale,** vente en gros. || **salesman** [-zm^{e}n] *s.* vendeur; marchand, m.; *Am.* **traveling salesman,** voyageur de commerce, commis voyageur. || **saleswoman** [-zwoum^{e}n] *s.* vendeuse, *f.*
salient [sé^{i}li^{e}nt] *adj.* saillant; remarquable; proéminent.
saline [sé^{i}la^{i}n] *adj.* salin; salé; *s.* saline, *f.*
saliva [s^{e}la^{i}v^{e}] *s.* salive, *f.*
sally [sali] *s.* sortie; saillie; boutade, *f.*; *v.* saillir; faire une sortie.
sallow [salo^{ou}] *adj.* blême, jaune.
salmon [sam^{e}n] *s.* saumon, m.; **salmon-trout,** truite saumonée.
saloon [s^{e}loun] *s.* salon; bar; *Am.* bistro; **saloon-car,** wagon-salon.
salsify [salsifi] *s.* salsifis, m.
salt [sault] *s.* sel, m.; *adj.* salé; *v.* saler; **salt cellar,** salière; **salt mine,** mine de sel; **salt provisions,** salaisons; **old salt,** loup de mer; **smelling salts,** sels volatils.
saltpeter [sa^{u}ltpit^{e}r] *s.* salpêtre, m.
salty [sa^{u}lti] *adj.* salé; saumâtre.
salubrity [s^{e}loubr^{e}ti] *s.* salubrité, *f.*
salutary [salyet^{e}ri] *adj.* salutaire.
salutation [salyet^{e}^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* salutation, *f.*; salut, m. || **salute** [s^{e}lout] *s.* salut, m.; salve, *f.*; *v.* saluer.
salvation [salvé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* salut, m.; salvation, *f.*; **Salvation Army,** Armée du Salut.
salvage [salvidj] *s.* sauvetage; objet récupéré, m.; récupération, *f.*
salve [sav] *s.* onguent; baume, m.; pommade, *f.*; *v.* oindre; appliquer un onguent à; adoucir.
salvo [salvo^{ou}] *s.* salve (mil.), *f.*
same [sé^{i}m] *adj.* même; semblable; *it is all the same to me,* cela m'est égal; *it is all the same,* c'est tout comme; *the same to you,* pareillement; *to do the same,* en faire autant.
sample [sâmp'l] *s.* échantillon; exemple, m.; *v.* échantillonner.
sanatorium [san^{e}to^{ou}ri^{e}m] *s.* sanatorium, m.
sanctification [sângkt^{e}f^{e}k^{é}^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* **sanctification,** *f.* || **sanctify** [sângkt^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* sanctifier.
sanction [sângksh^{e}n] *s.* sanction; approbation, *f.*; *v.* sanctionner; ratifier; autoriser.
sanctity [sângkt^{e}ti] *s.* sainteté, *f.*
sanctuary [sângktshouèri] *s.* sanctuaire, m.
sand [sând] *s.* sable, m.; *pl.* grève, *f.*; *v.* sabler; ensabler; **sandbank,** banc de sable; *Am.* **sand glass,** sablier; **sandpaper,** papier de verre; **sandstone,** grès.
sandwich [sândwitsh] *s.* sandwich, m.; *v.* intercaler.
sandy [sândi] *adj.* sableux; sablonneux; blond roux [hair].
sane [sé^{i}n] *adj.* sain; sensé; raisonnable.
sang [sâng] *pret. of* **to sing.**
sanguinary [sânggwinèri] *adj.* sanguinaire.
sanitarium [san^{e}târ^{i}^{e}m] *s.* sanatorium, m. || **sanitary** [san^{e}tèri] *adj.* sanitaire; hygiénique. || **sanitation** [san^{e}t^{é}^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* hygiène; salubrité, *f.*; assainissement, m. || **sanity** [san^{e}ti] *s.* santé; raison, *f.*; équilibre mental, m.
sank [sângk] *pret. of* **to sink.**
sap [sap] *s.* sève, *f.*; aubier, m.
sap [sap] *s.* sape, *f.*; *Am.* crétin, m.; *v.* saper.
sapling [sapling] *s.* arbrisseau, m.
sapper [sap^{e}r] *s.* sapeur, m.
sapphire [saf^{a}^{i}r] *s.* saphir, m.
sarcastic [s^{e}rkastik] *adj.* sarcastique.
sardine [sârdîn] *s.* sardine, *f.*
sardonic [sardânik] *adj.* sardonique.
sarsaparilla [sârsp^{e}ril^{e}] *s.* salsepareille, *f.*
sash [sash] *s.* ceinture; écharpe, *f.*; *v.* ceinturer; orner d'une écharpe.
sash [sash] *s.* châssis de fenêtre, m.; **sash window,** fenêtre à guillotine.
satchel [satsh^{e}l] *s.* cartable, m.; gibecière; sacoche, *f.*
sate [sé^{i}t] *v.* rassasier; assouvir, satisfaire.
sateen [satîn] *s.* satinette, *f.*
satellite [satla^{i}t] *s.* satellite, m.
satiate [sé^{i}shié^{i}t] *v.* rassasier; assouvir. || **satiety** [s^{e}ta^{i}^{e}ti] *s.* satiété, *f.*
satire [sata^{i}r] *s.* satire, *f.* || **satirical** [s^{e}tirik'l] *adj.* satirique. || **satirize** [sat^{e}ra^{i}z] *v.* satiriser.
satisfaction [satisfakksh^{e}n] *s.* satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, m. || **satisfactory** [satisfaktri] *adj.* satisfaisant; satisfactoire (theol.).

‖ **satisfy** [satisfa¹] *v.* satisfaire; contenter; donner satisfaction; *to satisfy oneself that*, s'assurer que.

saturate [satsh^er^é¹t] *v.* saturer; imprégner; imbiber.

Saturday [sat^er^di] *s.* samedi, m.

sauce [saus] *s.* sauce; *Br.* impertinence, f.; assaisonnement, m.; *v.* assaisonner; être insolent avec. ‖ **saucepan** [*saus*pàn] *s.* casserole, *f.* ‖ **saucer** [*saus*^er^] *s.* soucoupe, *f.* ‖ **sauciness** [*saus*inis] *s.* effronterie; insolence, f. ‖ **saucy** [*saus*i] *adj.* impertinent; effronté.

sauerkraut [sa^ouer^kra^out] *s.* choucroute, *f.*

saunter [*saun*t^er^] *v.* flâner; musarder.

sausage [*saus*idj] *s.* saucisse, f.; saucisson, m.; **sausage balloon**, saucisse (aviat.).

savage [savidj] *adj.* sauvage; farouche; brutal; désert, inculte; *s.* sauvage, m., f. ‖ **savagery** [-ri] *s.* sauvagerie; *brutalité; fureur, f.*

save [sé¹v] *v.* sauver; épargner; économiser; ménager; *prep.* sauf; excepté; *to save from*, préserver de, sauver de; *save for*, à l'exception de; *save that*, si ce n'est que. ‖ **saver** [-^er^] *s.* sauveur, libérateur, m.; personne économe, f.; économiseur (mech.), m. ‖ **saving** [-ing] *s.* sauvetage, m.; économie, f.; *adj.* économe; **savings bank**, caisse d'épargne; *prep.* sauf; à l'exception de. ‖ **savio(u)r** [sé¹vy^er^] *s.* sauveur, m.

savo(u)r [sé¹v^er^] *s.* saveur, f.; goût; parfum, m.; *v.* savourer; avoir goût (*of*, de); *it savo(u)rs of treason*, cela sent la trahison; **savo(u)ry**, savoureux; délicieux.

saw [sau] *pret. of* to see.

saw [sau] *s.* scie, f.; *v.** scier; fret **saw**, scie à découper; **hand saw**, égoïne; **lumberman's saw**, scie passe-partout; **power saw**, scie mécanique; **sawdust**, sciure de bois; **sawmill**, scierie. ‖ **sawn** [-n] *v. p. of* to saw.

saxophone [*saks*^e^fo^oun] *s.* saxophone, m.

say [sé¹] *v.** dire; réciter; raconter; s'exprimer; *as they say*, comme on dit; *that is to say*, c'est-à-dire; *say what I would*, j'avais beau dire; *to say nothing of*, sans parler de; *the final say*, le dernier mot; *to have one's say*, donner son avis. ‖ **saying** [-ing] *s.* dicton; adage, m.; *as the saying goes*, comme dit le proverbe.

scab [skab] *s.* croûte (med.); gale; escarre, f.; *Am.* « jaune » [blackleg]; *v.* faire croûte; se cicatriser.

scabbard [skab^e^rd] *s.* fourreau; étui, m.; gaine, f.

scabby [skabi] *adj.* galeux; couvert de croûtes; teigneux. ‖ **scabies** [ské¹bi¹z] *s.* gale, f.

scabrous [ské¹br^e^s] *adj.* rugueux, raboteux; scabreux, risqué.

scaffold [skaf'ld] *s.* échafaud, m.; **scaffolding**, échafaudage, m.

scald [skauld] *s.* brûlure, f.; *v.* échauder; brûler; ébouillanter.

scale [ské¹l] *s.* échelle; proportion, f.; *v.* escalader; *on a limited scale*, sur une petite échelle; **scale model**, maquette; **wage scale**, barème des salaires.

scale [ské¹l] *s.* plateau de balance, m.; balance, f.; *v.* peser; *to turn the scale*, faire pencher la balance; **platform scale**, bascule. ‖ **scaly** [-i] *adj.* écailleux; *scaly with rust*, rouillé.

scale [ské¹l] *s.* écale; écaille, f.; *v.* écaler; écailler; écosser.

scallion [skaly^e^n] *s.* ciboule, f.

scallop [ska*ul*^e^p] *s.* coquillage; mollusque; feston, m.; *v.* festonner; faire cuire en coquilles; faire gratiner.

scalp [skalp] *s.* cuir chevelu; péricrâne, m.; *v.* scalper; écorcher; *Am.* vendre au-dessus du prix; **scalpel**, scalpel, m.

scamp [skàmp] *s.* chenapan; vagabond, m.

scamper [skàmp^er^] *v.* courir allègrement; *to scamper away*, décamper; *s.* fuite rapide, f.

scan [skàn] *v.* scander; scruter.

scandal [skànd'l] *s.* calomnie; honte; médisance; diffamation, f.; scandale, m. ‖ **scandalous** [-^e^s] *adj.* scandaleux; honteux, diffamatoire. ‖ **scandalize** [-a¹z] *v.* scandaliser; médire; *to be scandalized at*, se scandaliser de.

scant [skànt] *adj.* rare; épars; insuffisant; exigu; *v.* limiter; réduire; rogner. ‖ **scantiness** [-inis] *s.* rareté; insuffisance, f. ‖ **scanty** [-i] *adj.* rare; insuffisant, maigre.

scapegoat [ské¹pg^o^ut] *s.* bouc émissaire; « lampiste », m.

scapegrace [skéipgréis] *s.* vaurien; récidiviste, m.
scar [skâr] *s.* cicatrice; balafre; *f.*; *v.* cicatriser; balafrer; couturer.
scarab [skar•b] *s.* scarabée, m.
scarce [skèers] *adj.* rare; peu commun; mal pourvu; **pauvre** (*of*, de); **scarcely**, à peine; ne... guère; *scarcely anything*, presque rien.
scare [skèer] *s.* panique, *f.*; *v.* **effrayer**; épouvanter; effarer; scarecrow, épouvantail; scary, peureux, alarmé.
scarf [skârf] *s.* écharpe; cravate, *f.*; fichu, m.
scarf [skârf] *s.* assemblage (mech.).
scarify [skarefai] *v.* scarifier.
scarlet [skârlit] *adj.*, *s.* écarlate.
scathe [skéizh] *s.* dommage, m.; *v.* endommager; détruire; **scathing**, acerbe, mordant; **scatheless**, indemne.
scatter [skater] *v.* répandre; éparpiller; (se) disperser; **scatterbrained**, étourdi.
scavenger [skavindjer] *s.* boueur, balayeur, m.
scenario [sinârioou] *s.* scénario, m. || **scene** [sin] *s.* scène, vue, *f.*; décor, m. || **scenery** [-ri] *s.* scène; vue; perspective; mise en scène, *f.*; décors, m. pl.
scent [sènt] *s.* senteur, *f.*; parfum; flair; odorat, m.; *v.* parfumer; flairer; *my dog has a keen scent*, mon chien a du nez; *to be on the scent*; être sur la piste; *to get scent of*, avoir vent de; **scentless**, inodore.
sceptic [skèptik] *adj.* sceptique. || **scepticism** [skèpt•sizem] *s.* scepticisme, m.
scepter [sèpter] *s.* sceptre, m.
schedule [skèdyoul] *s.* horaire; tarif [price]; bilan (comm.); plan [work]; bordereau, m.; annexe, *f.*; *v.* établir un horaire, un plan, un programme; **training schedule**, programme d'études.
scheme [skim] *s.* plan; projet; schéma, m.; *v.* projeter; arranger; ourdir; colo(u)r **scheme**, combinaison de couleurs; **metrical scheme**, système de versification. || **schemer** [-er] *s.* intrigant; faiseur de projets, m. || **scheming** [-ing] *adj.* intrigant; spéculateur; *s.* machination, intrigue, *f.*
schism [sizem] *s.* schisme, m.
schist [shist] *s.* schiste, m.
scholar [skâler] *s.* écolier; élève; savant; érudit, m.; *a Greek scholar*, un helléniste. || **scholarly** [-li] *adj.* érudit; savant. || **scholarship** [-ship] *s.* instruction; érudition; science; bourse (univ.), *f.*
scholastic [skoulastik] *adj.* scolaire; scolastique.
school [skoul] *s.* école, *f.*; banc [fish], m.; *v.* instruire; enseigner; faire la leçon à; discipliner; *adj.* d'école, scolaire; **boarding school**, pensionnat: **trade school**, école professionnelle; **school book**, livre de classe; **schoolboy**, écolier, lycéen; **schoolhouse**, bâtiment scolaire; **schoolmaster**, professeur; **schoolmate**, condisciple; **schoolmistress**, maîtresse d'école, institutrice; **schoolroom**, classe; **schoolteacher**, maître, instituteur; institutrice. || **schooling** [-ing] *s.* enseignement, m.; instruction, *f.*
schooner [skouner] *s.* goélette, *f.*; *Am.* grand verre à bière, m.
sciatica [saiatike] *s.* sciatique, *f.*
science [saiens] *s.* science, *f.* || **scientific** [saientifik] *adj.* scientifique. || **scientifically** [-'li] *adv.* scientifiquement. || **scientist** [saientist] *s.* savant, homme de science, m.
scion [saien] *s.* scion; descendant, m.
scissors [sizerz] *s. pl.* ciseaux, m.
scoff [skauf] *s.* moquerie; raillerie, *f.*; *v.* railler; se moquer (*at*, de); scoffer, moqueur.
scold [skoould] *v.* gronder; réprimander; *s.* grondeur, m.; **mégère**; gronderie, *f.* || **scolding** [-ing] *s.* réprimande; semonce, *f.*; savon, m.; *adj.* grondeur, criard; plein de reproches.
sconce [skâns] *s.* bobèche; lanterne, applique, *f.*
scone [skoun] *s.* brioche, *f.*
scoop [skoup] *s.* épuisette; écope; louche; nouvelle sensationnelle, exclusivité, *f.*; godet, m.; *v.* écoper; vider; creuser; **scoopful**, grande cuillerée, pleine louche; **scoop-net**, épervier.
scoot [skout] *v.* filer, déguerpir.
scope [skoup] *s.* champ d'action, m.; portée, *f.*; *within the scope of*, dans les limites de.
scorch [skaurtsh] *v.* brûler; roussir; *s.* brûlure, *f.*; **scorching**, brûlant.
score [skoour] *s.* entaille, coche;

marque; dette; cause, raison; partition [music], *f.*; point; compte; vingt; sujet, m.; *v.* entailler; marquer; compter; inscrire; orchestrer; marquer des points [game]; *on that score*, à ce sujet; *on the score of*, à propos de, à cause de; *to score a point*, marquer un point; **eightscore**, cent soixante.

scorn [skaurn] *s.* dédain; mépris, m.; *v.* mépriser, dédaigner; **scornful**, méprisant, dédaigneux; **scornfully**, avec dédain.

scorpion [skaurpi^{e}n] *s.* scorpion, m.

scot [skât] *s.* écot, m.; **scot-free**, gratis; indemne.

Scot [skât] *s.* Ecossais, m. || **Scotch** [skâtsh] *adj.*, *s.* écossais; *s.* whisky, m.

scotch [skâtsh] *s.* entaille, érafiure, *f.*; *v.* érafler; égratigner.

Scotland [skâtl^{e}nd] *s.* Ecosse, *f.*

scoundrel [ska^{ou}ndr^{e}l] *s.* coquin; gredin, m.

scour [ska^{ou}r] *v.* récurer; dégraisser; décaper; écumer [sea].

scour [ska^{ou}r] *v.* parcourir; *to scour the country*, battre la campagne.

scourge [skœrdj] *s.* fouet; fléau; châtiment, m.; *v.* châtier; fouetter.

scout [ska^{ou}t] *s.* éclaireur; scout, m.; vedette, *f.*; *v.* partir en éclaireur; reconnaître (mil.); **air scout**, avion de reconnaissance; **submarine scout**, patrouilleur anti-sous-marin. || **scouting** [-ing] *s.* exploration; reconnaissance, *f.*

scowl [ska^{ou}l] *s.* froncement de sourcils; air renfrogné, m.; *v.* froncer le sourcil; prendre un air renfrogné.

scramble [skràmb'l] *v.* jouer des pieds et des mains; se bousculer; mettre pêle-mêle; avancer difficilement; *s.* marche difficile; mêlée; confusion, *f.*; **scrambled eggs**, œufs brouillés; *to scramble up*, grimper.

scrap [skrap] *s.* fragment; morceau; chiffon; lambeau, m.; bribe, *f.*; *pl.* restes, m.; *v.* envoyer au rebut; mettre hors de service; **scrap book**, album de textes découpés; **scrap iron**, ferraille.

scrape [skré^{i}p] *v.* gratter; racler; décrotter; *s.* raclement, m.; situation embarrassante, *f.*; *to scrape up a hundred pounds*, réussir à rassembler cent livres. || **scraper** [-^{er}] *s.* racloir; grattoir; décrottoir; grippe-sou, m.

scratch [skratsh] *v.* égratigner; (se) gratter; effacer; abandonner [match]; *s.* égratignure; rayure, raie, *f.*; coup de griffe, m.; *to scratch out*, rayer, biffer.

scrawl [skraul] *s.* griffonnage, m.; pattes de mouches, *f.*; *v.* griffonner.

scream [skrim] *s.* cri perçant, m.; *v.* pousser un cri aigu; *he is a scream*, il est « rigolo », « marrant ».

screech [skritsh] *s.* cri aigu, m.; *v.* crier; **screech owl**, chat-huant.

screen [skrin] *s.* écran; rideau; paravent; crible, tamis, m.; *v.* masquer; protéger; faire une projection de film; **smoke screen**, rideau de fumée; **motion-picture screen**, écran de cinéma; *to screen windows*, mettre un tamis aux fenêtres.

screw [skrou] *s.* vis; hélice, *f.*; écrou, m.; *v.* visser; opprimer; pincer [lips]; sélectionner par examens ou tests; *to screw tight*, visser à fond; **screw-bolt**, boulon; **screw-driver**, tournevis; **screw propeller**, propulseur à hélice; *Br.* **screw-wrench**, clé anglaise; *to put the screws on*, forcer la main à; *to screw up one's courage*, prendre son courage à deux mains.

scribble [skrib'l] *v.* griffonner; *s.* griffonnage, m.

scribe [skra^{i}b] *v.* repérer; pointer (techn.); *s.* scribe, m.; scriber, tire-ligne.

script [skript] *s.* écriture, main, *f.*; manuscrit, m. || **scripture** [skript-sh^{er}] *s.* écriture sainte, *f.*

scroll [skro^{ou}l] *s.* rouleau de parchemin, de papier; ornement en volute, en spirale, m.

scrub [skrœb] *v.* laver en frottant; *s.* nettoyage à la brosse; récurage, m.; friction, *f.*; **scrub oak**, yeuse; **scrub pine**, pin rabougri; *Am.* **scrub woman**, laveuse, femme de journée.

scruff [skrœf] *s.* nuque, *f.*

scruple [skroup'l] *s.* scrupule, m.; *v.* avoir des scrupules; hésiter à. || **scrupulous** [-l^{e}s] *adj.* scrupuleux; méticuleux.

scrutinize [skroutina^{i}z] *v.* scruter; dévisager; faire une enquête sévère. || **scrutiny** [-ni] *s.* examen

rigoureux, m.; enquête minutieuse, f.

souffle [skœf'l] *s.* mêlée; rixe; échauffourée, f.; *v.* se bousculer, se battre; marcher en traînant les pieds.

scull [skœl] *s.* rame, f.; *v.* ramer, godiller.

scullery [skœl^{e}ri] *s.* arrière-cuisine, f.; **scullery-boy**, plongeur.

sculptor [skœlpt^{e}r] *s.* sculpteur, m. || **sculpture** [-tsh^{e}r] *s.* sculpture, f.; *v.* sculpter; ciseler.

soum [skœm] *s.* écume; scorie; lie (fig.), f.; *v.* écumer; **scummer**, écumeur, écumoire; **scummy**, écumeux.

scurrilous [skë^{r}il^{e}s] *adj.* grossier; indécent.

scurry [skë^{r}i] *v.* courir vite; *to scurry away*, détaler.

scurvy [skë^{r}vi] *s.* scorbut, m.; *adj.* atteint de scorbut; méprisable.

scutcheon [skœtsh^{e}n] *s.* écusson, m.

scuttle [skœt'l] *s.* écoutillon; hublot (naut.), m.; *v.* saborder (naut.).

scuttle [skœt'l] *s.* seau à charbon, m.

scythe [sa^{i}zh] *s.* faux, f.

sea [si] *s.* mer, f.; *adj.* de mer, marin; *to go to sea*, prendre la mer; *to put to sea*, prendre le large; **high sea**, haute mer; **inland sea**, mer intérieure; **open sea**, pleine mer; **seaboard**, côtes; **seacoast**, littoral; **sea fight**, combat naval; **sea-green**, vert de mer; **sea-gull**, mouette; **sea lion**, otarie; **seaman**, marin; **seashore**, bord de la mer; **seasickness**, mal de mer; **sea wall**, digue; **seawards**, en direction de la mer; **sea weed**, algue marine.

seal [sil] *s.* sceau; cachet, m.; *v.* sceller; cacheter, plomber; authentifier; approuver; **sealing wax**, cire à cacheter.

seal [sil] *s.* phoque, m.

seam [sim] *s.* couture; suture (med.); veine (geol.), f.; *v.* faire une couture; suturer; **soldered seam**, soudure; **seamstress**, couturière, lingère.

seaplane [siplé^{i}n] *s.* hydravion, m.

sear [si^{e}r] *v.* cautériser; brûler; saisir (culin.); *adj.* séché, flétri, sec; *s.* gachette, f.

search [së^{r}tsh] *v.* chercher; scruter; fouiller; perquisitionner dans; visiter [customs]; *s.* recherche; perquisition (jur.); visite [customs]; descente [police]; investigation, f.; *to search after*, aller à la recherche de; *to search for*, essayer de découvrir; *to search into*, chercher à pénétrer; **searching**, scrutateur; **searchlight**, projecteur, phare; *Am.* lampe de poche, f.; **search warrant**, mandat de perquisition.

season [siz'n] *s.* saison; époque, f.; *v.* assaisonner; acclimater; sécher; tempérer; aguerrir; **seasonable**, opportun; **season ticket**, carte d'abonnement; *in good season*, au bon moment; **seasoned troops**, troupes aguerries. || **seasoning** [-ing] *s.* assaisonnement; séchage [wood], m.

seat [sit] *s.* siège, m.; place; assise; assiette [horseman]; résidence, f.; *v.* asseoir; faire asseoir; placer; mettre un fond [trousers]; *to seat oneself*, s'asseoir; *this room seats three hundred*, cette salle contient trois cents places; **folding seat**, pliant; **seating capacity**, nombre de places assises.

secant [sik^{e}nt] *s.* sécante, f.

secede [sisid] *v.* se séparer. || **secession** [sisésh^{e}n] *s.* sécession; scission, f.

seclude [siklou^{d}] *v.* séparer; écarter; éloigner; *to seclude oneself from*, se tenir à l'écart de; **secluded**, retiré, écarté; solitaire. || **seclusion** [siklou^{j}^{e}n] *s.* éloignement; isolement, m.; retraite, f.

second [sèk^{e}nd] *adj.* second, deuxième; secondaire; *s.* second; inférieur, m.; seconde, f.; *v.* seconder; appuyer [motion]; **second-hand**, d'occasion; **second hand of the clock**, grande aiguille d'horloge; **second lieutenant**, sous-lieutenant; **second-rate**, de deuxième qualité; **second-sighted**, doué de seconde vue. || **secondary** [-èri] *adj.* secondaire; accessoire; subordonné. || **secondly** [-li] adv. deuxièmement.

secrecy [sikr^{e}si] *s.* discrétion; réserve, f.; secret, m. || **secret** [sikrit] *adj., s.* secret; **open secret**, secret de Polichinelle; **secretly**, secrètement, dans la clandestinité.

secretary [sèkr^{e}tèri] *s.* secrétaire; ministre, m.; *Secretary of State*, secrétaire d'Etat.

secrete [sikrit] *s.* sécréter (med.); dissimuler; recéler. || **secretion**

[sikrîsh^{e}n] *s.* sécrétion; *f.* || **secretive** [-tiv] *adj.* qui sécrète ou favorise la sécrétion; réservé; peu communicatif.

sect [sèkt] *s.* secte, *f.* || **sectarian** [sèktèri^{e}n] *adj.*, *s.* sectaire. || **section** [sèksh^{e}n] *s.* section; coupe (techn.); tranche, *f.*; *v.* sectionner; diviser en sections. || **sector** [-t^{e}r] *s.* secteur, m.

secular [sèky^{e}l^{e}r] *adj.* séculaire; séculier; profane; *s.* laïc, m.; prêtre séculier, m. || **secularize** [-ra^{i}z] *v.* séculariser.

secure [sikyour] *adj.* sûr; en sûreté; *v.* mettre en sûreté; assurer; s'emparer de; acquérir; retenir; **securely**, sans crainte, en sécurité, comme il faut. || **security** [-^{e}ti] *s.* sécurité; sûreté; protection; garantie, *f.*; nantissement, m.; *pl.* titres, m.; valeurs, *f.*

sedan [sidan] *s.* chaise à porteur; *Am.* conduite intérieure [car], *f.*

sedate [sidé^{i}t] *adj.* posé, sérieux. || **sedative** [sèd^{e}tiv] *adj.* sédatif, calmant.

sedentary [sèd'ntèri] *adj.* sédentaire.

sedge [sèdj] *s.* jonc; glaïeul, m.

sediment [sèd^{e}m^{e}nt] *s.* sédiment, m.

sedition [sidish^{e}n] *s.* sédition, *f.* || **seditious** [-sh^{e}s] *adj.* séditieux.

seduce [sidyous] *v.* séduire; détourner. || **seducer** [-^{e}r] *s.* séducteur, m. || **seduction** [sidœksh^{e}n] *s.* séduction, *f.* || **seductive** [-tiv] *adj.* séduisant.

see [si] *v.** voir; apercevoir; veiller à; accompagner; *to see somebody out*, reconduire quelqu'un; *to see about*, s'occuper de; *to see through*, voir ce qui se cache derrière, voir à travers; *to see (a thing) through*, mener à bien; *to see a person through a difficulty*, aider quelqu'un à sortir d'une difficulté; *to see to one's affairs*, veiller à ses affaires.

see [si] *s.* siège, m.; **Holy See**, saint-siège.

seed [sid] *s.* graine, *f.*; grain; pépin; germe; principe, m.; *v.* ensemencer; grener; parsemer (*with*, de); *to run to seed*, monter en graine; **canary seed**, millet; **seed bed**, semis; **minable**; mal en train; **seedling**, plante provenant d'un semis; **seedless**, sans graine, sans pépin; **seedtime**, semailles; **seedy**, grenu.

seek [sik] *v.** chercher; rechercher; poursuivre; solliciter; *to seek out*, essayer de découvrir; *to seek for fame*, chercher la gloire; *to go and seek one's fortune*, aller chercher fortune; **seeker**, chercheur.

seem [sim] *v.* sembler; paraître; *it seemed as though*, on aurait dit que; **seemingly**, apparemment, en apparence. || **seemly** [-li] *adj.* convenable; décent; bienséant.

seen [sin] *p. p. of* **to see**.

seer [si^{e}r] *s.* prophète, voyant, devin; visionnaire, m.

seep [sip] *v.* suinter; filtrer.

seesaw [sisau] *s.* balançoire, bascule, *f.*; *v.* basculer; balancer.

seethe [sizh] *v.* bouillir; bouillonner.

segment [sègm^{e}nt] *s.* segment, m.; division, portion, *f.*

segregate [sègrigé^{i}t] *v.* séparer; isoler; [-git] *adj.* séparé, isolé.

seize [siz] *v.* saisir; prendre; capturer; confisquer; empoigner; coincer (mech.); *to seize upon*, s'emparer de. || **seizure** [sij^{e}r] *s.* saisie; prise; capture; mainmise; attaque [illness]; appréhension, *f.*; grippement (mech.), m.

seldom [sèld^{e}m] *adv.* rarement.

select [s^{e}lèkt] *v.* choisir; *adj.* choisi. || **selection** [-sh^{e}n] *s.* sélection, *f.*; choix, m. || **selective** [-tiv] *adj.* sélectif; sélecteur.

self [sèlf] *pron.* même; *s.* moi; individu, m.; **self-centered**, égocentriste; **self-confident**, sûr de soi; **self-conscious**, conscient, contraint, timide; **self-contained**, autonome, indépendant; **self-control**, sang-froid, empire sur soi-même; **self-defense**, légitime défense; **self-denial**, abnégation; **self-evident**, flagrant; manifeste; **self-government**, autonomie, gouvernement démocratique; **self-interest**, intérêt personnel; **selfish**, égoïste; **selfishness**, égoïsme; **self-love**, amour-propre; **self-reliance**, confiance en soi; **self-respect**, respect de soi-même; **self-starter**, autodémarreur; **self-supporting**, qui vit de son travail; **self-taught**, autodidacte.

sell [sèl] *v.** vendre; *to sell out*, liquider; **seller**, vendeur, vendeuse; **selling**, vente.

selves [sèlvz] *pl. of* **self**.

semblance [sèmbl^{e}ns] *s.* ressemblance; apparence, *f.*

semicircle [sèm^{e}s^{e}r'l] *s.* demi-cercle, m.
semiannual [sèmi*a*nyou^{e}l] *adj.* semestriel.
semicolon [sèm^{e}ko^{ou}l^{e}n] *s.* point et virgule, m.
semimonthly [sèm^{e}mânthli] *adj.* bimensuel; semi-mensuel.
seminary [sèm^{e}nèri] *s.* séminaire, m.
semiweekly [sèm^{e}wikli] *adj.* bihebdomadaire; semi-hebdomadaire.
senate [sènit] *s.* sénat, m.; senator, sénateur.
send [sènd] *v.* envoyer; expédier; lancer; *to send for*, envoyer chercher; *to send away*, renvoyer, expédier; *to send forth*, exhaler, émettre, produire; *to send word of*, faire prévenir de; *to send on*, faire suivre, transmettre; **sender**, expéditeur; envoyeur.
senile [sí*n*a^{i}l] *adj.* sénile. || **senility** [s^{e}nil^{e}ti] *s.* sénilité, *f.*
senior [sinyer] *adj., s.* aîné; supérieur; *to be someone's senior by three years*, avoir trois ans de plus que quelqu'un. || **seniority** [sinya^{ur}^{e}ti] *s.* ainesse; ancienneté; doyenneté, *f.*
sensation [sènsé^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* sensation; impression; émotion, *f.*; **sensational**, sensationnel; émouvant.
sense [sèns] *s.* sens; sentiment, m.; impression; sensibilité; direction, *f.*; *v.* percevoir; sentir; **common sense**, sens commun; **good sense**, bon sens; *to be out of one's senses*, avoir perdu la tête; *to make sense*, comprendre, avoir un sens; *sense of duty*, sentiment du devoir. || **senseless** [-lis] *adj.* insensible; inanimé; insensé; stupide. || **sensibility** [sèns^{e}bil^{e}ti] *s.* sensibilité, *f.* || **sensible** [sèns^{e}b'l] *adj.* sensible; conscient; sensé; **sensibly**, sensiblement; avec bon sens; raisonnablement; perceptiblement. || **sensitive** [sèns^{e}tiv] *adj.* sensible; sensitif; susceptible. || **sensitivity** [sèns^{e}tiv^{e}ti] *s.* sensitivité; sensibilité, *f.* || **sensual** [sènshou^{e}l] *adj.* sensuel; voluptueux. || **sensuality** [sènshoual^{e}ti] *s.* sensualité, *f.*
sent [sènt] *pret., p. p. of* **to send.**
sentence [sèn^{t}^{e}ns] *s.* sentence; maxime; phrase, *f.*; jugement, m.; *v.* condamner; rendre un jugement contre; **death sentence**, condamnation à mort; **reconsideration of sentence**, révision de jugement; **suspended sentence**, sursis; *a well-turned sentence*, une phrase bien tournée; **sententious**, sentencieux.
sentiment [sèn^{t}^{e}ment] *s.* sentiment, m.; opinion, *f.* || **sentimental** [sèn^{t}^{e}mèn^{t}'l] *adj.* sentimental. || **sentimentality** [sèn^{t}^{e}men^{t}al^{e}ti] *s.* sentimentalité, *f.*; sentimentalisme, m. || **sentimentalize** [sèn^{t}^{e}mèn^{t}^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* faire du sentiment.
sentinel, sentry [sèn^{t}^{e}n'l], [sèntri] *s.* sentinelle, *f.*; factionnaire; guetteur, m.; **sentry box**, guérite.
separable [sèp^{e}r^{e}b'l] *adj.* séparable (*from*, de). || **separate** [sèprit] *adj.* séparé; distinct; isolé; à l'écart; **separate interests**, intérêts privés; **separately**, séparément, à part; [-ré^{i}t] *v.* (se) séparer; désunir; disjoindre. || **separation** [sèp^{e}ré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* séparation; scission, *f.* || **separatism** [sèp^{e}r^{e}tizm] *s.* séparatisme, m.
September [sèptèmber] *s.* septembre, m.
septic [sèptik] *adj.* septique (med.).
sepulcher [sèp'lk^{er}] *s.* sépulcre, m.
sepulture [sèp'ltsh^{er}] *s.* sépulture, *f.*
sequel [sikw^{e}l] *s.* suite; conséquence, *f.*
sequela [sikwil] *s.* séquelle, *f.*
sequence [sikw^{e}ns] *s.* suite; série; conséquence, *f.*; résultat, m.
sequester [sikwèst^{er}] *v.* séquestrer; confisquer. || **sequestration** [sikwèstré^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* séquestration; confiscation, *f.*; séquestre, m.
serenade [sèr^{e}nèd] *s.* sérénade, *f.*; *v.* donner une sérénade.
serene [s^{e}rin] *adj.* serein; paisible; *keep serene*, gardez le sourire. || **serenity** [s^{e}rèn^{e}ti] *s.* sérénité, *f.*
serfdom [sër'fd^{e}m] *s.* servage, m.
sergeant [sârdj^{e}nt] *s.* sergent; maréchal des logis, m.; **sergeant-at-arms**, sergent d'armes.
serial [sirí^{e}l] *adj.* en série; périodique; consécutif; **serial number**, numéro matricule; **serial novel**, roman feuilleton. || **series** [siriz] *s.* série; succession, *f.*
serious [sirí^{e}s] *adj.* sérieux; grave; **seriously**, sérieusement. || **seriousness** [-nis] *s.* sérieux, m.; gravité, *f.*
sermon [sër^{m}^{e}n] *s.* sermon, m.
serpent [sër^{p}^{e}nt] *s.* serpent, m.

serrate [sèrit] *adj.* dentelé; en dents de scie.
serum [sîrem] *s.* sérum, m.
servant [sᵉrvᵉnt] *s.* serviteur; domestique; servant, m.; servante, f.; *Br.* **civil servant,** fonctionnaire. || **serve** [sᵉrv] *v.* servir; suffire; faire le service militaire; desservir [transportation]; signifier (jur.); *it serves him right,* c'est bien fait pour lui; *he serves me with wine,* il me fournit de vin; *to serve as,* servir de; *to serve notice on,* notifier, aviser, signifier. || **service** [-is] *s.* service; emploi; entretien des voitures, m.; distribution [gas, electricity], f.; *v.* entretenir, réparer (mech.); desservir; *to service and repair,* dépanner [car]; **detached service,** mission spéciale; **divine service,** office divin; **funeral service,** service funèbre; **mail service,** service des postes; **table service,** service de table; **service-station,** poste d'essence. || **serviceable** [-isᵉb'l] *adj.* utile; utilisable. || **servicing** [-ising] *s.* entretien, m.; réparation, f. || **servile** [-'l] *adj.* servile, obséquieux. || **servitude** [-ityoud] *s.* servitude, f.; asservissement, esclavage, m.
session [sèshᵉn] *s.* session; séance, f.; *Am.* trimestre universitaire, m.
set [sèt] *v.** poser; placer; mettre; désigner; arranger; ajuster; établir [rule]; donner [example]; repasser [knife]; affûter [saw]; sertir [gem]; tendre [trap]; régler [watch]; *(se)* fixer; se coucher [sun]; se serrer [teeth]; se nouer [fruit]; *s.* ensemble, assortiment; groupe; service [for tea]; équipage; coucher [sun]; jeu, m.; série; garniture; partie [game]; tranche (math.), f.; *adj.* placé, situé; fixe; serré; immuable, arrêté; résolu, obstiné; *to set aside,* affecter; mettre à part; *to set out,* se mettre en route; *to set up,* installer, apprêter; *to set oneself about,* se mettre à; *to set right,* redresser; *to set to music,* mettre en musique; *the smart set,* le monde élégant; *of set purpose,* de propos délibéré; *set of furniture,* ameublement; *set of teeth,* denture; **radio set,** poste de T.S.F.; **tea set,** service à thé; **telephone set,** poste téléphonique; **setback,** échec, recul; **settee,** canapé; **set-up,** dispositif. || **setting** [-ing] *s.* pose; position; monture; composition (typogr.); mise en scène, f.; montage; réglage; affûtage [knife]; coucher [sun], m.
settle [sèt'l] *v.* établir; déterminer; arranger; organiser; régler [account]; résoudre; coloniser; assigner [property]; s'établir; se calmer [sea]; se poser [liquid]; se remettre [weather]; se tasser [building]; se liquider [debts]; *to settle down,* s'installer; *to settle down to,* s'atteler à. || **settlement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* établissement; arrangement; règlement; accord, m.; installation; colonisation; liquidation (comm.); pension, f.; **penal settlement,** colonie pénitentiaire; **settler,** colon; arbitre.
seven [sèv'n] *adj.* sept. || **seventeen** [sèvᵉntîn] *adj.* dix-sept. || **seventeenth** [-tînth] *adj.* dix-septième. || **seventh** [sèvᵉnth] *adj.* septième. || **seventieth** [sèvᵉntiith] *adj.* soixante-dixième. || **seventy** [sèvᵉnti] *adj.* soixante-dix.
sever [sèvᵉr] *v.* (se) séparer; diviser; trancher; (se) disjoindre.
several [sèvrᵉl] *adj.* divers; plusieurs; quelques; respectif; individuel; **séparé;** severally, séparément; respectivement.
severe [sᵉvîᵉr] *adj.* sévère; austère; rigoureux; **severely,** sévèrement. || **severity** [sᵉvèrᵉti] *s.* sévérité; dureté; rigueur, f.
sew [soᵒu] *v.* coudre; brocher.
sewer [syouᵉr] *s.* égout; collecteur.
sewing [soᵒuing] *s.* couture, f.; **sewing-machine,** machine à coudre. || **sewn** [soᵒun] *p.p. of* **to sew.**
sex [sèks] *s.* sexe, m.; sexy, désirable, capiteuse [woman].
sexton [sèkstᵉn] *s.* sacristain; fossoyeur, m.
sexual [sèkshouᵉl] *adj.* sexuel.
shabby [shabi] *adj.* râpé; fripé; minable; mesquin; miteux.
shack [shak] *s.* hutte, cabane, f.
shackle [shak'l] *v.* enchaîner; entraver; maniller (naut.); accoupler (railw.); *s.* maillon, m.; manille, f.; *pl.* fers, m.; entraves, f.
shad [shad] *s.* alose, f.
shade [shéᴵd] *s.* ombre; visière [cap]; nuance, f.; store [window], m.; *v.* ombrager; ombrer; obscurcir; abriter; nuancer; **shadeless,**

sans ombre; **lamp shade**, abat-jour. || **shadow** [shadoᵒᵘ] *s.* ombre; obscurité; trace, f.; fantôme, m.; *v.* ombrager; obscurcir; ombrer; suivre comme une ombre; **shadowy**, ombreux; indécis; **shady**, ombragé; louche [transaction]; douteux [character].

shaft [shaft] *s.* flèche; hampe [flag], f.; trait; fût [column]; timon [pole]; manche [tool]; arbre (mech.); rayon [light]; brancard [vehicle]; puits [mine], m.; **drive shaft**, arbre de transmission.

shaggy [shagi] *adj.* poilu; hirsute; raboteux, hérissé (*with*, de).

shagreen [shᵉgrin] *s.* chagrin, m.

shake [shéᴵk] *v.** secouer; branler; agiter; bouleverser; trembler; ébranler; chanceler; *s.* secousse; agitation, f.; serrement; tremblement; trille [music]; hochement, m.; *to shake hands with*, serrer la main à; *to shake one's head*, hocher la tête; *to shake off*, se débarrasser de; *to shake with laughter*, se tordre de rire; **shake-down**, lit improvisé. || **shaky** [-i] *adj.* branlant, chancelant. || **shaken** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to shake.**

shall [shal] *defect. aux. I shall go to London*, j'irai à Londres; *shall I open the window?*, voulez-vous que j'ouvre la fenêtre?; *you shall be our umpire*, vous allez être notre arbitre.

shallot [shᵉlât] *s.* échalote, f.

shallow [shaloᵒᵘ] *adj.* peu profond; superficiel; frivole; *s.* haut-fond, bas-fond, m. || **shallowness** [-nis] *s.* manque de profondeur, m.; frivolité, futilité, f.

sham [shàm] *s.* feinte; frime, f.; chiqué, m.; *adj.* feint, truqué; **sham battle**, petite guerre; *v.* feindre; contrefaire.

shamble [shàmb'l] *v.* marcher en traînant les pieds; *s. pl.* décombres, m.; ruines, f.

shame [shéᴵm] *s.* honte; pudeur, f.; *v.* faire honte, faire affront à; déshonorer; *to bring shame upon*, jeter le discrédit sur; **shame-faced**, timide, honteux. || **shameful** [-fᵘl] *adj.* honteux; indécent; déshonorant. || **shameless** [-lis] *adj.* impudent, éhonté. || **shamelessness** [-lisnis] *s.* impudence; impudeur, f.; dévergondage, m.

shampoo [shàmpou] *s.* shampooing, m.; *v.* faire un shampooing.

shamrock [shàmrâk] *s.* trèfle, m.

shank [shàngk] *s.* tibia; canon [horse], m.; partie inférieure de la jambe; tige (mech.); queue [flower], f.

shanty [shânti] *s.* bicoque, masure, cabane, f.

shape [shéᴵp] *s.* forme; tournure; configuration; façon, coupe, f.; contour, galbe, m.; *v.* former; façonner; modeler; *in a bad shape*, mal en point; *to get out of shape*, se déformer; *to shape up well*, prendre bonne tournure; **shapeless**, informe; **shapely**, bien tourné.

share [shêᵉr] *s.* part, portion; action, valeur, f.; titre, m.; *v.* partager; participer (*in*, à; *with*, avec); *in half shares*, de compte à demi. || **shareholder** [-hoᵒᵘldᵉr] *s.* actionnaire; sociétaire, m. || **sharecropper** [-krâpᵉr] *s. Am.* métayer, m. || **sharer** [-rᵉr] *s.* participant, m.

share [shêᵉr] *s.* soc [plow], m.

shark [shârk] *s.* requin; filou, m.; **loan shark**, usurier.

sharp [shârp] *adj.* aigu; acéré; violent [struggle]; âcre [taste]; mordant; brusque [curve]; saillant; fin [ear]; accusé [features]; perçant; acide; rusé; dièse [music]; *adv.* exactement; attentivement; *at six o'clock sharp*, à six heures précises; **sharper**, chevalier d'industrie. || **sharpen** [-ᵉn] *v.* aiguiser; tailler [pencil]; diéser [music]; exciter; **sharpener**, affûteuse. || **sharply** [-li] *adv.* vivement; rudement; nettement; attentivement; *to arrive sharply*, tomber à pic. || **sharpness** [-nis] *s.* acuité; finesse; netteté; rigueur; âpreté; acidité, f.

shatter [shatᵉr] *v.* briser; mettre en pièces; délabrer; fracasser; se briser en miettes; se disperser; *s. pl.* morceaux, débris, m.

shave [shéᴵv] *v.* (se) raser; « tondre », duper; effleurer, frôler; *to have a close shave*, l'échapper belle; **clean-shaven**, rasé de frais; glabre. || **shaven**, *p. p. of* **to shave.** || **shaving** [-ing] *s.* action de (se) raser; planure (techn.), f.; copeau, m.; **shaving brush**, blaireau; **shaving soap**, savon à barbe.

shawl [shaul] *s.* châle; fichu, m.

she [shi] *pron.* elle; *she who,* celle qui; *she is a good woman,* c'est une brave femme; **she-bear,** ourse; **she-goat,** chèvre.
sheaf [shif] *s.* gerbe, *f.*; faisceau, m.; *v.* mettre en gerbes.
shear [shi^{er}] *v.** tondre; cisailler; corroyer; *s.* tonte, *f.*; cisaillement, m.; *pl.* cisailles; **cisailleuse** (mech.), *f.*; **shearer,** tondeur; **shearing-machine,** tondeuse.
sheath [shith] *s.* fourreau; étui; élytre, m.; gaine, *f.* || **sheathe** [shizh] *v.* rengainer; recouvrir; revêtir.
sheave [shiv] *s.* réa, m.; poulie, *f.*
shed [shèd] *s.* hangar; appentis; abri, m.; remise, *f.*
shed [shèd] *v.** répandre; verser; perdre, laisser fuir; déverser; *to shed leaves,* s'effeuiller.
sheen [shin] *s.* éclat; lustre, m.
sheep [ship] *s.* mouton, m.; **black sheep,** brebis galeuse; **sheep dog,** chien de berger; **sheep-fold,** bercail, bergerie; **sheepish,** niais, moutonnier, gauche; **sheepskin,** peau de mouton, basane.
sheer [shi^{er}] *adj.* pur; escarpé; transparent; *by sheer force,* rien que par force.
sheet [shit] *s.* drap, m.; feuille; nappe [water]; tôle [metal]; épreuve (typogr.), *f.*; **sheet lightning,** éclair de chaleur; **asbestos sheet,** plaque d'amiante.
shelf [shèlf] *s.* rayon; casier; plateau; écueil; récif; bas-fond, m.; planche, *f.*
shell [shèl] *s.* coquille; cosse; écaille; carapace; enveloppe (mech.), *f.*; obus, m.; *v.* écosser; écaler; bombarder; **shell hole,** trou d'obus, entonnoir.
shellac [sh^{e}lak] *s.* gomme laque, *f.*
shellfish [shèlfish] *s.* coquillage, m.
shelter [shèlt^{er}] *s.* abri; refuge, m.; *v.* abriter; protéger; *to take shelter,* s'abriter; **shelter trench,** tranchée abri.
shelve [shèlv] *v.* mettre de côté; garnir de rayons.
shelve [shèlv] *v.* pencher; être en pente.
shepherd [shèp^{er}d] *s.* berger, m.; *the Good Shepherd,* le bon Pasteur.
sherbet [sh$\ddot{e}$rbit] *s.* sorbet, m.
sheriff [shèrif] *s.* shérif, m.
sherry [shèri] *s.* xérès, m.
shew [sho^{ou}], *see* **show.**
shield [shild] *s.* bouclier; pare-éclats, m.; *v.* défendre; protéger; blinder; **shield-bearer,** écuyer.
shift [shift] *v.* changer; changer de linge, de vitesse, de place; transférer; dévier; décaler; *s.* changement; relais, m.; équipe; journée de travail, *f.*; *to shift about,* tourner casaque; **gear shift,** changement de vitesse; **wind shift,** saute de vent; *to shift for oneself,* se débrouiller tout seul. || **shifting** [-ing] *adj.* changeant; mouvant; instable; rusé. || **shiftless** [-lis] *adj.* incapable; empoté.
shilling [shilling] *s.* shilling, m.
shimmer [shim^{er}] *v.* chatoyer.
shin [shin] *s.* tibia; jarret; bas de la jambe; *to shin up a tree,* grimper à un arbre.
shine [sha^{i}n] *v.** briller; luire; cirer [shoes]; *s.* éclat, brillant; lustre, m.; *rain and shine,* la pluie et le beau temps; *to shine on,* éclairer.
shingle [shing'l] *s.* bardeau (techn.), m.; échandole, *f.*; enseigne, plaque, *f.*
shingles [shing'lz] *s. pl.* zona, m.
shining [sha^{i}ning] *adj.* brillant; resplendissant; illustre; *s.* éclat; lustre, m. || **shiny** [sha^{i}ni] *adj.* luisant; bien ciré [shoe].
ship [ship] *s.* bateau; vaisseau; navire, m.; *v.* embarquer; expédier par bateau; enrôler comme marin; **merchant ship,** navire marchand; **ship-load,** cargaison, fret; **shipmate,** compagnon d'équipage; **ship-owner,** armateur, fréteur; **shipyard,** chantier de construction navale. || **shipment** [-m^{e}nt] *s.* embarquement; chargement; transport, m.; expédition, *f.* || **shipper** [-^{er}] *s.* expéditeur, chargeur, m. || **shipping** [-ing] *s.* marine; navigation; expédition, *f.*; transport maritime; tonnage, m.; **shipping charges,** frais d'embarquement; **shipping company,** compagnie de messageries maritimes, compagnie de navigation. || **shipwreck** [-rèk] *s.* naufrage, m.; *v.* faire naufrage; détruire.
shire [sha^{i}^{er}] *s. Br.* comté, m.
shirk [sh$\ddot{e}$rk] *v.* éviter; esquiver; **shirker,** lâcheur, flanchard.
shirt [sh$\ddot{e}$rt] *s.* chemise d'homme, *f.*; **shirt-waist,** chemisier.

shiver [shiv^{er}] *v.* frissonner; grelotter; *s.* tremblement, frisson, m.

shiver [shiv^{er}] *s.* morceau, éclat, m.; *v.* fracasser; briser en miettes; ralinguer (naut.).

shoal [sho^{oul}] *s.* banc; bas-fond, m.

shock [shâk] *s.* choc; impact; coup, m.; commotion; secousse, f.; *v.* choquer; heurter; commotionner; offenser; **shock absorber,** amortisseur; **shock troops,** troupes de choc; **return shock,** choc en retour. || **shocking** [-ing] *adj.* choquant; révoltant; scandaleux.

shod [shâd] *pret., p. p. of* to shoe.

shoddy [shâdi] *adj.* de camelote.

shoe [shou] *s.* soulier; chaussure; fer [horse]; sabot; patin (mech.), m.; *v.** chausser; ferrer; saboter (mech.); **calked shoe,** fer à glace; **shoeblack,** décrotteur, cireur; **shoe blacking,** cirage noir; **shoehorn,** chausse-pied; **shoelace,** lacet de soulier; **shoemaker,** cordonnier; **shoe polish,** crème à chaussure; **shoe repairs,** cordonnerie; **shoe store,** magasin de chaussures.

shone [sho^{oun}] *pret., p. p. of* to shine.

shook [shouk] *pret. of* to shake.

shoot [shout] *v.** tirer; décocher; décharger; faire feu; toucher; fusiller; chasser au fusil; pousser [plant]; photographier, filmer; filer [star]; *s.* pousse; chute d'eau, f.; coup de fusil; jet, m.; *to shoot a film,* tourner un film; *to shoot by,* passer en trombe; *to shoot forth,* germer, bourgeonner; *to shoot down,* abattre. || **shooting** [-ing] *s.* tir; élancement [pain], m.; pousse; chasse; décharge, f.; **shooting star,** étoile filante. || **shooter** [-^{er}] *s.* tireur, m.

shop [shâp] *s.* magasin; atelier, m.; boutique; officine, f.; *v.* faire des emplettes, courir les magasins; **beauty shop,** institut de beauté; **shopgirl,** employée de magasin; **shop-lifting,** vol à l'étalage; **shop window,** devanture. || **shopkeeper** [-kip^{er}] *s.* boutiquier, marchand, m. || **shopper** [-^{er}] *s.* acheteur, client, m. || **shopping** [-ing] *s.* achat, m.; *to go shopping,* aller faire des courses.

shore [shau^{er}] *s.* côte; plage, f.; rivage; littoral, m.; *off shore,* au large; *on shore,* à terre.

shore [shau^{er}] *s.* étai; étançon, m.; *v.* étayer; accorer (naut.); **shoring,** étalement.

shorn [sho^{ourn}] *p. p. of* to shear.

short [sha^{ou}rt] *adj.* court; bref; passager; brusque; insuffisant; *adv.* court, brièvement, brusquement; *to be short of,* être à court de; **in short,** bref; **short circuit,** court-circuit; **shortcut,** raccourci; **short story,** conte; **short syllable,** syllabe brève; *for short,* pour abréger; *to stop short,* s'arrêter net. || **shortage** [-idj] *s.* manque; déficit, m.; pénurie, f. || **shortcoming** [-kœming] *s.* insuffisance, f.; manquement, m. || **shorten** [-'n] *v.* raccourcir; abréger. || **shortening** [-ning] *s.* abréviation; graisse à pâtisserie, f.; saindoux, m. || **shorthand** [-hand] *s.* sténographie, f.; **shorthand-typist,** sténo-dactylo. || **shortly** [-li] *adv.* sous peu; brièvement; sèchement; vivement. || **shortness** [-nis] *s.* brièveté; courte durée; concision; petitesse; insuffisance, f. || **shorts** [-s] *s. pl.* caleçon; short, m.

shot [shât] *pret., p. p. of* to shoot; *s.* coup de feu; boulet; grain de plomb; tireur, m.; piqûre (med.), f.; *adj.* changeant; saillant; *an expert pistol shot,* un bon tireur au pistolet; *like a shot,* comme un trait; **shotgun,** fusil de chasse; *Am.* **big shot,** « grosse légume »; **buck-shot,** chevrotine.

should [shoud] *defect. aux., you should be more attentive,* vous devriez être plus attentif; *I said that I should go,* j'ai dit que j'irais; *if it should rain,* s'il pleuvait; *how should I know?,* comment voulez-vous que je le sache?; *I should have gone,* j'aurais dû aller.

shoulder [sho^{ould}er] *s.* épaule, f.; épaulement (mech.), m.; *v.* mettre sur les épaules; pousser de l'épaule; **shoulder belt,** baudrier; **shoulder blade,** omoplate; **shoulder knot,** fourragère; *to turn a cold shoulder to,* battre froid à.

shout [sha^{out}] *v.* crier; s'écrier; *s.* clameur; acclamation, f.

shove [shœv] *v.* pousser, bousculer; *s.* poussée, f.; *to shove off,* pousser au large; *shove off!,* fiche le camp!

shovel [shœv'l] *s.* pelle; pelletée, f.;

v. pelleter; remuer, jeter à la pelle; **intrenching shovel**, pelle-bêche.

show [sho^{ou}] *v.** montrer; indiquer; faire voir; exposer; *s.* apparence; parade; exposition, *f.*; étalage; spectacle; concours, m.; **advance show**, vernissage; **auto-show**, salon de l'automobile; **showdown**, étalement du jeu [cards]; *show him to his seat*, conduisez-le à sa place; *to show in*, introduire; *to show out*, reconduire; *to show off*, faire étalage; *to go to the show*, aller au spectacle; *to make a show of oneself*, s'exhiber.

shower [sha^{ouer}] *s.* averse; ondée, *f.*; *v.* faire pleuvoir, arroser; tomber à verse; combler; **April shower**, giboulée. || **shower-bath** *s.* douche, *f.*

showy [sho^{ou}i] *adj.* voyant; éclatant; tapageur.

shown]sho^{oun}] *p. p. of* **to show.**

shrank [shrângk] *pret. of* **to shrink.**

shrapnel [shrâpn^{e}l] *s.* shrapnel, m.

shred [shrèd] *s.* lambeau; fragment; filament, m.; *v.* déchiqueter; effilocher; mettre en lambeaux; *to be in shreds*, être en loques; **shreddy**, déchiqueté, en lambeaux.

shrew [shro*u*] *s.* mégère, *f.*; **shrew-mouse**, musaraigne. || **shrewd** [-d] *adj.* rusé, malin; acéré; perspicace; subtil. || **shrewdly** [-dli] *adv.* avec sagacité. || **shrewdness** [-dnis] *s.* sagacité; perspicacité; finesse, *f.* || **shrewish** [-ish] *adj.* acariâtre, querelleur, criard.

shriek [shrik] *s.* cri perçant, m.; *v.* pousser des cris aigus.

shrike [shra^{i}k] *s.* pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill [shril] *adj.* aigu, perçant; *v.* rendre un son aigu.

shrimp [shrimp] *s.* crevette, *f.*; nain; être insignifiant (fam.), m.

shrine [shra^{i}n] *s.* châsse, *f.*; sanctuaire, reliquaire, m.

shrink [shringk] *v.** rétrécir; rapetisser; diminuer; se ratatiner; se resserrer; *to shrink back*, reculer. || **shrinkage** [-idj] *s.* rétrécissement, m.; diminution; réduction; contraction, *f.*

shrivel [shriv'l] *v.* (se) ratatiner; se recroqueviller.

shroud [shra^{ou}d] *s.* linceul; suaire; blindage (mech.), m.; *v.* ensevelir; envelopper, voiler.

Shrovetide [shro^{ou}vta^{i}d] *s.* les jours gras, m.; **Shrove Tuesday**, Mardi gras.

shrub [shrœb] *s.* arbuste; arbrisseau, m.; **shrubbery**, bosquet.

shrug [shrœg] *v.* hausser les épaules; *s.* haussement d'épaules.

shrunk [shrængk], **shrunken** [-^{en}] *p. p. of* **to shrink.**

shudder [shœd^{er}] *s.* frisson, m.; vibration, *f.*; *v.* frissonner; vibrer.

shuffle [shœf'l] *v.* mêler; battre [cards]; traîner [feet]; ruser, biaiser; danser une danse glissée; *s.* confusion; allure traînante, *f.*; acte de battre les cartes; pas glissé, m.

shun [shœn] *v.* éviter, esquiver.

shunt [shœnt] *v.* (se) garer; changer de voie; manœuvrer (railw.); dériver; *s.* détour, changement, m., dérivation (electr.), aiguille (railw.), *f.*; **shunter**, aiguilleur.

shut [shœt] *v.** fermer; *to shut out*, empêcher d'entrer; exclure; *to shut off*, couper (electr.); *to shut up*, enfermer; emprisonner; se taire; *pret., p. p. of* **to shut**; *adj.* fermé, clos. || **shutter** [shœt^{er}] *s.* volet; contrevent; obturateur (phot.), m.; persienne, *f.*

shuttle [shœt'l] *s.* navette, *f.*; *v.* faire la navette.

shy [sha^{i}] *adj.* timide; ombrageux; *v.* faire un écart [horse]; se jeter de côté; **shyly**, timidement; *to be shy of*, être intimidé par; *to look shy at*, regarder d'un air défiant. || **shyness** [-nis] *s.* timidité; sauvagerie; réserve, *f.*

sibyl [sibil] *s.* sibylle; devineresse, *f.*; **sibylline**, sibyllin.

sick [sik] *adj.* malade; souffrant; nauséeux; écœuré; las; nostalgique; *s.* les malades, m.; *to report sick*, se faire porter malade; *to be sick for*, soupirer après; *to be sick of*, être dégoûté de; *to be sick*, avoir mal au cœur (ou) des nausées; **sick-brained**, malade du cerveau; **sick leave**, congé de maladie; **seasick**, qui a le mal de mer. || **sicken** [-^{en}] *v.* tomber malade; rendre malade; écœurer. || **sickening** [-ning] *adj.* écœurant; navrant; répugnant.

sickle [sik'l] *s.* faucille, *f.*

sickly [sikli] *adj.* maladif; chétif; malsain. || **sickness** [siknis] *s.* maladie; nausée, *f.*; **seasickness**,

mal de mer; **air sickness**, mal de l'air.

side [sa¹d] *s.* côté; bord; versant [hill]; camp [game]; parti; effet [billiards], m.; *v.* prendre parti (*with*, pour; *against*, contre); *side by side*, côte à côte; *by his side*, à côté de lui; *to sidestep*, esquiver; **sidecar**, sidecar; **side glance**, regard de côté; **side issue**, à-côté, question secondaire; **sideslip**, glissade sur l'aile (aviat.), dérapage [auto]; **wrong side**, envers. || **sideboard** [-bo°urd] *s.* buffet, m. || **sidetrack** [-trak] *v.* garer; reléguer; dévier; dépister. || **sidewalk** [-wauk] *s. Am.* trottoir, m. || **sideways** [-wéiz] *adv.* de côté; latéralement; *adj.* latéral; par le flanc. || **siding** [sa¹ding] *s.* voie de garage; voie secondaire, f. || **sidle** [sa¹d'l] *v.* marcher de côté.

siege [sidj] *s.* siège, m.; *to lay siege to*, assiéger; *to lift the siege*, lever le siège.

sieve [siv] *s.* tamis; crible, m.

sift [sift] *v.* tamiser; passer au crible.

sigh [sa¹] *s.* soupir, m.; *v.* soupirer; se lamenter.

sight [sa¹t] *s.* vue; vision; inspection; mire; hausse (milit.), f.; spectacle; guidon, m.; *v.* apercevoir; viser; *by sight*, de vue; *within sight*, en vue; **dial sight**, goniomètre; *Am.* **far sighted**, presbyte; **sightless**, aveugle; **sightly**, plaisant; *to catch sight of*, apercevoir; *to lose sight of*, perdre de vue; *a sight of*, un tas de; *to see the sights*, faire le tour des curiosités. || **sightseeing** [-siing] *s.* tourisme, m.; **sightseeing tour**, circuit touristique; **sightseer**, touriste.

sign [sa¹n] *s.* signe; symbole; indice, m.; trace; enseigne, f.; *v.* signer; faire un signe, un signal; **sign board**, panneau d'affichage; **call sign**, indicatif d'appel [radio]; **street sign**, plaque de rue; **signer**, signataire, endosseur; *to sign up for a job*, signer un contrat de travail.

signal [sign'l] *s.* signal; signe; indicatif; avertisseur; indicateur; insigne; sémaphore, m.; *v.* signaler; donner le signal; faire des signaux; *adj.* signalé; **distress signal**, S.O.S.; **stop signal**, signal d'arrêt; **signal communications**, transmissions; **signalman**, signaleur. || **signal(i)ing** [-ing] *s.* signalisation, f. || **signalize** [signe¹a¹z] *v.* signaler; faire des signaux.

signature [signetsher] *s.* signature; clé [music], f.; **signature tune**, indicatif musical [radio], m.

signet [signet] *s.* sceau, signet, m.

significance [signifekens] *s.* sens, m.; signification; importance, f. || **significant** [-kent] *adj.* significatif. || **signify** [-fa¹] *v.* signifier; vouloir dire; faire savoir, déclarer. || **signification** [signefikéishen] *s.* signification, f.

silence [sa¹lens] *s.* silence, m.; *v.* faire le silence; faire taire. || **silencer** [-er] *s.* silencieux; amortisseur de bruit, m. || **silent** [sa¹lent] *adj.* silencieux; taciturne; muet; silent partner, commanditaire. || **silently** [-li] *adv.* silencieusement, sans bruit.

silex [sa¹lèks] *s.* silice; silex, m.

silhouette [silouèt] *s.* silhouette, f.; *v.* profiler.

silk [silk] *s.* soie, f.; **silken**, de soie; **silkworm**, ver à soie; **silky**, soyeux.

sill [sil] *s.* seuil [door]; rebord [window], m.; longrine; culée, f.

silly [sili] *adj.* sot; niais; absurde; ridicule.

silt [silt] *s.* vase; fange, f.; limon, m.; *v.* colmater avec du limon.

silver [silver] *s.* argent, m.; *v.* argenter; étamer [mirror]; *adj.* argent; gris argent; argenté; **silver fox**, renard argenté; **silver wedding**, noces d'argent. || **silversmith** [-smith] *s.* orfèvre, m. || **silverware** [-wèer] *s.* argenterie, f. || **silvery** [-ri] *adj.* argenté; argentin [sound].

similar [simeler] *s.* similaire; analogue; **similarly**, de la même manière. || **similarity** [simelareti] *s.* similarité; ressemblance; analogie, f. || **similitude** [semiletyoud] *s.* similitude, f.

simmer [simer] *v.* mijoter, cuire à petit feu.

simper [simper] *s.* sourire niais, m.; *v.* minauder.

simple [simp'l] *adj.* simple; naturel; candide; sincère; ingénu; *s.* simple, m.; simple [plant], f.; **simple-minded**, simplet. || **simpleton** [simp'lten] *s.* **simplet**,

niais, m. || **simplicity** [sìmplis'eti] *s.* simplicité; naïveté; candeur, *f.* || **simplification** [sìmplefekéïshen] *s.* simplification, *f.* || **simplify** [sìmplefaï] *v.* simplifier.

simulate [sìmyelét] *v.* feindre; simuler.

simultaneous [saïm'ltéïnies] *adj.* simultané.

sin [sìn] *s.* péché, m.; faute, *f.*; *v.* pécher; commettre une faute; **sinful,** coupable; **sinless,** sans péché.

since [sìns] *conj.* depuis que; puisque; *prep.* depuis; *six years since,* il y a six ans; *ever since,* depuis (ce moment-là); *since when?,* depuis quand?

sincere [sinsïer] *adj.* sincère; franc; de bonne foi. || **sincerity** [sinsèreti] *s.* sincérité, *f.*

sinecure [sïnikyour] *s.* sinécure, *f.*

sinew [sïnyou] *s.* tendon; nerf, m.; énergie, *f.*; **sinewless,** sans force; amorphe; **sinewy,** tendineux; musculeux; nerveux; musclé.

sing [sìng] *v.** chanter; célébrer en vers; *to sing small,* déchanter; *to sing to sleep,* endormir en chantant; *to sing out of tune,* détonner; **singer,** chanteur; cantatrice, chanteuse.

singe [sìndj] *v.* roussir; brûler [hair].

single [sìngg'l] *adj.* seul; unique; simple; célibataire; franc, sincère; *v.* sélectionner; séparer; *to single out,* remarquer, singulariser; *to remain single,* rester célibataire; **single-breasted,** droit [jacket]; **single-handed,** sans aide.

singsong [sìngsaung] *s.* rengaine, *f.*; *adj.* monotone, chantant.

singular [sìnggyeler] *adj.* singulier; étrange; insolite; curieux; rare; *s.* singulier, m.

sinister [sïnister] *adj.* sinistre; funeste; menaçant.

sink [sìngk] *v.** couler; sombrer (naut.); décliner; s'enfoncer; s'embourber; rabaisser [value]; se coucher [sun]; amortir [debts]; placer à fonds perdus [money]; *s.* évier; égout; cloaque, m.; *to sink under,* succomber à; **sinking-fund,** caisse d'amortissement. || **sinker** [-er] *s.* plomb de ligne [fishing].

sinner [sïner] *s.* pécheur, m.; pécheresse, *f.*

sinuous [sïnyoues] *adj.* sinueux; tortueux; souple.

sinus [saïnes] *s.* sinus (med.), m.; **sinusitus,** sinusite.

sip [sip] *v.* siroter, déguster; *s.* petite gorgée, *f.*

siphon [saïfen] *s.* siphon, m.; *v.* tirer au siphon.

sir [sër] *s.* monsieur, m.

sire [saïer] *s.* sire; père; mâle [animal], m.

siren [saïren] *s.* sirène, *f.*

sirloin [sërloïn] *s.* aloyau; faux-filet, m.

sirup [sïrep] *s.* sirop, m.

sister [sister] *s.* sœur; religieuse, *f.*; **sister-in-law,** belle-sœur; **sister ship,** navire jumeau.

sit [sit] *v.** s'asseoir; être assis; siéger (jur.); tenir une séance; poser [portrait]; couver [hen]; *to sit down,* s'asseoir; *to sit still,* se tenir tranquille; *to sit up all night,* veiller toute la nuit; *to sit astride,* être assis à califourchon; *to sit well,* aller bien, convenir (*on,* à).

site [saït] *s.* site, emplacement, m.

sitter [siter] *s.* personne assise; couveuse, *f.*; modèle qui pose, m.; **sitter-up,** personne qui veille tard. || **sitting** [-ing] *s.* séance; session, *f.*; *adj.* couveuse; assis; **sitting-room,** salon; **sitting up,** veillée.

situated [sitshouétid] *adj.* situé, sis. || **situation** [sitshouéïshen] *s.* situation; position; circonstance, *f.*; emploi; emplacement, m.

six [siks] *adj.* six. || **sixteen** [-tïn] *adj.* seize. || **sixteenth** [-tïnth] *adj.* seizième; *April sixteenth,* le 16 avril. || **sixth** [-th] *adj.* sixième. || **sixthly** [sikstheli] *adv.* sixièmement. || **sixty** [-ti] *adj.* soixante. || **sixtieth** [-tiith] soixantième.

size [saïz] *s.* grandeur; dimension; pointure; taille; capacité; étendue, *f.*; calibre; volume; format, m.; *v.* calibrer; classifier; **full size,** grandeur naturelle; **large size,** grande taille; *to size up,* estimer, se faire une idée de.

sizzle [siz'l] *v.* frire; pétiller.

skate [skéït] *s.* raie, *f.*

skate [skéït] *s.* patin, m.; *v.* patiner; **ice skate,** patin à glace; **roller skate,** patin à roulettes; **skater,** patineur; **skating,** patinage.

skein [skéïn] *s.* écheveau, m.

skeleton [skèl'tn] *s.* squelette, m. ossature; carcasse; charpente, *f.*; **skeletal**, squelettique.
skeptic, *see* **sceptic**.
sketch [skètsh] *s.* croquis; relevé, m.; esquisse, *f.*; *v.* esquisser; **faire un croquis**; **rough sketch**, brouillon; **sketching**, dessin à main levée.
skewer [skyou^{er}] *s.* brochette, *f.*
ski [ski] *s.* ski, m.; *v.* skier.
skid [skid] *s.* sabot-frein; patin (aviat.); traîneau; dérapage, m.; *v.* glisser; patiner; déraper; chasser [wheels]; **skidding**, dérapage.
skiff [skif] *s.* esquif, m.
skill [skil] *s.* habileté; dextérité, *f.*; art, talent, m. || **skilled** [-d] *adj.* habile; expérimenté; fort (*in*, en).
skillet [skilit] *s.* casserole, *f.*; *Am.* poêle, m.
skil(l)ful [skilf^{el}] *adj.* adroit, habile; **skilfully**, avec adresse, avec dextérité.
skim [skim] *v.* écumer; écrémer; effleurer; **skim milk**, lait écrémé; **skimmer**, écumoire.
skin [skin] *s.* peau; pellicule, *f.*; *v.* peler; écorcher; éplucher; se cicatriser; *drenched to the skin*, trempé jusqu'aux os; *to skin someone out of his money*, « plumer » quelqu'un, lui soutirer de l'argent; **skin-deep**, superficiel; à fleur de peau; **skinflint**, grippe-sou; **skinner**, peaussier, pelletier; **skinny**, décharné, osseux, parcheminé.
skip [skip] *v.* sauter; bondir; omettre, négliger; *Am. to skip rope*, sauter à la corde.
skipper [skip^{er}] *s.* capitaine; patron d'un petit navire, m.
skirmish [skœrmish] *s.* escarmouche, échauffourée, *f.*; *v.* escarmoucher; **skirmisher**, tirailleur.
skirt [skœrt] *s.* jupe; basque; lisière, *f.*; quartier de selle, m.; *v.* côtoyer; longer; border; contourner; **skirting-board**, plinthe.
skit [skit] *s.* sketch comique et satirique, m.
skittish [skitish] *adj.* capricieux; frivole; ombrageux [horse].
skulk [skœlk] *v.* se cacher; se défiler, tirer au flanc; rôder.
skull [skœl] *s.* crâne, m.; **skullcap**, calotte.
skunk [skœngk] *s.* sconse; *Am.* putois, m.; mouffette, *f.*; mufle [man], m.
sky [ska^{i}] *s.* ciel, m.; **skylark**, alouette; *to skylark*, faire des farces; **skylight**, lucarne; **sky-line**, ligne d'horizon; **skyrocket**, fusée volante; **skyscraper**, gratte-ciel; **skyward**, vers le ciel; **mackerel sky**, ciel moutonné, cirro-cumulus.
slab [slab] *s.* dalle; plaque; tablette [chocolate]; planche, *f.*; marbre (typogr.), m.
slack [slak] *adj.* négligent; inactif; flasque; distendu; *s.* flottement; relâchement; jeu, m.; *pl.* pantalon, m.; *business is slack*, les affaires ne vont pas; **slack season**, morte saison; *v.* = **slacken**. || **slacken** [-^{en}] *v.* (se) relâcher; détendre; ralentir; mitiger; diminuer. || **slacker** [-^{er}] *s.* tire-au-flanc; flemmard; embusqué (slang).
slag [slag] *s.* scorie, *f.*
slain [sle^{i}n] *p. p. of* **to slay**.
slam [slam] *v.* claquer [door].
slam [slam] *s.* chelem [bridge], m.
slander [slând^{er}] *s.* calomnie; diffamation, *f.*; *v.* calomnier; diffamer; **slanderer**, calomniateur; **slanderous**, calomnieux; diffamatoire.
slang [slàng] *s.* argot, m.; *adj.* argotique.
slant [slànt] *s.* pente; inclinaison, *f.*; plan oblique, m.; *adj.* incliné; oblique; *v.* être en pente; (s')incliner; **slanting**, en pente, en biais, oblique.
slap [slap] *s.* gifle; tape, *f.*; *v.* souffleter, gifler.
slash [slash] *s.* entaille; coupure, *f.*; *v.* taillader; balafrer.
slat [slat] *s.* lamelle; latte; traverse [bed], *f.*
slate [sle^{i}t] *s.* ardoise, *f.*; *Am.* liste des candidats d'un parti politique, *f.*; **slate pencil**, crayon d'ardoise.
slattern [slat^{e}rn] *s.* souillon, *f.*
slaughter [slau^{ter}] *s.* carnage; massacre, m.; *v.* massacrer, tuer; **slaughter house**, abattoir.
slave [sle^{i}v] *s.* esclave, m.; *v.* trimer; **slave dealer**, marchand d'esclaves; **slave-holder**, propriétaire d'esclaves; **slaver**, négrier; **slavery**, esclavage; **slavish**, servile, d'esclave.
slaver [slav^{er}] *s.* bave, *f.*; *v.* baver.
slaw [slau] *s.* chou au vinaigre, m.
slay [sle^{i}] *v.** tuer; massacrer; **slayer**, tueur, meurtrier.

sleazy [slé¹zi] *adj.* mal soigné, mal tenu.
sled [slèd], **sledge** [slèdj] *s.* traîneau, m.
sledge [slèdj] *s.* marteau de forgeron, m.
sleek [slik] *adj.* lisse; luisant; mielleux, doucereux; *v.* polir, lisser.
sleep [slip] *s.* sommeil, m.; *v.** dormir; sommeiller; *to sleep off a headache,* guérir sa migraine en dormant; *to sleep off,* cuver [wine]; *to go to sleep,* s'endormir; *to sleep out,* découcher; **broken sleep,** sommeil entrecoupé, interrompu. || **sleeper** [-er] *s.* dormeur; wagon-lit, m.; traverse (railw.), f. || **sleepiness** [-inis] *s.* assoupissement, sommeil, m.; nonchalance, f. || **sleeping** [-ing] *adj.* endormi, sommeillant; **sleeping bag,** sac de couchage; **sleeping-berth,** couchette; **sleeping car,** wagon-lit; **sleeping pills,** pilules soporifiques; **sleeping-room,** chambre à coucher, dortoir; **sleeping sickness,** encéphalite léthargique. || **sleepless** [-lis] *adj.* sans sommeil, d'insomnie; blanche [night]. || **sleeplessness** [-lisnis] *s.* insomnie, f.; || **sleepy** [-i] *adj.* somnolent; assoupi; soporifique; *to be sleepy,* avoir sommeil.
sleet [slit] *s.* grésil, m.
sleeve [sliv] *s.* manche; chemise; douille (mech.), f.; manchon (mech.), m.; **sleeveless,** sans manche.
sleigh [slé¹] *s.* traîneau, m.; *v.* aller en traîneau.
sleight [sla¹t] *s.* adresse, f.; *sleight of hand,* prestidigitation.
slender [slènd^er] *adj.* mince; svelte; fragile; faible; insuffisant; maigre.
slept [slèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to sleep.**
sleuth [slouth] *s.* détective, m.
slew [slou] *pret. of* **to slay.**
slice [sla¹s] *s.* tranche, f.; *v.* couper en tranches; *slice of bread and butter,* tartine de pain et de beurre.
slick [slik] *adj.* gracieux; doucereux; matois, rusé, adroit.
slicker [slik^er] *s. Am.* imperméable.
slid [slid] *pret., p. p. of* **to slide.** || **slidden** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to slide.** || **slide** [sla¹d] *v.** glisser; coulisser; *s.* glissement; coulant; chariot, curseur (mech.), m.; glissade; glissière; glissoire; platine [microscope]; coulisse, f.; **slide rule,** règle à calcul; **slide-trombone,** trombone à coulisse; *to slide in,* entrer furtivement; *to let slide,* ne pas s'occuper de, laisser tomber.
slight [sla¹t] *adj.* léger; insignifiant; fragile; maigre; rare; *v.* mépriser; dédaigner; manquer d'égards envers; **slightly,** légèrement; fort peu; avec dédain.
slim [slim] *adj.* mince, élancé, délié; rare; faible.
slime [sla¹m] *s.* boue, vase; bave [snails], f.; limon, m.; **slimy,** visqueux, baveux, limoneux.
sling [sling] *s.* fronde; bretelle [gun]; écharpe (med.), f.; *v.** lancer avec une fronde; porter en bandoulière.
slink [slingk] *v.* s'esquiver; *to slink in,* se faufiler dans; *to slink away,* se débiner.
slip [slip] *v.* (se) glisser; s'échapper; se détacher; diminuer [prices]; patiner (mech.); faire un faux pas; filer [cable]; *s.* glissade; gaffe; erreur; bande [land]; cale de construction (naut.); combinaison [garment]; laisse [leash]; bouture [plant], f.; glissement; bout [paper]; placard (typogr.), m.; *to slip on,* enfiler [dress]; *to slip away,* se dérober; *a slip of the tongue,* un lapsus linguae; *to slip out of joint,* se disloquer; *it slipped my mind,* cela m'est sorti de l'esprit; **slip cover,** housse; **slip knot,** nœud coulant; **deposit slip,** fiche de dépôt. || **slipper** [-er] *s.* pantoufle, f.; **rope slipper,** sandale. || **slippery** [-ri] *adj.* glissant; incertain; scabreux; rusé.
slit [slit] *s.* fente, fissure, f.; *v.** (se) fendre; éclater; inciser; *to slit into strips,* déchiqueter; *pret., p. p. of* **to slit.**
slither [slith^er] *v.* (se) glisser.
sliver [sliv^er] *s.* éclat de bois, m.
slobber [slâb^er] *s.* bave, f.; *v.* baver; **slobbering,** baveux.
sloe [slo^ou] *s.* prunelle, f.
slogan [slo^ougen] *s.* slogan, m.; devise, f.
sloop [sloup] *s.* sloop, aviso (naut.).
slop [slâp] *v.* répandre; patauger; laisser tomber des eaux sales; *s. pl.* mare; lavasse; eaux sales, f.; **slop pail,** seau à toilette.
slope [slo^oup] *v.* pencher; aller en

pente; *s.* pente, inclinaison; rampe, *f.*; talus; versant, *m.*

sloppy [slâpi] *adj.* bourbeux; négligé; flasque.

slot [slât] *s.* fente; rainure; mortaise, *f.*; *v.* fendre, entailler; **slot machine,** appareil à jetons.

sloth [slauth] *s.* paresse, indolence, *f.*; paresseux [animal], *m.*; **slothful,** paresseux, fainéant.

slouch [slaᵒᵘtsh] *s.* lourdaud, rustre; *Am.* fainéant; bord rabattu d'un chapeau mou avachi, *m.*; démarche mal assurée, *f.*; *v.* marcher lourdement, ne pas se tenir droit.

slough [slaᵒᵘ] *s.* fondrière; mare, *f.*; bourbier, *m.*

slough [slœf] *s.* mue [snake]; escarre (med.), *f.*

sloven [slœvᵉn] *s.* négligent; souillon. || **slovenliness** [-linis] *s.* malpropreté; négligence, *f.* || **slovenly** [-li] *adj.* crasseux; bâclé.

slow [sloᵒᵘ] *adj.* lent; borné; en retard; terne, sans vie; *v.* ralentir; *to slow down,* diminuer la vitesse; *to be slow to,* tarder à; *ten minutes too slow,* en retard de dix minutes; **slow-acting,** à action lente; **slowly,** lentement, tardivement. || **slowness** [-nis] *s.* lenteur; lourdeur d'esprit, *f.*; retard; manque d'empressement, *m.*

sludge [slœdj] *s.* boue; neige fondue, *f.*; cambouis, *m.*

slug [slœg] *s.* limace, *f.* || **sluggard** [slœgᵉrd] *s.* paresseux, *m.* || **sluggish** [-ish] *adj.* lambin, traînard; stagnant; terne; **sluggish engine,** moteur qui ne tire pas.

sluice [slous] *s.* écluse, *f.*; sluice gate, vanne.

slum [slœm] *s.* zone des taudis, *f.*; *v.* visiter les taudis.

slumber [slœmbᵉr] *s.* assoupissement, sommeil, *m.*; *v.* s'assoupir, sommeiller.

slump [slœmp] *s.* baisse subite; chute [prices], *f.*; *v.* s'enfoncer brusquement; s'affaisser; s'effondrer [prices].

slung [slœng] *pret., p. p. of* to sling.

slunk [slœngk] *pret., p. p. of* to slink.

slur [slëʳ] *s.* tache; flétrissure, *f.*; affront, *m.*; *v.* flétrir, salir; calomnier.

slur [slëʳ] *v.* glisser, faire peu de cas (*over,* de); lier [music]; *s.* liaison [music], *f.*

slush [slœsh] *s.* neige fondue; boue; graisse à machine, *f.*; *v.* patauger; éclabousser.

sly [slaⁱ] *adj.* rusé; madré; retors; fourbe; *on the sly,* à la dérobée. || **slyness** [-nis] *s.* ruse, *f.*

smack [smak] *v.* claquer; faire claquer un baiser; *s.* claquement, *m.*; claque, *f.*; baiser bruyant, *m.*; **smacking,** sonore; *to smack one's lips,* se lécher les babines.

small [smaul] *adj.* petit; peu nombreux, étendu, généreux; sans importance; médiocre; bref; **small letters,** (lettres) minuscules; **small mind,** esprit étroit; **small talk,** commérages; **small voice,** voix fluette; *a small matter,* peu de chose; *to feel small,* se sentir tout petit. || **smallness** [-nis] *s.* petitesse; insignifiance, *f.* || **smallpox** [-pâks] *s.* petite vérole, *f.*

smart [smârt] *adj.* vif; éveillé; pimpant; élégant; chic; intelligent; cuisant; *v.* picoter; cuire; **smartly,** avec élégance, vivement, d'une manière cuisante. || **smartness** [-nis] *s.* élégance; finesse; vivacité, *f.*

smash [smash] *s.* débâcle, *f.*; coup écrasant, smash [tennis], *m.*; *v.* fracasser; anéantir; écrabouiller (fam.); *to smash into,* entrer en collision avec; **smash-up,** collision.

smattering [smatering] *s.* teinture, connaissance rudimentaire, *f.*

smear [smiᵉr] *v.* barbouiller; maculer; brouiller [radio]; *s.* tache, *f.*; barbouillage, *m.*

smell [smèl] *v.** sentir; flairer; *s.* odeur, *f.*; parfum; odorat, *m.*; *to smell out,* découvrir par le flair; *to smell close,* sentir le renfermé; **smelly,** *adj.* odorant.

smelt [smèlt] *pret., p. p. of* to smell.

smelt [smèlt] *v.* fondre [metal]; **smelting works,** fonderie; **smelter,** fondeur.

smile [smaⁱl] *s.* sourire, *m.*; *v.* sourire. || **smiling** [-ing] *adj.* souriant; agréable; **smilingly,** en souriant, avec le sourire.

smirk [smërk] *v.* sourire avec affectation; minauder.

smite [smaⁱt] *v.** frapper; affliger.

smith [smith] *s.* forgeron, *m.* || **smithy** [-i] *s.* forge, *f.*

smitten [smit'n] *p. p. of* **to smite**; *adj.* épris, féru, atteint (*with*, de).
smock [smâk] *s.* blouse, f.
smoke [smo^{ou}k] *s.* fumée, f.; *v.* fumer; enfumer; *I will have a smoke*, je vais en griller une; **smoke black**, noir de fumée; **smokeless**, sans fumée. || **smoker** [-^{er}] *s.* fumeur, m.; compartiment pour fumeurs, m. || **smokestack** [-stak] *s.* cheminée, f. || **smoking** [-ing] *adj.* de fumeur; fumant; à fumer; *s.* action de fumer, f.; **no smoking**, défense de fumer; **smoking car**, wagon de fumeurs; **smoking room**, fumoir. || **smoky** [-i] *adj.* fumeux; enfumé.
smo(u)lder [smo^{oul}d^{er}] *v.* couver [fire].
smooth [smouzh] *adj.* uni; lisse; glabre; calme [sea]; coulant [style]; *v.* polir; lisser; aplanir; adoucir; dérider; caresser [animal]; **smooth disposition**, caractère égal; **smooth talker**, beau parleur insinuant et doucereux; **smooth-faced**, imberbe; glabre; **smoothly**, doucement; sans heurt. || **smoothness** [-nis] *s.* surface plane, lisse et unie; tranquillité, harmonie; absence de heurt, f.
smote [smo^{ou}t] *pret. of* **to smite**.
smother [smœth^{er}] *v.* étouffer, suffoquer; supprimer.
smudge [*smœdj*] *s. fumée* suffocante; tache, f.; *v.* noircir, maculer, tacher, salir.
smug [smœg] *adj.* pimpant, frais; vaniteux, suffisant.
smuggle [smœg'l] *v.* faire de la contrebande; **smuggler**, contrebandier; **smuggling**, contrebande.
smut [smœt] *s.* tache noire; nielle, f.; *noir de suie; langage indécent*, m.; *v.* noircir; nieller; se barbouiller. || **smutty** [-i] *adj.* barbouillé de noir; niellé; ordurier.
snack [snack] *s.* casse-croûte, m.
snag [snag] *s.* souche; difficulté, f.; *v.* heurter; accrocher; *to snag a stocking*, accrocher un bas.
snail [sné^{i}l] *s.* colimaçon, escargot.
snake [sné^{i}k] *s.* serpent (prop.; fig.); **coral snake**, vipère aspic; **garter snake**, couleuvre; **rattlesnake**, serpent à sonnettes; **snaky**, sinueux; vipérin; perfide; plein de serpents.
snap [sn*a*p] *v.* briser; (se) casser net; claquer; faire claquer [whip]; happer [dog]; *s.* claquement; bruit sec; ordre bref; gâteau sec; bouton pression, m.; période de froid vif; vivacité; photo (pop.); chose facile, f.; *adj.* brusque, instantané; *to snap one's fingers at*, faire la nique à; *to snap off*, casser net; *to snap up*, happer; *to snap at*, essayer de mordre; rembarrer; *to snap shut*, fermer d'un coup sec. || **snappy** [-i] *adj.* hargneux [dog]; acariâtre; *Am.* chic, élégant; preste, vif; **snappy cheese**, fromage piquant. || **snapshot** [-shât] *s.* instantané (phot.), m.; *v.* faire un instantané.
snare [snè^{er}] *s.* piège; collet, lacet, m.; *v.* prendre au piège.
snarl [snârl] *v.* gronder; montrer les dents; parler d'un ton hargneux.
snarl [snârl] *v.* embrouiller; (s')enchevêtrer; (s')emmêler.
snatch [snatsh] *v.* empoigner; enlever, arracher; *s.* tentative pour saisir; courte période; bribe, f.; morceau; *Am.* enlèvement, m.; *to snatch up*, ramasser vivement.
sneak [snik] *v.* se glisser furtivement; flagorner, ramper; filouter; *s.* sournois, fureteur; chapardeur, m. || **sneakers** [-^{erz}] *s. Am.* espadrilles, chaussures de tennis, f.
sneer [snè^{er}] *v.* ricaner; persifler; *s.* ricanement; persiflage, m.; *to sneer at*, se moquer de, dénigrer.
sneeze [sniz] *v.* éternuer; *s.* éternuement, m.
sniff [snif] *v.* renifler; *s.* reniflement, m.; *to sniff at*, dédaigner.
sniffle [snif'l], *see* **snuffle**.
snip [snip] *s.* coup de ciseaux; petit morceau, m.; *v.* couper; enlever d'un coup de ciseaux.
snipe [sna^{i}p] *s.* bécassine, f.; *v.* canarder; critiquer; **sniper**, canardeur, tireur d'élite.
snitch [snitsh] *v.* chiper; escamoter.
snivel [sniv'l] *s.* morve, f.; *v.* pleurnicher; renifler.
snob [snâb] *s.* snob, m.; **snobbishness**, snobisme, m.
snoop [snoup] *v.* rôder; *s.* curieux, rôdeur, m.
snooze [snouz] *v.* faire un somme; s'assoupir; *s.* somme, m.; sieste, f.
snore [sno^{ou}r] *v.* ronfler; *s.* ronflement, m.

snort [snaurt] *v.* renâcler; s'ébrouer; *s.* ébrouement, m.
snout [[sna^{ou}t] *s.* museau; groin, m.
snow [sno^{ou}] *s.* neige, *f.*; *v.* neiger; **snow ball**, boule de neige; **snowbound**, bloqué par la neige; **snowdrift**, amas de neige; **snowdrop**, perce-neige; **snowfall**, chute de neige; **snowflake**, flocon de neige; **snowplow**, chasse-neige; **snowshoe**, raquette; **snowslip**, avalanche; **snowy**, neigeux.
snub [snœb] *s.* rebuffade, *f.*; *adj.* camus [nose]; *v.* mépriser; rabrouer; encombrer.
snuff [snœf] *v.* moucher [candle]; *s.* lumignon, m.
snuff [snœf] *v.* moucher; humer; sentir; *s.* reniflement; tabac à priser, m.; *a pinch of snuff*, une prise de tabac; **snuff-box**, tabatière.
snuffle [snœf'l] *v.* nasiller; renifler; *s.* nasillement; reniflement, m.
snug [snœg] *adj.* caché; confortable; commode.
so [so^{ou}] *adv.* ainsi; aussi; si, tellement; alors; donc; *as... so*, de même que... de même; *and so on, and so forth*, et ainsi de suite; *so be it*, ainsi soit-il; *so lazy that*, si paresseux que; *so as to*, de manière à; *so much the better*, tant mieux; *I think so*, je le crois; *so that*, de sorte que; *five minutes or so*, cinq minutes environ; *so-and-so*, un tel; *is that so?*, vraiment?
soak [so^{ou}k] *v.* tremper; imbiber; s'infiltrer (*in*, dans); *Am.* estamper; *s. Am.* ivrogne, m.; *to be soaked through*, être trempé jusqu'aux os; *to soak up*, absorber; boire comme un trou.
soap [so^{ou}p] *s.* savon, m.; *v.* savonner; **soft soap**, flatterie; **soap bubble**, bulle de savon; *Am.* **soap opera**, mélo radiodiffusé; **soapsuds**, eau de savon; **soapwort**, saponaire; **soapy**, savonneux.
soar [so^{ou}r] *s.* essor, m.; *v.* prendre son essor; s'élever; planer; soaring, vol plané (aviat.).
sob [sâb] *s.* sanglot, m.; *v.* sangloter.
sober [so^{ou}b^{er}] *adj.* de sang froid; qui n'a pas bu; modéré; pondéré; *v.* dégriser; calmer; *to sleep oneself sober*, cuver son vin en dormant; *to be sober*, ne pas être ivre; *to sober down*, (se) calmer, s'apaiser. || **soberly** [-li] *adv.* avec sobriété, pondération. || **soberness** [-nis], **sobriety** [so^{ou}bra^{i}ti] *s.* sobriété; modération, gravité, *f.*
sociable [so^{ou}sh^{e}b'l] *adj.* sociable; affable.
social [so^{ou}sh^{e}l] *adj.* social; mondain; de société; *s.* réunion, soirée, *f.* || **socialism** [-iz^{e}m] *s.* socialisme, m. || **socialist** [-ist] *s.* socialiste, m.
society [s^{e}sa^{i}^{e}ti] *s.* société; association; compagnie, *f.*; *a society woman*, une femme du monde.
sociology [so^{ou}shidl^{e}dji] *s.* sociologie, *f.*
sock [sâk] *s.* chaussette, *f.*
sock [sâk] *v.* frapper, corriger.
socket [sâkit] *s.* emboîture; alvéole; orbite; douille; bobèche, *f.*; manchon (mech.), m.
sod [sâd] *s.* gazon, m.; *v.* couvrir de gazon.
soda [so^{ou}d^{e}] *s.* soude, *f.*; **soda water**, soda; **baking soda**, bicarbonate de soude.
sodium [so^{ou}di^{e}m] *s.* sodium, m.
sofa [so^{ou}f^{e}] *s.* canapé, m.
soft [sa^{u}ft] *adj.* doux; tendre; faible; efféminé; non alcoolique [drink]; malléable [metal]; **soft-boiled egg**, œuf mollet; **soft-hearted**, tendre, compatissant; **soft water**, eau douce. || **soften** [sa^{u}f^{e}n] *v.* adoucir; assouplir; atténuer; efféminer; (s')amollir; (s')attendrir; baisser [voice]. || **softness** [sa^{u}ftnis] *s.* douceur; tendresse; mollesse; faiblesse, *f.*
soil [so^{i}l] *s.* saleté; tache, *f.*; *v.* salir, tacher; fumer [field].
soil [so^{i}l] *s.* sol; terrain; pays, m.
sojourn [so^{ou}djœrn] *s.* séjour, m.; [so^{ou}djœrn] *v.* séjourner.
solace [sâlis] *s.* consolation, *f.*; soulagement, m.; *v.* consoler; soulager; réconforter.
solar [so^{ou}l^{er}] *adj.* solaire; **solarium**, solarium.
sold [so^{ou}ld] *pret., p. p. of* **to sell**; *Am. to be sold on an idea*, être persuadé, très attaché à une idée.
solder [sâd^{er}] *s.* soudure, *f.*; *v.* souder.
soldier [so^{ou}ldj^{er}] *s.* soldat, m.; *v.* être soldat; tirer au flanc (slang); **fellow soldier**, frère d'armes; **foot soldier**, fantassin; **private soldier**, simple soldat; **soldierly**, martial, militaire.

sole [so^{ou}l] *adj.* seul; unique; exclusif; **solely**, uniquement, seulement.
sole [so^{ou}l] *s.* semelle; plante [foot], f.; *v.* ressemeler.
sole [so^{ou}l] *s.* sole, f.
solecism [sâl^{e}siz^{e}m] *s.* solécisme, m.; infraction à l'étiquette, f.
solemn [sâl^{e}m] *adj.* solennel; grave; sérieux. || **solemnity** [s^{e}lèmn^{e}ti] *s.* solennité; gravité; majesté, f. || **solemnize** [sâl^{e}mna^{i}z] *v.* solenniser, célébrer.
solicit [s^{e}lisit] *v.* solliciter; briguer; tenter. || **solicitation** [s^{e}lis^{e}té^{i}-sh^{e}n] *s.* sollicitation; tentation; tentative de corruption (jur.), f.; racolage, m. || **solicitor** [s^{e}lisit^{e}r] *s.* solliciteur; avoué (jur.), m. || **solicitous** [s^{e}lisit^{e}s] *adj.* inquiet; préoccupé de; désireux. || **solicitude** [s^{e}lis^{e}tyoud] *s.* sollicitude; inquiétude, f.
solid [sâlid] *s.* solide, m.; *adj.* solide; massif [gold]; uni [color]; digne de confiance; sérieux; *to be solid for*, se déclarer énergiquement pour. || **solidarity** [sâl^{e}da-r^{e}ti] *s.* solidarité, f. || **solidify** [s^{e}lid^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* (se) solidifier. || **solidity** [s^{e}lid^{e}ti] *s.* solidité, f.
soliloquy [s^{e}lil^{e}kwi] *s.* soliloque; monologue, m.
solitary [sâl^{e}tèri] *adj.* solitaire; retiré; isolé; *s.* solitaire, m. || **solitude** [sâl^{e}tyoud] *s.* solitude, f.; isolement; lieu isolé, m.
solo [so^{ou}lo^{ou}] *s.* solo, m.; action exécutée par une seule personne, f.; *adj.* solo; exécuté en solo; **soloist, soliste.**
solstice [sâlstis] *s.* solstice, m.
soluble [sâlyeb'l] *adj.* soluble.
solution [s^{e}loush^{e}n] *s.* solution; mixture, f.
solve [sâlv] *v.* résoudre.
solvent [sâlv^{e}nt] *adj.* dissolvant; solvable; *s.* solvant, m.; solvency, solvabilité.
somber [sâmb^{e}r] *adj.* sombre; somberly, sombrement.
some [sœm] *adj.* quelque; certain; du, de la, de l', des; *pron.* quelques-uns, quelques-unes; *some milk*, un peu de lait; *of some importance*, d'une certaine importance; *for some five months*, pour cinq mois environ; *some say that*, d'aucuns disent que; *some... some*, les uns... les autres. || **somebody** [-bâdi] *pron., s.* quelqu'un. || **somehow** [-ho^{ou}] *adv.* d'une manière ou d'une autre. || **someone** [-wœn] *pron.* quelqu'un.
somersault [sœm^{e}rsault] *s.* saut périlleux; capotage, m.; culbute, f.; *v.* faire le saut périlleux, la culbute; capoter.
something [sœmthing] *s.* quelque chose; *adv.* un peu, quelque peu.
sometime [sœmta^{i}m] *adv.* autrefois; une fois ou l'autre. || **sometimes** [-s] *adv.* quelquefois; parfois; tantôt.
somewhat [sœmhwât] *adv.* un peu; tant soit peu; *s.* un peu de; un brin.
somewhere [sœmhwèr] *adv.* quelque part; *somewhere before midday*, un peu avant midi.
somnolent [sâmn^{e}l^{e}nt] *adj.* somnolent.
son [sœn] *s.* fils, m.; **son-in-law**, gendre; **step-son**, beau-fils.
sonata [s^{e}nât^{e}] *s.* sonate, f.
song [saung] *s.* chanson, f.; chant; cantique, m.; **song bird**, oiseau chanteur; **song-writer**, chansonnier; *to buy something for a song*, acheter quelque chose pour un morceau de pain.
sonnet [sânit] *s.* sonnet, m.
sonorous [s^{e}no^{ou}r^{e}s] *adj.* sonore; timbré [voice]; **sonority**, sonorité.
soon [soun] *adv.* bientôt; sous peu; *as soon as*, aussitôt que; *too soon*, trop tôt; *so soon*, si tôt; *how soon?*, quand?; *soon after*, peu après; *no sooner*, pas plus tôt, à peine.
soot [sout] *s.* suie, f.
soothe [souzh] *v.* apaiser; soulager; flatter; **soothing**, calmant, conciliateur.
soothsayer [southsé^{i}^{e}r] *s.* devin, m.
sooty [souti] *adj.* de suie; couvert de suie.
sop [sâp] *v.* tremper; imbiber; *s.* trempette, f.; *give him a sop*, donnez-lui un dérivatif, un « os »; *to be sopping wet*, être trempé comme une soupe.
sophism [sâfiz^{e}m] *s.* sophisme, m.; **sophist**, sophiste; **sophistic**, sophistique. || **sophisticated** [s^{e}fisti-ké^{i}tid] *adj.* blasé; *a sophisticated novel*, un roman pour lecteurs avertis. || **sophistication** [s^{e}fisti-ké^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* sophistication; falsification, f.

sophomore [sâf'mo°ur] *s. Am.* étudiant de seconde année, m.
soporific [so°upərifik] *adj.* soporifique; *s.* somnifère, m.
soprano [sᵉpranoᵒᵘ] *s.* soprano, m.
sorcerer [saursᵉrᵉr] *s.* sorcier, m.; **sorceress,** sorcière; **sorcery,** sorcellerie.
sordid [saurdid] *adj.* sordide; **sordidly,** d'une manière sordide ou mesquine.
sore [so°ur] *adj.* douloureux; endolori; fâché; cruel [loss]; dur [trial]; **sore eyes,** mal d'yeux; *to have a sore throat,* avoir mal à la gorge; *to make sore,* irriter, enflammer; *s.* plaie; écorchure, f.; **sorely,** douloureusement, extrêmement; *to be sorely in need of,* avoir un urgent besoin de.
sorrel [saurᵉl] *adj., s.* alezan.
sorrel [saurᵉl] *s.* oseille, f.
sorghum [saurgᵉm] *s.* sorgho, m.
sorrow [sâro°u] *s.* chagrin, m.; affliction, f.; *v.* s'affliger; avoir de la peine. || **sorrowful** [-fᵉl] *adj.* triste; affligeant; pénible; peiné. || **sorry** [saurì] *adj.* fâché, chagriné; pitoyable, lamentable; désolé; *I am sorry,* je regrette.
sort [saurt] *s.* espèce; sorte; manière, f.; *v.* assortir; classer; distribuer; s'entendre; *all sorts of,* toute sorte de; *a wine of sorts,* un vin médiocre; *out of sorts,* de mauvaise humeur, mal en train.
sortie [saurti] *s.* sortie (mil.), f.
sot [sât] *s.* ivrogne, m.; sottish, abruti par l'alcool; ivre.
sought [saut] *pret., p. p. of* **to seek.**
soul [so°ul] *s.* âme, f.; *not a soul,* pas un chat, personne; *a simple soul,* une bonne âme; *All Souls' Day,* le jour des Morts.
sound [sa°und] *adj.* sain; solide; bien fondé; en bon état; profond [sleep]; robuste [constitution]; légal [title]; *to sleep soundly,* dormir profondément.
sound [sa°und] *s.* son; bruit, m.; *v.* résonner; faire résonner; exprimer; **sound locator,** appareil de repérage par le son; **soundproof,** insonore.
sound [sa°und] *v.* sonder; *s.* sonde, f.
soundness [sa°undnis] *s.* santé; vigueur; justesse; légitimité, f.
soup [soup] *s.* consommé, potage, m.
sour [sa°ur] *adj.* aigre; acide; acariâtre; tourné [milk]; *v.* (s') aigrir; fermenter; devenir morose.
source [so°urs] *s.* source; origine, f.; début, m.
sourish [sa°urish] *adj.* aigrelet; suret. || **sourness** [sa°urnis] *s.* acidité; acrimonie, f.
south [sa°uth] *s.* sud; midi; *adj.* du sud, méridional; *adv.* vers le sud; **South American,** sud-américain; **south pole,** pôle sud. || **southeast** [-ist] *s., adj.* sud-est; *adv.* vers le sud-est. || **southeastern** [-istᵉrn] *adj.* du sud-est. || **southern** [sœzhᵉrn] *adj.* méridional, du sud. || **southerner** [sœzhᵉrnᵉr] *s.* méridional, m. || **southward** [sa°uthwᵉrd] *adj.* vers le sud. || **southwest** [sa°uthwèst] *s., adj.* sud-ouest; *adv.* vers le sud-ouest. || **southwestern** [sa°uthwèstᵉrn] *adj.* du sud-ouest.
souvenir [souvᵉnir] *s.* objet-souvenir, m.
sovereign [sâvrìn] *adj., s.* souverain. || **sovereignty** [sâvrìnti] *s.* souveraineté, f.
Soviet [soᵒᵘviit] *s.* soviet, m.; *adj.* soviétique.
sow [saᵒᵘ] *s.* truie; gueuse [iron], f.
sow [soᵒᵘ] *v.** semer; ensemencer; répandre; **sower,** semeur; **sowing,** semailles; **sowing-machine,** semeuse. || **sown** [-n] *p. p. of* **to sow.**
space [spéⁱs] *s.* espace; intervalle; espacement, m.; étendue, surface, f.; *v.* espacer; échelonner; écarter; **air space,** cubage d'air; **occupied space,** encombrement, place occupée [vehicle]. || **spacious** [spéⁱshᵉs] *adj.* spacieux; ample.
spade [spéⁱd] *s.* bêche, f.; *pl.* pique [cards], m.; *v.* bêcher.
span [spàn] *s.* empan; écartement; pont; moment, m.; **envergure** [wings]; ouverture (arch.); paire [horses]; travée; portée; largeur, f.; *v.* embrasser; mesurer; traverser; enjamber; *span of life,* longévité.
spangle [spàngg'l] *s.* paillette, f.; *v.* pailleter; **star-spangled,** étoilé.
Spaniard [spanyᵉrd] *s.* Espagnol, m.
spaniel [spanyᵉl] *s.* épagneul, m.
Spanish [spanish] *adj., s.* espagnol; **Spanish American,** hispano-américain.
spank [spàngk] *v.* donner une fessée à; *s.* fessée, f.

spanking [spàngking] *adj.* vif; rapide; **spanking new,** flambant neuf.

spanner [span^{er}] *s.* clé anglaise, f.

spar [spâr] *s.* espar (naut.); poteau; longeron (aviat.), m.

spare [spè^{er}] *v.* épargner; ménager; se passer de; *s.* pièce de rechange, f.; *adj.* disponible; de réserve; rare, maigre, frugal; *to spare no expense,* ne pas lésiner sur la dépense; **spare cash,** argent disponible; **spare time,** loisirs; **spare tire,** pneu de secours; **sparing,** économe.

spark [spârk] *s.* étincelle; lueur, f.; *v.* faire des étincelles; **spark advance,** avance à l'allumage [motor]; **spark arrester,** pare-étincelles; **spark coil,** bobine d'induction (electr.); **spark condensor,** condensateur (electr.); *Am.* **spark plug,** bougie [motor]. || **sparkle** [-'l] *s.* étincellement, m.; *v.* étinceler; scintiller; chatoyer; mousser [wine]; **sparkling,** étincelant, effervescent; mousseux [wine].

sparrow [spar$^{o^u}$] *s.* moineau, m.

sparse [spârs] *adj.* épars; clairsemé; rare [hair].

spasm [spaz^{e}m] *s.* spasme, m.

spat [spat] *pret., p. p. of* to spit.

spat [spat] *v. Am.* taper; se quereller; *s.* prise de bec, f.

spats [spats] *s.* guêtres, f.

spatter [spat^{er}] *v.* éclabousser; *s.* éclaboussure, f.

spawn [spaun] *s.* frai; fretin, m.; engeance, f.; *v.* frayer, naître [fish].

speak [spik] *v.** parler; causer; prononcer [word]; exprimer; *so to speak,* pour ainsi dire; *to speak one's mind,* dire ce qu'on pense; *speak to the point,* venez-en au fait; *to speak up,* parler sans réserve. || **speaker** [-^{er}] *s.* orateur; interlocuteur; speaker; président de la Chambre (*Br.* des Communes, *Am.* des Représentants), m.; **loud speaker,** haut-parleur.

spear [spi^{er}] *s.* lance, f.; épieu, m.; pousse [grass], f.; *v.* percer de la lance; harponner; poindre; **spearmint,** menthe verte.

special [spèsh^{e}l] *adj.* spécial; particulier; exprès; *s.* train, autobus spécial, m.; entrée spéciale, f.; **specially,** spécialement; particulièrement; surtout. || **specialist** [-ist] *s.* spécialiste, technicien, m. || **speciality** [-ti] *s.* spécialité, f. || **specialize** [-a^{i}z] *v.* se spécialiser.

species [spishiz] *s.* espèce, f.; genre, m.; *a species of,* une sorte de.

specific [spisifik] *adj.* spécifique; caractéristique; *s.* remède spécifique, m.; spécialité médicale, f.; **specific gravity,** poids spécifique; **specifically,** spécifiquement; particulièrement; **specification,** caractéristique, condition. || **specify** [spès^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* spécifier; stipuler; désigner; énoncer; préciser.

specimen [spès^{e}m^{e}n] *s.* spécimen; échantillon, modèle, m.

specious [spèsh^{e}s] *adj.* spécieux.

speckle [spèk(l)] *s.* petite tache; moucheture, f.; *v.* tacheter, moucheter.

spectacle [spèkt^{e}k'l] *s.* spectacle, m.; *pl.* lunettes, f.; **colo(u)red spectacles,** lunettes de soleil; *to make a spectacle of oneself,* se donner en spectacle. || **spectacular** [spèktakyel^{er}] *adj.* spectaculaire; ostentatoire; théâtral. || **spectator** [spèkt^{e}t^{er}] *s.* spectateur; témoin, m.

specter [spèkt^{er}] *s.* spectre, fantôme, m.

spectrum [spèktr^{e}m] *s.* spectre solaire, m.

speculate [spèkyel^{e}'t] *v.* spéculer; réfléchir. || **speculation** [spèkyel^{e}'sh^{e}n] *s.* spéculation; conjecture; réflexion, f. || **speculative** [spèkyel^{e}'tiv] *adj.* spéculatif; théorique. || **speculator** [-t^{er}] *s.* spéculateur; penseur, m.

sped [spèd] *pret., p. p. of* to speed.

speech [spitsh] *s.* parole; plaidoirie, f.; discours, m.; **speechless,** sans parole; muet; stupéfié.

speed [spid] *s.* vitesse; allure, f.; succès, m.; *v.** (se) hâter; faire de la vitesse; prospérer; favoriser; *at full speed,* à toute allure; **speedometer, speed counter,** compteur de vitesse; **speed limit,** vitesse limite autorisée; **speedway,** piste, autostrade. || **speedily** [-'li] *adv.* promptement, vite. || **speedy** [-i] *adj.* rapide; expéditif; vite.

spell [spèl] *s.* relais; temps, m.; période, f.; **dry spell,** période de sécheresse; *v. Am.* relayer; *to work by spells,* travailler d'une façon intermittente.

spell [spèl] *s.* sortilège, m.; **spellbound,** fasciné.
spell [spèl] *v.** épeler; orthographier; signifier; exprimer; **spelling,** orthographe; **épellation; spelling-book,** abécédaire. || **spelt** [-t] *pret., p. p. of* **to spell.**
spend [spènd] *v.** dépenser; consumer; épuiser; passer [time]; **spendthrift,** prodigue. || **spent** [spènt] *pret., p. p. of* **to spend.**
spew [spyou] *v.* vomir.
sphere [sfi^{er}] *s.* sphère, f.; rayon, domaine, m. || **spherical** [sfèrik'l] *adj.* sphérique.
spice [spa^{i}s] *s.* épice, f.; condiment, m.; *v.* épicer; assaisonner; **spicy,** épicé, aromatisé.
spider [spa^{i}d^{er}] *s.* araignée; armature (mech.), f.; **spider's web,** toile d'araignée.
spigot [spig^{et}] *s.* fausset; robinet, m.
spike [spa^{i}k] *s.* clou; épi; spic, m.; *v.* clouer.
spill [spil] *v.** répandre; renverser; divulguer; *s.* chute de cheval, de voiture, f.; *to have a spill,* ramasser une bûche. || **spilt** [-t] *pret., p. p. of* **to spill.**
spin [spin] *v.** tourner; tournoyer; descendre en vrille (aviat.); chasser [wheel]; filer [thread]; débiter [story]; *s.* tournoiement, m.; rotation; vrille (aviat.), f.; *to spin out,* faire traîner en longueur; *to spin yarns,* conter des histoires.
spinach [spinitsh] *s.* épinards, m. pl.
spinal [spa^{i}n'l] *adj.* spinal; **spinal column,** épine dorsale; **spinal cord,** cordon médullaire.
spindle [spìndl'] *s.* essieu; axe; arbre (mech.), m.; broche [mill], *f.*
spine [spa^{i}n] *s.* épine dorsale, *f.*
spinner [spin^{er}] *s.* fileur; filateur, m.; machine à filer, f.; capot d'hélice (aviat.), f. || **spinning** [-ing] *s.* filage; tournoiement; repoussage (mech.), m.; **spinning mill,** filature; **spinning-wheel,** rouet.
spinster [spìnst^{er}] *s.* vieille fille, f.
spiral [spa^{i}rel] *s.* spirale, *f.*; *adj.* en colimaçon [staircase]; *v.* descendre (or) monter en spirale (aviat.).
spire [spa^{i}r] *s.* spire; pointe; flèche [steeple], f.; brin [grass], m.
spirit [spirit] *s.* esprit; caractère; courage; entrain; *pl.* spiritueux, m.; fougue, f.; *a man of spirit,* un homme de cœur; *in low spirits,* déprimé; *to spirit away,* enlever comme par enchantement; *spirit of wine,* esprit de vin; *spirit of turpentine,* essence de térébenthine; **fighting spirit,** humeur belliqueuse; **methylated spirit,** alcool dénaturé, alcool à brûler; **spirit level,** niveau à bulle d'air. || **spirited** [-id] *adj.* vif, animé. || **spiritual** [-shouèl] *adj.* spirituel; *s.* chant religieux des Noirs du sud des Etats-Unis, m. || **spiritualism** [-shouelizem] *s.* spiritualisme; spiritisme, m. || **spirituality** [spiritshoual^{e}ti] *s.* spiritualité, f. || **spirituous** [spiritshou^{e}s] *adj.* spiritueux.
spit [spit] *v.** cracher; *s.* crachat, m.; salive, f.; *pret., p. p. of* **to spit.**
spit [spit] *s.* broche, f.
spite [spa^{i}t] *s.* dépit, m.; rancune, f.; *v.* dépiter; détester; *in spite of,* malgré; **spiteful,** rancunier, malveillant.
spitting [spi**t**ing] *s.* expectoration, f.; **blood spitting,** hémoptysie.
spittle [spit'l] *s.* salive, f.; crachat, m.
splash [splash] *v.* éclabousser; barboter; clapoter; *s.* éclaboussure, f.; clapotement [water]; bariolage [colors]; écrasement [bullet], m.; **splashboard,** pare-boue.
spleen [splin] *s.* rate; bile; mauvaise humeur; hypocondrie, f.
splendid [splèndid] *adj.* splendide; éclatant; somptueux. || **splendo(u)r** [-d^{er}] *s.* splendeur, f.; faste, éclat, m.
splice [spla^{i}s] *s.* épissure; ligature; soudure, f.; *v.* épisser; joindre; raccorder; **splice bar,** éclisse.
splint [splint] *s.* éclisse; attelle, f.; suros [horse], m.; *v.* éclisser. || **splinter** [-^{er}] *v.* voler en éclats; (faire) éclater; *s.* éclat, m.; écharde; esquille, *f.*
split [split] *s.* fente; crevasse; scission, *f.*; *v.** fendre; morceler; mettre la division; *to split hairs,* couper les cheveux en quatre; *to split one's sides with laughter,* se tordre de rire; *to split the difference,* partager le différend; *to split the atom,* désintégrer l'atome; **split pin,** goupille fendue.
splutter [splœt^{er}] *v.* bredouiller.
spoil [spo^{i}l] *v.** gâter; gâcher; endommager; dépouiller, spolier; *s.*

butin, m.; dépouilles, f. pl.; **spoil-sport**, rabat-joie.

spoke [spo^{ou}k] *s.* rayon de roue, m.

spoke [spo^{ou}k] *pret. of* **to speak.**

spoken [spo^{ou}k^{e}n] *p. p. of* **to speak.**

spokesman [spo^{ou}ksm^{e}n] *s.* porte-parole, m.

spoliation [spo^{ou}li^{é}sh^{e}n] *s.* spoliation, f.; pillage, m.

sponge [spœndj] *s.* éponge, *f.*; écouvillon; écornifleur, m.; *v.* éponger; écouvillonner; écornifler; *to throw in the sponge*, s'avouer vaincu; **spongecake**, biscuit de Savoie; **sponger**, pêcheur d'éponges; éponger; écornifleur; **spongy**, spongieux.

sponsor [spânsˢʳ] *s.* parrain, m.; marraine, f.; répondant, m.; *v.* parrainer; patronner; répondre pour.

spontaneity [spântᵉni^{é}ti] *s.* spontanéité, *f.* || **spontaneous** [spânt^{é}ni^{e}s] *adj.* spontané.

spook [spouk] *s.* revenant, spectre, fantôme, m.

spool [spoul] *s.* bobine; canette, f.; *v.* bobiner.

spoon [spoun] *s.* cuiller, f.; *v.* prendre à la cuiller; **spoonful**, cuillerée; **teaspoon**, cuiller à café.

sport [spo^{ou}rt] *s.* jeu; amusement; sport, m.; *v.* jouer; divertir; faire du sport; *in sport*, pour rire; *to make sport of*, se moquer de; **sport(s) clothes**, vêtement de sport. || **sportsman** [-sm^{e}n] *s.* sportsman; sportif; beau joueur, qui a l'esprit sportif, m.

spot [spât] *s.* tache, souillure, f.; endroit, coin, m.; *v.* tacher; marquer; repérer; détecter; *on the spot*, sur-le-champ, sur le coup; *to pay spot cash*, payer comptant; **spotless**, immaculé, irréprochable; **weak spot**, point faible. || **spotted** [-id] *adj.* tacheté; moucheté; tigré; **spotted fever**, méningite cérébro-spinale; **spotted tie**, cravate à pois.

spouse [spa^{ou}z] *s.* époux, épouse; conjoint.

spout [spa^{ou}t] *v.* jaillir, gicler; déclamer; *s.* jet; dégorgeoir; goulot; bec d'écoulement, m.; trombe, f.; **spouter**, péroreur; **spout-hole**, évent.

sprain [spré^{i}n] *s.* foulure; entorse, f.; fouler.

sprang [spràng] *pret. of* **to spring.**

sprawl [spraul] *v.* s'étaler; se vautrer; *s.* attitude affalée, f.; **sprawling**, les quatre fers en l'air.

spray [spré^{i}] *s.* branche; brindille, *f.*

spray [spré^{i}] *s.* jet, m.; éclaboussure; poussière d'eau, f.; vaporisateur, pulvérisateur, m.; *v.* vaporiser; pulvériser; arroser; **sea spray**, embrun; **sprayer**, vaporisateur; **tar-sprayer**, goudronneuse.

spread [sprèd] *v.** étendre; dresser [tent]; tendre [sail]; déployer; (se) répandre; (se) propager; (s') étaler; *s.* étendue; envergure; ouverture; diffusion; dispersion, f.; dessus de lit, m.; *to spread butter on*, beurrer; *a well-spread table*, une table bien servie; *to spread to*, gagner; *pret. p. p. of* **to spread.**

spree [spri] *s.* orgie, noce, f.; *Am. to go on a spree*, aller faire la bombe.

sprig [sprig] *s.* brindille, *f.*

sprightly [spra^{i}tli] *adj.* vif; enjoué.

spring [spring] *s.* bond, saut; ressort; printemps, m.; élasticité; origine; source, f.; *pl.* suspension [auto], f.; *v.** sauter; bondir; s'élancer; pousser [plant]; jaillir [water]; faire sauter [mine]; surgir; se détendre; *adj.* à ressort; printanier; *to spring back*, faire un bond en arrière, faire ressort; *to spring a leak*, faire eau (naut.); *to spring to one's feet*, se lever d'un bond; **springboard**, tremplin; **spring mattress**, sommier élastique; **springtime**, printemps; **spring water**, eau de source; **springy**, souple; élastique; à ressort; agile.

sprinkle [springk'l] *v.* asperger; saupoudrer; répandre; *s.* pincée [salt]; petite pluie de, f.; **sprinkled**, moucheté, jaspé.

sprint [sprint] *v.* **sprinter**; *s.* sprint, m.; **sprinter**, sprinter.

sprout [spra^{ou}t] *v.* pousser; germer; *s.* pousse, f.; **Brussels sprouts**, choux de Bruxelles.

spruce [sprous] *s.* sapin, m.

spruce [sprous] *adj.* élégant; gracieux; *v. to spruce up*, s'habiller coquettement.

sprung [sprœng] *p. p. of* **to spring.**

spun [spœn] *pret., p. p. of* **to spin.**

spur [spë^{r}] *s.* éperon; stimulant; contrefort; ergot [cock]; aiguillon; embranchement (railw.), m.; *v.* éperonner; aiguillonner; stimu-

ler; *on the spur of the moment*, impromptu; **spur-gear**, engrenage; **spur-wheel**, roue dentée.

spurious [spyouri^{e}s] *adj.* contrefait, falsifié.

spurn [spë^{r}n] *v.* mépriser; dédaigner; écarter.

spurt [spë^{r}t] *v.* (faire) jaillir; cracher; *s.* jet; effort, coup de collier, m.; explosion [anger], f.

sputter [spœ^{te}r] *v.* crachoter; bredouiller; *s.* bredouillement; crachotis, m. || **sputum** [spyout^{e}m] *s.* crachat, m.

spy [spa^{i}] *s.* espion, m.; *v.* espionner; épier; apercevoir; *to spy out*, explorer, reconnaître; **spyglass**, lunette d'approche; **spying**, espionnage.

squabble [skwâb'l] *s.* querelle, *f.*; *v.* se chamailler; se quereller.

squad [skwâd] *s.* escouade; équipe, f.

squadron [skwâd^{re}n] *s.* escadron, m.; escadre (naut.); escadrille (aviat.), f.

squalid [skwâlid] *adj.* crasseux, sordide; répugnant; miséreux.

squall [skwaul] *s.* grain, m.; bourrasque, rafale, f.; *v.* souffler en rafale.

squall [skwaul] *s.* braillement, m.; *v.* crier; brailler.

squander [skwând^{e}r] *v.* gaspiller; dilapider.

square [skwè^{e}r] *s.* carré; carreau [glass]; square [garden]; *Am.* pâté de maisons, m.; équerre; case [chessboard], f.; *adj.* carré; vrai; exact; équitable; net; franc; *v.* carrer (math.; mil.); équarrir; ajuster; cadrer; mesurer; balancer [accounts]; **square-built**, trapu, aux épaules carrées; **square root**, racine carrée; *to square oneself with*, se mettre en règle avec; *to be square with someone*, être quitte avec quelqu'un; *he is on the square*, il est honnête et de bonne foi; **squarely**, carrément; honnêtement; nettement.

squash [skwâsh] *s.* bruit mou, m.; chute lourde, f.; *v.* (s')écraser; **lemon squash**, citron pressé.

squash [skwâsh] *s.* courge, courgette, f.

squat [skwât] *v.* s'accroupir; s'établir sans titre; occuper les lieux abusivement; **squatter**, squatter.

squawk [skwauk] *s.* cri rauque, m.; crier d'une voix rauque; protester.

squeak [skwik] *v.* pousser un cri aigu; grincer; *s.* cri aigu; grincement, m.

squeal [skwîl] *v.* crier; dénoncer; *s.* cri aigu, m.; **squealer**, dénonciateur, mouchard, m.

squeamish [skwîmish] *adj.* difficile, chipoteur; nauséeux.

squeeze [skwiz] *v.* presser; comprimer; pressurer; pousser; *s.* cohue, f.; *to squeeze out the juice*, exprimer le jus; *to squeeze money*, extorquer de l'argent; *to squeeze through a crowd;* se frayer un chemin dans la foule; **lemon-squeezer**, presse-citron; **squeezing**, pressurage; compression; oppression.

squelch [skwèltsh] *v.* (s') écraser; déconcerter; étouffer [revolt].

squint [skwint] *v.* loucher; regarder de côté; *s.* strabisme, m.; coup d'œil furtif; **squint-eyed**, bigle.

squire [skwa^{ie}r] *s.* écuyer; titre anglais; *Am.* gros propriétaire, m.; *v.* escorter; être le cavalier de.

squirm [skwë^{r}m] *v.* se tortiller.

squirrel [skwë^{re}l] *s.* écureuil, m.

squirt [skwë^{r}t] *v.* faire gicler; jaillir; *s.* seringue, f.; jet, m.

stab [stab] *v.* poignarder; donner un coup de couteau à; *s.* coup de couteau, de poignard, m.

stability [st^{e}bileti] *s.* stabilité, f. || **stabilize** [st^{é}b'la^{i}z] *v.* stabiliser. || **stable** [st^{é}b'l] *adj.* stable; constant; solide.

stable [st^{é}b'l] *s.* écurie, f.

stack [stak] *s.* meule; pile; souche; cheminée, f.; faisceau [arms], m.; *v.* mettre en meule; empiler; mettre en faisceaux (mil.); **library stacks**, rayons de bibliothèque.

stadium [st^{é}di^{e}m] *s.* stade, m.

staff [staf] *s.* bâton; mât; soutien, tuteur; état-major; personnel (comm.), m.; gaule; hampe [flag]; mire [levelling]; portée [music], f.; **bishop's staff**, crosse épiscopale; **clerical staff**, personnel de bureau; **editorial staff**, rédaction d'un journal; **general staff**, état-major général; **pilgrim's staff**, bâton de pèlerin; **teaching staff**, corps enseignant.

stag [stag] *s.* cerf; cervidé mâle, m.; coulissier [Stock Exchange], m.; **stag dinner**, **stag party**, dîner, réunion d'hommes.

stage [st^{é}dj] *s.* estrade; scène

(theat.); étape (fig.); plate-forme; phase (techn.); platine [microscope], f.; tréteau; échafaudage; relais [horses], m.; *v.* mettre à la scène, monter; progresser par étapes; **stage(-coach), diligence; stage door,** entrée des artistes; **stage fright,** trac; **stage hand,** machiniste; **stage manager,** régisseur; **stage player,** comédien; **stage-struck,** entiché de théâtre.

stagger [*stag*^{er}] *v.* chanceler; hésiter; décaler (aviat.); échelonner [working hours]; (faire) tituber; disposer en zigzag; confondre; consterner; *s.* chancellement; étourdissement; décalage (aviat.); échelonnage; *pl.* vertige, vertigo.

stagnant [*stagn*^{ent}] *adj.* stagnant; inactif, mort.

staid [sté^{i}d] *adj.* sérieux; posé.

stain [sté^{i}n] *s.* tache; souillure; couleur, f.; *v.* tacher, souiller; teindre, colorier; **stained-glass window,** fenêtre aux vitres de couleur, vitrail; **stainless,** immaculé; inoxydable [metal].

stair [stè^{er}] *s.* marche, f.; *pl.* escalier, m.; **staircase, stairway,** escalier.

stake [sté^{i}k] *s.* pieu; poteau; bûcher; jalon; enjeu [gambling], m.; *v.* garnir de pieux; jalonner; parier; hasarder; *Am.* subvenir aux besoins de; tuteurer [plants]; *to be at stake,* être en jeu; *to have much at stake,* avoir pris beaucoup de risques; *to have a stake in,* avoir des intérêts dans; *to stake one's reputation,* jouer sa réputation.

stale [sté^{i}l] *adj.* rassis [bread]; renfermé; éventé [liquor]; vieilli; périmé; défraîchi; rebattu [joke]; *v.* éventer; défraîchir; rendre insipide, défleurer.

stalk [stauk] *s.* tige; queue [flower], f.; pied [shoot]; tuyau [quill]; trognon [cabbage]; manche [whip], m.

stalk [stauk] *v.* marcher dignement; suivre furtivement à la chasse.

stall [staul] *s.* stalle [church]; étable; écurie; boutique; perte de vitesse (aviat.), f.; étalage; étal; blocage (mech.), m.; *v.* mettre à l'étable; caler [motor]; *stalled in the mud,* embourbé.

stallion [*stal*^{y}*en*] *s.* étalon, m.

stalwart [*staul*wërt] *adj.* vigoureux; vaillant; fort, solide.

stamina [*stam*^{e}*ne*] *s.* résistance, vigueur, force vitale, f.

stammer [*stam*^{er}] *v.* bégayer; bredouiller; *s.* bégaiement, m.; **stammerer,** bègue; **stammering,** bégaiement, balbutiement.

stamp [stàmp] *v.* trépigner; imprimer, marquer, estampiller; contrôler [gold]; poinçonner; timbrer; plomber [customs]; estamper [metal]; emboutir (techn.); *s.* trépignement; poinçon; timbre; cachet, m.; estampille; marque; empreinte, f.; **postage stamp,** timbre-poste; **rubber stamp,** timbre en caoutchouc; **stamp duty,** droit de timbre.

stampede [stàmpid] *s.* débandade; panique, f.; *v.* se débander; fuir en désordre.

stanch [stântsh] *adj.* ferme, sûr.

stand [stând] *v.** se tenir debout; (se) mettre, (se) placer; être situé; rester; durer; exister; stationner; supporter; *s.* position; station; situation; béquille [motor-cycle]; estrade; résistance (mil.), f.; stand; support; socle; chevalet; banc, pied; affût [telescope], m.; *to let tea stand,* laisser infuser le thé; *to stand by,* appuyer, défendre, être près de; *to stand fast,* tenir bon; *to stand for,* tolérer, supporter; tenir la place de, signifier; *to stand in need,* avoir besoin de; *to stand in the way,* encombrer; *to stand out,* faire saillie, se détacher; tenir ferme; *to stand to,* s'en tenir à; *to stand up for,* soutenir; *to stand one's ground,* se maintenir sur ses positions; *to make a stand,* offrir de la résistance (mil.); *to stand up,* se lever; *Am.* poser un lapin; **music stand,** lutrin; **test stand,** banc d'essai; **umbrella stand,** porte-parapluie; **standpoint,** point de vue; **standstill,** immobilisation.

standard [*stând*^{er}*d*] *s.* étendard; étalon, titre [gold]; degré; programme; standard, m.; norme, f.; *adj.* réglementaire; classique [book]; définitive [edition]; courant; normal; **standard-bearer,** porte-drapeau; **standard price,** prix homologué; **standard time,** heure légale. || **standardization** [*stând*^{er}*dezé*^{i}*sh*^{en}] *s.* normalisa-

tion; standardisation, f.; étalonnement; titrage, m. || **standardize** [stándəˌdaɪz] *v.* standardiser; normaliser; étalonner.

standing [stánding] *s.* station debout; durée; place, pose, *f.*; rang, m.; *adj.* debout; stationnant; sur pied; stagnant; permanent [army]; fixe; traditionnel; **standing-room,** place(s) debout.

stank [stángk] *pret. of* to stink.

stanza [stánzᵉ] *s.* stance, strophe, f.

staple [stéɪpl] *s.* crampon, m.; gâche; broche [bookbinding], f.; *v.* brocher, fixer, attacher.

staple [stéɪpl] *adj.* principal; commercial; indispensable; *s.* produit principal; produit brut, m.; matière première; fibre, soie, f.; *pl.* articles de première nécessité, m.

star [stâr] *s.* étoile; vedette; astérisque, f.; astre, m.; *v.* étoiler; marquer d'un astérisque; être la vedette; **shooting star,** étoile filante; *stars and stripes,* bannière étoilée, drapeau des Etats-Unis; **star fish,** astérie, étoile de mer; **starry,** étoilé, étincelant, constellé.

starboard [stârboᵒurd] *s.* tribord, m.

starch [stârtsh] *s.* amidon; empois, m.; fécule, f.; *v.* amidonner; empeser; **starchy,** amidonné; féculent [foods].

stare [stéᵉr] *v.* regarder fixement; *s.* regard fixe, m.; *to outstare,* faire baisser les yeux. || **staring** [-ring] *adj.* fixe, grand ouvert.

stark [stârk] *adj.* raide, rigide; rigoureux, désolé, désert; absolu, véritable; *stark naked,* nu comme un ver; *adv.* complètement, tout à fait.

start [stârt] *v.* partir; démarrer; commencer; entamer; sursauter; sauter; se détacher; lever [game]; réveiller, exciter; ouvrir [subscription]; *s.* tressaillement; commencement; départ; saut; écart [horse]; démarrage; élan; haut-le-corps, m.; *to start off,* démarrer; *to start out,* se mettre en route; *to start up from one's sleep,* se réveiller en sursaut; *by starts,* par accès, par saccades. || **starter** [-ᵉr] *s.* démarreur, m.; **self-starter,** démarreur automatique. || **starting** [-ing] *s.* démarrage; départ; début, m.; mise en marche, f.; **starting point,** point de départ.

startle [stârt'l] *v.* faire frémir; réveiller en sursaut; sursauter. || **startling** [-ling] *adj.* saisissant; sensationnel.

starvation [stârvéɪshᵉn] *s.* inanition; famine, f. || **starve** [stârv] *v.* mourir d'inanition; réduire à la famine; **starveling,** meurt-de-faim, famélique.

state [stéɪt] *s.* état; rang; degré; apparat, m.; condition; situation, f.; *v.* déclarer; spécifier, préciser; affirmer; *in (great) state,* en grande pompe; **buffer state,** Etat tampon; *state of emergency,* état d'exception. || **stately** [-lɪ] *adj.* majestueux, imposant; *adv.* majestueusement, d'un air noble. || **statement** [-mᵉnt] *s.* déclaration, f.; exposé; rapport; état; bilan; compte rendu, m.; *statement of account,* relevé de compte. || **state-room** [-roum] *s.* cabine (naut.), f. || **statesman** [-smᵉn] *s.* homme d'état; homme politique, m.

static [statik] *adj.* statique; *s.* perturbation atmosphérique [radio]; *pl.* statique, f.

station [stéɪshᵉn] *s.* station; gare; position sociale; place de stationnement, f.; poste, m.; *v.* placer; ranger; poster; **broadcasting station,** poste émetteur [radio]; **first aid station,** poste de secours; **police station,** poste de police; **regulating station,** gare régulatrice; **station-master,** chef de gare. || **stationary** [-èrɪ] *adj.* stationnaire, immobile.

stationery [stéɪshᵉnèrɪ] *s.* papeterie, f.; papier à lettres, m.

statistics [stᵉtistiks] *s.* statistique, f.

statuary [statshouèrɪ] *s.* statuaire, f. || **statue** [statshou] *s.* statue, f.

stature [statshᵉr] *s.* stature; taille, f.

status [stéɪtᵉs] *s.* statut; état; rang, m.; condition, f.

statute [statshout] *s.* statut, m.; ordonnance, f.; code, m.

staunch [stauntsh] *v.* étancher; *adj.* étanche.

stave [stéɪv] *s.* douve [cask]; portée [music]; strophe, stance, f.; *v.* défoncer; *to stave off,* maintenir à distance.

stay [stéɪ] *s.* support; soutien; séjour, m.; suspension (jur.), f.; *v.** (s')arrêter; séjourner; demeurer; étayer; différer [execution]; *to stay up all night,* veiller toute la

nuit; *to stay away*, s'absenter; *to stay for*, attendre.

stead [stèd] *s.* place, *f.*; *in his stead*, à sa place. || **steadfast** [-fast] *adj.* constant; ferme; stable. || **steadily** [-'li] *adv.* avec fermeté ou constance; résolument; fixement. || **steadiness** [-inis] *s.* fermeté; stabilité; assiduité, *f.* || **steady** [-i] *adj.* ferme; rangé, sérieux; constant; sûr; *v.* fixer; affermir; assujétir; calmer; *to keep steady*, ne pas bouger, ne pas broncher.

steak [stéïk] *s.* bifteck, m.; tranche; entrecôte, *f.*

steal [stil] *v.** voler; aller à la dérobée; *to steal away*, subtiliser; s'esquiver; *to steal a glance*, jeter un regard furtif. || **stealth** [stèlth] *s.* dérobée, f.; *by stealth*, furtivement; en tapinois; **stealthy**, furtif, secret.

steam [stîm] *s.* vapeur; buée, f.; *adj.* à vapeur; par la vapeur; *v.* fumer; jeter de la vapeur; passer, cuire à la vapeur; s'évaporer; **steam engine**, machine à vapeur. || **steamboat** [-bo^{ou}t], **steamer** [-^{er}], **steamship** [-ship] *s.* bateau à vapeur; steamer, m.; **cargo steamer**, cargo.

steed [stîd] *s.* coursier; cheval de combat, destrier, m.

steel [stîl] *s.* acier; fusil [sharpening]; fer [sword], m.; *v.* aciérer; endurcir; aguerrir (*against*, contre); **stainless steel**, acier inoxydable; **steelworks**, aciérie.

steep [stîp] *adj.* escarpé; à pic; exorbitant [price]; *s.* escarpement, m.; pente rapide, f.

steep [stîp] *v.* tremper; infuser; macérer; saturer.

steeple [stîp'l] *s.* clocher, m.; **steeplechase**, course d'obstacles.

steer [sti^{er}] *s.* bouvillon, jeune taureau, m.

steer [sti^{er}] *v.* piloter; tenir la barre (naut.); conduire; *to steer the course*, faire route; *the car steers easily*, la voiture se conduit facilement; **steering gear**, gouvernail; **steering wheel**, volant [auto]; **steersman**, timonier.

stem [stèm] *s.* tige, queue; jambe [glass]; étrave (naut.), f.; tuyau [pipe], m.

stem [stèm] *v.* arrêter; endiguer; refouler; remonter [tide]; s'opposer à; *to stem from*, descendre de, provenir de.

stench [stènsh] *s.* puanteur, f.

stencil [stèns'l] *s.* patron à jour, à calquer; pochoir, stencil, m.

stenographer [st^{e}nâgr^{e}f^{er}] *s.* sténographe, f. || **stenography** [-fi] *s.* sténographie, f.

step [stèp] *s.* pas, m.; marche [stairs]; démarche; emplanture [mast], f.; échelon; marchepied [vehicle], m.; *pl.* échelle, f.; perron, m.; *v.* marcher; avancer; faire un pas; *to step aside*, s'écarter; *to step out*, allonger le pas; *to take a step*, faire une démarche, prendre un parti; *to take steps*, prendre des mesures; *to step back*, rebrousser chemin; *to step on the gas*, appuyer sur l'accélérateur, mettre les gaz; *to be in step with*, marcher au pas avec, être d'accord avec; **stepladder**, échelle double.

stepchild [stèptsha^{i}ld] *s.* beau-fils, m.; belle-fille, f. || **stepdaughter** [-daut^{er}] *s.* belle-fille, f. || **stepfather** [-fâzh^{er}] *s.* beau-père, m. || **stepmother** [-mœzh^{er}] *s.* belle-mère, f. || **stepson** [-sœn] *s.* beau-fils, m.

steppe [stèp] steppe, f.

stereotype [stèri^{e}ta^{i}p] *s.* cliché; stéréotype, m.

sterile [stèr^{e}l] *adj.* stérile; aseptique. || **sterility** [st^{e}rili^{e}ti] *s.* stérilité, f. || **sterilize** [stèr^{e}la^{i}z] *v.* stériliser.

sterling [st$\ddot{e}$rling] *s.* sterling, m.; monnaie de bon aloi, f.; *adj.* qui a cours légal; vrai, authentique; **pound sterling**, livre sterling.

stern [st$\ddot{e}$rn] *adj.* austère; sévère; rigoureux; rébarbatif.

stern [st$\ddot{e}$rn] *s.* arrière, m.; poupe, f.; **sternlight**, feu de poupe; **sternpost**, étambot.

stethoscope [stèth^{e}sko^{ou}p] *s.* stéthoscope, m.

stevedore [sti^{v}do^{our}] *s.* débardeur; déchargeur, m.

stew [st(y)ou] *v.* faire un ragoût; mettre en ragoût ou en civet; fricasser; cuire à l'étouffée; *s.* ragoût; civet, m.; fricassée; étuvée, f.; *to be in a stew*, être dans la panade; être très agité; **stewed fruit**, compote de fruits.

steward [st(y)ou^{w}^{er}d] *s.* intendant; régisseur; économe; maître d'hôtel; commis aux vivres; **steward**,

m.; **stewardess,** femme de chambre.

stick [stik] *s.* baguette; tige; canne, f.; **cleft stick,** piquet fourchu; **control stick,** manche à balai (aviat.).

stick [stik] *v.** piquer; percer; enfoncer; adhérer, (se) coller; s'embourber; s'empêtrer; (se) cramponner; *to stick out,* faire saillie; *stick to it,* tenez bon; *to stick to one's friends,* cramponner ses amis, être collant; *to stick one's hands up,* lever les mains. || **stickiness** [-inis] *s.* adhésivité; viscosité, f. || **sticky** [-i] *adj.* collant; adhésif; visqueux.

stiff [stif] *adj.* raide, rigide; ankylosé; inflexible; obstiné; opiniâtre; guindé; difficile [exam]. || **stiffen** [-en] *v.* (se) raidir; durcir; se guinder; s'obstiner. || **stiffness** [-nis] *s.* rigidité; raideur; consistance; opiniâtreté; difficulté, f.

stifle [staïf'l] *v.* étouffer; suffoquer; amortir; réprimer; éteindre.

stigma [stigme] *s.* stigmate, m.; marque, f.

still [stil] *adj.* calme; silencieux; tranquille; *s.* calme, silence, m.; *v.* calmer; apaiser; tranquilliser; faire taire; *adv.* toujours; encore; constamment; cependant, néanmoins; *but still,* mais enfin, tout de même; **still born,** mort-né; **still life,** nature morte.

still [stil] *s.* alambic, m.; distillerie, f.; *v.* distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte.

stillness [stilnis] *s.* calme, silence, m.; tranquillité, f.

stilt [stilt] *s.* échasse, f.; **stilted,** monté sur des échasses, guindé.

stimulant [stimyelent] *adj., s.* stimulant; tonique. || **stimulate** [-élèt] *v.* stimuler; encourager; exciter; aiguillonner. || **stimulation** [stimyelé'shen] *s.* stimulation; excitation, f.; encouragement, m. || **stimulus** [stimyeles] *s.* stimulant; aiguillon; stimulus (med.), m.

sting [sting] *s.* aiguillon; dard, m.; pointe; piqûre, f.; *v.** piquer, picoter; cuire; blesser; mortifier; *stung to the quick,* piqué au vif; **stingless,** sans dard, sans épine.

stinginess [stindjinis] *s.* avarice; mesquinerie, f. || **stingy** [stindji] *adj.* avare; maigre, rare.

stink [stingk] *v.* puer, empester; *s.* puanteur, pestilence, f.; **stinking,** puant, fétide; **stinker,** salaud.

stint [stint] *v.* limiter; rationner; lésiner sur; *his daily stint,* sa tâche quotidienne; *without stint,* sans limite, sans réserve.

stipend [staïpend] *s.* salaire; traitement; appointements, m.

stipulate [stipyelèt] *v.* stipuler; arrêter, préciser. || **stipulation** [stipyelé'shen] *s.* stipulation, clause, convention, f.

stir [stër] *v.* remuer; agiter; bouger; irriter; attiser; émouvoir; troubler; *s.* mouvement, m.; agitation; activité; émotion, f.; *Am.* prison (slang); *to stir up a revolt,* susciter une révolte; *to stir up to,* pousser à, encourager. || **stirring** [-ing] *adj.* émouvant; stimulant; mouvementé; entraînant; intéressant.

stirrup [stirep] *s.* étrier; collier (mech.); **stirrup-strap,** étrivière.

stitch [stitsh] *s.* point; point de suture, m.; maille, f.; *v.* coudre, piquer; faire des points de suture; brocher [books].

stoat [stoout] *s.* hermine, f.

stock [stâk] *s.* souche; lignée; bûche; monture; girofiée [flower]; ente [grafting]; provisions; actions, rentes, valeurs, f.; approvisionnement; stock [stores]; fonds d'état; tronc [tree]; billot [wood]; *pl.* chantier, tins de cale (naut.); consommé [broth], m.; *v.* approvisionner, monter, stocker; outiller; peupler [game or fish]; *to have on the stocks,* avoir sur le chantier; *to take stock of,* faire l'inventaire de; *to take stock in,* prendre des actions de; *Am.* accorder créance à; *to stock a farm,* monter le cheptel d'une ferme; **live stock,** bétail; **rolling stock,** matériel roulant (railw.); **stockbroker,** agent de change. *Am.* **stock car,** wagon à bestiaux; **Stock Exchange,** Bourse des valeurs; **stockholder,** actionnaire; **stock market,** marché des valeurs; **stockpiling,** stockage; **stock raising,** élevage du bétail; **stockroom, magasin; stockyards,** parc à bétail, à matériaux; **stocky,** trapu.

stockade [stâkéid] *s.* palissade; estacade; palanque, f.

stocking [stâking] *s.* bas, m.

stoic [stoouik] *adj., s.* stoïque. || **stoi-**

cism [sto^{ou}isiz^{e}m] *s.* stoïcisme, m.
stoke [sto^{ou}k] *v.* chauffer, entretenir un feu; **stokehold**, chaufferie; **stoker**, chauffeur (naut.).
stole [sto^{ou}l] *pret. of* **to seal.** || **stolen** [st*au*l^{e}n] *p. p. of* **to steal.**
stole [sto^{ou}l] *s.* étole, f.
stolid [st*â*lid] *adj.* lourd, stupide.
stomach [stœm^{e}k] *s.* estomac, m.; *v.* digérer; supporter; **stomach-ache**, douleur d'estomac, mal de ventre.
stone [sto^{ou}n] *s.* pierre, f.; noyau [fruit]; calcul (med.), m.; *adj.* de pierre; complètement; *v.* lapider; passer à la pierre (techn.); dénoyauter; **altar stone**, pierre d'autel; **building stone**, moellon; **cut stone**, pierre de taille; **grindstone**, meule; **hail-stone**, grêlon; **stone-deaf**, sourd comme un pot; **stone-work**, maçonnerie. || **stony** [-i] *adj.* pierreux; de pierre; endurci, insensible; **stony-broke**, dans la dèche.
stood [stoud] *pret., p. p. of* **to stand.**
stooge [stoudj] *s.* compère (theat.).
stool [stoul] *s.* tabouret; escabeau; petit banc, m.; *to go to stool*, aller à la selle; **camp-stool**, pliant; **stool pigeon**, pigeon appelant; *Am.* mouchard.
stoop [stoup] *v.* (se) pencher; (s')incliner; s'abaisser; humilier; *s.* attitude d'une personne voûtée; inclinaison, f.; **stoop-shouldered**, voûté.
stop [st*â*p] *v.* arrêter; cesser; empêcher; obstruer; boucher; *Br.* plomber [teeth]; stopper; parer (naut.); *s.* arrêt; obstacle; empêchement; dispositif de blocage; butoir (mech.); jeu [organ], m.; interruption; obstruction; station (railw.); escale (naut.), f.; *to stop at a hotel*, descendre à l'hôtel; *to stop from*, cesser de; *to stop over at*, faire escale à; **stop consonant**, consonne explosive; **stopblock**, butoir; *Am.* **stop-over**, arrêt, escale; **stop-watch**, chronomètre compte-secondes; **full stop**, point [punctuation]. || **stoppage** [-idj] *s.* arrêt; enrayage (mil.); obstacle; *Br.* plombage [teeth], m.; halte; pause; interruption; retenue [pay], f. || **stopper** [-^{er}] *s.* bouchon; obturateur, m.
storage [sto^{ou}ridj] *s.* emmagasinage; entreposage; frais d'entrepôt, m.; **storage battery**, batterie d'accumulateurs. || **store** [sto^{ou}r, stau^{er}] *s.* provisions; fourniture; boutique, f.; approvisionnement; entrepôt; magasin, m.; *pl.* vivres; matériel, m.; munitions, f.; *v.* fournir; approvisionner; emmagasiner; mettre en dépôt; **book store**, librairie; **department store**, grand magasin; **fruit store**, fruiterie; **shoe store**, magasin de chaussures; *to hold in store*, garder en réserve; *to store up*, accumuler. || **storehouse** [-ha^{ou}s] *s.* magasin; entrepôt; dépôt, m. || **storekeeper** [-kip^{er}] *s.* garde-magasin; magasinier; *Am.* boutiquier, m.
stork [staurk] *s.* cigogne, f.
storm [st*au*rm] *s.* tempête, f.; orage; assaut (mil.), m.; *v.* tempêter; faire de l'orage; se déchaîner; monter à l'assaut; prendre d'assaut; **storm troops**, troupes d'assaut; *in a storm of*, dans un accès de. || **stormy** [-i] *adj.* orageux; tempêtueux; turbulent.
story [sto^{ou}ri] *s.* histoire, f.; récit; conte; mensonge, f.; **story teller**, conteur; mythomane.
story [sto^{ou}ri] *s.* étage, m.; *Am.* **second story**, premier étage; **upper story**, étage supérieur.
stout [sta^{ou}t] *s.* stout, m.; bière anglaise, f.; *adj.* fort; corpulent; vigoureux; substantiel; énergique.
stove [sto^{ou}v] *s.* poêle; fourneau, m.; étuve, f.; **stovepipe**, tuyau de poêle.
stove [sto^{ou}v] *pret., p. p. of* **to stave.**
stow [sto^{ou}] *v.* mettre en place; installer; entasser; arrimer (naut.); *to stow away on a ship*, embarquer clandestinement; **stowage**, arrimage (naut.); **stowaway**, passager clandestin.
straddle [str*a*d'l] *v.* enfourcher; être à cheval sur; encadrer (mil.); se tenir à califourchon; biaiser (fig.).
strafe [str*é*f] *v.* bombarder, mitrailler.
straggle [strag'l] *v.* traîner; rôder; s'écarter; rester en arrière; **straggler**, traînard, rôdeur.
straight [str*é*t] *adj.* droit; direct; en bon état, en ordre; loyal; *adv.* directement, tout droit; immédiatement; loyalement; *to keep a straight face*, garder son sérieux;

for two hours straight, deux heures de suite; *to keep somebody straight,* maintenir quelqu'un dans le devoir; *keep straight on,* allez tout droit; *straight away,* immédiatement; *straight off,* d'emblée. || **straighten** [-'n] *v.* redresser; ranger. || **straightforward** [-faurw^{e}rd] *adj.* direct, droit; sans détours; *adv.* directement; tout droit. || **straightness** [-nis] *s.* rectitude, f. || **straightway** [-wé^{i}] *adv.* aussitôt, sur-le-champ, tout de suite.

strain [stré^{i}n] *v.* tendre; fouler (med.); forcer; contraindre; faire un effort; suinter [liquid]; *s.* effort, m.; tension; entorse, foulure; fatigue excessive, f.; to *strain oneself,* se surmener. || **strainer** [-^{er}] *s.* tamis, filtre, m.; passoire, f.

strait [stré^{i}t] *adj.* étroit; *s.* détroit, m.; **strait jacket,** camisole de force; *Straits of Dover,* Pas de Calais.

strand [stränd] *v.* (s') échouer (naut.); *s.* plage, grève, f.; *to be stranded,* être abandonné, être en panne.

strand [stränd] *s.* toron [rope], m.; *v.* toronner; *strand of pearls,* collier de perles.

strange [stré^{i}ndj] *adj.* étrange; bizarre; inhabituel; inconnu. || **strangeness** [-nis] *s.* étrangeté; réserve, froideur, f. || **stranger** [-^{er}] *s.* étranger; inconnu, m.; *you are quite a stranger,* on ne vous voit plus.

strangle [strängg'l] *v.* étrangler; étouffer. || **strangulate** [strängg^{yé}lé^{i}t] *v.* étrangler (med.). || **strangulation** [strängg^{yé}lé^{i}shən] *s.* strangulation, f.; étranglement, m.

strap [strap] *s.* courroie; sangle; lanière; bande; bride; chape (mech.); étrivière, f.; *v.* sangler; ceinturer; **breast strap,** bricole; **chin strap,** jugulaire.

stratagem [strat^{e}djəm] *s.* stratagème, m.; ruse, f.

strategic [strat^{i}djik] *adj.* stratégique. || **strategy** [strat^{e}dji] *s.* stratégie, f.

stratosphere [strat^{e}sfi^{er}] *s.* stratosphère, f.

straw [str*au*] *s.* paille, f.; chalumeau, m.; *adj.* de paille; en paille; *truss of straw,* botte de paille; *it is the last straw,* c'est le bouquet; **straw hat,** chapeau de paille; **straw mattress,** paillasse. || **strawberry** [-bèri] *s.* fraise, f.

stray [stré^{i}] *v.* s'égarer; s'éloigner; *adj.* égaré; fortuit; accidentel; *s.* animal errant; vagabond, m.; dispersion (electr.), f.; **stray bullet,** balle perdue.

streak [strîk] *s.* rayure; raie; bande, f.; *v.* rayer; strier; barioler; *streak of lightning,* éclair.

stream [strîm] *s.* ruisseau; flot; courant; fleuve, m.; rivière, f.; *v.* couler; ruisseler; flotter [flag]; **mountain stream,** torrent; *a stream of cars,* un flot de voitures; *to stream out,* sortir à flots. || **streamer** [-^{er}] *s.* banderole, f. || **streamlined** [-la^{i}nd] *adj.* fuselé; profilé; aérodynamique; *Am.* abrégé, plus rapide.

street [strît] *s.* rue, f.; **back street,** rue détournée; **main street,** artère principale; **street door,** porte d'entrée. || **streetcar** [-kâr] *s. Am.* tramway, m.

strength [strèngth] *s.* force; intensité, f.; effectif (mil.), m. || **strengthen** [-'n] *v.* fortifier; affermir; renforcer, consolider; **strengthener,** fortifiant.

strenuous [strènyou^{e}s] *adj.* énergique; vif; acharné; actif.

stress [strès] *s.* force; violence [weather]; tension; pression; insistance; charge (mech.); contrainte, f.; accent tonique; effort, m.; *v.* charger (mech.); insister; accentuer; *to lay the stress on,* mettre l'accent sur.

stretch [strètsh] *v.* tendre; (s')étirer; (s') étendre; (se) déployer; *s.* étendue; extension; portée; élasticité; section [roads], f.; allongement; étirage (mech.), m.; *to stretch one's legs,* se dégourdir les jambes; *at a stretch,* d'un trait. || **stretcher** [-^{er}] *s.* brancard; tendeur [shoes]; **traversin** [rowboat], m.; civière, f.; **stretcher-bearer,** brancardier.

strew [strou] *v.* semer; joncher; répandre. || **strewn** [-n] *p. p. of* **to strew.**

stricken [strik^{e}n] *p. p. of* **to strike;** *adj.* frappé, atteint.

strict [strikt] *adj.* strict; précis; exact; rigide; sévère; *in strict confidence,* sous le sceau du secret;

sous toute réserve. || **strictness** [-nis] *s.* rigueur; sévérité; exactitude; précision, f.

stridden [strid'n] *p. p. of* **to stride.**

stride [stra¹d] *v.** aller à grands pas; enjamber; enfourcher [horse]; *s.* enjambée, f.; grand pas, m.

strife [stra¹f] *s.* lutte, *f.*; *at strife with,* en guerre avec.

strike [stra¹k] *v.** frapper; assener, cogner; sonner [clock]; saisir; tamponner; frotter [match]; conclure [bargain]; baisser [flag]; arrêter [account]; *v.* faire grève; *s.* grève; matrice [printing]; frappe [coins], f.; coup, m.; *to strike off,* rayer, biffer, abattre; *to strike a balance,* établir un bilan; *how does he strike you?,* quelle impression vous fait-il?; **sit-down strike,** grève sur le tas; **slow-down strike,** grève perlée; **strike-breaker,** briseur de grève. || **striker** [-er] *s.* gréviste; percuteur [firearm]; brosseur (mil.), m. || **striking** [-ing] *adj.* frappant; remarquable; saisissant; en grève.

string [string] *s.* corde; ficelle; file; enfilade; kyrielle, *f.*; fil; cordon; lacet [shoes]; ruban; chapelet [onions], m.; *v.** garnir de cordes; tendre; accorder [music]; enfiler [beads]; aligner; mettre, aller à la file; enlever les fils de; *to string together,* faire un chapelet de; *string of boats,* train de bateaux; *string of cars,* file de voiture; *to string up,* pendre; **stringbean,** haricot vert; **fiddle string,** corde de violon.

strip [strip] *v.* dépouiller; déshabiller; (se) mettre à nu; écorcer [tree]; *to strip off,* ôter [dress].

strip [strip] *s.* bande; bandelette; lanière; piste (aviat.), *f.*; lambeau; ruban, m.; **weather strip,** bourrelet; **stripling,** adolescent.

stripe [stra¹p] *s.* raie, rayure; bande, *f.*; chevron; galon, m.; *v.* rayer; **striped,** à rayures, rayé.

strive [stra¹v] *v.** lutter; s'efforcer; tenter de; se démener; rivaliser (*with,* avec); *to strive to,* s'efforcer de. || **striven** [striven] *p. p. of* **to strive.**

strode [stro^oud] *pret. of* **to stride.**

stroke [stro^ouk] *s.* coup; choc; trait, m.; attaque; apoplexie, *f.*; *to row a long stroke,* allonger la nage (naut.); *stroke of a bell,* coup de cloche; **sunstroke,** coup de soleil.

stroke [stro^ouk] *v.* caresser; *s.* caresse, *f.*

stroll [stro^oul] *v.* errer; se promener; *s.* promenade, flânerie, *f.*; *to stroll the streets,* flâner dans les rues; **stroller,** flâneur, vagabond.

strong [straang] *adj.* fort; solide; vigoureux, énergique; marqué, prononcé; *adv.* fort, fortement; *strong market,* marché ferme; **strong-willed,** décidé, volontaire. || **stronghold** [-ho^ould] *s.* place forte, *f.*; fort, m. || **strongly** [-li] *adv.* fortement; énergiquement; fermement; vigoureusement; solidement; avec netteté.

strop [strâp] *s.* cuir à rasoir, m.; *v.* repasser, aiguiser.

strove [stro^ouv] *pret. of* **to strive.**

struck [strœk] *pret., p. p. of* **to strike;** *adj.* frappé (*with,* de).

structural [strœktsh^erel] *adj.* structural; morphologique. || **structure** [-sh^er] *s.* structure, *f.*; bâtiment, immeuble, m.

struggle [strœg'l] *s.* lutte, *f.*; effort, m.; *v.* lutter, combattre; se démener; *to struggle on,* avancer péniblement.

strung [strœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to string.**

strut [strœt] *v.* se pavaner; *s.* démarche orgueilleuse, *f.*; support; étai; pylône, m.

stub [stœb] *s.* souche, *f.*; tronc; talon [check]; chicot [tooth]; mégot, m.; *v.* déraciner; buter contre; **stub pen,** plume à pointe émoussée.

stubble [stœb'l] *s.* chaume, m.; éteule; barbe rude, *f.*

stubborn [stœb^ern] *adj.* têtu, entêté; opiniâtre; réfractaire; rétif [horse]; acharné [work]. || **stubbornness** [-nis] *s.* entêtement, m.; obstination, *f.*

stubby [stœbi] *adj.* hérissé, hirsute [beard].

stucco [stœko^ou] *s.* stuc, m.; *v.* enduire de stuc.

stuck [stœk] *pret., p. p. of* **to stick;** *adj.* **stuck-up,** prétentieux.

stud [stœd] *s.* poteau, montant; support; étai (naut.); contact (electr.); clou [nail]; bouton de chemise; tenon [bayonet], m.; *v.* clouter; parsemer.

stud [stœd] *s.* haras; étalon; **chenil** d'élevage, m.; **stud-farm,** haras.

student [styoud^{e}nt] *s.* étudiant; élève, m. || **studied** [stœdid] *adj.* étudié; apprêté; prémédité; versé (*in*, dans). || **studio** [styoudio^{ou}] *s.* atelier; studio [radio], m. || **studious** [styoud^{i}s] *adj.* studieux; appliqué; soigné. || **study** [stœdi] *s.* étude; attention; préoccupation; méditation, f.; cabinet de travail, m.; *v.* étudier; faire ses études; réfléchir, chercher; *to study for an examination*, préparer un examen.

stuff [stœf] *s.* matière; étoffe, f.; tissu, m.; *v.* rembourrer; obstruer; calfater; empailler; farcir; *what stuff!*, quelle sottise; **stuffer**, empailleur. || **stuffing** [-ing] *s.* bourre, étoupe, f.; rembourrage; empaillage. || **stuffy** [-i] *adj.* étouffant; qui sent le renfermé; calfeutré; collet monté.

stumble [stœmb'l] *v.* trébucher; broncher; faire un faux pas; *s.* faux pas, m.; **stumbling-block**, pierre d'achoppement.

stump [stœmp] *s.* tronçon; trognon [cabbage]; chicot [tooth]; moignon [limb]; bout [cigarette], m.; souche [tree]; *Am.* estrade de réunion publique, f; *v.* dessoucher; faire une campagne électorale; marcher lourdement; *to be up a stump*, être embarrassé; *to stump the country*, courir le pays pour une tournée électorale.

stun [stœn] *v.* étourdir; assommer; **stunning**, épatant (fam.).

stung [stœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to sting.**

stunk [stœngk] *pret., p. p. of* **to stink.**

stunt [stœnt] *s.* acrobatie, f.; tour de force, m.; *v.* faire des acrobaties ou des tours.

stunt [stœnt] *v.* rabougrir; arrêter la croissance de.

stupefaction [styoupifakshⁿn] *s.* stupéfaction, f. || **stupefy** [styoup^{e}fa^{i}] *v.* hébéter; abrutir; stupéfier (med.); frapper de stupeur.

stupendous [styoupèndⁱs] *adj.* prodigieux, formidable.

stupid [styoupid] *adj.* stupide; sot; bête. || **stupidity** [styoupid^{e}ti] *s.* stupidité; bêtise, f. || **stupor** [styoup^{er}] *s.* stupeur, f.; engourdissement, m.

sturdy [stë^{r}di] *adj.* robuste, vigoureux; **sturdy chap**, luron.

sturgeon [stërdjⁿn] *s.* esturgeon, m.

stutter [stœt^{er}] *v.* bégayer; bredouiller. || **stutterer** [-^{er}] *s.* bègue, m. || **stuttering** [-ring] *s.* bégaiement, m.; *adj.* bégayant.

sty [sta^{i}] *s.* étable à porcs, porcherie, f.

sty [sta^{i}] *s.* orgelet (med.), m.

style [sta^{i}l] *s.* style; genre; type; modèle; cachet, chic, m.; manière, mode, f.; *v.* intituler, nommer, désigner; **stylish**, à la mode; chic.

subaltern [s^{e}b*a*ult^{e}rn] *s.* subalterne; subordonné, m.

subcommittee [sœbk^{e}miti] *s.* sous-comité, m.; sous-commission, f.

subconscious [sœbkânshⁱs] *s.* subconscient, m.

subdivision [sœbd^{e}vijⁿn] *s.* subdivision, f.; morcellement, m.

subdue [s^{e}bdyou] *v.* subjuguer; réprimer; maîtriser; adoucir; assourdir; **subdued light**, demi-jour.

subject [sœbdjikt] *s.* sujet; individu, m.; matière; question, f.; *adj.* assujetti; soumis; sujet, porté, subordonné (*to*, à); justiciable (*to*, de); [s^{e}bdjèkt] *v.* assujettir; soumettre; exposer à; faire subir. || **subjection** [-shⁿn] *s.* sujétion; soumission, f. || **subjective** [-tiv] *adj.* subjectif.

subjugate [sœbdj^{e}gé^{i}t] *v.* subjuguer; asservir.

subjunctive [s^{e}bdjœnktiv] *s.* subjonctif, m.

sublet [sœblèt] *v.* sous-louer.

sublime [s^{e}bla^{i}m] *adj.* sublime.

submachine gun [sœbm^{e}shîngœn] *s.* mitraillette, f.

submarine [sœbm^{e}rîn] *adj.* sous-marin [sœbm^{e}rîn] *s.* sous-marin.

submerge [s^{e}bmë^{r}dj] *v.* submerger; inonder; plonger.

submission [s^{e}bmishⁿn] *s.* soumission; résignation, f. || **submissive** [s^{e}bmisiv] *adj.* soumis, résigné. || **submit** [s^{e}bmit] *v.* (se) soumettre; se résigner (*to*, à).

subordinate [s^{e}b*a*ur^{d}nit] *adj.* subordonné; secondaire; *s.* subordonné; sous-ordre, m.; [-né^{i}t] *v.* subordonner (*to*, à).

subpoena [s^{e}bpî^{n}e] *s.* citation de témoin; assignation, f.; *v.* citer; assigner.

subscribe [s^{e}bskra^{i}b] *v.* souscrire; s'abandonner (*for*, à); adhérer (*to*, à). || **subscriber** [-^{er}] *s.* souscripteur; abonné; signataire; con-

tractant, m. || **subscription** [səbskripshən] *s.* souscription; cotisation, f.; abonnement, m.
subsequent [sœbsikwènt] *adj.* subséquent; ultérieur; consécutif.
subservient [səbsərvient] *adj.* utile; subordonné; servile.
subside [səbsaid] *v.* s'apaiser; s'effondrer; tomber, laisser, diminuer.
subsidize [sœbsədaiz] *v.* subventionner; primer. || **subsidy** [sœbsədi] *s.* subvention, f.; subside, m.
subsist [səbsist] *v.* subsister; exister; vivre.
substance [sœbstəns] *s.* substance; matière; ressources, f.; fond; essentiel, m. || **substantial** [səbstænshəl] *adj.* substantiel; réel; considérable; résistant, solide.
substantive [sœbstəntiv] *s.* substantif, m.; *adj.* explicite, effectif.
substitute [sœbstətyout] *v.* substituer; remplacer; subroger (jur.); *s.* substitut; suppléant; remplaçant; succédané, m. || **substitution** [sœbstətyoushən] *s.* substitution; suppléance; subrogation (jur.), f.; remplacement, m.
subterranean [sœbtəréinien] *adj.* souterrain.
subtle [sœt'l] *adj.* subtil; ingénieux; habile; pénétrant. || **subtlety** [-ti] *s.* subtilité, f.
subtract [səbtrakt] *v.* retrancher; soustraire. || **subtraction** [səbtrakshən] *s.* soustraction; défalcation, f.
suburb [sœbərb] *s.* faubourg, m.; banlieue, f. || **suburban** [səbərbən] *adj.* suburbain; de banlieue.
subvention [səbvènshən] *s.* subvention, f.
subversive [səbvərsiv] *adj.* subversif; destructeur.
subway [sœbwéi] *s. Am.* métropolitain; *Br.* passage souterrain, m.
succeed [səksid] *v.* succéder; remplacer; suivre; réussir (*in*, à). || **success** [səksès] *s.* succès, m. || **successful** [-fəl] *adj.* heureux; prospère; réussi. || **succession** [səksèshən] *s.* succession; suite; série; accession, f. || **successive** [səksèsiv] *adj.* consécutif; successif. || **succesor** [səksèsər] *s.* successeur, m.
succo(u)r [sœkər] *s.* secours, m.; *v.* secourir; **succo(u)rer,** secouriste.
succulent [sœkyələnt] *adj.* succulent, délicieux.
succumb [səkœm] *v.* succomber; céder.
such [sœtsh] *adj.* tel; pareil; semblable; *pron;* tel; *such as,* tel que; *such a friend,* un tel ami; *such patience,* une telle patience; *in such a way that,* de telle sorte que; *on such occasions,* en pareils cas; *such as it is,* tel quel; *such a one,* un tel; *suchlike,* de ce genre.
suck [sœk] *v.* sucer; absorber; têter; *to give suck to,* allaiter; *Am.* sucker, poire, gobeur. || **suckle** [-'l] *v.* allaiter. || **suction** [sœkshən] *s.* succion; aspiration, f.
sudden [sœd'n] *adj.* soudain; imprévu; prompt; *all of a sudden,* tout à coup; *suddenly,* brusquement, subitement. || **suddenness** [-nis] *s.* soudaineté; promptitude; précipitation, f.
suds [sœdz] *s.* eau de savon, f.; *to be in the suds,* être dans l'ennui.
sue [sou] *v.* traduire en justice; plaider; solliciter; *to sue for damages,* intenter un procès en dommages-intérêts; *to sue for counsel,* solliciter un conseil.
suet [souit] *s.* graisse de bœuf, f.; suif, m.
suffer [sœfər] *v.* souffrir; supporter; subir; tolérer; essuyer [losses]; sufferer, patient, malade. || **suffering** [-ring] *s.* souffrance; douleur, f.; *adj.* souffrant; dolent.
suffice [səfais] *v.* suffire (à). || **sufficiency** [səfishənsi] *s.* suffisance; capacité, f. || **sufficient** [səfishənt] *adj.* suffisant; compétent. || **sufficiently** [-li] *adv.* suffisamment.
suffocate [sœfəkéit] *v.* suffoquer; étouffer; asphyxier (med.). || **suffocation** [sœfəkéishən] *s.* suffocation; asphyxie, f.
suffrage [sœfridj] *s.* suffrage, m.
suffuse [səfyouz] *v.* inonder.
sugar [shougər] *s.* sucre, m.; *v.* sucrer; **granulated sugar,** sucre semoule; **lump sugar,** sucre en morceaux; **powdered sugar,** sucre en poudre; **sugar bowl,** sucrier; *lump of sugar,* morceau de sucre.
suggest [sədjèst] *v.* suggérer; proposer. || **suggestion** [-shən] *s.* suggestion, f. || **suggestive** [-iv] *adj.* suggestif.
suicide [souəsaid] *s.* suicide, m.; *to commit suicide,* se suicider.

suit [*sout, syout*] *s.* costume, complet; procès, m.; requête; poursuite (jur.); couleurs [cards], *f.*; *v.* adapter; assortir; accommoder; convenir à; plaire à; s'accorder; *that suits me*, ça me va; *to follow suit*, jouer de la même couleur, suivre le mouvement; *to bring suit*, intenter un procès; *suit yourself*, faites à votre gré. || **suitable** [-ᵉb'l] *adj.* convenable; adapté; apte; **suitably**, convenablement; conformément (*to*, à); || **suitcase** [-kéⁱs] *s.* valise, mallette, m.

suite [swit] *s.* suite; escorte; série, *f.*; *suite of rooms*, appartement; *suite of furniture*, ameublement.

suitor [*soutᵉr, syoutᵉr*] *s.* prétendant, amoureux; solliciteur; plaideur, m.

sulk [sœlk] *v.* bouder; *s.* bouderie, *f.*; **sulky**, boudeur, maussade.

sullen [sœlin] *adj.* morose; renfrogné; taciturne.

sully [sœli] *v.* souiller; ternir.

sulphate [sœlféⁱt] *s.* sulfate, m. || **sulphide** [-faⁱd] *s.* sulfure, m. || **sulphur** [-fᵉr] *s.* soufre, m.; **sulphuric, sulfurique; sulphurous**, sulfureux.

sultan [sœlt'n] *s.* sultan, m.

sultry [sœltri] *adj.* étouffant; orageux; suffoquant [heat].

sum [sœm] *s.* somme, *f.*; total; calcul; sommaire; summum, m.; *to sum up*, additionner; récapituler; *to work out a sum*, faire un calcul; **sum total**, total. || **summarize** [sœmᵉraⁱz] *v.* résumer. || **summary** [sœmᵉri] *s.* sommaire; abrégé; aperçu; relevé, m.; *adj.* sommaire; bref; résumé; expéditif.

summer [sœmᵉr] *s.* été, m.; *adj.* estival; *v.* estiver.

summit [sœmit] *s.* sommet; faîte; comble, m.

summon [sœmᵉn] *v.* convoquer; sommer; assigner; poursuivre (jur.). || **summons** [-z] *s. pl.* sommation; convocation; assignation; citation (jur.), *f.*

sump [sœmp] *s.* carter; puisard, m.

sumptuary [sœmptshouèri] *adj.* somptuaire. || **sumptuous** [-shouᵉs] *adj.* somptueux, fastueux.

sun [sœn] *s.* soleil, m.; *v.* exposer au soleil; (se) chauffer au soleil; **sunbeam**, rayon de soleil; **sunburn**, coup de soleil, hâle; **Sunday**, dimanche; **sundial**, cadran solaire; **sundown**, coucher de soleil; **sunflower**, tournesol; **sunlight**, lumière du soleil; sunlight; **sunproof**, inaltérable au soleil; **sunrise**, lever du soleil; **sunset**, coucher du soleil; **sunshine**, clarté du soleil; **sunspot**, tache solaire; **sunstroke**, insolation. || **sunny** [-i] *adj.* ensoleillé, rayonnant; radieux; sunny side, bon côté.

sundry [sœndri] *adj.* divers, varié. || **sundries** [-z] *s.* articles divers; faux frais, m.

super [*soupᵉr*] *s.* figurant, m.

superabundant [*soupᵉrᵉ*bœndᵉnt] *adj.* surabondant.

superannuated [*soupᵉr*anyouéⁱtid] *adj.* démodé.

superb [*soupɘ̈*rb] *adj.* superbe; majestueux; somptueux.

supercargo [*soupᵉr*kârgoᵒᵘ] *s.* subrécargue, m.

supercilious [*soupᵉr*silⁱᵉs] *adj.* sourcilleux; hautain.

supercharger [*soupᵉr*tshârdjᵉr] *s.* supercompresseur, m.

superficial [*soupᵉr*fishᵉl] *adj.* superficiel.

superfluity [*soupᵉr*flouᵉti] *s.* superfluité, *f.*; superflu, m. || **superfluous** [-flouᵉs] *adj.* superflu.

superhuman [*soupᵉr*hyoumᵉn] *adj.* surhumain.

superintend [souprintènd] *v.* diriger; surveiller; || **superintendence** [-ᵉns] *s.* surveillance; surintendance, *f.*; contrôle, m. || **superintendent** [-ᵉnt] *s.* surintendant; chef, m.

superior [sᵉpiⁱrᵉr] *adj., s.* supérieur. || **superiority** [sᵉpiriaurᵉti] *s.* supériorité, *f.*

superlative [sᵉpɘ̈rlᵉtiv] *adj., s.* superlatif.

superman [*soupᵉr*man] *s.* surhomme, m.

supernatural [*soupᵉr*natshrᵉl] *adj.* surnaturel.

supernumerary [*soupᵉr*nyoumᵉrèri] *s.* surnuméraire; excédent, m.

supersede [*soupᵉr*sid] *v.* supplanter; remplacer; surseoir à (jur.).

superstition [*soupᵉr*stishᵉn] *s.* superstition, *f.* || **superstitious** [-shᵉs] *adj.* superstitieux.

superstructure [*soupᵉr*strœktshᵉr] *s.* superstructure, *f.*; accastillage (naut.), m.

supervise [*soupᵉr*vaⁱz] *v.* surveiller; diriger. || **supervisor** [-pᵉrvaⁱzᵉr]

surveillant; contrôleur; directeur, m. || **supervision** [soup^{e}rvij^{e}n] *s.* surveillance ; inspection ; direction, f.; contrôle, m.

supine [soupa^{i}n] *s.* supin, m.; [soupa^{i}n] *adj.* couché sur le dos; en pente; indolent.

supper [sœp^{e}r] *s.* souper, m.; *the Lord's Supper*, la Cène.

supplant [s^{e}plant] *v.* supplanter.

supple [sœp'l] *adj.* souple; flexible; docile, soumis.

supplement [sœpl^{e}ment] *s.* supplément; appendice, m.; annexe, f.; [-mènt] *v.* suppléer; compléter; **supplementary**, supplémentaire.

suppliant [sœpli^{e}nt] *adj., s.* suppliant.

supplies [s^{e}pla^{i}z] *s.* approvisionnements, m.; fournitures, *f.*; **food supplies**, vivres; **medical supplies**, matériel sanitaire. || **supply** [s^{e}pla^{i}] *s.* ravitaillement, m.; alimentation; fourniture, f.; *v.* approvisionner; ravitailler; *supply base*, centre de ravitaillement ; *supply and demand*, l'offre et la demande.

support [s^{e}po^{o}urt] *v.* soutenir; appuyer; entretenir; *s.* appui; entretien; support (techn.), m.; adhésion, f.; *to support oneself*, gagner sa vie. || **supporter** [-^{e}r] *s.* partisan ; soutien ; supporter ; adhérent, m. ; jarretière, f.

suppose [s^{e}po^{o}uz] *v.* supposer; s'imaginer; prendre pour. || **supposed** [-d] *adj.* supposé; présumé; imaginaire. || **supposition** [sœpezish^{e}n] *s.* supposition; hypothèse, f.

suppository [s^{e}pâz^{e}to^{o}uri] *s.* suppositoire, m.

suppress [s^{e}près] *v.* supprimer; réprimer [revolt]; étouffer [voice]. || **suppression** [s^{e}prèsh^{e}n] *s.* suppression; répression, f.

supremacy [s^{e}prèm^{e}si] *s.* suprématie, f.; **air supremacy**, maîtrise de l'air. || **supreme** [s^{e}prîm] *adj.* suprême; souverain.

sure [shou^{e}r] *adj.* sûr; assuré; certain; solide, stable; *adv.* sûrement; *sure enough*, en effet, sans doute; *be sure and come*, ne manquez pas de venir. || **surely** [-li] *adv.* assurément; certainement; sans faute. || **surety** [-ti] *s.* sûreté; certitude; caution (jur.), f.; garant (jur.), m.

surf [s^{e}rf] *s.* ressac; brisants, m.

surface [s^{e}rfis] *s.* surface; superficie, f.; extérieur, dehors, m.; *v.* apprêter; revêtir; aplanir; remonter à la surface (naut.).

surfeit [s^{e}rfit] *s.* excès, m.; satiété, f.; *v.* rassasier; écœurer; dégoûter; se gorger.

surge [s^{e}rdj] *s.* lame; vague; houle, f.; *v.* être houleux [sea]; se soulever [waters]; monter sur la vague (naut.); surgir.

surgeon [s^{e}rdj^{e}n] *s.* chirurgien; médecin (mil.; naut.), m. || **surgery** [-dj^{e}ri] *s.* chirurgie, f. || **surgical** [-djik'l] *adj.* chirurgical.

surly [s^{e}rli] *adj.* maussade; renfrogné; hargneux.

surmise [s^{e}rma^{i}z] *v.* soupçonner; supposer; *s.* supposition; conjecture, f.

surmount [s^{e}rma^{o}unt] *v.* surmonter; franchir; dépasser, vaincre.

surname [s^{e}rné^{i}m] *m.* nom de famille, m.

surpass [s^{e}rpas] *v.* surpasser; excéder; franchir; **surpassing**, excellent; éminent.

surplice [s^{e}rplis] *s.* surplis, m.

surplus [s^{e}rpl^{e}s] *s.* surplus; excédent, m.; **plus-value**, *f.*; *adj.* excédentaire; **surplus property**, matériel en excédent; **surplus stock**, solde.

surprise [s^{e}rpra^{i}z] *s.* surprise, f.; étonnement, m.; *v.* surprendre; prendre en flagrant délit; **surprising**, surprenant.

surrender [s^{e}rènd^{e}r] *s.* capitulation; reddition; abdication (jur.); restitution; concession, f.; abandon, m.; *v.* rendre; céder; (se) livrer ; capituler ; renoncer à; s'abandonner.

surround [s^{e}ra^{o}und] *v.* entourer; environner; cerner; **surrounding**, environnant. || **surroundings** [-ingz] *s.* alentours; entourage, m.

survey [s^{e}rvé^{i}] *s.* examen; arpentage [land], m.; vue; inspection; étude; expertise; levée de plans, f.; [s^{e}rvé^{i}] *v.* examiner; arpenter; lever le plan de; hydrographier; **official survey, cadastre.** || **surveying** [-ing] *s.* relevé de plans, m.; expertise, f.; **land surveying**, arpentage, géodésie; **naval surveying**, hydrographie. || **surveyor** [s^{e}rvé^{i}^{e}r] *s.* arpenteur géomètre; ingénieur topographe, m.

survival [sᵉrvaⁱv'l] *s.* survivance; survie, *f.* || **survive** [sᵉrvaⁱv] *v.* survivre. || **survivor** [-ᵉr] *s.* survivant; rescapé, m.

susceptibility [sᵉsèptᵉbⁱlᵉti] *s.* susceptibilité, *f.* || **susceptible** [sᵉsèptᵉb'l] *adj.* susceptible; sensible (*to*, à); capable; accessible (*of*, à).

suspect [sœspèkt] *s.* suspect, m.; [sᵉspèkt] *v.* soupçonner; suspecter; s'imaginer.

suspend [sᵉspènd] *v.* suspendre; interrompre; surseoir (jur.). || **suspenders** [-ᵉrz] *s.* bretelles, *f.* || **suspense** [sᵉspèns] *s.* suspens; doute, m.; indécision, *f.* || **suspension** [sᵉspènshᵉn] *s.* suspension; surséance (jur.), *f.*; **suspension-bridge**, pont suspendu.

suspicion [sᵉspishᵉn] *s.* soupçon; doute, m.; suspicion, *f.* || **suspicious** [-shᵉs] *adj.* soupçonneux; suspect.

sustain [sᵉstéⁱn] *v.* soutenir; éprouver [loss]; subir [injury]; *to sustain oneself by*, se donner du courage en. || **sustenance** [sœstᵉnᵉns] *s.* subsistance, *f.*; aliments, m.

suture [soutshᵉr] *s.* suture, *f.*

swab [swâb] *s.* torchon; écouvillon (naut.); tampon d'ouate, m.; *v.* écouvillonner.

swagger [swagᵉr] *v.* crâner; fanfaronner; se pavaner.

swain [swéⁱn] *s.* galant, prétendant, m.

swallow [swâloᵒu] *s.* hirondelle, *f.*

swallow [swâloᵒu] *v.* avaler; ingurgiter; endurer; *s.* gorgée, *f.*

swam [swam] *pret. of* **to swim.**

swamp [swâmp] *s.* marécage; marais, m.; *v.* submerger; faire chavirer; embourber; *swamped with work*, débordé de travail; **swampy**, marécageux.

swan [swân] *s.* cygne, m.

swap [swâp] *v.* troquer; échanger; *s.* troc, m.

swarm [swaurm] *s.* essaim, m.; nuée, *f.*; *v.* fourmiller; essaimer.

swarthy [swaarzhi] *adj.* basané.

swash [swâsh] *s.* clapotis, m.; *v.* clapoter; **swashbuckling**, fanfaron.

swat [swât] *v.* écraser; taper; *s.* coup, m.

swathe [swéⁱzh] *s.* maillot, m.; *v. Br.* emmailloter.

sway [swéⁱ] *v.* osciller; ballotter; se balancer; gouverner; régir; influencer; *s.* balancement; empire, m.; influence; autorité, *f.*

swear [swèᵉr] *v.** jurer; faire prêter serment; *to swear at*, maudire; *to swear in*, assermenter; *to swear to*, attester sous serment; *to swear by*, jurer par; se fier à.

sweat [swèt] *s.* sueur; transpiration, *f.*; suintement; ressuage, m.; *v.* suer; transpirer; suinter; **sweaty**, suant, pénible. || **sweater** [swètᵉr] *s.* sudorifique; exploiteur; chandail, m.

Swede [swid] *s.* Suédois. || **Sweden** [swid'n] *s.* Suède, *f.* || **Swedish** [swidish] *adj.* suédois.

sweep [swip] *v.** balayer; ramoner; draguer; *s.* balayage; balayeur; ramoneur, m.; courbe; étendue, *f.*; *to sweep by*, glisser, passer rapidement. || **sweeper** [-ᵉr] *s.* balayeur; ramoneur, m.; **carpet sweeper**, balai mécanique. || **sweeping** [-ing] *s.* balayage; ramonage; dragage, m.; *pl.* balayures, *f.*; *adj.* rapide; complet [victory].

sweet [swit] *adj.* doux; sucré; parfumé; mélodieux; suave; gentil; délicieux; frais [milk]; sans sel [butter]; *s.* mets sucré; entremets; dessert; bonbon, m.; **sweetbread**, ris de veau; **sweetbrier**, églantier; **sweet pea**, pois de senteur; **sweet potato**, patate; **sweetshop**, confiserie; *to have a sweet tooth*, aimer les douceurs. || **sweeten** [-'n] *v.* sucrer; adoucir; parfumer; assainir. || **sweetness** [-nis] *s.* douceur; gentillesse, *f.*

swell [swèl] *v.** enfler; gonfler; (se) tuméfier; se pavaner; *s.* houle [sea], *f.*; gonflement, m.; *adj. Am.* remarquable; épatant; chic; *to have a swelled head*, se donner des airs. || **swelling** [-ing] *s.* enflure; boursouflure; protubérance; crue [river], *f.*

swept [swèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to sweep.**

swelter [swèltᵉr] *v.* étouffer de chaleur; être en nage.

swerve [swœrv] *v.* faire un écart, une embardée; se dérober [horse]; *s.* écart, m.; embardée; incartade [horse]; dérive, *f.*

swift [swift] *adj.* rapide; prompt. || **swiftness** [-nis] *s.* rapidité; vélocité; promptitude, *f.*

swim [swim] *v.** nager; *s.* nage, *f.*;

to swim across, traverser à la nage; *my head swims*, la tête me tourne; **swim suit**, maillot. || **swimmer** [-ər] *s.* nageur, m.; nageuse, f. || **swimming** [-ing] *s.* natation, nage, f.; **swimming pool**, piscine.

swindle [swĭnd'l] *s.* escroquerie, f.; *v.* escroquer; **swindler**, escroc.

swine [swaïn] *s.* porc, cochon, m.; **swineherd**, porcher.

swing *[swing] v.* se* balancer; pivoter; être suspendu; brandir; branler; lancer [propeller] (aviat.); *Am.* donner un coup de poing à; *s.* balancement; tour; évitage (naut.); libre cours, libre essor; entrain, m.; oscillation; amplitude; escarpolette, balançoire, f.; *to swing at anchor*, éviter sur l'ancre (naut.); *to swing back*, se rabattre; *to be in full swing*, battre son plein; **swing-bridge**, pont tournant.

swinish [swaïnish] *adj.* grossier, bestial; immonde; de pourceau; **swinishly**, salement.

swipe [swaïp] *v.** cogner; chaparder (pop.); *s.* coup violent, m.

swirl [swërl] *s.* remous, tourbillon, m.; *v.* (faire) tourbillonner.

swish [swish] *v.* cingler; siffler [whip]; susurrer; *s.* bruit cinglant; susurrement, m.

Swiss [swis] *adj., s.* suisse.

switch [switsh] *s.* badine; aiguille (railw.), f.; commutateur (electr.), m.; *v.* cingler; aiguiller (railw.); *to switch off*, couper le courant (electr.); *to switch on*, mettre le contact (electr.); **switchback**, montagnes russes; **switchboard**, tableau de distribution (electr.), standard (teleph.); *switchboard operator*, standardiste; **switchman**, aiguilleur (railw.).

Switzerland [switsᵉrlᵉnd] *s.* Suisse, f.

swivel *[swiv'l] s.* tourniquet, pivot; tourillon, m.; *v.* pivoter; **swivel-seat**, siège tournant.

swob [swŏb], *see* **swab.**

swollen [swoᵒulᵉn] *p. p. of* **to swell.**

swoon [swoun] *v.* s'évanouir; *s.* évanouissement, m.; syncope; faiblesse, f.

swoop [swoup] *v.* fondre; foncer (*on*, sur); *s.* attaque, ruée; descente subite, brusque chute sur; *at one swoop*, d'un seul coup.

swop, *see* **swap.**

sword [saurd] *s.* épée, f.; sabre; glaive, m.; *to draw the sword*, dégainer; *to put to the sword*, passer au fil de l'épée; **sword-belt**, ceinturon; **sword hilt**, poignée de l'épée; **sword-play**, escrime.

swore [swoᵒur] *pret. of* **to swear.** || **sworn** [-n] *p. p. of* **to swear.**

swum [swœm] *p. p. of* **to swim.**

swung [swœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to swing.**

sycamore [sĭkᵉmoᵒur] *s.* sycomore, m.

syllable [sĭlᵉb'l] *s.* syllabe, f.

syllogism [sĭlᵉdjizᵉm] *s.* syllogisme, m.

symbol [sĭmbᵉl] *s.* symbole; signe, m.; **symbolic**, symbolique.

symmetrical [sĭmĕtrĭk'l] *adj.* symétrique.

sympathetic [sĭmpᵉthĕtĭk] *adj.* sympathique; compatissant. || **sympathize** [sĭmpᵉthaïz] *v.* sympathiser; compatir. || **sympathy** [-thi] *s.* sympathie; compassion; condoléances, f.

symphony [sĭmfᵉni] *s.* symphonie, f.

symptom [sĭmtᵉm] *s.* symptôme; indice, m. || **symptomatic** [sĭmptᵉmatĭk] *adj.* symptomatique.

synagogue [sĭnᵉgaug] *s.* synagogue, f.

synchronize [*sing*krᵉnaïz] *v.* synchroniser; être synchronique; **synchronizer**, synchroniseur; **synchronous**, synchronique.

syncope [*sing*kᵉpi] *s.* syncope (med.), f.

syndicate [sĭndĭkĭt] *s.* syndicat, m.; [-kéït] *v.* (se) syndiquer; vendre à un organisme de diffusion littéraire; **newspaper syndicate**, syndicat des périodiques, organisme de diffusion du livre.

synonym [sĭnᵉnĭm] *s.* synonyme, m. || **synonymous** [sĭnânᵉmᵉs] *adj.* synonyme (*with*, de).

syntax [sĭntaks] *s.* syntaxe, f.

synthesis [sĭnthᵉsĭs] *s.* synthèse, f.

Syria [sĭrïᵉ] *s.* Syrie, f. || **Syrian** [-n] *adj., s.* syrien.

syringe [sĭrĭndj] *s.* seringue, f.

system [sĭstᵉm] *s.* système; réseau (railw.); dispositif, m.; méthode, f.; **communications system**, réseau de transmissions. || **systematic(al)** [sĭstᵉmatĭk('l)] *adj.* systématique, méthodique.

T

tab [tab] *s.* écusson, m.; étiquette [baggage], f.; **index tab,** onglet; *Am. to keep tabs on,* ne pas perdre de vue.

table [tᵉ¹b'l] *s.* table; tablette, f.; tableau; catalogue; plateau (mech.), m.; **billiard table,** billard; **card table,** table de jeu; **extension table,** table à rallonges; **operating table,** table d'opérations; **tablecloth,** nappe; **table land,** plateau (geogr.); **tablespoonful,** cuillerée à bouche; **tableware,** articles de table; **tablewater, eau de table;** *table of contents,* table des matières.

tablet [*tab*lit] *s.* tablette; plaque commémorative; pastille, f.; comprimé (med.); bloc-note, m.

tabloid [*tab*loᵉ¹d] *s. Br.* comprimé (med.); *Am.* journal à sensation, m.

tabular [*tab*yᵉ¹lᵉr] *adj.* plat; tabulaire. || **tabulate** [*tab*yᵉlᵉ¹t] *v.* disposer en tableaux; cataloguer; **tabulator,** tabulateur.

tachometer [tᵉk*â*mᵉt*ë*r] *s.* tachymètre; compte-tours, m.

tacit [*tas*it] *adj.* tacite.

taciturn [*tas*ᵉt*ë*rn] *adj.* taciturne.

tack [tak] *s.* semence de tapissier; bordée (naut.); ligne de conduite, f.; clouer; bâtir, faufiler; louvoyer; unir; annexer.

tackle [*tak*'l] *s.* attirail; palan; apparaux (naut.), m.; poulie, f.; *v.* accrocher; empoigner; aborder; s'attaquer (*to,* à); **fishing tackle,** articles de pêche.

tact [takt] *s.* tact; toucher, m.; **tactful,** délicat; plein de tact; **tactless,** sans tact, indiscret.

tactical [*tak*tik'l] *adj.* tactique. || **tactics** [*tak*tiks] *s.* tactique, f.

tactile [*tak*t'l] *adj.* tactile; tangible.

tadpole [*tad*poᵒᵘl] *s.* têtard, m.

taffeta [*taf*iᵗᵉ] *s.* taffetas, m.

tag [tag] *s.* ferret; tirant [boots], m.; étiquette [baggage], f.; *v.* attacher une fiche (or) une étiquette à; coller; marquer; *to tag after,* suivre comme une ombre.

tag [tag] *s.* chat [game], m.

tail [tᵉ¹l] *s.* queue; basque; pile [coin], f.; bout, manche [plow]; arrière [cart], m.; *v.* finir; *Am.* suivre, filer; **tailpiece,** cul-de-lampe; **tailspin,** vrille (aviat.).

tailor [tᵉ¹lᵉr] *s.* tailleur; **ladies' tailor,** tailleur pour dames.

taint [tᵉ¹nt] *s.* tache, souillure; tare; corruption, f.; *v.* vicier; ternir; (se) gâter; (se) corrompre; **taintless,** pur, sans tache.

take [tᵉ¹k] *v.** prendre, saisir; porter; ôter; conduire; accepter; amener, emmener; retrancher; considérer; contenir; faire [walk]; emprunter [passage]; suivre [road]; passer [examination]; souscrire [shares]; falloir [time]; *s.* prise; pêche, f.; *to take aim,* viser; *to take away,* emporter; *to take care,* prendre garde; *to take care of,* prendre soin de; *to take a chance,* courir un risque; *to take cover, to take shelter,* s'abriter; *to take effect,* entrer en vigueur; *to take hold of,* s'emparer de; *to take from,* ôter de; *to take heart,* reprendre courage; *to take in,* faire entrer, inclure, mettre dedans; *to take in water,* faire de l'eau; *to take into account,* tenir compte; *to take leave,* prendre congé; *to take notice of,* prêter attention à; *to take off,* enlever, ôter, décoller (aviat.); *to take oneself off,* décamper; *to take on,* embaucher, conduire; *to take out,* (faire) sortir; *to take over,* prendre à sa charge; prendre possession de, prendre la succession de; *to take prisoner,* faire prisonnier; *to take stock,* faire l'inventaire; *to take the sun,* prendre un bain de soleil; *to take trouble,* se donner de la peine; *to take turns,* passer à tour de rôle; *to take unawares,* prendre au dépourvu; **take-off,** décollage (aviat.), caricature. || **taken** [-ᵉn] *p. p. of* **to take.**

talcum [*talk*ᵉm] *s.* talc, m.

tale [tᵉ¹l] *s.* conte, récit; dénombrement, compte, m.; *to tell tales,* rapporter, dénoncer; **talebearer,** rapporteur, mauvaise langue.

talent [*tal*ᵉnt] *s.* talent, m.; **talented,** doué, de talent.

talk [tɔɔk] *v.* parler; causer; s'entretenir; *s.* conversation, f.; entretien; propos; bavardage; on-dit, m.; *to get talked about,* faire parler de soi; *small talk,* banalités; *to talk into,* persuader de; *to talk out of,* dissuader de; *to talk over,* discuter; *matter for talk,* sujet de conversation; *to be the talk of the town,* être la fable du pays; **table talk,** propos de table. || **talkative** [-ətiv] *adj.* bavard. || **talker** [-ər] *s.* bavard; fanfaron, m. || **talking** [-iŋ] *s.* conversation, f.; bavardage, m.; **talking-to,** semonce.

tall [taul] *adj.* grand; haut; *how tall are you?,* quelle taille avez-vous?; **tall tale,** conte à dormir debout.

tallow [tæloʊ] *s.* suif, m.; *v.* suiffer; suager; **tallow candle,** chandelle.

tally [tæli] *s.* taille; entaille; marque, étiquette, f.; pointage, m.; *v.* concorder; s'accorder; *Am.* compter, calculer; **tally shop,** magasin où l'on vend à crédit.

tame [téim] *adj.* apprivoisé; domestique; anodin; terne; *v.* apprivoiser; domestiquer; dompter; *to grow tame,* s'apprivoiser.

tam o' shanter [tæmɘshæntər] *s.* béret, m.

tamper [tæmpər] se mêler (*with,* de); tripoter, falsifier; toucher (*with,* à); essayer de suborner.

tan [tæn] *s.* tan; hâle, m.; *adj.* jaune-brun, hâlé, couleur feu; *v.* tanner; bronzer; rosser (fam.).

tandem [tændəm] *adj.* en flèche; **tandem bicycle,** tandem.

tang [tæŋ] *s.* goût fort, m.

tangent [tændjənt] *adj.* tangent; *s.* tangente, f.

tangerine [tændjərin] *s.* mandarine, f.

tangible [tændjəb'l] *adj.* tangible.

Tangiers [tændjiər] *s.* Tanger, m.

tangle [tæŋg'l] *s.* enchevêtrement; fourré; fouillis, m.; affaire embrouillée, f.; *v.* embrouiller; (s')enchevêtrer.

tank [tæŋk] *s.* citerne, f.; réservoir; bidon; tank, char (mil.), m.; **auxiliary tank,** nourrice [motor]; **gasoline tank,** réservoir à essence, container, bac; **tank destroyer,** engin antichar. || **tanker** [-ər] *s.* bateau-citerne, m.; **oil-tanker,** pétrolier.

tanner [tænər] *s.* tanneur, m. || **tannery** [-əri] *s.* tannerie, f. || **tanning** [-iŋ] *s.* tannage, m.

tantalize [tæntəlaiz] *v.* tenter; tourmenter.

tantrum [tæntrəm] *s.* accès de colère, de mauvaise humeur, m.

tap [tap] *s.* tape, f.; *v.* taper, tapoter.

tap [tap] *s.* fausset; robinet; taraud, m.; *v.* mettre en perce; tarauder; faire une ponction (med.); capter (telegr.); *on tap,* en perce.

tape [téip] *s.* ruban, lacet, m.; bande, f.; *v.* mettre un ruban à; ficeler; border; marouﬂer (aviat.); **insulating tape,** chatterton (electr.); **measuring tape,** mètre souple; **paper tape,** bande de papier gommé; **red tape,** paperasserie administrative; **tape-recorder,** magnétophone; **tapeworm,** ténia (med.).

taper [téipər] *s.* bougie; cire, f.; cierge; cône (techn.), m.; *v.* effiler; fuseler; **tapered, tapering,** conique; en pointe; effilé.

tapestry [tapistri] *s.* tapisserie, f.; *v.* orner de tapisserie.

tapioca [tapioʊkə] *s.* tapioca, m.

tappet [tapit] *s.* taquet; butoir, m.

tar [târ] *s.* goudron, m.; *v.* goudronner; bitumer; **tar paper,** carton goudronné; **tarry,** goudronné.

tardy [târdi] *adj.* lent; tardif, trainard.

tare [tèər] *s.* tare (comm.), f.; *v.* tarer.

tare [tèər] *s.* ivraie, f.

target [-git] *s.* cible, f.; objectif, but, m.

tariff [tarif] *s.* tarif, m.

tarnish [târnish] *v.* (se) ternir; *s.* ternissure, f.

tarpaulin [târpaulin] *s.* prélart, m.; bâche, f.

tarry [tari] *v.* s'attarder; demeurer; *to tarry for someone,* attendre quelqu'un.

tart [târt] *adj.* âcre, âpre; acide; piquant; acariâtre.

tart [târt] *s.* tarte, f.; grue (pop.), f.

tartar [târtər] *s.* tartre, m.

task [task] *s.* tâche; besogne; mission (mil.), f.; ouvrage; devoir, m.; *v.* imposer une tâche à; charger.

tassel [tas'l] *s.* gland; tasseau, m.

taste [téist] *s.* goût; penchant, m.; *v.* goûter; sentir; *to taste of,* avoir goût de; **tasteful,** de bon goût; **tasteless,** insipide, fade; sans goût; **tasty,** savoureux.

tatter [tat^{er}] *s.* haillon, lambeau, m.; guenille, f.; **tattered,** déguenillé.

tatting [tating] s. frivolité, broderie, f.

tattle [tat'l] *v.* bavarder; *s.* cancan, m.; **tattle-tale,** rapporteur.

tattoo [t^{e}tou] *s.* sonnerie de la retraite (mil.), f.

tattoo [t^{e}tou] *s.* tatouage, m.; *v.* tatouer.

taught [taut] *pret., p. p. of* **to teach.**

taunt [taunt] *s.* insulte, invective, f.; reproche, m.; *v.* insulter; critiquer; blâmer; taquiner.

tavern [tav^{er}n] *s.* taverne, auberge, f.; bar, cabaret, m.; **tavern-haunter,** pilier de bistro; **tavern-keeper,** cabaretier.

tax [taks] *s.* impôt, m.; taxe; contribution, f.; droit, m.; *v.* imposer; taxer; accuser (*with,* de); sermonner, blâmer; mettre à contribution; **direct tax,** contribution directe; **excise tax,** droit de régie; **floor tax,** taxe sur la surface corrigée; **income tax,** impôt sur le revenu; **indirect tax,** contribution indirecte; **non-resident tax,** taxe de séjour; **stamp tax,** droit de timbre; **taxpayer,** contribuable.

taxi [taksi] *s.* taxi, m.; *v.* aller en taxi; rouler au sol (aviat.); **taxi-cab,** taxi.

tea [ti] *s.* thé, m.; **tea cake,** gâteau pour le thé; **teacup,** tasse à thé; **teakettle,** bouilloire à thé; **tea party,** thé [reception]; **teapot,** théière; **tea time,** heure du thé.

teach [titsh] *v.** enseigner; instruire; apprendre. || **teacher** [-^{er}] *s.* professeur; maître; instituteur, m.; institutrice, f. || **teaching** [-ing] *s.* enseignement, m.; *pl.* préceptes, m.; **practice teaching,** stage pédagogique.

teal [til] s. sarcelle, f.

team [tim] *s.* attelage [horses], m.; équipe [workmen], f.; *v.* atteler; faire travailler en équipe; *to team up,* former une équipe; **teamster,** charretier; **teamwork,** travail d'équipe; bonne collaboration.

tear [tè^{er}] *s.* accroc; déchirement, m.; déchirure, f.; *v.** (se) déchirer; arracher; se mouvoir très rapidement; *to tear along,* aller bride abattue; *to tear in(to),* entrer en coup de vent; attaquer; *to tear out,* sortir en trombe; arracher; *to tear upstairs,* monter l'escalier quatre à quatre; *wear and tear,* usure, détérioration.

tear [ti^{er}] *s.* larme, f.; pleur, m.; **tearful,** éploré, en larmes; **tearless,** sans larmes, sec, insensible.

tease [tiz] *v.* taquiner; tracasser; carder [wool]; *s.* taquin, m.; **teasing,** taquinerie, f.

teat [tit] *s.* mamelon; pis, m.; tétine, f.

technical [tèknik'l] *adj.* technique. || **technician** [tèknish^{e}n] *s.* technicien, m. || **technique** [tèknik] *s.* technique, f.

tedious [tidi^{e}s] *adj.* ennuyeux; fastidieux; fatigant; || **tediousness** [-nis] *s.* ennui, m.; fatigue, f.

teem [tim] *v.* produire, engendrer; foisonner; regorger (*with,* de); *Am.* pleuvoir à verse.

teens [tinz] *s. pl.* âge de treize à dix-neuf ans; nombre de 13 à 19, m.

teeth [tith] *pl. of* **tooth.** || **teethe** [tizh] *v.* faire ses dents.

telegram [tèl^{e}gram] *s.* télégramme, m.; dépêche, f.

telegraph [tèl^{e}graph] *s.* télégraphe, m.; *v.* télégraphier; **telegraph office,** bureau du télégraphe; **telegraph operator,** télégraphiste. || **telegraphy** [t^{e}lègr^{e}fi] *s.* télégraphie, f.; **two-way telegraphy,** duplex; **wireless telegraphy,** T. S. F., radio.

telephone [tèl^{e}fo^{ou}n] *s.* téléphone, m.; *v.* téléphoner; **telephone booth,** cabine téléphonique; **telephone exchange,** central téléphonique; **telephone number,** numéro de téléphone; **telephone operator,** téléphoniste.

telescope [tèl^{e}sko^{ou}p] *s.* télescope, m.; longue-vue, f.; *v.* télescoper. || **telescopic** [-ik] *adj.* coulissant, rentrant; abrégé.

televise [tèlivaiz] *v.* téléviser. || **television** [tèl^{e}vij^{e}n] *s.* télévision, f.; **television set,** téléviseur.

tell [tèl] *v.** dire; raconter; déclarer; montrer; compter; avouer; distinguer (*from,* de); *I am told,* on me dit; *to tell one's beads,* dire son chapelet. || **teller** [-^{er}] *s.* narrateur, conteur; caissier; scrutateur [votes], m. || **telling** [-ing] *adj.* fort, efficace; *s.* narration; divulgation, f. || **telltale** [tèltè^{il}] *s.* rapporteur, cafard, m.; cafarde, f.; *adj.* révélateur.

s. dénonciateur; compteur (mech.); axiomètre (naut.), m.; *adj.* révélateur.

temerity [tᵉmèrᵉti] *s.* témérité, f.

temper [tèmpᵉr] *s.* tempérament; caractère, m.; humeur; trempe (techn.), f.; *v.* tempérer; détremper, délayer; tremper [metal]; *to lose one's temper*, s'emporter; *to be in a temper*, être en colère. || **temperament** [tèmprᵉmᵉnt] *s.* tempérament, m.; constitution, f.; **temperamental**, capricieux, fantasque.

temperance [tèmprᵉns] *s.* tempérance; modération; retenue; sobriété, f.

temperate [tèmprit] *adj.* modéré; tempéré; sobre; sage. || **temperature** [tèmprᵉtsh^{e}r] *s.* température, f.; **temperature chart**, feuille de température; *to have a temperature*, avoir de la température.

tempest [tèmpist] *s.* tempête (naut.), f.; orage, m. || **tempestuous** [tèmpèstshouᵉs] *adj.* tempêtueux; orageux; turbulent.

temple [tèmp'l] *s.* temple, m.

temple [tèmp'l] *s.* tempe, f.

templet [tèmplᵉt] *s.* gabarit, m.

temporal [tèmpᵉrᵉl] *adj.* temporal.

temporal [tèmpᵉrᵉl] *adj.* temporel; séculier. || **temporarily** [tèmpᵉrèrᵉli] *adv.* temporairement; provisoirement. || **temporary** [tèmpᵉrèri] *adj.* temporaire; provisoire; intérimaire. || **temporize** [tèmpᵉraⁱz] *v.* temporiser.

tempt [tèmpt] *v.* tenter; inciter, pousser. || **temptation** [tèmptᵉⁱshᵉn] *s.* tentation, f. || **tempter** [tèmptᵉr] *s.* tentateur, m. || **tempting** [-ting] *adj.* tentateur; séduisant.

ten [tèn] *adj.* dix; *s.* dix, m.; dizaine, f.

tenable [tènᵉb'l] *adj.* soutenable.

tenacious [tinéⁱshᵉs] *adj.* tenace; opiniâtre; attaché (*of*, à). || **tenacity** [tinasᵉti] *s.* ténacité; obstination; persévérance, f.

tenant [tènᵉnt] *s.* locataire, m.

tench [tèntsh] *s.* tanche, f.

tend [tènd] *v.* tendre à; se diriger vers.

tend [tènd] *v.* garder; soigner; surveiller.

tendency [tèndᵉnsi] *s.* tendance; inclination; orientation, f.; penchant, m.

tender [tèndᵉr] *adj.* tendre; délicat; sensible; susceptible; attentif (*of*, à); soucieux (*of*, de).

tender [tèndᵉr] *s.* offre; soumission (comm.), f.; *v.* offrir; soumissionner; donner [resignation]; **legal tender (currency)**, cours légal, monnaie légale.

tender [tèndᵉr] *s.* tender (techn.); transbordeur (naut.); ravitailleur (aviat.), m.

tenderloin [tèndᵉrloⁱn] *s.* filet, m.

tenderness [tèndᵉrnis] *s.* tendresse; sensibilité; délicatesse, f.

tendon [tèndᵉn] *s.* tendon, m.

tendril [tèndril] *s.* vrille, f.

tenement [tènᵉmᵉnt] *s.* maison de rapport, f.; logement ouvrier, m.

tennis [tènis] *s.* tennis.

tenor [tènᵉr] *s.* ténor, m.; teneur; portée, f.

tense [tèns] *adj.* tendu; raide.

tense [tèns] *s.* temps (gramm.), m.

tensile [tèns'l] *adj.* extensible; ductile. || **tension** [tènsh^{e}n] *s.* tension, f.

tent [tènt] *s.* tente, f.; *v.* camper; **tent peg**, piquet de tente.

tentative [tèntᵉtiv] *adj.* expérimental; provisoire.

tenth [tènth] *adj.* dixième; *s.* dixième; dix [dates, titles], m.; dime, f.

tenuous [tènyouᵉs] *adj.* ténu; effilé.

tepid [tèpid] *s.* tiède.

term [tᵉ̈rm] *s.* terme; trimestre scolaire; énoncé [problem]; délai, m.; limite; durée; session (jur.), f.; *pl.* conditions, clauses; relations, f.; termes, rapports, m.; *v.* nommer; désigner; *to come to terms*, conclure un arrangement; *on easy terms*, avec facilités de paiement; *the lowest term*, la plus simple expression (math.); *by the terms of*, en vertu de. || **terminal** [-ᵉn'l] *adj.* terminal; ultime; *s.* terminus (railw.), m.; prise de courant (electr.); extrémité, f. || **terminate** [-ᵉnéⁱt] *v.* achever; (se) terminer, aboutir. || **termination** [tᵉ̈rmᵉnéⁱshᵉn] *s.* fin; terminaison; conclusion, f. || **terminus** [tᵉ̈rmᵉnᵉs] *s.* terminus, m.; tête de ligne, f.

terrace [tèris] *s.* terrasse, f.; terre-plein, m.; disposer en terrasse.

terrain [tèréⁱn] *s.* terrain (mil.).

terrestrial [tərèstriəl] *adj.* terrestre.
terrible [tèrəb'l] *adj.* terrible; épouvantable. || **terribly** [-bli] *adj.* terriblement; affreusement; épouvantablement.
terrier [tèriər] *s.* terrier, m.
terrific [tərifik] *adj.* terrible, effroyable; formidable. || **terrify** [tèrəfai] *v.* terrifier; épouvanter; affoler.
territory [tèrətoouri] *s.* territoire.
terror [tèrər] *s.* terreur; frayeur, f.; effroi, m. || **terrorize** [tèrəraiz] *v.* terroriser; épouvanter.
terse [tərs] *adj.* élégant; concis.
test [tèst] *s.* épreuve, f.; test; réactif (chem.), m.; *v.* éprouver; expérimenter; contrôler; **blood test,** prise de sang; **test flight,** vol d'essai; **test tube,** éprouvette.
testament [tèstəmənt] *s.* testament, m. || **testator** [-tər] *s.* testateur, m. || **testify** [-fai] *v.* témoigner; attester; déclarer; déposer (jur.). || **testimony** [-məouni] *s.* témoignage, m.; déposition, f.
tetanus [tètnəs] *s.* tétanos, m.
tether [tèzhər] *s.* longe; attache, f.; *v.* mettre à l'attache.
text [tèkst] *s.* texte, m.; **textbook,** manuel.
textile [tèkst'l] *s.* textile; tissu, m.; *adj.* textile.
texture [tèkstshər] *s.* texture, contexture, f.; tissu, m.
Thames [tèmz] *s.* Tamise, f.
than [zhàn] *conj.* que; de [numbers]; *more than he knows,* plus qu'il ne sait; *more than once,* plus d'une fois.
thank [thàngk] *v.* remercier (*for,* de); s'en prendre à; *s. pl.* remerciement; merci, m.; **thanksgiving,** actions de grâces; *thank you,* merci; *to have oneself to thank for,* être responsable de, s'en prendre à soi-même. || **thankful** [-fəl] *adj.* reconnaissant || **thankfully** [-fəli] *adv.* avec gratitude. || **thankfulness** [-fəlnis] *s.* reconnaissance; gratitude, f. || **thankless** [-lis] *adj.* ingrat. || **thanklessness** [-lisnis] *s.* ingratitude, f.
that [zhat] *demonstr. adj.* ce, cet; cette; ça; *pron.* cela, ce; qui; lequel; que; ce que; *conj.* que; *that is,* c'est-à-dire; *that's all,* voilà tout; *all that I know,* tout ce que je sais; *that he may know,* afin qu'il sache; *in that,* en ce que; *that far,* si loin; *that will do,* cela suffit; cela ira.
thatch [thatsh] *s.* chaume, m.; *v.* couvrir en chaume; *thatched roof,* toit de chaume.
thaw [thau] *s.* dégel, m.; *v.* dégeler; fondre.
the [zhə] ([zhi] before a vowel) *def. art.* le, la, les; *of the, from the,* du, de la, des; *to the,* au, à la, aux; *adv.* d'autant; *the sooner,* d'autant plus tôt; *the less said the better,* moins on en dit, mieux ça vaut.
theater [thiətər] *s.* théâtre, m. || **theatrical** [thiatrik'l] *adj.* théâtral; scénique; dramatique.
thee [zhi] *pron.* te, toi.
theft [thèft] *s.* vol; larcin, m.
their [zhèər] *poss. adj.* leur; leurs. || **theirs** [-z] *poss. pron.* le leur, la leur, les leurs; à eux; à elles.
them [zhèm] *pron.* eux; elles; les; leur; *take them,* prenez-les; *give them a drink,* donnez-leur à boire; *for them,* pour eux; *I see them,* je les vois.
theme [thim] *s.* thème; sujet, m.; composition, f.
themselves [thèmsèlvz] *pron.* eux-mêmes; elles-mêmes; se; eux; elles; *they flatter themselves,* ils se flattent.
then [zhèn] *adv.* alors; puis; ensuite; donc; dans ce cas; *now and then,* de temps en temps; *now... then,* tantôt... tantôt; *even then,* déjà, à cette époque. || **thence** [-s] *adv.* de là; dès lors; par conséquent; pour cette raison; **thenceforth,** dès lors, désormais.
theology [thiâledji] *s.* théologie, f.
theorem [thiərəm] *s.* théorème (math.), m.
theoretical [thiərètik'l] *adj.* théorique; pur [chemistry]; rationnel [mechanics]. || **theory** [thiəri] *s.* théorie, f.
therapeutics [thèrəpyoutiks] *s.* thérapeutique, f.
there [zhèər] *adv.* là; y; voilà; *there is, there are,* il y a; *up there,* là-haut; *down there,* là-bas; *there and then,* sur-le-champ; *there he is,* le voilà. || **thereabouts** [zhèrəbaouts] *adv.* à peu près; vers; dans les environs. || **thereafter** [zhèraftər] *adv.* ensuite; par la suite; en conséquence. || **thereby**

[zhèrba¹] *adv.* de cette manière; de ce fait; par ce moyen. || **therefore** [zhèrfo°ur] *adv.* donc; par conséquent; pour cette raison. || **therein** [zhèrin] *adv.* là-dedans; en cela; y; inclus. || **thereof** [zhèrâv] *adv.* de cela; en. || **thereon** [zhèrân] *adv.* là-dessus; y. || **thereupon** [zhèrepân] *adv.* sur ce; là-dessus; en conséquence. || **therewith** [zhèrwith] *adv.* avec cela; ensuite.

thermal [thë°rm'l] *adj.* thermique; thermal. || **thermometer** [thermâmeter] *s.* thermomètre, m. || **thermostat** [thë°rmestat] *s.* thermostat, m. || **Thermos** *s.* Thermos [bottle], m. (trademark).

these [zhiz] *adj.* ces; *pron.* ceux-ci, celles-ci; *these are yours,* voici les vôtres.

thesis [thisis] *s.* thèse, f.

thews [thyouz] *s.* nerf; muscle, m.

they [zhé¹] *pron.* ils; elles; *they who,* ceux qui, celles qui; *they say,* on dit.

thick [thik] *adj.* épais; dense; inarticulé [voice]; consistant; intime; *s.* gras, m.; *adv.* abondamment; rapidement; péniblement; gras [speech]; **thick-skinned,** à la peau dure, insensible; **thick-witted,** à l'esprit lourd. || **thicken** [-en] *v.* épaissir; s'obscurcir; se compliquer [plot]. || **thicket** [-it] *s.* bosquet; fourré, hallier, m. || **thickly** [-li] *adv.* d'une façon drue; en foule; abondamment; rapidement. || **thickness** [-nis] *s.* épaisseur; grosseur; densité; consistance; dureté [ear]; difficulté d'élocution, f.

thief [thif] (*pl.* **thieves** [thivz]) *s.* voleur; larron, m. || **thieve** [thiv] *v.* voler; dérober.

thigh [tha¹] *s.* cuisse, f.; **thigh-bone,** fémur.

thimble [thimb'l] *s.* dé à coudre, m.; cosse (naut.), f.

thin [thin] *adj.* mince; maigre; fin; clairsemé [hair]; fluide [liquid]; léger [clothing]; raréfié [air]; *v.* amincir; diluer, raréfier; allonger [sauce]; s'amincir; (s')éclaircir.

thine [zha¹n] *poss. pron.* le tien; la tienne; les tiens; les tiennes; à toi.

thing [thing] *s.* chose; affaire; créature, f.; objet; *pl.* vêtements, m.; *the very thing,* exactement ce qu'il faut; *how are things?,* comment ça va?; **thingumajig,** truc, machin.

think [thingk] *v.** penser (*of,* à); croire; réfléchir; imaginer; trouver; s'aviser; *I will think it over,* j'y réfléchirai; *I thought better of it,* je me ravisai; *I think ill of,* j'ai mauvaise opinion de; *he thought much of,* il fit grand cas de; *I think so,* je (le) crois; je crois que oui. || **thinker** [-er] *s.* penseur, m. || **thinking** [-ing] *s.* pensée; opinion, f.; avis, m.; *adj.* pensant.

thinly [thinli] *adv.* légèrement [clad]; à peine; en petit nombre; maigrement. || **thinness** [-nis] *s.* minceur; maigreur; légèreté; faiblesse; rareté; raréfaction, f.

third [thë°rd] *adj.* troisième; trois [month, king]; *s.* tiers, m. || **thirdly** [-li] *adv.* troisièmement.

thirst [thë°rst] *s.* soif, f.; *v.* avoir soif; être avide (*for,* de). || **thirsty** [-i] *adj.* altéré; desséché [earth]; *to be thirsty,* avoir soif.

thirteen [thë°rtin] *adj.* treize. || **thirteenth** [-th] *adj.* treizième; treize [month, king]. || **thirtieth** [thë°rtiith] *adj.* trentième; trente [month, title]. || **thirty** [thë°rti] *adj.* trente; **thirty-first,** trente et unième; trente et un [month].

this [zhis] *demonstr. adj.* ce; cet; cette; ce... ci; cet... ci; cette... ci; *pron.* ceci; *this one,* celui-ci, celle-ci; *this day,* aujourd'hui; *this way,* par ici; de cette façon; *upon this,* là-dessus; *this is London,* ici Londres [radio].

thistle [this'l] *s.* chardon, m.

thither [thizhe°r] *adv.* là, y.

tho, *see* **though.**

thong [thaung] *s.* courroie; lanière; longe, f.

thorn [thaurn] *s.* épine, f.; buisson d'épines, m.; **thorny,** épineux; piquant.

thorough [thë°ro°u] *adj.* entier; complet; parfait; consciencieux. || **thoroughbred** [-brèd] *adj.* pur sang; de sang [horse]. || **thoroughfare** [-fé°er] *s.* voie de communication, f.; *no thoroughfare,* passage interdit. || **thoroughly** [-li] *adv.* entièrement; tout à fait; parfaitement; à fond.

those [tho°uz] *demonstr. adj.* ces; *pron.* ceux-là, celles-là; *those who, those which,* ceux qui, celles qui; *those of,* ceux de, celles de.

thou [tha°u] *pers. pron.* tu.

though [zho°u] *conj.* quoique; bien

que; encore que; *as though*, comme si; *even though*, même si.

thought [thaut] *s.* pensée, idée; opinion; sollicitude, *f.*; *pret. of* **to think**; *to give it no thought*, ne pas se préoccuper de. || **thoughtful** [-fel] *adj.* pensif; réfléchi; attentif; soucieux. || **thoughtfulness** [-felnis] *s.* prévenance; sollicitude; méditation, *f.* || **thoughtless** [-lis] *adj.* irréfléchi; inconsidéré; insouciant; étourdi; inattentif. || **thoughtlessness** [-lisnis] *s.* irréflexion; étourderie; insouciance, *f.*

thousand [thaouz'nd] *adj.* mille; *s.* millier, m.; *thousands of*, des milliers de. || **thousandth** [-th] *adj.* millième.

thrash [thrash] *v.* rosser; battre le blé; *to thrash around*, se démener; *to thrash out a matter*, étudier une question à fond; **thrashing-floor**, aire; **thrashing-machine**, batteuse.

thread [thrèd] *s.* fil; filament; filet, filetage (mech.), m.; *v.* enfiler; fileter, tarauder (mech.); *to thread one's way through the crowd*, se faufiler dans la foule. || **threadbare** [-bèer] *adj.* usé jusqu'à la corde; rebattu.

threat [thrèt] *s.* menace, *f.* || **threaten** [-'n] *v.* menacer; **threatening**, menaçant.

three [thri] *adj.* trois; *three-cornered hat*, tricorne; **threefold**, triple; **three-phase**, triphasé (electr.).

thresh, *see* **thrash**.

threshold [thrèshoould] *s.* seuil, m.

threw [throu] *pret. of* **to throw**.

thrice [thrais] *adv.* trois fois.

thrift [thrift] *s.* épargne; économie; frugalité, *f.*; **thrifty**, économe; frugal.

thrill [thril] *v.* percer; faire vibrer; tressaillir, frémir; *s.* émotion vive; surexcitation, *f.*; frisson, m.; **thrilling**, émouvant, palpitant.

thrive [thraiv] *v.** prospérer; réussir. || **thriven** [thriven] *p. p. of* **to thrive**.

throat [throout] *s.* gorge, *f.*; gosier; collet (mech.), m.; *a sore throat*, un mal de gorge.

throb [thrâb] *v.* battre, palpiter [heart]; vibrer; *s.* palpitation, pulsation, *f.*; battement, m.

throe [throou] *s.* agonie, angoisse; douleurs de l'enfantement, *f.*

throne [throoun] *s.* trône, m.

throng [thraung] *s.* foule; multitude, *f.*; *v.* s'attrouper; accourir en foule; (se) presser.

throttle [thrât'l] *s.* obturateur, étrangleur (mech.); gosier, m.; *v.* étouffer; étrangler; obstruer; *to open the throttle*, mettre les gaz; *to throttle down*, ralentir; réduire les gaz.

through [throu] *prep.* à travers; par; au moyen de; de part en part de; *adj.* direct; fait, achevé; *adv.* d'un bout à l'autre; **through carriage**, voiture directe; **through ticket**, billet direct; *wet through*, trempé jusqu'aux os; *to fall through*, échouer; *to see it through*, le mener à bonne fin; *let me through*, laissez-moi passer. || **throughout** [-aout] *adv., prep.* partout; d'un bout à l'autre.

throve [throouv] *pret. of* **to thrive**.

throw [throou] *v.** jeter; lancer; renverser; désarçonner; *s.* jet; coup; élan, m.; *to throw away*, rejeter, gaspiller; *to throw in gear*, engrener; *to throw off*, se débarrasser de; *to throw out*, expulser; *to throw up*, jeter en l'air; vomir; rejeter; *to throw out of work*, débaucher, mettre sur le pavé; *to throw in the clutch*, embrayer; *to throw out the clutch*, débrayer. || **thrown** [throoun] *p. p. of* **to throw**.

thrush [thrœsh] *s.* grive, *f.*

thrush [thrœsh] *s.* aphte (med.), *f.*

thrust [thrœst] *s.* coup de pointe, m.; estocade; poussée; butée, *f.*; *v.** pousser; enfoncer; porter une pointe; allonger une botte [fencing]; **propeller thrust**, traction de l'hélice (aviat.); *to thrust on*, faire avancer, inciter; *to thrust in*, fourrer, enfoncer.

thug [thœg] *s.* assassin, étrangleur, bandit, m.

thumb [thœmb] *s.* pouce m.; *v.* manier gauchement; feuilleter; *under the thumb of*, sous la coupe de. || **thumbtack** [-tak] *s. Am.* punaise, *f.*

thump [thœmp] *v.* bourrer de coups; sonner lourdement [footsteps]; *s.* coup violent, m.; **thumping** (fam.), énorme.

thunder [thœnder] *s.* tonnerre, m.;

foudre, f.; *v.* tonner; gronder; retentir ; fulminer ; **thunderbolt,** coup de foudre; **thunderclap, coup de tonnerre; thundershower,** pluie d'orage; **thunderstorm,** orage. || **thundering** [-ring] *adj.* tonnant; tonitruant; foudroyant. || **thunderous** [-rəs] *adj.* tonnant; redoutable; orageux [weather].

Thursday [thə́rzdi] *s.* jeudi, m.; *on Thursdays,* le jeudi, tous les jeudis.

thus [zhœs] *adv.* ainsi; donc; **thus far,** jusqu'ici.

thwart [thwaurt] *v.* contrarier; contrecarrer; déjouer.

thyme [ta¹m] *s.* thym, m.

thy [zha¹] *poss. adj.* ton; ta; tes.

thyself [zha¹sélf] *pron.* toi-même; te; toi.

tiara [ta¹é¹re] *s.* tiare, f.

tibia [tíbiᵉ] *s.* tibia, m.

tick [tik] *s.* coutil, m.; toile à matelas, f.

tick [tik] *s.* tique, f.

tick [tik] *s.* tic-tac, m.; marque, f.; *v.* faire tic tac; *to tick off,* marquer, pointer.

tick [tik] *s.* crédit, m.; *on tick,* à crédit.

ticket [tíkit] *s.* billet; ticket; bulletin [luggage], m.; étiquette, f.; *v.* étiqueter; donner un billet; **ticket book,** carnet de tickets; **ticket office,** guichet.

tickle [tík'l] *v.* chatouiller; *s.* chatouillement, m.; **ticklish,** chatouilleux; scabreux, périlleux.

tidal [ta¹d'l] *adj.* de marée; **tidal wave, raz de marée.** || **tide** [ta¹d] *s.* marée; saison, f.; courant, m.; *v.* aller avec la marée; *to go with the tide,* suivre le courant; *to tide over,* surmonter; **ebb tide,** marée descendante, jusant; **flood tide,** marée montante; **high tide,** marée haute; **low tide,** marée basse; **tide-gate,** écluse; **tide race,** raz de marée.

tidiness [ta¹dinis] *s.* propreté; netteté, f.

tidings [ta¹dings] *s.* nouvelles, f.

tidy [ta¹di] *adj.* propre; net; en ordre; *v.* ranger; mettre en ordre; *a tidy sum,* une somme rondelette; *to tidy oneself up,* faire un brin de toilette; **tidily,** proprement.

tie [ta¹] *v.* attacher; nouer; (se) lier; *s.* lien; nœud; tirant (techn.); assujétissement; ballottage, m.; attache; obligation; cravate [necktie]; traverse (railw.); moise (techn.); partie nulle [sport], f.; *to tie down,* astreindre (*to,* à); **tie-up,** embouteillage [traffic].

tier [tiᵉr] *s.* rangée; file, f.

tiger [ta¹gᵉr] *s.* tigre, m.

tight [ta¹t] *adj.* serré; raide, tendu; étroit [clothes]; hermétique; étanche; imperméable; ivre; *adv.* hermétiquement; fortement; *it fits tight,* c'est ajusté, collant; **tightwad,** grippe-sou. || **tighten** [-'n] *v.* serrer; resserrer; tendre; bloquer. || **tightness** [-nis] *s.* raideur; étroitesse; étanchéité; imperméabilité; tension; avarice, f.; resserrement, m.

tigress [ta¹gris] *s.* tigresse, f.

tile [ta¹l] *s.* tuile, f.; carreau de cheminée; tuyau de poêle, m.; *v.* couvrir de tuiles; carreler; tiler, couvreur.

till [til] *prep.* d'ici à, jusqu'à; *conj.* jusqu'à ce que; *not till,* pas avant.

till [til] *v.* cultiver, labourer. || **tillage** [-ədj] *s.* labourage, m.; agriculture, f.

tilt [tilt] *s.* bâche, f.; tendelet, m.; *v.* bâcher.

tilt [tilt] *s.* inclinaison; pente; bande (naut.), f.; *v.* incliner; donner de la bande; jouter avec; *at full tilt,* à bride abattue.

timber [tímbᵉr] *s.* bois de construction, m.; trempe (fig.), f.; *v.* charpenter.

time [ta¹m] *s.* temps, moment, m.; époque; saison; heure; occasion; fois; mesure [music], f.; *v.* régler; mettre à l'heure; calculer; chronométrer; ajuster; choisir le moment opportun; *at any time,* n'importe quand; *at times,* parfois; *two at a time,* deux à la fois; *to beat time,* battre la mesure; *by this time,* maintenant; *from this time,* dorénavant; *from that time,* dès lors; *in due time,* en temps voulu; *from time to time,* de temps en temps; *on time,* à l'heure; à temps; *in a short time,* sous peu; *next time,* la prochaine fois; *to lose time,* perdre du temps; retarder [clock]; *what time is it?,* quelle heure est-il?; **standard time, civil time,** heure légale; **timekeeper,** surveillant; pointeur; **timepiece,** chronomètre, pendule; **timetable,** horaire, indicateur (railw.). || **timely**

[-li] *adj.* opportun; à propos; à temps. || **timer** [-er] *s.* chronométreur, m.; **minuterie**, f.

timid [tìmid] *adj.* timide, craintif, peureux. || **timidity** [timidəti] *s.* timidité, f.

timorous [tìmərəs] *adj.* timoré.

tin [tìn] *s.* étain; fer-blanc; récipient en fer-blanc, m.; *v.* étamer; *adj.* d'étain; **tin can**, bidon en fer-blanc; **tin foil**, feuille d'étain; **tin hat**, casque; **tinsmith**, ferblantier, étameur; **tinware**, ferblanterie; **tinworks**, usine d'étain.

tincture [tìngktshər] *s.* teinture, f.; *v.* teindre; *tincture of iodine*, teinture d'iode.

tinder [tìndər] *s.* amadou; margotin, m.

tinge [tìndj] *s.* teinte; nuance, f.; *v.* nuancer; parfumer.

tingle [tìngg'l] *v.* tinter; vibrer; picoter, fourmiller; *s.* tintement; fourmillement, picotement m.

tinkle [tìngk'l] *v.* tinter; *s.* tintement, m.

tinned [tìnd] *adj.* étamé; conservé en boîte.

tinsel [tìns'l] *s.* clinquant; oripeau, m.; *adj.* de clinquant.

tint [tìnt] *s.* teinte; nuance, f.; ton, m.; *v.* teinter.

tiny [taïni] *adj.* tout petit; menu.

tip [tip] *s.* inclinaison, f.; pourboire; tuyau [horseracing], m.; *v.* donner un pourboire à; donner un tuyau à; basculer; *to tip over*, se renverser; chavirer.

tip [tip] *s.* bout, m.; extrémité; pointe, f.; **wing tip**, bout d'aile.

tipsy [tipsi] *adj.* gris, éméché; *to get tipsy*, se griser.

tiptoe [tiptoou] *s.* pointe du pied, f.; *v.* avancer sur la pointe des pieds.

tirade [taïréid] *s.* tirade, f.

tire, tyre [taïər] *s.* pneu(matique); bandage de roue, m.; *v.* mettre un pneu; **balloon tire**, pneu ballon; **blown-out tire**, pneu éclaté; **flat tire**, pneu crevé; **nonskid tire**, pneu antidérapant; **retreaded tire**, pneu rechapé; **spare tire**, pneu de rechange.

tire [taïər] *v.* (se) lasser; (se) fatiguer; épuiser. || **tired** [-d] *adj.* fatigué; ennuyé; *tired out*, exténué; *to get tired*, se lasser. || **tiredness** [-dnis] *s.* lassitude; fatigue, f. || **tireless** [-lis] *adj.* infatigable. || **tiresome** [-səm] *adj.* lassant; fatigant; ennuyeux; fastidieux.

tissue [tìshou] *s.* tissu, m.; **tissue-paper**, papier pelure; papier de soie.

tithe [taïzh] *s.* dîme, f.

title [taït'l] *s.* titre; droit (jur.), m.; *title to property*, titre de propriété; **title page**, page de titre.

titular [tìtshələr] *adj.* titulaire.

to [tou] *prep.* à; vers; en; de; pour; jusque; jusqu'à; afin de; envers; *owing to*, grâce à; *in order to*, afin de; *to go to England*, aller en Angleterre; *to the last*, jusqu'au dernier; jusqu'au bout; *to all appearances*, selon toute apparence; *a quarter to five*, cinq heures moins le quart; *to and fro*, allée et venue, « navette ».

toad [toud] *s.* crapaud, m.

toast [toust] *s.* toast, m.; rôtie, f.; *v.* (faire) griller [bread]; porter un toast à.

tobacco [təbakoou] *s.* tabac, m.; **tobacconist**, débitant de tabac.

toboggan [təbâgən] *s.* toboggan, m.; luge, f.

today [tədéi] *adv.* aujourd'hui.

toe [toou] *s.* orteil; bout [stocking], m.; *v. to toe in*, marcher les pieds en dedans; *to toe out*, marcher les pieds en dehors; **toenail**, ongle d'orteil.

together [təgêzhər] *adv.* ensemble; en même temps; à la fois; de suite.

toil [toïl] *v.* travailler, trimer; *s.* labeur, m.; peine, f.

toilet [toïlit] *s.* toilette; ablutions, f.; costume; cabinet, m.; **toilet case**, nécessaire de toilette; **toilet paper**, papier hygiénique; **toilet water**, eau de Cologne.

token [toouken] *s.* marque, f.; signe; gage; témoignage; jeton, m.

told [toould] *pret., p. p. of* **to tell.**

tolerable [tâlərəb'l] *adj.* tolérable; supportable; passable. || **tolerance** [-rəns] *s.* tolérance, f. || **tolerant** [-rənt] *adj.* tolérant; indulgent. || **tolerate** [-réit] *v.* tolérer; supporter. || **toleration** [tâləréishən] *s.* tolérance, f.

toll [toul] *s.* octroi; péage; droit de passage, m.; toll-bridge, pont payant; **toll gate**, barrière de péage; d'octroi.

toll [toul] *s.* tintement [bell], m.; *v.* tinter; sonner.

tomato [təmétoou] *s.* tomate, f.

tomb [toum] *s.* tombe; sépulture, f.; tombeau, m.; **tombstone**, pierre tombale.
tomcat [tâmkat] *s.* matou, m.
tomorrow [tᵉmaurᵒᵘ] *adv.* demain; *day after tomorrow*, après-demain.
tomtit [tâmtit] *s.* mésange, f.
ton [tœn] *s.* tonne, f.; tonneau (naut.), m.
tone [toᵒᵘn] *s.* ton; accent; son; tonus (med.), m.; *v.* débiter d'un ton monotone; accorder, régler; virer (phot.); tonifier (med.); *to tone in well with*, s'harmoniser avec; *to tone up*, revigorer.
tongs [taungz] *s.* pincettes; pinces; tenailles, f.
tongue [tœng] *s.* langue; languette, f.; ardillon [buckle], m.; *to hold one's tongue*, se taire; **tongue-tied**, bouche cousue; **coated tongue**, langue chargée.
tonic [tânik] *adj., s.* tonique; fortifiant; **tonicity**, tonicité.
tonight [tᵉnaⁱt] *adv.* cette nuit; ce soir.
tonnage [tœnidj] *s.* tonnage, m.; jauge, f.
tonsil [tâns'l] *s.* amygdale, f. || **tonsillitis** [tâns'laⁱtⁱs] *s.* amygdalite, f.
tonsure [tânshᵉr] *s.* tonsure, f.; *v.* tonsurer.
too [tou] *adv.* trop; aussi, de même; *too much, too many*, trop, trop de.
took [touk] *pret. of* to take.
tool [toul] *s.* outil; instrument, m.; **tool bag**, trousse à outils.
toot [tout] *v.* sonner de la trompette; donner un coup de klaxon; siffler; *s.* coup de klaxon; son du cor; sifflement, m.
tooth [touth] *s.* dent, f.; **false tooth**, fausse dent; **milk tooth**, dent de lait; **wisdom tooth**, dent de sagesse; **toothache**, mal de dents; **toothbrush**, brosse à dents; **toothpaste**, pâte dentifrice; **toothpick**, cure-dents; **toothpowder**, poudre dentifrice.
top [tâp] *s.* sommet; faîte; haut; couvercle; dessus [table]; extrados (aviat.); ciel [furnace]; comble (fig.), m.; toupie; hune (naut.); surface [water]; capote [car]; impériale [bus], f.; *v.* couronner, surmonter; surpasser; dominer; apiquer (naut.); *adj.* premier, de tête; extrême; principal; *at the top of one's voice*, à tue-tête; *from top to toe*, de la tête aux pieds; *on top of*, sur, par-dessus, en plus de; *at top speed*, à toute vitesse; *that tops everything*, c'est le bouquet; *to top off*, parfaire; **topcoat**, pardessus; **topmast**, mât de hune; **topmost**, le plus élevé, le plus haut.
topaz [toᵒᵘpaz] *s.* topaze, f.
toper [toᵒᵘpᵉr] *s.* ivrogne, m.
topic [tâpik] *s.* sujet, m.; matière, f.; **current topic**, actualité.
topography [toᵒᵘpâgrᵉfi] *s.* topographie, f.
topple [tâp'l] *v.* dégringoler; (faire) culbuter; *to topple over*, renverser, faire choir; s'écrouler.
topsy-turvy [tâpsiᵉrvi] *adj., adv.* la tête en bas; à l'envers; sens dessus dessous; en désordre.
torch [taurtsh] *s.* torche, f.; flambeau; chalumeau (techn.), m.; lampe de poche, f.
tore [toᵒᵘr] *pret. of* to tear.
torment [taurmᵉnt] *s.* tourment, m.; torture, f.; [taurmᵉnt] *v.* tourmenter; torturer; harceler; **tormentor**, bourreau.
tormentor [taurmᵉntᵉr] *s.* abat-son, panneau anti-sonore, m.
torn [toᵒᵘrn] *p. p. of* to tear.
tornado [taurnéⁱdoᵒᵘ] *s.* tornade, f.; ouragan; cyclone, m.
torpedo [taurpidoᵒᵘ] *s.* torpille, f; *v.* torpiller; **torpedo boat**, torpilleur; **torpedo-tube**, lance-torpilles.
torpid [taurpid] *adj.* engourdi; inactif.
torrent [taurᵉnt] *s.* torrent; déluge; cours violent, m.
torrid [taurid] *adj.* torride.
torsion [taurshᵉn] *s.* torsion, f.
tortoise [taurtᵉs] *s.* tortue, f.
tortuous [taurtshoᵘᵉs] *adj.* tortueux; sinueux.
torture [taurtshᵉr] *s.* torture, f.; supplice; tourment, m.; *v.* torturer, supplicier; tourmenter; torturer, bourreau, tourmenteur.
toss [taus] *v.* lancer, jeter en l'air; ballotter (naut.); secouer; sauter [cooking]; désarçonner; *s.* secousse; chute de cheval, f.; ballottement, m.; **toss-up**, coup à pile ou face; affaire douteuse; *to toss up*, jouer à pile ou face.
tot [tât] *s.* petit enfant; gosse, m.
total [toᵒᵘt'l] *adj., s.* total; *v.* totaliser; s'élever à. || **totalitarian** [toᵒᵘtalᵉtèrien] *adj.* totalitaire.

|| **totality** [to^outæleti] *s.* totalité, f. || **totalizator** [to^out'lezéiter] *s.* totalisateur, m. || **totalize** [to^out'laiz] *v.* totaliser. || **totally** [to^outli] *adv.* totalement; entièrement; tout à fait.

totter [tæter] *v.* chanceler; vaciller.

touch [tœtsh] *v.* toucher; atteindre; faire escale (naut.); concerner; affecter; *s.* toucher; tact; attouchement; contact; trait, aperçu, m.; touche; allusion; pointe, trace, f.; **touchstone,** pierre de touche, f.; *to get in touch,* se mettre en rapport; *to keep in touch,* garder le contact; *to make a touch,* taper, emprunter de l'argent; *to touch up,* retoucher; *to touch upon,* effleurer; *a touch of powder,* un soupçon de poudre; *a touch of fever,* une pointe de fièvre; **touching,** touchant; émouvant; **touchy,** susceptible, pointilleux.

tough [tœf] *adj.* dur; coriace; résistant; tenace; ardu; *m.* voyou, apache, m. || **toughen** [-'n] *v.* durcir; s'endurcir; (se) raidir. || **toughness** [-nis] *s.* dureté; raideur; résistance; difficulté, f.

tour [*tour*] *s.* tour; voyage, m.; excursion; tournée, f.; *v.* voyager; visiter. || **tourist** [-ist] *s.* touriste, m. || **tournament** [tœrnement] *s.* tournoi; concours; championnat, m.; compétition, f.

tow [to^ou] *v.* touer; remorquer; haler; dépanner; *s.* remorque, f.; touage, m.; **tow boat,** remorqueur; **tow path,** chemin de halage; **towing,** dépannage.

tow [to^ou] *s.* étoupe; filasse, f.

toward(s) [to^ourd(z)] *prep.* vers; envers; à l'égard de; du côté de.

towel [ta^ouel] *s.* serviette, f.; essuie-mains, m.

tower [ta^ouer] *s.* tour, f.; pylône, m.; *v.* dominer; planer; s'élever; **conning-tower,** tourelle de commandement (naut.); **towering,** gigantesque; dominant.

town [ta^oun] *s.* ville; municipalité, f. || **township** [-ship] *s.* commune.

toxic [tâksik] *adj., s.* toxique. || **toxin** [tâksin] *s.* toxine, f.

toy [to^i] *s.* jouet; colifichet, m.; *v.* jouer; manier; **toy trade,** bimbeloterie.

trace [tréis] *s.* trace; empreinte, f.; tracé, m.; *v.* calquer; tracer; pister; tracer, calqueur, traçoir.

trace [tréis] *s.* trait [harness], m.

trachea [tréikie] *s.* trachée, f.

track [trak] *s.* piste; voie (railw.); route (naut.; aviat.); orbite (astron.), f.; sillage; chemin, m.; *v.* suivre à la trace; pister; tracer une voie; traquer; haler (naut.); **caterpillar track,** chenille tank; **race track,** piste de course; *to be off the track,* dérailler; *the beaten track,* les sentiers battus; *to track in mud,* faire des marques de pas.

tract [trakt] *s.* étendue; région; nappe [water], f.; tract; opuscule, m.; **digestive tract,** appareil digestif.

tractable [traktəb'l] *adj.* traitable; docile; maniable.

traction [trakshen] *s.* traction; tension; attraction, f. || **tractor** [traktər] *s.* tracteur, m.; **farm tractor,** tracteur agricole.

trade [tréid] *s.* commerce; négoce; métier, m.; *v.* commercer; négocier; trafiquer; troquer; **trade-mark,** marque de fabrique; **trade name,** raison sociale; **trade school,** école professionnelle; **trade-union,** union ouvrière; **trade wind,** vent alizé. || **trader** [-er] *s.* commerçant; négociant; marchand; vaisseau marchand (naut.), m. || **tradesman** [-zmen] *s.* marchand, commerçant; boutiquier; fournisseur; artisan, m. || **trading** [-ing] *s.* commerce; trafic, m.

tradition [tredishen] *s.* tradition, f.

traffic [trafik] *s.* trafic; négoce, commerce, m.; circulation, f.; *v.* trafiquer; faire du commerce; être en relations (*with,* avec); **traffic flow,** courant de circulation.

tragedy [tradjedi] *s.* tragédie, f. || **tragic** [tradjik] *adj.* tragique.

trail [tréil] *s.* trace; piste; traînée; crosse d'affût (mil.), f.; *v.* traîner; suivre à la piste; **trail rope,** prolonge (artill.). || **trailer** [-er] *s.* remorque, f.; trainard, m.

train [tréin] *s.* train; convoi; enchaînement [idea], m.; traînée; traîne; escorte, f.; *v.* (s')entraîner; former, instruire; dresser [animals]; pointer (mil.); **express train,** express, rapide; **freight train,** train de marchandises; **local train,** omnibus; **passenger train,** train de voyageurs; *Am.* **subway train,** rame de métro. || **trainer** [-er] *s.* entraîneur; dompteur;

avion-école (aviat.), m. || **training** [-ing] *s.* entraînement; dressage; pointage (*mil.*), m.; *instruction*, éducation, f.; **basic training**, instruction élémentaire. || **trainman** [-m*e*n] *s.* cheminot, m.

trait [tr*é*it] *s.* trait, m.; caractéristique, *f.*

traitor [tr*é*it*e*r] *s.* traître, m.

traject [tr*a*djèkt] *v.* projeter, jeter; *s.* trajet, m. || **trajectory** [-*e*ri] *s.* trajectoire, f.

tram [tram] *s.* tramway; wagonnet de houillère, *m.*

tramp [trâmp] *v.* aller à pied; battre la semelle; marcher à pas rythmés; vagabonder; *s.* promenade à pied, marche, f.; piétinement; vagabond, chemineau, m. || **trample** [-'l] *v.* piétiner; fouler aux pieds.

trance [trâns] *s.* extase; transe; catalepsie, *f.*

tranquil [trânkwil] *adj.* tranquille. || **tranquillity** [trânkwil*e*ti] *s.* tranquillité, *f.*

transact [trânsakt] *v.* traiter; négocier avec. || **transaction** [trânsak-sh*e*n] *s.* transaction, affaire, f.; *pl.* compte rendu, procès-verbaux, actes, m.

transalpine [trânsalpin] *adj.* transalpin.

transatlantic [trânsatlântik] *adj.* transatlantique.

transcend [trânsènd] *v.* outrepasser; dépasser.

transcribe [trânskra*i*b] *v.* transcrire. || **transcript** [trânskript] *s.* transcription; copie, f.

transept [trânsèpt] *s.* transept, m.

transfer [trânsf*ë*r] *s.* transfert (jur.); déplacement; billet de correspondance (railw.); **virement** (fin.), m.; mutation; copie, f.; [trânsf*ë*r] *v.* transférer; permuter; transporter; transborder; transmettre; décalquer; virer; changer, correspondre (railw.).

transfigure [trânsfi*gy*er] *v.* transfigurer.

transform [trânsf*au*rm] *v.* changer; (se) transformer. || **transformation** [trânsfurm*é*i*sh*en] *s.* transformation, *f.* || **transformer** [trânsf*au*rmer] *s.* transformateur.

transfusion [trânsfy*ou*j*e*n] *s.* transfusion, f.

transgress [trânsgrès] *v.* transgresser; pécher; dépasser [bounds]. || **transgression** [trânsgr*é*i*sh*en] *s.* transgression; infraction; violation, f. || **transgressor** [trânsgrès*e*r] *s. transgresseur*; délinquant; pécheur, m.

transient [trânsh*e*nt] *adj.* transitoire; passager; fugitif; momentané. || **transit** [trânsit] *s.* transit; passage; parcours; transport (comm.), m. || **transition** [trânzish*e*n] *s.* transition, f. || **transitive** [trânsetiv] *adj.* transitif. || **transitory** [trânsetoouri] *adj.* transitoire, éphémère.

translate [trânsl*é*it] *v.* traduire; transférer; retransmettre (telegr.). || **translation** [trânsl*é*i*sh*en] *s.* translation (eccles.); version, traduction, *f.* || **translator** [trânsl*é*it*e*r] *s.* traducteur, m.

translucent [trânslous'nt] *adj.* translucide.

transmission [trânsmish*e*n] *s.* transmission; émission [radio]; boite de vitesse [auto], f. || **transmit** [trânsmit] *v. transmettre*; émettre [radio]; transporter (electr.). || **transmitter** [-*e*r] *s.* transmetteur; émetteur [radio]; manipulateur (telegr.), m.

transom [trânsem] *s.* traverse, f.; *Am.* vasistas, m.

transparent [trânsp*è*r*e*nt] *adj.* transparent; clair; diaphane.

transpire [trânspa*i*r] *v.* transpirer; s'ébruiter; avoir lieu.

transplant [trânsplânt] *v.* transplanter; greffer (med.).

transport [trânspoourt] *s.* transport; enthousiasme; déporté, m.; [trânspoourt] *v.* transporter; camionner; déporter; enthousiasmer. || **transportation** [trânsp*e*rt*é*i-sh*e*n] *s.* transport; enthousiasme, m.; déportation, f.; **air, motor, rail, water transportation**, transport par air, par camions, par fer, par eau.

transpose [trânspoouz] *v.* transposer.

transverse [trânsv*ë*rs] *adj.* transversal; *s.* transverse, m.

trap [trap] *s.* trappe, f.; piège, m.; *v.* attraper; prendre au piège; **trap-door**, trappe; **mouse trap**, souricière; **rattletrap**, guimbarde.

trapeze [trapiz] *s.* trapèze, m .

trappings [trapingz] *s.* parures, f.; ornements; atours, m.

trash [trash] *s.* camelote; fadaise [talk], f.; déchets; rebuts, m. pl.

traumatism [traumetizem] *s.* traumatisme, m.

travel [trav'l] *s.* voyage; trajet (mech.), m.; *v.* voyager; circuler; parcourir; tourner, rouler (mech.); **travel agency,** agence de voyage. || **travel(l)er** [-er] *s.* voyageur; curseur; chariot (mech.), m. || **travel(l)ing** [-ing] *adj.* mobile; ambulant; de voyage; *s.* traveling [cinema], m.

traverse [travërs] *s.* traverse; traversée; entretoise (mech.); transversale (geom.), f.; obstacle, revers, m.; *v.* traverser.

travesty [travisti] *s.* travesti, m.; parodie, f.; *v.* parodier; déguiser.

trawler [traûler] *s.* chalutier, m.

tray [tré1] *s.* plateau, m.; cuvette (phot.); auge, augette, f.

treacherous [trètsh°rs] *adj.* traître; perfide. || **treachery** [trètsh°ri] *s.* trahison; perfidie, f.

treacle [trik'l] *s.* mélasse, f.

tread [trèd] *v.** fouler, écraser; piétiner; appuyer sur; *s.* (bruit de) pas; piétinement; écartement des roues [car], m.; marche; chape [tire]; semelle, f.

treason [triz'n] *s.* trahison, f.

treasure [trèj°r] *s.* trésor, m.; *v.* thésauriser; conserver précieusement. || **treasurer** [-r°r] *s.* trésorier, m. || **treasury** [-ri] *s.* trésor public, m.; trésorerie, f.

treat [trit] *v.* traiter; négocier; inviter; *s.* régal, m.; partie de plaisir; tournée [drink], f. || **treatise** [-is] *s.* traité, m. || **treatment** [-m°nt] *s.* traitement, m.; cure, f. || **treaty** [-i] *s.* traité; pacte, m.

treble [trèb'l] *adj.* triple; *s.* triple, m.; *v.* tripler; **treble clef,** clef de sol; **treble voice,** voix de soprano.

tree [tri] *s.* arbre, m.; **family tree,** arbre généalogique; **treeless,** sans arbre; **treetop,** cime d'un arbre.

trefoil [trifoil] *s.* trèfle, m.

trellis [trèlis] *s.* treillis, m.; *v.* treillisser.

tremble [trèmb'l] *v.* trembler; trembloter; vibrer; *s.* tremblement, m.

tremendous [triménd°s] *adj.* terrible; épouvantable; extraordinaire; formidable.

tremor [trèm°r] *s.* tremblement; frémissement, m.; trépidation, f. || **tremulous** [trèmyoul°s] *adj.* tremblotant; frémissant.

trench [trèntsh] *s.* tranchée, f.; retranchement; fossé, m.; **trenchboard,** caillebotis; **trench coat,** imperméable; **trench fever,** fièvre récurrente.

trend [trènd] *s.* tendance; direction, f.

trepan [tripân] *s.* trépan, m.; *v.* trépaner.

trespass [trèsp°s] *s.* violation; contravention, f.; délit, m.; *v.* enfreindre; violer; empiéter sur; pécher; *no trespassing,* défense d'entrer. || **trespasser** [-er] *s.* transgresseur; délinquant; maraudeur; intrus, m.

tress [très] *s.* tresse, f.

trestle [très'l] *s.* tréteau; support; chevalet, m.

trial [tra1el] *s.* épreuve, expérience, tentative, f.; essai; jugement, procès (jur.), m.; *to bring to trial,* mettre en jugement; **speed trial,** essai de vitesse.

triangle [tra1ângg'l] *s.* triangle, m. || **triangular** [-gyel°r] *adj.* triangulaire.

tribe [tra1b] *s.* tribu, f.

tribulation [tribyelé1sh°n] *s.* tribulation, f.

tribunal [tribyoun'l] *s.* tribunal, m.

tribune [tribyoun] *s.* tribune, f.; [tribyoun] *s.* « tribune » [newspaper], f.

tributary [tribyetèri] *adj.* tributaire; *s.* affluent, m. || **tribute** [tribyout] *s.* tribut; hommage, m.

trick [trik] *s.* tour; truc; tic, m.; ruse; farce; levée [cards], f.; *v.* duper; escroquer. || **trickery** [-eri] *s.* tromperie; tricherie; supercherie, f. || **tricky** [-i] *adj.* rusé; astucieux; minutieux, compliqué, délicat.

trickle [trik'l] *v.* couler; ruisseler; *s.* ruissellement; filet d'eau; ruisselet, m.

tried [tra1ed] *p. p. of* **to try**; *adj.* éprouvé.

trifle [tra1f'l] *s.* bagatelle; vétille, f.; *v.* badiner; *to trifle away,* gaspiller; *to trifle with,* se jouer de; **trifling,** insignifiant.

trigger [trig°r] *s.* détente; gachette, f.; déclic, m.

trill [tril] *s.* trille, m.; *v.* triller; tinter; rouler les r.

trim [trim] *v.* arranger; orner; ajuster; tailler; arrimer (aviat.; naut.); émonder [tree]; dégrossir

[timber]; *s.* ornement; attirail; bon ordre; arrimage, m.; *adj.* ordonné; soigné; coquet. || **trimming** [-ing] *s.* garniture, f.; arrimage; émondage; calibrage (phot.), m.; *pl.* ornements, m.; passementerie, f.

trimonthly [tra¹mœnthli] *adj.* trimestriel.

trinket [trìngkit] *s.* colifichet, m.

trio [trio^ou] *s.* trio, m.

trip [trip] *s.* excursion; tournée, f.; tour; trajet, parcours; faux pas; déclenchement (mech.), m.; *v.* trébucher; broncher [horse]; déclencher (mech.); fourcher [tongue]; trotter menu.

triple [trip'l] *adj.* triple; *v.* tripler; **triplicate**, triplé, en triple exemplaire.

tripod [tra¹pâd] *s.* trépied, m.

trite [tra¹t] *adj.* banal; rebattu.

triumph [tra¹^emf] *s.* triomphe, m.; *v.* **triompher**. || **triumphal** [tra¹œmf'l] *adj.* triomphal. || **triumphant** [tra¹œmf^ent] *adj.* triomphant; triomphateur. || **triumphantly** [-li] *adv.* triomphalement.

trivial [trivy^el] *adj.* trivial; insignifiant; banal; frivole.

trod [trâd] *pret., p. p. of* **to tread**. || **trodden** [-'n] *p. p. of* **to tread**.

trolley [trâli] *s.* trolley; chariot; fardier; tramway, m.; **trolley car**, tramway; **trolley line**, ligne de tramways.

trombone [trâmbo^oun] *s.* trombone, m.

troop [trou*p*] *s.* troupe, f.; peloton; escadron, m. || **trooper** [-^er] *s.* cavalier [soldier], m. || **troops** [troups] *s.* troupes, f.; **covering troops**, troupes de couverture; **picked troops**, troupes d'élite.

trophy [tro^ouf] *s.* trophée, m.

tropic [trâpik] *s.* tropique, m. || **tropical** [-'l] *adj.* tropical.

trot [trât] *v.* trotter; *s.* trot, m.; **fast trot**, trot allongé.

trouble [trœb'l] *s.* trouble; chagrin; ennui; souci; dérangement, m.; peine; affection (med.), f.; *v.* troubler; agiter; tracasser; affliger; préoccuper; ennuyer; déranger; gêner; *it is not worth the trouble*, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; **engine trouble**, panne de moteur; **trouble shooter**, dépanneur; **troublemaker**, agitateur, agent provocateur. || **troublesome** [-s^em] *adj.* ennuyeux; fâcheux; gênant; incommode.

trough [trauf] *s.* auge, f.; pétrin; baquet; creuset (metall.); caniveau; creux des lames, m.; **drinking-trough**, abreuvoir.

trousers [tra^ouz^erz] *s.* pantalon, m.

trousseau [trouso^ou] *s.* trousseau.

trout [tra^out] *s.* truite, f.

trowel [tra^ou^el] *s.* truelle, f.; déplantoir (hort.), m.

truant [trou^ent] *s.* paresseux, m.; *adj.* paresseux; vagabond.

truce [trous] *s.* trêve, f.; *flag of truce*, drapeau de parlementaire.

truck [trœk] *s.* camion; fourgon; wagon (railw.); chariot, diable, m.; *v.* camionner; **delivery truck**, camionnette; **truck garden**, jardin de maraîcher.

trudge [trœdj] *v.* cheminer péniblement; clopiner; se traîner; *s.* marche pénible, f.

true [trou] *adj.* vrai; exact; loyal, sincère; droit; juste; conforme; fidèle; centré (mech.); légitime; authentique; *to come true*, se réaliser. || **truly** [-li] *adv.* vraiment; réellement; sincèrement; franchement; *yours truly*, sincèrement vôtre.

trump [trœmp] *s.* atout [cards], m.; *v.* jouer atout.

trump [trœmp] *v.* inventer; *to trump up an excuse*, forger une excuse.

trumpet [trœmpit] *s.* trompette, f.; *v.* jouer de la trompette; publier; **trumpeter**, trompettiste; **ear trumpet**, cornet acoustique.

trunk [trœngk] *s.* tronc, m.; trompe [elephant]; malle [luggage]; ligne principale (railw.), f.; *pl.* caleçon court, m.

truss [trœs] *s.* bandage herniaire (med.); cintre (archit.), m.

trust [trœst] *s.* confiance; espérance; responsabilité, charge; garde; confidence, f.; trust; crédit (comm.), m.; *v.* se fier; (se) confier; faire crédit à; espérer. || **trustee** [-i] *s.* dépositaire; administrateur, syndic, m.; *board of trustees*, conseil d'administration. || **trustful** [-f^el] *adj.* confiant. || **trustworthy** [-wë²rzhi] *adj.* digne de confiance, honnête, sûr. || **trusty** [trœsti] *adj.* sûr; fidèle; loyal; *s.* homme de confiance, m.

truth [trou*th*] *s.* vérité; sincérité,

loyauté, *f.* || **truthful** [-fel] *adj.* véridique, vrai; sincère. || **truthfulness** [-felnis] *s.* véracité, *f.*

try [trai] *v.* essayer; entreprendre; mettre à l'épreuve; juger (jur.); *to try someone's patience,* exercer la patience de quelqu'un; *to try on a suit,* essayer un costume. || **trying** [-ing] *adj.* éprouvant; pénible; angoissant; vexant.

tub [tœb] *s.* cuve; baignoire, *f.*; baquet; tub, m.; *v.* prendre un tub.

tube [tyoub] *s.* tube; conduit; tuyau; *Br.* métro, m.; buse (techn.); lampe [radio], *f.*; **bronchial tube,** bronche; **inner tube,** chambre à air [tire].

tubercle [tyoubërk'l] *s.* tubercule, m. || **tubercular** [tyoubërkyeler] *adj.* tuberculeux. || **tuberculosis** [tyoubërkyeloousis] *s.* tuberculose, *f.*

tubing [tyoubing] *s.* tuyautage, m.; tuyauterie, *f.*

tuck [tœk] *v.* retrousser; *s.* pli, plissé, m.; *to tuck in bed,* border le lit.

Tuesday [tyouzdi] *s.* mardi, m.

tuft [tœft] *s.* touffe; huppe, *f.*; pompon, m.

tug [tœg] *v.* tirer, tirailler; remorquer; *s.* tirailleur; remorqueur [boat], m.; saccade, *f.*

tuition [tyouishen] *s.* instruction; leçons, *f.*; enseignement; *Am.* droits d'inscriptions.

tulip [tyoulep] *s.* tulipe, *f.*

tulle [tyoul] *s.* tulle, m.

tumble [tœmb'l] *v.* tomber, dégringoler; tourner et retourner; chiffonner; *to tumble to,* deviner; *to tumble over,* faire la culbute; *to tumble for,* se laisser prendre à. || **tumbler** [-er] *s.* gobelet, grand verre, timbale; équilibriste, acrobate; pigeon culbutant, m.

tumefy [tyoumefai] *v.* (se) tuméfier. || **tumo(u)r** [-mer] *s.* tumeur, *f.*

tumult [tyoumœlt] *s.* tumulte; vacarme; trouble, m. || **tumultuous** [tyoumœltshoues] *adj.* tumultueux.

tun [tœn] *s.* tonneau, fût, m.

tuna [toune] *s. Am.* thon, m.

tune [tyoun] *s.* air; ton; accord, m.; mélodie, *f.*; *v.* accorder; régler, syntoniser [radio]; *out of tune,* désaccordé; *in tune,* d'accord; accordé; juste.

tunic [tyounik] *s.* tunique, *f.*

tuning [tyouning] *s.* accord; accordage, m.; mise au point (mech.); syntonisation [radio]; **tuning knob,** bouton de réglage [radio].

Tunisia [tyounishie] *s.* Tunisie, *f.*

tunnel [tœn'l] *s.* tunnel, m.; *v.* trouer, percer.

turbid [tërbid] *adj.* trouble; bourbeux; en désordre; embrouillé.

turbine [tërbain] *s.* turbine, *f.*

turbulent [tërbyelent] *adj.* turbulent; tumultueux; tourbillonnant; séditieux.

turf [tërf] *s.* gazon; terrain de course; turf, m.; tourbe, *f.*

turgid [tërdjid] *adj.* enflé, gonflé.

Turk [tërk] *s.* Turc, m.

turkey [tërki] *s.* dindon, m.; dinde, *f.*; *Am.* « four » (theat.).

Turkey [tërki] *s.* Turquie, *f.* || **Turkish** [-sh] *adj., s.* turc.

turmoil [tërmoil] *s.* tumulte; désordre; trouble, m.; agitation, *f.*

turn [tërn] *v.* (se) tourner; transformer; virer (aviat.); faire pencher [scale]; traduire; émousser; écœurer; se détourner; se changer, devenir; se diriger; *s.* tour; tournant; contour; virage; changement; penchant, m.; révolution (astron.); tournure; occasion, *f.*; *to turn back,* se retourner; renvoyer; rebrousser chemin; *to turn down an offer,* repousser une offre; *to turn about,* faire demi-tour; *to turn in,* rendre, restituer; *Am.* se coucher; *to turn off,* fermer, couper [gas]; éteindre (electr.); *to turn on,* ouvrir, allumer (electr.); *to turn out,* expulser; *to turn over,* capoter [auto], se renverser; *to turn to,* avoir recours à; *to turn over and over,* tournoyer; *to turn sour,* aigrir; *turn of mind,* tournure d'esprit; *by turns,* alternativement; *in turn,* à tour de rôle.

turnip [tërnip] *s.* navet, m.

turnover [tërnouver] *s.* capotage; chiffre d'affaires [business]; chausson [apple], m.; *adj.* replié, rabattu; reversible; pliant [table]. || **turntable** [tërnteib'l] *s.* plaque tournante (railw.), *f.*; plateau [gramophone], m.

turpentine [tërpentain] *s.* térébenthine, *f.*

turpitude [tërpetyoud] *s.* turpitude; vilenie, *f.*

turquoise [tërkwoiz] *s.* turquoise, *f.*

turret [tërit] *s.* tourelle, *f.*

turtle [tœrt'l] *s.* tortue, *f.*; **turtle-dove,** tourterelle; *to turn turtle,* capoter.

tusk [tœsk] *s.* défense, *f.*

tutor [tout^{er}] *s.* précepteur; répétiteur; professeur adjoint; tuteur (jur.), m.; *v.* être le tuteur de; servir de tuteur à; enseigner.

tuxedo [tœksidoou] *s.* smoking, m.

twang [twàng] *s.* nasillement; son métallique, m.; *v.* nasiller; *(faire)* vibrer; **twangy,** nasal, nasillant.

tweed [twid] *s.* tweed, m.

tweezers [twiz^{er}z] *s.* pince, *f.*

twelfth [twèlfth] *adj.* douzième; **Twelfth Night,** soir de l'Epiphanie. || **twelve** [twèlv] *adj.* douze; *twelve o'clock,* midi, minuit. || **twentieth** [twèntiith] *adj.* vingtième; **vingt** [month, title]. || **twenty** [twènti] *adj.* vingt.

twice [twa^{i}s] *adv.* deux fois.

twig [twig] *s.* brindille; ramille, *f.*

twilight [twa^{i}la^{i}t] *s.* crépuscule, m.; *adj.* crépusculaire.

twin [twin] *adj., s.* jumeau, m.; jumelle, *f.*

twine [twa^{i}n] *s.* ficelle, *f.*; enroulement; entrelacement, m.; *v.* (s')enrouler.

twinge [twindj] *s.* élancement, m.; *v.* pincer; élancer.

twinkle [twìngkl] *v.* scintiller; clignoter; *s.* scintillement; clignement, clin, m. || **twinkling** [-ing] *s.* clignement, clin, m.

twirl [twœ̈rl] *v.* (faire) tournoyer; girer; *s.* tournoiement, m.

twist [twist] *s.* cordon; cordonnet; toron (naut.), m.; torsion; contorsion, *f.*; *v.* tordre; entortiller; enlacer; s'entrelacer, (s')enrouler; se tortiller.

twitch [twitsh] *s.* élancement; tic, m.; secousse; convulsion (med.), *f.*; *v.* se crisper; se contracter; se convulser; tirer vivement, arracher.

twitter [twit^{er}] *v.* gazouiller; palpiter; *s.* gazouillis; émoi, m.; palpitation, *f.*

two [tou] *adj.* deux; *by twos,* deux à deux; *two and two,* deux plus deux; **two-edged,** à deux tranchants. || **twofold** [-fo^{ou}ld] *adj.* double.

tympan [tìmp^{e}n] *s.* tympan, m.

type [ta^{i}p] *s.* type; individu; caractère (typogr.), m.; *v.* taper à la machine, dactylographier. || **typewrite** [-ra^{i}t] *v.* dactylographier, taper. || **typewriter** [-ra^{i}t^{er}] *s.* machine à écrire, *f.* || **typewritten** [-rit'n] *adj.* dactylographié.

typhoid [ta^{i}fo^{i}d] *s.* typhoïde, *f.*

typhoon [ta^{i}foun] *s.* typhon, m.

typhus [ta^{i}f^{e}s] *s.* typhus, m.

typical [tipik'l] *adj.* typique.

typist [ta^{i}pist] *s.* dactylo(graphe).

typography [ta^{i}pàgr^{e}fi] *s.* typographie, *f.*

tyrannical [tiranik'l] *adj.* tyrannique. || **tyranny** [tir^{e}ni] *s.* tyrannie, *f.* || **tyrant** [ta^{i}r^{e}nt] *s.* tyran, m.

U

udder [œd^{er}] *s.* pis, m.

ugliness [œglinis] *s.* laideur, *f.* || **ugly** [œgli] *adj.* laid; vilain; mauvais [weather].

ulcer [œls^{er}] *s.* ulcère, m.; plaie, *f.* || **ulcerate** [-r^{e}i^{i}t] *v.* (s')ulcérer. || **ulceration** [œls^{er}^{e}i^{i}sh^{e}n] *s.* ulcération, *f.*

ulterior [œltiri^{er}] *adj.* ultérieur.

ultimate [œlt^{e}mit] *adj.* ultime. || **ultimately** [-li] *adv.* finalement; en définitive; définitivement.

umbilious [œmbilik^{e}s] *s.* ombilic.

umbrage [œmbridj] *s.* ombrage, m.

umbrella [œmbrèl^{e}] *s.* parapluie, m.; ombrelle, *f.*

umpire [œmpa^{i}r] *s.* arbitre, m.; *v.* arbitrer.

un- [œn-] *prefix* in-; non-; dé-; mal; sans; peu.

unable [œné^{i}b'l] *adj.* incapable; empêché; impuissant; *to be unable to,* ne pouvoir.

unaccountable [œn^{e}ka^{ou}nt^{e}b'l] *adj.* inexplicable; incompréhensible; irresponsable; indépendant.

unaccustomed [œn^{e}kœst^{e}md] *adj.* inaccoutumé; insolite; peu usuel.

unacknowledged [œn^{e}knâlidjd] *adj.* non reconnu; sans réponse [letter].

unaffected [œn^{e}fèktid] *adj.* simple, naturel; insensible.

unalloyed [œn°lo¹d] *adj.* pur, sans mélange.
unamenable [œn°mín°b'l] *adj.* réfractaire, indocile.
unanimity [youn°ním°ti] *s.* unanimité, *f.* || **unanimous** [youn*a*n°m°s] *adj.* unanime.
unapproachable [œn°pro°utsh°b'l] *adj.* inaccessible; incomparable.
unarmed [œnârmd] *adj.* désarmé; sans armes.
unassailable [œn°sé¹l°b'l] *adj.* inattaquable; irréfutable.
unassuming [œn°sou*m*ing] *adj.* modeste, simple.
unattractive [œn°tra*k*tiv] *adj.* sans attrait; peu séduisant.
unavailable [œn°vé¹l°b'l] *adj.* indisponible; pas libre. || **unavailing** [œn°vé¹l*i*ng] *adj.* inutile; infructueux.
unavoidable [œn°vo¹d°b'l] *adj.* inévitable; inéluctable.
unaware [œn°wè°r] *adj.* ignorant; non averti; non informé. || **unawares** [-z] *adv.* au dépourvu; à l'improviste; par mégarde.
unbalanced [œnba*l*°nst] *adj.* inéquilibré; déséquilibré (med.); non compensé (mech.).
unbearable [œnbè°r°b'l] *adj.* intolérable; intenable.
unbecoming [œnbikœming] *adj.* inconvenant; déplacé; peu seyant.
unbelief [œnb°lîf] *s.* incrédulité, *f.* || **unbelievable** [-liv°b'l] *adj.* incroyable. || **unbeliever** [-liv°r] *s.* incrédule; mécréant, m. || **unbelieving** [-liv*i*ng] *adj.* incrédule.
unbending [œnbènding] *adj.* inflexible; intransigeant.
unbiased [œnba¹°st] *adj.* sans préjugés; impartial.
unbosom [œnbou*z*°m] *v.* révéler.
unbounded [œnba°undid] *adj.* illimité; démesuré; effréné.
unbreakable [œnbré¹k°b'l] *adj.* incassable. || **unbroken** [œnbro°uk°n] *adj.* intact, non brisé; non violé; ininterrompu; indompté [horse].
unburden [œnbë°d'n] *v.* alléger, soulager.
unbutton [œnbœt'n] *v.* déboutonner.
uncanny [œnka*n*i] *adj.* étrange; surnaturel; mystérieux.
unceasing [œnsising] *adj.* incessant, continuel.
uncertain [œnsë°t'n] *adj.* incertain; irrésolu; indéterminé; douteux; aléatoire.
unchangeable [œntshé¹ndj°b'l] *adj.* inaltérable; immuable; invariable. || **unchanged** [œntshé¹ndjd] *adj.* inchangé.
uncharted [œntshârtid] *adj.* qui ne figure pas sur la carte.
unclaimed [œnklé¹md] *adj.* non réclamé; de rebut [letter].
uncle [œng'l] *s.* oncle, m.
unclean [œnklîn] *adj.* sale; impur.
uncomfortable [œnkœmf°rt°b'l] *adj.* inconfortable; incommode; gêné; fâcheux; mal à l'aise.
uncommon [œnkâm°n] *adj.* peu commun; rare; insolite; *not uncommonly*, assez souvent.
uncompromising [œkâmpr°ma¹zing] *adj.* intransigeant.
unconcerned [œnk°nsë°rnd] *adj.* indifférent; insouciant.
unconditional [œnk°ndish°n'l] *adj.* absolu; inconditionnel.
uncongenial [œnk°ndjîny°l] *adj.* antipathique; déplaisant; incompatible.
unconquerable [œnkângk°r°b'l] *adj.* invincible; indomptable; insurmontable. || **unconquered** [œnkângk°rd] *adj.* invaincu; indompté.
unconscious [œnkânsh°s] *adj.* inconscient; évanoui; *s.* inconscient, m. || **unconsciousness** [-nis] *s.* inconscience, *f.*; évanouissement.
uncontrollable [œnk°ntro°ul°b'l] *adj.* incontrôlable; irrésistible; indomptable. || **uncontrolled** [œnk°ntro°uld] *adj.* incontrôlé; sans frein; indépendant; irresponsable.
unconventional [œnk°nvènsh°n'l] *adj.* peu conventionnel; original; affranchi, libre.
uncork [œnka*u*rk] *v.* déboucher.
uncouth [œnko*u*th] *adj.* étrange; gauche; grossier, malappris.
uncover [œnkœv°r] *v.* (se) découvrir.
unction [œngksh°n] *s.* onction, *f.* || **unctuous** [-sh°s] *adj.* onctueux.
uncultivated [œnkœlt°vé¹tid] *adj.* inculte. || **uncultured** [œnkœltsh°rd] *adj.* inculte, sans culture, fruste.
undecided [œndisa¹did] *adj.* indécis, irrésolu.
undeceive [œndisîv] *v.* désabuser.

undeniable [œndina^{i}eb'l] *adj.* indéniable; incontestable.
under [œnd^{er}] *prep.* sous; au-dessous de; dans, en moins de; *adv.* dessous; *adj.* inférieur; *under the law*, en vertu de la loi.
underbrush [œnd^{er}brœsh] *s.* taillis; sous-bois, m.; broussailles, f.
undercarriage [œnd^{er}karidj] *s.* train d'atterrissage (aviat.), m.
underclothes [œnd^{er}klo^{ou}z] *s.* sous-vêtements; linge de corps, m.
underestimate [œnd^{er}èst^{e}mé^{i}t] *v.* sous-estimer; déprécier.
underfed [œnd^{er}fèd] *adj.* sous-alimenté.
undergo [œnd^{er}go^{ou}] *v.* subir; supporter.
undergraduate [œnd^{er}gradyouit] *s.* étudiant *non* diplômé, m.
underground [œnd^{er}gra^{ou}nd] *adj. s.* souterrain; *Br.* métro, m.; Résistance [war], f.; *adv.* en secret.
underhanded [œnd^{er}handid] *adj.* clandestin; sournois.
underline [œnd^{er}la^{i}n] *v.* souligner.
underlying [œnd^{er}la^{i}ing] *adj.* sous-jacent; fondamental.
undermine [œnd^{er}ma^{i}n] *v.* miner.
underneath [œnd^{er}nîth] *prep.* sous; au-dessous de; *adv.* dessous; en dessous; par-dessous.
underpay [œnd^{er}pé^{i}] *v.* exploiter; payer au-dessous du tarif.
undersell [œnd^{er}sèl] *v.* vendre meilleur marché; solder.
undershirt [œnd^{er}shërt] *s.* chemisette, f.
undersigned [œnd^{er}sa^{i}nd] *adj.* soussigné.
undersized [œnd^{er}sa^{i}zd] *adj.* de taille inférieure à la moyenne; sous-calibré (mech.).
underskirt [œnd^{er}skërt] s. jupon, m.; sous-jupe, f.
understand [œnd^{er}stànd] v.* entendre; *comprendre*; sous-entendre; apprendre; être habile à; **understandable**, compréhensible. || **understanding** [-ing] *s.* compréhension; intelligence; harmonie; convention, *f.*; entendement; accord, m. || **understood** [œnd^{er}stoud] *pret., p. p. of* **to understand.**
understate [œnd^{er}sté^{i}t] *v.* amoindrir.
understructure [œnd^{er}strœktsh^{er}] *s.* infrastructure, f.
understudy [œnd^{er}stœdi] *v.* doubler; *s.* doublure (theat.), f.
undertake [œnd^{er}té^{i}k] *v.* entreprendre; assumer; garantir. || **undertaken** [-en] *p. p. of* **to undertake.** || **undertaker** [-^{er}] *s.* entrepreneur de *pompes funèbres*, m. || **undertaking** [-ing] *s.* entreprise, f. || **undertook** [-touk] *pret. of* **to undertake.**
undertow [œnd^{er}to^{ou}] *s.* ressac, m.
underwear [œnd^{er}wè^{er}] *s.* sous-vêtements, m.
underwent [œnd^{er}wènt] *pret. of* **to undergo.**
underworld [œnd^{er}wërld] *s.* pègre, f.; enfers, m. pl.
underwrite [œnd^{er}ra^{i}t] *v.* assurer; souscrire.
undeviating [undîvié^{i}ting] *adj.* droit; constant, rigide.
undid [œndid] *pret. of* **to undo.**
undiscriminating [œndiskrim^{e}né^{i}ting] *adj.* sans discernement; peu averti.
undistinguished [œndistinggwisht] *adj.* médiocre, banal.
undisturbed [œndistërbd] *adj.* serein; impassible; non dérangé; non troublé.
undo [œndou] *v.** défaire; détacher; délier; ruiner, perdre. || **undone** [-dœn] *p. p. of* **to undo**; *adj.* non exécuté; défait; délié; perdu.
undress [œndrès] *v.* (se) déshabiller; [œndrès] *s.* petite tenue, f.
undue [œndyou] *adj.* non dû; non échu; excessif; irrégulier, indu.
undulate [œndyé^{i}t] *v.* onduler.
unduly [œndyouli] *adv.* indûment; à l'excès.
undying [œnda^{i}ing] *adj.* immortel.
unearned [œnërnd] *adj.* immérité.
unearth [œnërth] *v.* déterrer; exhumer; découvrir.
uneasily [œnizli] *adv.* malaisément; difficilement; avec gêne ou inquiétude. || **uneasy** [œnizi] *adj.* mal à l'aise; préoccupé; gêné; pénible, difficile.
uneducated [œnèdj^{e}ké^{i}tid] *adj.* ignorant; sans éducation.
unemployed [œnimploi^{d}] *adj.* inoccupé; désœuvré; en chômage. || **unemployment** [œnimploi^{m}ent] *s.* chômage, m.
unending [œnènding] *adj.* interminable; sempiternel.
unequal [œnikwel] *adj.* inégal; non

à la hauteur (*to*, de); insuffisant. || **unequalled** [-d] *adj.* inégalé.

uneven [œnîv°n] *adj.* dénivelé; irrégulier; raboteux; impair [number]; accidenté. || **unevenness** [-nis] *s.* inégalité; dénivellation; variabilité [temper], f.; accident du terrain, m.

unexpected [œnikspèktid] *adj.* inattendu; imprévu. || **unexpectedly** [-li] *adv.* à l'improviste.

unfailing [œnfé¹ling] *adj.* inépuisable; infaillible; indéfectible.

unfair [œnfè°r] *adj.* injuste; déloyal; de mauvaise foi.

unfaithful [œnfé¹thf°l] *adj.* infidèle; impie; inexact.

unfasten [œnfas'n] *v.* détacher; délier; desserrer; déboutonner.

unfavo(u)rable [œnfé¹vr°b'l] *adj.* défavorable; hostile.

unfeasible [œnfiz°b'l] *adj.* irréalisable, impraticable.

unfeeling [œnfîling] *adj.* insensible; inhumain; impitoyable.

unfinished [œnfinisht] *adj.* inachevé; incomplet; imparfait.

unfit [œnfit] *adj.* inapte; impropre; incapable; inopportun; *v.* rendre impropre à.

unflagging [œnflaging] *adj.* inlassable; soutenu [interest].

unfold [œnfo°uld] *v.* déplier; déployer; révéler; (se) dérouler.

unforeseen [œnfo°ursîn] *adj.* imprévu, inattendu.

unforgettable [œnfe°rgèt°b'l] *adj.* inoubliable.

unforgivable [œnfe°rgiv°b'l] *adj.* impardonnable. || **unforgiving** [-ving] *adj.* implacable.

unfortunate [œnfaurtsh°nit] *adj.* infortuné; regrettable, fâcheux.

unfriendly [œnfrèndli] *adj.* peu amical; malveillant; *adv.* avec malveillance, avec inimitié.

unfurl [œnfë°rl] *v.* déployer; larguer [sail].

unfurnished [œnfë°rnisht] *adj.* non meublé.

ungainly [œngé¹nli] *adj.* gauche, dégingandé.

ungrateful [œngré¹tf°l] *adj.* ingrat.

unhappy [œnhapi] *adj.* malheureux.

unharmed [œnhârmd] *adj.* indemne.

unhealthy [œnhèlthi] *adj.* malsain; insalubre; maladif.

unheard of [œnhë°rdâv] *adj.* inouï; inconnu; ignoré.

unhitch [œnhitsh] *v.* dételer.

unhook [œnhouk] *v.* décrocher; dégrafer.

unhurt [œnhë°rt] *adj.* indemne.

uniform [youn°faurm] *s.* uniforme, m.; *v.* mettre en uniforme. || **uniformity** [-°ti] *s.* uniformité, f.

unify [youn°fa¹] *v.* unifier.

unimpeachable [œnimpîtsh°b'l] *adj.* incontestable.

uninjured [œnindjë°rd] *adj.* intact, sain et sauf.

union [youny°n] *s.* union, f.; syndicat, m.; **Union Jack**, pavillon britannique.

unique [younîk] *adj.* unique.

unison [youn°z'n] *s.* unisson, f.

unit [younit] *s.* unité, f.; élément; groupe; bloc, m.

unite [youna¹t] *v.* (s')unir; réunir; (se) joindre; se mêler. || **unity** [youn°ti] *s.* unité; union; solidarité; concorde, f.

universal [youn°vë°s°l]; *adj.* universel. || **universe** [youn°vë°s] *s.* univers, m. || **university** [youn°vë°s°ti] *s.* université, f.

unjust [œndjœst] *adj.* injuste; mal fondé. || **unjustifiable** [-°fa¹°b'l] *adj.* injustifiable. || **unjustified** [-°fa¹d] *adj.* injustifié.

unkempt [œnkèmpt] *adj.* mal peigné.

unkind [œnka¹nd] *adj.* méchant; malveillant; discourtois.

unknown [œnno°un] *adj.* inconnu.

unknowingly [œnno°uingli] *adv.* inconsciemment.

unlawful [œnlaufl] *adj.* illégal; frauduleux.

unleash [œnlish] *v.* lâcher [dogs].

unless [°nlès] *conj.* à moins que; *prep.* excepté, sauf.

unlike [œnla¹k] *adj.* différent; dissemblable; *prep.* au contraire de; ne... pas comme. || **unlikely** [-li] *adj.* improbable; invraisemblable.

unlimited [œnlimitid] *adj.* illimité.

unload [œnlo°ud] *v.* décharger.

unlock [œnlâk] *v.* ouvrir; débloquer; révéler.

unlucky [œnlœki] *adj.* malchanceux; malencontreux; néfaste.

unmanageable [œnmanidj°b'l] *adj.* indomptable, intraitable.

unmarried [œnmarid] *adj.* célibataire.

unmask [œnmask] *v.* démasquer.

unmatched [œnmatsht] *adj.* sans égal; incomparable; dépareillé.

unmerciful [œnmë'sifᵊl] *adj.* impitoyable; exorbitant.
unmistakable [œnmᵊstéⁱkᵊb'l] *adj.* évident, indubitable.
unmoved [œnmouvd] *adj.* immobile; impassible; indifférent.
unnatural [œnnatshᵊrᵊl] *adj.* contre nature; dénaturé; artificiel.
unnerve [œnnë'v] *v.* faire perdre son courage à; démonter.
unnoticed [œnnoᵒutist] *adj.* inaperçu; négligé; passé sous silence.
unobliging [œnᵊbläⁱdjing] *adj.* peu obligeant; sans courtoisie.
unobserved [œnᵊbzë'vd] *adj.* inaperçu; non remarqué; sans être vu.
unobtainable [œnᵊbtéⁱnᵊb'l] *adj.* inaccessible; inacquérable.
unobtrusive [œnᵊbtrousiv] *adj.* discret, effacé.
unofficial [œnᵊfishᵊl] *adj.* non officiel; officieux; non confirmé.
unpack [œnpak] *v.* déballer.
unpaid [œnpéⁱd] *adj.* impayé; non acquitté; non affranchi [letter].
unpalatable [œnpalᵊtᵊb'l] *adj.* d'un goût désagréable.
unpleasant [œnplèz'nt] *adj.* déplaisant; désagréable; fâcheux. || **unpleasantness** [-nis] *s.* caractère désagréable; désagrément, m.; brouille légère, petite querelle, f.
unprecedented [œnprèsᵊdèntid] *adj.* sans précédent; sans exemple.
unprejudiced [œnprèdjᵊdist] *adj.* sans préjugé; impartial.
unprepared [œnpripërd] *adj.* inapprêté; improvisé; impromptu.
unprofitable [œnpräfᵗᵊb'l] *adj.* improfitable; inutile; peu lucratif.
unpublished [œnpœblisht] *adj.* inédit.
unpunctual [œnpœngktshouᵊl] *adj.* inexact.
unqualified [œnquälᵊfaⁱd] *adj.* non qualifié (*to*, pour); incompétent; non autorisé; catégorique [statement]; absolu; exprès.
unquenchable [œnkwènchᵊb'l] *adj.* inextinguible; inassouvissable.
unquestionable [œnkwèstshᵊnᵊb'l] *adj.* indiscutable; incontestable.
unravel [œnrav'l] *v.* débrouiller, démêler.
unrehearsed [œnrihë'st] *adj.* inapprêté, non préparé.
unreal [œnrⁱᵊl] *adj.* irréel.
unreasonable [œnrîzᵊnᵊb'l] *adj.* déraisonnable; irrationnel; excessif.
unrecognizable [œnrèkᵊgnaⁱzᵊb'l] *adj.* méconnaissable.
unrefined [œnrifaⁱnd] *adj.* non raffiné; inculte; grossier.
unreliable [œnrilaⁱᵊb'l] *adj.* peu sûr; douteux; instable.
unrelenting [œnrilènting] *adj.* implacable, acharné.
unresponsive [œnrispânsiv] *adj.* froid, difficile à émouvoir; mou.
unrest [œnrèst] *s.* inquiétude; insomnie; agitation, émeute, f.
unroll [œnroᵒul] *v.* (se) dérouler; (se) déployer.
unruly [œnrouli] *adj.* indompté; insoumis; indocile.
unsafe [œnséⁱf] *adj.* peu sûr; dangereux; hasardeux.
unsal(e)able [œnséⁱlᵊb'l] *adj.* invendable; **unsal(e)able article**, rossignol.
unsatisfactory [œnsatisfaktri] *adj.* peu satisfaisant; défectueux.
unscathed [œnskéⁱzhd] *adj.* indemne.
unscrew [œnskrou] *v.* dévisser; déboulonner.
unseat [œnsît] *v.* supplanter; renverser; faire perdre son siège à [deputy]; désarçonner.
unseen [œnsîn] *adj.* inaperçu; invisible; occulte.
unselfish [œnsèlfish] *adj.* désintéressé, altruiste, sans égoïsme. || **unselfishness** [-nis] *s.* désintéressement, m.; abnégation, f.
unserviceable [œnsë'visᵊb'l] *adj.* inutilisable; hors de service.
unsettled [œnsètld] *adj.* non fixé; dérangé; non réglé; variable [weather]; instable; indécis; détraqué [health]; en suspens [question]; inquiet, agité; trouble [liquid].
unshaken [œnshéⁱkᵊn] *adj.* inébranlable.
unshrinkable [œnshringkᵊb'l] *adj.* irrétrécissable.
unsightly [œnsaⁱtli] *adj.* laid; désagréable à voir.
unskilled [œnskild] *adj.* inexpérimenté; non spécialisé. || **unskilful** [œnskilfᵊl] *adj.* maladroit.
unsound [œnsaᵒund] *adj.* malsain; corrompu; dépravé; taré [horse]; dérangé [mind].
unspeakable [œnspikᵊb'l] *adj.* indicible; ineffable; inexprimable.
unstable [œnstéⁱb'l] *adj.* instable.
unsteady [œnstèdi] *adj.* peu solide; chancelant; incertain; irrésolu;

inconstant; mal assuré; variable.
unstinted [œnstintid] *adj.* abondant. || **unstinting** [-ting] *adj.* généreux, prodigue.
unsuccessful [œnsᵉksèsfᵉl] *adj.* raté, manqué; infructueux.
unsuitable [œnsoutᵉb'l] *adj.* inopportun; incongru; impropre.
unsuspected [œnsᵉspèktid] *adj.* insoupçonné. || **unsuspecting** [-ting] *adj.* confiant; sans défiance.
unthinkable [œnthingkᵉb'l] *adj.* inconcevable. || **unthinking** [-king] *adj.* irréfléchi, étourdi.
untidiness [œntaᵘdinis] *s.* malpropreté, f.; désordre, m. || **untidy** [-di] *adj.* malpropre; débraillé.
untie [œntaᵘ] *v.* délier, dénouer.
until [œntil] *prep.* jusqu'à; *conj.* jusqu'à ce que; *until I am*, jusqu'à ce que je sois.
untimely [œntaᵘmli] *adj.* prématuré; inopportun; *adv.* prématurément; inopportunément.
untiring [œntaᵘring] *adj.* inlassable, infatigable; assidu.
unto [œntou], *see* **to.**
untold [œntoᵒuld] *adj.* passé sous silence; indicible; incalculable, innombrable; inestimable.
untouched [œntœtsht] *adj.* intact; sain et sauf; non traité; insensible.
untrained [œntréᵘnd] *adj.* non entraîné; inexpérimenté; indiscipliné; non dressé.
untried [œntraᵘd] *adj.* inéprouvé; inexpérimenté; non tenté; non ressenti; non jugé (jur.).
untroubled [œntrœb'ld] *adj.* paisible; sans souci; serein; limpide.
untrue [œntrou] *adj.* inexact; erroné; incorrect; déloyal; mensonger; infidèle (*to*, à). || **untruth** [œntrouth] *s.* mensonge, m.; fausseté; inexactitude; déloyauté; perfidie, f.
unused [œnyouzd] *adj.* désaffecté [building]; inusité; inaccoutumé (*to*, à). || **unusual** [œnyoujouᵉl] *adj.* insolite, inusité; rare.
unvaried [œnvèrid] *adj.* uniforme, sans variété. || **unvarying** [œnvèriing] *adj.* invariable, constant.
unveil [œnvéᵘl] *v.* dévoiler; révéler; inaugurer [statue].
unwarranted [œnwaurᵉntid] *adj.* inautorisé; injustifié; injustifiable; non garanti [quality].
unwary [œnwèri] *adj.* imprudent; irréfléchi.
unwashed [œnwâsht] *adj.* non lavé.
unwelcome [œnwèlkᵉm] *adj.* mal venu; importun; mal accueilli.
unwholesome [œnhoᵒulsᵉm] *adj.* malsain; insalubre.
unwieldy [œnwildi] *adj.* peu maniable, pesant, encombrant.
unwilling [œnwiling] *adj.* peu disposé; rétif; répugnant (*to*, à); involontaire, à contrecœur; *to be unwilling*, ne pas vouloir, refuser. || **unwillingly** [-li] *adv.* à contrecœur; de mauvaise grâce. || **unwillingness** [-nis] *s.* mauvaise volonté; répugnance (*to*, à), f.
unwind [œnwaᵘnd] *v.* dérouler.
unwise [œnwaᵘz] *adj.* malavisé; peu sage; imprudent.
unworthy [œnwëᵉrthi] *adj.* indigne.
unwrap [œnrap] *v.* développer; révéler, découvrir.
unyielding [œnylding] *adj.* inébranlable, inflexible.
up [œp] *adv.* en haut; en montant; *prep.* au haut de; *adj.*, *s.* haut; *the ups and downs*, les hauts et les bas, les vicissitudes; *to sweeten up*, sucrer à point; *not yet up*, pas encore levé; *time is up*, il est l'heure; *he is up to something*, il manigance quelque chose; *up to his task*, à la hauteur de sa tâche; *up train*, train montant.
upbraid [œpbréᵘd] *v.* réprimander.
upgrade [œpgréᵘd] *s.* montée, côte, f.; *adj.* montant; *adv.* en côte; *on the upgrade*, en bonne voie d'amélioration.
upheaval [œphiv'l] *s.* soulèvement; bouleversement, m.
upheld [œphèld] *pret.*, *p. p. of* **to uphold.**
uphill [œphil] *adj.* montant, escarpé; ardu.
uphold [œphoᵒuld] *v.* soutenir; appuyer.
upholster [œphoᵒulstᵉr] *v.* tapisser. || **upholstery** [-ri] *s.* tapisserie, f.
upkeep [œpkip] *s.* entretien, m.
upland [œplând] *s.* terrain élevé, m.; région montagneuse, f.
uplift [œplift] *s.* élévation, f.; [œplift] *v.* lever, élever.
upon [ᵉpân] *prep.* sur; *see* **on.**
upper [œpᵉr] *adj.* supérieur; d'en haut; de dessus; *s.* dessus de chaussure, m.; tige de bottine, f.; *to get the upper hand of*, l'emporter sur.
upright [œpraᵘt] *adj.* droit; vertical; intègre; debout; *s.* montant de charpente; piano droit, m.; *adv.*

tout droit; verticalement; à pic. || **uprightness** [-nis] *s.* rectitude; droiture; position verticale, *f.*

uprising [œpra¹zing] *s.* soulèvement, m.; insurrection, *f.*

uproar [œproᵒᵘr] *s.* tumulte, tapage, m.; **uproarious,** tumultueux.

uproot [œpro¹t] *v.* déraciner.

upset [œpsèt] *v.** renverser; bouleverser; faire chavirer; déjouer [plan]; refouler [metal]; *adj.* renversé; bouleversé; navré; dérangé; chaviré; [œpsèt] *s.* bouleversement, chambardement, m.; action de faire verser ou chavirer, *f.*

upshot [œpshât] *s.* dénouement, m.

upside [œpsa¹d] *s.* dessus, m.; *upside down,* la tête en bas.

upstairs [œpstèrz] *adv.* en haut; aux étages supérieurs; *adj.* d'en haut; *to go upstairs,* monter.

upstart [œpstârt] *s.* parvenu, m.

up-to-date [œpᵗᵒdé¹t] *adj.* moderne; dernier cri; à la page; mis à jour [account].

upward [œpwᵉrd] *adj.* ascendant, montant. || **upwards** [-z] *adv.* vers le haut; au-dessus; *upward(s) of,* plus de.

uranium [youré¹niᵉm] *s.* uranium, m.

urban [ër^bᵉn] *adj.* urbain.

urchin [ër^tshin] *s.* hérisson; oursin; gamin, m.

urge [ër^dj] *v.* pousser, presser; exhorter; alléguer [reason]; *s.* impulsion, *f.* || **urgency** [-ᵉnsi] *s.* urgence. *f.* || **urgent** [ër^djᵉnt] *adj.* urgent, pressant; immédiat. || **urgently** [-li] *adv.* d'urgence.

urinate [youreⁿné¹t] *v.* uriner. || **urine** [yourin] *s.* urine, *f.*

urn [ër^n] *s.* urne, *f.*; **tea-urn,** samovar.

us [œs] *pron.* nous.

usage [yousidj] *s.* usage; traitement, m.; coutume, *f.*; **hard usage,** mauvais traitement. || **use** [yous] *s.* usage; emploi; service, m.; utilité; consommation, *f.*; [youz] *v.* employer; user; consommer; utiliser; traiter; accoutumer; avoir coutume de; *of no use,* inutile; *to make use of,* se servir de; *directions for use,* mode d'emploi; *he used to say,* il disait d'habitude; *to be used to,* être accoutumé à; *to get used,* s'habituer; **used car,** voiture d'occasion; **used up,** épuisé ; entièrement consommé. || **useful** [yousfᵉl] *adj.* utile; pratique. || **usefulness** [-nis] *s.* utilité, *f.* || **useless** [youslis] *adj.* inutile; vain; bon à rien. || **uselessness** [-nis] *s.* inutilité, *f.*

usher [œsh^eʳ] *s.* huissier; appariteur; placeur, m.; *v.* introduire; annoncer; **usherette,** ouvreuse.

usual [youjouᵉl] *adj.* usuel; habituel; courant. || **usually** [-i] *adv.* habituellement; en général.

usurer [youjᵉr^eʳ] *s.* usurier, m.

usurp [youzër^p] *v.* usurper.

usury [youjᵉri] *s.* usure, *f.*

utensil [youténs'l] *s.* ustensile, m.

utility [youtilᵉti] *s.* utilité, *f.* || **utilize** [youtla¹z] *v.* utiliser.

utmost [œtmoᵘᵍst] *adj.* dernier; extrême; *s.* extrême; comble; *to do one's utmost,* faire tout son possible; *at the utmost,* tout au plus.

utter [œt^eʳ] *v.* proférer; prononcer; émettre [coin]; pousser [cry]; *adj.* complet; total; extrême; absolu. || **utterance** [-rᵉns] *s.* prononciation; articulation; expression; émission, *f.*; propos; langage, m.

uttermost, *see* **utmost.**

uvula [youvyᵉlᵉ] *s.* luette, *f.*

V

vacancy [vé¹kᵉnsi] *s.* vacance; lacune; distraction, *f.*; vide; poste vacant, m. || **vacant** [vé¹kᵉnt] *adj.* vacant, libre; vide; distrait. || **vacate** [vé¹ké¹t] *v.* laisser libre; vider; rendre vacant. || **vacation** [vé¹ké¹shᵉn] *s.* vacances, f. pl.

vaccinate [vaks'né¹t] *v.* vacciner; inoculer. || **vaccination** [vaks'né¹shᵉn] *s.* vaccination, *f.* || **vaccine** [vaksin] *s.* vaccin, m.

vacillate [vas'lé¹t] *v.* vaciller.

vacuum [vakyouᵉm] *s.* vide; vacuum, m.; *to get a vacuum,* faire le vide; **vacuum cleaner,** aspirateur.

vagabond [vagᵉbând] *adj., s.* vagabond.

vague [vé¹g] *adj.* vague, imprécis.
vain [vé¹n] *adj.* vain; vaniteux; futile; **vainglory**, gloriole.
valentine [valenta¹n] *s.* amoureux, amoureuse; « valentine ».
valet [valit] *s.* valet, m.
valiant [valyent] *adj.* vaillant.
valid [valid] *adj.* valide; valable. || **validity** [validéti] *s.* validité, f.
valise [valis] *s.* valise, f.
valley [vali] *s.* vallée, f.; vallon, m.
valo(u)r [valer] *s.* valeur, vaillance, f. || **valorous** [-res] *adj.* valeureux.
valuable [valyeb'l] *adj.* de valeur; précieux; *s. pl.* objets de valeur, m.
valuation [valyoué¹shen] *s.* estimation; évaluation, expertise; appréciation, f. || **value** [valyou] *s.* valeur, f.; prix; mérite, m.; évaluer; apprécier; estimer; **food value**, valeur nutritive; **market value**, valeur marchande.
valve [valv] *s.* valve; soupape, f.
van [vàn] *s.* voiture de déménagement; fourgonnette, f.; fourgon (railw.), m.
van [vàn] *s.* van, m.
van [vàn] *s.* avant, m.; **vanguard**, avant-garde.
vane [vé¹n] *s.* girouette; aile [windmill]; aube [turbine]; pinnule (techn.); palette (aviat.), f.
vanilla [venile] *s.* vanille, f.
vanish [vanish] *v.* disparaître; s'évanouir, se dissiper.
vanity [vaneti] *s.* vanité, f.; **vanity case**, poudrier de sac.
vanquish [vànkwish] *v.* vaincre.
vantage [vàntidj] *s.* avantage, m.
vapid [vapid] *adj.* plat; insipide.
vapo(u)r [vé¹per] *s.* vapeur; buée, f. || **vaporize** [-ra¹z] *v.* vaporiser; gazéifier; carburer (mech.).
variable [vèrieb'l] *adj.* variable; inconstant. || **variance** [vèriens] *s.* variation; divergence; discorde, f. || **variation** [vèrié¹shen] *s.* variation; différence, f.; changement, m. || **varied** [vèrid] *adj.* varié, divers. || **variety** [verá¹eti] *s.* variété; diversité; **variation**, f. || **various** [vèries] *adj.* divers; varié.
variegated [vèrigé¹tid] *adj.* bigarré.
varnish [vârnish] *s.* vernis, m.; *v.* vernir; vernisser.
vary [vèri] *v.* varier; diversifier.
vase [vé¹s] *s.* vase, m.
vaseline [vas'lin] *s.* vaseline, f.
vast [vast] *adj.* vaste, étendu, immense. || **vastness** [-nis] *s.* vaste étendue; immensité, f.
vat [vat] *s.* cuve, f.; cuveau, m.
vaudeville [vo°udevil] *s.* vaudeville, m.
vault [vault] *s.* voûte; cave; chambre forte, f.; *v.* voûter; **family vault**, caveau de famille.
vault [vault] *s.* voltige, f.; *v.* sauter, voltiger; franchir d'un bond; **pole vault**, saut à la perche.
vaunt [vaunt] *s.* jactance, f.; *v.* (se) vanter; faire étalage de.
veal [vil] *s.* viande de veau, f.
veer [vier] *v.* virer (naut.), obliquer; tourner [wind]; *s.* virage, m.
vegetable [vèdjteb'l] *s.* légume, m.; *adj.* végétal; potager; **dried vegetables**, légumes secs.
vegetate [vèdjté¹t] *v.* végéter. || **vegetation** [vèdjté¹shen] *s.* végétation, f.
vehemence [viemens] *s.* véhémence, f.; **vehement**, véhément.
vehicle [vîik'l] *s.* véhicule; moyen (fig.), m.; voiture, f.; *Am.* **combat vehicle**, engin blindé; **half-track vehicle**, autochenille.
veil [vé¹l] *s.* voile, m.; *v.* voiler; dissimuler; déguiser.
vein [vé¹n] *s.* veine, f.; filon, m.; *v.* veiner; *in a talking vein*, en veine de bavardage; **veined**, veiné, jaspé; veineux.
velocity [velâseti] *s.* vélocité; rapidité; vitesse, f.
velvet [vèlvit] *s.* velours, m.; *adj.* de velours; velouté.
vendor [vènder] *s.* vendeur, m.; venderesse (jur.), f.; **street vendor**, marchand des quatre saisons.
veneer [venier] *s.* placage; revêtement, m.; vernis (fig.), m.; *v.* plaquer.
venerable [vènereb'l] *adj.* vénérable. || **venerate** [-ré¹t] *v.* vénérer. || **veneration** [vènerá¹shen] *s.* vénération, f.
vengeance [vèndjens] *s.* vengeance, f.; *with a vengeance*, furieusement.
venison [vènez'n] *s.* venaison, f.
venom [vènem] *s.* venin, m. || **venomous** [-es] *adj.* venimeux; vénéneux [plant].
vent [vènt] *s.* orifice; évent, m.; lumière [gun]; fente, f.; *v.* éventer; exhaler; décharger.
ventilate [vènt'lé¹t] *v.* ventiler; aérer; oxygéner [blood]; agiter [question]. || **ventilation** [vènt'-

lé¹shen] *s.* ventilation; aération, *f.* || **ventilator** [vènt'lé¹ter] *s.* ventilateur; volet d'aération, m.

venture [vèntsʰer] *s.* aventure; entreprise, *f.*; risque, m.; *v.* risquer; hasarder, s'aventurer; se permettre; **business venture,** spéculation; **venturous,** aventureux; osé.

venue [vènyou] *s.* juridiction, *f.*; lieu du jugement (jur.), m.

veranda [vəràndə] *s.* véranda, *f.*

verb [vërb] *s.* verbe, m. || **verbal** [-'l] *adj.* verbal; oral. || **verbose** [vərboʰus] *adj.* verbeux, prolixe.

verdict [vërdikt] *s.* verdict (jur.), m.

verdure [vërdjʰer] *s.* verdure, *f.*

verge [vërdj] *s.* bord; confins, m.; limite; margelle, *f.*; *v.* border, approcher (*to*, de); tendre (*towards*, à, vers); *on the verge of*, sur le point de.

verification [vèrifikéʰshen] *s.* vérification, *f.*; contrôle, m. || **verify** [vèrəfa¹] *v.* vérifier, contrôler; constater; confirmer; certifier.

verily [vèrəli] *adv.* en vérité; vraiment.

veritable [vèrəteb'l] *adj.* véritable.

vermin [vërmin] *s.* vermine, *f.*

vernacular [vərnakyəlʰer] *adj.* vernaculaire; vulgaire [language].

verse [vërs] *s.* vers; verset, m.; strophe, *f.*

versed [vërst] *adj.* versé, expert.

version [vërjən] *s.* version, *f.*

vertebra [vërtəbrə] *s.* vertèbre, *f.*

vertical [vërtik'l] *adj.* vertical; *s.* verticale, *f.*

vertigo [vërtegoʰou] *s.* vertige (med.).

very [vèri] *adv.* très; fort; bien; *adj.* vrai, véritable; *this very day*, aujourd'hui même; *the very best*, tout ce qu'il y a de mieux.

vesicle [vèsik'l] *s.* vésicule; ampoule (med.), *f.*

vespers [vèspʰerz] *s.* vêpres, *f.*

vessel [vès'l] *s.* vaisseau; navire; récipient, m.; **blood vessel,** vaisseau sanguin.

vest [vèst] *s.* gilet, m.; *v.* vêtir; investir (*with*, de); attribuer.

vestibule [vèstəbyoul] *s.* vestibule, m.; antichambre; entrée, *f.*

vestige [vèstidj] *s.* vestige, m.

vestigial [vèstidjiəl] *adj.* rudimentaire.

vestment [vèstmənt] *s.* vêtement, m.; chasuble [eccles.], *f.*

vestry [vèstri] *s.* sacristie, *f.*; conseil paroissial; vestiaire, m.

veteran [vètərən] *s.* vétéran; ancien combattant, m.

veterinarian [vètrənèriən] *s.* vétérinaire, m. || **veterinary** [vètrənèri] *adj.*, *s.* vétérinaire.

veto [vítoʰou] *s.* veto, m.; opposition, *f.*; *v.* opposer son veto; s'élever contre.

vex [vèks] *v.* vexer; fâcher; molester; contrarier; incommoder; déranger; importuner. || **vexation** [vèksséʰshen] *s.* contrariété; vexation, *f.*; dépit; désagrément, m.

via [vaʲə] *prep.* via, par.

viaduct [vaʲədœkt] *s.* viaduc, m.

vial [vaʲəl] *s.* fiole, *f.*

vlands [vaʲəndz] *s.* mets, m.; victuailles, *f.*

viaticum [vaʲatikəm] *s.* viatique, m.

vibrate [vaʲbréʲt] *v.* vibrer, frémir. || **vibration** [vaʲbréʲshən] *s.* vibration, *f.*

vice [vaʲs] *s.* vice, m.; tare, *f.*

vice [vaʲs] *pref.* vice-, suppléant, m.; **vice-chairman,** vice-président.

vice [vaʲs] *s.* étau, m.

vicinity [vəsinəti] *s.* proximité, *f.*; voisinage; abords, m.

vicious [vishəs] *adj.* vicieux; dépravé; défectueux; ombrageux [horse]; méchant [dog].

vicissitude [vəsisətyoud] *s.* vicissitude, *f.*

victim [viktim] *s.* victime; dupe, *f.*; sinistré, m.

victor [viktʰer] *s.* vainqueur, m. || **victorious** [viktoʰuriəs] *adj.* victorieux, vainqueur. || **victory** [viktri] *s.* victoire, *f.*

victual(s) [vit'l(z)] *s.* vivres, m. pl.; victuailles, *f.* pl.

vie [vaʲ] *v.* lutter, rivaliser.

view [vyou] *s.* vue; perspective; opinion; intention, *f.*; aperçu, m.; *v.* regarder; examiner; contempler; **bird's-eye view,** vue à vol d'oiseau; **side view,** vue de profil.

vigil [vídjəl] *s.* veille; veillée; vigile, *f.* || **vigilance** [-ənsə] *s.* vigilance; circonspection, *f.* || **vigilant** [-ənt] *adj.* vigilant; attentif.

vigo(u)r [vigʰer] *s.* vigueur; vitalité; force, *f.*; **vigo(u)rous,** vigoureux, robuste.

vile [vaʲl] *adj.* vil; abject.

villa [vílə] *s.* villa, *f.*

village [vílidj] *s.* village, m.; bourgade, *f.*; **villager,** villageois.

villain [vílən] *s.* coquin; scélérat; traître (theat.); vilain, manant,

m. || **villainous** [-es] *adj.* vil, bas; scélérat; exécrable. || **villainy** [-i] *s.* vilenie; infamie; scélératesse, f.

vim [vim] *s.* force, vigueur, f.

vindicate [vindekéit] *v.* défendre; disculper; revendiquer.

vindictive [vindiktiv] *adj.* vindicatif; vengeur.

vine [vain] *s.* vigne; plante grimpante, f.; sarment, cep, m.; **vineyard**, vignoble; vigne.

vinegar [vinieg'r] *s.* vinaigre, m.

vintage [vintidj] *s.* vendange; vinée, f.

violate [vaiəléit] *v.* violer; enfreindre; profaner. || **violation** [vaiəléishən] *s.* violation; infraction; contravention, f. || **violence** [vaiələns] *s.* violence, f.; *voies de fait* (jur.), f. pl.; *to do violence to*, violenter. || **violent** [vaiələnt] *adj.* violent.

violet [vaiəlit] *s.* violette, f.; *adj.* violet.

violin [vaiəlin] *s.* violon, m.; **violinist**, violoniste.

viper [vaipər] *s.* vipère, f.

virgin [vœrdjin] *s., adj.* vierge; **virginal**, virginal. || **virginity** [vœrdjinəti] *s.* virginité, f.

virile [virəl] *adj.* viril. || **virility** [vəriləti] *s.* virilité, f.

virtual [vœrtshouəl] *adj.* virtuel; de fait; **virtually**, virtuellement.

virtue [vœrtshou] *s.* vertu, qualité, f.; mérite, m.; **virtuous**, vertueux.

virulence [viryələns] *s.* virulence, f.; **virulent**, virulent. || **virus** [vairəs] *s.* virus, m.

visa [vize] *s.* visa, m. *v.* viser [passport]; donner un visa.

visage [vizidj] *s.* visage, m.

viscera [visərə] *s.* viscères, f. pl.

viscid [visid] *adj.* visqueux.

viscosity [viskâsəti] *s.* viscosité, f.

vise [vais] *s.* étau, m.; *see* **vice.**

visibility [vizəbiləti] *s.* visibilité, f. || **visible** [vizəb'l] *adj.* visible. || **vision** [vijən] *s.* vision; vue, f. || **visionary** [vijənèri] *adj.* visionnaire; chimérique; *s.* visionnaire, m.

visit [vizit] *s.* visite, f.; séjour; arraisonnement (naut.), m.; *v.* visiter; arraisonner (naut.). || **visitation** [vizətéishən] *s.* visite, inspection; fouille; tournée; épreuve, f.; Visitation (relig.). || **visitor** [vizitər] *s.* visiteur, m.

visor [vaizər] *s.* visière, f.; paresoleil, m.

vista [vistə] *s.* percée; perspective; échappée [view]; trouée [wood], f.

visual [vijouəl] *adj.* visuel; optique. || **visualize** [-aiz] *v.* évoquer; se représenter; extérioriser.

vital [vaitl] *adj.* vital; essentiel; capital. || **vitality** [vaitaləti] *s.* vitalité; vigueur, f.

vitamin [vaitəmin] *s.* vitamine, f.; **vitamin deficiency**, avitaminose.

vitreous [vitriəs] *adj.* vitreux.

vitriol [vitriəl] *s.* vitriol, m.; **copper vitriol**, sulfate de cuivre.

vivacious [vaivéishəs] *adj.* vivace; enjoué, allègre. || **vivacity** [vaivasəti] *s.* vivacité; verve, f.

vivid [vivid] *adj.* vif; animé.

vocabulary [vəkabyəlèri] *s.* vocabulaire, m.

vocal [vouk'l] *adj.* vocal; oral.

vocation [voukéishən] *s.* vocation; profession, f.; **vocational**, professionnel.

vogue [voug] *s.* vogue, mode, f.

voice [vois] *s.* voix, f.; *v.* exprimer, énoncer; *with one voice*, à l'unanimité; *at the top of his voice*, à tue-tête; **voiced**, sonore [consonant]; **voiceless**, sans voix; muet; sourde [consonant].

void [void] *adj.* vide, vacant; dépourvu; nul (jur.); *v.* annuler; évacuer, vider.

volatile [vâlət'l] *adj.* volatil; volage.

volcanic [vâlkanik] *adj.* volcanique. || **volcano** [vâlkéino] *s.* volcan, m.

volley [vâli] *s.* salve; rafale (mil.); bordée (naut.); volée, f.; *v.* tirer une salve; tomber en grêle.

volplane [vâlpléin] *v.* planer (aviat.).

volt [voult] *s.* volt (electr.), m. || **voltage** [-idj] *s.* voltage, m.; **high voltage**, haute tension.

volume [vâlyəm] *s.* volume, m. || **voluminous** [vəlœminəs] *adj.* volumineux.

voluntary [vâlentèri] *adj.* volontaire; spontané; bénévole. || **volunteer** [vâlentiər] *s.* volontaire, m.; *adj.* de volontaire; *v.* s'engager, agir comme volontaire.

voluptuous [vəlœptshouəs] *adj.* voluptueux.

vomit [vâmit] *v.* vomir. || **vomiting** [-ing] *s.* vomissement, m. || **vomitive** [-iv] *s.* vomitif, m.

voracious [vouréishəs] *adj.* vorace.

vote [vout] *s.* vote; scrutin, m.; voix; motion, f.; *v.* voter. || **voter**

[-er] *s.* électeur; votant, m. || **voting** [-ing] *s.* scrutin; (mode de) suffrage, m.

vouch [vaᵒutsh] *v.* attester; garantir; *to vouch for*, répondre de. || **voucher** [-er] *s.* garant, répondant; récépissé; bon de garantie, m.; pièce justificative; pièce comptable, f. || **vouchsafe** [vaᵒutshséᴵf] *v.* accorder; daigner.

vow [vaᵒu] *s.* vœu, m.; *v.* faire un vœu; jurer.

vowel [vaᵒuel] *s.* voyelle, f.

voyage [voᴵidj] *s.* traversée; croisière, f.; *v.* naviguer, faire une croisière; **maiden voyage**, première traversée.

vulcanize [vœlkᵉnaᴵz] *v.* vulcaniser.

vulgar [vœlgᵉr] *adj.* vulgaire; trivial; populaire; commun. || **vulgarity** [vœlgarᵉti] *s.* vulgarité, f. || **vulgarize** [vœlgᵉraᴵz] *v.* vulgariser; populariser.

vulnerable [vœlnᵉrᵉbᴵl] *adj.* vulnérable.

vulture [vœltshᵉr] *s.* vautour, m.

W

wad [wâd] *s.* bourre; liasse [banknotes], f.; rembourrage; tampon, m.; *v.* bourrer; ouater.

waddle [wâdᴵl] *v.* se dandiner; *s.* dandinement, m.

wade [wéᴵd] *v.* passer à gué; patauger; avancer péniblement (fig.).

wafer [wéᴵfᵉr] *s.* pain à cacheter, m.; hostie; gaufrette, f.

waffle [wâfᴵl] *s.* gaufre, f.

waft [waft] *v.* flotter; porter dans les airs; *s.* bouffée d'air, f.; coup d'aile, m.

wag [wag] *v.* branler; remuer, agiter; *s.* oscillation, f.; mouvement, m.; farceur, boute-en-train, m.

wage [wéᴵdj] *s.* gage, m.; *pl.* salaire, m.; *v.* engager, entreprendre; *to wage war*, faire la guerre.

wager [wéᴵdjᵉr] *s.* pari, m.; gageure, f.; *v.* parier, gager.

wagon [wagᵉn] *s.* fourgon; chariot, m.; voiture, f.; *Br.* wagon, m.; **wagonload**, charretée.

waif [wéᴵf] *s.* épave (jur.), f.; enfant abandonné, m.

wail [wéᴵl] *v.* gémir; se lamenter; *s.* gémissement, m.; lamentation, f.

waist [wéᴵst] *s.* taille; ceinture; *Am.* blouse, chemisette, f.; **waistband**, ceinture du pantalon; **waistcoat**, gilet.

wait [wéᴵt] *v.* attendre; *s.* attente; embuscade, f.; *wait for me*, attendez-moi; *to wait on*, être aux ordres de; *to wait at table*, servir à table; *to lie in wait*, être aux aguets. || **waiter** [-er] *s.* garçon de restaurant; serveur; domestique, m. || **waiting** [-ing] *s.* attente, f.; **no waiting**, stationnement interdit; **waiting-room**, salle d'attente. || **waitress** [-ris] *s.* serveuse; servante, bonne, f.; *waitress!*, mademoiselle!

waive [wéᴵv] *v.* renoncer à; écarter; abandonner [right].

wake [wéᴵk] *s.* sillon; sillage (naut.).

wake [wéᴵk] *v.* éveiller; réveiller; veiller; *s.* veillée mortuaire, f.; *to wake up*, se réveiller. || **wakeful** [-fᵘl] *adj.* éveillé; vigilant; d'insomnie. || **waken** [-en] *v.* éveiller; (se) réveiller.

walk [wauk] *v.* marcher; se promener; aller à pied, au pas; mener en laisse [dog]; *s.* marche; promenade, f.; pas; tour; trottoir, m.; *to walk a horse*, conduire un cheval au pas; *walk of life*, carrière; position sociale; **walkover**, victoire facile.

wall [waul] *s.* muraille; paroi, f.; mur; rempart; espalier, m.; *v.* murer; entourer de murs; **partition wall**, cloison; **party wall**, mur mitoyen; **wallpaper**, papier peint. || **walled** [-d] *adj.* muré; clos de murs; *walled in*, emprisonné.

wallet [wâlit] *s.* portefeuille, m.; sacoche, f.

wallflower [waulflaᵒuᵉr] *s.* giroflée, f.; *to be a wallflower at a dance*, faire tapisserie.

wallop [wâlᵉp] *v.* rosser; galoper.

wallow [walᵒᵒ] *v.* se vautrer.

walnut [waulnᵉt] *s.* noix, f.; bois de noyer, m.; **walnut tree**, noyer.

waltz [waults] *s.* valse, f.; *v.* valser.

wan [waun] *adj.* blême; livide.

wand [wând] *s.* baguette, f.; bâton.

wander [wândᵉr] *v.* errer; rôder; s'égarer; divaguer; *to wander from*, s'écarter de. || **wanderer**

[-rer] *s.* errant; rôdeur; nomade, m.
wane [wé¹n] *s.* déclin; décroit [moon], m.; *v.* être sur le déclin; décroître; décliner.
want [wânt] *v.* manquer de; avoir besoin de; désirer, souhaiter; demander; *s.* besoin; manque, défaut, m.; *for want of,* faute de; *he is wanted,* on le demande.
wanton [wânt*e*n] *adj.* libre, libertin; licencieux; folâtre; inconsidéré.
war [waur] *s.* guerre, f.; *v.* guerroyer; faire la guerre; *war of attrition,* guerre d'usure; warfare, conduite de la guerre.
warble [w*au*rb'l] *v.* gazouiller; *s.* gazouillis, m. || **warbler** [-bl*er*] *s.* chanteur, m.; fauvette, f.
ward [w*au*rd] *s.* garde; tutelle; pupille; salle [hospital], f.; quartier [prison], m.; *v.* se garder; *to ward off,* parer, détourner. || **warden** [-'n] *s.* gardien, m. || **warder** [-*er*] *s.* gardien de prison, m. || **wardrobe** [-ro*ou*b] *s.* garde-robe; armoire, f.; vêtements, m. pl.
ware(s) [wè*er*(z)] *s.* marchandises, f. pl.; produits manufacturés, m. pl.
warehouse [wèrha*o*us] *s.* entrepôt, m.; **warehouseman,** magasinier, entreposeur; **furniture warehouse,** garde-meuble.
warlike [w*au*rla¹k] *adj.* guerrier; belliqueux; martial.
warm [w*au*rm] *adj.* chaud; tiède; chaleureux; *v.* chauffer; réchauffer; *to be warm,* avoir chaud; *it is warm,* il fait chaud. || **warmth** [-th] *s.* chaleur; ardeur, f.; zèle.
warn [w*au*rn] *v.* avertir, prévenir; mettre en garde (*against,* contre). || **warning** [-ing] *s.* avertissement; avis, m.; *to give warning,* donner l'éveil.
warp [w*au*rp] *v.* ourdir; voiler [wood]; touer (naut.); colmater [land]; gauchir; dévier; *s.* chaîne de tissu, f.; gauchissement, m. || **warped** [-t] *adj.* retiré [wood]; faussé [mind].
warrant [w*au*r*e*nt] *s.* autorisation; garantie, f.; pouvoir; warrant (comm.); mandat (jur.), m.; *v.* garantir; autoriser; certifier.
warrior [w*au*ri*er*] *s.* guerrier, m. || **warship** [w*au*rship] *s.* navire de guerre, m.
wart [waurt] *s.* verrue, f.
wary [wèri] *adj.* avisé; vigilant.
was [wâz] *pret. of* **to be.**
wash [wâsh] *v.* (se) laver; blanchir; lotionner; *s.* blanchissage, m.; lessive; lotion; lavure, f.; lavis; remous (naut.), m.; **washable,** lavable; **washbowl,** cuvette; **washcloth,** lavette; **washed up,** lessivé; **wash-out,** fiasco; **washroom,** cabinet de toilette; **washstand,** lavabo; **washtub,** baquet à lessive, cuvier. || **washer** [-*er*] *s.* machine à laver; rondelle (mech.), f. || **washing** [-ing] *s.* lavage, m.; **washing-machine,** machine à laver.
wasp [wâsp] *s.* guêpe, f.
waste [wé¹st] *s.* perte; usure, f.; déchets; gaspillage; dégâts (jur.); terrain inculte, m.; *v.* dévaster, gâcher; gaspiller; *to waste away,* dépérir; **wasteful,** prodigue, dissipateur; **wasteland,** terrain vague; **waste-paper basket,** corbeille à papier.
watch [wâtsh] *s.* garde; surveillance; veille; montre, f.; quart (naut.), m.; *v.* veiller; surveiller; faire attention; *by my watch,* à ma montre; *on the watch,* aux aguets; **watchdog,** chien de garde; **watchful, vigilant; watchman,** veilleur; **watchtower,** tour de guet; **watchword,** mot de passe.
water [w*aut*er] *s.* eau, f.; *v.* arroser [plants]; baptiser [wine]; abreuver [animals]; **watercolo(u)r,** aquarelle; **water power,** force hydraulique; **water sports,** jeux nautiques; **watering place,** abreuvoir; station thermale. || **waterfall** [-faul] *s.* cascade; cataracte; chute d'eau, f. || **waterproof** [-prouf] *adj., s.* imperméable. || **waterspout** [-spa*ou*t] *s.* gouttière; trombe d'eau, f. || **watertight** [-ta¹t] *adj.* étanche; imperméable. || **waterway** [-wé¹] *s.* voie d'eau; voie navigable, f.; canal, m. || **watery** [-ri] *adj.* aqueux; humide.
wave [wé¹v] *v.* onduler; (s')agiter; flotter; *s.* vague; lame; onde; ondulation [hair], f.; signe de la main, m.; *Am.* femme servant dans la Marine, f.; **cold wave,** vague de froid; **long waves,** grandes ondes [radio]; **permanent wave,** indéfrisable, permanente; **wave length,** longueur d'onde; *to wave good-by,* faire un signe d'adieu. || **waver** [-*er*] *v.* osciller; hésiter. || **wavy** [-i] *adj.* ondoyant; ondulé.

wax [waks] *s.* cire, *f.*; *v.* cirer; **wax-candle**, bougie.
wax [waks] *v.* croître; devenir.
way [wé[i]] *s.* chemin; sens; moyen, m.; voie; direction; distance; manière, *f.*; *way in*, entrée; *way out*, sortie; *way through*, passage; *by the way*, en passant; *in no way*, en aucune façon; *half-way*, à mi-chemin; *to give way*, céder; *to make way for*, faire place à; *which way*, de quel côté, par où; *to feel one's way*, tâter le terrain; *to lose one's way*, s'égarer; **way-bill**, feuille de route, lettre de voiture; **wayside**, bord de la route. || **waylay** [wé[i]lé[i]] *v.* dresser une embuscade à. || **wayward** [wé[i]w[e]rd] *adj.* volontaire, rebelle.
we [wi] *pron.* nous.
weak [wik] *adj.* faible; débile; pauvre [fuel]; **weak-minded**, faible d'esprit. || **weaken** [-[e]n] *v.* affaiblir; (s')amollir; s'appauvrir; se débiliter. || **weakly** [-li] *adv.* faiblement; *adj.* faible. || **weakness** [-nis] *s.* faiblesse; débilité, *f.*; faible, m.
wealth [wèlth] *s.* richesse; prospérité, opulence, *f.* || **wealthy** [-i] *adj.* riche; opulent.
wean [win] *v.* sevrer. || **weaning** [-ing] *s.* sevrage, m.
weapon [wèp[e]n] *s.* arme, *f.*
wear [wè[e]r] *v.** porter; user; lasser, épuiser; **faire usage**; *s.* usage, m.; usure; détérioration, *f.*; *to wear well*, faire bon usage; **worn out**, épuisé, complètement usé.
wearily [wirili] *adv.* péniblement. || **weariness** [wirinis] *s.* fatigue; **lassitude**, *f.*; **ennui**; dégoût, m. || **wearisome** [wirisem] *adj.* fatigant, ennuyeux. || **weary** [wiri] *adj.* las; ennuyé; fatigué.
weasel [wiz'l] *s.* belette, *f.*
weather [wèzh[e]r] *s.* temps (meteor.), m.; *v.* résister; doubler [cape]; **changeable weather**, temps variable; **weather bureau**, office météorologique; **weathercock**, girouette; **weather conditions**, conditions atmosphériques.
weave [wiv] *v.** tisser; tresser; ourdir; *to weave together*, entrelacer; *to weave into*, entremêler à; **weaver**, tisserand.
web [wèb] *s.* tissu, m.; trame; pièce d'étoffe; toile; membrane; palmure; taie (med.), *f.*; *spider's web*, toile d'araignée; **web-footed**, palmipède. || **webbing** [-ing] *s.* sangles; toile à sangle, *f.*
wed [wèd] *v.* épouser; (se) marier; *pret., p. p. of* **to wed.** || **wedded** [-id] *adj.* marié; conjugal; féru de. || **wedding** [-ing] *s.* mariage, m.; noce, *f.*; **silver wedding**, noces d'argent.
wedge [wèdj] *s.* coin, m.; cale, *f.*; *v.* coincer; caler; *to wedge into*, enfoncer, pénétrer comme un coin.
Wednesday [wènzdi] *s.* mercredi, m.
wee [wi] *adj.* tout petit, minuscule.
weed [wid] *s.* mauvaise herbe; herbe folle, *f.*; *v.* sarcler; désherber; *to weed out*, arracher, extirper; **weedy**, envahi par les herbes, en friche; malingre (pop.).
week [wik] *s.* semaine, *f.*; **weekday**, jour ouvrable; jour de semaine; *a week from today*, d'aujourd'hui en huit. || **weekly** [-li] *adj.* hebdomadaire; *adv.* tous les huit jours.
weep [wip] *v.** pleurer. || **weeping** [-ing] *adj.* pleureur; *s.* pleurs, m.
weevil [wiv'l] *s.* charançon, m.
weigh [wé[i]] *v.* peser; avoir du poids; soupeser, estimer, évaluer; *to weigh anchor*, lever l'ancre; *to weigh down*, accabler. || **weight** [-t] *s.* poids, m.; pesanteur; lourdeur; gravité, importance, *f.*; *v.* charger d'un poids; surcharger; **balance weight**, contrepoids; **gross weight**, poids brut; **net weight**, poids net. || **weighty** [-ti] *adj.* pesant, lourd; grave, important.
welcome [wèlk[e]m] *s.* bienvenue, *f.*; *adj.* bienvenu; *v.* souhaiter la bienvenue à; faire bon accueil à.
weld [wèld] *s.* soudure, *f.*; *v.* souder.
welfare [wèlfè[e]r] *s.* bien-être, m.; prospérité, *f.*
well [wèl] *s.* source, fontaine, *f.*; puits; réservoir, m.; *v.* jaillir, sourdre; **artesian well**, puits artésien; **oil well**, puits de pétrole.
well [wèl] *adv.* bien; *adj.* bien portant; en bon état; heureux; avantageux; *I am well*, je vais bien; *to get well*, se rétablir; *as well as*, aussi bien que; **well-being**, bien-être; **well-bred**, bien élevé; **well-meaning**, bien intentionné; **well-nigh**, presque; **well-to-do**, aisé.
welt [wèlt] *s.* bordure; trépointe, *f.*
went [wènt] *pret. of* **to go.**

wept [wèpt] *pret., p. p. of* **to weep.**
were [wër, wêr] *pret. of* **to be.**
werewolf [wîrwoulf] *s.* loup-garou, m.
west [wèst] *s.* ouest; occident, m.; *adj.* occidental; de l'ouest; *adv.* à l'ouest. || **western** [-ern] *adj.* occidental; de l'ouest. || **westerner** [-ernêr] *s.* habitant de l'ouest, m. || **westward** [-wêrd] *adj.* à l'ouest; vers l'ouest. || **westwards** [-wêrdz] *adv.* à l'ouest, vers l'ouest.
wet [wèt] *adj.* humide; mouillé; pluvieux; *v.* mouiller; humecter; arroser; imbiber; **wet blanket,** trouble-fête, rabat-joie; *pret., p. p. of* **to wet.** || **wetness** [-nis] *f.* humidité, *f.*
whack [wak] *s.* coup bien appliqué, m.; *v.* frapper, cogner.
whale [hwèl] *s.* baleine, *f.*; *v.* pêcher la baleine.
wharf [hwaurf] *s.* quai; appontement; embarcadère; entrepôt, m.
what [hwât] *pron.* ce qui, ce que; quoi; que; qu'est-ce que; *adj.* quel, quelle; quels, quelles; *what do you charge for?,* combien prenez-vous pour? || **whatever** [hwâtèvêr] *pron.* tout ce qui, tout ce que; quoi (que ce soit) que; *adv.* quoi que ce soit; *adj.* quel que soit... qui; quelque... que ce soit; quelconque. || **whatsoever** [-sôuèvêr], *see* **whatever.**
wheat [hwit] *s.* froment; blé, m.
wheel [hwîl] *s.* roue, *f.*; volant; cercle, m.; *v.* rouler; tourner; faire rouler; pédaler; *to wheel the baby,* promener le bébé dans sa voiture; **wheel chair,** fauteuil roulant; **big wheel,** grosse légume; **front wheel,** roue avant; **rear wheel,** roue arrière; **spare wheel,** roue de rechange. || **wheelbarrow** [-barôu] *s.* brouette, *f.* || **wheelhouse** [-haôus] *s.* timonerie, *f.* || **wheelwright** [-raït] *s.* charron, m.
wheezy [hwîzi] *adj.* asthmatique; poussif.
when [hwèn] *adv., conj.* quand, lorsque; et alors que; où. || **whence** [-s] *adv.* d'où. || **whenever** [-èvêr] *adv.* toutes les fois que.
where [hwêr] *adv.* où; **anywhere,** n'importe où; **elsewhere,** ailleurs; **nowhere,** nulle part. || **whereabouts** [-baôuts] *s.* lieu où l'on se trouve, m. || **whereas** [hwêras] *conj.* tandis que; vu que; puisque; attendu que; au lieu que. || **whereby** [-baï] *adv.* par lequel; par où; par quoi. || **wherefore** [hwêrfôur] *adv.* pourquoi; c'est pourquoi. || **wherein** [hwèrin] *adj.* en quoi, dans lequel; où [time]. || **whereof** [-âv] *adv.* dont, duquel, de quoi. || **whereupon** [-pân] *adv.* sur quoi; sur ce; là-dessus; après quoi. || **wherever** [-èvêr] *adv.* n'importe où; partout où; en quelque lieu que ce soit. || **wherewithal** [hwêrwizhêl] *s.* moyens, m.
whet [hwèt] *v.* aiguiser, affûter; *s.* stimulant, m.
whether [hwêzhêr] *conj.* si que; soit que; si; *whether... or,* si... ou.
which [hwitsh] *pron.* qui; que; lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles; ce qui, ce que; *adj.* quel, quelle, quels, quelles. || **whichever** [-èvêr] *pron., adj.* n'importe lequel; quelque... que.
whiff [hwif] *s.* bouffée, *f.*; *v.* lancer des bouffées.
while [hwaïl] *s.* temps, moment, m.; *conj.* pendant que, tandis que; en même temps que; *in a little while,* sous peu; *it is not worth while,* cela n'en vaut pas la peine; *to while away the time,* tuer le temps.
whilst [hwaïlst] *conj., see* **while.**
whim [hwim] *s.* caprice, m.; lubie, *f.*
whimper [hwimpêr] *v.* pleurnicher; *s.* pleurnicherie, *f.*
whimsical [hwimzikl] *adj.* fantasque, capricieux.
whine [hwaïn] *v.* geindre, gémir; *s.* pleurnicherie, *f.*; gémissement, m. || **whiner** [-êr] *s.* pleurnicheur.
whip [hwip] *v.* fouetter, fustiger; battre [eggs]; *s.* cravache, *f.*; fouet; fouettement, m.; *to whip off,* décamper; **whipstock,** manche de fouet. || **whipping** [-ing] *s.* fustigation, flagellation; raclée, *f.*; surjet [sewing], m.
whir [whër] *v.* ronfler; *s.* ronflement, m.
whirl [hwërl] *v.* faire tourner; tournoyer; pirouetter; *s.* tournoiement; tourbillon, m.; *my head whirls,* la tête me tourne; **whirlpool,** tourbillon d'eau; **whirlwind,** tourbillon; cyclone.
whisk [hwisk] *v.* épousseter; battre [eggs]; se mouvoir rapidement; *s.* mouvement rapide; fouet à

œufs, m.; vergette, f.; *to whisk something out of sight*, escamoter quelque chose; **whiskbroom**, balayette.

whisker [hwisk^{er}] *s.* moustache [cat, man], f.; *pl.* favoris, m. pl.

whisk(e)y [hwiski] *s.* whisky, m.

whisper [hwisp^{er}] *v.* chuchoter; murmurer; parler bas; *s.* chuchotement; murmure, m.

whistle [hwis'l] *v.* siffler; siffloter; *s.* (coup de) sifflet; sifflement, m.

whit [hwit] *s.* brin, détail, rien.

white [hwa^{i}t] *adj.* blanc; pur; loyal, honorable; *s.* blanc, m.; **white-caps**, moutons [sea]; **white hot**, chauffé à blanc; **white lead**, blanc de céruse; **white lie**, petit mensonge; **white-livered**, poltron; **white slavery**, traite des blanches; *to show the white feather*, se montrer poltron. || **whiten** [-'n] *v.* blanchir. || **whiteness** [-nis] *s.* blancheur; pâleur, f. || **whitewash** [-wâsh] *v.* blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner; couvrir (fig.); réhabiliter; *s.* blanc de chaux, m.

whither [hwizh^{er}] *adv.* où.

whitlow [hwitlo^{ou}] *s.* panaris, m.

whitish [hwa^{i}tish] *adj.* blanchâtre.

Whitsuntide [hwitsœnta^{i}d] *s.* Pentecôte, f.

whittle [hwit'l] *v.* amincir; aiguiser; réduire; couper; rogner.

whiz [hwiz] *v.* siffler [bullet]; *s.* sifflement, m.

who [hou] *pron.* qui; qui est-ce qui; *he who*, celui qui. || **whoever** [-év^{er}] *pron.* quiconque; quel que soit; celui qui.

whole [ho^{ou}l] *adj.* entier; complet; intégral; tout; sain; *s.* ensemble, m.; totalité; intégralité, f.; *in the whole*, au total; *on the whole*, somme toute, à tout prendre. || **wholesale** [-sé'l] *s.* vente en gros, f.; commerce de gros, m.; *adj.* en gros; en masse; en série; *v.* vendre en gros. || **wholesome** [-s^{e}m] *adj.* sain; salubre; salutaire. || **wholesomeness** [-s^{e}mnis] *s.* salubrité, f. || **wholly** [-i] *adv.* entièrement, totalement; tout à fait.

whom [houm] *pron.* que; qui; lequel, laquelle, lesquels, lesquelles; qui est-ce qui. || **whomsoever** [-so^{ou}év^{er}] *prón.* quiconque; n'importe qui, que.

whoop [houp] *s.* quinte (med.), f.; cri; ululement, m.; huée, f.; *v.* crier; huer; ululer; **whooping cough**, coqueluche; *Am. to whoop it up*, pousser des cris.

whore [ho^{our}] *s.* prostituée, f.

whose [houz] *pron.* dont; de qui, duquel, de laquelle, desquels, desquelles; à qui.

why [hwa^{i}] *adv.* pourquoi; *interj.* eh bien!; voilà!; voyons!; tenez!; ma foi!; vraiment!

wick [wik] *s.* mèche, f.

wicked [wikid] *adj.* méchant; mauvais. || **wickedness** [-nis] *s.* méchanceté; perversité, f.

wicker [wik^{er}] *s.* osier, m.

wicket [wikit] *s.* guichet, m.; barrière; barres [cricket], f.

wide [wa^{i}d] *adj.* large; vaste; étendu; ample; *adv.* largement; loin; grandement, bien; *a yard wide*, un mètre de large; *far and wide*, partout; **wide awake**, bien éveillé; **wide open**, grand ouvert. || **widely** [-li] *adv.* amplement, largement; au loin. || **widen** [-'n] *v.* (s')élargir; évaser; étendre; (s')aggraver. || **widespread** [-sprèd] *adj.* très répandu; général; bien diffusé.

widow [wido^{ou}] *s.* veuve, f. || **widower** [-^{er}] *s.* veuf, m. || **widowhood** [-houd] *s.* veuvage, m.

width [width] *s.* largeur; étendue; ampleur, f.; lé, m.

wield [wild] *v.* manier; gouverner; exercer [power].

wife [wa^{i}f] *s.* épouse, femme, f.

wig [wig] *s.* perruque, f.

wigwag [wigwâg] *s. Am.* signaux, m.; *v.* osciller; faire des signaux.

wild [wa^{i}ld] *adj.* sauvage; féroce; farouche, affolé; extravagant; bizarre; impétueux, effréné; *s.* lieu désert, m.; **wildcat**, chat sauvage; **wildcat scheme**, projet extravagant. || **wilderness** [wild^{er}nis] *s.* désert; lieu sauvage, m.; solitude, f. || **wildness** [wa^{i}ldnis] *s.* sauvagerie; férocité; étrangeté, f.

wile [wa^{i}l] *s.* ruse, astuce, f.

wil(f)ul [wilf^{e}l] *adj.* obstiné; volontaire; délibéré; intentionnel. || **will** [wil] *s.* volonté; décision, f.; gré; testament, m.; *v.* vouloir; ordonner; léguer; avoir l'habitude de; *defect. aux. : I will tell you*, je vais vous dire; je vous dirai; *she will knit for hours*, elle a l'habitude de tricoter pendant des

heures; *the arena will hold a thousand,* l'arène peut contenir mille personnes; *he willed himself to sleep,* il s'est endormi à force de volonté; **free-will,** libre arbitre. || **willing** [-ing] *adj.* bien disposé; enclin à; prêt à; *he is willing to,* il veut bien. || **willingly** [-ingli] *adv.* volontiers; de bon cœur. || **willingness** [-ingnis] *s.* bonne volonté, f.; empressement; consentement, m.

willow [wilo^{ou}] *s.* saule, m.

willy-nilly [wili-nili] *adv.* bon gré mal gré.

wilt [wilt] *v.* se faner; dépérir.

wily [wa^{i}li] *adj.* rusé, astucieux.

win [win] *v.** gagner; acquérir; obtenir; remporter [prize]; parvenir; fléchir; décider; *to win over,* persuader, endoctriner.

wince [wins] *v.* broncher; défaillir.

winch [wintsh] *s.* treuil, m.

wind [wind] *s.* vent; air; souffle, m.; *v.* avoir vent de; essouffler; laisser souffler [horse]; flairer [game]; *to be winded about,* s'ébruiter.

wind [wa^{i}nd] *v.** tourner; enrouler; dévider; remonter [watch]; serpenter; *s.* détour; lacet, m.

windbag [windbag] *s.* baudruche, outre, f.; orateur verbeux, m. || **windfall** [-faul] *s.* bonne aubaine, f. || **winding** [-ing] *s.* sinuosité, f.; méandre; enroulement; remontage [watch], m.; *adj.* sinueux, en spirale; en colimaçon [staircase]. || **windmill** [-mil] *s.* moulin à vent, m.

window [windo^{ou}] *s.* fenêtre; vitrine; glace [auto], f.; vitrail, m.; **window display,** étalage; **window-pane,** vitre; **window-sill,** rebord de fenêtre; *Am.* **window-shade,** store.

windpipe [windpa^{i}p] *s.* trachée-artère, f. || **windshield** [-shild] *s.* pare-brise, m. || **windy** [-i] *adj.* venteux; verbeux; froussard (pop.).

wine [wa^{i}n] *s.* vin, m.; *wine and water,* eau rougie; **wine cellar,** cave à vin; **wine glass,** verre à vin; **wine grower,** viticulteur.

wing [wing] *s.* aile; escadre aérienne; coulisse (theat.), f.; aileron, m.; *v.* donner des ailes; blesser à l'aile; voler; *to take wing,* prendre son vol; **wingspread,** envergure. || **winged** [-d, -id] *adj.* ailé.

wink [wingk] *v.* cligner de l'œil; clignoter; *s.* clin d'œil; *I didn't sleep a wink,* je n'ai pas fermé l'œil une seconde.

winner [win^{er}] *s.* gagnant; vainqueur, m. || **winning** [wining] *adj.* gagnant; engageant, attrayant; *s. pl.* gains, m. pl.

winsome [winsᵉm] *adj.* charmant.

winter [wint^{er}] *s.* hiver, m.; *v.* hiverner; *adj.* d'hiver; hivernal. || **wintry** [-tri] *adj.* d'hiver; hivernal; glacial.

wipe [wa^{i}p] *v.* essuyer; *to wipe off,* effacer; essorer. || **wiper** [-^{er}] *s.* torchon; tampon; essuyeur, m.; *Am.* **windshield wiper,** essuie-glace.

wire [wa^{i}^{er}] *s.* fil de fer; fil métallique; télégramme, m.; dépêche, f.; *v.* attacher avec du fil de fer; télégraphier; poser des fils électriques; **barbed wire,** fil de fer barbelé; **fence wire,** ronce pour clôture; **piano wire,** corde à piano; **telegraph wire,** fil télégraphique; *to pull wires,* pistonner. || **wireless** [-lis] *adj.* sans fil; *s.* radio, T. S. F., f.; *wireless controlled,* radioguidé; *wireless operator, radiotélégraphiste;* **wireless set,** poste de radio. || **wiry** [-ri] *adj.* en fil de fer; sec et nerveux; raide [hair].

wisdom [wizᵈᵉm] *s.* sagesse; prudence, f. || **wise** [wa^{i}z] *adj.* sage; prudent; discret; sensé; *The Three Wise Men,* les trois rois mages; *to put wise,* donner un tuyau à.

wise [wa^{i}z] *s.* façon, manière, f.

wiseacre [wa^{i}zé^{i}^{ker}] *s.* benêt prétentieux, m. || **wisecrack** [-krak] *s.* plaisanterie, f.

wish [wish] *v.* désirer, souhaiter, vouloir; *s.* désir, souhait, vœu, m.; *best wishes,* meilleurs vœux; *I wish I were,* je voudrais être; **wishful,** désireux.

wistful [wistf^{e}l] *adj.* pensif; sérieux; silencieux et attentif.

wit [wit] *s.* esprit, m.; *to live by one's wits,* vivre d'expédients; *to lose one's wits,* perdre la tête; *to wit,* à savoir; *a wit,* un bel esprit.

witch [witsh] *s.* sorcière, f.; **witchcraft,** sorcellerie; **witch hazel,** teinture d'hamamélis; **witching,** séduisant, ensorcelant.

with [wizh, with] *prep.* avec; de; par; à; chez; dans; parmi; *with his hat on,* le chapeau sur la tête; *with a view,* en vue de; *he was*

with us ten years, il a été employé chez nous dix ans.

withdraw [wizhdr*aw*] *v.** (se) retirer; se replier; rétracter [statement]. || **withdrawal** [-el] *s.* retrait; repli; rappel [order], m.; retraite; **mainlevée** (jur.), f. || **withdrawn** [-n] *p. p. of* **to withdraw.** || **withdrew** [wizhdr*ou*] *pret. of* **to withdraw.**

wither [wizh^{er}] *v.* (se) faner, (se) flétrir; dépérir.

withers [wizh^{erz}] *s.* garrot, m.

withheld [withhèld] *pret., p. p. of* **to withhold.** || **withhold** [withho^{ould}] *v.* retenir, arrêter; cacher.

within [wizhin] *prep.* dans; en dedans de; en moins de; *adv.* à l'intérieur; *within the week*, dans le courant de la semaine.

without [wizha^{out}] *prep.* sans; hors de; en dehors de; *adv.* à l'extérieur, au-dehors; *without my knowledge*, à mon insu.

withstand [withstànd] *v.** résister à; supporter. || **withstood** [withstoud] *pret., p. p. of* **to withstand.**

witness [witnis] *s.* témoin; déposant; témoignage, m.; *v.* déposer; témoigner; attester.

witticism [wit^{e}siz^{e}m] *s.* trait d'esprit, m.

witty [witi] *adj.* spirituel.

wives [waivz] *pl. of* **wife.**

wizard [wiz^{e}rd] *s.* sorcier, m.

wobble [wâb'l] *v.* vaciller; tituber; branler; *s.* vacillement, m.

woe [wo^{ou}] *s.* douleur; misère, f.; malheur, m.

woke [wo^{ouk}] *pret. of* **to wake.**

wolf [woulf] *s.* loup, m.; *Am.* don juan, coureur, m. || **wolves** [woulvz] *pl. of* **wolf.**

woman [w*oum*^{e}n] *s.* femme, f. || **womanhood** [-houd] *s.* féminité, f. || **womankind** [-ka^{i}nd] *s.* les femmes, f. || **womanly** [-li] *adj.* de femme; féminin; *adv.* en femme; de femme. || **women** [wimin] *pl.* of **woman.**

womb [woum] *s.* sein, ventre, m.

won [wœn] *pret., p. p. of* **to win.**

wonder [wœnd^{er}] *s.* étonnement; prodige, miracle, m.; surprise; merveille, f.; *v.* s'étonner (*at*, de); s'émerveiller; se demander (*whether*, si). || **wonderful** [-f^{el}] *adj.* étonnant; prodigieux; admirable. || **wonderfully** [-f^{el}i] *adv.* merveilleusement; extraordinairement. || **wondrous** [wœndr^{es}] *adj.* merveilleux.

wont [wo^{ount}] *s.* coutume; habitude, f.; *adj.* habitué, accoutumé; habituel; *to be wont*, avoir coutume.

won't = **will not**, *see* **will.**

woo [wou] *v.* courtiser.

wood [woud] *s.* bois, m.; **soft wood**, bois blanc; **wood engraving**, gravure sur bois; **woodcock**, bécasse; **woodcutter**, bûcheron; **wooded**, boisé; **wooden**, de bois, en bois. || **woodland** [lànd] *s.* pays boisé, m. || **wood(s)man** [-(z)m^{e}n] *s.* homme des bois; trappeur; artisan du bois, m. || **woodpecker** [-pèk^{er}] *s.* pic, pivert, m. || **woodwork** [-w*ë*rk] *s.* boiserie; menuiserie; ébénisterie, f. || **woodworker** [-w*ë*rk^{er}] *s.* charpentier; menuisier; ébéniste; ouvrier du bois, m.

woof [wouf] *s.* trame, f.

wool [woul] *s.* laine, f.; *adj.* de laine; en laine. || **wool(l)en** [-in] *adj.* de laine; en laine; *s.* lainage, m. || **wool(l)y** [-i] *adj.* laineux; crépu; mou [style].

word [w*ë*rd] *s.* mot; vocable; avis, m.; parole; nouvelle, f.; *v.* exprimer; rédiger; libeller; formuler; *to have words with*, se quereller avec; **password**, mot de passe; **wordy**, prolixe, verbeux.

wore [wo^{our}] *pret. of* **to wear.**

work [w*ë*rk] *s.* travail; ouvrage; emploi, m.; œuvre; besogne, f.; *pl.* usine, f.; mécanisme; mouvement, m.; *v.** travailler; accomplir; fonctionner; fermenter; produire; exploiter; manœuvrer; se frayer; résoudre [problem]; *to work away*, travailler d'arrache-pied; *to work out*, produire, opérer; calculer; *to be all worked up*, être surexcité; **workday**, jour ouvrable. || **worker** [-^{er}] *s.* travailleur; ouvrier, m. || **working** [-ing] *s.* travail, fonctionnement; tirage, m.; opération; manœuvre, f.; *adj.* travailleur; laborieux; **working hours**, heures de travail. || **workingman** [-ingm^{e}n], **workman** [-m^{e}n] *s.* ouvrier; travailleur; artisan, m. || **workmanship** [-m^{e}nship] *s.* ouvrage, m.; exécution du travail, f. || **workshop** [-shâp] *s.* atelier, m.

world [w*ë*rld] *s.* monde; univers, m.; *a world of*, une infinité de; *for the world*, pour tout au monde;

World War, Grande Guerre, guerre mondiale. || **worldly** [-li] *adj.* du monde; mondain; terrestre.

worm [wër'm] *s.* ver; serpentin [still]; tire-bourre (mech.), m.; vis sans fin, f.; *v.* se tortiller; se faufiler; ramper; soutirer [secret]; *to worm oneself into,* s'insinuer dans.

worn [wo'urn] *p. p. of* **to wear**; **worn-out,** usé; éreinté.

worry [wër'i] *s.* tourment; tracas; ennui, m.; inquiétude, f.; *v.* ennuyer; importuner; (s')inquiéter; (se) tourmenter.

worse [wërs] *adj.* pire; plus mauvais; *adv.* pis, plus mal; *worse and worse,* de mal en pis; *so much the worse,* tant pis; *he is none the worse for it,* il ne s'en trouve pas plus mal; *to change for the worse,* empirer, s'aggraver.

worship [wër'ship] *s.* culte; respect, m.; adoration; vénération, f.; *v.* adorer; rendre un culte à. || **worship(p)er** [-er] *s.* adorateur, m.; adoratrice, f.

worst [wërst] *adj.* le pire; le pis; le plus mauvais; *adv.* le pis; le plus mal; *v.* battre, vaincre, défaire; *to get the worst of it,* avoir le dessous.

worth [wër'th] *s.* valeur, f.; mérite; prix, m.; *adj.* valant; *to be worth,* valoir; *to have one's money's worth,* en avoir pour son argent. || **worthless** [-lis] *adj.* sans valeur; sans mérite; inutile; indigne. || **worthy** [wër'zhi] *adj.* digne; méritant; de valeur; estimable, honorable; bien fondé; *s.* sommité; célébrité, f.; grand homme, m.

would [woud] *pret. of* **will**; *she would come every day,* elle venait tous les jours (elle avait l'habitude de venir); *if you would do it,* si vous vouliez le faire; *she said she would go,* elle a dit qu'elle irait.

wound [wound] *s.* blessure; plaie, f.; *v.* blesser.

wound [wa'ound] *pret., p. p. of* **to wind.**

wove [wo'uv] *pret. of* **to weave.** || **woven** [-en] *p. p. of* **to weave.**

wrangle [rang'l] *v.* se quereller; *s.* dispute, querelle, f.

wrap [rap] *v.* enrouler; rouler; envelopper; absorber *(fig.)*; *s.* écharpe, f.; châle; manteau, m. || **wrapper** [-er] *s.* emballeur; empaqueteur; couvre-livre, m.; toile d'emballage; robe de chambre; bande de journal, f. || **wrapping** [-ing] *s.* emballage, m.; **wrapping-paper,** papier d'emballage.

wrath [rath] *s.* colère, f.; courroux, m.; **wrathful,** furieux.

wreath [rith] *s.* guirlande; couronne, f.; *wreath of smoke,* tourbillon de fumée. || **wreathe** [rizh] *v.* tresser, entrelacer; enrouler; couronner (*with,* de).

wreck [rèk] *s.* naufrage; sinistre; accident; bris (naut.), m.; épave (naut.); ruine, f.; *v.* faire naufrager, couler; saborder; détruire; faire dérailler (railw.).

wrench [rèntsh] *s.* torsion; foulure, entorse; clé (mech.), f.; *v.* tordre; arracher; (se) fouler; **screw-wrench,** tournevis; **adjustable screw wrench,** clé universelle.

wrest [rèst] *v.* arracher en tordant; tirer de force; forcer [text]. || **wrestle** [rès'l] *v.* lutter; combattre (*with,* avec; *against,* contre); *s.* assaut de lutte, m.; **wrestler,** lutteur.

wretch [rètsh] *s.* misérable; malheureux; scélérat, m.; **poor wretch,** pauvre diable. || **wretched** [-id] *adj.* misérable; infortuné; piètre; méchant, méprisable.

wriggle [rig'l] *v.* se tortiller, frétiller; se faufiler (*into,* dans); s'insinuer (*in,* dans); *to wriggle out of a difficulty,* se tirer adroitement d'embarras.

wring [ring] *v.** tordre; arracher; presser, serrer; essorer; déchirer [heart]; extorquer [money]; forcer (fig.).

wrinkle [ringk'l] *s.* ride; rugosité du terrain, f.; faux pli [cloth], m.; *v.* rider; froisser; faire des faux plis.

wrist [rist] *s.* poignet, m.; **wrist-pin,** axe de piston; **wrist-watch,** montre-bracelet.

writ [rit] *s.* exploit, mandat, m.; assignation; ordonnance (jur.), f.; *Holy Writ,* l'Ecriture sainte. || **write** [ra'it] *v.** écrire; tracer; *to write down,* coucher par écrit; *to write out,* transcrire; mettre au net; *to write up,* décrire; inscrire; *how is this word written?,* comment s'écrit ce mot? || **writer** [-er] *s.* écrivain; auteur, m.

writhe [ra'izh] *s.* se tordre.

writing [ra'iting] *s.* écriture, f.; art d'écrire, m.; *pl.* écrits, m. pl.; *in*

writing, par écrit; **writing-desk**, bureau, pupitre; **writing-paper**, papier à lettres. || **written** [rit'n] *p. p. of* **to write.**

wrong [raung] *adj.* faux; erroné; mauvais; illégitime; qui a tort; *s.* mal; tort; préjudice; dommage, m.; injustice, f.; *adv.* mal; à tort; *v.* faire du tort; léser; *to be wrong*, avoir tort; se tromper; *my watch is wrong*, ma montre ne va pas; *the wrong side of a fabric*, l'envers d'un tissu; *he took the wrong train*, il s'est trompé de train; *to do wrong*, mal agir; *to do a wrong*, faire du tort; **wrong-doer**, méchant; **wrong-doing**, iniquité.

wrote [roᵒᵘt] *pret. of* **to write.**

wrought [raut] *pret., p. p. of* **to work**; *adj.* travaillé, façonné; **wrought iron**, fer forgé.

wrung [rœng] *pret., p. p. of* **to wring.**

wry [raᴵ] *adj.* tordu; de travers; *to make a wry face*, faire la grimace; **wryneck**, torticolis.

X

X-ray [èks-réᴵ] *s.* rayon X, m.; *v.* radiographier; **X-ray examination**, examen radioscopique; **X-ray photograph**, radiographie; **X-ray treatment**, radiothérapie.

xenophobia [zènᵉfoᵒᵘbiᵉ] *s.* xénophobie, f.

xylography [zaᴵˡᵉgrafi] *s.* xylographie, f.

xylophone [zaᴵˡᵉfoᵒᵘn] *s.* xylophone.

Y

yacht [yât] *s.* yacht, m.; *v.* naviguer en yacht.

Yankee [yângki] *adj., s.* yankee.

yam [yam] *s.* igname, f.

yard [yârd] *s.* yard [measure]; vergue (naut.), f.

yard [yârd] *s.* cour, f.; préau; chantier; dépôt, m.; **back yard**, arrière-cour; **churchyard**, cimetière; **classification yard**, gare de triage; **navy yard, arsenal**; **poultry yard**, basse-cour. || **yardstick** [-stik] *s.* unité de mesure, f.

yarn [yârn] *s.* fil [thread]; récit, m.; histoire, f.

yaw [yau] *s.* embardée (naut.), f.; *v.* embarder (naut.); gouverner (aviat.).

yawn [yaun] *s.* bâillement, m.; *v.* bâiller.

yea [yéᴵ] *adv.* oui.

year [yiᵉr] *s.* année, f.; an, m.; *he is six years old*, il a six ans; *by the year*, à l'année; *twice a year*, deux fois l'an; *New Year's Day*, jour de l'an; **half-year**, semestre; **leap year**, année bissextile; **year book**, annuaire; **yearling**, animal d'un an. || **yearly** [-li] *adj.* annuel; *adv.* annuellement.

yearn [yëʳn] *v.* désirer; soupirer (*for*, après). || **yearning** [-ing] *s.* désir, m.; aspiration, f.

yeast [yist] *s.* levure, f.; ferment, m.

yell [yèl] *v.* hurler; vociférer; *s.* hurlement, m.; vocifération, f.

yellow [yèloᵒᵘ] *adj., s.* jaune; **yellowish**, jaunâtre; **yellowness**, couleur jaune.

yelp [yèlp] *v.* japper; glapir; *s.* jappement, glapissement, m.

yeoman [yoᵒᵘmᵉn] *s.* petit propriétaire; *Br.* magasinier, *Am.* commis aux écritures (naut.), m.

yes [yès] *adv.* oui; si [after a negative].

yesterday [yèstᵉrdi] *adv., s.* hier; *the day before yesterday*, avant-hier.

yet [yèt] *conj.* cependant; pourtant; néanmoins; toutefois; tout de même; *adv.* encore; toujours; déjà; malgré tout; jusqu'à maintenant; *as yet*, jusqu'ici; *not yet*, pas encore.

yield [yild] *v.* céder; livrer; rendre; rapporter, produire; se soumettre; *s.* rendement; rapport; débit; produit, m.; récolte, f.; *to yield five per cent*, rapporter cinq pour cent; **yield point**, limite de résistance (mech.); **yielding**, doux; flexible; complaisant.

yoke [yo^{ou}k] *s.* joug, m.; *v.* atteler; enjuguer.
yolk [yo^{ou}k] *s.* jaune d'œuf, m.
yolk [yo^{ou}k] *s.* suint, m.
yonder [yând^{er}] *adv.* là-bas.
yore [yo^{ou}r] *adv.* autrefois; *in days of yore,* au temps jadis.
you [you] *pron.* vous; *you never can tell,* on ne sait jamais.
young [yœng] *adj.* jeune; *s.* petit d'animal, m.; *to grow young again,* rajeunir; *young people,* la jeunesse. || **youngster** [-st^{er}] *s.* gamin, mioche, gosse; jeune homme, blanc-bec, m.
your [your] *adj.* votre; vos; à vous. || **yours** [-z] *pron.* le vôtre; la vôtre; les vôtres; à vous. || **yourself** [yoursèlf] *pron.* vous-même; vous.
youth [youth] *s.* jeunesse; adolescence, f.; jeune homme, m. || **youthful** [-f^{el}] *adj.* jeune; juvénile.
Yuletide [youlta^{i}d] *s.* fête de Noël, f.; temps de Noël, m.; **Yulelog,** bûche de Noël.

Z

zeal [zil] *s.* zèle; enthousiasme, m.; ardeur, f. || **zealot** [zèl^{et}] *s.* zélateur; fanatique, m. || **zealous** [zèl^{es}] *adj.* zélé; ardent; enthousiaste; dévoué.
zebra [zîbr^{e}] *s.* zèbre, m.
zebu [zîbyou] *s.* zébu, m.
zenith [zînith] *s.* zénith, m.
zephyr [zèf^{er}] *s.* zéphir, m.
zero [zîro^{ou}] *s.* zéro, m.; **zero hour,** heure H.
zest [zèst] *s.* saveur; verve, f.; piquant, m.
zigzag [zigzag] *s.* zigzag; lacet, m.; *v.* zigzaguer.
zinc [zingk] *s.* zinc, m.
zip [zip] *v.* aller à toute vitesse, brûler le pavé.
zipper [zip^{er}] *s.* fermeture éclair, f.
zither [zi*th*^{er}] *s.* cithare, f.
zodiac [zo^{ou}diak] *s.* zodiaque, m. || **zodiacal** [zo^{ou}da^{i}^{e}k'l] *adj.* zodiacal.
zone [zo^{ou}n] *s.* zone, f.; *v.* répartir en zones; **danger zone,** zone dangereuse; **prohibited zone,** zone interdite.
zoo [zou] *s.* zoo, jardin zoologique, m. || **zoological** [zo^{ou}^{e}lâdjik'l] *adj.* zoologique. || **zoology** [zo^{ou}â-l^{e}dji] *s.* zoologie, f.
zoom [zoum] *v.* monter en chandelle (aviat.); bourdonner, vrombir.

new edition, entirely revised and reset

- **the NOUVEAU PETIT LAROUSSE**

  is the only reference book in the world to be used several times a day, not only by Frenchmen but by everyone who has the advantage of knowing French. By its constant re-editions and revisions it assures the reader of the most modern and accurate definitions and information.

- **the NOUVEAU PETIT LAROUSSE**

  is divided in two parts. The first covers over 40,000 French words, from A to Z, with pronunciations, spelling and definitions. The second section, from A to Z, deals with the arts, history, geography, science, etc. It has up-to-date maps of every country in the world. The whole 3-inch dictionary itself contains 70,500 entries, 1,896 pages, 5,535 illustrations in black and white, 56 color plates (of which 26 are maps), and a 8-page, 4-color atlas. The *Nouveau Petit Larousse en Couleurs*, a deluxe edition of the same dictionary, illustrated in color on every page, is also available.

- **the NOUVEAU PETIT LAROUSSE**

  is edited by a group of scholars whose experience and knowledge make it today the last and authoritative word on the subject. It is one of the basic books in every public and private library. Not to have one is to be behind the times.

Information on request : LES ÉDITIONS FRANÇAISES INC.,
192, rue Dorchester, case postale 3459, St.-Roch, QUÉBEC 2 CANADA.
or : LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE, 17, rue du Montparnasse, PARIS 6e - FRANCE

founded in 1852 THE LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE

was founded more than a century ago by Pierre Larousse and Augustin Boyer. The aim of the two associates was "to teach everything to everybody." In a short time the name of Larousse attained great fame, thanks especially to its encyclopedic dictionaries which put all human knowledge within the reach of the general public. Today the Librairie Larousse is among the leading publishing houses of the world and Larousse has become synonymous with dictionary for all Frenchmen and French-speaking people. There is no book in France more widely known and used than the *Nouveau Petit Larousse* in one volume. There is no book more important than the *Grand Larousse Encyclopédique* in ten large volumes, the equivalent of a 500-book library. Between these two famous works, a variety of other dictionaries are to be found, in one or several volumes, many of them specialized, as well as a whole series of bilingual dictionaries. The Librairie Larousse is well known also for its *Encyclopedias, Quarto Collection, Grammar, "Nouveaux Classiques Larousse,"* etc.

a detailed catalogue will be sent free upon request

LES ÉDITIONS FRANÇAISES INC.,
192, rue Dorchester, case postale 3459, St.-Roch, QUÉBEC 2, CANADA
or : LIBRAIRIE LAROUSSE, 17, rue du Montparnasse, PARIS 6e - FRANCE

Here is the finest low-priced

FRENCH-ENGLISH

ENGLISH-FRENCH

DICTIONARY ever published

It is designed expressly for the widest possible variety of interests and professions—for students, teachers, travelers, home and office libraries. In it you will find well over 25,000 vocabulary entries, alphabetically arranged, keys to the proper pronunciation of both French and English, and phrases and idioms most used in the common speech of both languages.

Newly edited by the foremost authorities in the field of French-language reference books, this dictionary is concise and authentic. It is an indispensable guide and a wonderful value.

Même texte en français, page i

PRINTED IN U.S.A.